This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

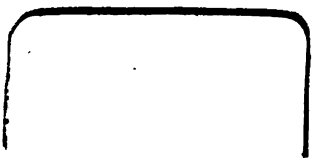
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

BUILDING
USE ONLY

PROPERTY OF
University of
Michigan
Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS



BUILDING
USE ONLY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

RICHARD II.

VOL. V.

A.D. 1391—1396.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 59, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1905.

DA
25
D344
v.5

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
PREFACE - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	735

143306

1941
8853
Book

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. J. Morris, of the Public Record Office, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office.

19 *June*, 1905.

CORRIGENDA.

Page	**1,**	**line**	1, *for* "Beynyn" *read* "Beyvyn."
,,	**4,**	,,	24, *for* "Perneth" *read* "Perveth."
,,	**6,**	,,	42, *for* "Erlesparc" *read* "Erlespart."
,,	**24,**	,,	last, *for* "Yarwyth" *read* "Yarwych."
,,	**70,**	,,	18, *for* "Lovetrowe" *read* "Louetrowe."
,,	**72,**	,,	27, *for* "All Saints" *read* "All Hallows."
,,	**85,**	,,	24, *for* "Herriettesham" *read* "Heriettesham."
,,	**87,**	,,	19, *for* "Matenade" *read* "Makenade."
,,	**88,**	,,	18, *for* "Herts" *read* "Hereford."
,,	**106,**	,,	22-26, *for* "Kynebanton" *read* "Kynebauton."
,,	**109,**	,,	6, *after* "marsh" *insert* "in Hegham."
,,	**118,**	,,	42, *for* "to the brethren" *read* "of the brethren."
,,	**119,**	,,	44, *for* "Balnerle" *read* "Balverle."
,,	**121,**	,,	32, *for* "*lampadam*" *read* "*lampadem.*"
,,	**127,**	,,	21, *for* "Markeby" *read* "Markeley."
,,	**132,**	,,	26, *for* "Eu" *read* "Cu."
,,	**142,**	,,	23, *for* "Elnet" *read* "Elvet."
,,	**163,**	,,	38, *for* "St. Anthony" *read* "St. Antholin."
,,	**195,**	,,	14, *dele* "of" *before* "a toft."
,,	**231,**	,,	16, *for* "Graystok" *read* "Craystok."
,,	**238,**	,,	3, *for* "that county" *read* "Somerset."
,,	**248,**	,,	3, *for* "Belgrene" *read* "Belgreve."
,,	**252,**	,,	19, *for* "Rondych" *read* "Roudych."
,,	**254,**	,,	8, *in margin insert* "1393."
,,	**255, 256,**		head-line date, *for* "1392" *read* "1393."
,,	**260,**	**line**	35, *for* "Brychlyng" *read* "Brythlyng."
,,	**269,**	,,	17, *for* "Monande" *read* "Monaude."
,,	**272,**	,,	26, *for* "Perneth" *read* "Perveth."
,,	**278,**	,,	5, *for* "William" *read* "Walter."
,,	**279,**	,,	last, *for* "Balnerle" *read* "Balverle."
,,	**298,**	,,	31, *for* "Fenner" *read* "Fermer."
,,	**307,**	,,	last but one, *for* "Couk" *read* "Conk."
,,	**309,**	,,	43, *for* "peltry" *read* "poultry."
,,	**333,**	,,	23, *for* "Ardedon" *read* "Ardedou."
,,	**347,**	,,	24, *for* "*p.* 88" *read* "*p.* 98."
,,	**353,**	,,	4, *after* "Hertford" *read* "*rectius* Hereford."

CORRIGENDA—*cont.*

Page 361, line 38, *for* "brethren" *read* "friars."
„ 363, „ 39, *add* [*Monasticon*, VI. 1393].
„ 367, „ 36, *add* [*Monasticon*, VI. 1393].
„ 395, „ 25, *before* "Chavenage" *insert* "of."
„ 406, „ 14, *after* "Nacton's" *insert* "*rectius* Napton's."
„ 408, „ 20, *add* "[*Fœdera*]."
„ 422, „ 23, *for* "Exchequer" *read* "hanaper."
„ 424, „ 22, *for* "Antellum" *read* "Ancellum."
„ 428, „ 22, *for* "Reuell" *read* "Renell."
„ 465, „ 28, *for* "Oska" *read* "Ofka."
„ 467, „ last but one, *for* "Lone" *read* "Loue."
„ 487, *dele* foot-note.
„ 520, line 2, *after* "grant" *insert* "(*p.* 427)."
„ 520, „ 6, *after* "Elizabeth" *insert* "daughter and heir of Richard Netervill."
„ 521, „ 12, *for* "Waldeyene" *read* "Waldeyeve."
„ 535, „ 22, *for* "Waldeyene" *read* "Waldeyeve."
„ 547, „ 8, *for* "Shereneton" *read* "Shereveton."
„ 550, „ 29, *for* "Tregrision" *read* "Tregrisiou."
„ 559, „ 24, *for* "Snardeby" *read* "Suardeby."
„ 578, „ 30, *for* "Creuchyn" *read* "Creuthyn."
„ 580, „ 42, *for* "13 June" *read* "23 June."
„ 599, „ 17, *for* "Mauaghan" *read* "Managhan."
„ 610, „ 24, *for* "said bishop," *read* "bishop of Lincoln."
„ 688, „ 4, *for* "Payvot" *read* "Paynot."
„ 740 (col. 2), line 15, *for* "Mace" *read* "Wace."
„ 804 (col. 2), „ 28, *insert* "Coue. *See* Cou *and* Cove."
„ 827 (col. 2), „ 6, *for* "490" *read* "254."
„ 830 (col. 2), „ 46, *insert* "Fuston" *and add* "484."
„ 836 (col. 2), *dele* last two lines, beginning "Fulston."
„ 837 (col. 1), line 17, *for* "Fulston" *read* "Fewston."
„ 847 (col. 2), „ 6, *insert* "[Grimbald Bridge by Knaresburgh?]."
„ 855 (col. 1), *insert* "Hawe, Thomas del, of Bowland, 726."

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

15 RICHARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 39.

1391.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*l.* paid to the king by John Beynyn and Simon Olyver, to them for acquiring in fee simple from John Meriet, knight, now deceased, and entering upon, without licence, two parts of the manor of Meriet, co. Somerset, which is held in chief, on which account the said two parts were taken into the king's hand, and grant to them of the same as acquired; and further, licence for them, after seisin had, to grant the premises to Maud, late the wife of the said John Meriet, for her life, with remainder to his right heirs.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to Walter Craunford, mainpernor of William de Barton, clerk, and an outlaw in the county of Lincoln for failing to produce him before the king on the day agreed upon, of the goods and chattels he thereby forfeited. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Philip Wayt as parson of Lampetyr-talpont-stephen.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Garton, clerk, to John, son of Henry de Tynton, for the death of John Ledered of High Tynton, killed at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, on Thursday before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Palmere of Iregge, maliciously indicted before the king's justices in Sussex of having stolen five rolls (*ronas*) of linen thread, value 8*s.* 4*d.* of Robert Sprynget at Tycheherst on Saturday before All Saints, 13 Richard II, of what pertains to the king for the said felony and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [7707.]

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Drake, chaplain, to the church of Wympell in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John Boson, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Cowyk being [in his hand] on account of the war with France.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Leuesham as parson of Brompton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Colle, monk of Shrewsbury monastery, to the alien priory of Abberbury *alias* New Abbey, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift both by reason of the priory being in the king's hand on account of the war with France and of the minority of the son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, patron of the priory. By p.s.

1391. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Busseye, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him for life, of 40 marks a year from the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the king's knight, Baldwin de Berford, to whom the king granted the office by letters patent dated 4 October, 8 Richard II, now surrendered, to William Bagot, knight, of the office of steward of the king's manor of Cheylesmore with the usual fees. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord Lestrange, to Hugh Pertrich of Colham for the death of John Walshman of Colham, killed on Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Brayton, to Robert, son of Simon le Tawere of Wartre, for the death of John de Kekwyk, chaplain, killed at Derby by Lyverpull on Wednesday before the feast of Corpus Christi, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by William la Zouche of Haryngworth, for John, bishop of Lincoln, to grant the reversion of the manor of Weston Ing, co. Bedford, held in chief, which Thomas la Zouche holds for life, to the said William and Agnes his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders for life to John, Edmund and Thomas, sons of the said William, and final remainder to his right heirs.

Dec. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Wygemore, now tenant of the hereinafter named demesne lands of Kyngeshemede, and to his heirs, of a charter* dated at Worcester, 7 August, 40 Henry III, granting to John Esturmy, in fee, free warren in all his demesne lands of Sutton, Sapie and Staunford, co. Worcester, and Kyngeshemede, co. Salop. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Southampton of the following customs for pavage for one year, viz. from every cart bound with iron laden with things for sale except wools, hides and wool-fells, entering or leaving the town, 2*d.*, and from every such cart not laden, entering or leaving the town, 1*d.*

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Boll to the church of Kyll Lwry in Ireland; directed to W. bishop of Ardfert.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Warde to the parish church of Tyneby in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Warrewyk, parson of Richardescastel in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Marteley in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Newent being in his hand; on an exchange with William Rede. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Garton as parson of Kyrtelyngton.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Richard Cliderowe of the forfeited goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.* late of Gilbert Totesham, outlawed in a plea of debt at the suit of John Basse, citizen and draper of London; on condition that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus value and that one jewel, in the hand of John Frennyngham or his wife, is reserved for the king. By p.s.

* Charter Roll for this year is wanting.

Membrane 89—*cont.*

1391.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for Robert Wareyn, Robert Huntyngdon and John Cosgrave to alienate in mortmain eight messuages, two tofts, one carucate of land, twenty acres of meadow, 2*s.* of rent and the rent of a pound of cumin in Wodewalton, not held in chief, and for Robert Wareyn, John Hemyngford, John Styuecle and Robert Baa to alienate similarly two messuages with appurtenances in Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, held of the king in free burgage, all the premises being of the yearly value of 36*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisitions taken by John Harlyngton, escheator in that county, to the abbot and convent of Sautre, in full satisfaction of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.* a year which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Rysyngdon to the church of Burton Noveray in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Barnetby and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 88.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Notification of the royal assent to the election of Sibyl de Monte Acuto, nun of Aumbresbury, to be prioress in the room of Eleanor de Sancto Manifeo, deceased, that house being subject to the abbess of Fontévrault in Normandy.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the requisition of the girdlers of Coventry, of a petition (*in French*) exhibited by the Commons of England in the Parliament last held at Westminster, and of the king's answer thereto that all girdlers working girdles garnished with white metal may continue their trade notwithstanding any charter granted to any girdlers for their sole profit to the contrary, at the following rates, viz. four a penny, three a penny, two a penny and a penny each, others at other prices, according to their value. [*Rolls of Parliament: Vol. III, p.* 296.]

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Harburgh, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Bangore, in the diocese of Bangor.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Exemplification, at the requisition of Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurers and chamberlains of the king as follows:—*In libro de Domesday sub titulo terre Regis in comitatu Devon' continetur sic:—Rex tenet PLINTONE. Tempore Regis Edwardi geldabat pro ij hidis et dimidio. Terra est xx carucis. In dominio sunt ij carectarii et vj servi et xv villani et xij bordarii cum xij carucis. Ibi vj acre prati et xx acre pasture. Silva j leuca longitudinis et dimidium latitudinis. Reddebat xiij libras et x solidos ad pensum. Preter hanc terram tenent canonici ejusdem manerii ij hidas. Terra est vj carucis. Ibi xij villani habent iiij carucas. Valet xxxv solidos.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, out of regard for the Pope and with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, for John Prata, clerk, lately provided by the Pope to the church of St. John Zachary, London, void by the death at the Roman court of John Roter, and to a prebend in the cathedral church of St. Asaph, lately void by the death, also at the Roman court, of Howell Trefnant *alias* ap David, for which he dare not sue on account of the statute of provisors of the year 18 Richard II, to sue in that court for full execution of his provision and to receive corporal possession of the benefices, notwithstanding that statute, but this licence is not to be drawn into a precedent. By K. and pet. in Parl.

1391. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant—upon the petition of Adam Bamme, citizen and goldsmith of London, late mayor, and Margaret, his wife, late the wife of John Fitz Nichol, tenants of lands and holders of goods lately his, Adam Englissh, clerk, John Bungeye, clerk, and Hugh Lancastre, also tenants of lands lately his, John Fitz Nichol, his son and heir, and the said John de Bungeye and Robert Uppegate, executors of his will, and after reciting letters patent dated 8 August, 10 Richard II (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, p.* 205), to the like effect, in favour of John Fitz Nichol the son—that, in consideration of the said Adam's service in the office of mayor, execution and process current in the Exchequer, in respect of the recognisance and loan of 9,000*l.* in those letters named, against the said petitioners shall wholly cease, and be stayed until the duke of Brittany, his heirs or executors have paid that sum to the king or shown cause at the Exchequer why they should not pay it. By p.s. [7741.]

Dec. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Kirkestede, doctor of canon law (*in decretis*), as parson of Bernak in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s. [7756.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant [in fee simple] with the assent of the Council and for 200*l.* to be paid at the exchequer of Cardigan to the king's use by Rothergh ap Jevan Lloid, to him of the whole inheritance late of Tudor (*Theodorici*) ap Gronow in the county of Cardigan, viz. the lordship of Kellan with the liberties, courts and other commodities and appurtenances belonging thereto in the commote of Mabwynyon; also all the lands and tenements lately his in Reddonnen in the commote of Perneth and in Lloythwethlleyvan in the commote of Cruthyn, with the liberties, franchises, etc., belonging thereto, which have escheated to the king by the death of the said Tudor without heir tail, to have and to hold the same as fully as the said Tudor held them, on condition that if the same or any parcel thereof be recovered against him or his heirs, he or his heirs are to be repaid the sum or a proportion of it by the treasurer of the king, according to the value of the lands recovered, together with the costs incurred in maintaining the king's title, due deduction being made of profits previously received from the lands. By p.s. [7740.]

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Margaret Sarnesfeld, to Hugh, servant of Thomas Warburton, for the death of William Landican, 'walker,' killed with a 'dagger' upon Erlusfeld by *Trayntreus within the liberty of the city of Chester on Saturday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Richard II. By p.s. [7763.]

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Holbach of the prebend called 'Ithel Vyghan' in the cathedral church of St. Asaph, together with the portion of the church of Llanveir Dalehaerne annexed to the prebend, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph being lately in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to A. bishop of St. Asaph, and the dean and chapter.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament and because the king desires to deal favourably with foreign merchants coming to England and especially with the Hanse merchants, who have in their petition exhibited in the said Parliament complained that although they have duly paid customs, subsidies and other dues for their goods and merchandise imported into the realm, divers mayors and bailiffs of cities

* Tayntreus *in the privy seal.*

1391. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

and towns in England have compelled them to pay additional imposts, viz. for every last of herrings, pitch, bitumen and ashes, 2*s.*, for every hundred of 'bowestaves' and board called 'waynscote,' 2*d.*, and for every hundred of board called 'rygold' 4*d.*, and so on all other their merchandise, that the said merchants shall be wholly free from such new imposts for two years, they meanwhile informing the king and council with respect to the claim, so that at the end of that period the king may make order according to justice. By pet. in Parl.

MEMBRANE 37.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon and remission to William Asthorp, knight—in consideration of his poverty and the malice of his enemies who procured the judgment, and also of the letters patent of the late king, which the king confirmed, exempting him from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions—of a fine of 1,000*l.* imposed on him by the justices of the peace for the county of Devon for refusing to be impanelled or sworn on an inquisition at a session held at Exeter on Tuesday after the decollation of St. John the Baptist, 14 Richard II, and demanded of him at the Exchequer, he claiming exemption under the said letters patent. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster Ratification of the estate of Robert Clifton as parson of Braham with the chapel of Bergholt annexed, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Presentation of William Hunderhull, chaplain, to the church of St. John the Baptist, Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Caresbrok being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 4. Westminster. John Slegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Crull, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorney.

Dec. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of William de la Haye, prior of the church of St. Andrew, Tywardreith, and the convent there, dated Monday before the feast of St. James the Apostle, 45 Edward III, granting to Thomas Bailli of Tregene and Joan, his wife, for their lives, by the service of 20*s.* a year, all the messuages, lands and tenements of the grantors in Treyunwith [and] Torrun which Walter Tranail held, all in Penbegyl with a house in Penbegylwartha and a plot of land called 'Placengarret' in Porthia with eight perches of land therein called 'Placengennov,' with meadows, feedings, pastures, stannaries (*stagnariis*), moors, turbaries, ways, paths, saving suit of court at Porthia twice a year; with remainder for life to Henry, son and heir of the said Thomas, and at his death to Agnes, daughter of the said Thomas, for life, and final remainder to the executors of the said Thomas for the term of 300 years. Witnesses: Richard Eyr, John Stabba, Hugh Trebuer, Ralph Tatbroun, Ralph the Clerk and others. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, for the maintenance of himself and his boys, to William Henryson, esquire, lately living within the lordship of Loghmaban, who has lost all his lands and tenements through the Scots and been driven out by them from his country and inheritance, and who is too old to work, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Cumberland.

By p.s. [7755.]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1391.
Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Hyne, chaplain, as parson of Lutton.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Roudon as parson of Warsopp in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Brokeman to the office of controller of the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and of the petty custom and subsidy, granted in the Parliament of 14 Richard II, of 3*s.* in the tun of wine, and 12*d.* in the pound [of other goods] in the port of Sandwich and all ports thence as far as Gravesende on the one side, and Dovorr, inclusive, on the other; provided that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person, the 'coket' seal remaining in his custody whilst he holds the office. By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following as controllers in the places named:—

John Pepyr, in the port of Bristoll and all ports and places on the sea coast as far as Briggewatre, on the one side, and Chepstowe on the other, both inclusive.

Reginald Curteys, in the port of Boston and thence to Grymesby on the one side, and Wysebech, inclusive, on the other.

Thomas Percy of Hull, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and thence to Grymesby, inclusive, on the one side, and Scardeburgh on the other.

John Pynkeston, in the port of Suthampton and thence to Portesmouth, inclusive, and in the Isle of Wight and all places thence as far as Melcombe.

Hugh atte Fenne, in the port of Great Yarmouth and thence to Ipswich, on the one side, and Blakeney, inclusive, on the other.

John Bridelyngton, in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and thence to Berwick on Tweed, on the one side, and Scardeburgh, on the other.

John Beltesford, in the port of Ipswich and thence to Tillebury.

1392.
Jan. 20. Westminster. John Pepyr, in the port of Bristol and thence to Newenham and Bruggewater, inclusive, on the one side, and Chepstowe and Gloucester, inclusive, on the other. By bill of treasurer.

1391.
Dec. 8. Westminster. Robert Thomas, in the port of Chichester and thence to Dover, on the one side, and Portesmuth, on the other.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Simon de Grymesby, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and thence to Grymesby, on the one side, and Scardeburgh, both inclusive, on the other. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 36.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Isabel, duchess of York, the king's aunt, of 50*l.* a year of the 88*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year payable by the prior and convent of Coventre to the king as rent for the moiety of the town of Coventre called 'Erlesparc'; on her surrender of letters patent dated 6 March, 13 Richard II, granting to her for life the manor of Braxstede, co. Essex, which with other possessions late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, has been put out of the hand of the king and his said aunt. By p.s.

Membrane 86—*cont.*

1391. Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Barry to the office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and all ports thence on each side of the Thames to Gravesende, inclusive, on the one side, and Tillebury, inclusive, on the Essex side, provided that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

1392. Feb. 22. Westminster. The like of William Leche, in the port of Lenn. By bill of treasurer.

1391. Dec. 10. Sheen Manor. Grant to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, and successive heirs, of the lands and tenements late of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, in Begeworth and Bentham, co. Gloucester, not exceeding 10 marks in yearly value, without rendering aught therefor, provided that he support all the real services and other charges on the premises. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Croweshawe and William Emle to take carters and carts wherever found within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, for timber, stone and other necessaries for repairing a sewer near queen Anne's mills in Nottingham, at the queen's charges.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Beauchamp, Matthew de Gournay, John de Peyto and Richard Stury, knights, and Masters John Barnet, Thomas Southam, John Burbache and John Aylemer, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John Henton of Briggewater in a cause wherein after definitive sentence had been given in his favour in the court of admiralty in the West against John Kedwelly in respect of a sum of 237*l.* for the seizure and withdrawal of his goods by the said John Kedwelly, the latter, with his pledges William Thomer and Thomas Ermyt, half a year after judgment rendered, appealed to the king contrary to the law and form of the said court, whereupon commissaries for hearing and determining the same were appointed, viz. Master Thomas Sudbury, dean of Welles, and Baldwin Malet, knight, who have begun the cause and have proceeded so far therein that the said John Henton, feeling he would be greatly aggrieved by them, has now appealed to the king, as appears by his said appeal exhibited before the king in Chancery, praying that the king would appoint commissaries of such quality and number as are required by law for the hearing and determining of the cause. By p.s. [7781.]

Dec. 8. Westminster. Declaration, at the request of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Berwick on Tweed, that although it was ordained by statute in Parliament in the year 7 Richard II that no person, alien or denizen, should send into Scotland armour, corn, malt, victuals or other refection under pain of forfeiting the same and the vessels, carts and horses carrying the same, yet at the request of the Commons in the last Parliament, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates therein, it was declared that the statute was not intended to apply to persons bringing such things to Berwick on Tweed, the king's own town and in his allegiance, provided that exporters of such victuals and merchandise therefrom to parts in amity with the king duly paid customs and subsidies, and that only those incurred the penalty who exported the same to parts at enmity with the king. By pet. of the Commons in Parl.

Dec. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Drusselond *alias* Drosselan of letters patent dated at Westminster, 6 February, 29 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 25 March,

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1391.

17 Edward II (*Charter Roll*, 17 *Edward II*, *No.* 21), granting to them a weekly market and exemption from toll, murage, pontage and pavage. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Protection, with the advice of the Council, during pleasure, with clause *volumus*, excepting causes in which he is summoned before the king's justices itinerant upon their eyres, for Master Nicholas de Hereford, professor of theology, who, on account of his zeal in preaching privately and openly in opposition to false teachers subverting the Catholic faith and infecting not only the laity but also the clergy and the learned (*literatos*) with their heresies and errors, is sued maliciously by his enemies in divers temporal courts with a view to his imprisonment and to prevent him further resisting their depraving doctrine. If any have to complain against the said Nicholas of any injury, let them come to the king or his council; yet this protection, which is of the king's own motion out of reverence for God and in support of the Catholic faith, is not to be a precedent. By p.s. [7791.]

1392.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Walter Swynhowe of Northumberland and Thomas Braunspath of the bishopric of Durham, to Ralph, lord de Nevyll, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Walter Heron and Robert Horsle, knights, deceased, who held of the heir of Thomas de Umfrevyle, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by their death and by reason of the minority of their heirs and the heir of the said Thomas, to hold during the said minority together with the marriages of the heirs, paying 100*l.* for the custody and marriage of the heir of Walter Heron and 50*l.* for those of the heir of the said Robert. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 35.

1391.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, of pontage for three years for repair of Staynfordbrigg, to be taken by those whom he shall depute for the purpose.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to Juliana, wife of John Gylle of Hamelden, co. Buckingham, condemned when pregnant before the justices of the peace in that county for having with other thieves unknown gone to the house of Percival le Walssh at Hoo in the parish of Hamelden, on Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 14 Richard II, and there stolen his goods, viz. an ouche (*monile*), value 2 marks, silver spoons and mazers, value 4*l.*, a silk gown furred with miniver, value 4*l.*, a pair of rosaries of 'beryle,' value 26*s.* 8*d.*, woollen cloth and sheets, value 4*l.* and 10 marks in money, and for having with other felons on the same day at Hoo beaten Agnes, wife of the said Percival, gouged out her eyes and cut out her tongue; for the felonies aforesaid and of the execution of the sentence delivered against her. By p.s. [7785.]

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior-general of the order of Carmelite friars of St. Mary to come into England with two of his fellow friars and three servants for the purpose of visiting all the friars and convents of that order for the increase of divine service, and to remain a year, provided that neither he nor they bring with them any thing prejudicial to the king, his realm or the laws and customs thereof, and that none of them have been heretofore adjudged according to those laws and customs. By p.s. [7810.]

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1391.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Pardon to the Augustinian prior and convent of the city of York for acquiring in mortmain from the mayor and commonalty of that city a plot of vacant land in Aldconyngstrete near their house without licence, and licence for them to hold it in mortmain. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Spaldyng as parson of Kypax in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Sheen Manor. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Banastre of Eltisle as rector of Donyngton in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Salewy as parson of Tunstall in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Cotom of the free chapel of St. Michael, Lyngeyn, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Burdeux Heraud of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [7817.]

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Wodyfeld, esquire, that he be one of the king's serjeants-at-arms in the room of Thomas atte Mille, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for 50*l.* paid to the king's use by Bartholomew Bosan, born at Luca in Tuskane, and because he has done liege homage to the king, that he be in future treated and regarded in all things as one of the king's true subjects born in England, with power to acquire and hold in fee lands, tenements, rents, etc., to have and plead in all actions real and personal, to pay taxes and customs and all other dues as any liege, provided that he is not of any company of foreign merchants and that he does not export wools or other merchandise fraudulently by virtue of this grant. By p.s. [7821.]

Dec. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Fyssher as parson of Stokke Coillard. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to Elizabeth Tryvet and James de Billyngford of the custody, during the minority of Joan, the daughter and heir of Thomas Gardyner, tenant in chief, and of successive heirs, of the lands and tenements lately his, together with the marriage of the said heir; for the sum of 130 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Discharge, with the assent of the Council, of William de Fulburn, clerk, and John Hadele, citizen of London, their heirs and executors and the tenants of their lands, in respect of all moneys received by them as receivers of the lay subsidy granted to the king in the year 13 Richard II, to carry on the war in defence of the realm, by survey of John, bishop of Salisbury, and John, lord of Cobeham; the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer having certified that after search of the pells of the memoranda of the Receipt from 1 March, 13 Richard II, until Christmas following, they have found that the said receivers received 37,664*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*, and had paid the whole amount to divers persons on sufficient warrants of letters of privy seal, and that nothing remained in their hands, which account the king has approved accordingly and discharges them to Michaelmas last.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Letters directed to kings, princes, dukes, marquises, counts, viscounts, barons, lords, admirals, captains, castellans, provosts, mayors, keepers and governors of provinces and all friends in parts beyond the sea, praying their friendly offices, safe-conduct and safe-guard for the king's

1391. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

clerk William de Colchestre, whom he is sending abroad as his special envoy and ambassador on business near his heart, together with eight persons of the said clerk's household, six horses, baggage (*valesiis*) and other equipage (*harnesiis*); to include exemption from search thereof and from payment of any toll, and to continue for three years.

MEMBRANE 34.

Nov. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Yatton, prior of St. John, Lanthony Prima in Wales, of letters patent under the Irish great seal: (1) dated at Trym, 26 April, 4 Richard II, *teste* Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, being a confirmation, for a fine of 20 marks paid in the hanaper of the Chancery of Ireland by the said prior, to him and his successors, of their estate in the church of Ardcath in the diocese of Meath, as held by John Rufford, late prior, and his predecessors; and (2) dated at Trym, 12 January, 14 Richard II, *teste* John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland, being a like confirmation, by the advice of the justiciary and council, and for a fine of 20*s.* similarly paid, to the same of their estate in the church of St. Mary del Nalle, co. Dublin, upon his petition to the said justiciary and council.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to William Reed, parson of Ruppesley in the diocese of Lincoln, of the prebend in the collegiate church of Castrokyby in the diocese of Bangor, which William Ryngstede holds, on an exchange of benefices. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the dean or provost and chapter of that collegiate church.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Licence for William, abbot of Westminster, whom the king has appointed to go to parts beyond the sea on certain messages and business, to pass from any port within the realm with ten persons, his servants, eight horses and other goods and equipage, and to remain abroad for two years, notwithstanding any proclamation or ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth Lutrell of the custody, during the minority of William, the son and heir, of the lands and tenements late of Robert Hemenale, knight, tenant in chief, rendering therefor yearly at the Exchequer what shall be agreed upon between the treasurer of England and herself, and grant also to her of the marriage of the heir, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the instance of the Commons in the last Parliament, to Robert Marklee, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of 12*d.* a day to be received from the sheriffs of London, and of a robe yearly of the suit of other serjeants-at-arms from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 16 October, 12 Richard II.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted the same to him 26 March in his first year.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to David Vaghan, warden of the free chapel of St. Michael, Lyngoyn, in the diocese of Hereford, of the chapel of St. Hernin in the diocese of St. Davids, on an exchange with John Bynbrok.

By p.s. [7790.]

The like *mutatis mutandis* to the said John of the chapel of St. Michael, Lyngoyn.

1391.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant, in fee tail, with the assent of the Council, to Nicholas Sarnesfeld of the manor of Newelond, co. Hereford, belonging to the king by the forfeiture of Simon de Bureley, knight, deceased, and of the yearly value of 100*s.* without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hunden, chaplain, to the church of Aber in the diocese of Bangor.

MEMBRANE 33.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Aldelyme the elder, in confirmation of letters patent under the Irish great seal, dated 30 June last, of the offices of escheator of Ireland, clerk of the market and warden of measures and weights there, with the usual fees and with power to execute the offices by deputies. By p.s.

Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to the king's ministers and subjects there.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 40*l.* *a year for life at the Exchequer* 22 *May in his first year.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk John Macclesfeld, to Thomas Davy of Wouborne for the death of Richard Warner of Wouborne, killed there on Saturday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Richard II.

Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 28 August in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Presentation of James White, chaplain, to the vicarage of Dundalk; directed to J. archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland.

Presentation of William Payn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tauelaght; directed to R. archbishop of Dublin.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Walter de Lokyngton to the church of Odyngley in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

Vacated because nothing was done herein.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Trendle, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Ingeworth in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 15. Sheen Manor. Grant to Thomas Alnewyk, one of the king's butlers, of the office of constable of the castle of Newebokenham, co. Norfolk, together with the custody of the park there, during the minority of the heir of John de Clifton, knight, tenant in chief, and successive heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Notification to the king's justices and chamberlains of North Wales, or the persons supplying their places, that for certain reasons, with the assent of the Council, the king has thought fit to revoke all letters patent heretofore granted by him of offices within his lordship of North Wales, except constableships of castles, being desirous that his justices there should dispose of those offices as was wont to be done in the time of the late prince, the king's father, and that all holders of such letters patent hereby revoked should receive compensation from some other source at the discretion of the Council and according to their services. By p.s.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to the justices and chamberlains of South Wales.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1391.
Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's cousin Edward, earl of Rutland, of the reversion of the office of justice of the forests this side Trent as at present held by the king's brother Thomas, earl of Kent, by the king's grant, notwithstanding any grant thereof heretofore made. By p.s.

Dec. 24. King's Langley. Grant, for their lives, to the king's esquires, Roger Croppehull and Thomas de Brounflet, of the inn called 'le Grene Gate,' in the parish of St. Andrew upon Cornehull in Lymestrete ward, London, in the king's gift as an escheat, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s. [7826.]

1392.
Jan. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Snape, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Long Stratton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Longvill being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 5. Langley Manor. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Aslacby as parson of Lang Newton in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

1391.
Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire, William Assch, and Henry Golafre, of the custody, during the minority, together with the marriages of the daughters and heirs, of the lands and tenements late of John Filole of Essex, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

1392.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Hyne, chaplain, to the church of Lutton in the diocese of Salisbury.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Phelippes to the church of la More in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de la More, tenant in chief.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Overton, esquire, of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the county of York, on the surrender, for the purpose of this grant, by Roger Wyght of letters patent of the late king and the king's confirmation thereof, granting to the said Roger for life that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to Henry Tamworth, esquire, as staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, captain of Calais, upon its defence, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Jan. 6. Langley Manor. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's brother, Thomas, earl of Kent, and Tidemann Wynchecombe, monk of the Cistercian order, to the custody of the abbey of Beaulieu and all its possessions, the same being void by the death of Walter Heryng and the convent unable to elect a successor, because the abbot of Cîteaux is a schismatic and cannot grant the licence required by their statutes, and the bishop of Winchester is unable to intermeddle therein, because the abbot and convent are exempt, and they themselves dare not accept anyone by papal provision on account of the statute lately published, whilst the power to authorise the election cannot be committed to any abbot of that order in England, because all are excommunicated. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John Stapelton, whom John Slegh, chief butler, has appointed his deputy in the ports of Bristol and Bruggewater and all ports in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, during pleasure. By bill of the said John Slegh.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1391. Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman the duchess of Ireland, to William de Bulnes the elder, of Langden, for the death of William Garran, killed on Sunday before the Epiphany, 13 Richard II, at a place called 'le Belletbank' in Stirkland Ketill. By p.s. [7820.]

1392. Jan. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Lessy, parson of Water Newton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Exton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Rughthorn.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant William Dodmore, 'harpour,' for good service and especially because he is blind, of 10*l.* a year from the fee farm of the city of London. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Baret, parson of Lullyngston in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Fryngford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Grey of Retherfeld, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Robert Hardegray.

MEMBRANE 32.

1391. Dec. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Osolveston, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Babbeworth, chaplain, and John Kilpesham, of seventeen messuages, nine tofts, seven virgates [and] 101 acres of land, 26 acres and 3 roods of meadow with appurtenances in Slauston, Outhorp, Galby, Twyford, Thorp Sechevyle, Mardefeld, North Knossyngton, Norton by Galby and Little Stretton, not held in chief, and of the reversion of the following, viz. a toft, one acre and three roods of land in Slauston and Outhorp, which Peter Clerc holds for life, a messuage and thirty acres of land in Galby, which Alice Smyth holds for life, and three acres of land [there], which Joan Wattes holds for life, all similarly not held in chief and of the yearly value of 4*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.* as found by inquisition of Thomas Raule, late escheator in the county of Leicester, to the said abbot and convent, in full satisfaction of lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence by letters patent of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Dec. 15. Westminster Licence for John Slegh, the king's butler, who holds the offices of customer of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Lymeryk, Droghda and all other places in Ireland, and gauger of Ireland, as well as the manor of Cromelyn in that country, to absent himself and live in England or elsewhere whilst in the king's service, and to receive all the fees, profits, rents and revenues of the premises by his proctors, who are to send the same to him from time to time for twelve years, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster Grant, by the advice of the Council, to queen Anne, in lieu of the county, castle, town and honour of Richmond, assigned to her for life as part of her dower, and which the king has granted to John, duke of Brittany and earl of Montfort, in fee tail, that she have for life lands and tenements in England and Wales of equal yearly value. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Laas as parson of Haveryngdon *alias* West Wycombe in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1391. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Dec. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, to William Kent, John Hallyng and Robert Wetherfeld, who whilst the earl of Northumberland was captain of Calais, became mainpernors for one Thomas Helperby to keep the peace between the said Thomas and John Line, the latter having quite lately fought unknown to their mainpernors, who have consequently been arrested with their goods, of their imprisonment, and grant to them of their forfeited goods.
By p.s. [7815.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Revocation and annulment, at the request of the Commons of England in the present Parliament and with the assent of the whole Parliament, and in consideration of the losses of John Norhampton, draper, on account of the judgments rendered against him at Redyng and the Tower of London, of all the said judgments against him, which for all time past as well as future are to have no force or effect, and further, at the like request and with the same assent, grant to him of all his lands and forfeited possessions, into whosesoever hands come, to hold as held before seizure, and that by virtue of those judgments he lose no name, honour, action, right, recovery or other advantage in suing, demanding or acting, and that he be as free and able in all respects as if no judgment had been rendered against him, saving to the king the forfeiture of goods and chattels already accounted for to the king.
By K. and pet. of the Commons in Parl.

The like *mutatis mutandis* in favour of Richard Norbury and John More, mercers. By K. and petition as above.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Auger Dodde, chaplain, to the church of Pommeknolle in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Briene, knight.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Robert Gerlethorp and Richard Hert of 26*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* which William Redik and William Kirkeby of the county of Cambridge, Edmund Hastyng[es] and John Beston of Norfolk, as mainpernors of Beatrice, wife of Robert Curson, Lettice, daughter of Thomas Walton, Katharine Honeman and John Kirkeby, were bound to pay for the fine made by them in the year 18 Richard II before John Cassy, then justice for pleas in those parts, for not producing the bodies of the said Beatrice, Lettice, Katharine and John before the said justice to pay their ransoms for disseising Margaret, wife of John Honeman, of a tenement in Ixnyng, whereof they were convicted. By p.s.

1392. Jan. 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Hertilpole, king's clerk, to the church of Weston in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Blyth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1391. Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Manton, chaplain—to whom queen Anne granted the chantry within the manor of Clipston with the chapel of St. Edwin within the forest of Shirewode, for life, together with all rights and appurtenances thereto belonging, and who cannot obtain payment of the 100*s.* a year from the issues of the county of Nottingham granted by the king's progenitors to wardens of the chantry and received by them until he was presented, because the said issues are reserved for the king—that he have them therefrom as granted whilst he has the wardenship. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 4 November to William Vint of Colcestre, carpenter, as going on the king's service to Calais to stay in the company of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he has not gone but tarries in Surrey and is detained in the prison of the marshalsea of the household in Suthwerk as is certified by Nicholas de Carreu, sheriff of the county.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1391.
Dec. 31. King's Langley. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Banastre of Elteslee as parson of Donyngton in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

1392.
Jan. 8. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to Robert Cole, archer of the Crown, of the office of ranger of the king's hays of Teddesley, Allerwas, Ganley, Chestelyn, Benteley, Hopewas and Oggeley, co. Stafford, as held by Warin de Coton. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, of the custody of the castle of Hareford in Wales, as held by John Clanevowe, knight, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Grant to John Hobeldod, esquire, of the 20*l.* which John Wrastlyngworth, clerk, late farmer of Robert Bealknap, knight, of his manor of Gamelyngey, co. Cambridge, John Spenser of Hungrihattele and John Wrastlyngworth the elder, father of the aforesaid John, owed to the said Robert and which were forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against the said Robert, but which are concealed and unlawfully detained; provided that he duly sue at his own expense for the recovery thereof and of all that shall be by law adjudged forfeited to the king on account of its concealment. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John Bilneye, king's clerk, to the church of Tynewell in the diocese of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 31.

1391.
Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon and discharge, for reasons agreed upon between the Great Council of the one part, and Walter de Bardes, merchant of the company of the Bardi of Florence, their attorney, of the other part, and for the salvation and discharge of the souls of the late king, the king, his heirs and executors, as well as divers lords spiritual and temporal of the realm, their heirs and executors, to the said Walter and merchants, their heirs, executors and attorneys, of all actions, suits and demands, sums of money, or other things the value of money due to the king from them or current in demand at the Exchequer or elsewhere in the king's 'places' (*placeis*). By p.s. [7671.]

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for the king's uncle, the duke of Lancaster, Thomas de Percy, knight, and Robert de Whitteby, clerk, to alienate the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, held in chief, to John de Beauford, knight, in fee tail, together with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances belonging to it, with successive remainders in fee tail, to Thomas, his brother, and Joan, his sister, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said duke. By p.s. for fine of 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1392.
Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Bruern, co. Oxford, of the church of St. Mary, Gremesby, co. Lincoln, the advowson whereof is in the king's patronage, on condition that a competent portion is assigned for the vicar of the church and sufficient sum provided to be yearly distributed among the poor parishioners by the advice of the ordinary, according to the statute enacted in the last Parliament. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1392. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king and the earl of March, to Walter Brugge, parson of Trym and prebendary of Houthe in Ireland, to whom the king by letters patent dated 8 January, 14 Richard II, granted licence to remain in England at the schools or elsewhere for ten years, receiving the fruits of his benefices meanwhile, notwithstanding the ordinance to the contrary, that he be one of the ten persons excepted from the provisions of the ordinance of the king and council directing that Thomas, duke of Gloucester, shall have the rents, fruits and profits of all those who have possessions in and are absent from Ireland; to continue for nine years from 9 January last. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Howell ap D[avi]d Wyt as parson of Llaynykill in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to John Wylton, yeoman of the chamber, of the 20*l.* due to the king from Richard Barbour of Bury, co. Suffolk, late warden of Bury gaol, for the escape from his custody on Saturday before Christmas of four felons, viz. William Bernard of Elmyngham *alias* William de Helmyngham, of Suffolk; John Fymbergh of Mendham, co. Suffolk; John Porter of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, and John Spenser of Polstede. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster Ratification of the estate of Simon Chamberlein as portioner of the chapel of Chalton in the parish of Todyngton. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to queen Anne that whilst she has the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas, lord de Clifford, lately granted to her by letters patent of the king, and the reversions of the inheritance of his heir, as granted by letters patent dated 12 January last, which are recited, but in which no mention is expressly made of knights' fees belonging thereto, she may have the said knights' fees from the date of the death of the said Thomas, and henceforth as long as she has the custody. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster Ratification of the estate of Gruffin Yonge as prebendary of Garthprynge in the collegiate church of Abergwyly in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's cousin, Edward, earl of Rutland, of the office of constable of the Tower of London, after the death of the king's brother, the earl of Kent. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Presentation of William de Horbury, king's clerk, to the church of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant, for their lives, to the king's servants John Wakirle and John Baud of the keepership of the forest of Snowdon. By p.s. [7876.]
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent of the said John Wakirle, granted it to the said John Baud for life 18 *November in his twenty-second year.*

Jan. 30. Westminster Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Tyndale, for John, son and heir of John Yarewell of Burgh, 'stynour,' to grant to him the reversion in fee simple of a messuage, a virgate of land and four acres of meadow with appurtenances in Yarewell, and the bailiwick of the forestership of Sulle in the forest of Clyve, held in chief, after the death of Katharine wife of Roger Mewe.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1391.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Spaldyng, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Hawe, Thomas Claymond and John de Thorneton, of a messuage, nine cottages 57 acres of land, 33 acres, 3 roods of meadow and 65*s.* 2½*d.* of rent in Spaldyng, Pynchebek, Weston and Multon, held of the said prior, and a messuage, 7 acres of land, and 18 acres, 1 rood of meadow in Conyngesby, Spaldyng and Pynchebek, not held of the king, and of the yearly value of 59*s.* 10½*d.* as appears by 'inspection' thereof taken by John Bosun, escheator in the county of Lincoln; in full (*sic*) satisfaction of the said lands and rents of the yearly value of 16*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* the late king and Edward II having granted to them licences to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* and 20*l.* respectively.

MEMBRANE 30.

1392.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Lewelin ap Owain ap D[avi]d as parson of Llandrillo in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Henry Coufle of 'la Naparie,' of the wardenship of the bridge of Radbrygg, co. Southampton, provided that he support all the charges pertaining thereto. By p.s. [7850.]

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bruern, co. Oxford, and their successors, of the advowson of St. Mary's, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, which is of the king's patronage, and licence for them to appropriate it in mortmain, on condition however that a sufficient sum of money from its fruits and profits is yearly distributed among the poor parishioners, and that the vicar is endowed in proportion to its value, according to the order of the diocesan and the form of the statute published in the last Parliament. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Hertilpole as parson of Weston in the Clay in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John de Scardeburgh as parson of Welton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Fere of Chester to ship 600 quarters of wheat from Ireland to England for gain.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to W. bishop of Durham, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, William Beauchamp, Richard Lescrope, Lewis Clifford and Edward Dalyngrugg, knights, Masters Thomas Southam, William Cawode and Thomas Stowe, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant in the court of chivalry in the cause of Henry, bishop of Norwich, plaintiff, and William, baron of Hilton, defendant, against the sentence of John Cobeham, supplying the place of the constable of England, the said William having been a soldier, with certain men-at-arms and archers, with the said bishop in his crusade in Flanders (*in viagio de la Croiserie*). By p.s. [7862.]

Jan. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry Bryd as vicar of St. Helen's, Abyndon.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Douuebrugge of the prebend held by William Lee in the church of Chelmelegh, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Margaret, countess of Devon, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant, as reward and compensation for what he will receive for his office as the king's confessor for the past until now, to Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, charged at the Exchequer in divers sums for goods and chattels of the alien prior of Clatford at the time of his death, of the following, which then came into his hands, viz. at Clatford, 8 oxen, value 10*s.* each; 202 muttons, 14*d.* each; 225 ewes, 8*d.* each; 102 hogasters, 8*d.* each; 2 porkers, 2*s.*; a plough with two coulters and two shares, three yokes, one iron chain, and one harrow (*hercia*) with iron teeth (*cavillis*), 6*s.* 8*d.*; three table boards (*tabularum mensalium*) with a pair of trestles, two chairs with a bench, 20*d.*; a brazen jar with twelve pewter dishes, a mortar and pestle, 40*d.*; two old chests, 4*d.*; three quarters of wheat, 5*s.* 4*d.* a quarter; two quarters and seven bushels of barley, 7*d.* a bushel; five quarters of 'drag,' 40*d.* a quarter; six quarters and two bushels of oats, 2*s.* 8*d.* a quarter; seven bushels of vetches, 3*d.* a bushel; hay to the value of 20*s.*; ten acres of land sown with wheat, 20*s.*; and at Hunlavyngton, four horses, 40*d.* each; 20 oxen, 10*s.* each; four cows, 6*s.* 8*d.* each; eight bullocks, 4*s.* each; three calves, 2*s.* each; two boars, three sows, fifteen hoggetts and ten porkers, 40*s.*; nineteen geese, four ganders, twenty-nine capons, thirteen cocks and hens, 10*s.*; four table boards in the hall there with a pair of trestles, two benches, and a basin with laver, 5*s.*; one table board in the chamber there, one long chair, two benches, one stool (*scabelli*), one 'presse,' four chests, 40*d.*; two ovens in the kitchen, one brazen jar, one pan and one 'pail,' 13*s.* 4*d.*; two bord cloths in the pantry, one towel, one 'tangard,' one great cup, two smaller cups of wood with one lid, four great chests and one 'trow' of wood, 40*d.*; three ploughs with tackle, four harrows (*herticarum*) with iron teeth, two wains with tackle, two carts bound with iron, with two cords to the cart, 4*l.*; five pitch-forks (*pro garbis*), three dung forks, four shovels, one bushel bound with iron, three sacks, one sieve for malt, two other sieves, two riddles, one scythe, three pairs of traces (*traicium*), two sumpter-saddles, one cart-saddle, three axes and one fan (*ventilabri*) and osier basket (*sporte de virgis*), 5*s.*; 38 quarters of wheat, 8*s.* a quarter; 36 quarters of barley, 5*s.* a quarter; 17 quarters of oats, 2*s.* a quarter; 64 quarters of 'drag,' 8*s.* a quarter; two cocks (*tassorum*) of hay, 40*s.* and 60 acres of land sown with wheat, value 10 marks. By p.s. [7853.]

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 200*l.* made with the king by the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, for them to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.

Not to be sent in the Estreats, because the king for certain reasons remitted the fine as appears below.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the prior and convent acquired land and tenements in full satisfaction of that sum 16 *February in the seventeenth year.*

Feb. 2. Sheen. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to Robert Marny, knight, of the following felonies, whereof he is indicted, viz. for that he and one Gylouth Frensheman, his servant, on Thursday before the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 14 Richard II, killed in the field of Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, one William Taillour, servant of Laurence, vicar of Kyngesey; also that on Monday before Michaelmas, 44 Edward III, he stole at Kyngseye four bullocks, value 24*s.* of Geoffrey Coppyng of Henton; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [7880.]

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to John Bascreville, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the 10½ marks in the custody of John Dod of Stanes, which belong to the king as forfeited on account of the judgment in Parliament against Nicholas Brembre, knight. By p.s.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1392.
Feb. 5. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 19 July last to Adam Alotes of Yarmouth as going to Calais on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he tarries in Yarmouth on his own affairs, as is certified by John Knyvet, sheriff of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to queen Anne, in enlargement of the recent grant to her of the custody, with the marriage of the heir, of the possessions late of Thomas, lord de Clifford, for the payment of her debts, that she have also all reversions of the said inheritance as they fall in upon the death of those who hold in dower by joint enfeoffment or otherwise, without rendering aught therefor, saving only to the king the advowsons. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Broun to the church of Little Bykenore in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William Carleton and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monemouth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Hugh de Hanneworth to the church of Stanground in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William Spycer, chaplain, to the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Yevele.

1391.
Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of nuns of Stodeley, whose house, founded by the king's progenitors and in the king's patronage, is in a ruinous condition, to fell and sell underwood from their demesne wood within the forest of Shottore to the value of 10 marks in one payment, in aid of its repair. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger Belgrave as parson of Astebury, co. Chester. By p.s.

1392.
Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Salcok, yeoman of the duke of Lancaster, of all the lands and tenements late of Robert, son of German Hauberk, in Herdeby, Stathom and Braundeston by Croxton, co. Leicester, to the yearly value of 16*s.* 8*d.* on his surrender of the like letters patent dated 2 January, 14 Richard II (*p.* 358), where the lands are said to be in Herdewyk. By p.s. [7869.]

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Awy, chaplain, to the vicarage of Fekkenham in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John Heyne.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for good Friday last, to David Spisour of Bristol, indicted for stealing a horse of the colour of 'redebay,' value 6*s.* 8*d.* the goods of Thomas Kerdif upon St. Michael's hill in the suburbs of Bristol, 10 October, 14 Richard II.

Renewed because sealed by p.s. at another time, viz. 29 March, 14 Richard II.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Rollyng, vicar of St. Mary's, Sandwich, William Swan, clerk, John Godard and Richard Benge, for the alienation in mortmain by them or the longer liver of them, of two messuages, 216 acres of land and 4*l.* of rent in Estry, Wodenesbergh,

Membrane 29—cont.

1392.

Worthe, Henxhell and Wyvelesbergh, not held in chief, to three chaplains and their successors, to celebrate divine service in St. Peter's, Sandwich daily for the soul of Thomas Elys of Sandwich and the souls of hi parents, ancestors, benefactors and others, according to the ordinance o the said Thomas and the rest.

1391.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant Willian Wilcotes of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him tha sum from the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe and their successors, farmer of the hundreds of Kyftesyate, Holford and Greston, and the town and fai of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 14 June in his eighteenth year.

1392.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for William Noioun, prebendary and parson of the prebend an parish church of Southcave in the cathedral church of York, to prosecut in court Christian his suit for recovery of the tithes, great as well as small from the manor of Faxflete and those resident therein and from a plac called 'Oxmerdyk,' and the oblations made in the chapel of Faxflete which is within the parish of Southcave, of which, after presentation b the king and institution, induction and peaceable possession, he has bee deprived by certain clerks suggesting that it is a free chapel and in th king's gift, although Henry de Ingelby, late prebendary and parson recovered the same in court Christian, as appears by process made there upon and confirmed by the late king, which confirmation the said Willian holds exemplified under the great seal, and although subsequently Joh de Waltham, now bishop of Salisbury, late prebendary and parson of th said church, with the king's licence recovered the same in court Christia and enjoyed them in his time; with power for the judges before whom h sues to try and determine the cause, and for his advocates, proctors an notaries to plead before them, notwithstanding that the said manor an place lately came into the hands of the king or his progenitors; upon th petition of the said William Noioun. By p.s

1391.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de la Pole as prebendary of St Andrew in the collegiate church of Beverley in the diocese of York. By p.s

1392.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter Vesecok, master of the king's barge, fo service to the late prince as well as to the king, and in consideration of hi age and infirmity and of his never having had any remuneration, of 2*d* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of John Bodylly, clerk, of Cornwall, Wari Waldegrave of the county of Northampton, Robert Feryby of the count of York and William Grilleston of Devon, to John, earl of Huntingdon, o the custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Luton, knight tenant in chief, during the minority of William, his son and heir, togethe with the marriage of the heir and successive heirs, paying 200 marks there for at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's knight, Joh Golafre of the custody of the manors of Kyngeston with Merewell, Warkelegh and Seint Mariechurch, co. Devon, so long as they are in the king's han by the minority of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn; on his surrender o letters patent dated 19 August last, which are recited, and the benefit o which, in respect of two-thirds of the manor of Towestoke, for certai reasons he has been unable to enjoy. By p.s

1392. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thorneye, by William Thernyng and Richard de Treton, of a toft and eight acres of land in Stangrond and Fareshed, co. Huntingdon, and twelve acres of meadow in Witteley, co. Cambridge; by Richard de Treton and Laurence Hauvyll, chaplain, of a messuage, ten acres of land and ten acres of meadow in Stangrond and Fareshed; by John de Uffyngton and Hugh Porter of Thorneye, of a toft, a cottage, thirty acres of land, three of meadow and 8*d.* of rent in Wodeston; by the said Richard and John and Thomas Lombe, clerk, of a toft, sixteen acres of land, two of meadow, and a third of a toft in Wodeston, held of the said abbot and convent and of the yearly value of 38*s.* as found by inquisitions taken by John de Herlyngton, escheator in those counties; and also for the persons last named to grant to the said abbot and convent the reversion, after the death of Agnes White, of a cottage and three acres of land in Wodeston, similarly held, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken before the said escheator; in full satisfaction of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year, which they had licence by letters patent of Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

Jan. 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Henry Norman, son of Edmund Norman of Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, late bondman of the abbot and convent of Beke Herlewyn in Normandy, of their manor of Lesyngham, whereof the prior of Okeburne priory, a cell of the said abbey, is seised, of letters patent of the said abbot and convent dated 17 September 1384, manumitting their said bondman, which manumission the king confirms notwithstanding that the temporalities of the priory are in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Barbour to St. Mary's, Gravesende, in the diocese of Rochester, void by the resignation of Simon Hooke.

1391.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Burke *alias* John Echenard, chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Cashel in Ireland. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to P. archbishop of Cashel and the dean and chapter.

1392.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Michel to the church of Brembre in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Richard Malyn and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sele being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Richard de Beverlay and Thomas Lygeard of the county of York, to Marmaduke de Norton of Etton of the custody, during the minority of John, son and heir of Peter Ughtred, which John held of the heir of Peter de Malo Lacu, knight, tenant in chief, of the lands and tenements late the said Peter Ughtred's, from the date of his death, together with the marriage of the heir, for which he is to pay 20*l.* at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Cartere of Happeford, indicted for that on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross 9 Richard II he stole an ox, value 10*s.*, and eight bullocks, value 40*s.*, from David Walshemon, 'drovere,' at Alspathe, of suit of the king's peace and any consequent outlawry.
By p.s. [7888.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to James Morton of outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for failing to have in that court on the day

1392. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

appointed William de Barton, clerk, to answer for certain contempts, etc., he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Lincoln.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Ireland as parson of St. Denis in Walmegate, York.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of Simon Herward, chaplain, to the church of Totenham on his false suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift; on the petition of Thomas Pype, and in accordance with the statute passed in the Parliament at Westminster in the late reign for the revocation of such presentations, the sheriff of Warwick having by Thomas Vyncent, John Starell, John Serjant and William Corbrugge summoned the said Simon to appear and show cause why this revocation should not issue, and he having failed to appear.

Pardon to Walter Northrugge of outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to satisfy his ransom for a trespass done to Thomas Symond, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Surrey.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Slegh that he have the common beam of the pesage of the staple in Southampton in his house next to the house called 'la Cheyne' in that town, with the usual fees and profits according to the customs of the staple. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Master John de Clifford, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, for him to found a chantry of one chaplain in the parish church of Bramham, and for the alienation in mortmain by John de Broddesworth, John de Dene, John Keld and John de Clifford, chaplains, of a messuage in York, held of the king in free burgage as parcel of the city and six messuages and ten acres of land in Bramham and Rypon, not held in chief, to the chaplain of the said chantry to celebrate divine service daily in the said church of Bramham for the good estate of the said Master John whilst he lives, and for his soul after death, and the souls of his parents, ancestors, friends and benefactors and others.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Lyllyng, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. John Baptist, Seteryngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of John Bygot, knight, tenant in chief.

March 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire John de Croft, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in lieu of the offices of rhaglar and rhingyll of the commote of Trakelyn in Anglesey, North Wales, granted to him by letters patent dated 15 November last, which by reason of a certain ordinance made by the king with the assent of the Council for the said offices to remain in his hands for his profit and the easement and profit of his tenants in Wales, have not taken effect. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon, for one mark paid to the king by Nicholas, son and heir of William de Hastynges, of Thornton in Pykerynglyth, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition in fee simple, without licence, by the said William from Alice, late the wife of Henry Chamberleyn, and by her from

Membrane 27—cont.

1392.

John de Essheton, of a messuage, a bovate and four acres of land in Thornton aforesaid, held in chief, the same being for that cause seised into the late king's hand and now remaining in the king's hand; and grant to the said Nicholas of the premises in fee simple.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Kirkestede, for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Wodehalle, which is of their own advowson, provided that a competent sum of money from the fruits and profits of the church is yearly paid and distributed among the poor parishioners, and that the vicar is sufficiently endowed according to the ordinance of the diocesan and in accordance with the form of the statute passed in the last Parliament.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Lynley as parson of Hamme St. George's.

1391.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Nelond as warden of the chapel of Totynton, co. Kent. By p.s.

1392.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Alderman of Ellesworth, imprisoned in the gaol of Cambridge castle, for the death of Walter Palfreyman, as it appears by the record of John Cassy and his fellow-justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Oundle of pontage for three years for the repair of Asshetonbrigge near that town.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Prat, dwelling in Suthewerk, and because all the persons appealed are dead and were convicted at the suit of John Geddyng of Berkeswell, the approver hereby pardoned, to the said John of divers felonies hereinafter named, he having acknowledged at Coventry on Friday before the feast of St. Dunstan the Bishop, 9 Richard II, that he was a common felon for that he, with Henry Lamberd of Allesley, on Sunday after the Invention of the Cross, 7 Richard II, at Bedeworth stole a black horse, value 8*s*. and with the said Henry and Roger Lamberd, on Monday after Michaelmas, 8 Richard II, at Flecchampstede two muttons, value 2*s*. 8*d*., and one calf, value 12*d*. from the master of Balsale, and with Roger Lamberd of Allesley, on Saturday after Michaelmas, 9 Richard II, at Balsale nine ewes and lambs, value 8*s*. and on Wednesday after the feast of St. George, 8 Richard II, at Cauleys one mutton and three ewes, value 3*s*. and with the said Roger and John Baker of Lokenwotton, 'werkman,' on Monday after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam, 9 Richard II, at Folkeshull thirteen muttons, value 23*s*. 8*d*. from William Wolfe and other men of Folkeshull; also for that John Brusebon of Welles along with him on Monday after the Ascension, 7 Richard II, at Bradeway, co. Gloucester, by night robbed John Baker of Bradeway of a gold noble, and for that he the said approver, with William, sometime the servant of Henry Hunte, and Margaret Lamberd on the day and year aforesaid at Flecchampstede stole two muttons, and he with John Brydlep on Thursday before the feast of St. Mark, 8 Richard II, at Combe stole six ewes, value 6*s*. from the abbot of Combe, of all which offences he the said approver appealed the persons named. By p.s. [7885.]

Feb. 8. Westminster Grant, by mainprise of Richard Nassh of the county of Hereford and Richard Rehall of the county of Worcester, to John de Knyghtley the younger, of the custody of all the lands and tenements in Appeley,

1392. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Whelynton, Preston upon Wyldemore, Whapeneshale, Kynley, Halghton and Trilwardyn, co. Salop, which the executors of John atte Wode, knight, hold for a year after his death of the inheritance of Thomas de Cherleton, son and heir of Thomas de Cherleton of Appeley, tenant in chief, to hold from the end of the said year during the minority of the said heir or successive heirs, for which he is to pay 32 marks at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Blethyn ap Jor' ap Jevan as parson of Llaneigrat in the diocese of Bangor.

Ratification of the estate of Robert Staunford as parson of a mediety of the church of Llanlidan in North Wales in the same diocese.

Feb. 14. Westminster Presentation of William Wade, parson of Little Chart in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Mountgomery in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange with William Godeale. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Swetyngham, chaplain, to the church of Hanley in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, of all trespasses, negligences, ignorances, harbourings of felons, maintenances, rebellions extortions and other misprisions by him heretofore perpetrated. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Maurice Gwyn as steward and receiver of the king's lordship of Haverford in Wales, on condition that he faithfully account for the moneys arising from the issues thereof. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of William Douuebrugge and Nicholas Fitz Herbert to audit the accounts of all the king's ministers in Devon and Cornwall who used to account before the auditors of Edward, late prince of Wales, the king's father, and those of the ministers of the king's lordships, lands and tenements in Cornwall, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, forfeited by him, with power to arrest and imprison rebel ministers until further order. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Slake, to Richard Bruton, late parson of Borwardescote, co. Gloucester, indicted before the justices of the peace in that county for breaking the house of Thomas Berkeleye of Coburleye and taking goods and chattels to the value of 20*s*. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to John Leche, the king's surgeon, that he be one of the ten persons nominated by the king as exempt from the provisions of the ordinance by the king and council requiring all who have possessions in Ireland to remain in that land or find men for its defence, and that he have during his life all the issues and revenues of the manors of Oghterard and Castelwarny, co. Kildare, granted to him by letters patent of the late king, which the king has confirmed. By p.s.

1391. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Alexander Pulesdon of Bykenore Englissh for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench when sued with John Drayton, chaplain, and Henry Michel, John Brut, William Leof, Thomas Yarwyth, John Broun, William Godwynne, Walter Phelip and

1391. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John Abenhale, all of Bykenore Englissh, to answer William Dole, parson of Bykenore Englissh, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Gloucester.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 29. Westminster. John Dunmowe, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Whytlok, citizen and 'lorymere' of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

John Screveyne of Great Dunmowe, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the [Common] Bench to answer John Trentemars, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 50[*s*.] London.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Thomas Madour of Boston, for not appearing to answer Philip le Despenser, knight, touching a debt of 20 marks. co. Lincoln.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Thomas Sherman of Gloucester, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and the other justices of the Bench to answer John Bertlot of Esthamme touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Thomas Pays, late parson of Upton, for not appearing to render 100*s*. to Robert de Gryssenhale of Wytham, John Frende of Lounde, and John Elsy of Manthorp, executors of the will of Henry Elsy of Manthorp. co. Lincoln.

1392.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John Tyher, chapman, for not appearing to answer Thomas Vyvent touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Trye juxta Berkeleye, for not appearing to answer the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Worcester.

Simon Bolyaunt of Northales, for not appearing to answer Richard Cosyn, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. Suffolk.

Jan. 24. Westminster. John Ostwyk, parson of Witcall in Lyndesee, for not appearing to answer Master Thomas Chaundos, parson of Stretton in le Clay, touching a debt of 34 marks. Northants.

William Erewome of Preston in Andernesse, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Bridlep, burgess of Gloucester, touching a debt of 28*l*. co. Gloucester.

Jan. 26. Westminster. William Fisshere of Salisbury, dyer, for not appearing to answer the king and Thomas Dyere of Abyndon for leaving the service of the latter without licence before the end of the term agreed upon. Berks.

Thomas Dughty, for not appearing to answer William de Honyngham touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

Nicholas Slake, parson of Lentegles, co. Cornwall, for not appearing to answer Drew Barantyne, of London, goldsmith, touching a debt of 8 marks. London.

Jan. 27. Westminster. William Salcok, for not appearing to answer John Lovel, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Oxford.

1392.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Nicholas Yonge, parson of Little Berlyngham, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to Richard Fraunceys, chaplain, John Seynyng, William Barbour, Nicholas de Walsham and Robert de Olton, executors of the will of Edmund de Welles, parson of Bekles. Suffolk.

John de Wygtoft, of Multon, for not appearing to answer Robert Wyse touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Lincoln.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Fullere of Nedhammarket, for not appearing to answer Walter Godard touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

Jan. 30. Westminster. John Rymston *alias* Remston, clerk, for not appearing to answer William de Preston, prior of Farlegh Monachorum, touching a debt of 30*l.* or William Aylmer, clerk, and John Chilton of Sanaystrete, glover, touching a debt of 18*l.* Wilts and Middlesex.

Jan. 28. Westminster. William Wright of Northeburgh, for not appearing to answer Richard de Geytyngton, clerk, touching a trespass. Northants.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Adam atte Grene of Kyrkebycame, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the late king to render his account to the abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, for the time when he was his receiver. Norfolk.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Roger Mey, parson of Kynwarton, for not appearing to answer Henry Solers touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Gloucester.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Roger Wynces of Thirnyng, for not appearing to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Feb. 6. Westminster. William Halse, chaplain, for not appearing when sued with John Trowell to render an account to John Rateston and Margaret, his wife, for the time when the said William and John were the receivers of the said Margaret's moneys. Somerset.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William de Staynford of Doncaster, for not appearing to answer John del Wode and Alice, his wife, touching a debt of 22*l.* 5*s.* co. York.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Simon Deyere of Colchester, for not appearing to answer John Heylesden and William Venour of London touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Bate of Grofham, for not appearing to answer Benedict Walsh of Sutton in the isle of Ely touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Cambridge.

John Pod of Colchester, dyer, for not appearing to answer William Venour, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Benedict Gyffard of Cornwall, for not appearing to answer Stephen Deuclyve touching a debt of 6*l.* Devon.

George Hiwe of Batelyngham, for not appearing to render his account to Roger Newent, knight, for the time when he was his bailiff in Jevyngton. Sussex.

John Yerdelee of Thaxsted, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer John Sibille, citizen of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

John Rotyng, for not appearing to answer the king and Richard de Hoo, knight, for leaving the said Richard's service before the end of the term agreed upon. Kent.

1392.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Thomas Thyngdon *alias* de Thyngden, of the county of Bedford, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas May for the time when he was his receiver, or to answer Hugh Sprot, citizen of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 13*s.*, or Henry de Welwes, clerk, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Thomas, son of Llewelyn le Taillour of Hereford, for not appearing to answer Walter Devereux, knight, touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Hereford.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Robert Passelewe of the county of Cambridge, for not appearing, when sued with Nicholas Haukyn of the same county, administrators of the goods and chattels late of William Beverage of that county, who died intestate, to render 40*l.* to Walter Coggeshale, burgess of Calais. Middlesex.

William Hert of Causton, for not appearing to answer John Enemeth touching a debt of 15*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* London.

April 30. Westminster. John Wilcok' of Falemouth, for not appearing to answer John Denebaud touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.

May 1. Westminster. Philip Lyngyn, for not appearing to answer John Burgate touching a debt of 66*s.* Devon.

May 2. Westminster. William atte Meor, for not appearing to render 20*l.* to Isabel, late the wife of Thomas Haque, and John Haque, administrators of the goods and chattels of Thomas Haque, who died intestate. London.

May 1. Westminster. John Hoo of London, for not appearing, when sued with James Newerente, his attorney, to answer John Belle of Boston touching a debt of 50*l.* London.

May 3. Westminster. John Broughton, for not appearing to answer William atte Mede touching a trespass. Kent.

MEMBRANE 25.

Richard Fromond, for not appearing to answer the king and Henry Empyngham of Northampton, skinner, for leaving the service of the said Henry before the end of the term agreed upon. Northants.

May 4. Westminster. Roger Tapton of Hardewyk, co. Nottingham, for not appearing to answer John Lake, citizen of London, touching a trespass. [Northants.]

Robert Baron, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Bench to answer William Walcote touching a trespass. Norfolk.

John Shene the younger, for the same.

May 6. Westminster. James Newerent, for not appearing, when sued with John de Hoo of London, to answer John Cok of Boston touching a debt of 60*l.* London.

May 5. Westminster. John Beauchamp, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Walesbrowe touching a debt of 10*l.* Cornwall.

May 6. Westminster. Roger Mileton of Tauestoke, for not appearing to answer William Giffard, skinner, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

1392. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Reginald Stokke of Middelton, for not appearing to answer Edmund de Reynham, knight, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 8. Westminster. John Hascule, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to the prior of Blyth for the time when he was his receiver. co. Nottingham.

John Germyn of Norfolk, for not appearing to answer William Rees touching a debt of 100*s*. Norfolk.

May 13. Westminster. Walter Hygedon, for not appearing to answer John Jobe touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Alan Clerk, 'cosour,' for not appearing to answer John Fleshewer of Partenay touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Lincoln.

May 14. Westminster. William Gold of Halum, for not appearing to answer John de Wodebergh touching a debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.

William Archer of Suthwell, for the same.

May 19. Westminster. William Cokkyng, clerk, for not appearing to answer Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 25. Stamford. John de Mannesfeld of Chestrefeld, for not rendering his account to Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Baukewell, Roger Baukewell, and William Calall, executors of the will of Nicholas Baukewell, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Derby.

May 24. Westminster. Ellen, late the wife of Thomas de Staundon, citizen and cofferer (*cofferarii*) of London, executrix of his will, for not appearing to render 20*l*. to the prior of Shouldham, which she unjustly detains from him, nor to pay him 10 marks recovered against her by him for the detinue. Norfolk.

June 20. Nottingham. John Fitzson of Burgh by Dullyngham, for not appearing to answer Robert de Aisshefeld, Simon Cokerell, Henry Cokerell and Robert Cokerell touching a debt of 40*s*. Suffolk.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John Aldelym, escheator of Ireland, to whom the king lately granted licence for life to execute that office by deputy, that he be one of ten persons whom the king has reserved to be with him (*penes nos*) by his ordinance in his commission to his uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, touching the government of Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Juliana, wife of John Gylle of Hamelden, for the following felonies for which she was condemned before John Cassy and William Gascoigne, justices of gaol-delivery for the county of Buckingham, and committed to prison because she was pregnant, viz. on Monday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 14 Richard II, she with other thieves came to the house of Percival le Walssh at Hoo in the parish of Hamelden and stole his goods and chattels, viz. a brooch, value 2 marks; silver spoons and mazers, value 4*l*.; a silk gown furred with miniver, value 4*l*.; a pair of rosaries of beryl, value 26*s*. 8*d*.; woollen cloth and sheets, value 4*l*., and 10 marks in money, and with others at the same time and place beat Agnes, wife of the said Percival, tore out her eyes and slit her tongue. By p.s. [7937.]

Feb. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Cranmore of 100*s*. belonging to the king on account of the escape of John Sheperd, a felon, from the king's gaol of Bocardo in Oxford. By p.s.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1392.
March 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Mewe *alias* Doungsell, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Eyhorne, co. Kent, on his surrender of letters patent under the king's Chester seal dated 8 August, 11 Richard II, granting to him for life or until further order 100*s.* a year from the issues of the fishery of the water of the Dee below the bridge there. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 100*s. a year at the Exchequer* 20 *February in his sixteenth year.*

March 14. Ospringe. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Felde of the prebend of Heyworth in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.

March 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Derby, whom John Gedeneye, clerk of the king's works, has appointed his deputy as purveyor of those works at Walyngford castle. By bill of the said John Gedeneye.
The like for Thomas Segham, appointed purveyor of those at Chilternelangele manor.

1391.
Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple—in consideration of his good service at Calais and in Scotland and of his expenses in recovering the king's right to lands, tenements, rents and services in Ald Malton, Newe Malton, Sutton and Huton, co. York, and for 50*l.* which he has agreed to pay to the king at Christmas 1392, in case he recover the said right—to William de Lokton, esquire, of the said lands, tenements, rents and services whereof his kinsman John de Lokton, late one of the king's justices, was seised by feoffment of Thomas de Lokton, father of the said John, at the yearly rent of 16 marks 8*s.* payable to the said Thomas, for life, and which were taken into the king's hands upon the forfeiture of the said John, but upon Gregory, brother of the said John, suing for the same on the false suggestion that they were given to the said John by deed indented on condition that if the said rent were in arrear it should be lawful for the said Thomas to re-enter thereon, they were by the advice of the council granted by the king to the said Thomas, in deceit alike of the king and his council. By p.s. [7825.]

MEMBRANE 24.

1392.
Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Couele, yeoman of the chamber, for his long service, of 3*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk Robert Lincoln of the office of tronage in Southampton, provided that this grant is not contrary to any statute. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Dancastre, to Nicholas Hoke of Ruwardyne in the forest of Dene, for the death of Walter Gybbons of Ruwardyne, killed there on Wednesday after the feast of the Purification, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Holym, chaplain, to the church of St. Felicitas by Lanante in the diocese of Exeter.

1391.
Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Peter de Legh, to William, son of Henry del Byrches of Wythington, indicted by the malice of his enemies for having robbed Richard le Glover of Manichestre of 10*l.* of gold and of gold

1391. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

and silver in money and bullion to the value of 100*s.* at Medlakbroke in Manichestre on Thursday before the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 13 Richard II, and of having wounded the said Richard and left him dead. By p.s. [7758.]

1392.

Jan. 27. Westminster — Grant to the king's servants William Serle and John Swet of 20*l.* late of Thomas Childerley of the county of Cambridge, forfeited to the king because he was indicted of divers felonies, and now in the keeping of William Doyle of the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. — Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Arundel, to Edmund Baugot for the death of John Neuman, killed at Wesenham on Monday before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Richard II. By p.s. [7858.]

Jan. 31. Westminster. — Pardon, at the supplication of Master William Assheton, clerk, to William, son of Maurice Maykyn of Lincoln, clerk, for the death of Peter de Bernolby of Lincoln, 'bocher,' killed in the highway in the parish of Holy Trinity near the [house of the] Friars Minors of Lincoln on Monday after St. Bartholomew's last. By p.s.

March 27. Bristol Castle. — Grant, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Rutland, to Andrew de Croydon, of Manton, who lately killed a man in self-defence and was acquitted before William Thirnyng and his fellow-justice, of his forfeited goods to the value of 20 marks.
Vacated because in the fourteenth year.

Jan. 20. Westminster. — Remission to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the fine of 200*l.* made with the king for the licence lately granted to them to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.* in order that they may celebrate and observe every year the obit of the late prince, whose body lies buried in that church, the king's obit after his decease and also queen Anne's after her decease, and apply the said sum upon the repair of the said church. By p.s.

Memorandum that on 21 March in the present year, on account of this pardon, the said prior and convent delivered a writing, sealed with the common seal of the house, to Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor of England, to be enrolled in Chancery, and afterwards the said deed enrolled was delivered to the treasurer of England, to be safely kept in the king's treasury for a perpetual memorial.

Feb. 4. Westminster. — Grant, by mainprise of Thomas Polsa of the county of Cornwall, and Robert Gare the younger of the county of York, to Ralph Trenewyth, of the custody of the lands and tenements in Cornwall late of John Durant, tenant in chief, during the minority of John, his son and heir, together with the marriage, paying 20*l.* at the Exchequer therefor, and if hereafter the premises be found to exceed the yearly value of 12 marks, such additional sum above 20*l.* as shall be agreed upon between him and the treasurer of England. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. — Ratification of the estate of Griffith ap Blethen as parson of St. George's, Kekydoc, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Grant to John Wayte, chaplain, of the prebend of Carnprengy in the collegiate church of Aberguilly in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids being lately in his hand. By p.s. [7886.]
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the precentor and chapter of that collegiate church.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1392.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Pattesle to the church of Tydde St. Giles in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

Presentation of Robert de Felton to the church of Batlesden in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Thomas Frambald, who held by knight service of the heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's custody.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard Clifford as prebendary of Iwarn in the conventual church of Shaftesbury. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Montagu as dean of Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk John Macclesfeld, to David le Walshemon, late servant of Richard de Bold, knight, for the death of William del Halle, killed at Assheton on Monday before Midsummer, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

The like to the following:—
William de Beslegh.
Richard son of Nicholas de Bold.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight John Godarde, because retained to stay with him for life, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to Robert Feriby, esquire of the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon, of the annuity of 20*l.* at the Exchequer granted to Reginald Neuport by letters patent of the late king confirmed by the king; upon the surrender of the said grant and confirmation. By p.s.

1391.

Dec. 7. Westminster. James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William de Horbury, clerk, and Geoffrey Sampson his attorneys in England for one year. Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Hugh Spenser, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating James le Boteler, earl of Ormonde, and John Lumbard his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1392.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Knyght, yeoman of the chamber, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, in lieu of 6*d.* a day for his wages as one of the yeomen of the Crown. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Ellis Buklond, chaplain, to the portion of the church of Llaneledan in the diocese of Bangor which Howel ap Gronowe lately held.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to Edward Dalyngrugge, knight, to whom, together with Thomas Wysebech, chaplain, the king lately committed the custody of the alien priory of Wylmynton, that on the first voidance he may present an honest and fit person to the church of Hertefeld, co. Sussex, which belongs to the said priory and is extended at 35 marks. By p.s.

1391.

Dec. 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Nicholas Trymnel, for life, of letters patent (*in French*) of Thomas, earl of Warwick, lord of Gowere, dated at Warwick castle, 16 September, 9 Richard II, being a grant to the said Nicholas, his esquire, of a yearly rent of 10 marks for life from his lands and tenements in Warrewyk and Bereford by Warrewyk, with power of distress thereon if the rent be in arrear.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1392. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to Andrew Hore of the prebend of Carthprengy in the collegiate church of Aberguyly, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids being lately in his hands. By p.s. [7920.]
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids, and the precentor and chapter of that collegiate church.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Anthony de Sancto Quintino as parson of Hornesey in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Cledrowe, to John Pereson of Ulverston, indicted for breaking the house of Agnes de Galway in Ulverston on Monday after the feast of All Saints, 8 Richard II, and there robbing her of 20*s*. By p.s. [7917.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Petir, parson of Borewell in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Westrasen in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Edmund Caldecote. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's esquire John Colshull of the office of steward of all the king's lordships, manors, lands and tenements, stannours and stannaries in the county of Cornwall. By p.s. [7940.]
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said office to Richard Chelmeswyk for life, 26 February in his twentieth year.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s*. paid to the king by John Barneburgh and Maud, his wife, of the following trespasses:—By inquisition taken before James Chuddelegh, escheator in Devon, it was found that Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, at her death held of the king in chief by knight service, as parcel of the honor of Okhampton, a messuage and garden containing an acre of land, 100 acres of land and 80 of meadow, together with a meadow called 'Sporemede' in Stottecombe, Milham and Louecliff in that county, for the term of her life, by grant of Robert le (*sic*) Veer, knight, to the said earl and Margaret, for their lives, with remainder to Robert de Courtenay, for life, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said earl. The said Robert died in the lifetime of the said earl, who died leaving the said Margaret him surviving, and after the earl's death Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, to whom, as his kinsman, the reversion belonged after the death of Margaret, viz. as son of Edward, his son, granted the same to the said John and Maud, in tail male, by virtue of which grant the latter attorned without licence, and the premises were therefore, on the death of Margaret, taken into the king's hand; and grant to them of the premises in tail male.

Feb. 21. Westminster Presentation of Henry atte Mille, parson of Sutton in Fleg in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Whaddon in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newenton Longvill being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Walter Bacoun.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Revocation of an exemplification by letters patent of a note suggested by Elizabeth, who was the wife of John de Nevill of Raby, knight, to have been levied in the court of the king's progenitor, Edward [I],

1392. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

sometime king of England. before his justices of the Bench in the first year of his reign, between John de Braybrok, plaintiff, and William le Latymer, tenant, touching the manors of Sutton and Potton, Thomas Haxey, clerk, having been commanded to search the feet of notes, in his custody, levied in that year and to return a transcript thereof, and having certified that he has found a note between the parties in respect of the premises, but whether it was a note of that year or not he could not state, notwithstanding which certificate the king, at the said Elizabeth's request, granted the said exemplification, yet as great variation exists between the certificate and the exemplification, by reason of the excess of substantial words inserted in the latter, and considering that the latter issued from the Chancery imprudently at the said Elizabeth's crafty suit, the king decrees the same to be insufficient and invalid, and hereby revokes it.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's esquire Richard Cardemewe, of the marriage of James, son and heir of Richard Charles, who held of the king in chief lands and tenements of the yearly value of 2*s.* provided that he duly sue for the recovery of the same at his own costs. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Simon de Elvyngton of the office of porter of York castle, as held by Richard Sutton by the late king's grant; on the surrender of letters patent dated 8 February, 14 Richard II, granting the same to John Halton. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Macclesfeld the younger, clerk, of the wardenship of the house or hospital of St. Anthony, London. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Stratton as dean of the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant to David Bertevill that he be one of the king's serjeants-at-arms for life. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William Rok of the free chapel upon the bridge of Newcastle on Tyne. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Yong, chaplain, as vicar of St. Maelrune's (*Molruani*), Tauelagh, in the diocese of Dublin.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Richard Stury, knight, now tenant of the lands, of a charter dated at Odiham, 8 January, 31 Edward I, being a grant to John de Bauquell and Cecily, his wife, and their heirs, of free warren in their demesne lands in Lee, Leuesham and Bromelegh, co. Kent, and Brokham, co. Surrey. (*Charter Roll*, 31 *Edward I, No.* 47.) For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Carry, to Edmund Bakere *alias* Wryghte for the death of Richard Waryn *alias* Storour of Fresyngfeld killed there on Tuesday before Michaelmas 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to Anthony de Sancto Quintino of the forfeiture incurred by him in accepting and taking possession of the parish church of Hornesey in the diocese of York, void by the death in the Roman court of Master Henry Godebarne, to which the said Anthony had been provided by the Pope, he supposing the late statute of provisors in intention and declaration not applicable to benefices void by death there; and grant that he may retain possession and defend the said provision, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1392. Feb. 25. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of John de Dalton as vicar of Lemyngton Hastange in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to Richard May of the free chapel of St. Margaret otherwise called the hospital of St. Giles by Wycombe, void by the resignation of John de Skeftlyng. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to Philippa, duchess of Ireland, who is about to go to France to the lord of Coucy, her father, there to stay for a time and to return to England, that she may hold the lands and tenements late of Joan, wife of John Coupeland, granted by the king to the archbishop of Canterbury and others as feoffees to her use for life, during her life, and for one year after her death, for the payment of her debts and the remuneration of her servants, in case she die on the journey. By p.s.

1391. Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Richard Cradoc, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, for his good service to the king's father as well as to the king. By p.s.

1392. Feb. 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Burgh, esquire of the king. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Richard for life, under his Irish seal, the fee farm of 40*l. a year payable to the king by the mayor and commonalty of Droghda on the Uriel side, as is certified by Robert de Faryngton, then keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland,* 31 *January in his eighteenth year.*

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Larke, chaplain, to the vicarage of Promhill in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Ralph Gardyner.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Eyneon ap Madoc ap Morgraunt to the vicarage of Wrexham in the diocese of St. Asaph.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman, John Deth, of the keepership of the bailiwick called 'Batailles ballie' in Wyndesore forest with the fees belonging thereto and the pannage growing within the bailiwick, rendering 40*s.* a year at Wyndesore castle. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, in frank almoin, to the Carthusian prior and convent of the house of the salutation of St. Mary by the city of London, of an acre of land with appurtenances in Osgodby upon Bromeholme and the advowson of Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, for the support of a monk to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and queen and for the souls of the king's father, mother and brother Edward, and licence for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the said church, on condition that a sufficient sum of money is distributed by them yearly from the fruits and profits of the church among the poor parishioners, and that the vicar is sufficiently endowed in accordance with the ordinance of the diocesan and the statute passed in the last Parliament.
By p.s. For 80 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant John Clif of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Slepe to the church of Monsclowe in the diocese of Hereford.

1392. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Jan. 17. Westminster. Walter Aylwyn, citizen and fishmonger of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter Stoneham, esquire, and Walter Cognore, citizen of Watirford, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Henry de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until provided with lands or offices of equal value, to Thomas Brut, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life that sum and 20 *marks additional from the farm of the lordship of Buelt in Wales* 6 *January in his seventeenth year.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, to Aubrey, late the wife of John Curteys of Wymyngton, Laurence de Pabenham, knight, John Sybely, merchant, and Nicholas Pole, chaplain, for acquiring in fee simple from John Aspelond, Richard Lacy, John Buk and John Deen, and entering upon without licence, a messuage, 100 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 2*s.* of rent with appurtenances in Wymyngton, together with the advowson of Wymyngton, co. Bedford, held in chief, and grant that they may hold the premises as acquired.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to Thomas de Messyngham, of Doncastre, indicted before the justices of the peace in the county of York for having taken by main force from prison at Doncastre one John, son of John Skynner of Barneby upon Done, who had been indicted of felony, seized by the bailiffs of Doncastre and placed in the stocks there, and for having permitted him to escape. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Cherde, parson of Chilton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Wollavyngton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Goldclyf in Wales being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Preston.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Rath, clerk, and John Herberd, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Heilyn ap Blethyn as vicar of Abergelen in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Geoffrey Dounham as vicar of Abergelen, as in the last entry with the addition 'provided no plea is pending in the king's court and that the king has presented no one else.'

Jan. 31. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Neuton as parson of Sybbesdon in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Gauweyn, chaplain, to the church of Gwytheryn in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Feb. 5. Westminster Presentation of Richard de Madeleye, parson of Halkyn in the diocese of St. Asaph, to St. Olave's, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange with William Brumburgh.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Waldeby of the free chapel of Ewelowe, co. Flynt. By p.s.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1392.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, during their lives in survivorship or until further order, to Andrew Hage, knight, and Blanche, his wife, the king's kinswoman, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer by reason of their marriage. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them 40 *marks a year together with an annuity of* 40*l. from the issues and profits of the county of Oxford* 27 *July in his eighteenth year.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Went as vicar of Kynsall in the diocese of Cork.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Michel, chaplain, to the church of Brembre in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sele being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Richard Leuesham of the 10*l.* due to the king from Robert de Kedyton, late warden of Bury prison, for allowing Robert Wodecote, clerk, and John Hunteman, two felons in his custody, to escape. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's clerk John de Wendlyngburgh the elder—who at the king's instance has surrendered letters patent granting to him for life the office of chirographer of the Common Bench—of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, until he is restored to that office; to hold for life or until promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice, without cure, of the value of 100 marks a year. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Onewyn as chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Monketon, yeoman of the livery of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day wages from the fee farm of the city of York, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council and out of compassion for his weakness and great age, to one John, called 'Longe John,' of his vessel called a 'lyghter,' forfeited to the king because a man fell out of it into the Thames and was drowned. By K. & C.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Giles', Bernewell, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of Ely, to elect a prior in the room of Ralph de Norton, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Despanha, leech (*medico*), to remain in England four years to practise his art. By p.s. [7950.]

March 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Hunte to the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Lynne, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to Henry Dust, servant of the king's kinswoman Margaret, lady de Molyns, of the goods and chattels to the value of 10 marks forfeited by Thomas Pays of Colbrok because of his outlawry, but if they exceed that value he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for John de Cobeham to bring to the staple of Westminster from Clyve in Kent through the Medeweye and Thames twelve sarplers of wool without paying custom or subsidy, by mainprise of Arnald Brocas and Thomas Stanley, clerks, under pain of forfeiting the same if he does

1392. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

not discharge it at the staple and bring into Chancery letters of the mayor of the staple testifying the discharge, or if it is taken beyond sea, and in case it is wrecked, of accounting for the customs and subsidies due to the king.

March 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Stephen de Houeden as parson of Munkon Rysebergh in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s. [7984.]

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's serjeant-at-arms, Edward Dee, of 6*d.* a day wages to be received yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Monketon of Wilts, to Richard Baker of Wykyngeston Harecourt, clerk, for the death of Adam de Sutton of Wykyngeston, killed there on Sunday before the feast of St. Hugh the Bishop, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Master Henry Bowet of the free chapel of Jesmuth, co. Northumberland, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Richard Clyfford. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster Grant, for life, to John Sherewynd, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Langstowe, in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Lark, chaplain of the chantry founded by William Ivory in St. Clement's, Estchep, London, to the vicarage of Promhull in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of Guînes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph Gardyner.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Robert de Cotom as parson of South Wokyndon in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for their good service in continually attending the king's council in London, to the king's knights Edward Dalyngrigg and Richard Stury, of two tuns a year each, of red Gascon wine, in the port of London, so long as they do attend. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Hattefeld, yeoman of the chamber, of certain tenements in the market place of Norlach, co. Gloucester, late of Robert Colas, come into the king's hands, as appears by inquisition before the escheator there, because built upon the king's land without licence, and of the yearly value of 4 marks; if of more value, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Rysyng of Ipswich to the office of the tronage and pesage of wools, etc. in that port.

By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Henry de Falbergh, that he may stay with the king whenever required, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer; upon the surrender by Robert Cherteseye, servant in the office of the scullery, of letters patent dated 16 August, 50 Edward III, and the king's confirmation of the same, granting that sum to him. By p.s. [7946.]

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1392.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to David Holgreve, who has surrendered to the king the term of years which he had by the king's grant in two-thirds of the manor of Faxflete, that he shall not be charged or impeached hereafter for any damage done therein in his time to the houses, dykes, banks, etc. belonging to the said two-thirds. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Eltham Manor. Presentation of John de Germethorp, vicar of Sleford in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Willesford in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Willesford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John de Kelby. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Lambert Fermer, to John Maryon, late servant of the vicar of Staunton, indicted for stealing at Staunton in the priory of Aulton by Wilcote, co. Wilts, a horse of John Sharp of Weststouwell, value 10*s.* on Thursday the feast of St. Luke 9 Richard II. By p.s. [7956.]

March 4. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Stapulton, yeoman of the chamber of John, duke of Lancaster, of the office of the tronage of wools in Kyngeston upon Hull. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of London, Nicholas de Skelton, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, John Frossh, mercer, and Robert Dane, merchants of London, appointing at the supplication of Nicholas Collyng and his partners, with the consent of the Council, the said mayor and sheriffs and Nicholas de Skelton to arrest all the goods and merchandise of the lieges and tenants of the count of Vertuz (*comitis Virtutum*) which have come or shall come from beyond the sea to the city or port of London to the value of 3,200*l.* customs, subsidies and other dues being first paid, except any bought or to be bought by the said lieges and tenants for export. All the commissioners are commanded to keep the said goods when arrested until further order, to cause such of them as cannot be kept without loss to be appraised and sold in their presence on the oath of merchants, English and foreign, chosen by both sides, viz., Nicholas Collyng and his partners, on the one side, and the merchants whose goods they are, on the other, and the money put into the keeping of the mayor and sheriffs aforesaid and the said John and Robert in the presence of Nicholas de Skelton, and that indentures quadripartite be made testifying what goods have been so arrested, their value, the names of those from whom they were taken, in whose custody put since arrest, which of them appraised and sold, to whom, at what price, by whom appraised etc. one part of the indentures to be lodged with the king and council in the office of his privy seal, a second with the mayor and sheriffs, and the said John and Robert, a third with Nicholas Collyng and his partners, and a fourth with the lieges and tenants of the said count. By p.s. [7964.]

1391.

Dec. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Merbury of letters patent (*in French*) of Hugh de Calvyley, knight, governor of the islands of Jeresey, Gernesey, Serk and Aurney, dated at Styvyngton, 14 May, 1391, being a lease to him, his heirs and assigns, for 40 years, of the site of a wind-mill in Aurney called 'Aurney mill,' to be rebuilt at his own cost, for which he is to render yearly four quarters of wheat, according to Aurney measure. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1392.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Knottyngley, yeoman of the Crown, of the office of bailiff of the wapentake of Barkston, co. York, with power to

1392. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

execute it by deputy; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 1 December last to the like effect, but insufficient and invalid because the name of the office is not rightly described. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Merbury, for his life, of letters patent (*in French*) of Hugh de Calviley, knight, governor of the islands of Gernesey, Jeresey, Serk and Aurney, dated 20 January 1386, granting to the said Roger, his esquire and cousin, for the term of the grantor's life the fee of Carteret in Jeresey. By p.s. and by fine of 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Spaldyng, parson of Farnham in the diocese of London, on the nomination of Ralph Bateman, to the church of Harleton in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Longville being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Comberton.

March 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Byngham as parson of Grantesdene in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight John Braham, retained to stay with the king for life, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Prata as parson of St. John Zachary's, London.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry Chechely as parson of Llannvarchell in the diocese of St. Asaph.

March 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Waryn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Shaldeborne in the diocese of Salisbury and immediate jurisdiction of Thomas Mountagu, dean of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John May, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John by the king's town of Wylton (*villam Regis*), co. Wilts. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Esturmy, knight, for all trespasses, negligences, ignorances, harbourings of felons, maintenances, rebellions, extortions and other misprisions, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Bagga as parson of Fordham in the diocese of London.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to William Marchall of the office of clerk of the king's mills of the Dee in the city of Chester, when in the king's hands and not demised to farm; upon his surrender of letters patent to the like effect, which are ineffective because they are out of the king's hands and demised to farm; and further, with the like assent and upon his surrender of letters patent granting to him 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, grant to him of 6*d.* a day for life from the farmers of the mills, until he can execute the office. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to Master John Dutton of the archdeaconry of Glyndelas in the cathedral church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in the king's hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the dean and chapter.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Lincoln, of the prebend of Rammesbury in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the king's hand through the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter.

March 22. Westminster. Revocation of recent letters patent under the king's exchequer seal of Chester, appointing Adam de Kyngesley to the office of escheator in the county of Chester, the king having on 29 October last, with the assent of John, duke of Lancaster, and others of the Council, by letters patent under the great seal appointed Thomas le Maysterson of Wich Malbank thereto, during pleasure, which office, with the like assent, he wills the said Thomas should hold accordingly, notwithstanding the earlier commission. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to Adam de Kyngesley to deliver the office with the rolls etc. to the said Thomas. By C.

March 23. Westminster. Writ of aid for John Gedeney, clerk, appointed to buy timber in Sussex, Surrey, Kent and elsewhere, for a work wherewith he is specially charged by the king and council, and to provide carpenters, sawyers and other workmen, with carriage, therefor. By bill of treasurer.

March 23. Westminster Commission to Thomas, earl of Warwick, John de Clynton, knight, John Mallory, knight, Baldwin Frevill, John Swynnerton and John Delves to go to Tamworth, cos. Warwick and Stafford, one half of which is held of the king in burgage, the other of the earl of Pembroke, and to Walshale, co. Stafford, between which towns grievous dissension has arisen on account of the levying of toll and other profits of a market which the bailiffs and commonalty of Tamworth have been wont to hold there every Saturday; and to take, in the king's name, from all persons between whom this contention has arisen, good and sufficient security by obligations and in other lawful ways that none of them will do bodily harm to any of the other side, but that they will keep the peace and wholly desist from the strife thus begun; and they are to direct the bailiffs of Tamworth and the good men of Walshale to produce before the king and council at Westminster three weeks after Easter three of the better sort from each town, with all evidences touching the matter in dispute, to receive their decision. The commissioners are at that date to report what security they have taken and all their proceedings herein. By C.

March 9. Westminster. Power for John, bishop of Hereford, on his petition informing the king that although, empowered by letters patent authorizing William, archbishop of Canterbury, and his suffragans of that province, to arrest and imprison such men, he has convicted and, by definitive sentence pronounced, declared William Swynderby, a pretended chaplain, and Stephen Belle, a literate, to be heretics, excommunicate and false teachers (*informatores*) for presuming to assert and preach in divers parts of his diocese sundry nefarious conclusions and opinions subversive of the orthodox faith and the tranquillity of the realm, yet he has been unable to do justice upon

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont*

them either by ecclesiastical censures or by force of the king's said commission, or to check their obdurate malice and contumacy, because after conviction they have, to evade his said sentence, betaken themselves with their abettors and accomplices to the nearest parts of Wales, where the said commission does not run (*ad quas vigor dictarum literarum nostrarum nullatenus se extendit*)—to arrest and imprison the said William and Stephen, wherever found within his city and diocese or the dominion of Wales, and unless they will obey the commands of Holy Church cause them to be brought before the king and council. Sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and other the king's ministers in those places are commanded to make proclamation that no one of any estate, rank or pre-eminence, sex or condition, cherish them secretly or publicly until they have repented and become reconciled to Holy Church, nor be the harbourer, defender or protector of them or of any heretics hereafter convicted, under pain of forfeiting to the king all they can forfeit; also to be intendent to the bishop and his deputies herein, and to certify the king or his council from time to time the names of all found guilty. By p.s. [7981.]

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Robert de Wermyngton to the church of Llanroust in the diocese of St. Asaph.

April 2. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Keteryng as going on the king's service to stay with Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

March 28. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to deans, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other subjects of the king, for the abbot of Neuhous, of the Premonstratensian order, appointed by John, bishop of Lincoln, his deputy for levying in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe a moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, to be paid on 1 April next, which the said abbot complains he cannot levy because of the resistance and rebellion of the ecclesiastics of those archdeaconries.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of London, at the supplication of Nicholas Collyng and his partners [*as above, Membrane* 21]. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Edmund, duke of York, Isabel, his wife, and Edward, earl of Rutland, their son, for their lives, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer; upon their surrender of letters patent dated 14 September, 8 Richard II, granting to them for the same term the manor of Shordiche with 'les Polehous and Bowes,' co. Middlesex, forfeited by John Norhampton of London, draper, to whom the same was restored in the last Parliament at Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Alan Frampton, tanner, as staying on the king's service in the company of the king's knight Thomas Swynburn, captain of Guînes castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

March 7. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to William Beauchamp, Richard Stury, Edward Dalyngrugg and William Faryndon, knights, and Masters John Barnet, John Shilyngford and Thomas Stowe, doctors of laws, to

1392. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiff in a cause in the court of chivalry between John Yonge, plaintiff, and Walter West, 'lokyere,' defendant, against the sentence of John de Cobeham and John Peyto, supplying the places of the constable and marshal of the said court, respectively. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Reede as prebendary of Donaghmore in the cathedral church of Lymeryk in Ireland. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of William Reed as parson of Llandecvan with the chapels annexed.

March 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Joan Elkyn, daughter of John Elkyn, deceased, of Aquitaine, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer; upon her petition showing that when the king's kinsman John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, was taken in Aquitaine, the said John and Joan were expelled by the French from all their possessions there and thus deprived of their maintenance, and, further, that she is much impoverished and burdened with infants. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Parmonter to the church of Merton in the diocese of Worcester.

March 28. Westminster. Pardon, as of the king's alms, to John Broun, chaplain, indicted for having broken by night on Friday before St. Lambert, 13 Richard II, the church of St. James in the suburbs of Bristol and stolen four books and a silver chalice, value 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* the goods of the prior of that church.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. 16 April, 14 Richard II.

April 1. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Ely, of the royal assent to the election of John de Bernewell, canon of the Augustinian house of Bernewell, to be prior.

March 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Jevan Vychen as portioner of the portion with cure which he holds in the parish church of Klennok Vawer, in the diocese of Bangor.

March 25. Leeds Castle. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk Robert de Lincoln of the office of tronager of Southampton, which he may execute in person or by deputy. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Nicholas Monketon and Adam atte Wode, yeomen of the chamber, of 'Cloptounesplace,' co. Cambridge, which Thomas Childerley alienated when outlawed for felony in the year 10 Richard II, and which was on that account forfeited to the king but has been maliciously concealed; on condition that at their own expense they sue for its recovery, and that at the death of the survivor it reverts to the king. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Stuklay, chaplain, to William Bonde, indicted for killing Thomas Hubchoun at Little Styuecle, co. Huntingdon, on Thursday after the feast of St. Ambrose, 14 Richard II, for which felony he abjured the realm, and licence for him to return and remain for life. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Wigetoft to the parish church of Halywell in the diocese of Lincoln.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 18.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by John de Bardesay, abbot of St. Mary's, Kyrkestall, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Horbyry of Yedon, and John Chapman of Yedon, of one messuage in the city of York, held of the king in burgage, and ten messuages, nine tofts, six bovates and 77 acres of land, 15 of land (*sic*), 15 of meadow and 6*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Bardesay, Ecop, Horsford, Armelay, Hedynglay and Allerton Gledhowe, not held of the king; by William Spirard and William Marsshall of Allerton Gledhowe, of one bovate and five acres of land, one of meadow and three parts of a messuage in Allerton Gledhowe, also not held of the king; and by Robert Mauleverer, Richard Marsshall, Edmund Fraunk and William de Bryghton, of one messuage, two tofts, 44 acres of land, 3 of meadow and the fourth part of a messuage in Allerton Gledhowe, similarly held, to the abbot and convent of Kyrkestall, for finding a taper to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in the said church.

March 22. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Blakemore, for the alienation in mortmain by Maud, countess of Oxford, Thomas de Lyes, Nicholas Fitz Richard and Nicholas Colerne, clerk, of a messuage in Brendewode, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for their souls and the souls of their ancestors and others.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Bernhill of Northampton, of the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for receiving recognisances of debts under the statute for merchants in that place, on condition that he execute the office in person.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight William Filz Rauf, whom he has retained to stay with him for life, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Gosselyn of Lewes, of the office of the pesage and tronage of wools in the ports of Chichester and Lewes, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ely to the parish church of Kepax in the diocese of York. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. John Lescrope, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating James Botiller, earl of Ormonde, and John Fraunceys of Bekyngham his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
The bishop of Coventry and Lichfield received the attorneys.

March 28. Westminster. John Halsham and Philippa, his wife, have the like letters of attorney.
The said bishop received the attorneys.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Shorne, chaplain, to the church of Walsshbykenore in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Munmouth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 25. Leeds Castle. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, without rent, to the king's esquire, William Corby, and Agnes, his wife, the king's nurse, of the manor and town of Little Weldon with a tenement in Great Weldon, co. Northampton, formerly John Jacob's, notwithstanding any cause on account of which the duchy of Cornwall might be out of the king's hands; in compensation for the loss of 10*l.* of the king's former grant of 20*l.*, the Council having ordered that they should have no more than 10*l.* thereof, and the king having subsequently granted them the aforesaid manor and tenement at a rent of 7 marks. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, William Asshe, usher of the chamber, of 20 marks a year payable by the keeper of the hanaper. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 50 *marks a year payable by the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury,* 15 *October in his twenty-first year.*

April 6. Westminster Grant to Thomas Sparkeford, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, of the prebend which William Broun lately held in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of Kaerkeby in the diocese of Bangor.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the dean and chapter of the said chapel or collegiate church.

Presentation of Thomas Ruggeley, prebendary of Combe Septima in the cathedral church of Wells, to the church of Swanscomp in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of the earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Skeftlyng. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Licence for the king's widow, Margaret, late the wife of Robert Swilington, knight, to marry whom she will, notwithstanding the interest of the Crown in her marriage. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Master Edmund de Stafford as dean of St. Peter's, York, prebendary of Bychill cum Knaresburgh therein, of Welton Payneshall in the cathedral church of Lincoln, of Weford in the cathedral church of Lychefeld and of Wygynton in the collegiate church of Tamworth. By p.s.

Grant to Robert de Whitteby of the prebend of Funtemel in the conventual church of the nuns of Shaftesbury. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Hert of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisance of debts in the city of Lincoln and town of Boston according to the statute of merchants. By p.s.

April 6. Eltham Manor. Grant to the king's servant William Bernard of the 100*s.* due to the king for the escape of a notorious thief called Thomas Sokelyng from the king's prison of Wycombe by the default of the bailiffs there. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Madbroke, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Andrew Yonge as prebendary of Middelton in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Cary, esquire, to Robert de Thekeston the younger, for the death of John Algode the younger, killed at Watlous, co. York, the feast of the Circumcision 10 Richard II. By p.s.

April 14. Eltham Manor. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the warden and canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Otery, of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Henry Baldewyn for the death of Richard Walker of Bromesbergh, killed on Monday before the feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 11 Richard II, and for all other felonies whereof he is appealed, except treasons, murders, lyings in wait (*insidiis*) and rapes. By p.s. [8019.]

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1392.
April 15 Eltham Manor. Pardon to Robert, bishop of London, for the escape from his prison in his castle of Storteford, co. Herts, of the following clerks convict, viz. William Canon, chaplain, John Sharnebrok, chaplain, Roger Chapellein of Romford, William Koule, chaplain, Thomas Charnels, chaplain, John Waltham, John Cretynge, Richard Breton, 'reweler,' John Dandy, Richard Fredesham, John Ferby, John Hull, Thomas Shereman, John Hegg, John Bosom, 'barbour,' and Hugh Faunt. By p.s. [8022.]

March 2. Westminster. Licence for the king's lieges John Slog, Richard Slog and John Colard to take sixty pilgrims in their barge now at Saltasshe, co. Cornwall, to Santiago once only and to return them to England. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for William Wolascote and William Russell, chaplain, to cross to Ireland to buy there three goshawks and eight tassels (*tercellos*) and bring them into England free from arrest by the lieutenant of Ireland or any one else appointed by letters patent to take falcons or other birds there to the king's use; saving the king's prise. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Roger Siglem, for good service both to the king and queen, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, in addition to the 20 marks a year granted to him 12 December, 14 Richard II; and further like grant thereof to Katharine, his wife, if she survive him. By p.s.

April 15. Eltham Manor. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his age and weakness, of John James of Walyngford from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriffs, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, drawer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. and by fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 25. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life, to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes, of the manor of Tattesfeld, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 10*l.*, confiscated to the king by the forfeiture of Owen de Gales *alias* Retheryk, and which has been long concealed, with the issues since the forfeiture, provided that at his own charges he sue for the recovery thereof, and that after his death it revert to the Crown. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Melton, yeoman of the pantry, to the office of the pesage and tronage of wools in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, on condition that he execute it in person. By bill of treasurer.

1391.
Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to William Boley of Snodhull for the death of Richard de Straddell of Snodhull, killed between Dorston and Snodhull on Wednesday after the feast of St. David, 18 Richard II. By p.s.

1392.
Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant to John Rauf of the provostship of Glasney in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to Th. bishop of Exeter, and the chapter of the collegiate church of Glasney.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1391.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Licence for the king's liege John le Rous, of Raggeley, to crenellate his manor of Stanley Poundelarge, co. Gloucester, and pardon to him for crenellating part of the manor without licence, and of whatever pertains to the king therefor. By p.s.

1392.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Haukeshede, chaplain, to the vicarage of Gillyng; directed to Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Tryvet from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made trier or arrayer of inquisitions or other juries, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will; notwithstanding the last revocation made by the king and council. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John May to the church of Burton Noveray in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Rysyngdon and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant, for their lives, to Robert Cary and Robert Feriby, esquires of the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon, of the lands, tenements, rents and houses with their appurtenances within Yevele and Hynkford, co. Somerset, found by inquisition before the escheator and other commissioners of the king to be forfeited to the king, and all other lands therein which at their suit shall be so found forfeited, to the value of 12 marks a year, provided that they sue for the recovery of the premises at their own charges and account for any surplus value. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Drax, one of the thirty serjeants-at-arms of the king in accordance with the ordinance of the last Parliament, of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer, in enlargement of letters patent dated 9 October last, which are recited. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the issues of the county of York 11 *May in his sixteenth year.*

March 1. Westminster Appointment of John Croweshawe and William Emele to take at the queen's charges carters and carts sufficient for carrying her timber from the forest of Shyrwod to Nottingham for repair of her castle there as well as the mills and certain sewers belonging thereto.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Salghall, vicar of Acton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Chirchecristulton in the same diocese, on an exchange with William Pet.

April 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Hompine, chaplain of the choir of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to the dean and chapter, who have nominated him, for admission to one of the vicariates of the prebend of the abbot of Cormeilles (*Cormayle*) in that church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that alien abbot being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Josep, parson of Northlegh in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Tywardreith in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardreith being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Jordon.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, William Lane, of the free chapel within the king's castle of Southampton. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Chalers, chaplain, of his outlawry for not appearing before John Wadham and the other justices of oyer and terminer in Essex to answer Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the said justices and remaining in prison in that county, as appears by certificate of the said John Wadham.

May 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Madoc ap Jor', chaplain, as vicar of Mold in the diocese of St. Asaph.

April 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady de Molyns, to John Gilden of all extortions, oppressions and contempts whereof he is impeached by the malice of certain of his enemies in the county of Buckingham, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Walter Biterley, to Richard Marsshall of Thornton for the death of William de Marton of Broghton, killed there on Wednesday before the Purification, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Revocation giving effect to a decision of the justices, serjeants-at-law and others of the king's council in Chancery, of the presentation of John Eston to the church of Old Romeneye in the diocese of Canterbury, notwithstanding his institution and induction; and restitution of the advowson to Roger Lescrope and Margaret, his wife, as their right according to partitions and assignments following upon the death in the late reign of Giles de Badlesmere, knight, tenant in chief, leaving Margery, wife of William, lord de Roos of Hamelake, Maud, wife of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, Elizabeth, wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Margaret, wife of John Tibbetot, his four sisters and heirs, the two last named being seised thereof, after whose death it descended to Robert Tibbetot, knight, their son and heir, and at his death to the said Margaret, wife of Roger Lescrope, Millicent, wife of Stephen Lescrope, knight, and Elizabeth, wife of Philip le Despenser, knight, his three sisters and heirs; upon the petition of the said Roger and Margaret and upon the said John Eston—after summons of Nicholas Tye, supplying the place of John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, by John Talbot, bailiff of Romeneye, and John Gardener of Romeneye, to show cause against the revocation—appearing in Chancery in person and the said petitioners by John Pygot the elder, their attorney.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 30. Westminster. Grant, with the consent after mature deliberation of the Council, and for 400 marks paid by John de Styuecle at the Receipt of the Exchequer —reciting that by fine levied in the year 8 Richard II, John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, granted the reversion of the manors of 'Bechemanoir' and 'Bauncemanoir' in Wympole, Gamelyngeye, Gildene Mordon, Caldecote and Toft, two messuages, two carucates and 100 acres of land in Gamelyngeye, Hungry Hattelee, Wympole, Arnyngton, Kyngeston, Orewell, Gildene Mordon, Caldecote, Toft and Herdewyk, and the advowson of Gamelyngeye with appurtenances in the county of Cambridge, the manors of Salthous and Kellyng with their advowsons in Norfolk, and the manor of Holewelle, co. Bedford, which Robert de Beleknappe, knight, held for a term of 15 years from 1 December, 7 Richard II, to Robert, son of John Avenel, knight, and Juliana, daughter of the said Robert de Beleknappe and their heirs tail, with

1392. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

remainder to his heirs tail, and, failing heir tail of the said Robert son of John, to the said Robert de Beleknappe and Juliana, his wife, and the heirs of the said Robert de Beleknappe; that subsequently the said Robert, son of John, dying without heir tail the premises, by the forfeiture of the said Robert de Beleknappe under the judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, came into the king's hands, the manor of Holewelle, by the name of Netherholwell, being seized by Thomas Couele, late escheator in the county of Bedford, the manor of Toft by the name of one toft and 70 acres of land in Toft being seized by John Sybile, late escheator in the county of Cambridge, and the manors and advowsons of Salthous and Kellyng by John Cranewys, late escheator in Norfolk; that subsequently Peter Courteneye, knight, and Margaret, his wife, kinswoman and heir of John de Drokenesford, clerk, by virtue of a fine levied in the year 30 Edward I, recovered in the king's court before the justices of the Bench against Juliana, daughter of the said Robert, by the king's writ of *scire facias*, the said manors of Gamelyngeye and Bechemanoir, by the names of 'the manors of Gamelegey and Wynepol' and 20 marks of rent in Toft and Morden, and the advowson of Gamelyngeye, by the name of 'the advowson of a moiety of the church of Gamelegeye'; further that the king by letters patent dated 26 March, 14 Richard II, granted to Reginald de Braybrok the said manor of Holewelle for 10 years without rent—to John de Burton, clerk, Richard de Treton, clerk, Philip de Tylneye, knight, William de Castelacre, knight, Nicholas de Styuecle, knight, Robert Parys, John Brunne, John Mulshoo, William Wenlok, Thomas Dengayne, Nicholas de Wechyngham, John Caump, John Bretton, Richard Botelere, Ralph de Gyddyng, John Heron, clerk, the said John de Styuecle and Thomas de Stystede, their heirs and assigns, of all the king's right and estate in the premises by reason of the forfeiture of the said Robert de Beleknappe, except the manors of Gamelyngege and Bechemanoir, the rent in Toft and Mordon, and the advowson of Gamelyngeye; together with the issues and profits from the time of forfeiture not paid to the king, saving always the interest of Juliana, the daughter, and Juliana, the wife of the said Robert, in accordance with the fine aforesaid, in case the latter survive her husband and daughter, and the interest of the said Reginald, in accordance with the said letters patent. For the further security of the grantees the king hereby revokes all letters patent granting a farm of the premises to other persons, and if the premises or any part of them be by law recovered from the grantees, due compensation shall be made to them by the king or his heirs according to the discretion of the council.
By p.s. [8002.]

April 26. Westminster — Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the master and scholars of the college of St. Michael, Cambridge, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Henry Granby, clerk, and John Wesenham, of two messuages and an hostel called 'Seint Margarete hostiel,' in Cambridge, not held in chief, for the augmentation of their maintenance.

April 29. Windsor Castle. — Grant, during the war with France, to the king's knight Gilbert Talbot, of the custody of the manors of Ledecombe Regis, Offord Clugny, Manton and Tykesore, with their members and appurtenances, which Nicholas de Tamworth, knight, and Joan, his wife, late the wife of the said Gilbert (*sic*), held by grant of the alien abbot and convent of Clugny for the term of their lives at the yearly rent of 20 gold florins of Florence payable to the said abbot and convent, to hold for his life at the above yearly rent and 20 florins more payable to the king in gold florins of Florence or other money to that value; and further licence for him to

1392. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

acquire, and for the said abbot and convent to alienate, the premises as above, notwithstanding that the latter are schismatic, adherents of France, of royal foundation or hold in frank almoin. By p.s. [8044.]

April 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Henry Berkhamstede, to Richard Fordham of Westhorp, indicted for killing William Bragge at Cobbelcote, co. Hertford, on Tuesday after the Conception, 5 Richard II. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Walter Stratherne, a native of Scotland who has done liege homage to the king, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Nazareth as staying on the king's service with William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, upon its defence, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Smyth of Pokebroke, chaplain, to the church of Laybourne in the diocese of Rochester, void by the resignation of John de Askham.

May 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Sandford as vicar of Gillyng in the diocese of York.

May 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Edward Dauntesey as parson of Yates in the diocese of Worcester.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Brak, parson of Chastreton, to John Shirlok of Asshton, shepherd, for the death of Henry Sheperd of Chelveston, killed at Oundell in a place called 'le Inham' on Saturday before St. Bartholomew, 14 Richard II. By p.s. [8057.]

MEMBRANE 15.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Malghum, vicar of Gairegrave, and William de Sailbank, of eleven messuages, fourteen bovates of land and twelve acres of meadow in Rymyngton, Oxton, Swynden and Staynford Underbergh, of the yearly value of 35*s.* 10*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to the abbot and convent of Salleye, in full satisfaction of lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* which the said abbot and convent had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

April 2. Westminster. Grant to William Sadeler of Wattelyngton, his heirs and assigns, of eight acres of land there belonging to the king's manor of Wattelyngton adjacent to his house on the south side, which he now holds at farm at the yearly rent of 12*d.* in exchange for twenty acres enclosed with dykes and hedges adjacent to the king's park of Wattelyngton on the south-west side, which he holds in fee in one croft called "Houndcroft," paying 12*d.* a year to the manor in lieu of all services, and which twenty acres he has granted by charter to the king, his heirs and assigns, for the enlargement of the park pasture; at the supplication of the king's knight, Baldwin Bereford, to whom the king granted the manor for life, and to whom the said Wiliam is to pay the said sum for that term and to the king and his heirs thereafter. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Hattefeld, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of certain tenements in the market-place of Norlach, co. Gloucester, late of Robert Colas, John Goodspede, John Nurce, 'cordewaner,' John Yateman and John Fox, which have escheated to the king because built on the king's land without licence, as appears by inquisition before the escheator, provided that if they are of more than 4 marks yearly value the surplus is accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to induce the unbelieving to accept the catholic faith, to William Piers, a convert to Christianity and lately legally baptized, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8052.]

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of London, to Howel, servant of John Wyke, for the death of John Cok, killed on Wednesday the feast of the Innocents, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper by John, duke of Lancaster, John, bishop of Lincoln, and Henry, bishop of Worcester, for the alienation in mortmain by them of the reversion of the manor of Rysshynden in the isle of Shepey with its appurtenances, a messuage, 60 acres of land, £00 of pasture, 120 of salt marsh and 8*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the parish of Menstre, held in chief as of the king's manor of Middelton, after the death of John Kent, the tenant for life, to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Katharine by the Tower of London, for finding an additional chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the good estate of the king and queen Anne, and the said duke, for their souls after death and the souls of the late king, queen Philippa and others, and to keep the anniversary of the said late king and queen and of the duke when he has died, in accordance with the ordinance of the said duke and bishops.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life as from Michaelmas last, to David Holgrave, esquire, upon his surrender of letters patent dated respectively 6 June, 3 Richard II, 20 November, 11 Richard II, and 26 July, 13 Richard II, which are recited, of 40 marks a year from the farm of the alien priory of Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, as a prior charge to any assignment heretofore made thereon for the king's household; and if the priory be put out of the king's hand during the said David's life, he is to have that sum from the arrears due to the king from the farm thereof in like manner as a prior charge, and if they do not suffice for the annuity he is to have the same from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Skete the elder and John Skete the younger, his son, of (1) a writing of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated at his manor of Evercrich, 3 January, 15 Richard II, manumitting them and their offspring, (2) a writing of John, prior of the cathedral church of Bath, and the convent thereof, dated at the chapter-house, Bath, 6 January, 15 Richard II, and (3) a writing of Thomas de Sudburia, dean of Wells, and the chapter thereof, dated at the chapter-house, Wells, 8 January 1391, both (2) and (3) inspecting and confirming the foregoing manumission. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Stalyngton, Thomas Upton, chaplain, Walter Bradelegh and Simon Unwyn of two messuages with appurtenances in the city of Salisbury, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 5*s.*, as found by inquisition taken by Robert Hampton,

1392. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

escheator in Wilts, to the warden and scholars of [the college of] Vaux (*de Valle*), Salisbury, in aid of their maintenance, in part satisfaction, viz. 4*l.* of lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Geoffrey Boner, late vicar of Barkeby, for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to pay Thomas Wengar of Leicester and Henry Taillour 6*l.* recovered by them against him in that court and 20*s.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the said sums, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Leicester.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William Dene of Leskird for the death of Richard Trewythelan, lately killed at Leskird, it appearing by the record of William Rikhill and the other justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Launceveton castle that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation on 2 December last of Edward Yarlyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Craneborn in the diocese of Salisbury, as the king is informed that he has no right of presentation thereto. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Declaration that the king's recent grant to his yeoman John Maudeleyn and Alice, his wife, in survivorship, of such maintenance in the priory of Merton as the said John by command of the king was wont to have therein, which grant the prior and convent are prepared to comply with, shall not prejudice or charge the latter in respect of any other like grant of maintenance, unless at the will and upon the resignation of the said John and Alice or the survivor. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Bedeman of Cicestre as parson of Byngham in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Margaret Sarnesfeld, to John Goodman the elder, son of John Goodman, for the theft at Polhorman of a bullock, value 8*s.* and 12 muttons, value 12*s.*, the goods and chattels of Robert Tresilian, knight, on Monday after the decollation of St. John the Baptist, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry Bowet as archdeacon of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Robert, archbishop of Dublin, as chancellor of Ireland, during pleasure. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to all the king's subjects in Ireland.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for the abbot of the monastery of Verselles in Lombardy, of the Augustinian order, and the convent or chapter thereof, to grant in frank almoin to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, lately founded by the said bishop, all the messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services with all their appurtenances which the said abbot and convent hold in Chestreton *alias* Cestreton, co. Cambridge, also the advowsons of the parish church and vicarage there. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of Heilyn ap Blethyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Abergelen in the diocese of St. Asaph.

1392. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's liege, Walter Symon, chaplain, that he stay at the chapel of the Holy Trinity within the king's park of Rostormell to celebrate divine service and to pray for the good estate of the king and for the souls of the king's progenitors, receiving for his maintenance for the term of his life as much a year and in the same way as others who have heretofore celebrated divine service there. By p.s.

April 7. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of John Chaundeller as prebendary of Lekford in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Notyngham in the parish church of Cotyngham, the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Rypon, and the prebend of Codeshale in the king's free chapel of Tetenhale. By p.s. [7790.]

April 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Bledin ap David Pyrsyn, chaplain of the diocese of St. Asaph, as vicar of Halliwel.

April 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry Leg' as parson of Ludeforde.

April 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Roche as parson of St. James's, Athboy, in the diocese of Meath in Ireland. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Peyntour, parson of St. Mary's, Stanynglane, London, to the church of Swyncombe in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Forster.

April 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Godefray as vicar of Newenton by Dover.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to Walter Franceys, one of the grooms of the butlery, of the 100*s.* penalty incurred by John Loudham, late sheriff of Nottingham, for allowing one Henry Wythyngton, a prisoner in his custody accused of the murder of Robert Carter of Osmondeston, to escape. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Waltham of Kent, to Robert Stephene of Gillyngham for the death of Richard Whiton, killed near the cross called 'Westrenhamcrouch' in the 'Borgh' there on Sunday 28 January, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Fayrchild of Altryncham, for service to the king's father and to the king in future, of the office of the serjeanty of Buclowe, co. Chester, lately held by John Danyel, deceased; on condition that it is not an office accountable (*ita quod non sit officium computabile*). By p.s. [8062.]

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Payn, to John Wescowgh for the death of John Caldray, killed at Holgate on Wednesday after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Richard II. By p.s. [8076.]

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Vyne, parson of Sutton in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Buklond in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Arundell, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Pynnore.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Nicholas Slake, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John, Bruggenorth. By p.s.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 13.

April 25. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s*. paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of Breydesalepark and their successors, by Henry de Coton, clerk, of a messuage and an acre of land in Derby; by Henry Barbour of Derby and Edmund Touneley, of two messuages and two cottages there, held of the king in burgage; by Thomas Fraunceys, clerk, and the said Henry de Coton and Thomas Wombewell, of a cottage and eight acres of land in Chaddesden and Spoundon; by Robert de Kneveton, vicar of Dovebrigge, and the said Thomas Wombewell, Thomas Waterhous and Thomas Wade, of a cottage in Duffeld; by the same persons, of a toft, twenty acres of meadow and ten of pasture in Wyneley; by the said Thomas Fraunceys, Henry de Coton, Thomas Wombewell, William Steynour and John Rosell, of two acres of land in Breydesale; by John Hardy of Morley, of a toft and bovate of land in Morley, and by Robert de Ferrariis of Charteley, knight, of a toft in Breydesale, not held in chief; and by Henry de Coton, Edmund Touneley and John Rosell of Little Eton, of the reversion of a cottage in Derby, held of the king in burgage, after the death of Agnes, late the wife of Stephen Coteler of Derby; and by Robert de Kneveton, Thomas Wombewell, Thomas Waterhous, Thomas Wade and Henry Cook of Haselwode, of the reversion of an acre and a rood of land in Haselwode, not held in chief, after the death of Emma le Shepeherd; for celebrating divine service daily in the priory church for the good estate of the said Henry de Coton, Robert de Ferrariis, John Hardy, Agnes, late the wife of Stephen Coteler, and Emma le Shepeherd, while alive, and for their souls after death and the souls of Isabel Brassyngton, Henry Cusselyng, John Taillour of Chaddesden, Agnes, his wife, Oliver de Barton and Maud atte Halle of Derby.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Stawell, parson of Balcumbe in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Brugge.

April 19. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Ingelfeld of the custody of a fourth part of the park of Heley, co. Stafford, so long as it is in the king's hand on account of the minority of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, with power to occupy the same by deputy; on his surrender of letters patent dated 4 November last granting to him the whole, which have been found invalid because only a fourth part remains in the king's hand. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. John Slegh, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bolcham and Thomas Gower his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. He has the like letters nominating Thomas Taillour, clerk, for the same time. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorney.

May 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Nicholas Craton, 'orfreyser,' servant of Thomas, bishop of Ely, of the said bishop's charter dated at his manor of Dounham, 24 August, 4 Richard II, confirmed by John, prior of Ely, and the chapter, 25 August in the same year, being a grant to the said Nicholas and his assigns, for the term of 80 years, of five shops lying together in 'le Steplerowe,' Ely, together with the reversion of a shop which Isabel Brygham holds for life, the said five shops lying between a tenement of John Refham on the east and the said Isabel's shop on the west, paying the rent and services anciently due, under pain of distress if

1392. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

they be in arrear. Witnessed by Sir John Crischirch, archdeacon of Ely, Master Thomas Dalby, canon of Lincoln, Sir Simon Romayn, the bishop's cross-bearer, and Walter de Asshe, his chamberlain.
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by John Clynt the elder and Robert Dureme, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, one toft, two bovates and three acres of land, three acres of meadow and 48*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Ripon, Sharrowe, Thorpe, Pukhale and Rokeby, not held in chief, to a chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Rypon, for the good estate of the said John and Robert and for their souls after death.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by William Bonevill, knight, for the acquisition, in fee, without licence, from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and the said William Bonevill, of the manor of Thurlebeare, held in chief, by John Radeston, John Reynald, parson of Lymyngton, Henry Andreu, parson of Lewenston, Roger Carter, parson of Wotton Fitz Payn, John Passeware, parson of Compton Hawe, John Humfre, vicar of Cheuton, Nicholas Yve of Westkyngton, Andrew Rydon, William Walssh, John Prestes, William Lange of Axmynstre, Henry Wotton, Thomas Brokhampton, Thomas Saundre and William Lange, who are still living, and John Bittelesgate and Thomas Gervays, now dead, and for entering thereon; and licence for them to hold it as acquired and to grant it to the said William and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to Thomas, their son, and Cecily, his wife, and his heirs in tail male, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said William. This pardon recites the grant by the said earl of the said manor to Thomas Payn for life, he being now deceased, with the reversion to Thomas Strete for life, and the surrender by these of all their interest to the said William Bonevill and Margaret, his wife, and Thomas, their son, and the confirmation by the earl of the interest so granted to them, and their surrender thereof to him.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine made before the treasurer of 200 marks to the king's use by Thomas Kempe of Wy, late escheator in Kent and Middlesex, to the said Thomas of all trespasses, misprisions, contempts, deceptions, defaults, debts, wastes and concealments of lands, tenements, goods and chattels, moneys and other profits of the king's, as well as all demands and impeachments whereof he or his heirs are or can be impeached in any of the king's courts. By p.s.

May 25. Stamford. Ratification of the estate of Llewelin ap Ph' as parson of Llanndyssul in Keddewayng in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerks, Peter de Barton and John Gauwyn, of the custody of the hospital of St. John by Wilton, co. Wilts, with all its possessions, until a plea is determined which is pending before the king in Chancery between Geoffrey Gilot, chaplain, who has been eight years in peaceable possession thereof, and John May, clerk, to whom, on his suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift, the king granted it, but who is now called upon to show cause why the grant should not be revoked; great damage being commonly reported to be done by the said John May and others to the said hospital's possessions *pendente lite*.

1392.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Burthane as parson of St. Nicholas, Beverley.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, out of special devotion to St. Augustine, and affection to the abbey and William Welde, now abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and in consideration of the great damages and losses sustained by the abbot and convent at the late voidance—after reciting letters patent dated 1 September, 9 Edward II—that in all future voidances of the abbey the prior and convent shall have the custody thereof and of all its temporalities with as full administration as the abbot when the seat is full, saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons, at the perpetual yearly rent of 50 marks at the Exchequer, beginning at Michaelmas next, in lieu of all the sums payable under the aforesaid letters patent, whereof the other provisions and concessions are hereby confirmed. Further, this rent is to remain annexed to the Crown without any remission thereof, in whole or in part, to any future abbot, or separation from the Crown by any alienation, assignment or demise whatever; and if any such be obtained by any abbot or prior in future, this grant is void. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Thurgarton by Master Richard de Wynwyk and William de Gunthorp, clerks, of (1) three messuages, eleven tofts, twenty-four bovates and thirty-three acres of land, forty-five acres and one rood of meadow, 17*s.* 5*d.* of rent and the rent of four hens and a moiety of the rent of a pound of pepper with appurtenances in Roldeston, Suthwell, Eddyngley, Farnesfeld, Bleseby, Goverton, Gippesmer, Morton by Suthwell and Halum by Suthwell, not held in chief, and of the yearly value, exclusive of the rent aforesaid, of 54*s.* as found by inquisition taken by John de Bruggeford, escheator in the county of Nottingham, and (2) the reversion of a toft in Morton by Suthwell, similarly held, after the death of Lucy, daughter of Ralph Cotes, and Alice, her daughter, tenants thereof for their lives by demise of John de Annesley; in full satisfaction of divers letters patent of the late king granting to them licence to acquire lands and tenements in mortmain to the yearly value of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

May 26. Westminster. Licence, for five years, for the abbot of Westminster to signify to the chancellor the names of all in his jurisdiction incurring the greater excommunication, and for the latter to issue writs under the great seal for their caption, as is wont to be done upon the signification of bishops.

May 11. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by Robert Fraunceys, knight, and Isabel, his wife, for Ellis de Brompton, clerk, to enfeoff Thomas Gech and Isabel, his wife, and Thomas, his son, of the manor of Longeford, which is held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant it to the said Robert and Isabel, for the life of Isabel.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 8. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent granting to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of Hugh de Straulay, knight. By inquisition taken before Thomas de Neuton, escheator in the county of Derby, it was found that the said Hugh held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died two parts of the manor of Haselbeche in le Peek in that

1392. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

county of Nicholas de Straulay; by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and 60*s.* of rent of assize from certain free tenants in Repyngdon, of the duke of Lancaster, by knight service, that he held no other lands therein, and that John, his son, a minor, was his heir. Upon the petition of the said duke and Nicholas for removal of the seizure on the said rent and two parts of the manor, and for delivery to them of the issues from each since the said Hugh's death, as he held no lands of the king in chief, the sheriff was directed to require Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to show cause against the removal of the seizure and delivery aforesaid, but though summoned by John Amot and William Rosell the duke failed to appear.

May 1. Westminster. Whereas William Turnour, John Litle, Peter atte Grene and John Gateward acquired in fee from William Maschall of Great Dunmowe thirty acres of land and eight of meadow and pasture in Takeleye, co. Essex, held in chief, and granted the same to the said William Maschall and Maud, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the said William and his heirs, and the latter subsequently granted the premises to Seman Turnour of Great Dunmowe and John Litle of Wretle, in fee simple, and all the parties aforesaid successively entered on the premises without licence had, the king, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses aforesaid, and grants licence to the said Seman and John Litle to enfeoff John Reynes, vicar of Takeleye, and John Hokkeleye and Elizabeth, his wife, of the premises.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Richard Haylle for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to pay his ransom to the king and the damages adjudged to John Broun of London for a trespass whereof he was convicted, he having paid the damages and surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. London.

May 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David ap Ll' as parson of Nanneherc.

May 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Penros as justice in the king's lordship of Haverford in Wales. By C.

The like of the same as justice of South Wales. By C.

May 18. Westminster. The like of Maurice Gwyn as steward of the king's lordship of Haverford in Wales. By bill of treasurer.

The like of the same to take prises of wines in Haverford and Melford haven. By the same bill.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Robert de Garton, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages in Kyngeston upon Hull, held of the king in burgage, to Thomas Paule, chaplain of the chantry of St. James and St. John founded in the chapel of Holy Trinity, Kyngeston upon Hull, for the souls of Walter Box and Ellen, his wife, their ancestors and others, and to his successors chaplains thereof, in aid of their maintenance, for celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls aforesaid.

June 20. Nottingham Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Noke as precentor of the cathedral church of St. David. By p.s.

June 18. Nottingham Castle. Grant, in survivorship, without rent, to Richard Herfeld and Isabel Feye, his wife, damsel of Isabel, countess of Bedford, the king's aunt, upon their petition, of the manor of Benham, co. Berks,

1392. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and two messuages, two carucates of land, forty acres of meadow and twenty of wood in Holbenham and Westbroke in the same county, on condition that she resides in England; upon her surrender of letters patent, which are recited, dated 22 March, 5 Richard II, granting the premises to her for life. By p.s.

May 31. Stamford. Grant, for life or until promoted to some ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 50*l.* a year, to Master Richard Ronhale, to whom the late king, by letters patent which the king has confirmed, granted 50 marks a year, of that sum yearly at the Exchequer; upon his petition showing how when on the king's service beyond the sea he was captured by the king's enemies and kept in close confinement until he and his friends bound themselves to pay 1,000 marks for their ransom and 200 marks for their expenses, for the payment whereof the king granted to him 500 marks, which by the advice of the Council were delivered to him on condition that he surrendered the said letters patent and undertook never to demand the arrears of the aforesaid grant of 50 marks a year, amounting to 300 marks and more. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum for life from the issues of the hanaper of Chancery, 14 June in his twentieth year.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon, by the advice of the Council and for 50 marks paid in the hanaper, to Walter Skirlawe, bishop of Durham, Richard Lescrope, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Richard Lescrope, knight, Thomas Aston, knight, John de Leyre, John Broun and John Outhorpe, clerks, for acquiring in fee from Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, deceased, and entering on, without licence, the manors of Radclif upon Sore and Barowe upon Sore, held in chief, the last-named being seized into the king's hand for that cause by the escheator in the county of Leicester; and licence for them to grant the premises for life, to Joan de Bretaigne, late the wife of the said Ralph. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant Adam Colton of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the fee farm of Sandwich, 8 December in his sixteenth year.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Porter, clerk, in the church of Careu in the diocese of St. Davids.

April 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Gilbert as prebendary of Sutton in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.

April 27. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Rutland, to Philip Ruold, of Houghton Conquest, chaplain, for breaking the house of Philip Andreu, clerk, in Houghton Conquest on Tuesday before the feast of St. Valentine, 9 Richard II, and the following night, and carrying off his goods to the value of 20*l.* By p.s. [8039.]

April 15. Eltham Manor. Exemption, for life, of the king's knight Baldwin Berford from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of

1392. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, drawer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other commissioner or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Mandate to Richard Hemyngford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, for restitution of the temporalities of the Augustinian priory of Bernewell to John de Bernewell, canon of that house, prior elect and confirmed.

The like to the following escheators:—
Thomas Coggeshale, in the counties of Essex and Herts.
John Wynter, in Norfolk and Suffolk.
John Craunfeld, in the county of Bedford.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of John Pope and Peter Gyle to sell sixty beeches from the woods belonging to the king's manor of Tuderley, co. Southampton, a dilapidated chamber lately called 'la Blanchechambre,' and an old chapel there, by view and testimony of Walter Chyppenham, the king's farmer thereof, and with the proceeds to repair the chambers, lead-roofed, called 'le Wardour' of the manor gate and other defects of the manor houses, where most needed, by the same view and testimony.
By bill of treasurer.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to Giles Wenlok, chaplain, of the prebend lately held by William Wenlok in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, and void by his resignation. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

Presentation of Richard Phelip, chaplain, to the vicarage of Langenyth in South Wales in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to Robert Clay, yeoman of the spicery, of a croft of land called 'le Spitelland' near Kyngeston upon Thames, lately held by Nicholas Birton, late one of the king's sumpter men, and for which but 10*s.* a year was paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Grant to William Fayrchild of Altrincham, of the serjeanty of Buclowe, co. Chester. [*As above, Membrane* 14.] By p.s. [8062.]

Grant, for life, to the king's damsel (*domicella*) Margery Mewes, for good service to his sister the countess of St. Pol, deceased, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8063.]

May 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Oneweyn *alias* Peny as chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

April 27. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Geoffrey Colet to the church of Longe Ichynton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Philip Franham for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to pay his ransom to the king for a trespass done to John Baker, chaplain, whereof he was convicted, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid to the said John the damages adjudged, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice. Middlesex.

Feb. 7. Westminster Grant, for life, to Henry Doun, yeoman of the butlery, for the cleansing and conservancy of the Thames, of the 2*s.* per boat, lately ordered to be paid for that purpose but otherwise applied, by persons bringing rushes in boats thereon to London, every time they came; together with the fines upon vessels casting ballast (*lastagium*), dung or filth therein.
By p.s. [7891.]

1392. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 24. Stamford. Presentation of William Gaynesburgh, king's clerk, to the church of St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London.

May 25. Stamford. Writ of aid for Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, appointed buyer for the household, until Christmas. *French.*

June 16. Nottingham. The like for John Wengham, yeoman, also similarly appointed. *French.*

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Gretham, vicar of Thornton, and Robert de Broghton, vicar of Ulseby, of nine messuages, 137 acres of land and 16 acres of meadow in Ulseby, Gousill and Barowe, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 4 marks, as found by inquisition of William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of Thornton upon Humber, in full satisfaction of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence of Edward II to acquire in mortmain.

May 22. Stamford. Ratification of the estate of William Westenstowe as parson of Badelesden in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Appultrewyk, to Henry, son of John de Stanedon, for the death of Thomas de la Dale of Stanedon, killed there on Ascension day 12 Richard II. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Teuelby, vicar of Strubby in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Swynop in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Monboucher, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Ingram de Cotes.

May 26. Stamford. Pardon to John de Denby, a prisoner in the gaol of York castle, for the death of William de Denby, his brother, whom he killed by misadventure, as appears by the record of John Markham and Hugh Huls, justices of gaol-delivery.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Cursoun, yeoman of the chandlery, for good service as yet without remuneration, of the lands and tenements in the county of Buckingham forfeited for felony by Thomas Ardewyk of Haddynham, to the yearly value of 40*s.* but he is to account for any surplus value. By p.s. [8053.]

MEMBRANE 9.

May 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Donyngton as parson of Buckeby in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Robert Crull, clerk, John Hermesthorpe, clerk, William Rikhill, Clement Spyce and Nicholas Conyers to alienate in mortmain 50 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 11½ acres of pasture, 55 acres of marsh and 53*s.* 4*d.* of rent with appurtenances in Berkyng, not held in chief, to the abbess and convent of Berkyng, and their successors for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the shrine of St. Ethelburga the Virgin in the abbey church.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1392.
May 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Wyltoneshirst, vicar of Hardyngston in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Wyllyngdon in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wylmyngton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Dysel.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said William Dysel to the vicarage of Hardyngston, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the Council and for 100 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Wyggemore, for the acquisition by them in mortmain of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l*. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Olyver of Suffolk as staying in Brittany with John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of Brest, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Oudeby of the county of Lincoln, clerk, to William Sergeant of Great Bowedon for the death of William Harpour of Great Bowedon, killed there on the first Sunday in Lent, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirwode, now tenants of the lands, of a charter of Henry III dated at Shireburn, 19 June, 36 Henry III, being a grant to Henry de Lessinton, dean of Lincoln, his heirs and successors, of free warren in all his demesne lands of Scardeclyve, Paltereton, Langwaad, Ryleg' and Grang'. [*Charter Roll*, 36 *Henry III*, *No.* 9.] For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 25. Stamford. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Buckenhull, clerk, to John Elyot of Depeden and Thomas, his son, for the deaths of Isabel, late the wife, and John, late (*sic*) the son of Roger Makehait, killed on Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of the monastery of the Holy Trinity on St. Katharine's Mount by Rouen and the convent thereof to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchestor, his heirs and assigns, of the manors of Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex and Tyngewyk, co. Bucks, and all other their possessions in England, except the priory of Blithe, in the king's hand on account of the war with France and demised to farm, with the exception of the knights' fees and advowsons, by the name of 'the custody of the priory of Hermondesworth and all its possessions,' at the yearly rent of 80 marks. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise (alias) *in the fourteenth year.* (*Calendar*, *p.* 434.)

May 25. Stamford. Pardon to Robert Cherleton, knight, Nicholas Wikeham, John Campeden, William Wolf, clerks, and Thomas Warenner, for acquiring in fee, without licence, from William Weston, citizen and grocer of London, a moiety of a messuage and virgate [of land] and a moiety of a moiety of a virgate of land in Moenestoke, and from William Costard and Agnes, his wife, three messuages, 80¼ acres of land and a moiety of a moiety of a virgate of land in the same place, all held in chief, and licence for the said Robert, John, William Wolf and Thomas to release and quitclaim to the said Nicholas, in fee simple, all their interest in the premises, and for the said Nicholas

1392. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

to alienate in frank almoin to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Seynte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, lately founded by William, bishop of Winchester, all the messuages, land and moieties aforesaid, and also three messuages, one mill, one virgate and 80 acres of land and a moiety of one messuage and one acre of land in Moenestok, not held in chief; and licence for the said William, bishop of Winchester, to alienate similarly to the same two messuages, one toft, three carucates of land, two acres of meadow, thirty-two acres of pasture, sixty-three of wood, 10*l.* of rent and the rent of one pound of cumin with appurtenances in Roppele, Sutton, Biketon, Drayton, Wynhale and Medestede, which he acquired in fee and which were previously held of him as of his bishopric, of which the temporalities are held of the king in chief; and licence for John Keten, Henry Durneford and John Campeden to alienate in like manner to the said warden and scholars one messuage, two virgates of land, five acres of meadow and 2*d.* of rent in Ichenestoke, co. Southampton, not held in chief, and also the reversion after the death of John Godewyn and Alice, his wife, of one messuage, two gardens, three stalls (*scabella*), twenty-seven acres, three roods of land, one acre of meadow and 6*s.* 10*d.* of rent in New Alresford, not held in chief. By p.s.

May 25. Stamford. Licence for William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, Robert Cherlton, knight, John de Wykeham, parson of Crundale, William de Worston and William de Ryngebourn to grant, in frank almoin, the reversion of the manors of Burnham and Brene, co. Somerset, which Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Grantson, knight, holds for life, to the warden and scholars of the same college. By p.s.

May 25. Stamford. Licence for Nicholas Wykeham and John Campeden, clerks, to grant to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, the manor of Lollyngdon, co. Berks, and for the said John to grant to him one messuage, four virgates of land, six acres of meadow and 30*s.* of rent in Harwell in the same county, and for Richard Abberbury and Gilbert Wace, knights, Richard Bruns and Nicholas Somerton to grant to him six messuages, one watermill, seven virgates, 151 acres of land, 75 acres 1 rood of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 10*l.* of rent in Crawele, Haylegh and Wytteneye, co. Oxford, and for the said Nicholas Wykeham and John to grant to him three messuages, one dovecote, one garden, two carucates of land, fifty acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Wytteneye, Crudebrugge and Carsewelle in the same county, not held in chief; and for the said bishop to release, for himself and his heirs, to the said Nicholas Wykeham all his right in twelve acres of meadow and four acres of moor in Farnham, co. Surrey, which the said bishop and Nicholas acquired and hold jointly in fee, and for the said bishop to enfeoff the said Nicholas of one mill, one toft, four acres of land

MEMBRANE 8.

and one acre of meadow which he acquired in fee in the same place, which mill, toft, land, meadow and moor were previously held of the bishop of Winchester as part of his bishopric, the temporalities whereof are held of the king in chief; and licence for the said Nicholas, after seisin had of the premises so granted, to re-grant the same in frank almoin to the bishop and his successors in recompense for the advowsons of Abberbury, Stepulmorden and Dounton by the bishop granted in mortmain, after

1392. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

licence had, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, when parcel of his bishopric; and for the said Richard Abberbury, Gilbert Wace, Richard Bruns and Nicholas Somerton to release to the said bishop and his successors all their right in the bailiwick and keepership of the said bishop's wood, chace and warren within his manor of Wytteneye, and for the said bishop and his successors to hold the premises in frank almoin. By p.s.

May 25. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin of divers lands to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford as follows:—by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of a messuage and garden with appurtenances in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene without the Northgate, Oxford, and a messuage, two carucates of land and five acres of meadow in Wedon in la Vale, Herdewyke and Wengrave, co. Bucks, not held in chief, and a sollar with appurtenances situated over two shops, whereof one is the said college's, the other the prioress's of Litelmore in Oxford, held of the king as parcel of the town of Oxford; by the said bishop and John Campeden, clerk, of two messuages called 'Trillekesynnes,' three gardens adjoining, a messuage called 'Rosehalle' and a garden adjoining in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey, Oxford, held as the preceding; by Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, and the said John Campeden, of a messuage called 'Vynehalle' in Oxford, similarly held; by the provost and scholars of the hall called 'Quenhalle' in Oxford, of a toft and a plot of land containing half an acre in the parish of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, similarly held; by John Morecote of Wodestoke of a messuage, two virgates of land and five acres of meadow in Heyford Waryn, not held in chief; also by the said bishop, Nicholas Wykeham and John Campeden, and Robert Faryngton and Thomas Eggesworth, of the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Dourton, co. Bucks, late of Cecily Turbervyll, not held in chief, which John Clynton, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, hold for the life of the said Elizabeth of the inheritance of the said John de Campeden. By p.s.

May 28. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of St. Mary's, Chester, by Thomas de Blaken', parson of Eldresham, Robert de Rosungrene and Richard Spark, chaplains, of one messuage, two cottages and 25 acres of land in Chester and Claverton within the liberty of the city, held of the king in burgage, and 18 acres of land in Claverton, held of the king in socage; by Laurence de Dinton, knight, and the said Robert de Rosungrene, of three messuages, two cottages and 20*s.* of rent in the same city, held of the king in burgage, and 40 acres of land in Lache by Marleston, held of the king in socage; and by the said Robert and Richard Spark, of 44*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the same city, not held in chief, the premises being of the yearly value of 9*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* besides the rent aforesaid, as found by inquisitions taken both by Thomas Maystreson, escheator in the county, and Gilbert Trussell, mayor of the city, of Chester, and escheator therein; in augmentation of the said house and in full satisfaction of the licence granted to them by letters patent dated 16 November, 7 Richard II, to acquire lands &c. to the yearly value of 20 marks.

May 29. Stamford. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by William Beauchamp, knight, Stephen de Hales, knight, Henry, parson of Fulmere, Simon Baret of Hecham and William Smethe, parson of Knapton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of the manor of Fletewell called 'Playsmanoir,' not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Bromehill, in aid of their maintenance.

1392. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster. Notification that although by letters patent the king, for certain reasons proposed to the king and council, appointed John Elyngham, his serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before them William Dunmowe, chaplain, with others, to answer what should there be objected to them, it was not his intention, nor is it, that the said William should be expelled from his church of Lemyngton Hastang' in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, nor disturbed in his possession thereof or in the enjoyment of the fruits of the same.

May 13. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of the great losses and oppressions sustained by the burgesses of Neweton in South Wales from the malice of the Welsh of those parts, that the said burgesses, their heirs and successors shall not be convicted or adjudged in the counties of Cardygan or Kermerdyn, nor in the sessions or other courts, by any Welshmen in any appeals or indictments of felony nor in any personal actions within those counties or elsewhere in those parts, but only by English burgesses and true Englishmen, as the burgesses of the towns of Kermerdyn and Drusselond have the king's letters patent to be judged. By p.s.

May 29. Stamford. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 7 December last to Henry Haggeleye as staying on the king's service with Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, captain of Calais, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

June 7. York. Writ of aid for Roger Westwod, clerk, John Bowetby, Thomas Belwod and William Northorpe, appointed to take horses and carts for the carriage from London to York of all the king's writs, rolls, fines, writings, records, certificates of bishops and other memoranda and evidences in the custody of Thomas Haxey, keeper of the writs of the Common Bench; with power to imprison contrariants.

June 7. Rockingham Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight John de Beaufort, retained to stay with the king for life, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him from the issues and profits of the castle and lordship of Wallyngford, co. Berks, 10 September in his twenty-first year.

The like grant to Otho de Granson.

June 2. Rockingham Castle. Appointment of William Makenade and John Appelton to receive in the king's name seisin of four messuages, one toft, four gardens, forty-eight acres of land, two of pasture and 12*s.* 3½*d.* of rent in Derteford, and of a tenement built at Haywharf by the Thames in the parish of All Hallows the Great in Dowegate ward in the city of London, granted to the king in fee simple by Walter atte Water of Derteford. By p.s.

June 15. York. Ratification of the estate of John de Seynesbury as parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

June 20. Nottingham. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Ralph de Brughton, William de Burgh and Robert Conyng', chaplains, of four messuages and one garden in Lincoln and its suburbs, held of the king in burgage; for the maintenance of the vicars of the cathedral church of Lincoln.

1392.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

June 16. Nottingham. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Armurer, John Wyhgtlok and Henry Dymbilbe of the moneys that pertain to the king for the escape from the custody of Robert Parys of London, late marshal of the [King's] Bench, of John Grey, John Underwode and Thomas Kylmeford, indicted for certain felonies and committed to his custody.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 7. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Swannescombe, merchant *alias* executor of the will of John Cornewaile, knight, as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of the castle of Guînes, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by John Shadworth and Henry Fannere, sheriffs of London.

May 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Appelton as parson of Gillyng in Rydale in the diocese of York. By p.s.

May 9. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard Pittes as prebendary of Yatemynstre Secunda in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Richard Leuesham of the 10*l.* due to the king from Robert de Kedyngton, deceased, warden of the gaol of Bury, for permitting two felons, viz. Robert Wodecok, clerk, and John Hunteman, to escape from his custody. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Danby, clerk, and William Forester of Hukenale, of two messuages, 110½ acres and half a rood of land, 19 acres of meadow, 6 of wood, and 8*s.* of rent with appurtenances in Caunton, Starthorp and Egmanton, and of the reversion of 1½ acres of meadow in Starthorp which Ranulf Moryn of Hokerton holds for life, a messuage and 18 acres of land in Hukenale Torkard, which Cecily Barker holds for life, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Caunton, which John Herthill of Caunton holds for life, the premises being of the yearly value of 40*s.* 6*d.* as found by inquisition of John Briggeford, escheator in Notts, to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, in full satisfaction of lands, tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year which they had licence from Edward II to acquire in mortmain.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 27. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Stonley, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Bray of Stratton and William Clerc of Ofcherche of six tofts, five virgates of land, five acres of meadow, twelve of pasture and one of wood in Stonley, one messuage and half a virgate of land and half an acre of meadow in Rideway, and one messuage in Asshe, not held in chief, for finding a taper to burn before the high altar at high mass daily in the abbey church of St. Mary, Stonley, for ever.

May 27. Stamford. Pardon to Thomas Sakevill, late sheriff of the county of Buckingham, who delivered one John Smyth of Wolstone, appealed of felony, from Aylesbury gaol to certain persons who undertook to produce him at a certain day when there was a gaol-delivery there, of the 100*s.* due to the king, the said John having died in the meantime. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 26. Stamford. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Tynemouth, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Master Adam de Fenrother, parson of Stokesley, Alan Whitheved, vicar of Tynemouth, and Thomas Watton, of two messuages in Newcastle upon Tyne, and by the said Alan and Thomas of two messuages there, held of the king in free burgage.

May 25. Stamford. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry Ryther, to Luke le Mestre and Gill (*Gillote*), his wife, for the death of John Taylfere, born in Normandy, and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By p.s. [8089.]

May 31. Stamford. Writ of aid for Henry Maupas and John Barnetby, king's clerks, and John del Rolles, appointed to take horses and carts for the carriage from London to York of the rolls of Chancery, with power to imprison contrariants.

The like for John Alderle and John Thornbury, for the carriage of the rolls, writs and memoranda of the Common Bench.

May 18. Westminster. The like for Robert Veel, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench, John Wynchecombe and Brian Huscarle, for the carriage of those rolls to divers parts of the realm of England whither the said Bench repairs by the king's command, with the like power.

May 29. Stamford. Licence for John ap David, parson of the parish church of Giffyn in the diocese of Bangor, on his petition alleging that he obtained that church by provision of Pope Urban VI, and had possession two years before the statute of provisors passed at Westminster in the thirteenth year, to prosecute and defend his title thereto in court Christian within England and Wales, against Hugh Connway, chaplain, who pretends a title by virtue of a grace of the Roman court. By p.s.

May 30. Stamford. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the archbishop of Canterbury, to Robert Kyng, one of the yeomen of the livery of the Crown, of the wages of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 19. Stamford. Grant, for life, upon good testimony concerning him, to Thomas Wodyfeld that he be one of the thirty serjeants-at-arms of the king lately ordained in the Parliament at Westminster, receiving wages of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer with a robe yearly at Christmas, of the suit of esquires of the household, at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

June 5. York. Presentation of Thomas Grace the younger, king's clerk, to the church of St. Botolph without Bisshopgate, London.

May 29. Stamford. Presentation of Godfrey Whitteley, chaplain, to the church of Newton by Folkyngham in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Presentation of John Claveryng to the church of Ll'derewenenyall in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bangor being lately in his hand.

May 30. Stamford. Grant, for life, to John Elvet of the archdeaconry of Leicester. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to John, bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter.

May 28. Stamford. Pardon, at the supplication of John Wilton, to John Desouzlemont of the island of Jereseye for the death of his wife, killed by him at St. Helier's 26 August last. By p.s. [8100.]

1392.

Membrane 7—cont.

May 26. Stamford. Presentation of Robert de Wermyngton, king's clerk, to the church of Somerton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of John Grey of Retherfeld, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hand.

May 29. Stamford. Ratification of the estate of Maurice ap Llewellyn as parson of Blethevagh in the diocese of St. Davids.

Ratification of the estate of John Preest, chaplain, as portioner in the church of Clennok Vaur in the diocese of Bangor.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Hilton as parson of a mediety of the parish church of Malpas in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
By p.s.

Presentation of John Aleyn, parson of Belton by Grantham in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Merston St. Laurence in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France; upon an exchange of benefices with Thomas Wilton.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 28. Westminster Grant in fee simple—with the assent of the Council, reciting letters patent, accidentally lost, of the late king granting to his father Geoffrey, and his heirs, 200 marks a year at the Exchequer, and others in his favour dated 20 November, 36 Edward III, now surrendered—to Henry Lescrope, of the manor of Faxflete, co. York, 10 marks of rent in Northdalton, and 20*l.* a year receivable from the burgesses of Kyngeston upon Hull out of their fee-farm, including the knights' fees, advowsons, parks, warrens, meadows, pastures, fisheries, reliefs, homages, services of free tenants and of bondmen, courts, suits, wardships, marriages, escheats, forfeitures, liberties, franchises, profits, etc. belonging to the manor and rent aforesaid.
By p.s.

May 30. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter atte See of Little Cotes of one messuage and two tofts in Grymesby, held of the king in free burgage, and four messuages and one toft in the same place, held of others, to the abbot and convent of Wellehou, in full satisfaction of the licence which the late king, at the request of William de Clee, his clerk, granted to them for the acquisition in mortmain of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

May 27. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger de Bermyngham *alias* del Chambre, servant of John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, of an indenture dated at Sleaford, 22 January, 1388, whereby the said bishop and the dean and chapter of Lincoln for the said Roger's good service granted to him, his heirs and assigns, a waste in the market-place of Newerk at the western end of the hall of pleas there, extending to the king's highway, together with a shop at the northern side of the hall, at the yearly rent to the bishop and his successors of 8*d.* for the waste and 3*s.* 4*d.* for the shop, doing suit at the two great courts of Newerk twice a year, and all other services customary, and if the same be in arrear the bishop to be at liberty to distrain until fully paid. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1392. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to queen Anne—to whom the king by letters patent granted the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas, lord Clifford, during the minority of the heir, and by later letters patent dated 12 January last the reversions of all lands of that inheritance, and by others dated 24 January last the knights' fees thereof—of the sheriffdom of Westmorland, so long as she has the custody aforesaid, as appurtenant thereto by ancient grant of the king's progenitors to all lords Clifford. By p.s.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Richard Shroppshire and Hawise, his wife, to John de Roos, lord of Hamelac, Robert de Tyneton, parson of Uffyngton, and the said Richard and Hawise, for acquiring in fee from Philip Fitz Eustace, and entering on, without licence, the manor of Casewyk, co. Lincoln, held of the king in chief, as of his castle of Northampton, and grant thereof to them as acquired.

May 27. Stamford. Licence for life, for Richard Poole, citizen and saddler of London, to retain in his service for term of years or otherwise, as many labourers and artificers of the said craft as are willing to stay with him, both aliens and denizens, along with some others not so retained as he thinks fit, paying them what shall be agreed upon between him and them. By p.s. [8098.]

June 4. Rockingham Castle. Grant to Richard de Kyngeston of the chancellorship of the collegiate church of Aberguyli. By p.s.

June 7. York. Writ of aid for John Sapyrton, Robert Rodyngton and Robert Thornef, appointed to take at the king's charges horses and carts for the carriage of all the prisoners in the Flete prison to York, with power to imprison contrariants.

June 9. York. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the master and scholars of Clare-hall in Cantebrigg, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Masters Ralph Berners, Thomas Walpole and Richard Maysent, clerks, of five messuages in Cantebrigg, held of the king in free burgage, in aid of their maintenance.

Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by William de Akenshawe, chaplain, warden of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. John the Evangelist, Newcastle upon Tyne, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his successors by Richard de Aclyf, chaplain, of one messuage and two parts of two tofts, one acre of land and 10*s.* of rent in Newcastle, and the reversion of the third part of the said two tofts, &c. which Richard de Lynton and Alice, his wife, hold for the life of the said Alice, the premises being held of the king in burgage.

Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas, parson of Cotes, for the alienation in mortmain by Joan, countess of Hereford and Essex, John Brunne of Wylyngham, John Styuecle and Richard Bele, chaplain, of a croft in Cotes, and by John Blankpayne of Cantebrigg and John Wymark of Cotes, of 2½ acres of land there, not held in chief, to the said Nicholas and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the master and scholars of the house or college of St. Peter, Cambridge, for the alienation in mortmain by John Laceby and William Irby, clerks, of one messuage, 67 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Fennyditton, not held in chief, to the said master and scholars and their successors, in aid of their maintenance.

1392.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

May 31. Stamford. Appointment, by mainprise of John Treverbyn and John Trevarthian the younger, both of Cornwall, of Joan, late the wife of John Durant, tenant in chief, to the custody of his lands and tenements in that county, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold during the said minority together with the marriage of the heir, paying 50 marks therefor at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

May 29. Stamford. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to William Taillour of Conterton, as going beyond the seas on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, captain of Guînes castle, because he has not gone, as the said Thomas has testified in person before the king in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 28. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Robert Leuesoth, William Leuesoth, John de Merdenne, John Pesemerssh and William Fisshere of Ledes, of two acres of land in Merdenne, and by the said Robert, John and William Fisshere, and Stephen Norton and William, son of Robert Leuesoth, of 14 acres of land and 18 acres of meadow in the same place, and by the said Robert and John and William Leuesoth, of 8 acres of meadow there, and by Thomas Porter, John Kynton and William Cotyndenne of Ledes, of 10 acres of land in Ledes, whereof 29 acres are not held of the king and 25 acres are held of queen Anne in socage, the same being of the yearly value of 14*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skip, escheator in Kent, to the prior and convent of Ledes, in full satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain, in part compensation for the church of Eldromene.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Tilneye of Boston, knight, James de Skirbek and William Tolymond of 9 messuages, 42 acres 3 roods of land and 42 acres 8 roods of pasture in Boston, Skyrbek, Wyberton and Kirketon, whereof four messuages, 16 acres 1 rood of land and 5½ acres of pasture are not held in chief, and 6 messuages, 26½ acres of land and 37 acres 1 rood of pasture are held of queen Anne, in socage, as of the honor of Richemond, being of the yearly value of 109*s.* 6½*d.* as found by inquisition taken by William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to John Rocheford, alderman, and the brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi, Boston, and their successors, in full satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain. For 4*l.* paid in the hanaper.

May 30. Stamford. Association of Richard Stury, John Thornbury, John Sandes, Adam Fraunceys and John Curson, knights, and Masters Richard Ronhale and Thomas Sutham, doctors of laws, with John de Cobeham, Richard Lescrope and Lewis de Clifford, knights, Masters Thomas Stowe and John Aylmere, doctors of laws, as well as with Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, Edward Dalyngrugge, Walter Clopton, Robert de Cherlton and Master Nicholas Stoket, in the commission empowering them to determine the appeal of Robert Swanland against the sentence delivered in the maritime court by Nicholas Clyfton, knight, lately supplying the place of the king's admiral in the West, in the cause between Thomas Caneway and Richard Fedeler, plaintiffs, and the said Robert, defendant, in respect of a bond made by the latter to the said Thomas and Richard; on the petition of the said Robert alleging that the judges or commissioners aforesaid are too busy to try the case. (*See preceding volume, p.* 356.)

1392. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 29. Stamford. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Urswyk, knight, to William Radclyf for the death of Robert de Lyndesay, killed on Friday before Christmas, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king, for Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland—whose ancestor, William, son of Henry de Percy, founded the abbey of Sallay and before the statute *de religiosis* granted to it the manor of Gisburn in perpetuity for adding six monks to the convent, subject to a yearly rent of 20 marks payable to the said William and his heirs, which manor is not sufficient to support six monks and pay the said rent—to release, for himself and his heirs, all but one penny of the said rent, to the said abbot and convent and their successors to hold in mortmain. By p.s.

June 20. Nottingham. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Wouburn, for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Archer, parson of Litlyngton, of one toft, 24 acres of land, 5 acres 3 roods of meadow and 13*s.* of rent in Everesholt and Flytte, held of the said abbot and convent, to them and their successors, for supporting certain charges according to the ordinance of the said Gilbert.

June 16. Nottingham Castle. Presentation of Alexander Dothelee to the church of Falgham in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s. [8135.]

June 20. Nottingham. Writ of aid for the sheriff of York, John Melton, clerk, John Kevermond and Nicholas Durant, appointed to take the necessary masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers for the making of the houses to be repaired within York castle both for the king's Exchequer and receipt thereof, and for the Common Bench and for the arraying of the places thereof, to buy timber, tiles and other necessaries, and to provide carriage.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the master and scholars of the hall or house of Valence Marie, Cantebrigg, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Morys, clerk, John Rodby, clerk, and William Bateman, of one messuage, 47 acres of land and 4 of meadow in Burwell and Wykes, not held in chief, to the said master and scholars and their successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John de Brunne, for the alienation in mortmain by him of one messuage, 18 acres of land and one of meadow in Wyvelyngham, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Wyvelyngham for the good estate of the said John, for his soul after death and the souls of his parents, ancestors and others.

June 18. Nottingham Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Hynkele as parson of Whitwell in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

June 16. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Richard Raundes, for good service to the late king as well as to the king, of the fees and profits, to the value of 9 marks, arising from the hundred of Goudlokston, co. Leicester, provided that he account for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 18. Nottingham Castle. Exemption, for life, of John Sondes, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1392. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 4. Rockingham Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to John le Meleward *alias* Teylere for the death of William Hansum, his servant, killed on St. Bartholomew's eve, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

June 19. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon, to whom he has granted the custody of the castle of Hareford, in South Wales, whereto no certain fees are attached, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in part compensation for offices which by other letters patent the king is bound to grant to him instead of the office of justice of Chester. By p.s.

June 17. Nottingham Castle. Presentation of William Serche to the church of Westilbury in the diocese of London. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 18. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Hugh Buckenhull, to William Malkynson for the death of William Casthorpe, killed at Harston, co. Leicester, on Sunday before St. Luke, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

June 17. Nottingham Castle. Grant to the king's esquire, John Aucher, of the custody of the body of Thomas, son and heir of Peter Bratton, tenant in chief, and of his lands and tenements in Bratton, Bitelescombe, Sparkeheys, Venne, Kitenore, Cocardesheys, Alreford, Honycote, Wichehangre, Dunst[er], Tolonde, Lovetrowe, Scholdeford, Spearehey, Puryton, Langerugge and Milton, co. Somerset, and in Dupeford, co. Devon, to the value of 20*l.* a year, the heir being of the age of twelve years, to hold during his minority, and if he die, then of successive heirs, until some heir attain his majority; provided that he sue at his own charges for the recovery of the custody but without rendering aught therefor, unless the lands exceed the value aforesaid, when he is to acccount for the surplus at the Exchequer.
By p.s. [8137.]

June 20. Nottingham. Richard Talbot, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating James, earl of Ormonde, and John Lumbard his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.
He has other letters nominating Nicholas Parfite and Thomas Moigne.
He has others nominating Matthew Fitz Henry and Thomas Frene.
The said chancellor received the attorneys.

June 4. Rockingham Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Nicholas Ingelfeld, to whom the king granted the office 'des ringildies' in the commote of Colshull, co. Flint, by letters patent dated 7 August last, now surrendered, of 8 marks 4*s.* 8*d.* a year from the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Thames, in lieu of that office. By p.s.

June 20. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Appelby, vicar of Tilneye, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Morys, John Rudby and Richard Donemowe, clerks, and William Bateman, of one messuage, one cottage and 26 acres of land in Tylneye, not held in chief, to him and his successors, the messuage for a vicarage and the cottage and land in aid of their maintenance.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Swalowe, parson of Normanby, and William, son of Richard de Croxton, of one messuage, three tofts, five bovates of land and sixteen acres of meadow in Belesby, not held in chief, to the prioress and nuns of Irford, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king at the request of queen Isabel to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1392.

June 18. Nottingham Castle. Grant to the king's esquire Robert Chalmeley of the goods and chattels, to the value of 20 marks only, late of Robert Alisaundre of Aldyngton, co. Wilts, forfeited to the king on account of his outlawry for debt; if they exceed that value he is to account to the king for the surplus.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Wynchecombe, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Busshel of Brodemerston of 5 messuages, 3 virgates and 2 acres of land, 6½ acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Wynchecombe, Drymerston and Cotes by Wynchecombe, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent for finding two tapers (*cereos*), weighing 12 pounds, to burn daily before the high altar at mass in the church of St. Kenelm, Wynchecombe, for the good estate of the said Richard whilst living, for his soul after death and for the souls of his parents and ancestors and others.

June 7. Rockingham. Licence, for life, to the king's kinswoman Joan, countess of Hereford, for good service, to hunt in person with her hunters and hounds for all game and venison (*deductum et ferinam*) of warren in all places in the realm of England belonging to the king both in forests, parks and other enclosed places and all other warrens open and enclosed, and to take and slay all wild beasts therein, as she would in her own. By p.s. [8128.]

June 4. Rockingham Castle. Ratification of the estate of Richard Colle as parson of the parish church of Keston in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1391.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to Ralph de Nevill of Raby, John de Cobeham, John Lovell and Richard Lescrope, knights, Masters Thomas Stowe, Roger Page and Alan Newerk to hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiff against the sentence of John Lakengheth, supplying the place in the court of chivalry of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, constable of England, in the cause between John Collan, plaintiff, and Robert Skelton, defendant, touching a prisoner and his ransom. By p.s.

1392.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Peter de Legh, to William, son of Henry del Byrches of Wythyngton, for stealing from Richard le Glover of Mamcestre 10*l.* of gold in nobles, and broken gold and silver, in coin and bullion, to the value of 100*s.*, and for wounding him and leaving him for dead in a place called 'Medlakbroke' at Mamcestre on Thursday before the feast of the Invention of the Cross, 18 Richard II. By p.s. [8109.]

June 2. Rockingham Castle. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Hanke as treasurer of the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s. [8121.]

June 2. Rockingham. Grant, for life, to Hermann Udonson Van Mekre, esquire of the king's kinsman, the duke of Gelre, for good service to the king, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8120.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 40*l. a year at the Exchequer* 19 *August in his twenty-first year.*

May 21. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Ouresby of Barton, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a yearly rent of 100*s.* receivable from 15 messuages, one mill, 100 acres of land and 50 acres of meadow in Barton, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the chapel of St. Mary, Barton, for the good estate of the said John, Maud, his wife, for their souls after death and the souls of their parents, brothers, sisters, ancestors and heirs and others, in accordance with his ordinance.

Membrane 4—cont.

1392.
May 12. Westminster. Licence for 10*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Bisshemade, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Robert Waryn, Robert Huntyngdon and John Cowesgrave of 12 messuages, 102½ acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 12*d.* of rent and the rent of two capons in Stilton, not held in chief, in aid of their maintenance.

May 25. Stamford. Ratification of the estate of Henry Brou[n] as parson of Chayham in the diocese of Winchester and jurisdiction of Canterbury. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Nicholas Ryvenys, knight, and Anne, his wife, of letters patent (*in French*) of queen Anne (1) dated at her castle of Bristol, 21 March, 14 Richard II, being a grant to the said Nicholas on his marriage with the said Anne Gomnys—to whom the queen had previously granted annuities during pleasure of 20 marks and 50 marks, respectively, from her manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks—of the said annuities to them for life from the manor and lordship of Middelton, co. Kent; and (2) dated at her manor of Kenyngton, 10 November, 15 Richard II, being an additional grant of an annuity of 10 marks to the said Nicholas from the same manor, during the queen's life; with the addition that the king further grants the said annuities to them for their lives. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because king Henry IV granted to them in survivorship 100*l. a year from the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London,* 13 *November in his second year.*

May 29. Stamford. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Alan Leverton, of the chapel of St. Peter, Sechesford, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

1391.
Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to William atte Hethe, for service to the king's mother, of all the tenements and rents which were given to a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of All Saints, Graschirchestrete, London, forfeited because given without licence in mortmain; provided that he sue at his own charges for the recovery of those tenements and rents.

1392.
Feb. 9. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the Benedictine prior and convent of Walyngforde in the diocese of Salisbury, of the parish church of Gersyngdon, co. Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their own patronage, and the advowson of which is held of the king in chief, provided that a sufficient sum of money from the fruits and profits thereof is yearly paid to the poor parishioners, and that the vicar is suitably endowed according to the ordinance of the diocesan of that place and the form of the statute passed in the last Parliament.

By p.s. and for 30*l.* paid in the hanaper.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Charteseye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or tallages, arrayer or drawer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for John Ednewas—who has long sued in the Roman court for certain benefices of his and is so impoverished thereby that if compelled to return to England before Martinmas, as the proclamation directs, he

1392. *Membrane 3—cont.*

would utterly lose them—to remain until the final discussion of his suit, notwithstanding the said proclamation; on the mainprise of Henry Midelton of London, clerk, and John Trigge, of London, brewer. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Robert Bele of the office of porter of the castle of Karlill, held by John de Dene, deceased, provided that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

March 26. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life, to Robert Chekeryng, servant of the avenary, for service rendered without reward, as he asserts, of the lands and tenements in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas Bakere of Vobbing in the county of Essex, to the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* and if they exceed that value he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8000.]

May 7. Westminster. Grant, upon their petition, to the prioress and convent of Aumbresbury —who by grant of the king's progenitors and of the king have two carts, with two horses each, to bring fuel to their house daily from the forests of Chuyt and Groveley, the nearest wood of the former forest being eight miles distant from their house and of the latter six miles, two horses carrying but little fuel and that at great cost—that they may have an additional

1391. horse to each cart. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, giving effect to an agreement made with the assent of the king and council between John, bishop of Ely, and the abbot and convent of the monastery of Rameseye for the settlement of the long controversy between them and their predecessors touching the manor of Chateriz within the isle of Ely and its appurtenances, for the said abbot and convent and their successors to appropriate in mortmain, unite and hold in frank almoin the churches of Shutlyngdon and Therfeld in the diocese of Lincoln, of their patronage, notwithstanding that the said advowsons are parcels of the manors of Shutlyndon and Therfeld, which are held in chief and are parcels of the foundation of the church of Rameseye; and further licence, with the like assent, for the said abbot and convent to grant in frank almoin to the said bishop of Ely and his successors their said manor of Chateriz with all the lands, tenements, reversions, fisheries, commodities and other its appurtenances together with all other lands, tenements, rents, services, reversions, fisheries, commodities and other appurtenances, which the said abbot and convent hold jointly or severally or otherwise in Chateriz, together with the meadows and marshes of Hollode, Popilholt, Crowelode and Parkale and the fishery of Crowelode. By p.s.

1392. *MEMBRANE 2.*

June 18. Nottingham Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to Thomas de Norton of Wadyngham *alias* Thomas, son of William de Norton of Wadyngham, for the death of John, son of Agnes de Wadyngham *alias* John Annotson of Wadyngham, murdered at Staynton Wadyngham in the house of Richard de Norton of Wadyngham on Sunday night before Ascension day, 14 Richard II. By p.s. [8139.]

The like to John de Norton *alias* John, son of William de Norton of Wadyngham, for the same.

June 16. Nottingham. Grant to the king's servants Robert Stokley and William Stokley of the goods and chattels to the value of 18*l.* 19*s.* seized into the king's hands by the forfeiture of David ap Gadugan of the county of Salop. By p.s. [8132.]

1392. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 20. Nottingham. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury, in consideration of that town being near to Wales and in need of better fortification, of murage for four years from Midsummer next.

June 20. Nottingham. Licence, for 250 marks paid to the king by the abbess and convent of Deneye, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Philip de Tylneye, knight, John Ingaldisthorpe, knight, William Wynter, John de Brunne, William Makenade, Clement Spice, Walter Godard, John Braunston, Adam Walkereth, Arnald de Pynkeneye, clerk, William de Bergh, clerk, Richard Morys, clerk, and Richard Dunmowe, clerk, of the manor and advowson of Hyston, not held in chief, and by the said Philip, John Ingaldisthorpe, John de Brunne and Arnald de Pynkeneye, Simon Wyghton and William Fordham, clerk, of seven messuages and 5½ acres of land in Waterbeche and Deneye, held of the said abbess and convent; and for the latter to appropriate the said church of Hyston in mortmain.

Grant to John Thame, clerk-herbergeour of the household—to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the offices of marshal of the chief place of the Common Bench and Exchequer in Ireland, and who fears he will be impeached in respect thereof by Thomas, lord of Morlee, claiming to be interested therein, where the king and his progenitors, kings of England, have been for sixty years and more in uninterrupted possession of the gift of offices of this kind—that if the said Thomas or any other person sue him, the plea shall be heard and determined by the common law in England and nowhere else, and if he be amoved from those offices, he shall have due compensation. By p.s.

June 20. Nottingham Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Henry de Knyveton, parson of Norbury, for the alienation in mortmain by him of one messuage, one shop, two acres and a half of land and two acres of meadow in Assheburn, Ofcote and Norbury, co. Derby, not held in chief, and 100*s.* of rent issuing from tenements in Coventre, co. Warwick, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Assheburn for the good estate of the said Henry and for his soul after death and the souls of his parents, Nicholas de Knyveton, his brother, John de Knyveton, his kinsman, his other relatives, friends and benefactors and others, and to do other works of piety according to his ordinance.

May 30. Stamford. Grant, for life, for good service to the king's father as well as to the king, to the king's esquire Richard Pontefrayt, for his reward (*pro suo regardo*), of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, on condition that the king is discharged of the payment of his wages of 7½*d.* a day in the household. By p.s.

March 26. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life, without rent, to William Kyng, serjeant (*serviens*) of the larder, of a house with garden called 'le Vikeryesplace' with an acre of land called 'Kyngesacre' in Orpyngton, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 2*s.* By p.s.

June 20. Nottingham. Appointment of the king's knight John Golofre to superintend (*supervidend'*) in the king's name all yeomen of the household and others below that rank, whatever their estate or office, and to compel them, wherever throughout England or from elsewhere they happen in the retinue (*comitiva*) of the king to pass, ride or stay, to carry bows and arrows with them and practice archery; with power to punish contrariants at discretion. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1392. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Warner of one messuage and four acres of land in Micheldevere, and by the said Thomas and John Hampton, William Wyke and Richard Carter of one messuage and three virgates of land there, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Parker and William Wryght, chaplains, of five messuages, 100 acres of land and 13 of meadow in Aylwaston, Stanley, Thrulleston and Alwaston, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Dale, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 100*s.*

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life as from Easter last, to queen Anne as part of her dowry, of the town of Mansfeld with the manor of Lynby in the forest of Shirwod, with as large franchises as in other manors and lordships similarly granted to her, for which 50*l.* a year is to be deducted from the amount she receives from the customs of Boston. By p.s.

June 20. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, without rent, at the request of queen Anne, to Margery, daughter and heir of John Spenser of Larkfeld, co. Kent, who was put to death for insurrection in the late rising of certain commons, of his forfeited tenement, which, with the rent due to the lord of the fee, is not worth more than 10*s.* a year. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Maurice Vaghan as parson of the parish church of Nerberd in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

May 26. Stamford. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Howom, citizen and merchant of York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of one toft in York to Henry de Barneby and Robert de Yukflete, chaplains of a chantry founded by him at the altar of St. Mary on the Hill of York castle, and their successors, for doing certain works of piety according to his ordinance.

May 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Poten as archdeacon of Salisbury and prebendary of the prebend called 'Precentoria de Southmallyng.' By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 27. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger de Bermyngham *alias* del Chambre, servant of John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, of the following indentures and writing:—

1. Indenture dated at Sleford, 22 January 1389, whereby the said bishop and the dean and chapter of Lincoln grant to the said Roger, his heirs and assigns, a waste in the market place of Newerk at the western end of the hall of pleas there reaching as far as the highway, together with a shop at the northern side of the hall, rendering 8*d.* a year for the waste and 3*s.* 4*d.* for the shop to the bishop and his successors, and doing suit at two great courts at Newerk twice a year and all other services accustomed; if the rent or services be in arrear, it shall be lawful for the bishop and his successors to distrain on the premises.

1392.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

2. Indenture dated at Lafford castle, the first Monday in Lent 9 Richard II, whereby the said bishop and John le Charyoter, his servant, grant to the said Roger, his heirs and assigns, a messuage with appurtenances in Newerk, long since escheated into the bishop's hands, lying in Cartergate between the tenement of Thomas le Glasingwryght, on the south, and the tenement formerly Walter de Bury's, on the north, and abutting on the highway, which the said John le Charioter held for life by the said bishop's grant, for which the said Roger is to render to the bishop all the rents, services, customs and suits of court customarily rendered by the tenants thereof: and if any be in arrear, it shall be lawful for the bishop to distrain on the premises.

3. A writing dated at the chapter-house, Lincoln, Sunday after Easter, 9 Richard II, whereby the sub-dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, the dean being absent, confirm the foregoing.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 39*d*.

1391.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, lord de Nevyll, Richard Lescrope, knight, John Sayvill, knight, Robert Nevyll of Horneby, knight, William Gascoigne and John Woderoue, to enquire by whose default the king's highways in the West Riding of the county of York are broken, narrowed and obstructed, and compel those who hold land adjacent thereto or derive any advantage or even loss therefrom to repair the same, in proportion to the amount of their land and tenements, whether by the number of acres or carucates of their holdings, after hearing and determining all things according to the law and the custom both of the kingdom and of those parts; with power to levy distress, fine or other penalty upon contrariants.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Roos of Hamelak, Ralph de Nevyll of Raby, Ralph de Percy, Richard Lescrope, Henry Fitz Hugh, Ralph de Hastynges, Brian de Stapleton, Robert de Rokley, David de Rouclif, Peter Mauleverer, Thomas de Ecton and Thomas de Elmedene to arrest and bring to the gaol of York castle William Jakson of Bekwyth, Henry Lyghtfote, Richard Walthewe, Thomas, son of Henry Smyth of Kirkeby, William, son of John del Mosse, John le Wete, Robert Short, Roger de Bekwyth, William, son of Geoffrey del Mosse, John de Askwyth, Robert Frere, John Adyll, Henry Crokesnable, Thomas Proudefote, John del Mosse and John Flecher, indicted before William Thirnyng and the other justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, of divers felonies, as the said justices have orally testified in Chancery, but who wander up and down the country seeking to kill those who have indicted them and others. By C.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Association of John de Cobbeham and Lewis de Clifford, knights, in the commission appointing Walter Clopton, Richard Sidenham, Edward Dalyngrigg, knight, and Richard Stury, knight, to examine and correct the error, if any, in the record and process and judgment rendered in the suit before the mayor and aldermen of London in the king's court of the Guildhall between John Walpole and John Botlesham, late warden of the prison of Ludgate.

1391.

MEMBRANE 88*d.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to William Thirnyng, Thomas Thornburgh, Robert Spanby and Richard Walyngford to enquire by whom the high street both in la Barnet and in St. Albans within the liberty of the abbot of St. Albans in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford has been choked with filth and the deposit of timber, trunks, etc., so that numbers of persons have fallen there with their goods and equipage, and to cause the same to be cleansed and the nuisances removed.

MEMBRANE 87*d.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Courtenay, Walter Clopton, Hugh Pyk, Robert Lambrok, John Baryngton, clerk, Thomas Tannere of Welles and John Russhton to arrest and bring before the king and council—with their letters, writings and other things prejudicial to the king and William Lambrok, treasurer of the cathedral church of Wells, who has long been in possession of the treasurership with the church of Mertok annexed and of the prebend of Wormyster there—all persons attempting to disturb his possession, and to infringe the king's title to present him thereto by causing the same to be bestowed by the Pope upon foreigners and others, as if the Pope had the right, which he has not.

Dec. 5. Westminster Commission to Thomas de Berkley, Richard Talbot, William Lucy and Thomas Fitz Nichol, knights, John Cassy, Thomas Pynchebek, Robert Whytyngton, Laurence Senebrok, Richard Real and John Sergeant, upon complaint of people of the counties of Gloucester and Worcester that notwithstanding the statute of 13 Richard II, against the taking of salmon in the close time and for the due observance of the statute of Westminster the Second, divers men of those counties have by nets and other engines and structures across the river Severne destroyed salmon, smolts and other young fish and the fry and brood of salmon, lampreys and other fish, to enquire and punish offenders.

MEMBRANE 86*d.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Boynton, knight, Ranulph Pygot, knight, William Lasseles, John de Richemond, George Darell and Richard de Norton to enquire what lands and tenements in the county of York whereof the custody belonged to the late king by reason of the minorities of John, son and heir of John de Moubray, tenant in chief, and Thomas, brother and heir of the said John, son of John, were not seized into the late king's or into the king's hands, their value, who have occupied them and received the profits, whether the heirs have married without licence, and the value of the marriages and also of the reliefs, escheats and other profits thereof rightly belonging to the Crown.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to William Huggeford, knight, John Cornewaill and John Delves, escheator in the county of Salop, to enquire touching alienation by the prior of Wenlok of lands, tenements and possessions of his priory.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to the justice of Chester or the person supplying his place, the chamberlain and the sheriff of Chester, Laurence de Dutton, Ralph Vernon, Richard Venables, William de Brereton, Robert Grosvenour, John Massy of Podyngton, Richard de Wenyngton, Richard de Aston, William de Lye, Robert de Lye, John de Pulle, John de Haukeston,

1391. *Membrane* 86*d*—*cont.*

John de Griffyth, Thomas Fyton of Gowesworth, John le Maynwaryng, Peter de Legh, Robert de Staveley, Hugh de Arden, William de Hulme, John Davenport of Bromhole, John de Dokyngfeld, John de Honford, John de Leycestre, John Dumvill of Murberley and Edward de Caryngton, upon information that whereas the good men and commonalty of Chester lately granted 3,000 marks to the king, whereof 2,000 marks should have been paid some time ago for the confirmation of their charter by the king, yet when the sheriff was busy levying the sum of 2,000 marks by the king's mandate, divers lieges of the county rose in insurrection and prevented him, taking from him the moneys already levied—to enquire and arrest those persons and commit them to prison until further order, and to compel restitution of the sums taken from the sheriff; also to proceed with all haste to levy the said 2,000 marks and pay the same to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer at Westminster at the octaves of St. Hilary next, and the remaining 1,000 marks after the Annunciation; or that failing, themselves to be present in person before the king and council at Westminster at the first date, bringing with them the letters patent of confirmation to show cause why they should not be revoked. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 85*d*.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, John Wydevyle, Roger del Chaumbre, John Mulso, Robert Haldunby and John Harwedon, on complaint by the abbot of Sulby that Thomas Stoke and William Heryng and other evildoers came armed and besieged his abbey at Sulby and so threatened life and limb that the abbot and canons for fear closed the abbey gates, caused the bells to be rung discordantly (*modo dissono*) to summon the aid of the country, so that the canons could not finish their masses and for a long time on account of the tumult did not dare to perform divine service; that they depastured with cattle his corn and grass there to the value of 20*l*. and at Welford, co. Northampton, and assaulted his servants and compelled them to take oath not to serve him. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward, earl of Rutland, William la Zouche of Toteneys, William Thirnyng, William Wyngfeld, George Felbrygg, Robert Hotoft and Edmund Lakynghithe, on complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds that notwithstanding the liberty granted *inter alia* to him and his convent in the charters of the king's progenitors, which the king has confirmed, that no secular person or minister of the king should intermeddle with Bury St. Edmunds (*de Burgo Sancti Edmundi*), or the men dwelling there, save only the abbot and convent and their ministers, Robert Carbonell, knight, Robert Heth and other evildoers came armed to Bury, co. Suffolk, and seized and imprisoned John Bury, John Bole and John Wollebeter, servants and tenants of the abbot, led them prisoners to Thetford, imprisoned John Bury there until he made a fine with them of 120 marks for his release, and have long detained the said John Bole and John Wollebeter there in prison contrary to the law and custom of England. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard Lescrope, knight, John Kentwode, knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham and John Leek, knight, to enquire in the presence of Richard Byron after notice to him and certify touching the complaint of queen Anne and the people of the parts adjacent to the Trent, that at Colwyk on that river between Nottingham

1391. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

and the sea there was heretofore a trench by which part of the river held its course as far as the mills, weirs and stanks of the said Richard in Colwyk and descending through the said weirs and mills fell into the river, and by the force of the water and divers works, narrowings, breaches and elevations in the trench and elsewhere in the river its right course is diverted, and the said Richard has kept the weirs and stanks closed and still unlawfully keeps them so, so that ships on the river cannot pass to the said queen's castle and town of Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Walter Clopton, chief justice, William Rikhull and William Brenchesle, justices of assize in Dorset, and John Moygne, to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances:—Thomas Manston of Dorset, esquire, by petition in the last Parliament, complained that although he was lately seised of the manor of Manston as his right and inheritance, as was agreed by the good men of that county and by his evidences sufficiently appears, John Lovell, knight, on Wednesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 14 Richard II, sent his people to the said manor and expelled him without due process, and now holds the same with its issues and profits; that by assize and in other ways he, the said Thomas, has sued him, but could not obtain justice, whereupon he petitioned to have audience to declare his matter in the said parliament, and on being admitted to such declaration asserted that he, John Glaunvile and John Tomere one day told the said John Lovell at Shastbury that they meant to enter the said manor, to which the said John replied that they did not dare to; further, that John Auncell, by order of the said John Lovell, imprisoned the tenants of the manor until they attorned to the said John Lovell, and at the assizes at Dorchestre so threatened divers jurors impanelled between the parties that they left the place and secreted themselves, not daring to appear in the assize, all which the said John Lovell has expressly denied.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council Henry Tebbe of Threnguston and William, his brother, Robert Sisselson, Robert Grubber, Richard Sprot and John Grenelowe, for certain reasons proposed to the king and council in the present Parliament.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond, Master John de Neweton, clerk, Master William Kelleth, clerk, Robert Savage, mayor of York, William Frost, Thomas Graa and Thomas Slegill, to examine and certify the state of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor, to whom the visitation belongs, being too busy; it having come to the king's ears that divers defects exist therein, both in the mansion (*manso*) thereof and the buildings within the mansion, and in its books, jewels, ornaments and other possessions, and that by default and carelessness it is charged with corrodies sold and given to divers persons and with hurtful demises of its possessions, as well as oppressed by the excessive expenditure of its heads and laden with debt, so that its remaining revenues are insufficient to support master, brethren and sisters or the poor and needy inmates, whereby divine service is diminished and the hospital threatened with extinction.

MEMBRANE 30d.

1392. Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Percy, justice of South Wales, or the person supplying his place, and the sheriff of Kermerdyn, to enquire and certify touching waste in the alien priory of St. Clear, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to John Fitz Rauf, knight, Roger Drury, knight, and Robert Asshefeld to enquire what lands and tenements in Suffolk John Filiole held of the king in chief on the day of his death, in demesne or in service, and what of others, by what service and their value, Edmund de Lakyngheth, the late escheator, having returned that he held none, because long before his death he with the king's licence divested himself (*se dimisit*) of the manor of Asshefeld, which is held in chief; on information that he did hold certain lands in that county in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission to Robert Clifford, Geoffrey Clerk and William Passelewe to enquire and certify touching waste since the beginning of the reign in the alien priory of Bristall in Holdernesse, co. York, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Ardern, Amandus Veile, William Chaumberleyn of Aton and Thomas Percy of Kyngeston upon Hull, to enquire and certify touching the export by merchants and other lieges in the East Riding of the county of York of cloth, wool, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise without paying custom or subsidy.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to John Hull, John Wadham, William Dowbrigg, James Chuddelegh, escheator in Devon, and William Hankford, on information that the manor of Towstoke upon the death of Ralph de Basset of Drayton, who held it of the king in chief, by knight service, should by virtue of a fine levied in the late reign have reverted to Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, deceased, and the custody thereof by reason of the minority of Fulk, his son and heir, belongs to the king, to enquire and certify touching the premises, extending the manor. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to the same to enquire touching concealments and subtractions of wardships and marriages, customs, subsidies, escheats, treasure trove, rents and services belonging to the king in Devon and Cornwall, and also touching waste by the king's ministers and others therein.
By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John Bytham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, for reasons specified in a petition to the king in Chancery by Frowyn Stepyng and Arnald Vandeler, merchants of the Hanse in Almain, to arrest and bring before the king and council at Westminster, Vincent de Beke, burgess of Colchester.

1391. Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Ask, Robert de Garton, clerk, Hugh Ardern, Robert Sturmy, Amandus Veil and the escheator in the county of York, on information that John, son and heir of Peter Ughtrede, who held by knight service of the heir of Peter de Malo Lacu, knight, tenant in chief, has died, to enquire and certify what lands and tenements he so held in that county, their value, the date of his death, who is his heir and of what age, the escheator being directed to seize the lands into the king's hand and keep them until further order.

Membrane 28*d*—*cont.*

1392.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Association of William Cotherstoke with John Cassy and William Gascoigne in the commission appointing them to take assizes, juries and certifications before the king's justices in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

Mandate to the said John, William Gascoigne and William Cotherstoke, that if they cannot all be present, any two may proceed therein.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission to William Rykhill, Ralph Cheyne, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Pynchebek, William Brenchele, William Stourton and Nicholas Beynton to enquire and certify touching the title of Beatrice de Roos, late the wife of Richard de Burley, knight, to the manor of Netherburgate, co. Southampton, with its appurtenances, upon her petition for restitution thereof, alleging that John de Waltham, archdeacon of Richemund, now bishop of Salisbury, Peter de la Mare, knight, Roger Nassh, clerk, Hugh Vaghan, clerk, Roger Pertriche, John Sergeant and Stephen Makeshay, being seised of the said manor, granted it to the said Richard and Beatrice and their heirs tail, and in default of issue to the right heirs of the said Richard, by virtue of which grant they were seised thereof until his death, when amongst other his lands it was taken into the king's hand, and it being found by inquisition that the manor was granted as above she had livery thereof and was so seised, until by virtue of an inquisition before Henry Popham, then sheriff of Southampton, and John Bisteshorne, it was again taken into the king's hand, by which inquisition it was found that she granted her whole estate therein to Simon de Burley, knight, and that subsequently William de Burley, brother and heir of the said Richard, released his whole estate therein to the said Simon and his heirs, which Simon forfeited all his possessions by reason of the judgment against him in the Parliament at Westminster 11 Richard II, but that he never had any interest in the said manor before or after forfeiture by any grant of her the said Beatrice or in any other way; and that the said manor, by the name of the manor of Burgate with the hundred of Fordyngbrigg, has been by the king's letters patent granted to William Lekhull and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of Katharine, the hundred being parcel of the manor. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, John Ailesbery, knight, Gerard Braybroke the younger, knight, Thomas Ailesbery, knight, John Wodevill, John Longevill and John Fitz Richard, on complaint by Richard Machon of Ravenston that Laurence Mortymer and John, his son, Walter Smyth and Thomas Mundesson, assembling several other evildoers, came armed to his dwelling at Ravenston, co. Buckingham, besieged it, broke his close and assaulted him and his servants.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Maureward of the county of Dublin, John Freyns of the county of Meath, Miles Haddesore of the county of Louth, John Skynnagh of the county of Kildare, John Danyell of the county of Kilkenny and Robert Sutton of the county of Wexford (*Ways'*) to enquire and certify touching divers extortions, oppressions, misprisions and other injuries done to the king and his lieges in Ireland by Thomas Clifford, knight, late escheator there, under colour of his office.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

1391.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Prohibition directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, deans, archdeacons and other ecclesiastics, notaries public and others—reciting the statute of the thirteenth year, against the acceptance of any benefice contrary to the statute [of Provisors] of 25 Edward III, and the penalty for suing execution of a provision by the Pope to any benefice that was full 29 January in the said year, and that the church of Bishops Cleeve was at that date and long before filled by Master John Haseley, by the collation to him thereof by Henry, bishop of Worcester, patron of the same, and that Master Henry Bowet and others seek to disturb his possession and expel him under the authority of certain graces, not executed at the date aforesaid, and are suing him in court Christian—against any such attempt to the prejudice of the king or damage of the said John. If already attempted, it is to be at once revoked.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Euer, sheriff, Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, David Rouclif, John de Ask and Stephen del Fall to enquire and certify what goods and chattels John de Lokton, who lately forfeited to the king, had on 1 October in the tenth year and since in the said county, their value, in whose hands they are and under what title.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commission to Kennard de la Bere, knight, Thomas Oldecastell and Thomas Walwayn to enquire and certify what lands and tenements in the county of Hereford Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, held on the day he forfeited to the king, by what service, their value and who have since occupied them.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

1392.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commission to Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, James de Pikeryng, knight, William Holm, John de Burgh, John Frethebank and the sheriff of York, to enquire what evildoers have abducted Alexander, son and heir of Thomas de Mountford, knight, a minor, the custody of whose lands and whose marriage belong to queen Anne, because the said Thomas held of her as of the honor of Richemond by knight service; the said queen having by her letters patent granted the marriage to Richard Lescrope.

Commission to William Sturmy, knight, William Hankeford, James Chuddelegh and the sheriff of Devon to enquire what evildoers have entered and hunted without licence in the king's free warren in the isle of Londay, in the king's hand by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bryene, knight, tenant in chief, and taken hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

Jan. 10. Westminster. Appointment of William Sturmy and James Chuddelegh, John Greynevill, sheriff of Devon, and Thomas Credy, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Robert Yeo and John Langeford.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission to William Dagvyll, John Hykkes, Edmund Kynyan and John Merston to enquire by jury of Oxford touching the petition of Nicholas Saundresdon of Oxford, spicer, alleging that although he and Richard Forster, now deceased, acquired certain lands and tenements there from the executors of John, son of Richard Cary of Oxford, who bequeathed the same to his said son in fee simple by his will, enrolled in the Guildhall of Oxford 23 Edward III, and exemplified by the king's

1392.

Membrane 22*d*—*cont.*

letters patent, yet certain enemies of his have caused the enrolment to be deleted from the Guildhall register, and another counterfeit will of the same date to be substituted, purporting to bequeath the said lands and tenements to the said John in fee tail.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 2. Westminster. Commission to Aymar de Athedill, knight, Sampson Hardyng, John de Bridlyngton and Thomas de Grendon to enquire what lands lately came into the king's hands in the county of Northumberland by the death of John del Chambre, tenant in chief, and the minority of Alice, his daughter and heir, who lately died a minor, how much is held in chief, and how much of others, by what service, their yearly value, the date of her death and who is her heir. By bill of treasurer.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

March 4. Westminster. Commission to Gerard Heron, knight, Robert de Ogle, knight, John de Mitteford and Robert Umfravile to enquire touching the export by merchants and other lieges in Northumberland, of cloth, wool, hides, woolfells and other merchandise without paying custom or subsidy, and to make proclamation that informers shall have with the commissioners a third part of all such merchandise recovered. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Appointment of John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council William Dunmowe, chaplain, Richard Dodenhale, John Cristelton, William Newerk, chaplain, and John Russhell, chaplain.

March 29. Westminster. Commission to William Wynter, John Gournay, Simon Baret, John Wynter, John Yelverton and Richard Gegge to enquire what evildoers took and carried off 100*l*. in coin of the moneys of Roger de Birston, clerk, at Cleye by the sea, co. Norfolk, and who afterwards harboured them.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of Edward Dalyngrugg, William Percy, Roger Asshe-burnham and William Battesford, to arrest and bring before the king and council brother Roger Birget of Tysherst.

April 4. Westminster. Commission to Aymar de Adthedill, knight, Sampson Hardyng, John de Bridlyngton and Thomas de Grendon to enquire what lands in Northumberland Alice, daughter and heir of John del Chambre, tenant in chief, held of the king in chief in demesne and in service on the day of her death, and what land of others, by what service, their value and the date of her death, and who has since occupied the same.

April 1. Westminster. Commission to William Thirnyng, William Naffreton and John Walshe to enquire and certify touching the rescue of Roger Horseman after arrest by the bailiff of the abbot of St. Albans at Saret near Rikmersworth; the sheriff of Herts, being directed by the king's writ under the testimony of Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the Bench, to take the said Roger and Maud, his wife, and produce them before the justices of Westminster

1392.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

to answer Richard Esmond and others touching a trespass, having caused the said bailiff to have return of the writ in accordance with the abbot's franchise, certain evildoers to prevent execution thereof rescued and carried the said Roger away.

April 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Wadham, William Brenchesle, John Gedeney, clerk, Nicholas Carreu, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, John Weston and John Bentley, in respect of treasure trove in those counties hidden in the earth and pertaining to the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Wendeslegh, knight, John Dipstanes, knight, Peter Legh, John Cokan, Robert Tounelegh and Robert Barle of Scardesdale, upon information that divers artificers, labourers and lay men who have not lands or tenements to the value of 40*s*. a year keep greyhounds, greybitches (*liciscas*), and other dogs for hunting within queen Anne's lordship in the counties of Derby and Stafford, and have and use ferrets, hays, nets, 'harepipes,' strings and other gins for taking her deer, hares and coneys contrary to the late statute, to enquire and certify the names of all delinquents and all particulars.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Appointment of Philip de Courtenaye, knight, John Prideaux, knight, John Bevyll, Richard Prideaux, Giles Prideaux and the sheriff of Devon to arrest and bring before the king and council William Dynowe and Richard Holweye, monks of Tavystoke abbey in the diocese of Exeter, rebels against their abbot, who are attempting to diminish and withdraw the long established services and works of piety therein and to waste its possessions.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to William Beauchamp, Edward Dalyngrygge, Nicholas de Stafford, John Cassy, John Knyghtle the younger, Thomas Purfrey and Thomas Cosyn the younger to enquire and certify touching trespasses, extortions, oppressions, etc. done to the king and his tenants of Feckenham and Newebury manors, co. Worcester.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Appointment of John Godard, Hugh Ardern, Nicholas Skelton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Richard Tyrwhyt to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Thomas de Holme, parson of Ryse, late receiver of the provost of St. John's, Beverley.

April 17. [Westminster.] The like of Peter de Bucton, knight, John de Routhe, knight, Hugh Ardern and John Modale, the king's serjeant-at-arms.

April 24. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* to Thomas de Bardolf, Thomas de Morley, Hugh la Souche, John Howard, John Colvill, Philip de Tilneye, John Inglesthorpe, Reginald Hakebeche and Edmund Noon, knights, William Thirnyng, Thomas Pynchebek, John Markham, William Gascoigne, John Richeford, John Styuecle, Thomas de Welles and John Mareschall, on complaint by the king's lieges and tenants of Elm, situated on the borders of the counties of Cambridge and Norfolk.

April 30. Westminster. Appointment of John Peraunt, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Nicholas Lond to arrest and bring before the king and council John Cryse.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

1392.
April 1. Westminster. Commission to John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports, John de Cobbeham, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Richard Skippe, escheator in Kent, William Makenade and John Brode of Smethe to enquire and certify touching the petition of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, alleging that divers lands and tenements in Kent acquired by the late king which have descended to the king were previously held of the said prior and convent by certain rents and services, customs and works due to divers of their manors whereof they have been deprived since the said acquisition, viz. 18*s*. of rent and the services of ploughing an acre of land and enclosing with a hedge two virgates of land together with suit at the court of their manor of Mochelherst, all issuing from certain lands and tenements belonging to the manor of Esshetesford, lately Juliana de Laibourne's, sometime countess of Huntingdon; the services of raising hay arising from 2½ acres of meadow issuing from certain lands and tenements belonging to the said manor of Esshetesford and due to their manor of Merseham; 10*s*. of rent payable at Michaelmas issuing from a part of the manor of Godyngton, lately the said countess's; 3*s*. 5½*d*. of rent, the rents of a moiety of a hen and the fourth part of a ploughshare (*vomeris*) issuing from 21 acres 3½ roods of lands acquired in Holyngbourne and enclosed in Ledes park, due to their manor of Holyngbourne; 4*s*. 4*d*. of rent issuing from certain tenements acquired from Sewal in the Hale and Ralph Man, belonging to the said countess's manor of Heriettesham, and due to their manor of Estfarlegh; and the rent of an arrow issuing from the said manor of Herriettesham and due to the manor of Terstane.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to John Rocheford, John Stafford, John Hawe and Robert Cumberworth to enquire and certify touching the counterfeiting of the king's great seal and other treasons in the city of Lincoln and the suburbs thereof, of which certain of the king's lieges are impeached. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Arnald Savage, William Rikill, William Makenade, Nicholas atte Crouche, Stephen Bettenham, William Elys, William Berton and William Titecombe, on information that inhabitants of the isle of Thanet having lands and houses therein are continually leaving it, and that the turreted walls both upon and below the cliff of the island, as well as certain dykes formerly constructed there for defence against hostile attacks, are weak and in ruins, while divers persons who are bound to repair the causeways of the ferry on either side of the water of Serre and to find and maintain boats and other vessels for the passage and carriage of men and animals have long neglected to do so. They are to examine the condition of the island in all these respects and enquire who are bound to find boats and vessels, repair the causeways and walls and cleanse the dykes, and compel them thereto and to stay in the island or find others in their place for its defence.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Fog, Arnald Savage, William Elys, Stephen Bettenham, William de Berton and Nicholas atte Crouche to enquire what goods and merchandise have been by storm cast ashore at Northburn, co. Kent, and in the parts adjacent, and belong to the king as wreck, their value and by whom they have been removed and sold, and certify all particulars.

Membrane 14*d*—*cont.*

1392.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Perant, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to seize into the king's hand and bring before the king in Chancery Joan and Anne, daughters and heirs of John Filole, tenant in chief.

March 4. Westminster. Commission to John Gedeney, Nicholas Carreu, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, Richard Fylongley, John Weston and John Seynesbury, to enquire and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer touching all concealments and withdrawals of wardships, marriages, escheats, treasure trove, rents and services from the king in those counties, and of all waste, destruction and damages done to the king therein.

By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment of John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest within the counties of Somerset, Gloucester, Bristol, Devon and Cornwall, and bring to Bristol on 1 July next, as many ships, barges, balingers and other vessels with the necessary mariners, as well as sufficient men, horses and victuals, for the expedition of the king's uncle, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to Ireland on the king's service at the charges of the said duke; with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

May 18. Westminster. The like of John Lopham and John Orwell, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest the same within Wales, Ireland and the counties of Lancaster and Chester. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Brian de Stapulton, knight, William de Melton, knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydendam, John Woderoue, William Gascoigne and Adam Mirfeld, on complaint by the king's uncle, Edmund, duke of York, that Robert de Feere, Achilles Bosvyll, Gilbert Fitz Thomas and other evildoers broke his closes and parks at Wakefeld, Conesburgh, Sandale and Haitfeld, co. York, entered and hunted in his free warrens and chaces and parks without his licence, fished in his stews, stanks and several fisheries, felled his trees and took trees, fish and other goods to the value of 300*l.* besides hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges and deer, as well as his charters, writings and other muniments, rescued certain cattle impounded by his servants and took away goods from his servants and tenants, whom they so threatened that they left their service and holdings for a long time.

For one mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 12. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* to John Lescrope, knight, Gerard de Ouseflet, knight, Thomas de Redenesse, knight, John Woderoue, William Holme, Thomas Egmanton, Robert de Haldanby, William Rosselyn, William de Lodyngton, John Daunay and Thomas Feriby for the waters of Ouse, Ayre and Done in the parts of Merskland and Osgodcrosse, co. York.

MEMBRANE 9d.

1392.
May 22. Stamford. Commission to John Hothom, John de Aske, William de Holme and Hugh de Ardern to enquire by jury of the county of York how a barge called 'la Christofre of Newcastle-on-Tyne, which was John Mosdale's, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and which Henry, earl of Northumberland, gave into the custody of one Robert Aldere, was lost and broken up, by whose default and when, and into whose hands its tackle and furniture (*instrumenta et apparatus*) and cargo have come.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to John Brewes, Roger Newent, John Halle and Robert Oxebrigge to enquire and certify touching waste in the lands, houses, parks, woods and gardens in the county of Sussex which Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, holds in dower or otherwise for life, whereof the reversion by the judgment lately rendered in Parliament against Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, belongs to the king, and also in those lands which lately came into the king's hands by reason of the said judgment and which she holds of the king at farm.

The like to the following, under the same date:—
Edmund de Pole, John Dengayne and John Payn in the county of Cambridge.
John Frenyngham, William Matenade, James Billyngford and Stephen Betenham in Kent.
William Wyngfeld, Richard Sutton and Robert Rigdon in Essex and Herts.
George Felbrig, William Elmham, William Wyngfeld and Edmund Lakyngheth in Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 29. Stamford. Commission to Robert de Wylughby, knight, Ralph de Cromwell, knight, Philip Tylney, knight, James de Roos, knight, John de Rocheford, knight, Thomas Pynchebek, John de Rocheford the younger, John de Meres, Thomas Claymond and Richard de la Launde, on the information of certain parsons and vicars of parish churches in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, that several chaplains, who yearly serve divers fraternities and other secular persons in those churches, maliciously resist and refuse to obey the said parsons and vicars or to perform divine offices therein at their bidding, and have induced their masters and other abettors to beat and wound the said parsons and vicars, and insult and threaten them with death, so that they cannot attend to their duties in the said churches or dare to proceed against them according to the statutes of the church, to enquire and certify touching the premises, arrest the chaplains and their abettors and imprison them until further order.

May 30. Stamford. Commission to John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports, or the person supplying his place, William Tytcombe, Richard de Bereham, Thomas Brokhull and John Wykes to enquire by jury of Kent touching goods and merchandise from a ship lately wrecked off Seland, whereof John Dalyng was the master (*patronus*), which came ashore on the islands of Thanet and Walmere, at Sandwich and other places within the liberty of the Cinque ports, and were removed by divers of the king's lieges, and to arrest and keep the same until further order.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Kent, John Wykes, esquire, and Robert Markeley, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to the like effect. By C.

Membrane 7d—cont.

1392.

March 1. Westminster. Commission of array to John Devereux, constable of Dover castle, John Cobham, Thomas Fogge, Arnald Savage, Nicholas Hante, John de Frenyngham, James de Pekham, Thomas Brokhull, Nicholas Potin and the sheriff, for the county of Kent; to resist invasion in case of war after the expiration of the present truce. By K. & C.

The like to the following for the counties named:—

Cornwall.
- Nicholas Sergeaux, knight.
- Henry Ilcombe.
- Martin de Ferrers.
- Thomas Peverell.
- William Talbot.
- John Beovyll.
- Otto Botrygan.
- John Tremayn the elder.
- And the sheriff.

Herts.
- John Chandos.
- Kennard de la Beer.
- Walter Devereux.
- Richard Mawardyn.
- And the sheriff.

Dorset.
- Walter Clopton.
- Ivo Fitz Waryn.
- Robert Turburvyll.
- John Hamelyn.
- John de Moyn.
- John Frome.
- John Plecy.
- William Payn.
- And the sheriff.

Suffolk.
- Thomas Mortymer.
- Richard Waldegrave.
- William Wyngefeld.
- William Burgate.
- George Felbrigg.
- Robert Carbonell.
- John Weylond.
- Robert Poley.
- Robert Poyton.
- And the sheriff.

Norfolk.
- Thomas Bardolf.
- Thomas de Morle.
- Miles de Stapilton.
- John Howard.
- Edmund de Thorpe the younger.
- Stephen de Hales.
- Ralph Lovell.
- Edmund Noon.
- Ralph de Shelton.
- Thomas Erpyngham.
- John White.
- Robert de Berney.
- Thomas Geney.
- John Gournay.
- And the sheriff.

1392.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Robert de Wylughby, knight. John Copeldyk. Robert de Leek, knight. Philip de Tylney. James de Roos. Thomas Pynchebek. Richard de la Launde. John de Meres. And the sheriff.	The parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
Thomas de Berkele. John de Berkele. Thomas Fitz Nicol. Laurence de Sebrok. James Clifford. Robert Whytyngton. And the sheriff.	Gloucester
Robert de Wylughby. John de Welle. Philip Darcy. Philip le Despenser. Ralph de Crombewell. William de Belesby. Henry Redford. John Pouger. Gerard Sothill. Robert de Comberworth. Richard Muriell. And the sheriff.	The parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
Hugh la Zouche. Payn Tipetot. John Colvyll. William Cheyne. John Brun of Wyvelyngham. Simon de Burgh. Robert de Parys. Richard Haselden. And the sheriff.	Cambridge.
John Lovell. William Esturmy. Ralph Cheyne. Robert Corbet. John Gowayn. John Bonham. Thomas Bonham. And the sheriff.	Wilts.

1392. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent. Thomas Ponynges. Thomas West. Bernard Brocas. Robert Bardolf. John Sandes. Maurice de Bruyn. John de Bettesthorn. John Uvedale. William Ryngebourne. Thomas Warner. And the sheriff.	Southampton.
John de Bello Monte. Anketin Malore. John Bussy. John Bozoun. John Paynell. William de Sancto Botulpho. Elias de Middelton. Gervase Wykes. And the sheriff.	The parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Henry Grey of Wylton. Thomas Sakevill. John de Aillesbury. Robert de Luton. John Neyrnut. John Frome. Thomas atte Penne. Roger Dayrell. John Cheyne. And the sheriff.	Buckingham.
William la Zouche of Haryngworth. John de la Warre. Henry Grene. John Pavely. Giles Seynt Johan. John Trussell. John Widevill. John Tyndale. Ralph Parles. Robert Haldenby. And the sheriff.	Northampton.
Thomas Walssh. William Flamvill. John Burdet. Thomas de Erdyngton. James Belers. John de Calveley. Thomas Maureward. Richard de Assheby. Thomas Wodeford. Thomas Wyvill. And the sheriff.	Leicester.

1392. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Ralph Hastynges. Robert de Hilton. John Godard. John Conestable of Halsham. Robert Conestable. Peter de Bukton. John de Aske. William de Holme. John de Bukton of Seteryngton. And the sheriff.	East Riding of the county of York.
Brian de Stapelton. Robert de Nevill of Horneby. John Sayvill. Peter Mauleverer. Richard Tempest. Nicholas Middelton. Henry Vavesour. John Redeman. And the sheriff.	West Riding of the county of York.
Edward, earl of Devon. John de la Pomeray. William Bonevyll. William Asthorp. John Daumarle. John Prydeaux. John Strech. Martin Ferrers. John Wadham. John Hull. And the sheriff.	Devon.
Aubrey de Veer. William Coggeshale. John de Sutton. Robert Marny. William Berland. Richard de Sutton. John Boys. John Baryngton. And the sheriff.	Essex.
John Fallesley. Thomas de Ponynges. Edward Dalyngrugge. William Waleys. William Percy. William Batelesford. Roger Assheburnham. John Cobham. And the sheriff.	Sussex.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 6*d*.

William Moigne.
Nicholas Stukele.
Robert Stokes.
Robert Lovetoft.
John de Wauton.
John de Stukele.
Richard de Hemyngford.
And the sheriff. — Huntingdon.

Nicholas de Stafford.
Walter Blount.
Adam de Peshale.
John de Basset.
Oliver de Barton.
John Heromvyle.
Thomas Myners.
Aymer de Lychefeld.
Richard de Rugeleye.
Richard de Thornbury.
And the sheriff. — Stafford.

John Golofre.
Baldwin de Berford.
Robert Bardolf.
William de Drayton.
John de Drayton.
Adam Rameseye.
Thomas Barentyn.
John Harowedon.
Thomas Louches.
And the sheriff. — Oxford.

Gilbert Talbot.
Richard Adderbury.
John de Kentwode.
Thomas de la Mare.
John de Lillebon.
Thomas Ipre.
Thomas de Chelrey.
Laurence Drue.
Thomas de Faryngdon.
John Arches.
And the sheriff. — Berks.

John Montagu.
Walter atte Lee.
John Thornbury.
Thomas Morwell.
Edward Benstede.
John Cherteseye.
John Lodewyk.
John Rugewyn.
And the sheriff. — Hertford.

1392.

Membrane 6d—cont.

Hugh Burnell. John Lestraunge of Knokyn. Richard Talbot. Peter de Careswell. Roger Corbet. Willliam Huggeford. Thomas le Yonge. William de Byryton of Shrewsbury. And the sheriff.	Salop.
Reginald Grey of Ruthyn. Almaric de Sancto Amando. Baldwin Pygot. Thomas Peyvre. John Curteys. Reginald Ragon. John Hervy. Ralph Fitz Rychard. William de Tyryngton. John Malyns. Ralph de Walton. And the sheriff.	Bedford.
John de Roos of Hamelak. Ralph de Nevill of Raby. Richard Lescrope. John de Waddesleye. Conan de Aske. William de Newesom. And the sheriff.	North Riding of the county of York.
Thomas Brewes. Philip Seintcler. Nicholas Carreu. Reginald de Cobeham, esquire. Ralph Cotyngdon. John de Warbleton. William de Weston. And the sheriff.	Surrey.
Peter de Courtenay. Walter de Clopton. John Rodeneye. Thomas Broke. John Devereux the younger. Richard Clyvedon. And the sheriff.	Somerset.
John Dabrichcourt. Thomas de Wermesley. Philip Oker. John de la Pole of Hertyngdon. John Cokayn the younger. Robert Fraunceys. William Adderley. William Sallowe. And the sheriff.	Derby.

1392. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

Hugh Burnell. John Cassy. Walter Cokesay. Richard Thurgrym. Alexander Besford. Henry Bruyn. And the sheriff.	Worcester.
Baldwin de Radyngton. Adam Fraunceys. Thomas Charleton. Geoffrey Martyn. John de Sordych the elder. And the sheriff.	Middlesex.
Hugh Browe. Hugh Grenham. John Witlesbury. Walter Scarle. And the sheriff.	Rutland.
Matthew Redeman. John de Felton. Gerard Heron. Robert de Ogle. William Swynbourne. John Mitford. Nicholas Reymes. Thomas Watton. And the sheriff.	Northumberland.
Ralph de Percy. Peter Tillioll. John Derwentwater. John Irby. Amandus Mounceux. John Preston the elder. Robert Ormesheved. Robert Loweyther. And the sheriff.	Cumberland.
John de Clynton. William Bagot. Nicholas Lillyng. Thomas Burdet. Robert de Stafford. Guy Spyny. And the sheriff.	Warwick.
Reginald de Everyngham. John de Annesley. William de Cheworth. John de Leek. Hugh Huse. Robert de Cokfeld. Richard Biroun. John de Byrton. John de Middelton. John Gaytford. Nicholas de Stralley. And the sheriff.	Nottingham.

1392.

Membrane 6*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Musgrave.
William de Lancastre.
William Threlkeld.
William Culwen.
Thomas Blenkensopp.
William de Thornburgh.
Richard Rose.
And the sheriff. } Westmorland.

March 1. Westminster. The like commission of array to John, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor, in the duchy of Lancaster. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

May 28. Stamford. Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to Thomas de Bardolf, Thomas de Morle, Hugh la Souche, John Howard, John Colville the elder, Philip de Tilneye, John Inglesthorpe, Reginald Hakebeche and Edmund Noon, knights, and William Thirnyng, Thomas Pynchebek, John Markham, William Gascoigne, John Richeford, John Styuecle, Thomas de Welle and John Mareschal, for the region round Wisebech, Elme and Welle, on the borders of the counties of Cambridge and Norfolk.

16 RICHARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 38.

1392.

June 22. Nottingham. Pardon of outlawry to Robert Webbe for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for certain trespasses, extortions and other excesses whereof he was indicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Essex.

June 22. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, without rent, to Anne de Berners, of Cryppyng place, co. Essex, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of James de Berners, knight, deceased, of the yearly value of 6 marks. By p.s.

June 22. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to Richard Sydrac, one of the yeomen of the livery of the Crown, whom the king has appointed to be one of the 24 archers of that livery ordained in the late Parliament at Westminster, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

June 22. Nottingham. The prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow-canons Richard Chiriton and Thomas Spenser his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Robert de Cherlton received the attorneys by writ.

June 24. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of John Donyngton, chaplain, as warden of the perpetual chantry founded by Thomas Wirlyngworth, citizen and goldsmith of London, in the parish church of St. Matthew, Friday-street, London.

June 28. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for three years, to the king's knight, Baldwin Berford, of all the wild swans, unmarked, flying in the county of Cambridge and in Holand, and all others belonging to the king there by forfeiture to be taken by Ralph Soote, keeper of the king's swans, or the keeper for the time being. By p.s. [8151.]

June 25. Nottingham Castle. Ratification of the estate of Richard Nasshe as parson of Merton in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Grant, for their lives, in survivorship, to John Wyghtlok and Adam atte Wode, servants of the chamber, of the bailiwick of the hundred or wapentake of Strafford, co. York, as held by Robert Swylyngton, knight, with power to hold it by deputy; on their petition and surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 7 October last, found invalid because there is no mention in them of the bailiwick or hundred of Strafford. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 28. Nottingham. William Watersall (*sic*), staying in England, has letters nominating William Holme of Dublin and Robert Shelfeld of Coventre his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys.

The said William has others nominating John Corby of Coventre and Thomas Spygot of Chester. The said John received the attorneys.

June 26. Nottingham. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by the abbess of Lacok, for the alienation in mortmain by William Payn, chaplain, of a messuage, six bovates of land and four acres of meadow in Lacok, not held in chief, to the said abbess and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1392.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by the prior of Farlegh Monachorum, for the alienation in mortain by John Marreys and John Gore of a messuage and a virgate of land in Slaghtenforde, two tofts and 48 acres of land in Chepenham, Stanlegh, Langeleghburell, Cokylburgh and Alyngton, and 2 acres of meadow in Estmede, not held in chief, to the said prior and the convent there, in aid of the maintenance of a monk chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the good estate of John de Caruluco, prior of Lewes, and brother William de Preston, and for their souls after death.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Raufson of Markeby, chaplain, Laurence de Melton of Markeby and Walter Rumpayn of Anderby, of two messuages, one toft, 102 acres of land, [land] 80 feet long by 40 feet wide, 36 acres of meadow, 36½ of pasture and 49*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Sutton in the Mersh, Wodethorp by Strubby, Markeby, Hotoft, Riggesby, Well and Frumthorp, to the prior and convent of Markeby, in full satisfaction of a licence from the late king to acquire lands and rents not held in chief of the yearly value of 10*l.*

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Malewyn and Nicholas Spyrgayn, chaplains, of a messuage and three acres of land in Eorlestoke, and by Peter de Barton, parson of Colyngborn Abbots, and Robert de Wavendon, parson of Coueleston, of a parcel of an arable croft in Burton by Bysshopestrowe, 137 feet wide by 60 feet long (*sic*), and another parcel of a tenement in the same place, 20 feet wide and extending from the king's highway as far as the preceding parcel, for access thereto, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 2*s.* as found by inquisition taken by Robert Hampton, escheator in Wilts, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Salisbury, in aid of the works of the said church, in part satisfaction, viz. 13*s.* 4*d.* of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents not held in chief of the yearly value of 20*l.*

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot of St. Saviour's, Faveresham, for the alienation in mortmain by John Dreylond and Thomas Ibourne of 24 acres of land in Faveresham and Ulcoumbe, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there, for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn daily in the chapel of St. Mary at the mass of the Virgin in their church for ever.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Estbury of one messuage in Walyngford, co. Berks, and two acres of land in Newenham, co. Oxford, and by the said John and William Bourecourte, parson of Waltham, co. Essex, of three acres of land in Newenham aforesaid; by John Seward of Chilton of two acres in Sottewell, co. Berks; by Henry Boteler of one toft in Walyngford aforesaid; and by John Wentwode of seven acres of land in Sottewell aforesaid, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 4*s.* 1*d.* as found by inquisition taken by the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to the prior and convent of Walyngford, in part satisfaction, viz. 20*s.* of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire land and rent not held in chief of the yearly value of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 37.

June 24. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Wolmersty to the office of controller of the custom of 8*d.* in the pound and other petty customs and

1392. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

prests due to the king by merchants denizen and alien in the port of London; on condition that he writes the rolls and executes the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

June 28. Nottingham. Grant, by mainprise of John Deyncourt, of the county of Lincoln, knight, Hugh Shirle, of the county of Derby, knight, and Edward Beauchamp, of the county of Gloucester, knight, to Walter Blount, knight, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Moton, knight, during the minority of his son and heir, together with the marriage, and if he die, of successive heirs, for which he is to render 200 marks at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

June 24. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert Chalmeley, constable of the castle of Winchester, and the person supplying his place, to take masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers needful for the repair thereof and of the buildings therein, and set them on the work; also to provide at the king's expense carriage for the stone and timber needed, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Mary's, Tuttebury, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Barton, chaplain, of one messuage, 26 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of moor and 18*d.* of rent in Douvebrugge, not held in chief, and of the reversion of 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the same place after the death of Ingota, late the wife of John Pasmere, to the said prior and convent.

June 25. Nottingham Castle. Grant to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and his heirs, of (1) the reversion of the manors of Laughton, co. Sussex, Bokyngfold, Flete and Whytstaple, co. Kent, and Welles, co. Herts, together with the hundred of Sheplake, co. Sussex, after the death of Maud, wife of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, to whom the same were granted by Nicholas Gernon, knight, William de Wynkefeld, knight, John de Horsham, clerk, Walter de Wotton and John Haukwode the elder by fine levied in the late reign; and (2) the reversion of the manor of Westdene, co. Sussex, after the death of William Notebeme, tenant thereof for life, and the said Maud, similarly granted by the parties aforesaid to the said Thomas and Maud and the heirs of Thomas, all which descended to Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment against him in the Parliament of the eleventh year; together with all knights' fees, advowsons, etc. belonging thereto, and notwithstanding any grants heretofore made to the said duke and his heirs tail or tail male; and if the premises hereby granted exceed the sum of 200*l.* a year, the reversion of the residue thereof is granted to the said duke in tail male, in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* a year granted to him and his heirs male for maintaining the style of duke of Gloucester. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the reversion aforesaid to the said duke in fee simple without any condition 26 *November in his seventeenth year.*

July 1. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William, son of John de Blyton, knight (*militis*), of a writing indented dated in the common assembly of the mayor and bailiffs and other good men citizens of Lincoln in the Guildhall, Saturday after the Epiphany in the eleventh year, being an acquittance and discharge of the said William, his heirs and assigns, by the said mayor and the commonalty of Lincoln, from the yearly payment of 24*s.* due to them for a tenement with appurtenances lying on the south side of the great bridge of Lincoln in the parish of St. Benedict in the suburb

1392. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

thereof, between the tenement of Robert de Sutton of Lincoln on the south and the said great bridge on the north, formerly John Beer's, of Lincoln, for the pulling down and removal of the buildings thereof to enlarge the common way beneath the bridge and for his surrender of the same. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Shiplak, chaplain, of one messuage, one shop and two gardens, by John North, chaplain, of one messuage and one garden, and by Robert Warde of 6*d.* of rent, all in Redyng; and by William Mason, chaplain, of one toft, one garden and eight acres of land in Wygton and Stoke in the parish of Leomynstre; and by the said William and Richard Stocton, chaplain, of four messuages, one toft, three gardens, eight acres of meadow and 15*d.* of rent in Leomynstre, to the abbot and convent of Redynges, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.* For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James Danyell of Renham, John Richengod and William Pope of Rouchestre of 41 acres of land and half an acre of wood in Frendesbery and Chetham, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 13*s.* 6*d.*, as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to the prior and convent of Rochester, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.*

June 30. Nottingham Castle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Kentwode of three acres of land in Cloppecote, co. Berks, and by John Seward of Chilton of three acres of meadow in Holcombe, co. Oxford, both held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford by fealty in lieu of all services, and together of the yearly value of 4*s.* as found by inquisitions returned into Chancery, to the prior and convent of Walyngford.
By p.s. for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Nottingham. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Newestede in Shirwode of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, in aid of the maintenance of divine service there. By p.s.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Robert Neweport, Thomas Morys, Laurence Aleyn and John Caumpe, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 4 acres 3 roods of land and 6 acres of meadow in Cambridge, Coton and Chesterton to the master and brethren of St. John the Evangelist's, Cambridge, for finding a regular chaplain from their number to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Botolph, Cambridge, for the souls of John Morys, Stephen Morys and Denise Morys, their parents and others, as the said Robert, Thomas, Laurence and John shall order.

July 1. Nottingham. Grant to the king's knight, Roger Straunge, of the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, the king's widow, if she consent to marry him, and if not and she marries another without licence, or pays fine to the king for licence, then the king grants to the said Roger the forfeiture thereby incurred or the fine, as the marriage belongs to the king because the said Fulk was a tenant in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 36.

June 24. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of the queen, to Robert Knetcher, condemned to death for burning a 'pesstak,' value 40*s.* at Torlaton, of one Robert Clerc of Clyfton in Torlaton about the year 1 Richard II, of the execution of the sentence; and restitution to the king's peace. By K.

Membrane 86—*cont.*

1392.

June 25. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the duke of Gueldres, to John Matlok, who with John Spayne and Robert Bonsale lay in wait for and killed Thomas de Walton of Orselow on Monday after Trinity in the thirteenth year, for the death of the said Thomas and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 24. Nottingham. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation obtained by Gron' ap Howel ap Ith' to the vicarage of Llanurgyn; on the petition of Bleth ap Bleth ap Guyne, chaplain, showing that after he had been parson and possessor of the fourth part of the said church and of the chapel of Flynt for fourteen years by collation of William, late bishop of St. Asaph, and duly admitted and instituted, he was unjustly expelled and removed by the said Gron'; whereupon the sheriff of Salop was directed to require the latter to attend in Chancery to show cause against the revocation, and although summoned by John Bailly, Hugh Broun, Richard Brid and John Chirche he failed to appear.

June 25. Nottingham Castle. Removal, by the assent and advice of the Council and for notorious defaults in the government of London, of John Hende, mayor, John Shadeworth and Henry Vanner, sheriffs, from their offices; and appointment of the king's knight Edward Dalyngrugge as custos of the city, during pleasure, with full powers as exercised by former mayors. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

June 27. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Gilbert de Boulge, William Gunnyld, Henry Walle and John Arnald, their heirs and assigns, of a writing indented dated at Ipswich, 21 August in the fifteenth year, whereby Geoffrey Starlyng and John Andreu, bailiffs of Ipswich, and the whole commonalty thereof, grant to them, their heirs and assigns for ever, at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the bailiffs for the time being, a plot of land of common ground with appurtenances lying on either side of the causey from Portbregge to Stokebregge, containing on the east of the causey from a tenement lately Geoffrey Starlyng's, in length southwards sixteen score feet and in width eastwards six score feet, and on the west of the causey from a tenement lately William Fyn's in length southwards sixteen score feet and in width westwards six score feet, together with a 'dammyng' extending from Stokebregge towards Stokemelledam, seventeen score feet long by thirty-two feet wide. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Landeford, vicar of a moiety of the church of Gedelyng, and John Warde of Shelford, of three messuages, 22 acres of land, 8½ of meadow, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Shelford and Stoke Bardolf, co. Nottingham, and one messuage in Aylwaston, co. Derby, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 15*s.*, as found by inquisition taken by John Briggeford, escheator in those counties, to the prior and convent of Shelford, in part satisfaction, viz. 10*l.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.*

June 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, vicar of Stratfeld Mortymer, and Richard Mason of Enston, of four messuages, one toft, 54½ acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Dorchestre, Warbourgh, Drayton, Bredecote and Clifton to the abbot and convent of Dorchestre, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

June 25. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph Stathum, to Robert Glover of Derby for the death of William Horner, killed at Derby on Sunday before Midsummer in the sixth year. By p.s.

Membrane 86—*cont.*

1392.

June 29. Nottingham. Licence, for life, so long as he is the king's confessor, for Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, to hunt with his dogs and five or six of his own people within the king's forests, parks and other close places and warrens for deer and beasts of warren or vermin, and take and kill them as often as he pleases. By p.s. [8164.]

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, in consideration of his good service without remuneration, to William Cursoun, yeoman of the chandlery, of the lands and tenements, to the value of 40*s.* a year, lately Thomas Ardewyk's of Haddynham, co. Bucks, forfeited for felony; on condition that any surplus value thereof is accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8053.]

Vacated because otherwise in the fifteenth year.

July 1. Nottingham. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Falbek, now chaplain of the chantry founded by the will of Thomas Pylk, citizen of London, in the church of All Hallows by the Tower, of letters patent dated at Worcester, 24 August in the eleventh year [*Calendar, p.* 360].

July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Alan Walter, of Donyngton in Holand, and Robert, his son, John Robertson and John Holyf, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, 24½ acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, and 8 acres 1 rood of pasture in Donyngton in Holand and Quadryng, co. Lincoln, which are held in socage of queen Anne, as of the honor of Richmond, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Donyngton as they shall order.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Rousyng, Thomas Fengreyne, John Fleill, William Hilton, Jolanus Buk, John Terry the elder, William Baxter, John de Grantham and William Bonde, of Swynesheved, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, fourteen acres of land and six of meadow in Swynesheved and Wyktoft, held in socage of queen Anne as of the honor of Richmond, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Mary, Swynesheved, as they shall order.

June 29. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Wolferston of three messuages, 88 acres 1 rood of land, one acre of pasture and half a rood of meadow in Ipswich, Braunford, Resshemere and Helmyngham; by the said Roger and John Ammory of 15 acres of land in Ipswich and Resshemere; by the said Roger, John Andreu and John Banham of 8 acres of land in Westerfeld, Ipswich and Resshemere; by John Say, chaplain, and the said John Andreu of three messuages, 33 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Thurleston, Stonham, Ipswich and Westerfeld; by the said Roger and John Banham of 14 acres of land in Ryngeshele and Thurleston; and by Robert, vicar of Resshemere, and John Clerc of Culpho of a shop and 3 acres of land in Resshemere and Ipswich, not held in chief; and by Philip Deneys, knight, the said Roger, Andrew Hamond, parson of Horham, and Roger Deneys of the reversion of 44 acres of land in Ipswich, Westerfeld, Resshemere and Thurleston, not held in chief, after the death of Maud, late the wife of Thomas Borell, to the said prior and convent for finding five tapers (*cereos*) to burn daily at the mass of St. Mary in her chapel in the said church of Holy Trinity, and one light (*lampadem*) to burn day and night in the said chapel for ever.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1392.
July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Hugh, vicar of Stretton, John de Ryskyngton, parson of a moiety of the church of Hodersette, John de Teuelby, clerk, and William Swyer of Roughton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a cottage with appurtenances in Conyngesby, not held in chief, to Alan, parson of Conyngesby, and his successors for the habitation of a poor man called 'belman' and his successors holding that office there.

MEMBRANE 35.

June 25. Nottingham Grant, reciting letters patent dated 16 July in the twelfth year, granting to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail, 700 marks a year from the petty customs of London, Southampton and Bristol, of the castle and manor of Trematon and the manors of Calystok and Assheburgh, co. Cornwall, and Wynkle, co. Devon, to the value of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, late of William Nevill, knight, deceased, the hundreds of Stane and Catteshassh, co. Somerset, together with all the liberties and profits thereto belonging, and with the bedelries within the same to the value of 24*l.* a year, with the knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, parks, offices, mills, weirs, ferries, woods, warrens, fisheries, moors, marshes, meadows, pastures, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, customs, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, and services of free tenants and bondmen, from Easter last, to the said John and Elizabeth, in tail, to the value of 157*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, in part satisfaction of the grant aforesaid. By p.s.

June 24. Nottingham Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the prior of Motesfonte, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Underclyve and William Pateneye, of three messuages in Romeseye; by William Pateneye, of two messuages and 15 acres of land in Romeseye and Langestoke; by Thomas Bruyn, chaplain, and the said William, of four messuages and 60 acres of land in Motesfonte; by William Endurby, of five messuages and 33 acres of land in Stokbrigge, Nether Wallop, Brouke and Forde; and by the said Thomas Bruyn, of the reversion of 140 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Kyngessomborne and Netherelden after the death of Robert Cholmele and Joan, his wife, to the said prior and convent of Motesfonte, in aid of their maintenance.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by the prior of St. Bartholomew's by Smethefeld, London, for the alienation in mortmain by John Mirfeld and Robert Brian of three messuages in the parish of St. Andrew in the suburb of London and two parts of one messuage and two shops in the parish of St. Nicholas at the Shambles by Ivelane, London, held of the king in burgage as parcel of the said city, and of the reversion (1) of the third parts of the said messuage and shops after the death of Joan, late the wife of Simon atte Gate, and (2) of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, London, and another in the parish of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate, London, held of the king in burgage, after the death of Henry Godechepe, citizen of London, to the said prior and the convent there for maintaining certain charges as the said John and Robert shall order.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Rowe of five messuages, one dovecote, 119 acres of land and 12 acres of marsh in Strode and Frendesbury, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 4*l.* 18*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skipp, escheator in

1392. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Kent, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode by Rochester, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 100*s*.
For 10*l*. paid in the hanaper.

July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 14*l*. paid to the king by Robert de Knyveton, vicar of Douvebrigge, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 8 messuages, 4 bovates and 10 acres of land, and 12 acres of meadows in Douvebrigge, Eyton and Seddesale, and 2 messuages, 33 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Uttoxhatre, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Douvebrigge for the good estate of the said Robert, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his parents, Nicholas de Knyveton, his brother, John de Knyveton, his cousin, and his other relatives, friends and benefactors.

June 28. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of Dublin, to William Griffyn for the death of John Asselot of Coton, killed there on Friday before Ascension in the thirteenth year. By p.s.
Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 6 November last.

June 29. Nottingham. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Wyghtlok and Adam atte Wode, servants of the chamber, of the bailiwick of the wapentake or hundred of Strafford, co. York, with all the fees, profits and emoluments thereto belonging, as held by Robert Swilyngton, knight, deceased, and all such profits since 17 October last, when the king by letters patent, subsequently deemed invalid, granted the premises to them; upon their surrender of later letters patent, also recited. Further, they may hold the office by deputy. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them the wapentake or bailiwick of Strafford, in survivorship, 24 December in this year.

July 2. Nottingham Castle. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to acquire in mortmain lands and rents of the yearly value of 30*l*., as well those held of them as of other lords. By p.s. and for 110*l*. paid in the hanaper.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the abbot and convent acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction of the said sum 19 September in the present year.

June 29. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Garton, parson of Kirtlyngton, William de Fawedon, parson of Brentbroghton, John de Naulton, Peter Maupas, chaplain, and Robert Colson, chaplain, of one messuage, three tofts and two acres of land in Waghen, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 6*s*. 8*d*., as found by inquisition taken by Hugh de Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to the abbot and convent of Meaux, in part satisfaction, viz. 6*l*. of a licence granted to them by Edward I to acquire lands and tenements to the yearly value of 30*l*.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s*. paid to the king by the master and chaplains of a chantry in the church of Russheworth, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Fullere of one carucate of land and a moiety of a messuage in Russheworth and Brethenham, and by Edmund Lakynghith of 100 acres of land and 200 acres of pasture in Elveden, not held in chief, to the said master and chaplains for maintaining certain charges and works of piety, as the said Thomas and Edmund shall order.

July 2. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to John de Gayteford, the king's servant, of 20*l*. a year from the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 34.

June 26. Nottingham. Adam Naas, archdeacon of Kenlys in the county of Meath, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John Fitz Adam and Patrick Penkeston his attorneys in England for one year.

John, archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, received the attorneys by writ.

Thomas Depeham, citizen and saddler of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Fitz Adam and William Fitz Hugh his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Thomas Noket, Margery, wife of William Fitz Hugh, and James, brother of William Fitz Hugh, late citizen and goldsmith of London, his executors, staying in England, have letters nominating John Fitz Adam and William Fitz Hugh their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 25. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the duke of Gueldres, to Robert Bonsale, who with John Spayne and John Matlok on Monday after Trinity in the thirteenth year lay in wait for and killed Thomas de Walton of Orselowe, for the death of the said Thomas. By p.s.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Nuttele, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Pepir and John Deryng of one messuage, one toft, 22 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Nethirwynchyndon, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there for maintaining certain charges, as the said Robert and John shall order.

June 26. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Stephen de Norton and Simon Chedmynden, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages, 68 acres of land and 8*d.* of rent in Smerden, co. Kent, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for their good estate and for their souls after death, the souls of Thomas Wohop, late parson of Smerden, their friends, benefactors and others, at the altar of St. Mary within the parish church of Smerden, as they shall order.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Revesby, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon atte Fenne of Friskeney and Richard Wayte of Marum, of a messuage, 21 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Marum; and by Walter de Tumby of Marum, of a messuage, 3 acres of land and one of meadow in the same place, to the abbot and convent of Revesby, for maintaining certain charges, as the said Simon, Richard and Walter shall order.

June 24. Nottingham. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter Selby of the office of controller of the customs and subsidy of wool, hides and wool-fells, and of the petty customs and subsidy granted to the king in Parliament in his thirteenth year, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports thence to Ipswich on the one side and Blakeney, inclusive, on the other, on condition that he executes the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 30*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, for the alienation in mortmain, by Hugh, parson of the chapel of Wexham, of 32 acres of land in Kydebrok, not held in chief, to the said prior and the convent there for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn daily at the mass of the Virgin in her chapel in the church there.

1392.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Sutton of Lincoln, John Norman, Robert Ledes and John de Wykford, of three messuages, five shops and one toft in the parishes of St. Peter at Arches, St. Martin in le Dernestall, and St. Cross, Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, to the said prior and the convent there for celebrating divine service in the priory church for the soul of Walter de Kelby of Lincoln, and maintaining certain other charges, as the said persons shall order.

June 29. Nottingham. Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Spaigne of London, fishmonger, for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for not prosecuting his appeal against John Levet of Stratford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, and Margaret, his wife, for robbery and breach of the peace, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Essex.

July 1. Nottingham. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by Alan Richardesson, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Pulvertoft, Simon de Crabdam and Lambert Hunnyng of two cottages and 26 acres of land in Algerkirk; by the said Thomas, Simon and Lambert and William Tolymond, John Bate and John Trumpet of 6 acres 3 roods of land in the same place; by John Toup and the said John Bate of 1 acre 3 roods of land in the same place; and by Thomas Roberd of 1½ acres of land there; whereof one cottage and 10½ acres of land are held of the queen as of the honor of Richemond, and a cottage and the remaining land are not held in chief; to the said chaplain and his successors for celebrating the mass of St. Mary daily in the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Algerkirk.

July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas, vicar of Biker, Nicholas Gerard of Biker, and William Bay of Biker, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three cottages, 13 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Biker in Holand, co. Lincoln, held of queen Anne in socage, as of the honor of Richmond, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Biker, and his successors in aid of their maintenance, as the said persons shall order.

Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Eudo Wryght and Lambert Coon, both of Stykford, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage there, not held in chief, to William de Markeby, parson of a mediety of the church of Stykford, the prior of Markeby's portion, and his successors, as a rectory-house (*pro manso rectorie*), celebrating divine service in the said church for the souls of John atte See, his kindred, friends and benefactors, as the said Eudo and Lambert shall order.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of Kersey, for the alienation in mortmain by William Berard and John Alysaundre of Kersey, of 48 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 1½ acres of wood, 5*s.* 1*d.* of rent and the rent of two hens and the service of two men for one day every year in autumn at Kersey priory, with appurtenances in Kersey, Lelesey, Semer and Groton, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn daily at the mass of the Virgin Mary in her chapel in the priory church.

Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper by the prioress and convent of Campesse, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Asshefeld, Roger de Wolfriston, Robert de Rendlisham and John Magge of Perham, of 6 acres of land in Swiftlyng, co. Suffolk, and by the said persons and John

1392.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

Howard, Simon Filbrigg, knight, John de Staverton, John, son of Robert Asshefeld, and Robert Grigge, clerk, of 12*s.* 4*d.* of rent with appurtenances in Totyngton, co. Norfolk; also by the said Roger, Robert Rendlisham, Robert Grigge and John Asshefeld, of the reversion of the manor of Totyngton after the deaths of John de Bokenham the elder and John de Bokenham the younger, and by the said Roger of the reversion of two acres of meadow in Wykham, co. Suffolk, after the death of Joan de Grenemere, to the said prioress and convent for finding three tapers (*cereos*) to burn daily before the high altar at high mass in their church.

July 4. Nottingham Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Appiltrewyk, to John Richeman for the death of William Baron, killed at Cokyrmouth on Sunday the feast of SS. Processus and Martinian in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

July 2. Nottingham Castle. Licence—for 50*l.* paid to the king by the dean and canons of the collegiate chuch of St. Mary, Leycestre, founded by Henry, late duke of Lancaster, to pray specially for the kings and queens of England, living and dead, and for him the said duke—for the acquisition in mortmain by them of lands and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.* in augmentation of the said church and divine service therein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

June 30. Nottingham. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Mary's, Stonlee, for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of Swyneshed, Thomas Cook of Kynebanton, chaplain, and Simon Trewe of Kynebanton, of a toft and 32 acres of land in Tilbrok, co. Bedford, two messuages, one toft and 10 acres of land in Kynebanton and Neweton, co. Huntingdon, and by William Rasyn, John Burton, William Clerk and Thomas Grouth, of four messuages, 24½ acres of land in Kynebanton and Stonlee, 2½ acres of meadow in Stonlee, co. Huntingdon, not held in chief, to the said prior and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance for supporting certain charges, as the said persons shall order.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence, for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper by the master, brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi, Coventry, for the alienation in mortmain by John Scardeburgh of Coventry, John de Wedon, Richard Marchall, Adam Deyster and Nicholas Dudley of Coventry, of 29 messuages, 8 acres of land, 18*d.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage in Coventry, not held in chief, to the said master, brethren and sisters for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for them and to support other works of piety.

June 24. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Ulvescroft, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sutton, Henry Lamberd of Shepeshed and Richard Baxter of Ulvescroft, of 19 messuages, 9 virgates, 10 acres of land, one acre of meadow, 13*s.* 13*d.* of rent, the rent of a pound of pepper, and a moiety of one virgate of land in Sytheston, Cosyngton and Charnewod, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent.

June 30. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Castelacre, knight, John de Wauton, John Baudewyn of Rameseye, and Richard Mayster, vicar of Styuecle, of the manor of Bluntesham called 'Hyntones manoir,' one messuage, six tofts, 20 acres, 1 rood of land and 1½ acres of meadow with appurtenances in Bluntesham, Herethe and Somersham, co. Huntingdon, the manor of 'Caxton manoir' in Meldebourne with appurtenances, six messuages, five shops, one toft, 6½ acres of land, 12 acres of

1392 *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

meadow, 8 acres of wood, 4 acres of marsh, one weir and one fishery with appurtenances in Ely, Cantebrigg and Littelport, co. Cambridge, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 14*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* as found by inquisitions taken by Richard Hemyngford, escheator in those counties, to the prior and convent of Ely for maintaining certain charges as the said persons shall order, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to the prior and convent to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Skey and Robert Geselyng, both of Spaldyng, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 36 acres of land in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Coubyth, in the parish of Spaldyng, for the good estate of the said John and Robert, for their souls after death and the souls of their ancestors and others, in aid of his maintenance.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Rome, parson of Overe, John de Elyngton, parson of Therfeld and Robert Waryn (1) of nine messuages, seven tofts, 31 acres 1 rood of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and the third part of a messuage, 36 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Rameseye, Heyghtmondgrove, Uppewode, Hemyngford Abbots, St. Ives and Broghton, which is of the fee of the abbot and convent of Ramesey, and (2) of the reversion of two messuages in Ramesey, of the same fee, one after the death of Emma, late the wife of John Tychemerssh, and the other after the deaths of Joan, late the wife of John Hobbeson, Thomas Wodeward the younger and Agnes, his wife, to the said abbot and convent for maintaining certain charges, as the said John, John and Robert shall order, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent of their own fee to the yearly value of 60*l.* For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Chetewode, for the alienation in mortmain by John Chetewode, knight, Thomas Couele, Henry de Barton, William Gardyner, parson of Somerton, and John, parson of Godyngton, of 60 acres of wood in Lethyngburgh by Bokyngham, not held in chief, and by the said William and John Hympton, chaplain, of the reversion of two messuages and two virgates of land in Barton by Chetewode, similarly held, after the death of Richard Seyntecler and Katharine, his wife, to the said prior and the convent there for finding a light (*lampadam*) to burn daily before the high altar in the priory church at high mass.

July 2. Nottingham. Presentation of Roger de Manton, chaplain of the chantry of Clipston in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Kerston.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Chesterfeld and William de Gunthorp, clerks, of ten messuages, eight tofts, 18½ bovates and 38 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow and 31*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Suthwell, Halom, Holbek, Eddyngley, Osmondethorp, Kirkelyngton, Horspole, Blesbygoverton (*sic*), Gippesmere, Hokurton, Northmuskham, Holm by Newark and Normanton by Suthwell, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 4*l.* 11*s.* as found by inquisition taken by John Briggeford, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to the chapter of the collegiate

1392. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in aid of the maintenance of the vicars of that church, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

July 4. Nottingham. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by the king's clerks John de Burton and Henry Maupas, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 18 messuages, 10 tofts, 2 gardens and two waste plots of land in Hedon, held of queen Anne, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Neweton, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 32.

June 25. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the duke of Gueldres, to John Spayne, who with John Matlok and Robert Bonsale on Monday after Trinity in the thirteenth year lay in wait for and killed Thomas de Walton of Orselowe, for the death of the said Thomas. By p.s.

June 26. Nottingham. Writ of aid for two years for William Bolle, Thomas Folkerthorpe, parson of Botheby, Alan Ekilsale and John Forester of Lincoln, appointed to take and set to work the necessary carpenters, masons and other artificers and labourers for the work of the king's castle of Somerton and cultivating the ground there, and to take carriage for the timber and other necessaries therefor, with power to imprison contrariants.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior of the church of St. Gregory without Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by John Mot of 10 acres of land in Chertham, Herbaldoune and Tanynton, not held in chief, to the said prior and the convent there for finding a light (*lampadem*) to burn daily before the high altar at high mass in the said church.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by William de Sutton, chaplain, and William Clerk of Haghneby, of four messuages, two cottages, 110 acres of land, 48 acres of meadow, 105 acres of pasture and 16*s.* of rent in Trusthorp, Haghneby, Hannay, Hotoft, Sutton, Malberthorp, Skydbrok and Beesby, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Haghneby, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 30*l.*

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 29. Nottingham. Presentation of William Mountayn, parson of Berghton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary, Suthkellesey, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wyngale being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Hugh de Faryngton.

June 29. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to William Beauchamp and Katharine, his wife, of 40 marks a year from the issues of the county of Gloucester; on account of their marriage and because the king has retained the said William to stay with him for life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted that sum to them from the said issues 20 *December in his first year.*

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot of St. Mary's, Boxele, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Frenyngham and William de Makenade of 20 acres 1 rood of land, 15 acres of pasture, 4 acres 1 rood of wood and 60 acres and the fourth part of 14 acres of marsh in Boxele,

1392. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Upcherche and the parish of St. Wereburgh in Hoo, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there for maintaining yearly certain works of piety, as the said John and William shall order.

July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prioress of Hegham by Rochester, for the alienation in mortmain by John Warde and John Cok of an acre of land and eight acres and three roods of marsh, not held in chief, to the said prioress and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence, for 25 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Rollyng and William Swan, clerks, John Godard and Richard Benge, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and 132 acres of land in Wodenesbergh, held of queen Anne, as of the honor of Ledes, by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee, to twelve poor inmates of a hospital to be founded by them at Sandwich in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr, in aid of their maintenance.

July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Crokesden, for the alienation in mortmain by John Pyghtesley of the manor of Verdonmaner in Elaston, co. Stafford, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Thynghull, parson of Brampton, and Henry Drayton of Gedyngton, clerk, of eight messuages three cottages, one toft, one shop and three virgates of land in Northampton, Bosegate, Wykele, Duston and Seyntjamesende, not held in chief, and by John Michell of Flore and Thomas de Daventre of five messuages, one toft and five virgates of land in Northampton, Upton, Midelton and and Colyntre, similarly held, of the yearly value of 68*s.* as found by inquisition taken by Robert Isham, escheator in the county of Northampton, to the abbot and convent of St. James's by Northampton, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.*

July 3. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William Bolle, Robert de Meres of Soterton and Alan Coliour of Wygtoft, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of one messuage, 28 acres of land and 5½ acres of meadow in Wygtoft, whereof the messuage, 24 acres 3 roods of land and 4 acres 1 rood of meadow are held in socage of queen Anne, as of the honor of Richmond, and the residue of others than the king, to a chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Wygtoft in Holand, as they shall order.

June 28. Nottingham. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by the master and chaplains of a chantry at the altar of St. Martin in the church of Thomeston, for the alienation in mortmain by John Methewold, John Cok, parson of Westoftes, and Thomas Horstede, chaplain, of the manor of Shudycampes and Horseth, co. Cambridge, and a messuage and 13 acres of land in Shropham and Thomeston, not held in chief, to the said master and chaplains, in aid of their maintenance.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Wolferston and Andrew Hamund, parson of Horham, of a mill, 20 acres of land, 4 acres 3 roods of meadow, and 3 roods of wood in Thurleston, Whityngton, Sprouton, Gretyngham, Wherstede and Hyntelesham, and

1392. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

of the reversion of a messuage, 188 acres of land, 1 acre 3 roods of meadow, 12 acres of pasture and 4 acres of wood in Hemyngeston, Codynham, Bergham, Gosebek, Hyntelesham, Chatesham, Wasshebrok and Great Belstede, after the death of Isabel, late the wife of Thomas Horold; and for the alienation in mortmain by William Andrew of Stoke by Ipswich of the reversion of a messuage, 200 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 15 acres of pasture, 5½ acres of wood and 13*s.* of rent in Burstall, Braunford and Sprouton, after the death of the said Isabel, to the said prior and convent for finding a canon regular as chaplain to celebrate [divine service] daily in their said church for the souls of the said Thomas, John de Claydon and others.

July 2. Nottingham Castle. Ratification of the estate of Robert Flatte as parson of Waldneweton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 3. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Adames, vicar of Leyntwardyn, John Meol, vicar of Wygmore, and Richard Gyles, chaplain, of the manor of Lettone, thirteen messuages, four cottages, one mill, two carucates and 130 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 15*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Atfortone, Lodelowe, Leyntwardyn, Marlowe, Wyttone and Honneneen, extended at 101*s.* a year, as found by inquisition taken by John Delves, escheator in Salop, to the abbot and convent of Wyggemore in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20*l.* which for a fine made with the king they had licence to acquire in mortmain.

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 20 marks, paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Neubo, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Lescrope, knight, Roger, vicar of Benyngton, and William de Canewyk, chaplain, of three messuages, 57 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Kneveton, and three messuages, four cottages, 170 acres of land and 30 acres of meadow in Fylyngham and Segbroke, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 24*s.* as found by the inquisitions taken by John Briggeford, escheator in the county of Nottingham, and William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the said abbot and convent in aid of their maintenance.

July 4. Nottingham. Notification, for the indemnity of the prior and convent of Walyngford, who had licence by letters patent dated 10 January, 7 Edward III, to acquire in mortmain land and rent of the yearly value of 10*l.* and who accordingly acquired lands and rent of the yearly value of 20*s.* on three occasions viz.: 12 March, 11 Edward III, 10 July, 40 Edward III, and 7 June last, in part satisfaction, viz. 3*l.* of the said 10*l.* that they have still 7*l.* remaining, as appears by the indorsement of the aforesaid letters patent; notwithstanding that these letters were by inadvertence of the Court torn and broken on their production in Chancery, the same being now on the files thereof.

July 2. Nottingham Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hagh of two messuages, 8*l.* 10*s.* 1½*d.* of rent, a custom called 'plogh silver,' a custom called 'sikil silver,' and a custom called 'hensilver,' in Wylkesby, Moreby, Wodenderby, Conyngesby Bokeland and Marum, and by Henry Malbys, parson of Wyloughby, John de Kele, parson of Germethorp, and Robert de Cumberworth, of three messuages, two tofts, 30 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 33 acres of pasture in Sutton by Markeby, Beeseby, Aleby,

1392. *Membrane 31—cont.*

Ryggesby and Somercotes, not held in chief, to the prioress and convent of Grenfeld, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the value of 10*l.*

For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Langeley of Atherston upon Stour, co. Warwick, for William de Beauchamp, knight, John Lovel, knight, John Devereux, knight, Lewis de Clifford, knight, Henry Norton, esquire, Hugh Leversegg, clerk, and Stephen le Leen, clerk, to grant to him in fee simple the reversion of the manor of Sodyngton Langeley, co. Gloucester, held in chief, after the death of Blanche, late the wife of John le Worth, knight.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Middelton, clerk, of a messuage and a garden; by Thomas Lentwardyn, clerk, of three messuages; and by John Brydde, clerk, of two messuages in Oxford, held of the king in burgage; by the said Thomas of two messuages in Oxford; and by the said John de Middelton of a messuage in Colby, not held in chief, the said messuages and garden being of the yearly value of 50*s.* as found by divers inquisitions taken by the escheators in the counties of Oxford and Lincoln, to the provost and scholars of the college of St. Mary, Oxford, in part satisfaction, viz. 10*l.* of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 60*l.*

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

July 5. Nottingham. John Nasareth, for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer Robert Fauconer touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. London.

Oct. 31. York. Thomas Swan of Bridelyngton, for not appearing to answer John Dey of Cotyngham, touching a trespass. co. York.

Nov. 6. York. Richard Fenune, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Lynne, mason, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

1393.

Jan. 27. Winchester. Thomas Lote the elder, clerk, for not appearing to answer Adam Auton touching a trespass. Middlesex.

May 27. Westminster. William Selby, chaloner, for not appearing when sued with Hugh Abraham, Robert Belle and Nicholas de la Park, to answer Peter Thomesson, chaplain, touching a trespass. Middlesex.

The said Hugh, Robert and Nicholas for the same, under the same date. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 30.

1392.

July 1. Nottingham. Grant, for life, without rent, to John Credy of a tenement with appurtenances in the suburb of London without Neugate, bequeathed in mortmain without licence by Ralph le Fairsire in his will for a chantry at the altar of St. Katharine in the church of Willesdon, and on that account escheated to the king. By p.s.

June 30. Nottingham. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by the prior of Brustlesham, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a toft, 42½ acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Brustlesham, Cookham and Benefeld, of the yearly value,

1392. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

exclusive of the rent, of 7*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition taken by Thomas Barentyn, escheator in Berks, to the said prior and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

July 1. Nottingham. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by George de Louthorp, clerk, and Walter de Askeby, for the alienation in mortmain by them of eight shops and an acre of land in the suburb of Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, to the chaplains of the chantry founded by Robert de Sutton in the church of St. Andrew, Wikford, in the said suburb, for maintaining certain charges as the said George and Walter shall order.

July 1. Nottingham. Restitution, with the assent of the Council, of the manor of Shipdon, co. Buckingham, to the abbot and convent of Thame under the following circumstances:—The said abbot and convent having by indenture dated Monday after the Annunciation in the eleventh year demised the said manor with its appurtenances, fines and amercements excepted, to John Beek the younger, son of John Beek of Dedersell, for 80 years, on condition that for the first six years he should pay to the abbot and his successors 34 marks, and afterwards 40 marks a year, and that if the rent should be a term in arrear or the said John should die within the time, it should be lawful for the abbot and his successors to re-enter the premises, the said manor by the name of the manor of Shibdongrange was seized into the king's hand by Alan de Kirketon, late escheator in that county, because it was found on inquisition before him that the said John had absconded for felony and also for a reason which was not true but feigned, viz. because lately the earl of Tuttebury (*sic*) gave the manor to the said abbot and convent, on condition that they found a chaplain to celebrate divine service thrice a week in the chapel of the manor, to distribute weekly amongst the poor a loaf of four bushels of corn and to pray for his soul and for the soul of the king and his progenitors, which for 20 years past was not maintained as ordained, whereas the said abbot and convent and their predecessors from time immemorial were seised of the manor in right of their church. Subsequently by letters patent the king granted the manor by the name of the manor of Shibdon in the parish of Queyntone, co. Buckingham, to John Verdon, esquire, to hold at farm so long as it should be in the king's hand, paying to the said abbot yearly as much as the said John Beek the younger paid under the indenture aforesaid, and the said rent being two terms unpaid, the abbot sued him by writ of *scire facias* to show cause why he the said abbot should not be seised thereof, and the said John Verdon failing to appear, these presents issue. By p.s.

July 3. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Nicholas Brok and John Flandre, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three acres of land and two acres of meadow in Muchelnye, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Muchelnye, for keeping certain lights (*luminaria*) burning daily before the altar of St. Mary at the mass of St. Mary in the abbey church.

July 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 100 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Middelton, for the alienation in mortmain by John Sperhauke, John Brice and William Pyk, clerks, of the manor of Estryngstede; and by the said John Sperhauke and William Pyk and Thomas Haytour, clerk, of fifteen messuages one toft, one carucate and 300 acres of land, six acres of meadow, 120 acres of pasture, 2*d.* of rent and the rent of two geese and two pounds of cumin in Weshemelesworth, Weststaford, Langford and Middelton Abbatis, not held in chief; and by the said John, John and Thomas of the reversion of two messuages, four cottages, one carucate of land, 17 acres

1392. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

of meadow and 16 acres of wood in Bedeshurst, similarly held, after the death of Roger Manyngford and Margaret, his wife, to the said abbot and the convent there for performing yearly in the monastery of the abbey the office of the dead at the anniversaries of the said Roger and Margaret and other works of piety, for the good estate of the said Roger and Margaret, and for their souls after death and for the souls of all faithful departed, as the said John, John and Thomas shall order.

July 4. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of Master Ralph Selby as archdeacon of Buckingham in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 25. Nottingham Castle. Grant to the king's servants William Hert and William Hussher of the goods and chattels late of Thomas Midelton of Frydaythorp, co. York, draper, forfeited on account of his outlawry at the suit of Richard Wynewyk, clerk, to the value of 40 marks, if their value reaches 100*l.* and to the value of 20*l.* if their value does not exceed 100 marks; on condition that the surplus is accounted for at the Exchequer.

July 7. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and canons of Bylegh [by Maldon] of letters patent dated at Westminster, 3 April, 38 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Dover, 7 December, 1 Richard I. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Shuldham, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, vicar of St. Martin's, Fyncham, and Robert de Walyngton of Wolfurton, of 28 acres of marsh called 'le Northwro Prest and Bowe' with appurtenances in Wolfurton, not held in chief, to the said prior and the convent there for celebrating divine service daily in the priory church for the soul of Thomas Chap of Wolfurton.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by John Heved and William Roune, clerks, of 9 acres 3 roods of land in Haselyngfeld; by Thomas Robat of one acre and half a rood of land there; by John Shymmyng of two acres of land there; and by Richard Bonde and John Prysote of eight acres of land there, not held in chief, to the chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Haselyngfeld, to celebrate divine service daily at the said altar for the souls of Henry Smyth of Haselyngfeld, Peter Kelman, William Lovell, knight, John Marable, chaplain, John Uphawe, their parents, benefactors and others, as the said John Heved, William Roune, Thomas Robat, John Shymmyng, Richard Bonde and John Prysote shall order.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by the king's clerks John de Burton and Henry Maupas, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a toft with appurtenances in Hedon to the master and brethren of the hospital of the gild of St. Cross, Hedon, for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn every feast-day before the high cross in the church of St. Augustine, Hedon.

July 4. Nottingham. Presentation of William Hancok, chaplain, to the church of Beseby in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas, son of Robert de Askham.

1392. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the master and scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary in the University of Cambridge, for the alienation in mortmain by William Piecehale, clerk, and Henry de Tomston of a messuage in Fouledon, and by the said Henry and Walter de Harlyngge of the advowson of Great Mateshale, not held in chief, to the said master and scholars, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents, and also advowsons, to the yearly value of 40*l.*

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the alderman, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary at the bridge of Staunford, for the alienation in mortmain by John Broun of Staunford, John de Heton, parson of Benyfeld, John Bonde, parson of St. Mary's at the bridge of Staunford, and Reymund Knocker, chaplain, of fifteen messuages, four shops, three tofts and 27 acres of land in Staunford, not held in chief, to the said alderman, brethren and sisters, for the maintenance of certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in that church, and to do other works of piety as the alienors shall order; and also for the alienation to them by the same persons of the reversion of two messuages in Staunford, similarly held, after the death of Emma, wife of Walter Wace, of two messuages therein after the death of Robert Barker, and of seven messuages and one shop therein, after the death of Elizabeth, wife of John Longe.

July 5. Nottingham. Pardon, for 40*l.* paid to the king by John Samon the elder, of Notyngham, to him for all extortions, trespasses, forfeitures and misprisions both in the purchase by himself or by his servants of wools of short or excessive weight, and for all other the like offences for which punishment by imprisonments, fines, ransoms, amercements or other pecuniary penalties is due by law and custom; and further, as he is more than 70 years of age, exemption of him for life from being put on assizes, juries or other inquisitions, and from being made justice of the peace or of gaol-delivery, sheriff, mayor, bailiff, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, drawer, trier of men-at-arms or archers, or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 29. Nottingham. Licence, upon their petition and for 40 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Robert Grethed, parson of one mediety of the church of Ekynton, Roger Darcy, parson of the other mediety, Robert Plumley and John Dolphyn of Ekynton, to found and establish a fraternity and gild in honour of Jesus Christ, the Virgin Mary and St. Cross at Ekynton and to choose every year from the brethren and sisters of the gild two wardens thereof to superintend, rule and duly govern the same; and licence for them to acquire in mortmain, lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king, Philip Darcy, knight, his wife and children, and the said petitioners, and for their souls after death, as well as for the good estate of the wardens, brethren and sisters, and for maintaining certain works of piety, as they shall order. By K.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the warden of the house of vicars of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, for the alienation by William de Cave, Richard de Horneby and Nicholas de Newerk, chaplains, of a messuage with appurtenances in York, held of the king in burgage, to the said warden and vicars for keeping the anniversary in the said church of Joan and Margaret, late wives of John de Beverley, their parents, and the said John's after death, as he shall order.

1392. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 6. Nottingham. Presentation of the king's clerk William de Gaynesburgh to the church of St. Gregory by St. Paul's cathedral, London, recovered by judgment of the court against John Burton of Burton Stather.

July 7. Nottingham. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by Richard Cardemakere, mayor of Devyses, and the commonalty thereof, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 31 messuages, 5 tofts, 3 stalls and one dyke therein, held of queen Anne, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. John the Baptist, Devyses, for the good estate of the king and queen Anne, and for their souls after death, and the souls of Edward, late prince of Wales, and Joan, his wife, the king's parents, Henry, some time king of England and Maud, his queen, the king's progenitors, and for the good estate of the said mayor and commonalty and for their souls after death, and the souls of their parents, ancestors and others, and for maintaining certain charges, as the said mayor and commonalty shall order.

July 18. Windsor. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Peter atte Berough, Thomas atte Hay, William Bogham the elder, William Warmynstre, Nicholas Gyllyngham and John Gyllyngham, burgesses of Bristol, for the alienation in mortmain by them of five shops, one garden and 10*s.* of rent in the suburb of Bristol, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in St. Katharine's chapel adjoining the church of St. Cross, Temple, in that suburb, for their good estate and for their souls after death, and the souls of their parents and ancestors and others.

July 22. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of Gilbert Halsale, knight, to Henry Gelyot for the death of John le Reder of Forneby, killed there on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

July 24. Windsor Castle. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert, archbishop of Dublin, of the office of chancellor of Ireland with the usual fee and issues of the seal as received by other chancellors. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 4. Nottingham Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Staunton, John Bagard and Hugh Ferrour, chaplains, of eleven messuages, seventeen cottages, five shops, two tofts and 6*s.* of rent with appurtenances in Lodelowe, not held in chief, to the warden and commonalty of the fraternity of the gild of palmers of St. Mary, Lodelowe, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

June 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip Wen, chaplain, of eight messuages, five tofts, 175½ acres of land, 16¼ acres of meadow, 24½ acres of pasture, 7½ acres of wood, 3 acres of moor, 19*s.* 6*d.* of rent and the rent of one quarter and six bushels of barley in Certeseye, Sutton, Chabeham and Whit Waltham, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 65*s.* 4*d.* as found by divers inquisitions taken by Thomas Jardyn, escheator in Surrey, and Thomas Barentyn, escheator in Berks, to the abbot and convent of Certeseye, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 50*l.*
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1392. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 30. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Colyns, chaplain, William Kylby, chaplain, and William Leverych of one toft, 14½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 18*s.* 4d. of rent in Norwich, Lakenham and Blakendele, not held in chief, and of the reversion of 30 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Erlham, Trowes, Amerynghale, Byskele and Kyrkebybydon, similarly not held in chief, after the death of Agnes Dowe, to the prioress and convent of Carhowe, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks.

July 5. Rockingham Castle. Order that all the profits of the lands and possessions of Thomas, late earl of Stafford, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his brother and heir, be reserved to the king's use and wholly applied to the expenses of the household. By p.s.

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the vicars of the cathedral church of St. Chad, Lichfield, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Overton and Robert Carmon, chaplains, of seven messuages, two cottages, 12 acres of land and 12 acres of pasture in Lichefeld and Shenston, not held in chief, to the said vicars and their successors for maintaining certain charges, as the said William and Robert shall order.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Plumptre of Notyngham, for him to found a hospital or *Domus Dei* of two chaplains, one of whom is to be master or warden thereof, and thirteen aged poor widows (*senio confractis et paupertate depressis*) in a messuage of his in Notyngham, and to alienate in mortmain the said messuage and ten others with two tofts in the same place, held of the king in burgage, to the said master and his successors, the messuage first named for the habitation of the chaplains and widows, and the other ten with the tofts for their sustenance, the chaplains to celebrate divine service daily within the hospital for the good estate of the said John, and Emma, his wife, for their souls after death, and the souls of their parents, ancestors and others, as the said John shall order.

July 4. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Derby, to Thomas Mauncell of divers offences. [*As at date named below in preceding volume, p.* 463.]

Renewed because sealed by p.s. under date 12 July, in the fifteenth year.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert, vicar of Portesham, Robert Maundeware and John Moton, of two messuages in Dorchestre held of the king in burgage, and by the said vicar, the said John and Thomas Dancastre, of a messuage, one virgate of land and two acres of meadow in Waye Pygace, and by the said Robert Maundeware and Master Robert Gylle, parson of Britton, John Cerne, clerk, John Churcheye, clerk, and Richard Champfloure, of six messuages, two carucates of land, and 36 acres of meadow in Westershulfhampton, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent for finding a monk chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Andrew in the abbey church for the good estate of Elizabeth, late the wife of John Mautravers, knight, and for her soul after death, as well as for the souls of the said John, John Mautravers the elder, Elizabeth, his wife, Robert Cifrewast and Joan, his wife, William

1392. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Amarle and Ellen, his wife, and others, and for keeping the anniversary of the said John Mautravers, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, after her death, and maintaining certain other charges and works of piety, as the said alienors shall order.

June 28. Nottingham. Thomas Mortymer, knight, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Ford and Walter de Brugge, clerks, his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the arrival in England of the person constituting them.

The said Thomas has the same, nominating Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, and William Screne.

The said Thomas has the same, nominating Robert Hethe and Walter Roo.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the prior of the church of the Holy Cross and St. Mary, Wyrmegeye, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Davy of Wyrham, Thomas Helgeye and John Hippogamyn, both of Wyrmegeye, of seven acres of land, and by Robert de Fordham, clerk, and Alan, son of Thomas de Sech, of ten acres of land and thirteen of meadow in Totynhill, Westwynch, Estodenham and Great Sechithe, not held in chief, to the said prior and the convent there for maintaining certain works of piety as the said alienors shall order.

June 30. Nottingham. Pardon to John Banastre and John Wystanston, Friars Minors of Chester, indicted for that they with others of their covin and assent abstracted and carried off out of the house of one Thomas de Moston, deceased, approver of the king's mills of Dee, who died much indebted, in respect of his office, to the king, gold and silver, goods and chattels to the value of 100*l.* and concealed them, of which they were convicted and committed to prison, until they should pay as much as the said Thomas owed to the king, of the said sum and of all that pertains to the king on account of the said indictment and judgment, provided that no one else by virtue of this pardon is discharged of the aforesaid debt to the king.

By p.s.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Paul, vicar of Lanrak, of 60*s.* of rent in Trethynnek, Morva, Laufron and Trewolsta, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of St. German's in Cornwall, in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior and canons of the monastery of Bustlesham, reciting the licence granted by the late king by letters patent [dated 28 April, 51 Edward III] to the like purport and the death of the late king before they took effect, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto, the late earl—to whom the late king granted licence for the alienation in frank almoin of lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 300*l.* to the said prior and canons—of five messuages, three cottages, three shops, two tofts, 470 acres of land, 56 acres of meadow, 140 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, a fishery in the Thames, five boons in autumn (*opera autumnalia*), 6*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* of rent and the rent of the fourth part of a pound of cumin with appurtenances in Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, and Ikkeford, Wycombe, Great Merlawe and Little Merlawe, co. Buckingham, and also the reversion of

1392. *Membrane 27—cont.*

the following in Ikkeford, held of the said earl, viz. two messuages, 20 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and a fishery, after the death of Nicholas atte Watere the elder; a messuage, 20 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow, after the death of William atte Watere; a messuage, a cottage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, after the deaths of Nicholas Ballard and Reginald Stephene; a cottage after the death of the said Reginald; a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow, after the death of John Wotton; a messuage, 30 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow, after the death of Thomas Hounte; a messuage, 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow, after the death of John Nicol; a messuage, 20 acres of land and 3 acres 1 perch of meadow, after the death of John Mund; a messuage and 9 acres of pasture, after the death of Nicholas atte Watere the younger; a messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 acres 1 perch of meadow, after the death of Richard Grey; a messuage, 20 acres of land and 5½ acres of meadow, after the death of Philip Baily; a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, after the death of John Horton; a messauge, a toft, 13½ acres of land and 1 acre 1 perch of meadow, after the death of Robert Olyvere; and 5 acres of land and half an acre of meadow, after the death of John Gibbes; the premises together with the tenements aforesaid, excepting the said rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* are of the yearly value of 19*l.* 6*s.* 11½*d.* part being held of the king in chief as of his manor of Braye, and the rest of the said prior and other lords, as appears by divers inquisitions taken by Nicholas de Somerton and John Parker of Olneye, escheators in the counties of Berks and Buckingham; in part satisfaction, viz. to the value of 40*l.* a year, of the late king's said licence.

July 20. Nottingham. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerks John de Burton and Henry Maupas of ten messuages, three tofts, 6 acres 1 rood of meadow and 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Hedon, held of queen Anne in burgage, to the mayor and commonalty of that place, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary on the south side of the chapel of St. Augustine, Hedon, for the good estate of the said John and Henry, and the said mayor and commonalty, and for their souls after death, and the souls of their parents, brothers, sisters, benefactors and others, and for maintaining certain other works of piety, as the said John and Henry shall order.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 5. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Admundeston, Thomas Aylemond and Geoffrey de Braylesford, chaplains, of four messuages, nine cottages, two tofts, ten acres of land and the moiety of one messuage in Lichfield, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 26*s.* 6*d.* as found by inquisition taken by John Delves, escheator in the county of Stafford, to Thomas Taverner, Aymar Taverner, Simon de Lichefeld, Richard Mortymer, David Brid, Henry Broun and Robert Teyntrell of Lichefeld, to the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Baptist, Lichfield, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of a licence lately granted to them by the king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* in aid of the maintenance of the gild and support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary there.

July 8. Nottingham. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Hertilpole of murage for seven years.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1392.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 7 marks paid in the hanaper by Roger Berde and John Lonteley of Neweton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages, 62 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, one acre of pasture and the third of a messuage with appurtenances in Dilwe, Hevyn and Homme, and the reversion of one messuage, 50 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Dilwe after the death of Juliana de Boys, and of one messuage in Webbeley, not held in chief, after the death of John Yeddefen, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of Dilwe, as the said Roger and John shall order.

July 4. Rockingham. Grant, for life, to the king's knight George Felbrigg of a tun of wine a year from the king's wines in the port of Ipswich, paying therefor the king's prise in form accustomed. By p.s.

July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's cousin Richard Holand of the archdeaconry of Leycestre in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter.

June 30. Nottingham Castle. Grant to the king's clerk William Excestre of the prebend of Combe Tercia in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of Wells.

July 16. Windsor. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Olneye, of London, merchant, and Robert Mersk, of London, stockfishmonger, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two pieces of land in London: one 110 feet long by 21 feet broad, the other 37 feet long by 6 feet broad, adjoining the cemetery of the church of St. Michael, Croked-lane, London, to the parson of the church for the enlargement of the cemetery.

July 16. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Lewis Clifford, of four tuns of red wine a year from the prise of wines in the port of Bristol, paying the prise thereof as is customary. By p.s.

July 18. Windsor. Grant to the king's knight Roger Lestrange of the custody of the castle of Newport in South Wales together with the custody of the forest and parks of Caus, co. Salop, in the king's hand on the death of Thomas, earl of Stafford, by reason of the minority of William, his brother and heir; so long as for that reason they remain in the king's hand, but provided that his said father did not bestow the same on any other person for life or otherwise. By p.s. [8204.]

July 12. Nottingham. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Cerne, for the alienation in mortmain by William Batecombe and Edward Stykelane, of one messuage, one toft, one carucate of land, eight acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in Lytelfrome and Mulborn Mychelston, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance and for supporting certain charges, as the said William and Edward shall order.

July 18. Windsor Castle. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prioress of Davynton, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Chicche of Balnerle, Nicholas Potyn, Nicholas atte Cherche, Richard atte Helle, clerk, and John Bronstone, of one messuage, 151 acres 3 roods of land, and pasture for three cows and 83 sheep in Herteye, Newenham, Lynstede, Ludynham and Prestone by Faversham, and of the reversion of the rent of 7 quarters of barley in those places, after the death of Laura, daughter of John de Suryndenne, to the said prioress and the convent there.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1392.

July 19. Windsor. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by the warden and scholars of Canterbury Hall in Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain by William Savage, clerk, of a toft in Oxford, by John Tounysende of a toft in Oxford, by the abbess and convent of Godstowe of a piece of land 80 feet long by 80 wide in the same place, and by John Colbrok of a piece of land 76 feet long by 14 wide and another 68 feet long by 20 wide in the same place, all held of the king in burgage, to the said warden and scholars, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 30. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Lomynour, Nicholas de Blakeneye and Thomas Spynk of a messuage, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Eston, not held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

July 3. Nottingham. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by the prioress of Gracedieu, Belton, for the alienation in mortmain by Ive Jeke of three messuages, 60 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Threngeston to the said prioress and the convent there.

July 5. Nottingham. Licence, reciting letters patent dated 28 June, 8° Richard II, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by John Chircheman, for him to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Heylesdon, co. Norfolk, for the soul of John de Heylesdon, citizen and mercer of London, and to alienate in mortmain an acre of land in Heylesdon for their abode, as well as the 20 marks of rent under the aforesaid licence.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper by Ralph de Barton and Hugh de Lonteley of Webbeley, for the alienation in mortmain by them of five messuages, three shops, 7½ acres of land and 3*d.* of rent in Webbeley and of the reversion of a messuage there after the death of John Yeddefen, of another after the death of Maud Flecchere, of another after the deaths of John Homme and Isabel, his wife, and of three acres of meadow there, not held in chief, after the death of Thomas de Brugge, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the church of Webbeley, as they, the said Ralph and Hugh, shall order.

July 1. Nottingham. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by John de Meres of Kirketon in Holand, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Thomas de Welby of Kirketon in Holand of three cottages and 22 acres of land in Kirketon in Holand, held of queen Anne in socage as of the honor of Richmond, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Kirketon in Holand for the souls of all the faithful departed, as they, the said John and Thomas, shall order.

July 16. Windsor Castle. Grant to Robert Cotesbrok, esquire and servant of Thomas, earl of Stafford, deceased, of the office of sheriff of Wenllok within the lordship of Neweport in Wales, so long as, by reason of the minority of William, brother and heir of the said earl, it shall be in the king's hand; provided that neither the said earl nor his father has granted it to another.

By p.s.

* *Rectius* 9 Richard II, as appears in the last volume but one, *p.* 4.

1392. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 17. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Adam del Naas as archdeacon of Kenlys in the church of Meath and parson of Nober, annexed to the archdeaconry, and prebendary of Tybber in the cathedral church of Dublin. By p.s.

July 16. Windsor. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Simon Somervyll and Thomas Hande of Cosyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Cosyngton to William de Swepeston, parson of All Saints, Cosyngton, and his successors, for supporting certain charges, as they, the said Simon and Thomas, shall order.

July 18. Windsor. Grant to William Coote, one of the king's henchmen, of the custody of the park of Madle, co. Stafford, so long as by reason of the minority of the brother and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, it shall be in the king's hand, provided that neither the said earl nor his father has granted it to another. By p.s.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper by Walter Bixton, Walter Niche, John Pilly and Robert Brasier, bailiffs of Norwich, and the commonalty of that city, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Lomynour, Nicholas Blakene and Thomas Spynk of three messuages, eighteen shops, forty-two stalls, and 54*s.* of rent in Norwich, held of the king in burgage, to the said bailiffs and commonalty for repairing the walls and turrets of the city, cleansing the dykes and supporting certain other charges arising within the city in relief of the poor and meaner men thereof, besides performing other works of piety every year.

July 18. Windsor. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds Bury, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Stabler and Henry Scryven, of 18 acres of land in Bury; by Thomas Swyft, of one messuage and 2½ acres of land there; by Ralph Stradesete, of one messuage there; by John Hethe, of one rood of land there; by William Charman, of two shops there; by Thomas Lakforthe and the said William, of 2 acres of land there; and by John Warde, chaplain, Geoffrey Trympe and the said Henry, of 14 acres of land and 20 acres of pasture in Mildenhale, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, for finding a light (*lampadam*) to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in the church of St. Edmund.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by William Wymond, chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Mere, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Hull, parson of Penne, Henry Rochel, chaplain, and John Stoke, chaplain, of four messuages, two tofts, six acres of land, and 8½ acres of meadow in Mere and Stourton, co. Wilts, not held in chief, to the said William and his successors, in augmentation of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 17. Windsor Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Colpepir the younger of (1) letters patent of William, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at his manor of Lambeth, 1 July, 18 Richard II, granting to the said John the office of the stewardship of the liberty of his church in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex and Hertford, for life, and 40*s.* a year for the custody of the liberty in Sussex, with 1 mark for his clerk, from the issues of his said office, besides 40 marks a year payable by the prior and convent of the church of Canterbury, viz. from their manor of Godmersham, and due to the archbishop under the agreement between

1392. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Boniface, sometime archbishop, and Roger, the prior, and the said convent, but if the said John is prevented from receiving that sum he may deduct it from the issues of his said office, or in default thereof distrain upon the manor of Cherryng, but it shall not be lawful for him to execute his office of steward by deputy, unless grave infirmity requires it; and (2) letters patent of Thomas, the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and the convent there, dated at the chapter-house, Canterbury, 5 June, 15 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the foregoing. Further, the king hereby grants to the said John that he hold the said office for life whenever the temporalities of the archbishopric on account of the voidance of the see or for any other cause come into the king's hands.

By p.s. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 17. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Aston as parson of Sutton by Shrewsbury.

July 18. Windsor. Presentation of Master John Trevaur, precentor of the cathedral church of Wells, and prebendary of Combe in that church, to the church of Meyvot in the diocese of St. Asaph, on an exchange with Master John Miere. By p.s.

July 19. Windsor Castle. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Master Robert de Bradegare, Master John Burbache, Thomas Jakyn, John West and John Trowebregge, clerks, John atte Vyse, John Lambe and Roger Webbe, and the longer liver of them, to found at Bradegare a college of one chaplain and two clerk scholars who shall celebrate divine service and serve God in the parish church of Bradegare in the diocese of Canterbury, at all times except when the said scholars are busy with their studies, for the good estate of the persons abovenamed and for their souls after death, and their ancestors, benefactors and others; and for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages, 250 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood, 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent and the rent of eight hens and half a pound of pepper in Holyngbourn, Houkyngge, Bradegare, Wornesell, Bordenne, Tunstall and Bikenore, whereof two messuages, 74½ acres of land, 12 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood are held of queen Anne and the rest not held of the king, to the chaplain and scholars aforesaid and their successors for the purpose aforesaid, as the said Robert shall order.

July 19. Windsor Castle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Broghton and John Tenet, chaplains, William Langle, John Sheldwych, Robert Neulond and John Flemyng of a messuage, 150 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 16*s.* 7*d.* of rent and the rent of 2 cocks and 27 hens and a half (*sic*) and 4 quarters of barley in Feveresham, Osprenge, Sheldwyche, Thrulegh and Preston next Faversham; by John Stanstrete, of 14 acres of land in Adisham; by John Ropere, of 8½ acres of land in Monketon in the isle of Thanet, and by the said Ralph and John Tanet, of two messuages and two gardens in the parish of St. Mary, Northgate by Canterbury, one messuage with appurtenances in the parish of St. Michael by Quengate by Canterbury, 7 acres of wood in Apuldre and one acre of land in the parish of St. Michael, Canterbury, whereof one messuage in St. Michael, Quengate, is held of the king in burgage and the residue is held of others, the yearly value exclusive of the rent being 109*s.* 2*d.* as found by inquisition taken before Richard Skippe, escheator in Kent, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in part satisfaction viz. 10*l.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1392.

July 2. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Pepur of the 100*s.* a year from the issues of the county of Cornwall lately held by the king's esquire John Gray, by grant of the king's father, which he resigned because of another grant to him by the king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Creyk, for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Hales, knight, and Richard atte Stone, clerk, of 145½ acres of land and 10 marks of rent in Quarles, Holkham, Brunhamthorp, and Northcreyk, to the said abbot and convent in aid of their maintenance.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Kenard de la Bere, knight, Thomas Oldecastell, John Paunsfot, Thomas Walweyn, John Manns, John Lunteley, John Norton, John Graunt, Richard Morewys, Walter Chabbenore, Richard Atkyns, William Norton, Richard Water, Walter Graunt and Thomas de la Mersshe, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages, 24½ acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 10*d.* of rent and a quarter of an acre of land in Norton, Hynton, Ekkeley and Morewys, and of the reversion of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Norton, after the death of Margery Scot, and by the said John Graunt, John Norton and Richard Morewys of the reversion of one messuage, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and one rood of wood in Norton and Hynton, after the death of John Chabbenore, chaplain, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Nicholas, Norton, for the souls of Philip Brou[n], chaplain, Richard Norton, their parents ancestors and others, as the persons, first named shall order.

July 11. Northampton. Presentation of Roger Mampton, chaplain, to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Poten as archdeacon of Salisbury and prebendary of the precentorship prebend (*vocate precentoria*) of Southmallyng. By p.s.

Vacated because at another time in the fifteenth year.

July 9. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of the king's mother, to William de Chaworth for the death of John Fauvell of Aylwaston.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. under date 11 August in the first year.

July 16. Windsor. Presentation of William Huwet, vicar of Staunton Seynt Quyntyn in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Wynterbornstoke in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Hailyng being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Acres.

July 17. Windsor. The abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow canon John Oxeburgh and Thomas Mauclerc his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Horbury, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John de Burton, clerk.

1392. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 16. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Turk, John Bor, John Chaundeler and Robert Croucheston, clerks, Richard Uphavene and Roger Neton, chaplains, of three shops in the city of Salisbury, co. Wilts, and by the said Richard, Peter de Melkesham, Robert de Okeford, and Adam Gore, chaplains, of the reversion after the deaths of John Webbe and Henry Toukere, the tenants for life, of the manor of Stottyngweye, co. Dorset, not held of the king, and of the yearly value of 9 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisitions taken by John Moigne and Robert Hampton, escheators in Dorset and Wilts [respectively], to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Salisbury, in aid of the maintenance of the vicars of that church, and common increase thereof by a halfpenny a day, in part satisfaction, viz. 20*l.* a year, of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements, rents or advowsons to the yearly value of 40*l.*

July 20. Windsor Castle. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Dunmowe, for the alienation in mortmain by William Bateman, John Asphall, Richard Waltham, Thomas Houlot, Thomas Taillour of Branketre and John Eleyn, clerk, of a messuage, 130½ acres of land, 8 acres 1 rood of meadow, 7½ acres of pasture, and 4 acres of wood in Great Dunmowe; by Robert Knechebole of 7 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Great Dunmowe; and by Robert Archere of Rewenhale and Agnes, his wife, of one messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 24 acres of pasture and 4*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Tollehunt Maugers, Tollehunt Tregoz, Little Totham and Goldhangre, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

July 19. Windsor. Presentation of John Blythefeld, chaplain, to the parish church of Clent in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor Castle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Stourton, John Olyver, John Belston, Gilbert Stone, clerk, John Holewell, clerk, and Walter Hert, clerk, of fourteen messuages, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 12 acres of heath, 10*d.* of rent and the rent of a rose and the eighth part of a pound of pepper in Funtelgiffard, not held in chief, to the Carthusian prior and convent of Witham, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*
For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Mounteney, Thomas Toly of Wymondham and Roger Wodecok, chaplain, of 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and a free fold in Oldebukenham, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 8*s.* as found by inquisition taken before John Rede, escheator in Norfolk, to the prior and convent of Bukenham, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 10 marks.

July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's household servants (*familiaribus*) Hugh Bukenhull, clerk, and Nicholas Monketon, yeoman of the chamber, of all the moneys and profits pertaining to the king for the escape of John Brou[n], chaplain, convicted before John Cassy, late justice of gaol-delivery at Bristol castle, and committed to the prison of the bishop of Worcester that now is.

July 19. Windsor. Grant to the king's esquire William de Walsale of the office of constable or keeper of the castle of Stafford together with the surveyorship of the park of Stafford, so long as by reason of the minority of William, brother

1392. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

and heir of Thomas, last earl of Stafford, it shall be in the king's hand, provided that neither the said earl nor his father has granted the same to another. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Thomas Basforth, parson of Bradeley in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the [mastership of the] hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lutterworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of Henry, lord Ferrers, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Robert Leche. By p.s.

July 21. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life or until promoted by the king to a church benefice within the realm of England of the yearly value of 40*l.* to the king's clerk John Pygot the elder, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor Castle. Grant to John de Sutton of Wyvenho, knight, and Baldwin Veer of all the goods and chattels forfeited to the king on account of any outlawries promulgated against John Preston of Preston, Robert Veer of Thrapston, John Joce, John Scot Jonesservant Preston, John Fleschere Jonesservant Preston, William Fullere of Bresyngham, John Pumpy of Chedbury, William Salman Jonesservant Preston and John Bradenham of Redgrave, 'baillif.' By p.s. [8233.]

July 20. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's servant John Morvyle of 100*s.* for the escape of William Spicer, a felon, arrested in Coueham, co. Berks. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 29. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Cray of the office of usher of the chapel within Windsor castle for carrying a rod before the king and the college of the said chapel on festival days when the king is present, with 12*d.* a day wages from the fee farm of the king's manor of Cestreton, payable by the prior and convent of Bernewell, also of the house within the castle which Walter Whithors, a former holder of the office, had; and grant that notwithstanding the present grant he may hold the constableship of Norwyche and receive his wages within the household as heretofore; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 21 May, 14 Richard II, and others granted to him by the king's father, under which he received 100*s.* a year in Cornwall. By p.s.

July 22. Windsor Castle. Appointment, during pleasure, by the assent and advice of the Great Council, of the king's knight Baldwin de Radyngton to be keeper of the city of London, the liberties of which have been by due process seized into the king's hand; with power to rule and govern the city and people thereof and all coming to it, and to execute all things therefor, according to the laws and customs heretofore in use therein, until further order. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

July 22. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Cherteseye of a messuage in Coggeshale, by John Rokele of a messuage there, and by Roger Keterych and Adam Cook, of 20*s.* of rent in Spryngefeld, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 100*s.* For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 21. Windsor. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior, convent and nuns of Sempyngham of the church of Hacumby, in aid of the clothing of the nuns, for finding a chantry in the priory according to the ordinance

1392. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

of Robert Tyffour, knight, who had licence of the late king therefor, the said church being rated at 24 marks a year and held of the king in chief, which they acquired accordingly, but subsequently, because without licence had of Edward I, the advowson had been previously alienated by Thomas de Hauvyle, knight, Thomas de Hauvyle, his son, and Maud, his wife, it was seized into the king's hand and so remained until the late king recovered his presentation thereto by judgment of the court, whereupon he pardoned the trespass. By p.s. [8215.]

June 29. Nottingham. Grant, at the supplication of the king's uncle, the duke of Gloucester, to the abbess and convent of Berkyng, in compassion of their grave losses by reason of a great part of what supports them in Berkyng being inundated by the Thames and part of their lands elsewhere in Essex by the sea, that they may have return of writs and precepts in respect of all pleas and suits arising within the hundred of Begentrowe *alias* Bekentre, as granted to them by king Stephen but not enjoyed as fully as the charter implied, unless they touch the king or his heirs, also chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, issues and amercements from free tenants resident within the said hundred, and profits from their own soil inundated by sea and river as aforesaid, without impeachment of the king's admirals or other his ministers, notwithstanding the said inundation. By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 14. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Thenford of a toft, 110 acres of land and 60 acres of wood in Chesham, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Mussenden, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks.

July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Walton of the custody of two parks belonging to the lordship of Blecchyngley, co. Surrey, with the wages, fees and other profits belonging thereto, so long as by reason of the minority of the brother and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, the same are in the king's hand, provided that neither the said earl nor his father granted it to another. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Giles Frensshe, yeoman of the chamber, the present holder, to John Ewere, of Nottingham, of the custody of the office of the gaol of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, upon surrender of the letters patent granting it to the said Giles. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Preston, to the office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and in all ports and places thence on the Thames as far as Gravesend on the one side, and Tylbury on the Essex side, both inclusive, on condition that with his own hand he writes the rolls and executes the office in person and not by substitute, having the custody of the 'coket' seal. By bill of treasurer.

July 24. Windsor. Appointment, during pleasure, of James le Boteler, earl of Ormonde, as the king's justiciary in Ireland with the usual fee. By K.

July 24. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Gernoun, Nicholas Julyan and John Breklys, clerks, of three messuages, one garden, two tofts and 100 acres of land in Sottesbrok and Whytewaltham, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 20*s.* as found by inquisition taken before Thomas Barentyn, escheator in Berks, to the master or warden and chaplains of the chantry of St. John the Baptist in Sottesbrok, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.*

MEMBRANE 21.

1392.

July 18. Windsor. Presentation of John Morel, chaplain, to the church of Tudynton in the diocese of Worcester.

July 24. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of William Bryan as parson of Orsete in the diocese of London and prebendary of St. Pancras in St. Paul's, London. By K.

July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's esquire John Huse of the custody of the park of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, so long as by reason of the minority of the brother and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, it is in the king's hand, provided that neither the said earl nor his father granted it to another. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Tychesey of five messuages, one mill, one carucate and 224 acres 3 roods of land, 8 acres 1 rood of meadow, 30 acres 2 roods of pasture, 42 acres 3 roods of wood, and 20*s.* ¾*d.* of rent in Kyngeston, Ditton, Maldon, Chissyngton, Kersalton, Bedyngton, Waleton, Ewell, Codyngton, Miccham and Clopham, co. Surrey, and pasture for 11 plough-cattle (*averia*) in Upton, co. Buckingham, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Merton, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 22. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's esquire Henry Vyell, on his information that two vessels late of John Markeby and Walter Burdon, burgesses of Bristol, are confiscated into the king's hands for certain reasons as forfeited, as he is prepared at his own expense by due process of law to prove, that if he recover them to the king's use, he shall have 20*l.* of their value, provided that he account for the residue at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Raydur as parson of Gascop in Hyop in the diocese of St. Davids.

July 20. Windsor Castle. Grant to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes, and his heirs, of three small messuages in ruins in Norhampton, confiscated into the king's hands as forfeited, whereof one was lately William Lombe's and held by William Wakeleyn, another, William Dissher's in le Neuland, and the third, John, son of John Trull's; for the rent yearly due at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's knight Andrew Hake, and Blanche, his wife, of the custody of the park of Estwode, co. Gloucester, so long as by reason of the minority of the brother and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, it shall be in the king's hand, provided that no one else has it by grant of the said earl or his father. By p.s.

July 22. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of John Devereux, steward of the household, to Robert Hunte of Penshurst, co. Kent, for the death of John Coupere of Penshurst, killed there on Thursday after St. Bartholomew 11 Richard II. By p.s.

July 22. Windsor. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, for the alienation in mortmain by John atte Halle, John Monyn and Roger Reye of Dover, of a messuage, 22 acres 3 roods of land, 1½ acres of wood, 138 acres of pasture and 5*s.* of rent in Hugham, Canterbury, Sybertesweld and Alkham, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent for supporting certain charges yearly as the said John, John and Roger shall order,

1392. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 24. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Charleton and John Rolond, clerk, of two messuages, two shops, one toft, 213 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 16 acres 3 roods of pasture, and 4*s.* of rent in St. Albans, Rykmersworth, Caysho and Watford, to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, and also of the following reversions, viz. by the said John and Geoffrey Filynden, clerk, of a messuage and an acre of land in St. Albans after the death of Agnes de la Chaumbre, and of a messuage, a garden, a curtilage and 29 acres of land in St. Albans after the death of John Gumbart and Agnes, his wife; and by the said Geoffrey and Roger Celle, chaplain, of a messuage and two acres of land in St. Albans after the death of Maud Pikebone, to the said abbot and convent, of whom the premises are held, being of the yearly value, exclusive of the said rent, of 100*s.* 7*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Thomas Coggeshale, escheator in Essex, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 100*l.*

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Stathe to the office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells and of the petty custom and subsidy of 12*d.* in the pound and 3*s.* in the tun of wine in the port of Ipswich, on condition that with his own hand he writes the rolls and executes the office in person and not by substitute, having the custody of the 'coket' seal. By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 17. Woodstock Manor. Pardon to the king's esquire Stephen Watford of Wycombe, outlawed in the Husting of the city of London on Monday before St. Petronilla the Virgin last for debt, at the suit of John Bannebury, although he owed him nothing, of the forfeiture of the goods and chattels thereby incurred.
By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Bruet, clerk, Thomas Hullyng, vicar of Kemeseye, and Richard Rys, of 11 messuages, 7 tofts, one dovecote, three carucates, two virgates and 48 acres of land, 14½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 37*s.* of rent and the rent of one pound of cumin in Harley, Caldewell, Castellygh, Walcote, Wyke, Pershore, Bradeweye and Strengesham, co. Worcester, and by William Wasp', vicar of Brayles, and Philip Forthey, late parson of Adbrighton, of 12 messuages, one toft, three carucates of land, 9 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 7*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Hildeslegh and Haukesbury, co. Gloucester, not held in chief, and by Philip Forthey and John Haukesbury, chaplains, of the reversion of a messuage in Pershore, similarly held, after the deaths of John Gery and Emma, his wife, and Agnes, their daughter, to the abbot and convent of Pershore, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*
For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Sampson, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert Clerk and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Warham being in his hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 20. Windsor. Presentation of Henry Wynd, chaplain, to the church of Little Pakyngton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 20. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, William Southey, of the chapel called 'le Charnels servise' in the church of St. Mary, Kerdif, in Wales, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of Edward, lord de Spencer, tenant in chief, being in his hand. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor. Grant [for life], to William Neuton, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, void by the resignation of Thomas Bekyngham. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Presentation of Gronowe ap Howell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of Llanneurgein in Wales in the diocese of St. Asaph.

July 19. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's liege Thomas Horn, esquire, of the offices of chief forester and verderer of the forest of Neweport in Wales, so long as it shall be in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, brother and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, provided that neither the said earl nor his father granted them to another. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Nicholas Mokkyng, dean of the collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, to the church of Orpinton in the immediate jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, on an exchange with the king's clerk John Prophete. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Doreward, Robert Rikedon and William Dannebery of 46 acres of land in Little Maldon, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Bylegh, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 29. Nottingham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Adelym, esquire, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Grant, until further order, to William Cursoun, one of the yeomen of the chandlery, for good service to the late king and the king, of a yearly rent of 65*s.* 8*d.* belonging to the king in Repyngdon, Melton and Tykenhale, co. Derby, provided that the same is not parcel of, or annexed to, the shrievalty of that county. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king in lieu thereof granted to him, for life, lands, tenements, rents and fisheries in Repyngdon, Milton and Tykenhale, 30 January in his seventeenth year.

Ratification of the estate of John Kelyng as chaplain of the chantry lately founded in St. Stephen's, Colmanstrete, London, for the souls of William Grapefige and Roger le Bourser.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard Aleyn, chaplain, to the portion in the collegiate church of Clannokvaur in the diocese of Bangor lately held by William Ryngstede.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Presentation of John Warrewyk, chaplain, to the church of Marewynchurche in the diocese of Exeter.

Sept. 21. Oxford. John Slegh, the king's chief butler, staying on the king's service in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Macclesfeld his attorney in Ireland for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorney.

Sept. 22. Oxford. Presentation of Thomas Warde, chaplain, to the vicarage of Crymplesham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Oxford. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by John Pechel, parson of St. Andrew's, Hyston, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Pechel, William Pechel and John Appulby, clerk, of a messuage with appurtenances in Hyston adjoining the said John Pechel's mansion-house, not held in chief, to the said John and his successors for its enlargement.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Pardon and remission, at the supplication of queen Anne and the citizens of London, reciting (1) the king's pardon,* at the same supplication, to William Venour, late mayor of London, John Loneye and John Walcote, late sheriffs, William Baret, Nicholas Exton, William Brampton, William Wotton, John Hende, William Olyver, William More, John Frossh, Thomas Welford, the said William Venour, John Fraunceys, Henry Vannere, the said John Loneye, William Shiringham, Adam Bamme, John Shadeworth, Henry Bamme, Adam Chaungeour, John Pynchoun, Thomas Vyvent, John Haddele and Adam Carlill, late aldermen of the said city, of the sum of 8,000 marks in which they were condemned to the king by the judgment rendered by the king's uncles Edmund, duke of York, and Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and other justices of oyer and terminer; and to the said John Hende, late mayor, and Henry Vannere and John Shadworth, late sheriffs, William Venour, John Hadlee, John Loneye, William Baret, William Brampton, William Wotton, William Olyver, William More, John Frossh, Thomas Wilford, John Fraunceys, William Shiringham, Adam Bamme, Henry Bamme, Adam Chaungeour, Gilbert Maghfeld, Thomas Vyvent, Adam Carlill, Drew Barentyn, Robert Excestre, prior of Crichurche, and Thomas Newenton, aldermen of the said city, of the misprisions, defaults and contempt for which they were condemned and committed to prison by the king and his great council at Notyngham castle the morrow of Midsummer day last until they should have made a fine and ransom at the king's pleasure; and (2) that further, at the same supplication, he has pardoned all such imprisonments, fines, etc.; to the said persons and all the king's lieges citizens of London, of the sum of 100,000*l.* and of all offences except treasons and felonies.
[*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert Rikedon, Nicholas Fitz Richard and Henry Trank, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 4*s.* 9½*d.* of rent in Great Badewe and Sandon, not held in chief, to a chaplain and his successors for celebrating divine service daily in the church of Great Badewe for the good estate of Thomas Cogeshale and Margaret, his wife, William Criket and Rose, his wife, and Richard Stacy and Mariot, his wife, and for their souls after death, and the souls of Master Richard de Badewe, Hugh de Badewe, knight, John Pyrye, Richard Ilger and others.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Ratification of the estate of Roger Horewode as chaplain of a chantry lately founded in St. Stephen's, Colman-strete, London, by Stephen de Fraunsard and John Essex, late citizens of London.

Aug. 1. Windsor Castle. Revocation of letters patent dated 17 July last granting to Richard Holand the archdeaconry of Leicester, issued by inadvertence and in forgetfulness of others dated 30 May granting it to John Elvet. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of Bykenacre, for the alienation in mortmain by William Dannebery, Adam Maylond, Roger Groom and Robert Parker, of a messuage, 30 acres of land, one acre of meadow and one of wood in Dannebery and Wodeham Ferrers, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent.

* *Enrolled in Part II, Membrane* 32 *of this year* (*p.* 171.)

1392. *MEMBRANE* 19.

June 30. Nottingham. Licence, on the petition of the master, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of St. John the Baptist, Coventre, and of the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of the Holy Trinity there, and for 200*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, after reciting the successive licences granted by the late king for the formation of their respective gilds, as appears by the letters patent thereof, for them to unite and form one fraternity and gild, bearing the name of the fraternity and gild of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Baptist, Coventre, and to choose one yearly from themselves to serve as master; and confirmation to the gild thus formed of all the licences granted by the late king to either; and further, as the licences to the former to acquire lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* and to the latter to acquire lands of the yearly value of 10*l.* even though executed, which they are not, would not suffice to support the nine chaplains and the other works of piety, the king hereby grants them licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents in Coventre and elsewhere to the yearly value of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in lieu of the above, and in addition others to the yearly value of 40*l.* for finding the nine chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Babbelak for the good estate of the king and queen, the king's uncles, the dukes of Lancaster, York and Gloucester, and their children, for their souls after death and others. By p.s. [8173.]

July 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Bynedon, for the alienation in mortmain by John Dygon and Gilbert Martyn of 10 messuages, 5 virgates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 17*d.* of rent and the rent of half a pound of cumin in Estburton, co. Dorset, to the said abbot and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 1. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Breton, usher of the chamber, for good service to the king's father and to the king, of the offices of forester and 'tynbaillif' in the forest of Dertemore, co. Devon, as held by William Gyles, deceased. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent of the said John, granted the said offices to William Bury, esquire, 14 December in his twenty-second year.

Grant, for life, to Richard Markham, servant of the scullery, of the office of 'waterbaillie' of Plymmuth, as held by William Gyles. By p.s.

July 1. Nottingham. Grant to the prior and convent of Neustede in Shirwode and their successors, in perpetuity, of a tun of wine in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for the maintenance of divine service there. By p.s.

July 24. Windsor. Grant, for life, without rent, to John Elyngeham, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, which Robert de Feriby, deceased, held of the king for life for a yearly rent of 20 marks; on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 12*d.* a day wages. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 20l. a year from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London, 8 February in his sixteenth year.

July 28. Bedford. Grant, during pleasure, to John Kepe of the office of the tronage and pesage in the port of Lenn. By bill of treasurer.

July 20. Windsor. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of St. Olave's, Herlyngfiet, for the alienation in mortmain by George de Felbrigg, knight, John Wadelove, clerk, William Bacoun, clerk, and

1392.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Richard Dykeleys, of a messuage and 160 acres of land in Ravenyngham, and by Roger Rogier of 50 acres of land in Tibenham, not held in chief; also by the persons first named of the reversion of 100 acres of marsh in Whetacre after the death of Geoffrey Wafre, chaplain, to the said prior and convent for supporting certain charges and works of piety as the said persons shall order.

July 30. Stamford. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Cotton, John Blankepayn, John Herrys, John Trippelowe, William Pursere of Cantebrigg, Thomas Caldecote, John Refham, Alexander Westmerland, John Wesenham, Thomas Colyns, Thomas atte Felde, Simon Holbeche and John Ratford, for the alienation in mortmain by them of five messuages, two gardens, ten acres of land and 68*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Cantebrigg and Chestreton, whereof one messuage is held of the king in burgage and the residue of others, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary by the market of Cambridge for their good estate whilst living, for their souls after death and the souls of their ancestors and others, as they shall order.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 7. Nottingham. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by John Denys of Ikham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of five messuages, 34 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4*s.* of rent and the rent of 4 quarters of barley in Ikham and Litelbourn, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Evangelist, Ikham, for the soul of the said John and the souls of his parents and ancestors and others, as he shall order.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by William de Humberston and John Eu the younger, and in consideration of the fine of 40 marks paid to the late king for a similar licence, still unexecuted, granted by him to them and Ralph de Ferers, knight, John Hayward of Leycestre, 'receyvour,' and others now deceased, for them to found a chantry of four chaplains in honour of Corpus Christi, the Virgin Mary and All Saints, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Martin, Leycestre, for the good estate of the late king, Henry, earl of Lancaster, Henry de Walton, then archdeacon of Richmond, the aforesaid Ralph de Ferers and the other persons named along with the said William and John in the said licence, whilst living, for their souls after death, and the souls of their progenitors, ancestors and others, and to alienate in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in Leycestre and its suburb and elsewhere to the yearly value of 20*l.* to the said chaplains and their successors for their maintenance.

July 24. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, until provided with a like sum elsewhere, to Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him under the name of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, that sum at the Exchequer 6 *October, in his twenty-first year.*

July 25. Windsor Castle. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's lieges, Nicholas Collyng and his partners, to whom lately at their supplication the king granted reprisal to the value of 3,200*l.* upon the goods and merchandise of the subjects of the count of Vertus (*comitis Virtutum*) coming from parts beyond the sea to the city or port of London—that the said reprisal may

1392. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

extend to all ports of the realm, the king prohibiting any persons at their peril from customing in the name of the said count the goods and merchandise aforesaid. By p.s. [8246.]

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by William Suwet and Hugh Geydon, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages and 40 acres of land in Coventre, and by the said William of two acres of wood in Bedeworth, the premises being not held in chief, and by the said William and Hugh of the following reversions viz. a messuage in Coventre, after the death of Ellen, wife of Thomas Burdet; another in the same town after the deaths of Margery Marchall and John de Preston; and three messuages, twelve cottages and eight shops in the same town after the death of John atte Yate, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Coventre, in aid of their support.

July 24. Windsor Castle. Grant to Anne, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Stafford, that she have a reasonable dowry from the castles, manors, lordships, lands, tenements, rents and annuities of the said earl together with the *mesne* issues. By p.s.

July 22. Windsor Castle. Licence, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, for the said Anne to marry whom she pleases without paying aught to the king therefor. By p.s.

July 23. Windsor Castle. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the marriage of William, brother and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, rendering therefor as much as shall be agreed upon between the said duke and the Council. By p.s.

July 24. Windsor. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, Henry Murcroft, that he be one of the 24 yeomen of the Crown, receiving 6*d.* a day wages at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Thurston, Thomas Aston and Simon Barton, chaplain, of eleven messuages, two tofts, twelve shops, six acres of land and one acre of meadow in Westminster; three messuages, thirteen shops and ten acres of land in Eye, Knyttebrigge and Westminster; one messuage, ten acres of land and one acre of meadow in Overhalughford, Netherhalughford and Sheperton, co. Middlesex; the manor of Stangraves, co. Kent; one messuage and one virgate of land in Amewell, co. Herts; one toft, 144 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 19*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Bratrichesey, Wandesworth and Rydon, co. Surrey; the manor of Bekeswell and 36*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Mulsham and Chelmesford; one messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*d.* of rent in Feryng and Kelveden; one messuage and 142 acres of land in Southbemflete and Thundresle; one messuage and 6 acres of land in Chelmesford; and 40 acres of marsh in Great Bemflete in Caneve island, co. Essex, none held in chief, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*, in compensation for the portion of their ground used by the said king in the construction of a tower at the corner of his private palace of Westminster within the limits of their close. For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

July 29. Stamford. Grant to the good men of Walmesford of pontage for three years.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 17.

July 21. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Cook, clerk, John Wodeford, clerk, and John Panes, of Wyke, of the manor and advowson of Wodewyk to the Carthusian prior and convent of Henton. By p.s. [8216.]

July 16. Windsor. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's servant, John Lincoln, of a house in Multon, co. Northampton, in the king's hand as an escheat from Ralph de Basset, deceased, but if it exceed 20*s.* of yearly value, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him one messuage, two virgates of land, eight acres of meadow and two shillings of rent in Multon 20 *June in his eighteenth year.*

June 24. Nottingham. Grant, to the king's servant, John Patewyn, of the 5 marks issuing yearly from a messuage in Suthwerk called 'Angel in the Hope' within the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, forfeited on account of the judgment in the Parliament at Westminster in 11 Richard II against John Holt, knight, which he is to receive during the life of Geoffrey atte Hall, to whom the said John Holt long before had demised it, and for half a year after the said Geoffrey's death, as it was so demised, and also the reversion of the said messuage for life, without rent; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 30 October, 12 Richard II, from which he has received no benefit. By p.s.

July 24. Windsor. Appointment of R. archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, and Robert Crull, treasurer there, to survey the muster of men-at-arms, armed men, archers and others whom by advice of the council the king has ordered to set out for Ireland, and to certify the king and council of all defects found therein. By K.

July 22. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of John Devereux, steward of the household, to Walter Norman, for the death of John Coupere of Penserst, killed at Frenden's Bergham in the hundred of Somerton on Thursday after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist 11 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [8225.]

July 22. Windsor Castle. Presentation of William Brugge, parson of Berkeswell in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Sibbesdon in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with William Neuton. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Joce, to him and Edmund Olak, Thomas Blake and John Payn, chaplain, for acquiring, in fee, from John Inge of Fontel Giffard, co. Wilts, one toft, two carucates of land, five acres of meadow and 20*d.* of rent, with their appurtenances, called Cnouylleslond in Shirebourne and Bromley within the forest of Pamber, co. Southampton, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and grant that they may hold the premises as acquired.

July 25. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's poor liege Christiana Hide, who is firmly purposed to be a recluse (*ancorissa*) within the king's castle of Ledes for the benefit of her soul, of 4*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s. [8245.]

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by John Fryde, clerk, Thomas Spynk, citizen of Norwich, John de Foxle and Richer Cryspyng of one messuage, two shops and six acres of land in Norwich, the messuage and shop being held of the king in burgage, and the land of others, and the yearly value of the premises being 18*s.* as found

1392. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

by inquisition taken before John Wynter, escheator in Norfolk, to the said master and brethren, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to him by Edward II to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

July 24. Windsor Castle. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain, by John Eburton and Robert Charleton of Cleve, of one messuage, 187 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 20*s.* of rent and the rent of a pound of pepper and a pound of cumin in Rodborne, co. Wilts; and by John Cole, John Herberd, chaplain, and the said John Eburton, of one messuage, one toft and four virgates of land in Nether Swell; and by John Swell, of one messuage and one carucate of land in Nether Swell, and by John Swell and William Croys, of one messuage and one virgate of land in Langeberewe, co. Gloucester, not held in chief and, excepting the rent, of the yearly value of 7 marks 10*s.* as found by inquisition taken before John Skillyng and Thomas Walweyn, escheators in the said counties, to the abbot and convent of Hayles, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 20*l.*

July 17. Windsor. Licence, for 100 marks paid to the king by Peter, abbot of Abyndon, for the alienation in mortmain by William atte Wode and Alan Godefrey of the manor of Bayworth; and by the said William, Alan and Thomas Crook, parson of Milton, of 30 acres of land in Bayworth and Sonyngwell; by the said Thomas, of one toft and one carucate of land in Boxore; by the said Thomas and William Dru, of one toft and two acres of land in Chevele; by William Somerford, parson of Spene, of ten acres of land in Snellesmore; and by Alan atte Brugge, of one virgate of land in Suggeworth and Kenyngton, co. Berks, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Abyndon, viz., the manor and 30 acres of land in Bayworth and Sonyngwell for finding a monk in that abbey to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the abbey church for the good estate of the present abbot and for his soul after death and the souls of his ancestors and others, and for keeping the said abbot's obit every year therein after he is dead; and the said tofts and land in Boxore, Chevele, Snellesmore, Suggeworth and Kenyngton, in aid of the fabric of the said church.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 160 marks paid to the king by the warden or master and chaplains of the chantry of Norton Soupcors, for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapilton, knight, and Robert Gosselyn, clerk, of three messuages, 86 acres of land, 5 acres of marsh, 5 acres of alder-grove (*alneti*), 12 acres of reed-bed (*juncarie*) and 4*s.* of rent in Ravenyngham, Rodecarleton and Norton Soupcors, and by the said Miles and Robert with John Howard, knight, John Fastolf, knight, and Thomas More, clerk, of the reversion of the manors of Howe and Pereshale with the appurtenances in Bonewell, Tybenham and Rodecarleton, and of the advowsons of Rodecarleton and the medieties of Howe and Bonewell, after the death of Margaret, late the wife of Walter de Norwych, knight, the premises not being held in chief, to the said warden or master and chaplains, in aid of their maintenance.

July 28. Stamford. Grant to John Peyntneye, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. James, Donewyche.

Dec. 26. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, for 20 years' good service to the king's father and the king without reward, to Roger de la Halle, yeoman of the kitchen, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Broude of the office of the pesage or tronage of wools in the port of Melcombe. By bill of treasurer.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Percy, William Wolf, Roland Damet, Richard Verdon, Henry Kele, Adam Keresley, John Wedon and William Okam of Coventre, of divers messuages, lands, etc., in Coventre, viz. 140 messuages, one mill, 92½ acres of land, one acre of meadow, one acre of wood, 20*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* of rent and the rent of two hens and one clove of gillyflowers; by Richard Clerc of Coventre, Richard Dodenhale, Simon de Langham of Coventre, John Stiward, Roland Damet and Henry atte Hay, mercer, of two messuages and 24*s.* of rent; and by the said persons last named of the reversion of one messuage after the deaths of John Andrewe of Coventre, hosier, and Alice, his wife; another after the death of Ellen, late the wife of Roger Busshell of Coventre; and by the persons first named of the reversion of another, which John Smythier holds for the life of Joan, wife of Thomas Smyth, after her death; two after the death of Christiana Luffe; one after the death of Alice Alspathe; a moiety of a messuage after the death of Richard 'that was William Prest of the Hull'; one messuage after the death of John Mathewe; two after the death of Agnes Vyntere; one after the deaths of Richard Teynton and Joan, his wife; one after the deaths of Margery, wife of Robert Esterton, and John, her son; one after the death of Alexander Wyrdrawer; and one which Robert Blatherwyk and his heirs hold for 100 years, after the expiration of that term—the premises not being held in chief—to the master, brethren and sisters of the gild and fraternity of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Baptist, Coventre, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them by the king to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Ingham, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas More, clerk, Robert de Asshefeld and Richard de Cratefeld, clerk, of the manor of Coklycley, and by Miles de Stapilton, knight, John Boys and the said Richard, of eight messuages, 211 acres of land, 22 acres of meadow, 4 acres of marsh and 11*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Ingham, Walcote, Worstede, Hykelyng, Catfeld, Heygham, Horsey, Rollesby, Sutton and Brunstede, and the advowson of Walcote, co. Norfolk, whereof one messuage and three acres of land are held of queen Anne, and the residue of others but not of the king, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Westderham, for the alienation in mortmain by John Charite of 26 acres of land in Holkham, and his several fishery in Marcheford, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 4. Nottingham Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Richard Bayons of Waltham, John de Waltham, and William Muselay, of three tofts, 10½ acres of land, 12½ acres of meadow and 18 acres of pasture in Germethorpe, Somercotes and Conyngesholm, not held in chief, to the master, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, Germethorpe, in full satisfaction of a licence granted by the late king to Thomas de Kele and William de Wolfhowe of Germethorpe to found the said gild and acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 6 marks, as appears by the letters patent. For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 7. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prioress and nuns of St. Mary's, Derby, for the alienation in mortmain, by Thomas Tochet, clerk, Thomas Foljaumbe and William Pakman, of one messuage, 35 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow in Derby; by the said Thomas and Thomas

1392. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and Robert Foljaumbe, of three messuages and 17 acres of land in Derby; by Thomas Tochet and John Tochet of two messuages, one shop and one garden in Derby; by Thomas Tochet, John Annesley, knight, Thomas Fraunceys, Henry de Knyveton and Robert de Knyveton, clerks, of three messuages, four bovates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Aston upon Trent, whereof five messuages, one shop, one garden, 50 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow are held of queen Anne in burgage and the residue not held of the king; also by the said Thomas Tochet, Thomas Foljaumbe and William Pakman, of the reversion of three messuages in Derby after the death of Richard Trowell, whereof two are held of the said queen, to the said prioress and nuns, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 7. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Bredon and John Wryght of Merevale (*Mira Valle*) of the reversion of four messuages and twelve acres of land in Tamworth and Wylmecote after the deaths of Henry Balle of Tamworth and Margaret, his wife; of one messuage in Atherston after the deaths of Robert Walkere and Agnes, his wife; and of one messuage in the same place after the deaths of Joan, wife of Robert Barkere of Hynkeley, and Felicia, her daughter, the premises not being held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Merevale, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* For a fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 15.

Aug. 3. Nottingham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the master, brethren and sisters of the gild and fraternity of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, Coventre—reciting licences of the late king granted to John de Burgh, chaplain, William Liberd, John de Pountfreyt, Ranulph Palmer and Thomas Yelvertoft, Nicholas de Baddesley, chaplain, and others, to grant the reversion of certain messuages in Coventre to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Michael there—for John de Pountfreyt, clerk, son and heir of the said John de Pountfreyt, who survived the said John de Burgh, William Lyberd, Ranulph Palmer and Thomas Yelvertoft as well as Henry de Cungeston, to alienate in mortmain the two messuages held by John de Toft and Alice, late the wife of William de Shepeye, which have descended to him, and also the reversion of the messuage in Coventre held by Margery, late the wife of Henry Dilcok, for her life, to the master, brethren and sisters of the said gild, in aid of the maintenance of the chaplain aforesaid.

July 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain, by John Heved, clerk, and William Roune, of 9 acres 3 roods of land in Haselyngfeld; by Thomas Robat, of one acre and half a rood of land in the same place; by John Shymmyng, of two acres of land there; and by Richard Bonde, of eight acres of land there, not held in chief, to the alderman, brethren and sisters of the fraternity [and] gild of the Nativity of St. Mary, Haselyngfeld, for supporting certain works of piety as the said alderman, brethren and sisters shall order.

July 7. Moulton Licence, for 50*l.* paid to the king by the bailiffs and commonalty of Bermyngeham, reciting the letters patent dated 25 October, 6 Richard II, now surrendered, and their non-fulfilment, for the said bailiffs and commonalty to found in honour of the Holy Cross a gild and fraternity among those of that town to consist of brethren and sisters, men and

1392. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

women alike of Bermyngeham as of other towns and country devoted thereto (*aliarum villarum et patrie qui ad illam habent devocionem*), with a master and certain wardens of the gild who shall have the rule and governance thereof, and to found there a chantry of chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Martin, Bermyngeham, and for the alienation in mortmain by John Colleshull, John Goldsmyth and William atte Slowe of 18 messuages, 3 tofts, 6 acres of land and 40*s.* of rent in Bermyngeham and Egebaston, not held in chief, to the master and wardens of the said gild for finding the chaplains as above. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Nottingham. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the abbot of Kyrkestede, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Horkestowe of one messuage in the baily of Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, to the said abbot and the convent there for supporting certain works of piety, as shall be ordered.

Aug. 4. Windsor Castle. Order to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, and the escheator there, at the suggestion of John Sotheron, knight, and by the testimony of John Stanley, late justiciary of Ireland, that one John Eustace of Ireland came to the said John Sotheron's castle called 'Dengyn,' in Ireland, broke and entered it and thence abducted Joan, his wife, whom he detains among the Irish, to cause her to be taken out of the power of the said Eustace and delivered up to the said John Sotheron or to those whom he shall under seal appoint to receive her. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by William de Hyde, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by John Cokeyn, knight, John de Knyveton, Roger de Bradburn and Richard Cokeyn of 100*s.* of rent issuing from the manor of Myrcaston, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Cross in the church of St. Oswald, Assheburn, for the good estate of the said William, Joan, late the wife of Nicholas de Knyveton, Henry de Knyveton and Robert de Knyveton, and for their souls after death and the souls of Nicholas de Knyveton, William de Knyveton and Margery, his wife, Thomas de Knyveton, their kindred, friends and benefactors, and others.

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Ralph Oudeby, for John Hermesthorp, John Oudeby, Thomas Gernon and Elizabeth Tristram to release and quit-claim to the said Ralph, his heirs and assigns, all their interest in two parts of the manor of Hacomby, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part after the death of Elizabeth Tyfford.

Licence, for one mark paid to the king by the prior and brethren of the Augustinian house of Petreston, for the alienation in mortmain, by Simon Baret of Hecham, William Whetele of Stanfeld and John Spencer of Petreston, of a messuage, and 26 acres 1 rood of land in Holkham, Brunhamthorp and Brunham St. Clement's; and by Oliver Calthorp, knight, and the said Simon, of an acre of land in Brunhamthorp, not held in chief, to the said prior and brethren, in aid of their maintenance.

Inspeximus and confirmation to Adam de Walkreth, late servant of the lady Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of a writing of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, dated at their chapter-house 24 May, 1 Richard II, whereby William, abbot of the said monastery, and the convent thereof, grant to the said Adam, for life, a yearly rent of 5 marks from their lands, tenements and rents in London, with powers of distress thereon in case of non-payment, of which yearly rent they have now paid to him 20*s.* in cash as seisin.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 14.

June 23. Windsor. Licence, for 200 marks paid to the king by Thomas Sibsay, master, and Stephen Hamme, William Waterton, John Partrich and Henry Seward, citizens and tailors of London, wardens of the gild and fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Wynchecombe, citizen and armourer of London, William Sudbury, John Shalyngford and Thomas Bridlyngton, citizens and tailors of London, of two messuages, eleven shops and 10 marks of rent in London, held of the king in burgage, to the master and wardens, brethren and sisters of the said gild and their successors for finding and maintaining certain works of piety according to the ordinance of the said master and wardens.

Aug. 4. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Coventre, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Okham John de Marton, 'deyster,' William Palmer and Thomas de Sutton, all of Coventre, of six messuages there, not held in chief, to the said mayor, bailiffs and commonalty for doing certain works of piety according to the ordinance of the said William, John, William and Thomas.

Aug. 4. Nottingham. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Clement Luson, chaplain, and William Waterfall, of Wolvernhampton, for them to found a hospital of one chaplain and six poor persons at Wolvernhampton in honour of God and St. Mary, and to alienate in mortmain a messuage and three acres of land there, not held in chief, to them for erecting a manse for their habitation, viz. to the chaplain for celebrating divine service daily within the hospital and to the said poor persons for praying there continually for the good estate of the said Clement and William and Joan, wife of the said William, and for their souls after death according to their ordinance.

May 31. Stamford. Grant, for life or until promoted to some ecclesiastical benefice, without cure, of the value of 50*l.* a year, to Master Richard Ronhale of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer. [*As above p.* 57.] By p.s.
Vacated because in his fifteenth year.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Cardemakere, John Brigham, Robert Watton, John Scothowe, John Wattes, John Gaynesburgh, Walter Bury, John Nuttekyn, John Poel, John Spaldyng, 'coteller,' and William Ely of Cantebrigg, of four messuages, two tofts, five acres of land and 6*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Cantebrigg; and by the said Simon and John Wattes with Robert Goderych, of 22*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the same place, held of the king in burgage, to the chaplain of a chantry of God and St. Mary in the parish church of St. Clement, Cantebrigg, in aid of his maintenance for supporting certain charges as the said persons shall order.

July 20. Nottingham. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerks, John de Burton and Henry Maupas, of 10 messuages, 3 tofts, 6 acres 1 rood of meadow and 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Hedon, held of queen Anne in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the south side of the chapel of St. Augustine, Hedon, for their good estate and that of the mayor and commonalty, and for their souls after death and the souls of their parents, brothers, sisters and benefactors and others as they shall order, and to support other charges affecting the repairs and maintenance of the chapels of SS. Augustine, James and Nicholas therein.
Vacated because otherwise above.

1392. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Nottingham. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the abbot of St. Mary's, Tupholm, for the alienation in mortmain by William atte Seler and John Charteray of 7 acres of marsh in Methryngham, not held in chief, to the said abbot and the convent there, for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn before the high altar in the abbey church every Sunday.

Aug. 4. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Claymond, John Slory, John Amory of Horncastre and Roger Horkestowe, of 4 messuages, 5 bovates of land and 14 acres of meadow in Scampton, and by William Jemson of a moiety of a messuage and weir in Conyngesby, to the abbot and convent of Kyrkestede, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 100*s.*

For 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for the alienation in mortain by Master Peter de Dalton, treasurer of that church, and Master Richard de Wynewyk, canon thereof, of 8 messuages, 18 cottages and one bovate of land in Lincoln and its suburbs, Haynton and Louth, of which 6 messuages and 18 cottages in Lincoln and its suburbs are held of the king in burgage and the residue are not held of the king, to the said dean and chapter for supporting certain works of piety as the said treasurer and canon shall order.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by the said dean and chapter, for the alienation in mortmain by the said treasurer and canon of 8 messuages and 9 cottages in Lincoln and its suburbs, held of the king in burgage, and one messuage and 6 cottages in Louth, not held in chief, to the said dean and chapter for the maintenance of the fabric of that church, and of the reversion of two messuages in the suburb of Lincoln, one after the death of Joan, late the wife of Simon de Canwyk, another after the death of Thomas Forester of Lincoln, for the same object.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of Master William Neweton as vicar of Wysebeche in the diocese of Ely, provided that he continuously resides therein in person.

MEMBRANE 13.

Aug. 7. Nottingham. Licence, for a fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of Ulvescroft, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas de Sutton and Richard Baxster of Ulvescroft of two messuages, one toft and six acres of land in Stanford, not held in chief.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Crumwell, knight, and Richard de Outhorp, chaplain, of 15 messuages, 10 tofts, 12 virgates and 80 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow and 37*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Kyrkeby upon Wrethek, Leycestre, Stapulford, Wymundham, Lenesthorp, Bukmynstre, Seustern, Erdeburgh and Abketilby, and of the reversion of the following, viz. one messuage, 63 acres of land and 5 acres 1 rood of meadow in Kirkeby aforesaid, after the death of Emma Palmer; one messuage, two virgates and 10 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in the same place, after the death of Roger Rampayn, chaplain; one messuage and one acre and three roods of land there, after the death of Robert Repyngale; one messuage in Seustern, after the deaths of William Bonde and Joan, his wife, without heir tail; one messuage, two tofts and three virgates of land in Seustern and Bukmynstre, after the deaths of

1392. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Hugh Pate, John Hagon and Ralph Baylly; one messuage in Seustern, after the death of John atte Persones, without heir tail male; one messuage and sixty acres of land in Abketilby after the deaths of John atte Crosse, Joan, his wife, and Agnes, his daughter, without heir tail of the said Agnes; one messuage, one toft, five virgates and 16 acres of land in Cosseby, after the death of William Chamberlayn; and two messuages, 41 acres of land, 29 bovates of meadow and a moiety of one messuage in Asfordby, after the deaths of Richard Fulbek and Amicia, his wife, all the premises being held of others than the king, to the prior and convent of Kirkeby upon Wrethek for supporting certain works of piety according to the ordinance of the said Ralph de Crumwell and Richard de Outhorp, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20*l.*

For 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 7. Nottingham. Licence, for a fine of 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Gilbert Maufeld and John Claveryng, for them to alienate in mortmain a toft in London, held of the king in burgage, to the parson of St. Botolph's by Billyngesgate, London, for making a cemetery for the burial of parishioners dying there and others wishing to be buried there.

July 17. Windsor. Presentation of Walter Trote, parson of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Ipplepen in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with the king's clerk William de Horbury, parson of Ipplepen and prebendary of the prebend lately held by Robert Sulgrave in the collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfeld. By K.

Aug. 13. Scrooby. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Brounesbury, citizen and butcher of London, John Jordan of London, 'wexchaundeler,' and Geoffrey Haket, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John Brounesbury of a shop with sollars built over it in the parish of St. Leonard, Estchepe, London, and by the said John Jordan and Geoffrey Haket of another similar shop there, held of the king in burgage, to Geoffrey Launde, parson of St. Leonard's, Estchepe, and the parishioners of that church, for supporting certain charges according to the ordinance of the said John, John and Geoffrey.

Aug. 15. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Aston, John Hopton, William Radenhurst and Hamo de la More, chaplains, of 6 messuages and 70½ acres of land in Foryete Monachorum; by the said Richard and John and William Blakeweye, chaplain, of one messuage and six acres of land in Suwaldeston; and by John Husee of Harlascote, of one messuage and a moiety of one virgate of land in Harlascote, the premises not being held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 100*s.* For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 18. Beverley. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by William de Gunthorp, clerk, John de Yerburgh, clerk, John de Haryngton of Grantham, Thomas Bygot Adam de Eyleston, John de Grene and Robert de Westburgh, all of Grantham, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages and two acres of land in Grantham, Heryerdby and Gunwardby, not held in chief, to Nicholas de Careby, chaplain of the chantry of St. John the Baptist in the church of St. Wulfran, Grantham, and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1392.

Aug. 17. Beverley. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Staunton and Richard Asshewell, wardens of the fabric of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate, London, for the alienation in mortmain by John Sexy, citizen of London, of a toft in the suburb of London, held of the king in burgage, to the said wardens and their successors, for the maintenance of the said fabric.

Aug. 18. Beverley. Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by John de Orston and William Bylyngburgh, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 15 messuages, 2 tofts, 45 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 11*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Grantham, Manthorp, Towethorp, Gunwardby, Hererdby, Donnesthorp, Londerthorp, Houghton and Westhorp, not held in chief, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service at the altars of Holy Trinity and Corpus Christi in the church of St. Wulfran, Grantham, for the good estate of the said John and William, for their souls after death and for supporting other works of piety, as they shall order.

MEMBRANE 12.

Aug. 18. Scrooby. Licence for 20*l.* paid to the king by Thomas Gomfrey, clerk, Ralph Barkere and Thomas Rycher, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 7 messuages, 240 acres of land and 42*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Dranfeld, Stubley, Wodehous and Colley, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. John the Baptist, Dranfeld, for their good estate and for their souls after death, as they shall order.

Aug. 9. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hayton and Richard Elnet, clerks, of 9 messuages, 9 shops, 16 tofts, 6 acres of land, 11 acres 1 rood of meadow, 9*s.* of rent and the rent of one capon, one hen and half a pound of cumin in Leycestre and its suburbs, not held in chief, to the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 18. Beverley. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by William de Gunthorp and John de Yerburgh, clerks, John de Haryngton of Grantham, Thomas Bygot, Adam de Eyleston, John de Grene and Robert de Westburgh, all of Grantham, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages, one toft, forty acres of land and six of meadow in Grantham, Gunwardby, Walton, Houghton and Heryerdby, not held in chief, to John Bekyngham, chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Wulfran, Grantham, and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 17. Beverley. Licence, for 7 marks paid to the king by Thomas Eydon, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two parts of one messuage and two shops in the suburb of London, held of the king in burgage, and of the reversion of the third part of the said messuage, after the death of Agnes, late the wife of Richard Clerk, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of St. Sepulchre, London, for the souls of the said Richard, Henry Dynmell, Agnes, his wife, the brethren and sisters of the fraternity of St. Mary in that church and others, as the said Thomas shall order.

Aug. 18. Scrooby. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Dalton, William Akenshawe and Andrew de Aclyf, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages and one toft in Newcastle on Tyne,

1392. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of Holy Trinity in the church of St. John the Evangelist in that place for their good estate whilst living, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of John Howell of Newcastle on Tyne, Maud, late his wife, their parents, ancestors, heirs and others.

Aug. 22. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palmer, late parson of Blaunkenay, executor of Richard Whitewell, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of two messuages, one toft, one bovate, 35 acres and 1 rood of land, two acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in Sutton by Retford in the Clay and Lound, not held in chief, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for finding certain chantries in the said church, maintaining alms and other works of charity for the souls of the late king, Henry de Burghershsh, late bishop of Lincoln, the said Richard, their kindred and friends and others, in full satisfaction of a licence granted by the late king to the said Richard or his executors to alienate lands, tenements and rents to the said dean and chapter of the yearly value of 40*l.*

Aug. 28. Beverley. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the master, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Stephen in the church of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, London, for the alienation in mortmain by John Austyne, 'corsoure' and citizen of London, and Thomas Hilton, 'pursere' and citizen of London, of seven cottages in 'le Barbicane' in the parish of St. Botolph without Alderichegate in the suburb of London, and by William Stotevyll, vicar of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate, Roger Burre, 'coteller' and citizen of London, Nicholas Champaigne, carpenter and citizen of London, William Westerham, Richard Bernes, Roger Brounyng, John Philip, Thomas Pursere, William Kirkeby and John Penbrok, citizens of London, of a messuage and garden in Westsmethefeld in the parish of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate, held of the king in burgage, to the said master, brethren and sisters, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 26. Beverley. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lepton of Wirkelay and William Poyd of Adell, of one messuage, one toft, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, one acre of pasture and the fourth part of a messuage in Allerton Gledhowe; by Henry Couhird of Colyngham and Margaret, his wife, of two acres of land in Allerton by Ledes; and by Nicholas de Knapton of the reversion of three messuages in York, after the death of Robert de Swafeld, tenant by the courtesy since the death of Ellen, his wife, mother of the said Nicholas, the premises not being held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in aid of their maintenance.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 2. Beverley. Ratification of the estate of William Scardeburgh, chaplain, as vicar of the altar prebend of St. Martin in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, and of the chapel of St. Mary annexed to the said altar.

Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Skipwyth and John de Hagh, for the alienation in mortmain by them of one messuage, 28 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Kirketon in Holand, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church there for the souls of John de Kirketon, knight, Isabel, his wife, John de Lutelbirs, their ancestors and others, as the said William and John de Hagh shall order.

Sept. 1. Beverley. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Wroxston, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Goldston of Southnewenton,

1392.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

chaplain, John Archer of Thorp, chaplain, and Henry atte Welle of Wroxston, of one messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land; and by Roger, parson of Broughton, and John Grover, chaplain, of one messuage and one virgate of land; and by John Grovere, vicar of Wroxston, and William Deye, chaplain, of a moiety of one virgate of land in Wroxston and Ballescote, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, for maintaining certain works of piety according to the ordinance to be made herein.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 2. Beverley. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by John de Briklesworth, parson of Ormesby, Henry de Kirkeby, parson of a mediety of the church of St. Helen, Thedilthorp, and John de Marum, parson of Driby, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in Driby, not held in chief, to the chaplains of a chantry founded by Robert Bernak in Driby church, for their manse.

Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by William de Skipwyth and John de Hagh, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 42 acres of land and 45 acres of meadow in Holbech, not held in chief, to the warden of the hospital of All Saints, Holbech, in aid of his maintenance and that of the poor inmates thereof, and for supporting certain charges as the said William and John shall order.

Licence, for 80*l.* paid to the king by John de Brunham, mayor of Lenn Episcopi, and the commonalty thereof, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Betele of 17 messuages, two quays, one acre of pasture and 4*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* of rent, the profit of the ferry of two boats across the harbour of Lenn Episcopi with appurtenances in Lenn Episcopi; by John Waryn of a messuage there; and by the said Henry and John Waryn of 15 messuages, one quay and one acre of pasture in Lenn Episcopi, Geywode and Suthlenn; also by Thomas Conteshale and the said John Waryn of 14 stalls in Lenn, not held in chief; and by the said Henry of the reversion of 20*s.* of rent in Lenn, similarly held, after the death of Alice, late the wife of Adam Clerk of Lenn, to the said mayor and commonalty and their successors, for repairing the walls and turrets, and cleansing the dykes of Lenn, and maintaining divers other yearly charges.

Aug. 27. Sheen. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Spencer, of the wardenship of the common beam and balance in the house called 'le Herber' in Walbroke within the city of London, provided that it is in the king's gift and that if he is accountable to the king for it, he occupies it in person.

By p.s. [8256.]

Sept. 4. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Frankeleyn, clerk, and John Pulham, of 11 messuages, 2 tofts, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 5*s.* of rent in Ely and Dounham, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 2 marks exclusive of the said rent, as found by inquisition before Richard Hemyngford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to the warden and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, and St. Mary Magdalene, Ely, in aid of their maintenance, in part satisfaction viz. 100*s.* of a licence granted to them by the king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Sept. 1. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Seympere, chaplain, of 4 messuages, 3 carucates and 3 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent in Leek, not held in chief, and of the

1392. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

yearly value of 10*s.* as found by inquisition before John Delves, escheator in the county of Stafford, to the abbot and convent of Deuleucres, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.*

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 6. Beverley. Licence, for 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Edmundsbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Stabler, William Say and John Redgrave, chaplains, Thomas Ewelle and Henry Petirburgh, of 4 messuages, one shop and 52 acres of land in Bury and Westle, and by Thomas Fornham of 2 acres of land in Bury, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of the *Domus Dei* without the south gate of Bury.

Sept. 3. Sheen Manor. Pardon to John, bishop of Ely, for the escape from his prison of John Whiteby, Simon Butiller, Nicholas Broun, William Cony, leech, and John Carter of Saxton, clerks convict. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Beverley. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by William Sparowe, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage, to two chaplains for celebrating divine service daily in St. Martin's, Mikelgate, York, for the good estate of Ellen, late the wife of John de Gisburn, citizen and merchant of York, and for her soul after death, and the souls of the said John, his parents, brothers, sisters, friends and benefactors and others, as the said William shall order.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Presentation of Walter Dunwell, chaplain, to the church of St. Leonard by Hastynges with the chapel annexed to it, in the diocese of Chichester.

Sept. 6. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Colme and Roger de Akworth, chaplain, of one messuage, 6 acres of land and a moiety of one messuage and garden in Pontefract, and by the said Roger and John de Kirkeby, chaplains, of 32½ acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Pontefract, Whytwod and Kelyngley, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 37*s.* 8*d.*, as found by inquisition before Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to the prior and convent of Pontefract, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Sept. 2. Beverley. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Richard Palmere, clerk, and Thomas Drewe, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and 57 acres of land in Suthlenn and Northclenche Warton, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in St. Peter's, Westlenn, for the souls of Thomas de Acre and Muriel, his wife, their benefactors and others, as the said Richard and Thomas Drewe shall order.

Sept. 2. Sheen Manor. Licence for the king's clerk Richard Clifford to sue both in court Christian and in the king's court for recovery of his possession of the prebend of Leghton Bosard in the cathedral church of Lincoln, of which he had full possession long before the statute against provisors last issued, but of which he has been spoiled. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 9. Nottingham. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Thurgerton and Thomas de Dallyng, clerks, and John Foxle, citizen of

1392 *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Norwich, of 4 acres 1 rood of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Lakenham, Trowes Neweton and Brakendale; by Walter Godard of Tiryngton, Thomas Drewe, burgess of Lenn, Peter, son of Stephen Cook, and Robert, his brother, Richard Blowere of Tilney and John, his brother, and John de Leycestre, chaplain, of 3½ acres of meadow in Lenn Episcopi; by John Waryn, John Drewe, John Bolt, Andrew de Swanton, Robert Bayly, William Deurant, Robert Dyggys, clerk, Nicholas de Warham, John Milly of Leveryngton, John de Lenn, chaplain, and the said Thomas Drewe, of two messuages in Lenn; by Nicholas Corpsty, citizen of Norwich, Robert Arthurgh, Robert Castell, 'scryveyner' and the said Robert de Thurgerton, of a shop in Norwich; by Robert Sadelere, citizen of Norwich, and William Baxtere of Knapton, of three acres of land in Neweton and Trowes aforesaid; by Nicholas Note, chaplain, of two messuages in Great Yarmouth; by Henry Barnaby, chaplain, and William Brethenham, of a cottage and six acres of land in Thurleton and Toft Monachorum; by Thomas Tyngyl, of 5½ acres of land in Thorpe; by the said Henry Barnaby and Nicholas Note, of one acre and one rood of land in Ranyngham; by Roger Sherman and the said William Brethenham, of one acre of marsh in Ranyngham; by John Wynterton and Margaret, his wife, of one messuage, one toft, 120 acres of land, one acre of meadow and 2*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Thorpe by Norwich; by Thomas Stalworth, 'webstere,' Richard de Houton and Robert Burgeys of Lenn, of 6*s.* of rent in Lenn Episcopi; by Richer Crispe and Henry 'of the Freytorie,' of three acres of land in Ormesby; and by John Broghton, parson of Brisle, of a cottage in Norwich; part of the premises, viz. the messuages and cottage in Norwich and Great Yarmouth and the shop, being held of the king in burgage, the remainder of others, to the said prior and convent, for maintaining certain charges and works of piety, as the said Robert de Thurgerton, Thomas de Dallyng and John Foxle shall order.

Aug. 14. Pontefract. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Kenilleworth for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Archer of Toneworth, of one messuage, one carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Huchenden, co. Bucks, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in augmentation of their maintenance.

Aug. 27. Beverley. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of the order of Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, Wodehous, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Crateford and Richard Welyngton, chaplains, of 4 acres of pasture and one acre of wood in Wodehous, formerly Reginald de Wodehous's, adjoining the manse of the said prior and convent and not held in chief, to them for its enlargement.

Aug. 31. Beverley. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Peterborough, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, late parson of Fletton, Thomas Eydon, John Pyghtesle and Reginald Wodecroft, chaplains, of four messuages and one garden with appurtenances in Fletstrete in the suburbs of London, held of the king in burgage; and by Thomas Coppere, vicar of Peterborough, and John Nesse, chaplain, of two messuages, two cottages and seven acres of land in Peterborough, Newerk and Paston, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 30. Sheen Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Job, vicar of the college of Wyndesore, for the death of John Cherchestille, killed at Wyndesore on Tuesday, 1 August in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 29. Sheen Manor. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital and *Domus Dei*, Dovorr, for acquiring in mortmain without licence yearly rents of 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* from Beatrice Salkyn and Richard Frere, respectively; land with three shops built thereon from Nicholas atte Chombre, and one messuage each from Richard Westpray, James Humfray, Thomas atte Cherche, William Sutton, chaplain, John atte Nasshe and John Elys; a messuage and land from Beatrice Bodour, and two [pieces of] land with twelve shops built thereon, from Agnes Ealdesole, in Dovorr and Cherlton by Dovorr, the premises being of the yearly value of 8 marks; and remission of any forfeiture incurred thereby, and grant to them of the premises as acquired. By p.s. [8259.]

Sept. 2. Beverley. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Richard Palmere, parson of Westlenn, for the alienation in mortmain by John Wace of one messuage with appurtenances in Westlenn, not held in chief, to the said Richard and his successors, parsons of Westlenn, for making a manse.

Aug. 29. Sheen. Grant for their lives, to Matthew Swetenham and William Hert, yeomen of the chamber, of the office of 'skawage' in the port of London, so far as it pertains to the king to grant it. By p.s. [8258.]

Aug. 29. Sheen Manor. Grant, for life, to Matthew Swetenham, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the avowries of the county of Chester, of the yearly value of 10*l.* on condition that he pay all sums due to others therefrom; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 9 August in the eleventh year, held invalid as granting to him 'the office of' avowries. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Beverley. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Robert Prat and William de Maxsey, both of Staunford, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four cottages in the parish of Holy Trinity without Staunford, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of Holy Trinity for the good estate of the said Robert and William, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their friends, benefactors and ancestors and others, and for supporting other charges as they shall order.

Licence, for 46*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Bury, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Ewelle, Thomas Fornham and John de Bernham, of 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Bury, Langham and Great Berton, not held in chief, to the said master and brethren and their successors, for supporting certain charges as the said persons shall order.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by William Bys and Henry Yevele, citizens of London, of five shops with sollars built thereon, held of the king in free burgage, in the parishes of St. Magnus and St. Swithin, London, to Nicholas Stoket, parson of St. Magnus's, and the parishioners thereof, for supporting certain charges as they shall order.

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 3. Beverley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of Lenn Episcopi, on condition that 20*s.* a year is by them faithfully answered to the king and his heirs at all voidances of the see of Norwich, and for such times as the temporalities thereof are in the king's hands, after that rate, of letters patent tripartite of Henry le Despenser, bishop of

1392. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Norwich, dated at Norwich the feast of the Assumption, 1392, and the confirmation thereof by Alexander, the prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church there, dated 17 August, 1392, being a grant by the said bishop to the said mayor and burgesses, their heirs and successors, at a fee farm rent of 20*s.* a year, of a mill site with its appurtenances in Lenn in the 'flete' near the Friars Minors, where a mill called 'Swaggesmyll' anciently stood, or another mill site in the said 'flete' as they shall choose, viz. between a place called 'Cannokyate' in Lenn and the old mill site, for building one or more water-mills in a house between the said bounds and in the said 'flete'; further, that they may dig in the bishop's ground there and carry away soil for the purpose as often as needful, without hindrance from the bishop or his bailiffs, but on condition that they keep the banks within metes and bounds without damage or prejudice to the bishop or his tenants; further, that the sea water from the great bank called 'le Havene' of Lenn shall ebb and flow in the said 'flete' through the bishop's land and demesne to Mintelyngg and further as of yore, to the use and profit of the mill, provided that the lands of the bishop and his tenants are not inundated or damaged by reason of the water not being as high in the 'flete' as heretofore, when 'Swaggesmyll' upon the said site was wont to be inundated, except only from increase of water, the effect of storm and tempest, and provided that the causeys or 'dammyng' between the 'flete' and the dyke of Lenn on the north side be kept up by the said mayor and burgesses as heretofore. In case of any hindrance to the flow of water to the mill to the damage thereof, the mayor, after notice to the bishop's steward and bailiffs to view the obstruction with him and twelve good men of the grand jury of Lenn, shall, in default of their appearance, proceed with the said men to remove such obstruction; saving to the bishop and his successors and tenants the power to construct bridges over the 'flete' and drove-ways to and fro (*chaceis et rechaceis*) for their animals and beasts over the same, in such a way that the ebb and flow of water therein is not hindered; with powers of distress, if the said rent be in arrear, and if there be insufficient to distrain upon, and the rent be a whole year in arrear, the mayor shall be required to pay, and in his default it shall be lawful for the bishop to re-enter on the premises. The mayor and burgesses agree that they and their successors or occupiers of the mill or mills shall yearly pay tithes at Lenn to the prior of Holy Trinity or to the prior of St. Margaret's in Norwich, a cell of the church of Holy Trinity. Witnessed by John de Ingaldesthorp, Edmund de Thorpe the younger, John Lestraunge, Robert de Berney, knights, John Boson, John de Middelton, Roger Dany, Richard de Walton, William Durant and others. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 3. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James atte Bee, John Froucestre and John Regnald of Seggesbarwe, clerks, of six messuages, three tofts, 14½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2½ acres of wood, 2*s.* 2*d.* of rent, a rent of a rose and half a virgate of land in Bradecote, Bedewardyn, Wyke Episcopi, Worcester, Newenham, Trympeleye and Berbourne by Worcester, whereof one messuage, one toft and the rent of a rose in Worcester are held of the king in socage, the residue of others; and the reversion of a messuage in Worcester, after the deaths of William Worthyn of Worcester, and Margaret, his wife, and a toft there after the death of William Asteley, chaplain, both held of the king in socage, the premises being of the yearly value, exclusive of the said rent, of 48*s.* 6*d.*, as found by inquisition taken before Nicholas Bruyn, escheator in the county

1392. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of Worcester, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Wircestre, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas, son of Adam de Ottelay, chaplain, of 7 bovates of land in Yedon, containing 60 acres of land and meadow, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 23*s.* 4*d.*, as found by inquisition before Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to the prioress and convent of Essholt in Ayrdale, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Sept. 8. Sheen. Licence for the abbot and convent of Leicester, founded by the king's progenitors, to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks.

By p.s. and for 50 marks paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they acquired lands and tenements in full satisfaction 7 September in this year.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 18. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Garton of Barton, William, vicar of Wrauby, Thomas Burnet, vicar of Kynyerdby, and Robert de Herton, chaplain, of thirteen tofts, 3½ bovates of land, 14 acres of meadow and 2*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Elsham and Wolrirby, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Elsham, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Aug. 8. Windsor Castle. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas Mockyng to the church of Orpinton, in the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of Bereford, Richard Heye and John Norman, chaplains, of six messuages, three tofts, twelve cottages, eight shops, 38½ acres of land, 3 acres 3 roods of meadow and 30*s.* of rent in Warrewyk, not held in chief, and of the reversion, after the death of Margery, wife of Robert Hamond, of one messuage in the same place, similarly held, to the master and brethren of the fraternity and gild founded in honour of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary in the church of St. Mary, Warrewyk, in full satisfaction of the licence, which is recited, lately granted to the latter by the king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* for finding three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the good estate of the king and queen, the king's mother, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Margaret, his wife, Richard their son, and William de Bello Campo, knight, and for their souls after death, and the souls of the late king, the king's father and other progenitors, Thomas, late earl of Warwick, and Katharine, his wife, and others.

Sept. 8. Beverley. Licence, for 120*l.* paid to the king by Henry de Betele, the alderman, and the brethren of the merchant gild of the Holy Trinity, Lenn, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Brunham and Thomas de Conteshale of Lenn of five messuages, one quay and 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent and the profit of one ferry boat across the harbour of Lenn Episcopi with the appurtenances in Lenn Episcopi, not held in chief, to the said alderman and brethren, for supporting certain works of piety yearly.

1392. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Doncaster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Geroldon, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Walton, clerk, and Thomas de Merdeleye, of two messuages, nineteen tofts, 104 acres of land, 13 acres 1 rood of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Thorphauker and Shepeshed, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, for celebrating divine service daily in the abbey church for the good estate of the king, for his soul after death and for the souls of his mother and others, as the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, and the said Thomas and Thomas shall order.

Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by Robert de Louthorpe, Thomas de Gemelyng, William de Sutton and John de Bedall, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four cottages and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Beverley, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, for the souls of all the faithful departed, as they shall order.

July 20. Windsor. Licence, for 12½ marks paid to the king by Edmund, duke of York, Robert de Plesyngton, knight, and John Parker, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage called 'Salnes' and 220 acres of land in Shenefeld, Welde, Yengerauf and Brentwode, not held in chief, to the chaplain of a chantry to be founded by them at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of Brentwode for celebrating divine service daily for the good estate of the king, queen Anne, and the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and for their souls after death and the souls of Isabel, late countess of Bedford, and others.

Sept. 12. Blyth. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Basdale, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Fenrother, parson of Stokesley, and John de Neuton, chaplain, of five tofts, four crofts and 100 acres of pasture in Celby in Clifland, not held in chief, to the said prioress and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 11. Beverley. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Benyngholme and John Folkerthorp, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages and seven cottages in Beverley, not held in chief, to William Scardeburgh, vicar of the church of the altar prebend of St. Martin in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, and chapel of St. Mary annexed to the altar, and John de Kelke, William Bryd, John de Bewome and John Gerveys, goldsmith, wardens of the fabric and light (*luminaris*) of the said chapel, and their successors, vicars and wardens respectively, for maintaining certain charges and works of piety yearly, as the said John and John shall order.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by the prior and convent of St. Oswald, Nostell, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Batelay and Robert de Thorpe, chaplains, of two messuages in Baumburgh, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance and the maintenance of divers charges incumbent upon them.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Wade and John Claydon, citizens and fishmongers of London, Stephen Betenham, John Sheldwych and John Flemyng of Kent, of two messuages with their appurtenances in the parishes of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, St. Leonard, Estchepe, St. Michael, Cornhull, and St. Bartholomew the Less, London, held of the king in burgage and of the yearly value of 21 marks, as found by inquisition before the keeper of the city of London and escheator

1392. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

therein, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in part satisfaction, viz. 23*l.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 40*l.*

Sept. 14. Nottingham. Licence, for 80 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Kirkeby upon Wrethek, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Crumbewell, knight, and Richard de Outhorpe, chaplain, of the advowson of Garthorpe, co. Leicester, two messuages, one virgate and 12 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow and 37*s.* of rent in Notyngham, Rempston, Cortlyngstoke and Boney, co. Nottingham, whereof the rent is held of queen Anne in burgage and the residue not held of the king, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the vicars of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Burton, canon of that church, of seven messuages, an acre of meadow, 8*s.* 8*d.* of rent and half an acre of land in Beverley, not held in chief, to the said vicars and their successors for maintaining certain works of piety in the said church, as he shall order.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Roger Barbour, for the alienation in mortmain by him of four messuages and three shops in Gloucestre and Stanley St. Leonards, not held in chief, to the chaplain of St Mary in the church of St. Mary before the gate of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in aid of his maintenance.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 6. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Trynley, chaplain, John Muchegros and William Harryes, of six messuages, one toft, 2½ carucates and 36 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 4*s.* of rent in Maderesfeld, Clyvelod, Poywik and Baldenhale, not held in chief and of the yearly value, exclusive of the said rent, of 41*s.* 2*d.*, as found by inquisition before Nicholas Bruyn, escheator in the county of Worcester, to the prior and convent of Great Malvern, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Suwet and Richard Blaby, chaplains, and William Clerc, of Offechirche, of one messuage and four acres of land in Cobynton; by the said Richard, of one toft and ten acres of land; by Robert Ryton and the said Richard, of one messuage; by the said Richard, William Suwet and William [Clerc] of Offechirche, of 17 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Cundull, Coventre and Portesmerston; and by the said William Suwet, Richard Blaby and William de Offechirche, of the reversion of one messuage, two carucates of land, ten acres of meadow, four acres of pasture, six acres of moor and 4*l.* of rent in Attockeshale, Sowe, Wykyn and Fulkeshull, after the death of Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Langhirst; and by the said William Suwet and Richard Blaby and William Wyly, of the reversion of one messuage, four shops and four sollars in Coventre, after the deaths of Margery, late the wife of Thomas Marchall of Coventre, merchant, and John de Preston of Coventre, 'marchaunt'; and by the said William Suwet and Richard Blaby, of the reversion of one messuage in Coventre, after the death of Margery Wedon, and one cottage in Coventre, after the death of Hugh Sprig, the premises not being held in chief; to the prior and convent of Coventre, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*

1392. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Jervaulx, for the alienation in mortmain by John Gest of Rokuyke of three messuages, eight tofts, one bovate, sixteen acres and one rood of land, and one rood of meadow in Est Wytton, Hesylton, Tunstall, Ellyngstryng, Rypon, Overellyngton, Huton and Merske, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn every Sunday before the high altar at high mass in the abbey church.

Sept. 9. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Simon de Marcheford, parson of Rampton in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Kypax in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Pontefract being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Ely. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Blyth. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Crystchurch Twynham, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Baker, vicar of that church, and Henry Gussych, chaplain, of two messuages, one garden, 17 acres 1 rood of land, 1 acre of meadow and 10 acres of heath in Crystchurch Twynham and Northchyueton, and by the said persons and Ralph de Modeford, of one messuage, three cottages, four gardens and 1½ acres of land in Crystchurch Twynham, co. Hants, and three tofts, three gardens and 2*s.* of rent in the same place; by John Boys, parson of Hamme Mowen, John Bailly, vicar of Pudeltoune, John Michel, chaplain, Richard Gonys, clerk, and John Dilton, clerk, of one virgate of land in Pudeltoune, containing 26 acres of land; and by the said Henry Gussych, of 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing from the manor of Kyngeston Maureward, co. Dorset, together with homage and other services due therefor, the premises not being held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 12. Mansfield in Sherwood. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for the alienation in mortmain by William Wortele of one toft and 65 acres of land in Mere and 3*s.* of rent from the lands and tenements late of Thomas de Asthorpe in Scampton, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, to the said prior and brethren for finding a light (*lampadem*) to burn daily in the chapel of St. John, Wylughton.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Thornton, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Nuthill of Fitlyng, John de Sancto Neoto, vicar of Humbleton, Robert de Broghton, vicar of Ulseby, and Nicholas de Gosberkirk, chaplain, of four messuages, 8½ acres and one rood of land and a moiety of two messuages in Humbleton, Pauleflete, Grymston and Hedon, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn every Sunday before the high altar in the abbey church at high mass.

Sept. 6. Eltham Manor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Isabel Ponynges, daughter and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, knight, of eight tofts, 120 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture in Hurn, Knap and Cristchurch Twynham, held in chief, to the prior and convent of Cristchurch Twynham, in aid of their maintenance and the support of charges incumbent on the priory.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 12. Blyth. Licence for John Ray of Bristol to buy 86 sacks of wool of the growth of la Westmarche by Carlisle, load a balinger of Dertemuth, whereof John Kent is master, therewith, and bring the same to Bristol for

1392. *Membrane 7—cont.*

purposes of gain; upon his appearing in Chancery and undertaking under a penalty of 100*l.* to bring it to Bristol, pay custom, subsidy and other dues and produce letters testimonial in Chancery before Christmas under the seal of the mayor of Bristol testifying to its discharge.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Humberston and John Cu the younger of eleven messuages, six shops and 11*l.* 6*s.* of rent in Leycestre and its suburb, not held in chief and of the yearly value, exclusive of the said rent, of 8*l.* 10*s.*, as found by inquisition before Thomas de Raylegh, escheator in the county of Leicester, to the four chaplains of a chantry founded in honour of Corpus Christi, the Blessed Virgin Mary and All Saints, in the church of St. Martin, Leycestre, to celebrate divine service daily therein for the good estate of the king, the said William and John, for their souls after death, and for the souls of the late king, Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richemund, Ralph de Ferrers, knight, John Hayward of Leycestre, 'receyvour,' Gilbert le Avener, John Porter, clerk, Geoffrey de Kent, Roger de Knyghtcote, John Martyn, John de Elmeshale, Richard Leverych, Thomas de Reby, John Cu the elder, John de Louseby the elder, William de Dunstable, John de Petlyng, mercer, William de Wakefeld, Richard de Stafford, Robert de Coventre, Roger de Waynhous of Leycestre, and Henry, late earl of Leicester; in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, &c. to the yearly value of 20*l.*

For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Oxclyf and John Caton of one messuage, twelve acres of land and four acres of meadow in Cokerham; and by John Twywell, vicar of Lokyngton, John Ansty, Richard Gameston, Robert of the Halle and Richard Barwe of six messuages, fifteen cottages, three virgates, one bovate, one acre and one rood of land, eight acres of meadow, 28*s.* 4*d.* of rent and the rent of a pound of cumin in Leycestre and its suburbs, Humberston, Burstall, Barkeby and Lokyngton, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Leicester, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20 marks.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger del Hill, chaplain, and William de Stitenhom, of five messuages, two tofts, seven and a half bovates of land and 2*s.* of rent in Lunde to the prior and convent of Gysburn, in augmentation of the maintenance of a canon regular to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity, Kyngeston upon Hull, for the souls of Richard de Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln, Robert de Selby, his brother, and Emma, wife of the said Robert, and the souls of the late king and queen Philippa and queen Isabel and others, and of the maintenance of twelve poor men in a hospital there founded by the said Richard and Robert, each taking a half-penny a day.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Broun, chaplain, of three messuages, six bovates and twenty-six acres of land in Nafferton and Wandesford, co. York, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Wandesford, for the good estate of the said Richard, his soul after death and the souls of all the faithful departed.

1392. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Sept. 12. Blyth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Dalton, chaplain, and William Cheseman, of five acres of land in Elstewyk; by Thomas de Watton and Hugh Anbell, of one messuage in Newebiggyng; by Thomas de Whitley and William de Seton, of one cottage in Woderyngton; by the said Thomas de Watton and Alan Whitheved, vicar of Tynemouth, of two messuages, three cottages and 42 acres 3 roods of land in Cuppon, and four cottages and 48 acres of land in Tynemouth, Preston, Chirton and Milneton, and one cottage, one acre of land and a yearly rent of 3*s.* receivable from a tenement formerly Philip Taillour's in Tynemouth, and one messuage, one cottage and 29 acres of land in Bakworth, and a yearly rent of 20*s.* receivable from the manor and town (*villa*) of Seghall; and by the said Alan, of one messuage and nine acres of land in Tynemouth, Preston and Chirton, the premises being not held in chief and of the yearly value of 37*s.* 10*d.*, as found by inquisition before Peter Tillioll, knight, escheator in Northumberland, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Sept. 14. Nottingham. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the mayor and commonalty of Leycestre, for the alienation in mortmain by William Mercer and William Spencer, of eight messuages, fifteen cottages, two shops, one toft, six virgates and nine acres of land, 6 acres 1 rood of meadow and 25*s.* 9½*d.* of rent and the rent of one cock and two hens in Leycestre, Wheston and Great Glen, not held in chief, and of the reversion of two messuages and one rood of land in Leycestre, after the death of Margaret, late the wife of Roger Beby, and two cottages there after the death of John Weston, all the premises being not held in chief, to the said mayor and commonalty, for repairing six bridges in Leycestre and supporting certain other charges arising there, as the said William and William shall order.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the bailiffs and commonalty of Colchester, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Algar, Stephen Baron and Henry Bosse, of two messuages and four acres of land there, not held in chief, to the said bailiffs and commonalty and their successors, in aid of the repair of their walls, and also of the advowson of the hospital of St. Cross in that place to the same.

Sept. 9. Nottingham Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Markham of Markham of one toft in Estretford; by John Roker of Welbek, of 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent there; by Richard Galmeston of Leycestre and Robert de Aldam of Norton Cuknay, of one messuage and two bovates of land in Netherlangwath; by John Gaytford of Gaytford and William de Nettelworth, of four messuages, three bovates of land, four acres of meadow, one acre and a half of wood, three-fourths of one bovate of land in Cressewell and Whitwell, and 22*s.* of rent issuing from four messuages, one bovate and six acres of land and from a moiety of one bovate of land in Whitwell; and by the said John Gaytford and William de Nettelworth of the following reversions, viz. one messuage and a moiety of one bovate of land there, after the deaths of William Webstar, and Joan, his wife; one messuage and a moiety of one bovate of land there after the death, without heir male, of John, son of Robert Covent; one messuage and a moiety of one bovate of land there after the death, without heir tail, of Joan, late the wife of Henry Taillour; and one messuage and six acres of land there after the deaths, without heirs tail, of Joan Woywayn and Alice, her sister, the premises being not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Wellebek, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

1392. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 13. Nottingham. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by the chapter of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Garton and Robert de Louthorpe, chaplains, of six messuages in Beverley, not held in chief, to the said chapter, in aid of the maintenance of the fabric of the said church.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of John Dagonell as vicar of Yevele.

Sept. 18. Daventry. Licence for the prior and convent of Croyland to elect an abbot in the room of John Assheby, deceased.

MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 15. York. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Huse and William Rodenhurst, clerks, of the reversion of one messuage, ten shops, and 16 acres of land in Shrewsbury and Castelforyate, held of the king as parcel of the town of Shrewsbury, after the death of Parnell, late the wife of William, son of Roger de Wythiford of Shrewsbury, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Knaptoft, Richard de Thryngston, Nicholas de Isle, Richard de Burgh and Richard Lemman of Leicester, of eleven messuages, ten shops, two tofts, one acre of land, one acre of meadow and 17*d.* of rent in Leicester and its suburb, not held in chief, to the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of SS. Margaret and Katharine in the church of St. Margaret, Leicester, and their successors, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20 marks.

Sept. 11. Windsor Castle. Pardon to the king's liege Richard Ruyhale the younger of his impeachment in Chancery for that he and one Thomas Cole, late clerk of the justices of the peace in the county of Gloucester, made a record between the king and Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley before John Cassy and the other justices there other than it should in truth have been made, and of all misprisions, &c. fines and ransoms pertaining to the king for the making or delivery of the said record before the said justices.
By p.s. [8267.] and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 16. Woodstock Manor. Exemption, for life, of the king's liege, Thomas le Warenner, of the county of Southampton, from being compelled to take the order of knighthood. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by John Norman of Lincoln, Robert Whityng, late vicar of Nocton, Thomas de Somerby, chaplain, Roger Bardor of Nocton and William de Burton of Lincoln, skinner, of five cottages in the suburb of Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, to the prior and convent of Nocton Park for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn every Sunday at the high altar in St. Mary Magdalene's, Nocton, at the elevation [of the host].

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence, for one mark paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by William Jonson of Spaldyng, Roger Welby of Multon and Robert Symmesson of Spaldyng of a messuage in Spaldyng to Gilbert Faun, vicar of St. Mary's, Spaldyng, and his successors, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily therein for the good estate of the living and the repose of all the faithful departed.

1392. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Myrfelde and John Harpesfelde, of the manor of Walhale, co. Herts, to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethfeld, for maintaining certain charges, as they shall order, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the rector and brethren of the house or monastery of the order of St. Augustine lately founded at Edyngdon in the diocese of Salisbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Bonham and John Mareys of five messuages, two tofts, one carucate and three virgates of land, four acres of meadow, pasture for 16 oxen and 300 sheep, and half a virgate of land in Edyngdon, Bradelegh, Bratton, Stepellavyngton, Immere and 'la Leese' by Edyngdon, not held in chief, and by the said John, Thomas Hungerford, knight, and Laurence Dreu, of 14*s.* rent issuing from two messuages and two virgates of land in Thormerton, not held in chief, to the said rector and brethren: to hold the premises first named in perpetuity, and the said rent for the lives of John Loveryng and Emma, his wife, William and Thomas, his sons; and by the said John Mareys, Thomas Hungerford and Laurence Dreu, of the reversion of the said two messuages and two virgates of land in Thormerton after the deaths of the said John Loveryng, Emma, William and Thomas, to the said rector and brethren, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Dalton and Richard de Wynewyk, canons of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of 8 acres of land near the rectory of the church of Paxton Magna, held in chief, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln.

By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Shipman and William Lucas, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 22 acres of land in Reynham and Alvethele, not held in chief, to Thomas Pountfreit, chaplain, warden of a chantry in the chapel of All Saints within the cemetery of the parish church of Reynham, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the good estate of Thomas de Newenton and Amice, his wife, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their ancestors and others.

Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Robert Raynhill, vicar of St. Cross, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Tannere, Henry Merseye, John atte Chirche the younger, Thomas Cokkere, John Asshendone and Henry Sarnell, of a messuage and garden in the parish of St. Cross, Westgate, in the suburb of Canterbury, not held in chief, to the said Robert and his successors, vicars of St. Cross, for constructing their manse.

Licence, for one mark paid to the king by the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain by John Morys, clerk, of an acre of land and a wind-mill in Writele, co. Essex, not held in chief, to the said warden and scholars, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the prioress of St. Helen's within Bisshopesgate, London, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Tunwell, Thomas Pateshull, chaplain, Thomas Farendon and Peter Hereford, of a messuage, four shops and five acres of meadow in Ware and Amwell, and by the said Thomas Tunwell and John Sibell and John Wilmot, of a cottage in Ware, the premises being not held in chief, to the said prioress and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

1392.

Membrane 5—cont.

Sept. 17. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lescrope, knight, of two messuages, 60 acres of land, an acre and a half of meadow, and 12*d.* of rent in Halioc, Slaweston, Holt, Prestgrave and Blaston, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 7*s.* as found by inquisition before Thomas Raylegh, escheator in the county of Leicester, to the prior and canons of St. Mary's, Bradeley, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior of Leghes, for the alienation in mortmain by William Smyth of Borham, William Couland of Great Waltham, and Thomas Cook of Felstede, of the reversion after the death of Margery, late the wife of Richard Perot, of a messuage, 84 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of alder-grove and 10*s.* of rent in Felstede, held of the abbess of Caen, as of her manor of Felstede, in socage, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to the said prior and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 18. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to William Braunspath, the king's messenger, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Robert Haryngton, knight, of 10*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the county of Northampton, after the death of Richard la Souche, knight, who receives a certain yearly sum therefrom by grant of the late king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert, vicar of Greseley, of three messuages, twelve tofts, two carucates, three bovates and 83 acres of land and 4*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Selston, Wandesley, Brynnesley, Neuthorp, Watnowe Chaworth, Brokebrestyng and Hukenale Torkerd, not held in chief, to the prior and brethren of the Carthusian house of Beauvale, in full satisfaction of two licences granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 80*l.*

Sept. 18. Windsor Castle. Presentation of John Bilney to the church of Thorne in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by John de Brunham, mayor of Lenn Episcopi, and the commonalty of that place, for the alienation in mortmain by John Waryn of Lenn of one messuage and 75*s.* 7½*d.* of rent in Lenn Episcopi; by Richard Dun of 12*d.* of rent and the profit of a ferry boat over the harbour of Lenn; by the said John Waryn of the reversion of a shop and sollar in Lenn, after the death of Margaret, wife of Thomas Conteshale, the premises being not held in chief, to the said mayor and commonalty for finding certain lights (*luminaria*) to burn daily in honour of Corpus Christi, and maintaining certain other charges and works of piety and devotion, as the said John Waryn and Richard Dun shall order.

Sept. 19. Woodstock Manor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Depe, Robert Ouelpenne, and John Ouelpenne, chaplain, of 10 messuages and 20 acres of land in Cirencestre, of the fee of the abbot and convent of Cirencestre, to the said abbot and convent, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks.

1392. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Sept. 20. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the king's esquire Henry Vyell—on whose information that two ships late of John Markley and Walter Burdon, burgesses of Bristol, were forfeited to the king, as he offered to prove by due process of law at his own expense, the king was willing that if he recovered them at his own charges he should have 20*l.* of their value, provided that he accounted for the residue at the Exchequer, as appears by the letters patent thereof, which have been found invalid because they were called two ships whereas one should have been termed a barge, the other a balinger, and they were really the property of the said John and Walter and others, and forfeited for treason on the high seas contrary to the truce—of 20*l.* of those forfeited goods wherever found in England or Wales, provided that at his own cost he recover the barge and balinger and account for the surplus value. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Nuneaton (*Eton Monialium*), for the alienation in mortmain to them, by John Huwet and William Wycherley, chaplain, of four messuages there and at Roteby, not held in chief, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the rector and brethren of Assherugg, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Henry Fallywoll and John Holmhurst of five messuages, 51 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 5*s.* of rent in Pychelesthorne and Hemelhamsted, not held in chief, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William Haynton and John Bramcote, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of the reversion of two messuages and three gardens in Coventre, not held in chief, after the death of Alice, late the wife of Roger de Lodynton, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre, for the good estate of the said Alice and for her soul after death, the souls of the said Roger, their parents and all the faithful departed.

Sept. 19. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the king's esquire John Auncher, without rendering aught therefor, of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Peter Bratton, who held part of his lands of the king as of his crown, and if the said Thomas die, then of his heir, and so on. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of St. Mary, Elsyng Spitell within Crepulgate, London, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Lepere, vicar of St. Laurence's, Old Jewry, London, William Cressewyk, citizen of London, William Evot, citizen and draper of London, John Barley, citizen and draper of London, and Robert Dalynggerege, citizen and carpenter of London, of a messuage and cellar in London, held of the king in burgage, to the said prior and convent for the maintenance of a light (*luminaris*) on a beam beneath the crucifix in the church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London.

Sept. 16. Woodstock Manor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Hert, William Stourton and Henry Wyvelescombe of the reversion of a messuage and shop in Bristol, held of the king in burgage and by the service of 15*d.* a year, after the deaths of Simon Caninges and Margaret, his wife, to the Carthusian prior and convent of Wytham. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for 12 years, to Walter Stacy of the ulnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, rendering to the king the issues and profits therefrom at the Exchequer, deducting 100*s.* a year By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1392.

Membrane 4—cont.

Sept. 22. Woodstock. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Benet, Hulme, for the alienation in mortmain by John Clerk of Ludham of 5½ acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Erlham, Scothowe and Hoveton St. John's, and by John de Martham, parson of Swanton Abbots, of three messuages and two gardens in Norwich and Great Yarmouth, the messuages and gardens being held of the king in burgage and the land and meadow of others, to the said abbot and convent, for maintaining certain charges and works of piety, as the said John and John shall order.

July 8. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to William Wightman, spigurnel of Chancery, to whom the king lately granted 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer by letters patent now surrendered, of 6*d.* a day from the fee farm of Cestreton, on condition that he hold the office of spigurnel of Chancery during pleasure according to the sane discretion and advice of the chancellor for the time being.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

Sept. 17. Leicester. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Beauchief, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Barker and William del Barkehous of three messuages, two bovates of land and two acres of meadow in Wyglay and Chesterfeld, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 18. Woodstock Manor. Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot of Shirborne, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Coryndon of one messuage, two carucates of land, ten acres of meadow, thirty acres of pasture, twelve acres of wood, 4*s.* 6*d.* of rent and the rent of a pound of pepper and a rose in Coryndon, held of others than the king; and by Benedict Leger, chaplain, Peter Gode, Nicholas Wilton and William Artour of the reversion of a messuage, 200 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, 21*s.* of rent and the rent of a pound of cumin in Stoke Abbots and Shireborne, similarly held, after the death of Elizabeth, late the wife of Roger Folvyle of Cloune, and for three years thereafter, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Grant, for life, without rent, to Thomas Costey, yeoman in the office of the saucery, of a messuage in Dudmerton, co. Gloucester, extended at 40*s.* a year, forfeited by John Joie for felony in killing Walter Hardyng, whereof he was convicted. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's servant Adam atte Wode, of a messuage, 22 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Esthanneye, co. Berks, late of Alice Perrers and confiscated as forfeited to the king by virtue of a judgment lately rendered against her, together with the *mesne* profits. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Sparkeford, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Brugenorth. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, for the alienation in mortmain by John Knode, clerk, Thomas, late parson of Russhebury, Thomas Gegge and Thomas de Pullesdon, of the reversion of 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Coton and Castelforyate within the liberty of Shrewsbury, held of the king in burgage, after the death of Parnell (*Petronille*), late the wife of William de Wythiford, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

1392. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the abbess and convent of St. Mary *de Pratis* by Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain by John Mauntell and Thomas Bray, parson of Earls Barton, of a messuage with curtilage, 19½ acres of land, 2 acres 3 roods of meadow in Barton, and a messuage with curtilage, 9½ acres of land and one acre of meadow in Hardyngesthorn, not held in chief, to the said abbess and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 17. Leicester. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John de Farnham, John Smyth and John Herbert, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John de Farnham of one messuage and two virgates of land, by the said John Smyth of one toft and one cottage, and by the said John Herbert of one cottage, all in Quernedon, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Quernedon for the souls of all the faithful departed.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of the Salutation of the Mother of God of the Carthusian order, London, for the alienation in frank almoin to them by Henry Yeveley, John Wyltshire and John Tadelawe, citizens of London, of one messuage and one garden in the parishes of St. Margaret upon Lothbury and St. Olave, London, and two messuages and twelve shops in the said parish of St. Margaret, formerly the possession of Bartholomew Burghershh, knight; by Martin Elys and Ralph Kesteven, clerks, and John Chircheman, citizen of London, of one messuage and twelve shops at le Barbican in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichegate, London; by William Beauchamp, knight, of 3 acres of land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the Bar of Westsmethefeld, London; by Geoffrey de Somerton of a plot of land in Shipden, adjoining the rectory of Shipden, containing 200 feet in length and 60 feet in width, the messuages, garden and shops being held of the king in burgage and the land of others; and of the following reversions: by William, archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard Warmyngton, clerk, of one messuage, one garden and two shops in Clerkynwelstrete in the said parish of St. Sepulchre, after the death of Lucy, late the wife of Walter Mayn, and one messuage in the same place after the death of Richard Friene; and by Roger Farendon, clerk, John Wytteney, clerk, and William Tamworth, of two messuages and two gardens in the same parish, after the death of Alice, late the wife of William Stowe, the premises not being held in chief.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Roger Parys and Roger Stagenho, for the alienation in mortmain by them of five shops in the parish of All Hallows, Bredestrete, London, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of Corpus Christi in that church, for their good estate and for their souls after death, and the souls of all parishioners and others.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Romley and Roger de Bromley of seven messuages, seven tofts, 15 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 23*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Ekynton, Dogmanton, Moresburgh and Kynwaldemershh, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 40*s.* as found by inquisition taken before John Briggeford, escheator in the county of Derby, to the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of Jesus Christ, St. Mary and St. Cross in the church of Ekynton, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily therein for the good estate of the king, Philip Darcy, knight, his wife and children, Robert Grethed, parson of one mediety of the church of Ekynton, Roger Darcy,

1392. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

parson of the other, Robert Plumley, and John Dolphyn of Ekynton, and for their souls after death, and the souls of Robert de Swillyngton, knight, and all benefactors of the gild and others, and to maintain certain other works of piety and devotion as the said wardens shall order, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 100*s*.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Todenham, chaplain, and Henry Bernyngton, clerk, of 7½ acres of land in Walyngford and Clopcote, not held in chief and extended at 19*d*. a year, as found by inquisition before Thomas Barentyn, escheator in the county of Berks, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Walyngford, in part satisfaction, viz. 6*s*. 8*d*. of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 100*s*.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Angle, clerk, and Alice Porter of one messuage and half an acre of land in Stoke by Neuwerk, and by John Cony and Alice, his wife, of one messuage in the same place, not held in chief, to the master and brethren of St. Leonard's hospital, Stoke by Neuwerk, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 6 marks.

Sept. 18. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert Lincoln, of the free chapel of St. Leonard by Hastings. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 60*s*. paid to the king by Robert de Aylesham, vicar of All Saints, South Lenn, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Crane of Lenn of a messuage in South Lenn, not held in chief, to the said Robert and the parishioners of that church, and their successors, for finding certain lights (*luminaria*) to burn daily in honour of the Holy Trinity, and maintaining certain other works of piety and devotion, as the said Richard shall order.

Sept. 16. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for twelve years, to Walter Stacy of the ulnage of cloths for sale in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, he rendering the issues at the Exchequer and retaining 100*s*. a year therefrom. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Windsor. Licence, reciting that granted by the late king for a fine of 10*l*. to Richard Beby of Leycestre, Ralph de Shulton, Robert Porter, Master John Porter, Henry Edmund, William Waynhous, Henry de Baddesle, William de Glen, John de Stokton, John de Knaptoft, John Dekene, John de Sleford and Henry de Walton to found a chantry of two chaplains in honour of Jesus Christ, St. Mary, and SS. Margaret and Katharine in the church of St. Margaret, Leycestre, to celebrate divine service daily therein for their good estate and that of all brethren and sisters of the fraternity of SS. Margaret and Katharine, for their souls after death and the soul of Master William de Couele, and to alienate to the said chaplains twelve messuages, 25 shops, 4 tofts, 8 acres and 60 perches of land, 2 acres of meadow, 60*s*. 9¾*d*. of rent and the rent of one cock, twenty-three hens and three wood-cocks in Leycestre and its suburbs—a licence which was never executed by them—for the said John Knaptoft, Richard de Thryngeston, Nicholas del Isle, Richard de Burgh and Richard Lemman of Leicester to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves

1392. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

and others willing to be of it, in honour of Jesus Christ and the saints aforesaid, and to choose two of the brethren yearly as wardens to govern it; and licence for them to acquire in mortmain the said lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20 marks for finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, his uncle John, duke of Lancaster, the founders aforesaid and the other brethren and sisters, for their souls after death, and the souls of the persons first named above, and the benefactors of the gild and others.
By p.s. and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Woodstock Manor. Presentation of John Broun, parson of Lolworth in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Irnham in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Master Thomas Kirkton. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Woodstock. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Derley, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Cotom, clerk, of ten messuages, one shop, fourteen cottages, and 80 acres 3 roods of land in Derby, Lucchurch and Adlastre, part held of the king in burgage, part of others, to the said abbot and convent, for celebrating divine service daily in that church for the good estate of the said Henry and for his soul after death, and the souls of all the faithful departed, as he shall order.

Sept. 15. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for their lives, without rent, to the king's servants Richard Hamme and Thomas Tyle of all the tenements in the parish of St. Nicholas Flesshameles, late of Ralph, son of William Kyng of London, escheated to the king by his death without heir, provided that they account at the Exchequer for any surplus value exceeding 106*s.* By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 22. Oxford. Licence, for two marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Yarm (*Jar'*), for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Ingilby of three messuages not held in chief, in Yarm, adjoining their house, to them for its enlargement.

Sept. 20. Oxford. Licence, for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper by William de Wakeryng, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythfeld, London, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Scarle, clerk, and John Bette of Botulphespirie, co. Essex, of 46 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and an acre of wood in Dounham and Rammesden Belhous in that county, not held in chief, to the said master and the brethren of that hospital, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 23. Oxford. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the mayor and commonalty of Theford, for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald Fermour and Roger Cornwaylle of a messuage called 'Chapelhalle' and a garden in Theford; by the said Reginald and Peter Goos of a messuage called 'Chaterys' and 26 acres of land in Theford; and by the said Reginald and Adam Foxle, clerk, of a messuage, 80 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Askewykyn, not held in chief, to the said mayor and commonalty, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in le Baillye, Theford, for the souls of all the faithful departed, as the said Reginald, Roger, Peter and Adam shall order.

Sept. 14. Nottingham. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Master John Turk, clerk, John Poudras, clerk, and Robert Turk, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages and five shops with sollars built over them in the parishes of St. Mary Abbechurche, St. Nicholas Hacon by Candilwykstrete, London, and two cellars with sollars under (*sic*) and near

1392. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

the church of All Hallows the Less by le Ropery, London, late of Robert Darmenters, citizen of London, held of the king in free burgage, to Geoffrey Rymyld and William Mostell, chaplains, for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of St. Andrew, Hicchyn, co. Herts, for the good estate of the said John, John and Robert, for their souls after death, the souls of Edward Kendale, their ancestors, benefactors and others, as they shall order.

Sept. 22. Oxford. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Bernewell, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Bateman and Nicholas Westerdale of 5 messuages in Cantebrigg, held of the king in free burgage, and one messuage, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 2*s.* of rent in Burgh, not held in chief.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Grant to John Hayward of the prebend which Gron' ap David lately held in the collegiate church of Holyhead (*Castrokyby*) in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the provost and canons of that collegiate church.

Sept. 18. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, without rent, to Thomas Hatfeld, yeoman of the chamber, of the house within the palace of Westminster which John Gray, esquire, lately held for his life by the king's grant. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock Manor. Ratification of the estate of Roger Davenport as parson of Hawardyne in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and in the chapel of Eulowe annexed. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Dale, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* not held in chief, from their lands and tenements in Stanley, co. Derby, to John de Kirkeby, chaplain, and his successors celebrating divine service daily in the said abbot and convent's chapel of St. Cross, Stanley, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 80 marks paid to the king by the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Midelton, John de Wendelyngburgh, Richard Clyfford and Nicholas Salesbury, clerks, of a messuage with houses built thereon and appurtenances in the parishes of St. Bride and St. Dunstan, Flet-strete, in the suburb of London; by William de Sleford and William de Beverle, clerks, of five shops with sollars built thereon in the said parish of St. Bride; by William de Beverle and Richard Shawe, clerks, of a messuage with houses, shops, sollars, cellars and other appurtenances in the parish of St. Anthony in the ward of Cordewanerstrete, London; by the said John, Richard Clyfford and Nicholas Salesbury of a messuage with houses, shops, &c. as above in the parish of All Hallows, Graschurche, in the ward of Langeburne, London; and by the said Richard Shawe of a messuage in the said parish of St. Dunstan, the premises being held of the king in burgage, to the said dean and canons, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence for 10*l.* paid by the chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary in the church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by

1392. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Thomas Pope, son and heir of John Pope, goldsmith, John Yde, John Ulleye, William Manchestre, Cradoc Phelip', Robert Skynner and John Tymmes, chaplain, of six messuages, one toft, two shops and 22*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Gloucestre and its suburb, whereof five messuages, the toft, two shops and rent aforesaid are held of the king in burgage, and the remaining messuage of others, to the said chaplain and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Harewold, for the alienation in mortmain by Gerard Braybrok, knight, the younger, Robert Lary and John Smyth, clerks, of a messuage, a toft, 106 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 56*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Harewold, Carlton, Wotton, Pertenhale and Stacheden, not held in chief, to the said prioress and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Newminster, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Tughale, parson of Morpath, John de Parys, vicar of Whelpyngton, and Adam Scot, vicar of Horseley, of seven messuages and seven acres of land in Morpath, not held in chief; by John Stele and Richard Mareschall, chaplains, of a messuage in Newcastle on Tyne held of the king in free burgage; and by the said John Stele and Richard de Aclyf, chaplains, of the reversion of five messuages and 4*s.* of rent issuing from a close without 'le Closeyate' and from three acres of land in the same town, similarly held, after the death of Edith, wife of William Baron, to the said abbot and convent.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Nee[ly], clerk, and William Kempe of Dovorr, of 25*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Dovorr, not held in chief, to the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* there, in part satisfaction, viz. 40*s.* of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 100*s.*

Sept. 23. Oxford. Ratification of the estate of Master John Snowedon as parson of Llanroust in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by John Fyncham, Roger Dany and Nicholas Trussebut, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage, 37 acres 1 rood of land, 3 acres 1½ rood of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and the liberty of one fold in Foston and Carbeysthorp, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Ely, for supporting certain charges as the said John, Roger and Nicholas shall order.

Sept. 2. Oxford. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Keynesham, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry David, vicar of Clouford, and Richard Ambesleygh, chaplain, of 5*s.* of rent in Belweton, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Presentation of William le Hile, parson of Maydeneuton in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Lutton in the same diocese, on an exchange with Thomas Hyne.

Sept. 21. Woodstock Manor. Licence for John Devereux to enclose his manor of Penshurst, co. Kent, with a wall of stone and lime, crenellate and turret the same, and hold the premises in fee. By p.s.

1392.

MEMBRANE 37d.

June 26. Nottingham. Commission to Robert de Cherlton and John Hill to enquire whether the priory of Chirbury, co. Salop, is, as the king is informed, of the foundation of his progenitors, kings of England, and in the king's patronage.

MEMBRANE 35d.

June 28. Nottingham. Commission to Walter Cokesey, John Luttelay, John Hampton, Henry Haggeley and Hamond Smethewyk, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council Nicholas Pole, chaplain.

MEMBRANE 34d.

July 1. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Paule the elder, Thomas Preston, William Thirnyng and John Rede, after enquiring who lately killed John Whelp, servant of William Doyly, at Hynton, co. Northampton, at whose procurance, who assaulted the men and servants of the said William, whereby he lost their service a long time, and who erected a dyke between his land and the land of John Brokhampton and so diverted the course of the Ouse.

Commission to William Rikhill and William Brenchesle—upon the petition of the abbot and convent of Certesey, exhibited before the king and his council in the last Parliament, setting forth that in the time of the late king it had been presented before the steward and marshals of the household that the abbot and his predecessors time out of mind had made and repaired a causey called 'Eggeham causey' between 'le Huche' of Eggeham and the town of Eggeham, a league long, whereupon in the King's Bench the question was tried, and it was decided that they were not bound to repair but had only repaired the same of charity (*de elemosina*) with others of the country; and that in a further plea before the steward and marshals aforesaid it was similarly held, whereof the abbot proffers the exemplifications, both under the great seal and the seal of the steward, notwithstanding which, certain inquisitions and presentations, by the procurance and malevolent instigation of his adversaries, have been taken in divers courts of the king to charge him with the repair thereof and of the highway between those points, for which he prays remedy—to survey the said causey and examine the evidences and certify the king and council in the next Parliament whether the highway and causey are one or different, whether they are contained within the space of a league between Egham and le Huche of Egham, and whether any highway has existed there from old time or not, and touching all the circumstances.

By pet. of Parl.

MEMBRANE 32d.

June 28. Nottingham. Commission to James Belers, Richard Assheby, John Wodeford, Thomas Derby and John Purle to enquire what evildoers killed Robert Horn at Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, who harboured them afterwards, and touching all the circumstances.

July 2. Nottingham. Commission to Richard Cardemewe, John Fekkenham and Robert Orger to arrest the goods and chattels late of Thomas, Richard and Walter Roskyn, forfeited for their felonies, and keep the same until it is decided whether they belong to the king; if they belong to the king, they are to account for one moiety thereof at the Exchequer, and receive the other for their diligence in recovering them. By bill of treasurer.

1392.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

July 5. Nottingham. Commission to Richard Hembrigge, the king's serjeant-at-arms, on information that William Brynkelowe, chaplain, Peter Prilly and William Aldekare with other evildoers went armed to Mancestre, and with a large number of armed men forcibly entered the church and parsonage there and expelled William Saxy, parson thereof, from church and parsonage, and that they still hold the same, to arrest them and all others holding the premises with them, and bring them before the king and council.

July 8. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, William Rikhill, John Wadham, Richard Sidenham, William Gascoigne and John de Ingelby, after examining the indictment lately laid before William de Melton, late sheriff of the county of York, of felonies whereof John Berker, servant of William Boxore of Tykhill, and Robert de Kesburgh, abbot of Roche, were indicted.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

July 8. Nottingham. Association of Henry Broune and John Hilton in the commission lately appointing Robert de Cherlton and John Hull justices for taking assizes, juries and certifications arraigned before justices in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Worcester, Stafford, Gloucester, Hereford and Salop.

Mandate to all the said persons in pursuance.

June 28. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund, duke of York, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, John, earl of Huntingdon, Thomas, earl marshal, John Devereux, steward of the household, Walter Clopton, Robert Charleton, Lewis Clifford, Richard Stury and William Thirnyng, after enquiring according to the form of the statute in this case made and provided, by oath of good and lawful men of the counties of Kent, Essex, Sussex, Hertford, Buckingham and Berks, touching notorious defaults in the government of the city of London, which ought to have been corrected by the mayors, sheriffs and aldermen thereof, but have long remained unreformed; with mandate to the sheriffs of those counties and the constable of the Tower to be intendent, &c. By K. and C.

July 8. Nottingham. Commission to Richard Waldegrave, William Wyngefeld, Edmund Lakenhithe and Thomas Ewell, on information that divers of the king's lieges in Suffolk export to foreign parts gold money to sell at a higher price than is current in England, viz. a noble for 8*s*. half a noble for 4*s*. and a quarter noble for 2*s*. and upwards, to enquire and certify the names of all such offenders, how and to what parts they export the same and for what additional sum they sell them.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

July 5. Nottingham. Commission to Maurice Russell to arrest and bring before the king and council Thomas Cole, under-sheriff of the county of Gloucester. By C.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

July 18. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter Clopton, William Rikhill, John Wadham and William Brenchesle, on complaint by Thomas Wyke of Staunton Drue that John Devereux of Norton, knight, Roger Walton, Richard Clerk and John Flemyng with other evildoers lay in wait armed to kill him at Beleton, co. Somerset, and there assaulted him and cut off his right arm and carried away his goods to the value of 20*l*.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

1392.

July 25. Colnbrook (*Colbroke*). Commission to William Holme, William Hungate, Amandus Vele, Richard de Hayton and the escheator in the county of York to enquire what goods Thomas de Midelton of Frydaythorp in that county, draper, had on the day he was outlawed at the suit of Richard Wynewyk, clerk, of what value they are and into whose hands they have come, and seize the same in the king's name and deliver them, to the value of 40 marks, to the king's servants William Hert and William Usshere, if of the value of 100*l*., and if they do not exceed the value of 100 marks they are to deliver 20*l*. worth thereof to them, in accordance with the letters patent granting the same.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done herein.

July 9. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Warwick, Richard Sydenham, Robert Burgeloun, John Catesby and William Purfray, on complaint by the king's clerk William Saxy, parson of Mancestre, that William Brynkelowe, chaplain, Peter Prilly, William Aldekare, Thomas Sherman, John Walker, Henry Peyntour, John Perchyngham, William Sayer, Richard Barwell, William Wolvey, Thomas Brynkelowe, John Kendale of Atherston, Nicholas Coket and Thomas atte Halle of Wyderdeley with other evildoers came armed and broke his close at Mancestre, co. Warwick, fished in his stews, felled his trees, mowed his grass, and carried off trees, fish and hay, and other goods to the value of 40*l*. besides assaulting his men and servants.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Commission to Edward Dalyngrugge and the sheriff of Sussex to enquire and certify the yearly value of the manors of Laughton and Westdene and the hundred of Shepelake in that county, of the inheritance of Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, the reversion of which belongs to the king by virtue of a judgment in Parliment against the said duke; returning what they are worth in chief and in all their members, parcels and appurtenances, and who and how many persons hold them for life.

The like to the following, under the same date :—

John Devereux, knight, John Frenyngham and the sheriff of Kent, touching the manors of Bokyngfold, Flete, Whitestaple, Langeport, Olderomeneye, Rydelyngweld, the mill of Dovorr and a portion of the manor of Kyngesdoune.

Walter atte Lee, knight, William Berland, and the sheriff of Essex and Herts, touching the manors of Welles and Crustwich, in those counties.

Hugh Browe, knight, and the sheriff and the escheator in Rutland, touching the manor of Market Overton in that county.

Richard Stury, knight, Thomas Latymer, knight, and the sheriff of Northampton, touching the manors of Milton and Paston in that county.

Robert Bardolf, knight, and the sheriff and the escheator in Berks, touching the manors of Langele and Bradle in that county.

John Ailesbury, knight, Thomas Sakevyll, knight, and the sheriff of Buckingham, touching the manor of Couele, or a portion thereof, in that county.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Commission to Richard Sergeux, Robert Hull, Martin Ferrers, Thomas Peverell, and John Tremayn the elder and the other keepers of the peace

1392. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

in the county of Cornwall, and the sheriff of that county—upon the petition of Thomas, earl of Warwick, showing that when he had taken his bondmen David Tregoys, of that county, and John, son of the said David, to be udged according to the law and custom of England, Otho Resgerens, John Trevyben, Richard Trevaynon, John Trelyver, Michael Pelgren, Michael Udy, Ralph Hogen', Richard Colan, John Trevarthyan the younger, Thomas Tregonora, William Gylmen, William Renaudyn, Ralph Boterel, Ralph Basset, Edmund Boterel, John Renaudyn, Vivian Seynt Colayn, Ralph Helyer, Hamelin Trelegh, John Coth', Richard Tokier, Ralph Tregathlos, John Roche Trevyan, Michael Dony, Thomas Pata, Pascoe (*Paschus*) Genles, Julian Pata, John Dann Tresolyan, Otho Ude of Fawy, Richard Tyrel, Roger Trevarthyan, John Bloyou of Truru and other evil-doers assembled in arms and so threatened and still threaten his steward, ministers, servants and tenants that they durst not serve him or continue in their holdings—to arrest the said persons and imprison them until they give security to do nothing against the persons of the said steward, ministers, officers, tenants and servants.

Aug. 30. Beverley. Commission to Ralph de Euer, the sheriff, Hugh Ardern, the escheator in the county of York, and Thomas Swynton, on information that John de Lokton, late one of the justices of the king, was seised, in fee, of certain lands, tenements, rents and services in Aldmalton, Newemalton, Sutton and Huton in that county by feoffment of Thomas de Lokton, his father, rendering to the said Thomas for the term of his life 16 marks 8*s*. a year, which lands, &c. by forfeiture of the said John, having been seised into the king's hands, one Gregory, brother of the said John, falsely suggesting that the premises were granted to his said brother by deed indented on condition that if the rent were in arrear it should be lawful for the said Thomas to re-enter thereon, obtained a grant of them from the king by advice of the council, to enquire and certify touching all the circumstances.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Aug. 12. Beverley. Commission to Nicholas de Skelton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Roger Frankeleyn, Robert de Santon and Thomas Chamberleyn, to arrest and bring before the king and council Robert Lewes, clerk.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Aug. 26. Beverley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Sydenham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue and William Holme, on complaint by Robert Manfeld, prebendary of Hustwayt in the cathedral church of York, that John de Baxeby and other evildoers broke his closes and hedges at Hustwayt, co. York, felled trees to the value of 100*l*. and carried them away, and so threatened him that for a long time he durst not leave his house there, and still dares not, besides assaulting his men, tenants and servants to his loss of their services and of his rents and profits, to the value of 200*l*. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

16 RICHARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 33.

1392.

July 19. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Marchall as parson of Castell Ricard in the county of Meath, Ireland.

Aug. 17. Beverley. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Bruton, for the alienation in mortmain by John Wykyng, John Fitelton, William Brewer, chaplain, John Wodeman, chaplain, Matthew Scot, chaplain, Ralph Cokkyng and John Serle, of the reversion of one messuage, four virgates of land, twenty acres of meadow, twenty acres of pasture and twenty acres of wood in Estrop, Bruton and Bruham, not held in chief, after the deaths of John Bruyn and Emma, his wife, to the said prior and convent for maintaining certain charges, as the said John Wykyng and the rest shall order.

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for the alienation in mortmain by William Wirkele of a messuage, a carucate of land and eight acres of meadow in Templecombe, not held in chief, to the said prior for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn continually before the high altar in the church of St. Edmund, Templecombe, in honour of Corpus Christi.

Aug. 24. Beverley. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Warenner and John Hampton of the reversion of a messuage, 188 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 5 acres of wood and 80*s.* of rent in Lamere Preysshawe, Exton, Warneford and Lamere Turvyle, not held in chief, after the deaths of Joan Haywode and Margaret Marrays, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Aug. 31. Beverley. Presentation of John Noloth *alias* Ryndelesham, chaplain, to the church of Wolfreton in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Pygot the elder and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of John de Clyfton, knight, being in his hand.
Vacated because nothing was done herein.

Sept. 17. Woodstock Manor. Grant, at the supplication of John Fort, who when in Calais on the king's service in the company of the earl of Northumberland was outlawed without his knowledge for having by force entered the castle of Tallagharn, co. Carmarthen, along with William Brien, knight, to John Gely of all the goods and chattels thereby forfeited, together with the issues and profits of his lands and tenements, so long as they are in the king's hand on account of that outlawry, the latter being of the yearly value of 10 marks.
By p.s.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Newark (*Novo Loco*) by Guldeford, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Canteshangre, John Merston and John Weston of ten acres of meadow in Sende and Wyndelesham, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 18. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Pecche, esquire, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Woodstock. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by William Ragenell, parson of St. Mary's, Wolchirchehawe, London, for the alienation in mortmain by Benedict Cornewaille and John Barry, citizens of London, of a messuage and a shop with sollars built over the same in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, held of the king in burgage, to the said William and the parishioners of that church and their successors, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily therein for their good estate and for their souls after death and the souls of all the faithful departed, as the said Benedict and John shall order.

Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the bailiffs and commonalty of Great Yarmouth, for the alienation in mortmain by William Oxeney and Robert Howelyn, burgesses of Great Yarmouth, of one messuage, seventeen cottages and 100*s.* of rent in Great Yarmouth, held of the king in burgage, to the said bailiffs and commonalty, to the use and maintenance of certain poor and infirm persons there and the support of certain other works of piety and devotion, as the said William and Robert shall order.

Sept. 21. Woodstock Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of John Troubrugge, vicar of St. Giles's without Crepulgate, London, Gilbert Prynce, William Larke and Richard Seryn, parishioners of that church, and other parishioners, of all misprisions, trespasses and forfeitures, and defaults, if any, towards the king in respect of the following :—A light of 81 tapers upon a beam across the said church in honour of St. Mary and St. Giles having been established a hundred years and more, and a fraternity of certain parishioners continued there for that reason, the persons above named joined with other good men of the same parish and paid a farthing a week each in aid of maintaining and supporting the fraternity and light aforesaid and finding a chaplain to celebrate morning mass there every feast day in easement (*in aisiamentum*) of the people and on behalf of benefactors living and dead, and appointed among themselves every year two wardens for governing the fraternity, which still exists; under these circumstances John Phelipp, lately vicar of the church, as a freeman of the city, in his will, proved, proclaimed and enrolled in the Husting, bequeathed according to the custom of the city three messuages, six shops with sollars built over them and 16*s.* of yearly quit-rent, to wit all his tenements and rents in that parish, for the maintenance of the chaplain and light aforesaid and other works of charity, as the said wardens should order, the premises being of the yearly value, excluding the rent, of 6*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* Further, at their supplication, the king grants that he will be the founder of the said fraternity or chantry, and that the vicar and parishioners may hold the premises in mortmain. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 28. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Greyne, vicar of Shirebourne, and Thomas Blithe, chaplain, of two messuages, one toft and one quarry in Warrewyk, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.* as found by inquisition before Thomas de Raylegh, escheator in the county of Warwick, to the masters or wardens and brethren and sisters of the fraternity or gild in honour of St. George the Martyr in the chapel of St. James over Hongyngyate, Warrewyk, in part satisfaction, viz. 20*l.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Sept. 17. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Wellay, chaplain, of five messuages, 866 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 21*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Erdeslay, Derfeld, Wombewell, Wrangebrok,

1392. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Skelbrok and Wath, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 9 marks, 9*s.* 10*d.*, as found by inquisition taken by Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to the prior and convent of Monkbretton, in part satisfaction, viz. 10*l.* of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 32.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by John Ive, parson of St. Michael's, Wodestrete, and the parishioners of that church, for the alienation in mortmain by John Forster, goldsmith, Robert Bristy and Peter Fykelden, tailor, of two messuages and three shops with sollars and cellars built over and under them in the parish of St. Michael, Wodestrete, in Ladellane, London, held of the king in free burgage, to the said John Ive and the parishioners aforesaid, in augmentation of the maintenance and repair of the said church and its chancel, and to support certain other work of piety, as they shall order.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen and of the king's lieges the citizens of London, to William Venour, late mayor of the city, John Loneye, John Walcote, late sheriffs thereof, William Baret, Nicholas Exton, William Brampton, William Wotton, John Hende, William Olyver, William More, John Frossh, Thomas Welford, the said William Venour, John Fraunceys, Henry Vannere, the said John Loneye, William Shiringham, Adam Bamme, John Shadeworth, Henry Bamme, Adam Chaungeour, John Pynchoun, Thomas Vyvent, John Haddele and Adam Carlill, late aldermen thereof, of the sum of 3,000 marks which they were lately condemned to pay to the king by judgment rendered by Edmund, duke of York, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and other justices assigned by the king's letters patent to enquire of all errors, defaults and misprisions in the city by default of their good government thereof, and not corrected and reformed by them, and to hear and determine the same, and correct, reform and punish in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign; and further pardon, at the supplication of the said queen, to John Hende, late mayor thereof, Henry Vannere and John Shadworth, late sheriffs, William Venour, John Hadlee, John Loneye, William Baret, William Brampton, William Wotton, William Olyver, William More, John Frossh, Thomas Wilford, John Fraunceys, William Shiringham, Adam Bamme, Henry Bamme, Adam Chaungeour, Gilbert Maghfeld, Thomas Vyvent, Adam Carlill, Drew Barentin, Robert Excestre, prior of Crichurche, and Thomas Newenton, aldermen of the city, of the misprisions, defaults and contempts whereof they were adjudged by the king and his great council at Notyngham castle on the morrow of Midsummer last, and committed to prison until they had made a fine and ransom at his pleasure; and further, at the supplication of the queen and citizens aforesaid, pardon of the said imprisonments and ransoms and of what else pertains to the king therefor. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Plomer of three messuages in Evesham; by Simon Bryan, chaplain, of two messuages, two shops and one dovecote in Evesham and South Luttelton; by William Baddesey, clerk, of one messuage in Evesham; by John atte Welle of one messuage in Evesham; by Richard Lenche of Evesham of one messuage in Bengeworthe; by Thomas Patty of five messuages, one toft and two acres of land in Bengeworthe and Uffenham; by Thomas

1392. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Belgrave of four cottages and three parts of one virgate of land and one acre of meadow in Newebold upon Stoure; by Richard Crompe of Ambresleye of one messuage, one virgate of land and two acres of meadow in Ambresleye, co. Worcester; by the said Simon of three messuages, one toft, one dovecote, one garden, one carucate and three virgates of land and five acres of meadow and pasture for one bull and twelve oxen (*boves*) in Tatlesthorp, co. Gloucester, not held in chief; by the said Richard Plomer of the reversion of one messuage with curtilage and appurtenances in Evesham, similarly held, after the deaths of Robert Ferymon and Alice, his daughter; of another there after the deaths of William Baddeby and Alice, his daughter; of another there after the deaths of John Smyth and Isabel, his wife; by the said Simon of the reversion of another there after the deaths of William Riche and Joan, his wife; of two messuages there after the death of Agnes Honyborn; of one messuage there after the deaths of William Pendefen and Alice, his wife; of one messuage, one cellar and five shops there after the deaths of John Silby and Lucy, his wife; of four messuages, one cellar and four shops there after the death of Amice, late the wife of Hugh Byden; by the said Richard Lenche of the reversion of one messuage there after the deaths of Henry Taillour and Joan, his wife; by the said Thomas Patty of the reversion of two messuages there after the death of William Ambresleye; of one messuage and three shops there after the death of Margery Jannok; of a third part of three messuages, one toft, four cottages, one dovecote, four virgates of land and ten acres of meadow in Bretfordon, Southluttelton and Evesham, after the death of John Clynton; of one messuage in Evesham, after the death of John Baker; by the said John atte Welle of the reversion of one messuage in Evesham after the death of Thomas Aston; by Robert Dany of the reversion of one messuage, one virgate of land and one acre of meadow in Abbotesmorton, which William Wodewarde of Abbotesmorton holds for the life of Amice, late the wife of Thomas Peyto of Evesham, after her death; by Richard Wyke, chaplain, of the reversion of one messuage with curtilage and appurtenances in Evesham, after the deaths of John Pursare and Alice, his wife; by William, son of Nicholas Boteller, of the reversion of one messuage, one carucate of land and five acres of meadow in Neubold upon Stoure, which Robert Marchall, Joan, his wife, and John, their son, hold for the term of sixty years, after the term aforesaid; by the said John atte Welle of the reversion of two messuages, one toft, one water-mill, one carucate and one virgate of land and three acres of meadow in Burghton, after the death of John Clynton; and by the said Thomas Patty of the reversion of two messuages, one virgate and a half of land and three acres of meadow in Wythyleye, after the death of the said John atte Welle, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire in mortmain land and rent of the yearly value of 30*l.*

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by Sewall Bromfeld, Adam Bumstede, John Herlawe and Robert Chapman, for the alienation in mortmain by them of one messuage, seventy acres of land, five acres of meadow, seven acres of pasture and 21*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Writele and Chelmersford, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Writhele, for the good estate of the said persons and Thomas Willynghale, Geoffrey Colvill, John Stephen Ralph Rede, John Dunmowe, Thomas Hasel and John Dygeman, for their souls after death and the souls of Giles Crane, Adam Rede, Reginald Taillour, John Stonhard, their benefactors and others.

1392. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas Durant, John de Mannsfeld of Chestrefeld, Richard de Chestrefeld, clerk, and John Innocent, clerk, to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves and others willing to be of it in the church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, in honour of the Virgin Mary, and yearly to choose an alderman of the same to supervise and govern it. By p.s. and for a fine of 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 25. Windsor Castle. Licence for Henry Bukyngham, Roger Lincoln, Henry Cayso, John Getyngton and other burgesses of Norhampton to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves and others willing to be of it in the church of All Saints there, in honour of the Holy Trinity and the Virgin Mary, and yearly to choose two wardens of the same to govern it. By p.s. and for fine of 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 25. Woodstock. Grant, during good behaviour, to Nicholas Macclesfeld of the office of remembrancer of the exchequer, Carlagh in Ireland. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the chaplains of Carnar's chantry (*Carnarii*) in the chapel of St. Michael annexed to St. Oswald's church, Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by Edward Taverner, John Conestable, William Taverner and Simon Baker of Gloucester of six messuages and 3*s.* of rent issuing from certain tenenents and gardens in the suburb of Gloucester, not held in chief, to the said chaplains and their successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by William Belgrave, the parson, and the parishioners of St. Mary Magdalene's, Milkstrete, London, for the alienation in mortmain by Denis Lopham, clerk, and John Wakele, citizens of London, of two messuages with a sewer (*cloaca*) in the said parish, held of the king in free burgage, to the said parson and parishioners and their successors, for finding and maintaining divine services and church ornaments besides other works of piety in honour of God and St. Mary Magdalene in that church, as the said Denis and John shall order.

Sept. 28. Oxford. Pardon, at the supplication of the prior of Launde, to Thomas del Botery of North Wythum for the death of John Colyer of the county of Derby, killed at Grantham on Saturday after Midsummer in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Grant—at the supplication of the queen, reciting the appointment by letters patent of Edmund, duke of York, and Thomas, duke of Gloucester (*as in the second entry in the preceding Membrane*), and their decision that for the first default the king should have from the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of London 1,000 marks, for the second 2,000 marks, and that for the third the liberty of the city should be taken into the king's hand, and that that has been done—to them and all the citizens of London of all the liberties and franchises so seized, to enjoy the same as before seizure, until further order. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Oxford. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by William Erchebaud, John Cosyn, Nicholas Ponyter, John Boys, William Spendeloue, Richard Ponyter, Thomas Dyare, William Oulepenne, Nicholas Sebarne, John Bakere, Robert Serjaunt, Philip Hardy and William Wodeford, of seven messuages in Cirencestre, not held in chief,

1392. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the parish church of Cirencestre for their good estate, for their souls after death and the souls of their benefactors and others.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Trethewy, Thomas Skidya, John Spynner, John Hobbe, chaplains, John Godecote, William Creek, Reginald Tresker, John Lavynton, John Treludek, Walter Piers and Henry Kyng, of seven messuages, 77 acres of land, and 38*s.* of rent in Launceston, Newelond, Landren, Leskerd, Slade, Stratton and Exeter (*Exon*), not held in chief and of the yearly value, excluding the said rent, of 45*s.*, as found by inquisition before James Chuddelegh, escheator in Cornwall, to the prior and convent of Launceston, in part satisfaction, viz. 12*l.* of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Clementhorp by York, for the alienation in mortmain by William Holme, chaplain, of one messuage in York, and by Thomas Birkyn, Robert de Masham and John Clement, chaplains, of six acres of land in Thorp Andrewe, the messuage being held of the king in burgage and the land of others, to the said prioress and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 21. Woodstock Manor. Pardon to Roger Gadyner of Borden for having stolen by night on Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope in the fifteenth year, in the parish of Stalsfelde and Westwell, a horse and two cows, value 18*s.*, the goods of William Prince and John Smyth of that parish. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Oxford. Licence for 10*l.* paid to the king by John Burton, parson of Fenstanton, John Skeftlyng, clerk, and William Filirs, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages, 10 acres 3 roods of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of marsh, 72*s.* 6*d.* of rent and the rent of a pound of wax in Fenstanton, Fendrayton and Conyton, and of the reversion of a messuage in Fenstanton, after the death of Joan Molt, the premises being not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Fenstanton for the souls of the parishioners and others, as the said John, John and William shall order.

July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant in frank almoin to the prioress and convent of Derteford of the four messuages, one toft, four gardens, 48 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 12*s.* 3½*d.* of rent in Derteford and the tenement built at le Haywharf near the Thames in London in the parish of All Hallows the Great within the ward of Dowegate, which Walter atte Water of Derteford by charter gave to the king in fee, and of which William Makenade and John Appelton are now by the king's command duly seised. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 15*l.* paid to the king by the warden, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of Jesus Christ and the Holy Cross in the church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Horbury, clerk, Richard Porter, vicar of Chestrefeld, Robert Caus, Henry de Mannsfeld, Hugh Draper of Chestrefeld, William de Lowe and John del Asshes of Chestrefeld of seven messuages, four shops, 6 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4*s.* of rent in Chestrefeld, not held in chief, to the said warden, brethren and sisters, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Cross in that church for the good estate of the king, his brother Thomas, earl of Kent, and Alice, his wife, their children, and the said William, Richard, Robert, Henry, Hugh, William and John, for their souls after death, for

1392. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

the good estate of the said warden, brethren and sisters and their souls after death, the souls of benefactors of the gild and others, and to maintain certain other works of piety, as the said wardens shall order.

July 25. Windsor Castle. Licence for John Tryg, Thomas Sprigy, Henry Cayso, William Shenley and Philip Derlyng with other burgesses of Norhampton, to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves and others willing to be of it, in honour of God and St. Katharine the Virgin in the church of St. Mary, Norhampton, and to choose from year to year two wardens to govern the same. By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 30.

Sept. 28. Oxford. Licence, for 16 marks paid to the king by William Fulford and Richard Lylleshull, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain by them of twelve messuages, six tofts, 2 acres of land and 10*s.* of rent in Newcastle under Lyme, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Giles, Newcastle under Lyme, for the good estate of all benefactors of the altar of St. Mary in the said chapel, for their souls after death and the souls of their ancestors and others, as the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty thereof shall order.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Henry Bukyngham, Philip Porter and John Aubrey of Norhampton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of six messuages, seven cottages, seven tofts, one acre of land and 6*s.* of rent in Norhampton, held of the king in burgage, to the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of St. Katharine in the church of St. Mary, Norhampton, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service therein, as the said wardens, brethren and sisters shall order.

July 24. Windsor Castle. Licence for the king's lieges William Toppyng, Robert Fitz Dieu, William Spencer and John Waldegrave to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves and others willing to be of it in honour of God and St. Mary in the church of All Saints, Wendlnygburgh, and to choose therefrom yearly two wardens to govern the same.
By p.s. and for fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 21. Oxford. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Walter Todenham, chaplain, and Henry Bernyngton, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage and a carucate of land in the parish of Tuffeld, co. Oxford, held of the king as of the honor of Walyngford, to the master and brethren of St. John the Baptist, Walyngford, in aid of their maintenance.
By p.s.

Sept. 20. Oxford. Presentation of John Noloth *alias* John de Ryndelesham, parson of Norton by Twycrosse in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wolfreton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Clyfton, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Pygot the elder.

Sept. 17. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the king's physician Master John Middelton, in compensation for all moneys due to him from the king for all time past until now, of all moneys pertaining to the king by reason of the escape from the prison of York castle of Richard de Bolton, appealer, Robert Clerc, John Forster, Beatrice Webster, Margaret Raysbek, John de Bouland and Josiana, his wife, Robert de Thorneton and William de Peryson of Brou', felons.
By p.s. [8282.]

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1392.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 100 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Nicholas de Stayngreve, vicar of Kirkeby in Lonesdale, Thomas de Brunby, vicar of the church of St. Laurence, Appilby, William Gascoigne, chaplain, and John Thornour, chaplain, of four messuages, seven cottages, thirteen tofts, 26 bovates and 19½ acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 29 acres of pasture, 7½ acres of moor and 5*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the city and suburbs of York, Knapton, Shupton, Ayremyn, Houke, Wode Appilton by Spaunton, Miton upon Swale and Appilton upon Wysk; and three messuages, the moiety of one messuage, four tofts, 114½ acres and 1 rood of land, 9 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 6 acres of turbary and 6 acres of wood in Kirkeby in Lounesdale, Kirkeby Becoke, Gosford, Bolton and Distington; and of the reversion of a messuage in Bouthom in the suburb of York, after the deaths of Robert de Hoye and Katharine, his wife.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Forest, clerk, of a messuage and two parts of a messuage in Hereford, and of the reversion after the death of Agnes, late the wife of Roger Stevenes, of the third part, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Thomas Walewayn, escheator in the county of Hereford, to the vicars of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in part satisfaction, viz. 4 marks, of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10*l.*

Sept. 28. Oxford. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by John Sydenham and Walter Holymore, stewards of the merchant gild of Bridgewater, and the commonalty there, of ten messuages, 5 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Bridgewater, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in St. Mary's, Bridgewater, in aid of his maintenance.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Henry Bowet, clerk, as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, on the safe custody of Calais, because he tarries in the county of Gloucester and elsewhere in England, as is certified by Henry de la Ryver, sheriff of that county.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Ratification of the estate of William de Hull as prebendary or portioner of the prebend or portion held by Henry Hedelham in the church of Derlyngton in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 45 marks paid to the king by William Waterfall of Wolverhampton, to whom with Clement Luson the king lately granted licence to found at Wolverhampton in honour of God and St. Mary a hospital of one chaplain to celebrate divine service therein, and six poor inmates to pray therein, for the good estate of the said William and Clement, and Joan, wife of the said William, and for their souls after death, as they should order, for the alienation in mortmain by the said William and his heirs of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* to the said chaplain and poor inmates.

Sept. 28. Oxford. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by John Troubrugge, vicar of St. Giles's without Crupelgate, London, on his petition to be allowed to retain a messuage with sollar built thereon in the parish of St. Giles without Crupelgate, which long before the statute of mortmain John Holbrugge granted to Philip le Baas, sometime vicar there, for his habitation, for him to retain it for himself and his successors.

1392.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Burncestre, for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence Walter, parson of Hynton on the Grene, co. Gloucester, and John Paulyn, vicar of Burncestre, of three messuages in Dadyngton, co. Oxford, and two messuages and two virgates of land in Netherwarkeworth and Nethercote by Bannebury in the county of Northampton, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 29.

Sept. 23. Oxford. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by John Nevyll, chaplain of the old-founded chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the church of Hatfeld Episcopi for the souls of Roger de Louth and Joan, his wife, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wendelyngburgh the elder, parson of that church, John Pechel and Ralph Waterman, clerks, of two messuages, 33 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Hatfeld Episcopi and Northmymmes, not held in chief, to the said chaplain and his successors, for celebrating divine service for the souls aforesaid and the soul of Nicholas de Louth, clerk, in augmentation of their maintenance.

Sept. 24. Woodstock Manor. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Overton, prior of Croyland, to be abbot. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the wardens, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, Wenlyngburgh, for the alienation in mortmain by William Toppyng, Robert Fitz Dieu, William Spenser and John Waldegrave of Wenlyngburgh, of a messuage with curtilage, a dovecote, four gardens, 61 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 17 acres of pasture and 10*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Wenlyngburgh, not held in chief, to the said wardens, brethren and sisters and their successors, for maintaining certain works of piety, as the latter shall order.

Sept. 23. Woodstock. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Meres of Soterton of a messuage, 25 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Soterton, held of queen Anne in socage, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service in the church of St. Mary there for the good estate of the said Robert, for his soul after death and the souls of all the faithful departed, as he shall order.

Sept. 16. Woodstock. Acquittance and discharge of the king's esquire Lambert Fermer, late receiver of the moneys of the chamber, his heirs, executors and the tenants of his lands, of all action, real or personal, which the king may have against him in respect of any receipts or liveries of the king's jewels or moneys of the chamber, between 9 September in the eleventh year, when he undertook that office, and 12 June in the fourteenth year, when he was discharged therefrom, after due account rendered. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Oxford. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John atte Welle and John Frere of Hilton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages, 37 acres of land, one acre of meadow and 22½*d.* of rent in Fenstanton, not held in chief, and of the reversion, after the death of Maud Neuman, of a messuage and 1½ acres of land in Hilton, similarly held, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Hilton chapel for the souls of the parishioners of Hilton and all the faithful departed, as the said John and John shall order.

1392. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Sept. 21. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to William de Arundell, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the alderman, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of St. Mary in the church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Durant, John de Maunsfeld of Chestrefeld, Richard de Chestrefeld, clerk, and John Innocent, clerk, of fifteen messuages, a moiety of one messuage and a sixth part of one messuage, 22 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow and 23*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Chestrefeld, Dunston, Brampton and Neubold, not held in chief, to the said alderman, brethren and sisters for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in that church for the good estate of the king, Thomas, earl of Kent and Alice, his wife, their children, the said Thomas, John, Richard and John, the said alderman, brethren and sisters, and for their souls after death, and the souls of all benefactors of the fraternity and gild and others, and for maintaining certain other works of piety, as the said alderman, brethren and sisters shall order.

July 24. Windsor Castle. Licence for Henry Caysho, John de Geytington, John Hoxne, 'glasiere,' and other burgesses of Norhampton to found a fraternity and gild in Norhampton in honour of Corpus Christi within the church of All Saints, and yearly to choose from among themselves wardens to do what pertains to their office for the good of the fraternity and gild, with power to receive other persons into the same, and to maintain any action against others in matters affecting it.

By p.s. and for fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 27. Oxford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the websters of Oxford, and their successors, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 15 October, 26 Edward III, being an exemplification of letters patent dated at Woodstock, 12 August, 8 Edward I. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de Thornton, citizen of London, and Philip atte Vyne, citizen and capper of London, for the alienation in mortmain by each of them of a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichegate in the suburb of London, held of the king in free burgage, to Ralph de Kesteven, parson of St. Botolph's without Aldrichegate, and his successors, for maintaining certain charges therein, as the said Ralph shall order.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 50 marks which William Larke and Richard Serle have paid to the king, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages in the suburb of London, held of the king in burgage, to John Troubrugg, vicar of St. Giles's without Crepulgate in the suburb of London, and his successors, for finding and maintaining two lights, therein of old established, viz. one in honour of St. Mary and St. Giles upon the high beam in the said church, and the other in honour of the Holy Trinity and Corpus Christi, and also in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily therein for the brethren and sisters, and the benefactors and supporters, living and dead, of the said lights, for the souls of all the faithful departed, as well as for sustaining other works of piety as Gilbert Prince, William Thomere and John Hygyn, now good men of the parish, shall order, and after their death as three or four good men thereof for the time being shall order.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Theodoric Stynaux, of 11*l.* a year from Michaelmas next, from the fee farm of the king's manor of Cestreton, payable by the prior and convent of Bernewell. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Sept. 17. Woodstock Manor. Confirmation, at the supplication of the brethren of the gild of Corpus Christi, Eton, and for 20 marks paid by them in the hanaper, to them and their successors, of the said gild and of their estate therein and in the messuages, land and meadow which, by letters patent, recited, of the late king, they had licence to acquire in Eton and Wiboldeston from Henry Cokkel, chaplain, and John de Eton, clerk, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Eton church; and further, grant to them that they may meet together every year, whenever they please, in Eton and on the Sunday after the feast of Corpus Christi elect two masters of the gild to be its governors, and that the said masters and brethren may increase and diminish the numbers thereof at pleasure; and further, that they and their successors may have and hold the gild and messuages, land and meadow aforesaid to the value of 5 marks a year in aid of the maintenance of the chaplain, and also acquire lands and tenements not held in chief to the yearly value of 5 marks, for the same purpose and the support of other works of piety, as the said masters and brethren shall order. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Huntingdon, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Christiana Nottyng of a cottage in Huntingdon, by William Daweles of a toft there and by John Rokesdon of Halywell of 5*s.* of rent issuing from a tenement formerly Hugh de Bilney's, in Huntingdon, held of the king in free burgage, and by the said John and John Hadham of Hadenham, and John de Wodeford, of the reversion of a messuage, a cottage, a toft, 10*s.* of rent and the rent of six capons in the same place, similarly held, after the death of Alice Shenyngton, and by the said John Rokesdon and John Donewiche of Gumcestre of the reversion after the said Alice's death of two messuages and two crofts in the same place, similarly held.

Sept. 25. Woodstock. Licence for William de Horbury, clerk, Richard Porter, vicar of Chestrefeld, Robert Cause, Henry de Maunsfeld, Hugh Draper of Chestrefeld, William de Lowe and John del Assh of Chestrefeld to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves and others willing to be of it in the church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, in honour of Jesus Christ and the Holy Cross, and yearly to choose a warden of the same to govern it. By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of Corpus Christi in the church of All Saints, Norhampton, for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald Barker, Richard Raulyns, and John Malpas of Norhampton, of three messuages, five cottages, three shops, one toft, one rood of land and 8*s.* of rent in Norhampton, not held in chief, to the said wardens, brethren and sisters, for finding and maintaining a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church, as the latter shall order.

July 23. Windsor Castle. Grant, until further order, to the king's clerk, Richard Wilflete, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 100*l.* paid to the king by the wardens, brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary, Norhampton, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas Pirye and John atte Welle of Norhampton of nine messuages, thirteen cottages, fifteen shops, six tofts with two dovecotes, a moiety of one messuage and of one cottage, and 8*l.* 15*s.* of yearly rent there, held of the king in burgage; for finding four chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in All Saints'

1392.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

church there, for the good estate of the king and queen Anne, the said wardens, brethren and sisters, and their souls after death, the souls of benefactors of the gild and all the faithful departed, and for maintaining certain other works of piety as the wardens, brethren and sisters shall order.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for one mark paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Percy, lord of Spofford, and John de Acom, late parson of Catton, of the reversion of land 60 feet long by 60 feet broad adjacent to the church of the Carmelite prior and friars of York, on the eastern side, held of the king in burgage, after the death of Maud, late the wife of Henry de Rybstane, to the said prior and friars for the enlargement of their manse.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Atneston, vicar of Bannebery, for the alienation in mortmain by John Scotte of a messuage and garden in Bannebery, not held in chief, to the said vicar and his successors for keeping the anniversary every year at the feast of St. George for the souls of John Brauncestre, knight, and Margery, his wife.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Neuburgh, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas Brynk of two cottages and 8½ acres of land in Ulleston, held of them, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 27.

Sept. 30. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to Walter Bolgh', king's esquire, to whom by letters patent, now surrendered, the king granted the same sum at the Exchequer 26 January in the fourteenth year, of 10*l.* a year from the fee farm of the manor of Cestreton, payable by the prior and convent of Bernewell. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by William Hunt, William Kynardesay and John att Wode, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages, seven shops, 5 acres of land, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and a moiety of a messuage in Uttoxhathur and Strongeshull, not held in chief, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Uttoxhatur, as they shall order; and also to the said chaplain, of the reversion of the following messuages, &c. in Uttoxhathur, after the deaths of the several tenants for life as named, viz. Roger Pare, one messuage; Richard atte Water, one messuage, one acre of land and a moiety of a messuage; Katharine de Shelford, a quarter of a messuage; Robert de Tappeley, half a messuage; Nicholas Lannell, half a messuage; Iseult Milleward, half a messuage; Thomas de Prys, Hugh Fynche, Richard del Lee and Richard Holand, each a messuage; Richard Prynce, a messuage and half a messuage; John Myners, a messuage and two shops; John de Blostones, two messuages; John Alen, John de Kirkeby, John Couper and John Mendyng, each a messuage; John Vaus, a quarter of a messuage; John le Smyth, John Benet, and William Furnour, each a messuage; William Skynner, a messuage and half a messuage; William de Perewich, half a messuage; William Brid, a messuage and 3 acres of land; William Webbe, three-fourths of a messuage; William Wymme, 5 acres of land and half a messuage, and William atte Wode, a messuage, none of the premises being held in chief.

1392. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Thomas de Heryngton and William de Redmershill, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 10 marks of rent issuing from three messuages in Newcastle on Tyne, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Cuthbert in the church of St. Nicholas there, for the good estate of the said Thomas and William, for their souls after death and the souls of John del Chambre and Katharine, Agnes, Cecily and Elizabeth, his wives, Thomas, son of the said John and Katharine, and Robert de Merley, chaplain, as the said Thomas de Heryngton and William de Redmershill shall order.

Sept. 16. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Bayford, esquire, that from Michaelmas next he receive from the issues and profits of the king's manors of Tyderlee and Lokerlee, co. Southampton, the 10*l.* a year lately granted to him from the stannary of Cornwall by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant, to Thomas Goldyngtoun of the prebend of Wharwell in the conventual church of Wharwell, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Ferrour, esquire, that from Michaelmas next he receive from the issues and profits of the king's manors of Tyderlee and Lokerlee, co. Southampton, the 10*l.* a year lately granted to him from the stannary of Cornwall by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Oxford. Presentation of Henry Lavyngton, parson of Westele in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Stratfeld Mortymer in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Clatford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Bryghtwell.

Sept. 29. Oxford. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John, bishop of Sodor, going on business of the king by his command to the Isles (*ad partes Insulanas*).

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by William Dyare, burgess of Bristol, for the alienation in mortmain by him of one toft and two shops in Bristol, held of queen Anne by the service of 3½*d.* a year landgable, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in Holy Trinity church, Bristol, for the souls of Robert Aillif and John Leche, late burgesses of Bristol, their ancestors and others, as he shall order.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence, for 24 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot of Bruern (*Brewera*), for the alienation in mortmain by John Lovell and John Gernon, clerk, of the reversion of a messuage, a carucate of land, 80*s.* of rent and half a virgate of land in Broderysyngdon, not held in chief, after the death of William Cartere, to the said abbot and the convent there, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 26.

Sept. 21. Woodstock Manor. Ratification of the estate of the abbot and convent of Hailes in the diocese of Worcester, in the church of Todynton with the chapel of Stanley Pountelarge annexed, appropriated by licence of the king confirmed by the Pope. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Talbot, knight, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John Carbonell, Roger Ryot and William atte Gate, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a shop with sollars built over it in the parish of St. Vedast, Westchepe, London, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain for celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Vedast for their good estate and for their souls after death, and the souls of Geoffrey atte Gate, Joan and Alice, his wives, their kindred, friends and benefactors, and others, as they shall order.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Richard atte Nassh of the office of serjeant of the harthounds (*servientis de herthoundes*), as held by Nicholas Hunte. By p.s. [8322.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 7½d. a day from the issues of Somerset and Dorset 8 January in the nineteenth year.

Sept. 30. Oxford. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Somersete, mayor-elect of Oxford, who has been admitted in the King's Bench (*coram nobis*) and taken the oath of good behaviour; directed to the bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of Oxford.

Sept. 30. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Richard Hamme of all the tenements to the value of 106*s.* late of Ralph, son of William Kyng of London, in the parish of St. Nicholas, Flesshameles, escheated to the king by his death without heir; without rent, provided that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Woodstock Manor. Ratification of the estate of William Pet of Swanton as parson of Cristilton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Oxford. Grant to John, bishop of Man, executor of the testament of Andrew Scot, knight, to whom for his services in the wars beyond sea the king gave Martin Grant of Spain, then the king's prisoner, and all that belonged to the king for his ransom, of the said prisoner and his ransom, that he may pay the said Andrew's debts. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Oxford. Licence, reciting that by letters patent of the late king granting to them licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, acquired accordingly the manors of Great Stanmare, co. Middlesex, and Walhale, co. Herts, which are held of the abbot of St. Albans by certain rent and service and by the service of doubling the rent of the manors as a relief after the death of every tenant, and that by the acquisition in mortmain the said relief is extinguished, wherefore the said prior and convent, for their own peace and the indemnification of the abbot and his house, pray that the latter may, on every voidance of the priory, receive from them 5 marks from the manor of Great Stanmare and 24*s.* from the manor of Walhale, which petition the king hereby grants, for 20*s.* paid by them to the king.

Oct. 3. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Ralph de Repyndon of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Rye, void by the death of Robert Long, clerk. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Woodstock Manor. Presentation of William Hawe to the church of Brardynges in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s. [8342.]

1392. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Rothwell. Writ to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Croyland to Thomas de Overton, prior of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by John, bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators :—
Robert Isham, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.
Richard Hemyngford, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Raylegh, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
Robert Hampton, in the county of Southampton.
Thomas Coggeshale, in the county of Hertford.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 6. Woodstock. Philip Darcy, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Crull, clerk, and John Darcy his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's servants Thomas Clanevowe and Perrin, his wife, on their marriage, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them 20*l. and to the said Thomas* 40 *marks a year for their lives from the fee farm of the castle and cantred aforesaid* (sic), 12 *August in his eighteenth year.*

Oct. 9. York. John Sotheron, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Dautry, knight, and Robert del More, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. York. Presentation of William Camryngham, vicar of Sevenoke in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Threweley in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Threweley being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard Cosyn.

Oct. 16. York. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Hilton as parson of a mediety of the church of Malpas in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 22. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Laton to the office of controller of the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the petty custom and subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound, granted to the king in Parliament in his fourteenth year, in the port of Melcombe on the east as far as Pole, inclusive, and on the west as far as Sydmouth, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person, retaining the 'coket' seal.
By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following :—
Nov. 19. York. Alan Blenerhayset in Cumberland. By bill of treasurer.

1393.

Jan. 29. Winchester. William Somerford, clerk, in Exeter and all ports as far as Sidemouth, inclusive, and westwards through Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 5. Winchester. John Draper in Southampton and all places thence along the coast to Portsmouth, inclusive, and in the Isle of Wight and thence as far as Pole.

1392.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 4. Oxford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the men of the manor of Hedyngdon of (1) letters patent dated at Westminster, 20 October, 29 Edward III, inspecting a writing of Hugh de Plescys, lord of that manor, and (2) a writing of Richard Dammory, knight, late lord thereof, dated at Hedyngdon, 12 January, 31 Edward III, inspecting a writing of Hugh de Plescys of the year 5 Edward I, and a charter of confirmation of Edward III, dated 20 October, 29 Edward III, and confirming to the said men all their customs and exemptions heretofore enjoyed by them.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 9. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Batesford, Roger Gosselyn and Richard Spenser, citizen and tailor of London, of (1) eight messuages, six tofts, 274 acres of land, 2*s.* 9*d.* of rent, pasture for 60 beasts from Easter to Michaelmas, and pasture for 800 sheep in Sefford and Sutton by Sefford, and (2) of John and William Cartere and Thomas Thunder, their bondmen; and by John Spicer, clerk, and the said Roger, of a messuage, 60 acres 3 roods of land, 73 acres of heath and 6*s.* of rent in Hailesham, Hellynglegh, Erlyngton, and Brighthelmeston, not held in chief; and by the said John and Roger, of the reversion of two messuages 140 acres of land, 64 acres of heath, 4*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* of rent and pasture for 400 sheep in Westhamme and Jevyngton, similarly held, after the death of Alice Clavrigge, to the prior and convent of Michulham, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king, at the supplication of Richard, late earl of Arundel, to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 10 marks.

For a fine of 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 4. Oxford. Ratification of the estate of William Hulle as parson of the church or chapel of Barndesley in the diocese of Worcester.

Oct. 3. Woodstock Manor. Grant to William Dangle, knight, of the custody of the priory of Stoure Prewes, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, so long as it is in the king's hand for that reason; for which the fee-farm at the Exchequer is at present 54*l.* but he is to have it without rent on condition that he pay all tenths, quotas and charges granted to the king, and support the real services and other charges. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 22. Oxford. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of the monastery of Ivychurch, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Bernard Brocas, knight, of four messuages and two acres of land in Shaftesbury (*Shafton*), co. Dorset, and three messuages, one toft, 29 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Alwardbury, Whadden and Farle, co. Wilts, not held in chief.

Sept. 24. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reginald de Cobeham, clerk, Ralph de Cobeham of Chafford, William de Makenade and John Bakere of Cobeham of two messuages, 92 acres of land, 4 acres of wood 1 acre 1 rood of marsh and pasture for 20 sheep in Nutstede, Northflete, Hallyng', Strode, Chalke and the town of St. Wereburgh in Hoo, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 25*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to the master and chaplains of the chantry of Cobeham, in part satisfaction, viz. 40*s.* of lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

1392.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Calder, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Bretby, Robert de Louthre, vicar of Wygton, and John de Hensyngham, chaplain, of six messuages, 142 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 2*s.* of rent and the rent of a pound of pepper, a moiety of 160 acres of pasture in Gilcrous, Seton, Bolton, Gosford and Hale, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn daily before the high altar at high mass in the abbey church.

Sept. 28. Oxford. Whereas Henry le Swan, sometime citizen of London, by his will enrolled in the Husting bequeathed the houses inhabited by Laurence Albyn in Athelstrete in the ward of Bernard's Castle and held of the said Henry by way of pledge for 10*l.* to a chaplain of honest life for celebrating (*sic*) in the church of St. Benet in that ward for the soul of the said Henry and others named in his will, at the presentation of a man of the parish elected therefor by the whole parish by the counsel and assent of two or three trusty parishioners; and willed that that presentation should be made on Easter day in every year in the said church by one of the more lawful and fit parishioners, and that the said man should be yearly chosen by six of the more lawful parishioners for presenting and sustaining the said chaplain together with the chantry; and further willed and granted that the man so elected should hold the said houses a whole year, and so from year to year according to the election for maintaining the chantry, and receive 6*s.* 8*d.* for his labours and expenses every year on the day of election, and that the chaplain so elected should be removed every year at Easter, and another chosen in his place by the counsel and assent of six parishioners as aforesaid; in consideration of the good intention and devotion of the said Henry, the king pardons and remits the forfeiture of the houses and whatsoever pertains to him for that cause, and grants them to the parson and churchwardens of the said church and their successors, in aid of the support of a chaplain for celebrating morning mass and other divine services daily in that church for the souls aforesaid, as the said parson and wardens shall order. By p.s. and by fine of 20*l.*

Sept. 30. Woodstock. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Roger Crophull, to John Colyrogger for stealing a horse, value 13*s.* 4*d.* of John Hethener in Perth in the tithing of Perth, and also for breaking prison at Launston, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [8330.]

Oct. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Thomas Clanevowe, esquire of the king, and Perrin Wytteneye, his wife, one of the damsels of the queen's chamber, of the 10*l.* a year from the manor of Tydderley, co. Southampton, which the king lately granted to her for life by letters patent now surrendered; with the consent of the said Perrin. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them 20*l. for their lives, and to the said Thomas* 40 *marks a year for his life from the fee farm of the castle and cantred of Buelt* 12 *August in his eighteenth year.*

Oct. 7. Woodstock Manor. Presentation of Robert Medman to the church of Staunton Fitz Herbert in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert Chirynton and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Lincoln. Grant of pontage for three years to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of the order of Sempyngham, in aid of repairing the causey leading from St. Saviour's to Donyngton in Holand and the bridges thereof.

1392.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to William Sturmy, knight, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 19. York. Ratification of the estate of Reginald Bryta as parson of Bratton in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 28. York. Ratification of the estate of John Morys as parson of Halywell in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 16. Woodstock Manor. Appointment of Walter Stacy as collector in the counties of Nottingham and Derby of the subsidy of cloths exposed for sale therein and as sealer of the said cloths, with power to punish and, if need be, by proclamation prohibit the sale of unsealed cloth, and to forfeit any such cloths, accounting therefor at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 7. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, without rent, to Matthew Swetenham, yeoman of the chamber, of a tenement in Martelane, London, worth 6 marks a year, formerly of Parnell, wife of Godwin Turk, citizen and fishmonger of London, which has escheated to the king by her death without heir, provided that he account for any surplus value thereof. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said tenement for life by the name of 'a tenement with appurtenances in Martelane formerly of John Grauntbregge' 4 November this year.

Sept. 20. Woodstock Manor. Licence for the king's clerk, Richard Maudeleyn, to sue in court Christian and elsewhere in the king's courts for recovery of the prebend in the collegiate church of Derby which was void by the death of Master Thomas Palmere, the canon in possession thereof, and to which the said Richard was provided by the Pope, if no one had obtained an earlier provision to the same. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Oxford. Licence, reciting that the late king for 10 marks paid to him by Nicholas Gerland of Oxford, now deceased, granted to him a licence, hitherto unexecuted, for the alienation in mortmain by him of eight messuages, 2 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Oxford, held of the king in burgage, and of the yearly value of 29*s.* 4*d.* to two chaplains and their successors for celebrating divine service daily for the good estate of the said Nicholas and Henry Malbesbury, for their souls after death, and the souls of Alan de Kyllyngworth and Denise, his wife, Master John de Hegham, Adam Bokebynder, their ancestors and others, at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in St. Mary's, Oxford, and, in consideration of the said fine of 10 marks and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Robert Andrewe, William Adam, John Forster and John White of Oxford, now tenants of the premises, and at the request of the chancellor of the University of Oxford, granting to the last-named persons licence to alienate the premises in mortmain to the provost and scholars of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, for finding a chaplain to celebrate morning mass daily at the said altar for the good estate of the king, for his soul after death, the souls of his progenitors and heirs, the persons named above, their ancestors and others, as the said Robert, William, John and John shall order, with covenant for re-entry by them or their heirs, in case of default by the provost and scholars to provide such chaplain for half a year.

1392. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Oxford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Panyel, Thomas Palmere and John Sepham of three virgates and 27 perches of land, 75*s.* 5*d.* of rent and the rent of one pound of pepper, one cock and three hens in Menstre in the Isle of Thanet, the suburb of Canterbury, and Reculvere, held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the said abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, in part satisfaction, viz. 40 marks, of the licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire lands and tenements of the yearly value of 60*l.*

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by the master and chaplains of a chantry at the altar of St. Martin in the church of Thomeston, for the alienation in mortmain by John Methewold, John Cok, parson of Westoftys, and Thomas Horstede, chaplain, of an acre of land in Shropham and the advowson of Shropham together with a chapel annexed thereto, not held in chief, to the said master and chaplains, in aid of their maintenance; provided that a sufficient sum of money from the fruits and profits of the church is yearly distributed among the poor parishioners and the vicarage sufficiently endowed according to the ordinance of the ordinary and the statute passed in the last Parliament.

Oct. 8. Woodstock Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Walter Roskyn of Melton Moubray for the death of Robert Horne of Melton Moubray, killed before Michaelmas in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Roskyn of Melton Moubray, for the same.

Oct. 4. Woodstock. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Peverell, of Cornwall, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Wymondele, for the alienation in mortmain by John Cokkowe of Clifton of four cottages in Shefford, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent for celebrating divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the said John and Alice, his wife, for their souls after death and the souls of their benefactors and others.

Oct. 26. York. Exemplification, at the request of William Noion, prebendary of South Cave in St. Peter's, York, and parson of the parish church of South Cave annexed to the prebend, of a writ dated at Stamford, 28 May in the fifteenth year, directed to the sheriff of the county of York, to put the said William into possession of the tithes from divers places within the bounds of that parish, viz. the manor of Faxflete and a place called 'Oxmerdyk,' of which he has been despoiled by John Pygot the elder, to whom the king by letters patent dated 5 August last granted the wardenship of the free chapel of Faxflete, as void by the resignation of Thomas Alnewyk.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant to Thomas Clanevowe and Perrin, his wife of 10*l.* a year. [*As in Membrane* 24.] By p.s.

Vacated because at another time above.

Licence, in consideration of their great expenses about the repair of the bridge of Hebregge, broken by inundations, for the burgesses of Maldon, co. Essex, to be absent for seven years from the Parliaments of the king, on condition that they spend the moneys on the said repair which they would spend if they came to the Parliaments. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Woodstock Manor. Pardon to John Croweshawe of Notyngham of all extortions, trespasses, forfeitures and misprisions in respect of wools bought by him or his servants and of short weight or over weight, and of all other offences for which imprisonment, fine, ransom or other penalty is by law due; and, further, exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, juries or inquisitions, and from being made justice of the peace or of gaol-delivery, sheriff, mayor, bailiff, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, drawer or trier of men-at-arms, armed men or archers or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Lincoln. Presentation of William Banham, parson of Watlisfeld in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Northales in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wangferd being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Luke Stoke.

Oct. 17. York. Presentation of John Isot, parson of Kyngton in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Eglisros in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with Thomas de Kyghlay.

Oct. 19. York. Presentation of John Thornebury, king's clerk, to the church of Cruddewelle in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 21. York. Presentation of John Warrewyk, chaplain, to the church of Marewynchurche in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 12. York. John Dautry, knight, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John Sotheron, knight, and Thomas de Arthyngton his attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Stanley received the attorneys.

Oct. 22. York. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of Thomas Wigetoft to the church of Halywell in the diocese of Lincoln, on his false suggestion that it was void, as John Morys, parson thereof, in his petition alleges, the sheriff of Huntingdon having returned that John Lufwyk, bailiff of the liberty of the abbot of Ramesey's hundred of Hirst, to whom the execution of the writ belongs, summoned the said Thomas by John Rokesdon, John Baron, John Gray and William Baron to appear before the king in Chancery to show cause against the revocation, who appearing by John Asplion, his attorney, and the said Morys in person, the former being unable to show cause, the presentation was revoked.

Oct. 24. York. Licence for Ralph de Lomley, knight, to build a castle at Lomley and crenellate it. By K.

Oct. 22. York. Philip Darcy, knight, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Roos and Ralph de Nevyll of Raby, knights, his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys until Philip's return into England.

The said Philip has the like nominating Thomas Gray, knight, and Robert Wyclif, clerk.

The said Phillp has the like nominating John Gaytford and Gerard Sothill. John de Burton received, &c., as above.

Oct. 24. York. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Wylton and John Preston, monks of the church of Bath, his attorneys in Ireland for five years.

Robert de Cherlton received the attorneys by writ.

1392.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Beverley. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lepton of Wirkelay and William Poyd of Adell of a messuage, a toft, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of pasture and the fourth part of a messuage in Allerton Gledhowe; and by Henry Couhird of Colyngham and Margaret, his wife, of 2 acres of land in Allerton by Ledes, not held in chief; and by Nicholas de Knapton, of the reversion of three messuages in York, held of the king in burgage, after the death of Robert de Swafeld, who holds them for life by the courtesy, Ellen, his late wife, being the mother of the said Nicholas, to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in aid of their maintenance.

Oct. 25. York. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry, earl of Derby, to Robert White of Colyngham for the death of John Fissher of Ragenell, late the servant of William, parson of Northcolyngham, killed at Colyngham on Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle in the ninth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time [viz.] 1 March in the eleventh year. By K.

Oct. 29. York. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Bridsall the younger, to him for acquiring in fee from John Shirwode of Bridsall, a toft and two bovates of land in Appilgarth by Baynton, co. York, held in chief by knight service, and entering thereon without licence, on which account they were taken into the king's hand.

Oct. 30. York. Pardon to John Mason, imprisoned in Nottingham goal, for the death of Robert Atcok of Southcolyngham, as it appears by the record of Walter Clopton, chief justice of the king, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 27. York. Geoffrey de Walton, of Wynterton, esquire, going to Ireland in the company of Philip Darcy, knight, has letters nominating John de Feriby of Wynterton, esquire, and Robert de Assheton, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 26. York. Writ of aid for William Barkere of Taddecastre, Robert Rodyngton and John Clynke, appointed to take, at the king's charges, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, horses, carts and carters sufficient for the carriage of the rolls, writs and memoranda of the Exchequer from the city of York to London, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

Oct. 28. York. Pardon to William, son of William de Colton, imprisoned in the gaol of York castle, for the death of Robert Mason of Colton, killed at Colton, as it appears by the record of John Markham and Hugh Huls, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to Robert Lincoln, one of the clerks of the chapel, of a tenement called the 'Dragoun-on-the-Hope,' in the parish of St. Botolph-without-Bisshopesgate, London, of the yearly value of 10 marks, escheated to the king by the death of John Bryt without heir, for the recovery of which the said Robert will sue at his own charges. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because 18 *February in this year the king granted to the said Robert, for life, all the lands and tenements in that parish whereof the said John died seised.*

1392. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 30. York. Presentation of Philip Pampiloun, vicar of Southtauton in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Stokeryvers in the same diocese, on an exchange with Geoffrey Lange.

Nov. 4. York. Robert de Eure, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert Barry and John Hykelton his attorneys in England for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the said Robert de Eure's return to England.

Nov. 5. York. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by Joan de Erleton, for Giles de Erleton to enfeoff her of a messuage and carucate of land in Erleton, held in chief by the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

July 22. Windsor. Grant, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, to the king's esquire John Trevarthian, son of John Trevarthian, for the life of his father, without rent, and in aid of the support of his father, of certain lands and tenements in Trevarthian, Brevannek, Penmeneth, Chyngueux, Beaulugooth and other places in Cornwall, in the king's hand on account of his said father's felony and outlawry, to descend to him at his father's death by virtue of an entail (*virtute ejusdam tallie*) thereof by his great-grandfather, Benedict Trevarthian, for which lands and tenements and certain others, which his father held in Surrey and London, in right of his wife, similarly in the king's hand, John Meisy has to pay a farm of 20*l.* a year to the king. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Pardon to John, son of Robert de Weston, for all felonies before the beginning of the year 50 Edward III, treasons, murders and rapes excepted.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 8 May, 51 Edward III, by that king in Parliament.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants William Cotyngham and Ralph Repynton of the custody of the corn, goods and chattels of the priory of Tykford, they being held to pay the farm for the past year and using the surplus to repair the buildings thereof, as the alien prior, who held it to farm for the last year, purposes to leave England immediately without paying it. By p.s.

Nov. 1. York. Presentation of Robert Peytewyn to the church of Westele in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, lately void, being in the king's hand.

Nov. 9. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Ralph, baron of Greystok, now tenant of the lands, and his heirs, of letters patent (*sic*) of Richard I. as follows:—

Ricardus Dei gratia Rex Anglorum, Dux Normannorum, Aquitannorum, Comes Andegavorum: archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Radulfo filio Radulfi et heredibus suis quatuor carucatas et quinque bovatas terre in Fakefosse et tres carucatas terre in Meltenby et quatuordecim bovatas terre in Giveldale et quatuor carucatas terre in Grimetorp, tenendas et habendas de nobis et heredibus nostris Reddendo singulis annis sexaginta et duodecim solidos, scilicet: ad Pascha triginta sex solidos et ad festum Sancti Michaelis triginta sex solidos quietas ab omni alio servicio et exaccione. Concedimus eciam et confirmamus eidem Radulfo quatuor carucatas terre et sex bovatas terre quas habet et tenet de episcopo Dunolmensi et omnes alias donaciones et concessiones ei racionabiliter factas. Quare

1392. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

volumus et firmiter precipimus quod prefatus Radulfus et heredes sui habeant et teneant omnes predictas terras cum omnibus pertinenciis suis bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis, in pratis, in pascuis, in homagiis et serviciis et reliefs et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut supradictum est et sicut carte donatorum testantur. Testibus, Hugone, Dunelmensi episcopo, Willelmo de Sancto Johanne, Willelmo Mareschall, Rogero de Pratellis, Stephano de Longo Campo, dapifero, Galfrido filio Petri. Data apud Cant' primo die Decembris, per manum Willelmi electi Eliensis, cancellarii nostri, regni nostri anno primo. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. York. Writ of aid for Robert Chesterfeld, Richard Kympton and John Clynk, appointed to take, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, horses, carts and carters sufficient for the carriage of the rolls, writs and memoranda of the Exchequer and the Receipt thereof from York to London, at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

Nov. 19. York. The like for Robert Hastynges, John de Granby, Peter Boys, Thomas Harford, William de Rillyngton, John Archer, John Hoghton, Robert Clerk, and Richard Jacson, appointed to take carriage for the same.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 25. York. The like for Robert Rodyngton, William de Waynflete, Peter Boys, John Graneby, John Langford and Edmund Hiklyng.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 20. York. Presentation of William Waryn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Shaldeburn in the diocese of Salisbury and immediate jurisdiction of the dean of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; directed to Thomas de Monte Acuto, dean of Salisbury.

Nov. 19. York. Ratification of the estate of John de Wynkyngeston as parson of Treton.

Thomas Darcy, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating John de Barley and John Killyngale his attorneys in England for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into England of the person appointing.

Nov. 20. York. Licence, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by John Berden and John Braythwayt of the reversion of land 100 feet square adjoining the church of the Carmelite prior and friars of York, on its western side, held of the king in burgage, after the death of Maud, late the wife of Henry de Rybstane, to the said prior and friars, for the enlargement of their manse.

Oct. 25. Lincoln. Licence, for 50*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Turnour, Robert Lewete and John Taverner of New Sleford of a messuage there; and by the said Thomas and Robert, and John Slorye of Old Sleford, John Holinton, John de Folkyngham, Thomas Stele, John Bene, Robert Ledbeter, John Laweson, Geoffrey Brun, Laurence Laweson, John Sayton and John Kylner the elder, all of New Sleford, of another messuage there, neither held in chief, to the chaplain of the chapel or chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Denis, New Sleford, and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1392.

Nov. 12. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Nicholas Bradshawe of letters patent (*in French*) of Thomas, late earl of Stafford, lord of Tonebrugg and Caurs, dated at Whisston, 27 June in the sixteenth year, being a grant to the said Nicholas, for life, of the office of constable of his castle of Caurs.
For one mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 23. York. Pardon to John Robyn of Skeldynghope, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of John de Ounesby of Auburn, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.
The like to William Sherecroft, 'milner,' of Wragby, for the death of Thomas, servant of Simon Forster of Wragby.

July 19. Windsor. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid by him to the king, to Nicholas Bradeshawe for entering upon, without licence, the manor of Whissheton, co. Northampton, granted to him by Thomas, late earl of Stafford, the same being held in chief, and grant thereof to him for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 23. Woodstock Manor. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by Philip de Tilneye, knight, William de Spaigne, knight, Master John Stransale, parson of Boston (*de Sancto Botulpho*), John de Rocheford, esquire, Philip Gernon, esquire, John Belle, William Tolymond and James Skirbek, tenants of queen Anne—at whose supplication the king has granted to them licence to form a fraternity in honour of God and St. Mary and to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Boston for the good estate of the king and queen, and the souls of their progenitors, &c. and to choose an alderman to be the superior of the said fraternity, and to plead and be impleaded and proceed at common law and have a common seal, and to have the said queen nominated foundress—for the said alderman and his successors and brethren (*confratribus*) of the fraternity to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* in aid of the maintenance of the said chaplains. By p.s.

Oct. 28. York. Writ of aid for Roger Westwod, clerk, Thomas Orgrave, John Costantyn, and John Bowetby, appointed to take, at the king's charges, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, horses and carts sufficient for the carriage of the rolls, writs and memoranda of the Common Bench from York to London, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

Oct. 8. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Lovetoft of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 2. York. Pardon to Simon Kygges of Orreby by Waynflete, chaplain, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of Thomas Muryell of Boston, carpenter, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.
The like to Richard Strangulford of Lychefeld, imprisoned in Leicester gaol, for the death of William Halom of Radclyffe Gule, and for the same reason.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant, out of affection to the king's kinsman the bishop of London, to the said bishop, William de Sancto Vedasto, alien proctor of the priory of Okebourne, and William Esterpeny, monk of the abbey of Bec, in

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

survivorship, of the custody of the priories of Okebourne and St. Neot's as granted to them by letters patent which are recited dated 10 December, in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Nov. 18. York. Pardon to Robert de Ermeston of Laughton, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of John Couhird of Laghton, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, Alan Leverton, to the parish church of Heriettesham in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to Thomas Trewyn, to whom the king lately committed it at the yearly farm of 20 marks, of the custody of the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, in compensation for and full satisfaction of the 7½*d.* a day and 40*s.* a year for his robe as one of the king's esquires, in consideration of his being retained to stay with the king for life. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Oxford. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by William Ferrour, John atte Welle, John Sparewe, John atte Grene and Robert Cademan, for the alienation in mortmain by the said William, of one messuage, three cottages, 18 acres 1 rood of land, 2 acres 1 rood 5 feet of meadow and half an acre of meadow in Cotenham; by the said John atte Welle, of half an acre of land there; by the said John Sparewe, of 3 roods of land there; by the said John atte Grene, of 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the same place; and by the said John atte Grene and the said Robert, of one acre of land there, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Cotenham, as the said persons shall order.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Walter Markwike of the water called 'la Shyven and Lexwer,' in the county of Lymerik in Ireland, to the value of 20 marks a year, provided that he account for any surplus value and that this grant is not contrary to any statute or ordinance relating to Ireland; letters patent lately granting the above under the description of 'Lexwer' having proved insufficient and invalid. By p.s.

1393.

Jan. 30. Winchester. David Flemmyng, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Christopher de Preston and John Clerk his attorneys in England for one year. John Joce, knight, received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 17 September last to Richard Spencer, citizen and spicer of London, in the belief that he was going on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he has not gone nor is preparing to go.

Feb. 5. Winchester. Grant, for life, to John de Mosdale, to whom the king, by letters patent now surrendered, lately granted 12*d.* a day as his wages as serjeant-at-arms, and a robe yearly at the Great Wardrobe, of the keepership of the castle of Scardeburgh, forfeited by John de Sancto Quintino, knight, the late keeper thereof, for which he is to receive as wages all the issues and profits belonging to the castle, together with the robe aforesaid; and further grant to him of 25 marks a year from the farm of the town of Scardeburgh and 25 marks a year from the issues of the county of York, whereof he is to expend 40 marks a year on the repair of the castle, by survey and testimony of the bailiffs of that town, and retain the rest for his own labour therein. By p.s.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1393.
Feb. 7. Winchester. Pardon to Ralph Sechevill and Joan, his wife, keepers of the king's gaol within Exeter castle, for all escapes therefrom of felons. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

1392.
Nov. 6. York. Pardon to Ralph Pynder of Thurgarton of all felonies before the beginning of the year 50 Edward III, treasons, murders and rapes excepted.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 4 June, 51 Edward III, by K. in Parliament.

Oct. 20. York. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Roger de Pikeryng of Goreton, co. Nottingham, for the death of John Mowere of Bleseby, killed on Tuesday before St. Margaret in the eighth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 2 May in the ninth year, by p.s.

Oct. 7. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, in consideration of his long service of the late king as well as of the king, and of his wages of 12*d.* a day, as one of the king's serjeants-at-arms being 160*l.* in arrear, to Richard Hembrugge, of the 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly due at the Exchequer from John de Newenton, knight, keeper of the castle of Roucestre, for the castle and town of Roucestre; upon his surrender of letters patent of the late king, and the king's confirmation thereof, granting to him the said 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer after 28 years' service. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence to John de Talworthe of Wycombe to alienate in mortmain, in addition to the 10*l.* of rent already granted, to the chaplains of a chantry in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Wycombe, lands and tenements to the yearly value of 100*s.* and the said John accordingly in the late reign alienated to Richard Bampton and John de Bury, then chaplains thereof, one messuage, six shops, two tofts, one curtilage, two acres of meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Wycombe, not exceeding 40*s.* a yĕar in value, but without due process in Chancery; and further, one Stephen Darell alienated to the said chaplains a messuage in Wycombe, and one Alice Batyn bequeathed to them another in the same place, without licence had, the said two messuages not exceeding the yearly value of 10*s.* but the said chaplains have not yet become possessors of the premises; the king, on the petition of his servant John Talworthe, son and heir of the aforesaid John, pardons the chaplains the trespasses by them committed in acquiring the premises without licence, and remits the *mesne* issues received from the lands, and grants them licence to hold them in mortmain.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of a charter of Edward III, dated at Westminster, 25 March, 5 Edward III, inspecting and confirming charters of Henry II, respecting their cell of Wederhale. [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward III, No.* 66.]

For a fine of 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. York. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Trump of York, 'bocher,' of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage, to the said dean and chapter for the maintenance (*opus*) of the fabric of that church.

1392.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. Licence for Master Thomas Walkyngton, clerk, to remain at the Roman court until Michaelmas to prosecute business affecting the earl of Northumberland, provided that he attempt nothing prejudicial to the Crown or contrary to the laws and customs of the realm. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Woodstock Manor. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for a fine of 500 marks paid to the king by Geoffrey de Rocharia *alias* de Gernesey, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, in the diocese of York, upon his petition alleging that the priory being in the gift of the abbot of Cluny and some of its priors born abroad, it has hitherto been reckoned an alien priory, and praying that it may henceforth be reputed denizen, that it may be so reputed and its possessions not seized into the king's hands on account of the war with France, nor any aids or other charges imposed on it as alien. By p.s.

Nov. 25. York. Whereas John de Briddesale, deceased, lately acquired in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu the fourth of a toft and two bovates of land in Briddesale, co. York, held in chief as parcel of the manor of Briddesale, in exchange for a pasture called 'le Gare' there, and entered thereon without licence, for which cause the premises were seized and now remain in the king's hand; for one mark paid to the king by Thomas Trusbutte, son and heir of Isabel, sister and heir of the said John, the king pardons the said trespass and grants the premises to the said Thomas, in fee, on condition that he, after seisin had, enfeoff Thomas de Briddesale the younger of the same.

Nov. 24. York. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William Gayrgrave the elder, for Robert Halstede to grant to him, for life, 4 tofts, 4½ bovates of land and 8 acres of meadow in Horbury, held in chief, excepting one acre of land, with successive remainders in tail, to William and John, sons of the said William, and final remainder to his right heirs.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 24. York. Appointment of Robert Marbury and John Gisburn to arrest three ships and mariners sufficient to man them for the passage to Ireland of Philip Darcy, lord of Menyle, who is commanded to go there for its defence against the rebels and the recovery of the king's lordships and his own inheritance.

Sept. 23. York. Licence, at the supplication of queen Anne, for Philip de Tilneye, knight, William de Spaigne, knight, and the rest to form a fraternity in Boston. [*As in the first entry on Membrane* 20.]
By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3. York. Presentation of William Mirfeld to the vicarage of Ledes in the diocese of York.

Nov. 2. York. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of Plympton, of the certificate sent by the treasurer and chamberlains of the king into Chancery, of the passage in Domesday Book referring to that place. [Printed *in extenso* in the *Devonshire Domesday*, Vol. I, p. 25, and in *Exchequer Domesday*, p. 100 (3).]

Ratification of the estate of James Martyn as parson of the church of Bangor in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1392.

Sept. 30. Woodstock. Revocation of letters patent dated 19 February in the first year, committing the custody of the alien priory of Tikford to John Drieu, because he is not of good and honest conversation nor able to govern it, and because the king has granted the custody to his clerks William Cotyngham and Ralph Repyndon at the yearly rent of 40 marks and 20 marks in addition, as appears by letters patent. By p.s.

Nov. 6. York. William, prior of Kertmell, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Morthyng, his fellow-canon, and Thomas Haverbrigg, his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys by letter of the prior.

Nov. 8. York. Pardon, for half a mark paid to the king by Thomas Sparowe, to him for acquiring, in fee, without licence, from Alan Horsle, esquire, the towns (*villas*) of Maxwell and Softelawe in Tevydale in the March of Scotland, held of the king as of his castle of Rokesburgh by castle ward, and grant that he may hold the same as acquired.

Nov. 7. York. Writ of aid for John Sapurton, Robert Thornef and Robert Sapurton, appointed to take, at the king's charges, horses and carts for the carriage of all the prisoners in the king's prison of Flete at York to London.

Oct. 7. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas Tuttebury of the prebend of Stowe *alias* Longstowe with the chapel annexed in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Beauford, knight, to John Cros of Oveston, co. Northampton, for killing John Logowe there in self-defence on the Sunday before Midsummer in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by his brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, for him to grant the manors of Chesterfeld, co. Derby, and Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 30*l.* of rent in Skeldynghope, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Broune, co. Lincoln, excepting 700 acres of wood in the manor of Broune, which manors and rent are held in chief, to Thomas, son of the said earl, and Joan, his wife, daughter of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, and their heirs tail.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the queen and in enlargement of the recent grant to her of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas, lord of Clifford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and of the subsequent grant to her of the shrievalty of Westmorland as of old the inheritance of the lords of Clifford, that the said queen may grant the shrievalty to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Thomas, her executors and assigns, so long as the queen holds the custody, with power to appoint an under-sheriff, as the said Thomas or any of his ancestors were wont to do. By p.s.

Nov. 21. York. Presentation of Ll' ap Gruffuth to the church of Machanllayth in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Nov. 23. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Stampes to the office of the tronage of wools and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of treasurer.

1392.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Nov. 21. York. The prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in Wales, has letters nominating his fellow-canons Adam Elmeley and Roger Blakebache his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John Harold, dean of Hereford, received the attorneys by writ.

He has the like letters nominating Hugh Ewyas and William Hamelyn of Smytheston. The said John received the attorneys.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Ponynges, to Gilbert de Haugham for felonies and larcenies, viz. for breaking with John de Haugham of Sotby, John Bouch of Burwell, and John Forster of Haugham, on Thursday after the Circumcision in the fifteenth year, by night the chamber of Margaret Wasse of Wyllyngham at Wyllyngham, and stealing thence 5 marks in gold and silver, woollen and linen cloths and silk veils, value 5 marks, and also breaking with John de Haugham of Sotby and Richard Sprote on the Monday after Michaelmas in the same year at Spaldyng within the abbey of Spaldyng the house of John de Thornton and taking thence masers, pieces [of plate], spoons, buckles, rings, sheets and other goods and chattels to the value of 40*l.* By p.s. [8380.]

Nov. 24. York. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William Gayrgrave the elder. [*As in the last entry on the preceding Membrane.*]

Vacated because at another time above.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Richard Clifford, in the prebend of Leyghton Busard in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 18. York. Pardon to William Shepherde of Whelesburgh *alias* William Shepherd, servant of the parson of Sybbesdon, for the death of John Milnere of Whelesburgh *alias* Wheylesbergh, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices assigned for the delivery of Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 21. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas de Colvill, now tenant of the manors, of (1) a charter dated at Chester, 13 September, 41 Henry III, granting to Thomas de Colevylle and his heirs free warren in all their demesne lands of their manors of Cukewald and Everle, co. York; (2) a charter dated at Dunfermline, 7 January, 32 Edward I, granting to the same a weekly market and yearly fair at Cukewald; (3) letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 December, 29 Edward III, inspecting a charter of Roger de Molbray and a charter of Henry II; (4) letters patent dated at Calais, 10 April, 21 Edward III; and (5) a charter of Roger de Molb[ray], granting to Thomas de Colevilla Cukewal, Ulfeston and Hevereslay. For a fine of 26*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 25. York. Presentation of Richard Burgeys, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, York, void by the resignation of Peter de Fyncham and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William More as parson of Marwynchurche in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Tyttesbury to the church of Westbere in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being lately in his hand.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1392. Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, William de Lisle, son of Robert de Lisle of the county of Cambridge, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 40*l. a year at the Exchequer* 18 *March in his seventeenth year.*

Dec. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Roger atte Cote, parson of Blachyngton in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Wassyngton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Sele being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Martyn.

Presentation of William Lorymer, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llancaddok in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bergeveny being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life without rent, to Matthew Swetenham, yeoman of the chamber, of a tenement in Martelane within the city of London, held of the king in burgage, which has escheated to the king by the death without heir of John de Grauntebregg, citizen of London, provided that if it exceed the yearly value of 6 marks, he account for the surplus. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted it to him, in fee simple, 3 *October in his second year.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Lane as archpriest of the oratory of Holy Trinity, Burton, in the Isle of Wyght. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John Dagnel as vicar of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Dec. 8. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Adam Colton, of 10*l.* a year from the fee farm of Sandwich, on his surrender of letters patent dated 28 April last granting to him that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the farm, issues and profits of the office of the bailiwick of Sandwich 21 *May in his seventeenth year.*

Dec. 26. Eltham Manor. Pardon to John Bedull, clerk, indicted for that he on 14 February last at Newenton robbed Robert Northlode of a [papal] bull of the abbot of Butlesden sealed after the manner of the Roman court, and of divers other goods of the said abbot, to the value of 100*s.* of suit of the king's peace and any consequent outlawry, and grant to him of his forfeited goods. By p.s.

The like to Robert Bradegare, clerk, under the same date.

1393. Feb. 6. Winchester. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Thrapston of pontage for three years.

MEMBRANE 16.

1392. Nov. 26. York. Pardon, for 50 marks to be paid at the Exchequer by William Neuland, son and heir of John Neuland, tenant in chief, by mainprise of Thomas Gower, Marmaduke Thweng, William Sikys and Edmund Thweng, to the said William, of his trespass in entering on his father's lands in the counties of York and Lincoln immediately after his death without due process of court, and defrauding the king of the marriage of him, the said William, and grant to him of the said marriage and that he may retain, in fee simple, all the lands in those counties whereof his father died seised.

1392. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 26. York. Appointment of John Berden and William Billyngton to repair the king's mills below York castle and the stank head of the water of Fosse, and take timber therefor in Galtres forest by survey of the verderers, also carpenters, masons and other labourers, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen and because the king is informed he was not present at the death, to Adam Saunsom of Coten on the Wold, indicted for that he on Saturday after the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr at Neweton upon Dounesmor with others lay in wait for Thomas Souter of Neweton at night and killed him, of suit of the king's peace and any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [8406].

Nov. 21. Langley Manor. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Snelleshale to elect a prior in the room of Roger, the late prior, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Andrew Neuport of the office of warden of the mint in the Tower of London, as lately held by Guy de Rouclif, clerk, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Stoke, of the king's larder, of all the profits from the mills of Pulthkenbede and Cludagh within the forest of Clyncothe, co. Kermerdyn, to the value of 6 marks a year, provided that they are not parcel of the revenues of any of the king's castles in those parts and on condition that he maintain the said mills in repair; on his surrender of letters patent dated 25 March in the fourteenth year, found invalid because the mills are of the yearly value of 6 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, Baldwin Bereford, during the minority of the heir, of the custody of all the lands and tenements late of Ralph Hunte of Coventre, who held in chief as of the manor of Cheylesmore, of the yearly value of 10 marks, together with the marriage, without rent or payment for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Langley Manor. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Margaret Pygot, nun of St. Mary's, Elnestoke, to be abbess of that house.

Nov. 21. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to William Sandham, one of the grooms of the chamber, of three tenements in the suburbs of York beyond Mekillith, late of John Tigler, an alien, forfeited as an escheat, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* but if more, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to the said William and Joan, his wife, and his heirs male, 28 March in his nineteenth year.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire, Theodoric Stynaux, that he may have the 10*l.* a year for life from the county of Wilts granted to him 14 April in the thirteenth year, as well as the 11*l.* a year from the fee farm of the manor of Cestreton granted 7 September last, notwithstanding the clause 'until further order' in the first named grant, on account of which he has not been able to enjoy it. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to John, lord Beaumont, of the reversion of the wardenship of the Cinque Ports with the constableship of Dover castle after the death of John Devereux, or on its voidance from any other cause. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant that Richard Tywe have and hold the wardenship of the hospital of St. John without the East gate of Oxford, to which he has been elected by his brethren of that house on its voidance by the death of John Iddebury.
Mandate *de intendendo* to the brethren of the hospital.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John de la Lake *alias* Marche, the king's servant, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Styuecle as parson of Glatton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Scot, esquire, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Fere, chaplain, to the church of Hatteclif in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John Welbourne as prebendary of Hussebourne and Burbache in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Bitham that he be one of the thirty serjeants-at-arms of the king prescribed by Parliament, receiving 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer together with his robe of the suit of esquires of the household, as did Walter Henle, late serjeant-at-arms of the king. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Langley Manor. Licence, at the supplication of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to whom he lately granted it, for him to grant the constableship of Gloucester castle with all its fees and profits to William Beauchamp of Poywyk, to hold for the duke's life, and if he predecease the duke or surrender his estate therein, the latter may have the same as at present. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to the earl of Rutland of all moneys incurred, under the statute for waste lately published, by John Clisseby, for waste done in the lands and tenements of Ralph Basset of Weldon, which he holds of the dower of his wife, late the wife of the said Ralph. By p.s.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Mewe, yeoman of the chamber, of all moneys pertaining to the king for the escapes of William Gobyon and Laurence Cou, felons, from the king's prison of Great Merlawe, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Lentwardyn as parson of Chertham in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Kyltale, parson of Quenyngton in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Paddeworth in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Aunger.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Witton as parson of Westhodlegh in the diocese of Chichester.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Stanley, to Howell Boteler for the death of Tangwistill Vergh Gruffith, killed at Pulthely on the night before Michaelmas in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [8439.]

1392.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Wetherlay, to William Newenham of Kirkeby for the death of Thomas Chamberlein of Kirkeby, killed there on Saturday after the feast of the Conception in the fourth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 1. Scrooby. Revocation of letters patent for an exchange of benefices, issued in the belief that William Brugge, parson of Berkeswell in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and William Neuton, parson of Sybbesdon, intended to exchange; the latter not having assented nor had knowledge of the said William Brugge, as he has sworn in Chancery.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Elnestowe to elect an abbess in the room of Anastasia, the late abbess, by whose cession their church is void. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Langley Manor. Exemption, for life, of Henry Hunt of Shimplyng, co. Suffolk, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, tallages or other charges, controller, taxor or assessor thereof, arrayer, drawer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, commissioner, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Laurence de Baylay of the office of 'ridyngforester' of the forest of Galtres, as held by Guy de Rouclif, deceased; with power to execute it by deputy. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Paxton as parson of Littilbury in the diocese of London.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Piers as parson of the parish church of Blakeaueton in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William Stathum, esquire of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of letters patent (*in French*) of the said John dated at Kennington Manor, 13 February in the fifteenth year, being a grant to him, for the term of the grantor's life, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of Horeston castle, granted to him by the king; with this addition: that if he survive the said earl, he is to receive the same for his life. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Wrotham, prior of Westminster, to John Wormeton of the county of Worcester, for the death of Richard Rede, killed at Astwode within the manor of Wyston in that county on Sunday before All Saints in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter Ameneye, king's clerk, in the church of Great Stokton, appropriated by false suggestion to the house of the Carthusian order near London, because the king should have acquired the advowson thereof and two acres of land to which it was appurtenant, it being the right of the Crown, and having descended to the king after the late king's death, as appears by inquisitions before the escheators and the records and judgments of the said king in the King's Bench; notwithstanding any licence for the appropriation. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Clederowe, to John Permot the younger of Filyngham, co. Lincoln, for the death of William Cartar, killed in the fields there on Wednesday after St. James the Apostle in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [8404.]

Dec. 9. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to John Littilbury, knight, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 100 *marks a year for life from the issues of the county of Lincoln, 27 March in his first year.*

Dec. 11. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to James Newerente, one of the victuallers of Calais, late attorney of John Hoo, merchant of London, in the belief that he was staying with Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, which he is not.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Revocation of the like, granted to Hugh Martyn of King's Walden.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Roger, staying in London, to John Redyng of Ennemeth for the death of John de Halys, servant of John de Hobbyng of Well, co. Cambridge, killed there on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross in the tenth year. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquires Thomas Shepey and Henry Viel of 16 whole cloths, late of Hayn Touker, of Bristol, who forfeited them for shipping them out of the kingdom uncoketted and without paying poundage to the king. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Horbury as parson of Yevele. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, as from Michaelmas last, to the king's esquire Henry Norton, usher of the chamber, of the custody of the manor of Chilterne Langeley with its mills, rents, services and other profits, as granted to the king's esquire John Peytevyn by letters patent now surrendered; at the supplication of the said John. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises for life to Philip la Vache, knight, 5 May in his nineteenth year.

Dec. 16. Westminster Presentation of John de Stoklisel, canon and prebendary of Fetherston in the king's free chapel of Wolvernhampton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Swannescombe in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of Edmund, earl of March; on an exchange with Thomas Ruggeley. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Whereas Henry, late earl of Lancaster, granted and by charter indented confirmed to the abbot and convent of Whallay and their successors, and to Gilbert de la Legh, John de Alvetham and Richard de Tounlay and their heirs, the bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakeburnshire, at the yearly rent of 5 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* and 23 years afterwards the share of the said abbot and convent, being a fourth part of the premises, because the grant was without licence of the late king, of whom the earl held it in chief, was seized into the said king's hands and so remains in the king's hands, and yet they are bound to pay yearly for their fourth part 18*s.* 4*d.* to the duke of Lancaster; in consideration of the premises the king hereby pardons the trespass and forfeiture incurred, and re-grants to them the said fourth in mortmain. By p.s. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1392. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Henry, bishop of Worcester, for the escape from his prison on 9 December of the following clerks convict: John Burton, Richard Selymon, William Bowdy, chaplain, Walter Skynfryth, late chaplain of Bromesberwe, Robert Savage, chaplain, John Joye, Henry Newe, chaplain, Peter de Almayne, chaplain, and John Bradeford, and of all that pertains to the king therefor. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Wylton of the office of bedel of the ward of Farendon Without in the city of London, lately held by Thomas Strenger deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Owayn, chaplain, to the church of Coytre in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bergeveny being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant to Maurice Morgan, chaplain, of the prebend of Holy Trinity in the cathedral church of St. Finbar (*Fimbarii*), Cork. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to G. bishop of Cork, and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 8. Woodstock Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Cork and with the assent of the Council, to the said mayor and commonalty, of the arrears of the farm of their city for four years past, and further grant to them of the moneys arising from the said farm for four years to come, for the defence and fortification of the city and the repair of its walls and bridges, in consideration of damage thereto by reason of the invasion and proximity of the king's enemies. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Fox as prebendary of the prebends of Kylmonyghyn and Kilcowan in the diocese and cathedral church of Lymerik in Ireland. By p.s. [8401.]

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's liege Richard Bultyngford of Lymerik, of a small tower annexed to the new gate of that city, which the king is informed is quite empty, uninhabited and uncovered, on condition that at his own charges he rebuild, repair and cover it and sustain it so long as he lives. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life as from Michaelmas last, to the king's esquire Henry Norton, usher of the chamber, of the keepership of the park of Chilterne Langeley, as granted to the king's esquire John Peytevyn by letters patent now surrendered; at the supplication of the said John. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises for life to Philip la Vache, knight, 5 May in his nineteenth year.

Dec. 9. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to William Trewelove of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Diere of Wyndesore escheated to the king's hands, rendering to the bailiffs of Wyndesore yearly the rents of the same and doing the customs and services due. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Waldeby to the church of Waltham by Grymbeseby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1392.

Nov. 21. Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to John Pakyngton, for his service in the Wardrobe, of 4*l.* a year from the farm of coals of Ewelowe, payable by the chamberlain of Chester; on his surrender of letters patent lately granting to him the custody of the park of Thloitcoit, co. Flint. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Cookham and Braye, in aid of the repair of the bridge of Maydenheth, of pontage for five years, to be taken by Richard Lude, Richard Hampteshire, Richard Horn, Walter Cook, John Cake and John Weldyng.

1393.

Jan. 29. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of John Bampton as parson of Bradenynche in the diocese of Exeter.

Feb. 1. Winchester. Grant to the mayor and citizens of Hereford of murage for ten years from 10 November next.

Feb. 2. Winchester. Presentation of Alexander Dothly to the church of Vifide Maudeleyne in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Winchester. Grant to Edward, earl of Rutland, of all moneys pertaining to the king by reason of waste made by John Clisseby and Eleanor, his wife, in lands which they hold for her life in the counties of Northampton and Rutland by the death of Ralph Basset, her former husband. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Presentation of Richard Toft, chaplain, to the vicarage of Newebold Pantulf *alias* Uppenavene in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Richard Welye, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monkenkirkeby being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Winchester. Presentation of John Bisshoppestre, parson of Grafton by Craneford in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Asshele in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Clardon.

Feb. 1. Winchester. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Tymmes, chaplain, Thomas Pope, Ellen Pope, John Forstall and William Soke, of two messuages, 20 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Mayesmore; by Edmund Toky of a toft in Gloucestre; and by Laurence Messenger of an acre of land in Elmore, not held in chief.

1392.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Edmund Byngham as parson of Wodehull in the diocese of Lincoln.

1393.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Pardon to John atte More, 'oxherde,' imprisoned in the gaol of Northampton castle, for the death of Thomas Hert of Billyng, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Whereas Robert Fustour of Fernacres lately acquired in fee from Nicholas de Fawedon a fourth part of the manor of Little Ryhill, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and demised it at a rent of a rose yearly for twenty years to Nicholas Reymes, and subsequently released his whole estate therein to the said Nicholas Reymes, his heirs and assigns, who in turn granted it to John Swanne in fee, all parties having entered thereon without licence; the king, for half a mark paid to him by the said John Swanne, pardons the trespasses and grants the premises to him in fee simple.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1393.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas Hauberk, knight, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 100 *marks a year at the Exchequer* 29 *January in his seventeenth year.*

MEMBRANE 13.

1392.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's butler John Slegh to the office of the pesage of the staple of tin at Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 27. Westminster. The like of Henry Forde to the custody of the king's warren at Melcombe. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of the late king under his Irish seal dated at Cork, 17 November, 22 Edward III, *teste* Walter de Birmyngham, justiciary of Ireland, reciting and, by fine, confirming the grant, by letters patent under their common seal, of the mayor and commonalty of Cork, to William, son of Walter Drop *alias* Droup, of land 80 perches long by 2 broad, in Cork and in Dungarvan in the suburb of Cork, from the channel of the Lee (*a filo aque del Lee*) to the furthest part of the stone column of the middle bridge of the city, together with the watercourse flowing to and fro through the said land, for building there a mill or mills, as contained in the said letters patent of the mayor and commonalty; pardoning him his trespass in erecting a weir, 60 perches in length, in the said channel, without licence, for the purpose of drawing part of the water of the Lee to his mills in that city; and granting to him and his heirs and assigns licence to raise and repair the weir at their discretion; and confirmation by the king of the foregoing to Philip Stone and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Drop, son and heir of the said William, and the heirs of the said Joan, granting to them further a space in the said weir called 'fisshewere,' which the said William had made for catching fish, with licence to fish therein.

By p.s. [8437.] and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 26. Eltham Manor. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire Thomas Lyons of the county of Somerset, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, seneschal, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, drawer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, bailiff, minister, commissioner or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 19. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a writing (*in French*) of Thomas, late earl of Stafford, lord of Tonbrigg and Caurs, dated at London, 24 September in the fifteenth year, being a grant to his esquire Nicholas Bradeshawe of 20 marks a year for life from the issues of his lordship of Caurs in the county of Salop and Wales, with powers of distress in case of arrear; and (2) of an indenture (*also in French*) between the said parties, dated the morrow of Michaelmas in the fourteenth year, whereby the said earl grants to the said Nicholas and his assigns, for his life, the manor of Whisseton, co. Northampton, together with the wood called 'Whissetonwod,' with all the franchises, liberties, mills, pastures, commons of pasture, wood and other profits thereto belonging, at a rent of a rose yearly. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1393.
Jan. 2. Eltham. Grant, for life, to John de Drax, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of a robe yearly about Christmas time, as others in that office have.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the Great Wardrobe.

Jan. 4. Eltham Manor. Grant for life to Arnald Sauvage of the constableship and custody of Quenesburgh castle. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 50l. a year from the petty custom in the port of London, 5 June in his nineteenth year.

Jan. 2. Eltham Manor. Pardon to John, son of Henry le Clerkson of Moniassh, indicted for that he on Thursday after the Assumption in the fifteenth year stole two black oxen, value 20s. at Onassh, the goods and chattels of John Guyte of Moniassh. By p.s.

1392.
July 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's servants Robert Bele and John Markham of the goods and chattels, to the value of 10 marks, late of Alice Gille of Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, forfeited to the king because she killed herself within the verge of the marshalsea of the household. By p.s.

1393.
Jan. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Neuport of Dertford as steward of the king's manor and lordship of Eltham, co. Kent.
By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 7. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to Edmund Thorp, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 100 *marks for life from the customs of Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, 22 November in his first year.*

1392.
Dec. 27. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, in consideration of his long service and inability to labour longer, to Reginald Rede, one of the king's porters, of 100s. a year at the exchequer of Kermerdyn, South Wales. By p.s.

1393.
Jan. 8. Westminster. John Thame, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Euer and John Aldeleme his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 7. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to Thomas Botiller, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen of Portugal, to Simon Godard, servant in the Tolboth of Lenn, for the death of William Keche of Marcheford, 'boteman,' killed at Lenn on Friday after St. Laurence in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to William Rysum, esquire, for the death of Alan Claymond, esquire, killed on Friday, 6 October in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Eltham Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to William Londe, 'minstrall,' and Christina, his wife, indicted for that they on Saturday the feast of St. Martin in the fifteenth year came at vespers to the shop of William Rigge, butcher, in Estchepe in the parish of St. Clement and ward of Candelewykestrete, London, and that there the said William, at the instigation of his said wife, killed the said Rigge at his stall unawares, of suit of the king's peace therefor and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By p.s.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

1392. Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of London, to William Kayme of Boney, co. Notts, for the death of John Plesley of Boney, killed on Monday after St. Barnabas in the eleventh year. By p.s.

1393. Jan. 5. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of Robert Broun of Taunton as parson of the parish church of Ratlesden in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

1392. Nov. 22. Langley Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Roteland, to William Smale of Conesbourgh for the death of Adam Edson of Barneburgh, killed on Thursday before Christmas in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

1393. Jan. 5. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Wyntirbourne, of the keepership of the king's camel. By p.s. [8465.]

1392. Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Bache, one of the grooms of the chamber, of the keepership of the vine-garden in Kenyngton manor, held by John Clerk, deceased. By p.s.

1393. Jan. 9. Westminster Mandate to John Longevill, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to restore the temporalities of the Benedictine convent of Elnestowe in the dioceese of Lincoln to Margaret Pygot, nun of that house, abbess elect and confirmed, the king having received her fealty.

The like under the same date to the escheators in the following counties:—

Robert Parys in the county of Huntingdon.
William Gildryche in Herts.
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.
Simon Baret in Norfolk.
John Fossebrok in the county of Northampton.
Edward Metle in the county of Oxford.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Remission to the abbess and convent of Elnestowe, on account of their great poverty and at their supplication, of 20*l.* of rent for the time the temporalities have been in the king's hand and of right due to the king, but which they say they cannot well pay. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

1392. Dec. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Welsshman, of Luton, labourer, and Margery, his wife, for harbouring Edward Taylour, John Skot and Robert Trusselond, Welshmen, indicted for having killed John Pardoner of London on Thursday before SS. Philip and James in the fourteenth year, after they had knowledge thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Eltham Manor. Grant to the king's clerk Walter de Brugge of the prebend of Warham in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Eltham Manor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent of the king's father Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Carnarvon, 5 June in the 33rd year of his principate, being a grant to his esquire John de Farendon 'le Filz' of 10*l.* a year for life at the exchequer of Carnarvon; and (2) letters patent of the king when prince of Wales, dated at Carnarvon, 6 February in the

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1392. first year of his principate, inspecting and confirming letters patent of his said father to the like effect, dated at Carnarvon, 5 February in the 34th

1393. year of his principate. By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of John Midilton, monk of the convent of Snelleshale, which is of the patronage of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's

1392. custody, to be prior thereof.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Wightlok and Adam atte Wode, servants of the chamber, of the wapentake or hundred of Strafford, co. York, from 17 October in the fifteenth year, on their surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 29 June last, found invalid because mention is made therein of the bailiwick of the wapentake or hundred instead of mention being made of the wapentake or hundred simply; with power to

1393. execute the office by deputy. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Thame of the office of the marshalsea of the Exchequer in Ireland, held by John More, deceased; with power to execute it by deputy. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to Roger Basset, clerk of the king's college at Cambridge, heretofore student of Bologna (*studens in studio Bolonie*), who is licensed to incept in laws, a study which he cannot continue without the king's special grace and help, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, until he be promoted to a church benefice of the yearly value of 40*l.* By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 6. Eltham Manor. Exemption, for life, of John Syme of Canterbury, who is 60 years old and very weak, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or recognitions, and from being made escheator, coroner, taxor, collector of taxes or

1392. subsidies, bailiff or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of Robert Wyntryngham as provost or warden of the provostship or chantry of Cothirstok in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1393.

Jan. 1. Eltham Manor. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Acton, clerk, going on the king's service to Ireland to stay in the company of James le Botiller, earl of Ormund, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Thomas Percy, of the castle and lordship of Haverford in South Wales, as held by John Clanvowe, knight, deceased. By p.s.

1392. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Verdon, esquire of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of (1) letters patent (*in French*) of the said earl dated at London, 30 January in the fifteenth year, reciting that by letters patent under her seal dated 20 May in the eleventh year, queen Anne granted to him the constableship of her castle of Conewey in North Wales, for the term of her life, with the fee of 40*l.* a year from the fee farm of Conewey town, as John de Beauchamp, knight, had it, and that he might appoint a lieutenant under him, and appointing the said esquire his lieutenant with the fee of 20 marks a year; and (2) letters patent (*also in French*) of the said queen Anne dated at Nottingham castle, 26 June in the sixteenth year, approving and confirming the appointment aforesaid. The king further grants that if the queen die before the said John Verdon, he is to hold the appointment for life.

By p.s. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1393.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Bukenham of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London, on his surrender of letters patent dated 9 September, 35 Edward III, granting to him 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, and the king's confirmation thereof dated 20 May in the first year. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Tiryngton, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 8 December, 44 Edward III, granting to him the prebend of Langestowe in the church of Lincoln, and others of the same date, being mandates in pursuance of the foregoing to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de la Felde to the church of Llanrouste in the diocese of St. Asaph.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant to Guy Bartholomeu, whose outlawry at the suit of Roger Torfote the king lately pardoned, of all the goods and chattels forfeited on account of the outlawry and of all else pertaining to the king therefor. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Alice Berners of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1392.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John Candelesby, clerk, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, for life or until promoted to a benefice of the yearly value of 40*l.* By p.s.

1393.
Jan. 14. Langley Manor. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Tyryngton in the prebend of Langestowe in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of Canterbury, to Robert Couene, esquire of the county of Kent, who was impeached in the Parliament last held at Westminster for that he, compassing the death of Margery, his wife, drew her from Suthwerk to a place by Croydon during Parliament and there threw her into an old well to kill her, for which he was arrested in Parliament and committed to the Tower, until trial (*judicium*) and punishment should be ordered by the Council, and afterwards remained under mainprise of certain persons in a great penalty to appear before the Council, of suit of the king's peace for the misdeed (*malefacto*), contempt and default, and for the felony, if any, and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand to right, if any proceed against him therefor; and discharge of his mainpernors. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Benyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Godesill in the Isle of Wight, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Casebroke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1392.
Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bruern, co. Oxford, in mortmain, of a meadow called 'Capronemede' in Shipton under Whichwode, which the king lately had by grant of Richard Abberbury, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* without rendering aught therefor to the king, on condition that they and their successors do to the chief lords of the fee the services due and accustomed. By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1392.
Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Bernard, chaplain, of the county of Northampton, to Henry Muleward for the death of Richard Broun, killed at Mancestre on Saturday the feast of St. Edith, 48 Edward III. By p.s.

1393.
Jan. 11. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, at the supplication of Michael de la Pole, knight, Thomas de la Pole and Richard de la Pole, sons of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and for 200*l.* paid by them to the king, to Richard Lescrope, Edmund de la Pole, Robert de Bolton, John Janne, parson of Glemesford, and John Leef, master of the chantry of Wyngefeld, their heirs and assigns, of the reversion of the manors of Langham and Peldon *alias* Peldyngton with the knights' fees and advowsons thereof, after the death of Alice, late the wife of John de Nevyll of Essex, knight, and the reversion of an inn called 'Kyngesyn,' three messuages, one cottage, two shops, two taverns, one smithy (*fabricatorium*), two gardens, one dovecote, eighty acres of land and eight acres of meadow in Staunford, after the death of Geoffrey Martyn, to whom the king lately granted the same for life. The grant recites the fine levied 31 Edward III by which Adam, parson of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, Richard de Walton, parson of Rocheford, Robert de Teye, Thomas Chauntecler, John Botiller of Walden and Adam de Herdale granted the said manors, etc. to the said John de Nevyll and Alice, his wife, for their lives, with remainder in fee to William de Boghum, earl of Northampton; that the said John and William died, leaving Alice them surviving, the premises descending to Humphrey de Boghum, earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, son of the said William, who granted the reversion to Simon Sudbury, bishop of London, Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Guy de Brian, John Knyvet and Richard Pembrugg, knights, Thomas Maundevyll, Adam Fraunceys, John Bampton, Philip Melreth, clerk, and Ivo Sandhurst, their heirs and assigns, who in their turn granted the reversion of the manor of Langham with its appurtenances to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, his heirs and assigns, and the reversion of the manor of Peldon to John de Sutton, Richard de Sutton and Robert de Teye, knights, John Gildesburgh, John Rokwode and Clement Spice, their heirs and assigns, who in turn granted the same to the said Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, who in the eighth year granted the reversion of all the premises to the said Richard Lescrope and Edmund de la Pole, knights, Robert de Bolton, John Janne and John Leef, who were seised thereof for the purpose of completing a *Domus Dei* at Kyngeston upon Hull and certain other things contained in a schedule exhibited in Parliament at Westminster in the fifteenth year. Moreover the said Alice demised to farm the manor of Peldon to John Page for her life. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Winchester. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Thorne and Thomas Alnewyk of the goods and chattels, to the value of 24*l.* late of Robert Canons *alias* Maudeson of Norfolk, forfeited because when indicted before the coroner, for killing one John Lachele of Norfolk, he fled. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Thomas Percy, of the castle, town and lordship of Haverford in Wales with all its regalities, liberties and appurtenances, as held by John Clanvowe, knight, deceased, on condition that he safeguard the castle at his own costs and support all other charges belonging to the premises. By p.s.

1392.
Nov. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Chamberleyn as parson of Exmynstre in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1392.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by his brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, for the said earl to grant the manor of Chesterfeld, co. Derby, the manor of Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 30*l.* of rent in Skeldynghope, co. Lincoln, and the manor of Broune, co. Lincoln, except 700 acres of wood in the manor of Broune, the premises being held in chief, to his son Thomas and Joan, daughter of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, and the heirs of their bodies; and for the said earl to grant the 700 acres aforesaid, similarly held, to the said Thomas, his son, and Joan, and the heirs of Thomas of the body of the said Joan.

1393.

Jan. 20. Winchester. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Pekham, for Thomas Pacherst and John, his brother, and Thomas Clerk, son of Adam Clerk of the parish of Stapilherst to enfeoff the said John Pekham of a third part of the manor of West Bramlyng, co. Kent, held in chief, and for the latter, after seisin had, to enfeoff William Cod of the said third part.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Eleanor, wife of the king's knight William Hoo, to Thomas Payn of Westhale *alias* Thomas Hornynggeserth for the death of John Marre of Westhale, killed at Spetteshale on Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [8485.]

Jan. 25. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Elys of the keepership of the parks of Lanteglos and Hellesbury, co. Cornwall, held by John Wylot, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Winchester. Licence for Richard Redemayn to enclose 3,000 acres of his lands, woods and pastures in Levyns, make a park thereof and hold them as a park in fee simple. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Thomas Percy of the prises of wines coming to the port of Milforde. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Wyghtman, spigurnel of Chancery, of 6*d.* a day from the fee-farm of the manor of Cestreton, as granted to him by letters patent dated 8 July last, now surrendered, but without being compelled to serve the king in that office in future. By p.s.

1392.

Oct. 2. Woodstock Manor. Mandate to W. bishop of Winchester, to admit Thomas Goldyngton to the prebend of Wharwell in the conventual church of Wharwell which the king has bestowed on him. By p.s.

1393.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbess and convent of Wharwell.

Jan. 28. Winchester. Grant, for life, to Thomas Monk that he be one of the messengers of the Exchequer, in the room of Richard London, deceased, with 4½*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Winchester. Presentation of John Kayseho, warden of the chantry of Milton in Wappenham in the diocese of Lincoln, to the free chapel of Willeley in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Derby, parson of Falley in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John Wengham, the king's fishmonger, appointed to take, provide and buy coneys, fish, &c. for the king's household. *French.*

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1393.
May 8. Westminster. The like for Robert Compnore, 'vadlet,' until All Saints. *French.*

1392.
Dec. 31. Eltham. Grant, for life, to Robert Greseley of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

1393.
Jan. 28. Winchester. Presentation of John Butiller, vicar of the church of St. Nicholas in the isle of Thanet, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Randolf.

Jan. 30. Winchester. Pardon and restitution to the king's protection of Philip Rudde, clerk, who was put out of it for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer William Lane, master of the hospital of St. Mark, Billeswyk by Bristol, touching damages done by him to the master, and who has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.

The like to the following, under the same date:—
William Grove.
1392. Robert Eyr of Walpull.

July 22. Windsor. Licence for John, cook of the late countess of St. Pol, and William le Normant, yeoman of her chamber, to stay in France with the count of
1393. St. Pol during the truce or peace with France. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Winchester. Pardon to John Belevall, keeper of the lordship, forest and park of Gillyngham, of all trespasses of vert and venison and other misprisions. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Winchester. Grant, for life, to Robert Cole, archer of the Crown, of the offices of ranger of Chaspell, Iverley and Asshewod within the forest of Kynvare, and bailiff of Chaspel, together with the stanks, wayfs, strays, herbage and pannage, trees, branches and brushwood called 'wyndfall' in Chaspell, Iverley and Asshewod, rendering yearly therefor at the Exchequer as much as at present is rendered and 18*s.* 4*d.* more. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of David ap Lowarch as parson of Kemmeys in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Jan. 28. Winchester. Presentation of John Clardon, parson of Asshele in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Grafton by Craneford in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Bisshoppestre.

Feb. 3. Winchester. Pardon and restitution to the king's protection of John Lye of Wodeberwe, who was put out of it for not appearing to answer William Lane, &c. [*As in the last pardon but one.*]

Feb. 3. Winchester. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's cousin Richard of York (*Ricardo de Ebor'*), son of Edmund, duke of York, of the 100*l.* a year from the issues of the county of York received by Isabel, duchess of York, while she lived, until by marriage or otherwise he is provided by the king with land of the yearly value of 500 marks. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Grant to the bailiffs of Bridport, on their petition that they cannot without help of the king complete the harbour begun by them there at great expense, that from the feast of Purification last past they may for three years collect the following custom, viz. from every saleable thing of the burden of one horse, brought by water to or taken out of the port, one halfpenny, but on condition that they apply the money to constructing the harbour.

1393. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman John de Bello Monte, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 100*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of John Lace in the prebend lately held by John de Cravene in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Winchester. Licence for the mayor and commonalty of Hereford, because they have no house within the castle or city of Hereford, wherein to hold the sessions of the king's justices of assize or the peace, or the city pleas, to acquire in mortmain a messuage in that city of the yearly value of 60*s.* from Thomas Chippenham, William Bowode and Thomas Hoppeleye, held in chief in free burgage by the service of 18*d.* a year in lieu of all services. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Cotell, one of the late king's hunting grooms, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 May, 41 Edward III, granting to him 1½*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 29*s.* paid to the king, to John Estbury the elder for acquiring in fee from Roger atte Grene two virgates of land in Estbury, held in chief, and entering thereon, without licence.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Chiriton, monk of Westminster abbey, to the priory of Folkeston in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the war with France. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Seint Johan, knight, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Winchester. Presentation of Róbert Felton to the church of Bradnassh in the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 22. Winchester. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Roger Crophull, king's esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Grant to David Bertevill that he be for life one of the king's thirty serjeants-at-arms ordained in the Parliament lately held at Westminster, receiving the wages of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of John Ikelyngton, parson of St. Andrew's, Holbourn, in the suburb of London, and the parishioners thereof, who are in doubt whether two bequests, one by John Tavy, armourer and citizen of London, in his will dated A.D. 1348, of one tenement and three shops in that parish for the maintenance of the fabric of that church, and the other by William Chippenham, 'hakeneyman,' in his will dated A.D. 1367, of another tenement in the same parish for maintaining lights (*luminarium*) before the images of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist in that church, as appears by their wills enrolled in the Guildhall, were made in due form, to the said parson and parishioners of any forfeiture incurred by them in respect of the same, and grant that they may hold the premises as acquired. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 25. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of William Rede in the prebend lately held by William Ryngestede in the collegiate church of Holyhead (*de Castro Kibii*), in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Winchester. Appointment of John Berden, citizen of York, and William Rillyngton to buy and provide stone, timber, iron, lead and other necessaries for repairing the stank head of the water of Fosse by York castle and the mills under the said castle, and to arrest within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, sufficient masons, carpenters and other workmen, and set them to work, and to obtain carriage for the materials, with power to imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 30. Winchester. Exemplification, at the request of the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury, of an article of a statute (*in French*) made in the Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after Hilary in the thirteenth year that no shoemaker or cordwainer shall use the craft of tanning, nor tanner the craft of shoemaking, under penalty of forfeiting leather so tanned and shoes so wrought. [*Statutes of the Realm, Vol. II, p.* 65.]

Jan. 29. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Fraunchevill in the Isle of Wight of a charter dated at Sweyneston, 5 November, 18 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter of Aymar, sometime bishop-elect of Winchester, dated at Donton, Thursday after St. Barnabas, A.D. 1256. [*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward I, No.* 3.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of Ralph Erghum as parson of Boclond in the diocese of Salisbury.

Ratification of the estate of John Erghum as parson of Lymesham in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 4. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas Beuchamp and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas Bonevyle and Cecily, his wife, now tenants of the manors, of a charter of Edward II dated at Winchester, 14 March, 10 Edward II, granting to Thomas de Moleton and Margery, his wife, and their heirs a weekly market at their manor of Ayshehull, co. Somerset, and two fairs yearly, and free warren in all their demesne lands of the said manor and of Sevenhampton in the same county, and of Pynho, co. Devon. [*Charter Roll*, 10 *Edward II, No.* 21.]
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Winchester. Pardon to Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of what pertains to the king for the escapes from his prison of Eccleshale of William Wodham, chapman, and Richard Taillour of Olney, clerks convict.
By p.s.

Feb. 3. Winchester. Grant, for life, to William Westende, whom the king has appointed an archer of the livery of the Crown in the room of Richard Harewe, deceased, of 6*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Kermerdyn in South Wales. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Confirmation, for 10 marks paid by them to the king, to Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh and Peter Tillioll, knights, of the grant to them and to their heirs by William de Rither, knight, Sibyl, his wife, and Elizabeth, late the wife of Brian de Stapleton, knight, the younger, by fine levied before the justices of the Bench, of the rent of 40 marks issuing from the manors of Harewod and Kereby and from 60 messuages, 20 tofts, 12 carucates of land, 100 acres of meadow, 1,000 acres of pasture and 80 acres of wood in Harewod, Kereby, Carleton, Dunkesewyk and Kirkeby Orblawers, held in chief.

Membrane 9—cont.

1393.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Thomas Shepeye of 10*l.* a year from the manors of Tyderlee and Lokerlee, co. Southampton, as received by William Bayford, deceased, and also of the 100*s.* a year which the said William had from the fee-farm of the abbey of Hayles. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him for life as from this date, payable by the said abbot and convent from the fee-farm of Pynnokshire yearly due to the king, 18 February in his eighteenth year.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prioress and convent of white nuns of Whiston in the suburb of Worcester of lands and rents not held in chief of the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Pardon to William Lorwynch for the death of John atte Broke, as the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 29 February in the third year.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Grant, for life, to John Chancy of the 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer granted by letters patent dated 8 September, 50 Edward III, to John de Thornton, who has surrendered the latter for the purpose. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 31. Winchester. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John Bray, esquire, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and tenements in the county of Gloucester late of Alice, late the wife of Thomas Rodebergh, held by her in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks, he rendering any surplus value at the Exchequer; and further grant to him of the marriage of the heirs for a sum of money to be agreed on between him and the treasurer of England. By p.s.

1392.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to John Bernard, chaplain, his heirs or assigns, of a messuage late of William Foule in Atherston, co. Warwick, forfeited to the king because he gave it without licence in mortmain to John Fouke and Roger atte Stone to the use of the abbey of Merevale for ever, for which he is to render 4 marks yearly, at which sum it has been extended, as appears by inquisition taken before John Wodford, escheator in the county of Warwick, dated Saturday after St. Bartholomew in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

1393.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Pardon to John Lenne, indicted by the malice of his enemies, as the king is informed, of having stolen at Oldebury on Saturday after the Epiphany in the fourteenth year, a mutton, value 16*d.* the goods of Richard Pays, and 48 pounds of tallow and 2 stones of wool, value 10*s.* in divers places in the hundred of Ermyngton, the goods of divers persons unknown. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Presentation of William Grou, vicar of Madley in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Fowehope in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Ruley.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of John, duke of Lancaster, and for 100 marks which they will pay in the hanaper, to the prior and convent of Pontefract, charged with the payment of 26 marks a year at the Exchequer for their priory during the war with France, that they and their successors

1393. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

shall hold it henceforth without payment at the Exchequer and be as free as other English priors within the realm, and be reputed denizen and not alien, provided that they pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy; in consideration of their poverty and that for thirty years past they have been ruled by English priors and that during that time no yearly pension has been paid out therefrom to the king's enemies, as has been done by other English priors. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of John Pull, knight, to Richard, son of Henry le Grayneson for the death of Henry Banastre, killed at Walton in le Dale on Wednesday before the Assumption in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Grant to the king's knight Arnald Savage, in consideration of the great charge he is likely to sustain by reason of his keepership of the castle of Quenesburgh committed to him by the king without fee, of 20 marks a year from the farm of the city of Canterbury, so long as he holds the keepership. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 50l. a year for life from the petty custom in the port of London 5 June in his nineteenth year.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Terry as parson of Badecombe in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Grant, for life, to John Warewyk of the office of forester of Savernak forest, held by John Willey, deceased, together with the office of ranger of the said forest. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Cherche, chaplain, to John Coke of Westwod for the death of William Costyn of Westwod, killed at Hollerawes in Westwod on Sunday after the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Henry Somer, of the 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer granted by the late king and confirmed by the king to John atte Nasshe, who is willing to demise his estate therein and has surrendered the king's said confirmation. By p.s.

1392.

Oct. 20. York. General pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the citizens and commonalty of Lincoln in respect of all insurrections, trespasses and other offences in that city between Midsummer in the fifteenth year and the quinzaine of Michaelmas last, and of all forfeitures incurred, and fines, ransoms and amercements, the present pardon and discharge to operate in favour of each individual citizen as if expressly granted to him by name. By K.

1393.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Grant, for life, to Thomas Thorne, one of the yeomen of the butlery, of the office of crier of the King's Bench (*de Banco nostro*). By p.s.

Jan. 25. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Elys of the keepership of the parks of Lanteglos and Hellesbury, co. Cornwall, held by John Wylot, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Pardon to William Fytheler of Fenwyk, living in Great Walsyngham, cobbler, indicted for that on Monday about the feast of the Annunciation in the thirteenth year, he and Robert Tournour of Great Walsyngham entered the close of Thomas Lambe, of Great Walsyngham, broke his chamber and carried off gold to the value of 20*l.* in money, and also stole 40*l.* belonging to the said Thomas. By p.s.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1393.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Penyfader as vicar of Wendlyngburgh in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 18. Westminster. John More, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating William Beule and Thomas Gloucestre his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 9. Westminster. Whereas Adam, late bishop of St. Davids, considering that the church of St. Davids was founded near the sea and often plundered by enemies coming to those parts, acquired to himself and his successors from the abbot and convent of St. Taurin [Evreux], who are subject to France, the advowson of Knolston in Gower, in the diocese of St. Davids, which is held of the king in chief and was assigned in frank almoin by the king's progenitors to the said abbot's predecessors; and subsequently the said bishop in the late reign granted and assigned the said advowson to the precentor and chapter of St. Davids and his successors, for the maintenance of the walls and enclosures of that church but without licence had; the king pardons John, now bishop of St. Davids, and the precentor and chapter thereof the trespass aforesaid and confirms and ratifies their estate in the said advowson. By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 5. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margery, late the wife of Frederic de Tylneye, Henry de Eston, John de Hull and Adam Spycer of Boston, of a messuage with appurtenances in Boston, held of queen Anne, as of the honor of Rychemond, in socage, and of the yearly value of 40*s.* as found by inquisition taken by the escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the alderman and brethren of the fraternity of St. Mary, Boston, in part satisfaction, viz. 6 marks, of a licence lately granted to the latter to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Feb. 10. Winchester. Pardon to Robert Manfeld, clerk, of all insurrections, treasons, murders, rapes, felonies and other misprisions whereof he is appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Lavynton, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenths or fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, drawer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers and archers, or bailiff, minister, commissioner or other officer of the king, against his will.

By p.s. [8554.]

Feb. 11. Winchester. Revocation of letters patent dated 24 November last ratifying the estate of William More as parson of Marwynchurche in the diocese of Exeter, because issued in inadvertence of a plea of *quare impedit* then pending before the justices of the Bench.

1392.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman the lady of Ponynges, to Thomas Burdet, knight, indicted for killing on Thursday before St. Valentine in the twelfth year William Heynes of Charynworth in that place in a field called 'Ryshom.' By p.s.

1393. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 10. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Walter atte Lee, of the constableship and custody of Colchester castle, together with the hundred of Tendryngge as appurtenant to the castle, on his surrender of letters patent dated 23 March in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Heafurs, imprisoned in Exeter castle, for the death of John Gosse, as it appears by the record of William Rykhill and William Brynchele and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 15. Westminster Ratification of the estate of John Langwath as parson of St. Mary Magdalene's, Canterbury.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Pardon to William Broun of Norton by Welbek of suit of the king's peace, &c. for felonies, treasons and other offences under the following circumstances: Robert Veel, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench, and John Wynchecombe, appointed by the king to take carts for the carriage of the rolls, being directed on Saturday before the feast of St. Katharine last by Walter Clopton, chief justice, and the other justices to carry the said rolls from York to Nottingham by Tuesday then following, were proceeding therein when, owing to the excessive rainfall affecting the roads, they could not without additional horses reach Nottingham, whereupon by virtue of their commission and the justices' order they took at Norton aforesaid two horses of John Levet and John Turnour of Norton, to be paid for in due course. Thereupon the said William Broun, John Northeryn, Robert Bocher, all of Norton, and Hugh Mat, servant of John Baukwell, abbot of Welbek, with divers other evildoers came armed with bows and arrows, sticks and swords, and at dusk of the same day raised all the men of Norton in insurrection, pursued the said Robert and John to Warsop and instigated by Simon de Castelton, canon of Welbek, and John Worsop, vicar of Cokkene, assaulted them, shot at and pierced the books in the carriage and took the horses, and would have carried the same away but that by the grace of God and their help they made too good a defence. By p.s.

The like to the said John Northeryn, Robert Bocher and Hugh Mat, servant of John Baukwell, abbot of Welbek. By the same writ.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Restitution of John Dreu to the priory of Tikford, which by letters patent the king granted to him to farm with proviso that he should not be removed therefrom nor be compelled to pay more than 40 marks, and from which he was expelled, contrary to the ordinance of Parliament of the fourteenth year, by William de Cotyngham and Ralph Repyngdon, clerks, under colour of letters patent granted to them.

Feb. 24. Westminster Grant to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of the custody, without rent, of the manor of Northam, isle of Lunday and town of Dertemuth Clifton Hardenasse, co. Devon, so long as they are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Guy de Bryene, son of Guy de Briene, the premises having been held to farm by John Devereux, knight, deceased, by virtue of letters patent granted to him by the king; on condition that he maintain the buildings, woods and gardens without waste, and support the real services and other charges thereon. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, to Laurence Assheford of the parish of Gretham, co. Sussex, indicted for breaking on Tuesday before the feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr last the house of John Burdevyle at Hanfeld in that county and stealing two horses with saddles and bridles, value 5 marks. By p.s.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

1393.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Grant to Roger Basset, clerk of the king's college, Cambridge, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. [*As on Membrane* 12, *under the same date, with merely verbal differences.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by men of the mistery of goldsmiths of London, and upon their petition alleging that letters patent of the late king, granting them licence to acquire tenements and rents in London to the value of 20*l.* a year for the support of the blind and infirm of that mistery and of a chaplain to celebrate mass to the said infirm daily for the souls of all the faithful departed, have not yet been executed, because no person capable is named therein, for the men of that mistery to have henceforth a perpetual commonalty of themselves, and for the commonalty to elect yearly four wardens from their number to govern the mistery and commonalty and all men thereof; and further, licence for the said wardens and commonalty to acquire in mortmain tenements and rent in the city and suburbs to the value of 20*l.* a year, in aid of the support of the blind and infirm of the said mistery and their chaplain. By K.

Memorandum that on 7 May in the present year the wardens and commonalty by virtue of this licence acquired tenements and rents in the city and suburbs in full satisfaction, and because these are the original letters for having a perpetual commonalty, they are not cancelled.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Robert de Rokley, knight, for the murder of William de Bekwyth, son of John Atkynson of Bekwyth, John de Bekwyth, son of John de Bekwyth of Clynt, John de Bekwyth, son of William de Bekwyth of Foston, Robert del Halle, son of William del Halle of Thorescrosse, Henry de Risshton, John Hamelyn, Benedict Lambe and Robert de Adell. By p.s.

The like to the following, under the same date:—

Thomas de Rokley, son of Robert de Rokley, knight.

Henry de Bukley.	Geoffrey del Hille.
William de Bukley.	John del Hille.
William Wrangle.	Robert Doubiggyng.
William Derlyng.	William Wilde.
Geoffrey de Bukley.	Christopher Forster.
John Wauter.	Robert Forster, of Tateham.

Feb. 12. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of John Laas as parson of Playmundestowe in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of John Dybon as prebendary of the prebend of Kynewaston called 'Stonhalle' in the collegiate church of Wolverhampton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Grant to the king's servant John Morvile of 100*s.* due to the king for the escape of William Spicer, a felon lately arrested at Coveham, co. Surrey. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Grant, for life, after the death of Anthony Malory, the present farmer thereof, to the king's knight John Bussy, because retained to be with the king, of the custody of the manor and castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, at the same rent of 50 marks a year, from which he may deduct

1393. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the 40 marks a year granted to him for his fee from the issues of the county of Lincoln, and apply the residue of 10 marks to the repair and fortification of the castle, provided that when the said Anthony shall die the said John shall surrender the letters patent granting him 40 marks as aforesaid. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the custody aforesaid together with a moiety of the manor of Carleton under a certain form 22 February in his seventeenth year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Esturmy *alias* Sturmy, knight, for all felonies and trespasses, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Walton, William Tyryngton and John Halton, of all the goods and chattels, to the value of 40*l.* forfeited for felony, late of Ralph Doussesone of Ampthull, co. Bedford. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Grant to Geoffrey Bluet, so long as he continues in the office of under-chamberlain of South Wales, of 10 marks a year at the exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's cousin Henry, earl of Derby, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 17 February, 8 Edward II, in favour of John de Kynardeseye. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls: p.* 222.]

Feb. 9. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Peter Courtenay, of 40*l.* a year from the issues of Somerset and Dorset, on his surrender of letters patent dated 7 May in the sixth year, granting to him that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Daunay, for Simon Warde and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant to him, his heirs and assigns, for the life of the said Elizabeth, four messuages, two tofts, five bovates of land, ten acres of meadow and 7*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Snaith, Cowyk, Goldale, Hethensale, Balnhek, Litilhek, Whitlay, Barlay and Burton by Birne, held in chief.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight William Drayton, of 50*l.* a year from the fee farm of the priory of Coventry, on his surrender of letters patent lately granting to him that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the same year under the same date.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Charteseye from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxor, or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or tallages, arrayer or drawer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the fifteenth year.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Wolforton, to Thomas Colet of the county of Worcester for the death of Nicholas Carpenter, killed at Wyke Sapy on Wednesday in Whitsun week in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Hilton, to Thomas Bokyngham, armourer, living in the parish of St. Michael atte Corne, London, for the death of John West, 'travelyngman,' killed at Byngham in the vale of Bevere, co. Nottingham, on Wednesday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross in the ninth year. By p.s.

Membrane 5—cont.

1392.
July 7. Nottingham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Percy as justice of South Wales. By p.s.

1393.
Jan. 26. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert Rigge in the prebend lately held by Master William Pile in the cathedral church of Exeter. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Winchester. Writ *de intendendo* for John Corp of Dertemuth, whom John Slegh, chief butler, has appointed his deputy in Dertemuth and all ports in Devon. By bill of the said chief butler.

Jan. 29. Winchester. Grant to the king's liege Richard Savage that he be the king's glazier for life, to receive for such time as he shall be employed on the king's glass works whatever shall be agreed on between the clerk of the works for the time being and the said Richard. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of Griffyth ap David as vicar of Lanpadarn Vaur in diocese of St. Davids.

Jan. 30. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of William Par, knight, to Roger, son of John de Raynford of Sutton, indicted for stealing on the feast of Corpus Christi in the sixth year at Sutton an ox of Henry de Par, value 12*s*. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Winchester. John de Aldrynton, son and heir of Henry de Aldrynton, having granted the reversion of the manor of Erlegh Whyte Knyghtes, co. Berks, which is held of the king in chief, to John de Olney of Weston and Richard Bruns of Harwell and the heirs of the said John de Olney, after the death of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Henry and now the wife of John Shilford, and the said John de Olney and Richard Bruns having subsequently released and quit-claimed all their interest in the premises to the said John de Shilford, Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the said John de Shilford, without licence had, the king, for 100*s*. paid to him by the said John and Elizabeth, pardons the trespasses committed and grants that they may hold the premises as acquired.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Pardon, for 20*s*. paid to the king by Richard Hanyndon, clerk, to the said Richard of his trespass in acquiring in fee from John Warneford and entering on, without licence, a messuage and a carucate of land in Shryvenham, co. Berks, held in chief, and grant that he may hold them as acquired.

Appointment of John Dodyngton, clerk, and Nicholas Fitz Herbert to audit the accounts of all the king's ministers in Devon and Cornwall who were accustomed to account before the auditors of Edward, late prince of Wales, the king's father, and also the accounts of the ministers of the king in respect of the forfeited lordships, lands and tenements in Cornwall, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, with power to arrest and imprison rebellious ministers, until further order, receiving 100*s*. a year from the receiver of Cornwall whilst they continue the audit. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Pardon to John, son of Henry Shepherd of Bermyngham, imprisoned in the gaol of [Bury] St. Edmund's, for the death of William Larke of Bermyngham, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Wyghton to the office of controller both of the great custom and of the subsidy of 12*d*. in the pound and 8*s*. in the tun granted to the king in the Parliament of

1393. *Membrane 5—cont.*

the fourteenth year in the port of Lenn, with the usual fee, on condition that he execute the office in person and not by deputy, retaining the coket seal. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Bedeford, of the order of Friars Minor, to Nicholas Gilot, son of Humphrey Gilot, for the death of John Kubelwyk the younger, killed in William Fyfhide's park of Shirbourne Coudray on Friday before the feast of the decollation of St. John the Baptist in the ninth year. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Richard Merston of the office of ranger in the forest of Fekkenham. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Grant, for life, to Thomas Horn of all the lands, tenements and rents in the city of Coventre and without it, to the yearly value of 10 marks, late of William Clifford of Coventre, which belong to the king because he died without heir, and which have been concealed; without paying rent therefor, but he is to account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant Giles Frenssh, of the office of keeping the king's beds and furniture (*armaturas*) in Wyndesore castle, receiving 6*d.* a day for his wages, and 3*d.* a day for a groom under him, from the issues and revenues of the said castle, as did William Harwell, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Grant to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle, that at his death the executors of his will, or others appointed by him, shall hold for three years all the manors, lands and tenements, annuities, rents and services, and all other the possessions whereof he dies seised, which should by way of custody or otherwise belong to the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Grant to Robert del Skires of the prebend or portion lately held by William de Lee in the collegiate church of Chelmelegh in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the duke of Gueldres, to William de Freze for the death of Augustine Kenbrok, killed 13 July last in self-defence near Kalkhull outside Calais. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry Houghton, knight, to Thomas, son of John de Hulton, 'nayler,' for the death of John, son of Thomas le Wodward, killed at Farneworth in Barton on Wednesday the eve of St. Margaret the Virgin in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' to John del Bekkes of York, tailor, for the death of John de Ecclesfeld of York, tailor, killed on Tuesday the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the seventh year, in the cemetery of St. Peter's church, York. By p.s.

1392.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Master John Prene, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Sank', parson of Kilmone, and Nicholas Prene his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the said John's arrival in Ireland.

1393. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to William de Lillebourne, who with Thomas Forster of Whytyngham is indicted for lying in wait for, assaulting and killing Hugh de Gourlay at Tossonfeld on Tuesday before Michaelmas in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

The like to the said Thomas, under the same date.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the warden and mendicants of the house of St. Giles in the suburb of Hereford, of lands, tenements and rents in that city of the yearly value of 100*s.* in aid of their support. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Proude, chaplain, to the vicarage of Myntyng in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Myntyng being in his hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Pardon to Thomas le Warener of the county of Southampton of his trespass in not receiving the order of knighthood before the octave of Trinity last according to the custom of the realm of England and the ordinance and proclamation made on the part of the king; and exemption for life from being compelled thereto. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Vaudey of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Exemption, for life, of Nicholas Tye of the county of Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions and other recognitions, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, bailiff, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other charge or subsidy, arrayer, trier of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Davids, to John Cleobery, indicted for killing on Friday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the thirteenth year John Tabard at Ledbury, and stealing on Monday after All Saints in the eighth year a bullock at the same place, the goods of Roger Parker, and harbouring John Baldewyn and Henry Baldewyn, who were indicted of divers felonies, together with the goods and chattels which they had stolen. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Grant to Joan, late the wife of John Popard of Alton, and executrix of his will, of 25*l.* due from Warin Lercedeaken and John Tregorrek to John Blake under a writing obligatory found in her hands for 200*l.* as security for the re-payment of a loan of 100*l.* whereof the said John Blake had received 60*l.* as a loan from her said husband, as she in her petition alleges, and of which sum of 100*l.* 25*l.* were repaid to the said John Blake in his life-time and after his death 50*l.* thereof to the king on account of his forfeiture, leaving a balance of 25*l.* now asked for, and hereby granted, but she also asks order for payment of the said 60*l.* The king makes this grant in full satisfaction of the last-named sum, and further pardons the said Joan whatever is due to him for her concealment of the said bond. By K.

1393. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture between Walter Brunyng, master of the house of St. Mark, Billiswyk by Bristol, and his brethren, and John de Wroxhale, rector of Wynterborn Cherbourgh, dated at the chapter-house, Billiswik, Friday the feast of St. Jerome 47 Edward III, whereby the former grant to the latter for his life, and to his executors for twenty years after his death, their manor of Wynterbourn Gonnore and Wynterbourn Cherbourgh with its rents, reversions and services, at the yearly rent of 14 marks payable at the conventual church of St. Mark, paying also 12*s.* a year at the castle of Salisbury and the king's tenths and all other rents, services and charges incumbent on the manor, and keeping all the buildings in repair, with powers of re-entry and distress in case of non-payment of rent, &c. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Licence for Richard Lescrope, knight, to found in his chapel in Bolton castle, co. York, a chantry of six chaplains, one to be warden, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and his heirs, of the said Richard and his heirs and successors and for their souls after death, and for the said Richard to grant to the said warden and chaplains in mortmain a yearly rent of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, viz. 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the manor of Pishobury, co. Hertford, and 10*l.* from the manor of Coveney, co. Cambridge, which manors are not held in chief. Further, licence for the said Richard to grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha's [by Richmond] in the said county of York a yearly rent of 106*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the manors of Brignale, Caldewell, Clyf upon Tese, Thornton Stiward and Braken, co. York, not held in chief, for the support of six canons chaplains to celebrate divine service in that abbey in addition to the number there already, and for the support of 22 poor men therein. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Pardon to William Pightesle, clerk, now deceased, William Makenhade and William Sutton, for acquiring in fee simple, without licence, the reversion after the death of Agnes Shokkeburgh, who held it in dower, of the Crown manor of Shorne, co. Kent, from Roger Northwode, knight, to whom it reverted; and pardon to the said Roger for acquiring the reversion in fee in like manner from the said William and William. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by John Hewes, for him to grant the estate which he has under letters patent granting licence to Margery Wolverton, now deceased, to enfeoff John Olney the younger and Nicholas Welde of a moiety of the manor of Wolverton, co. Buckingham, so that the latter, after seisin had, might grant it to the said Margery and John Hewes for life, and to the heirs and executors of John Hewes for the term of ten years after the death of both, with remainder to her right heirs, to John Longeville, John Walssh of Lynford, John Comyn, William Asshewell and John Pygioun the younger.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Peter de Barton as parson of Pydele Trenthide in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Bridham as dean of Brunham in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter Poule as dean of Norwich. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John Staunford as dean of Lenn. By p.s.

1392. *Membrane* 3.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant Josep' atte Haye, for more than 26 years' service as 'somterman' of the king's father and the king, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Winchester. Pardon to William Cotun, indicted for entering on Thursday after St. Matthew in the thirteenth year the fold of Hugh Davy in Benstede and Popham, and stealing his two ewes, value 2*s.* and on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra in that year stealing in Isyngton two sheep of William atte Oke, value 2*s.* and on Sunday after the Purification that year entering the fold of Robert Thurston at Benstede Kynges and stealing two sheep of Robert Broun of Benstede Kynges, and also stealing at Froyle in the hundred of Halibourne two sheep of William Shephurde, value 20*d.* one sheep of William Luf, value 10*d.* and two sheep of John Blaunchard, value 20*d.* By p.s. [8549.]

Feb. 12. Winchester. Presentation of John Davy, chaplain, to the vicarage of Chepstowe, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Chepstowe being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Pardon to Elizabeth, late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, and Hugh Courtenay, the king's kinsman, for intermarrying without licence. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Clederowe, to John Shepard of Sutcotesse in Holdrenes for the death of John Fogeler, killed in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Winchester. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Brayton, clerk, to John Belewode for the death of William Overton, carter of the prior of Tykford, killed at 'le Lowe' in the fields of Tykford on Wednesday after St. Matthew in the thirteenth year.

The like to William Adele, servant of Richard Carleton, under the same date.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Hamond Aldyngton, parson of Horewode in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Bykenore in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange with Thomas Frogham.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for John Marsshall, esquire, to whom by letters patent the king lately granted for life a yearly rent issuing from lands of Newebyggyn, co. Northumberland, and who is proposing to go beyond the sea in the company of John de Roos, to go accordingly and to be meanwhile excused from the services due to the king by reason of the said yearly rent, which he may continue to receive by his attorneys. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Elyngham, to whom the king granted a manor called 'Woderowe,' co. Wilts, by letters patent dated 24 July last, now surrendered, because ineffective on account of a prior grant thereof to Thomas Trewyn, of 20*l.* a year, as from that date, from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of that custom.

Feb. 12. Alton. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Richard Sutton, chaplain, indicted for breaking on Sunday before Christmas in the fifteenth year the close of John Maskarell, ravishing Clemence, wife of the said John, and when Robert Campion, one of the king's constables, would have arrested him at the clamour of the neighbours, assaulting and wounding him, and breaking the arrest and fleeing. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Brymham, vicar of Tonbrigg in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Leyburne in the same diocese, on an exchange with Thomas Smyth of Pokbrook.

1393. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Tiryngton as prebendary of Langestowe in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 11 February last until Midsummer, to John Wryngeton of Southampton, as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, because obtained to exclude Richard Crouland, citizen and merchant of London, from recovering a debt of 85 marks which he demanded of him.

Grant, for life or until further order, to John Chestre, herald at arms, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to Richard Bolour for the death of William Fage of Temseford, killed there on Saturday before Trinity in the eighth year. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the payment by the mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and commonalty of the city of London, who were recently impeached before the king and council for certain misprisions and offences against the king's majesty, and who have paid with good heart the sum of 10,000*l.* for obtaining the king's benevolence, and discharge of them in respect thereof. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Mewe, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, on his surrender of letters patent dated 6 March in the fifteenth year, granting to him the office of bailiff of the hundred of Eyhorn, co. Kent. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the king's lieges, merchants and workers of cloths called 'worstedes' in Norfolk and Suffolk to export whithersoever they please, except to the king's enemies, 'bolts' (*boltos*) of 'sengleworstedes' made or to be made in those counties, paying customs, subsidies and other dues therefor both at Calais and elsewhere, on finding security to the customers in the port of shipment that under colour hereof they export no merchandise of the staple to other places. By p.s. [8593.]

March 2. Westminster. Licence, for seven years, for the king's brother John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, to search a place in Cornwall where a new lead mine is supposed to be found and to take all the issues and profits therefrom due to the king, without rendering aught therefor, provided that the search does no damage to the houses or lands, and that he takes nothing but lead. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Mitford, esquire, because retained to stay with the king for life, for his good service on the king's messages and treaties in the North and in Scotland, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of Northumberland, on condition that he demand no other reward in future. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Byklesworth, vicar of Everton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Wylien in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Wolaston.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John Frende, who has the sum by grant of the late king and confirmation of the king, now surrendered, to John Wyche of Hereford of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV, with the assent of the said John Wyche, granted that sum at the Exchequer to John Fouler, his chief butler, 30 October in his third year.

1393.

Membrane 8—cont.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of Huntingdon, to Nicholas Broun, indicted with Richard Lagowe, for murdering Henry de Boterton of the county of Stafford at Draycote on Tuesday after the feast of St. George in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

The like to the said Richard, under the same date.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, his heirs and assigns, of the advowson of Fennystanton in the diocese of Lincoln, held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Lewis de Clifford, knight, for him to enfeoff John de Monte Acuto, Philip la Vache, Thomas Latymer and John Cheyny, knights, of the castle, manor and lordship of Ewyas Harald in the Welsh March and of the knights' fees in the counties of Wilts, Hereford and Somerset belonging to the said castle and manor, held in chief, except a moiety of an acre of land in the said manor.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the duchess of Ireland, to Cornelius Vander Sipre of Brussell in Brabant, for the death of John Bywell, 'traveylyngheman,' killed on the Sunday after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [8586.]

Feb. 27. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 10 February last for one year to Thomas Longe of Essex in the belief that he was staying on the king's service with Thomas Swynbourn, knight, keeper of Guînes castle, on its defence, because he is not so staying.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Simon Felbrigg of 50 marks a year from the fee farm of the city of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 50 marks paid to the king at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Anthony Mirabilia, a Lombard, for buying 21 sarplers of wool in England, and shipping them at Kyngeston upon Hull in a vessel of Peter Mair of Caumfer to Flanders, contrary to the ordinance and prohibition of the king and council. By C.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon, in accordance with the statute of 18 Edward III, recited, and for 100*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Tonebrigg, of trespasses by divers priors, his predecessors, in the acquisition of messuages, shops, gardens, lands, etc. in Tonebrigg, Brenchesle, Bittebergh, Legh and Shibourn, from John Symond of Osprengg, Joan Grelyng, Richard Turk, Sampson de Middelton, Stephen Crabbe, Nicholas Espiloun of Sandwich, John and Geoffrey Culpepir, John Herry of Kyppynghale, Richard Hesdene, Laurence, son of William Merifeld, Roger Messynglegh, William, his brother, Richard Goldhell, Nicholas Hemery, John Sampson, Emma Mowes of Tonebrigg, Richard Eliot, Richard Barbour of Tonebrigg, John Longe, Reginald Dyk', Geoffrey Mellere of Brenchesley, John Hesdenne of Tonebrigg and Thomas, son of George Chaun; and in the entry thereon by John Osprengg, William Frendesbery and William Mallyng, sometime priors of Tonebrigg, and the convent there, under a general licence granted by the late king to the prior to acquire in mortmain land or rent to the yearly value of 10*l.* without suing out writs of *ad quod damnum* or return of inquisitions into Chancery; and licence for the said prior and convent to hold the premises as acquired, returned by inquisition of Richard Skypp as of the yearly value of 16*s.* 8*d.* exclusive of a rent of 10*s.* in part satisfaction, viz. 26*s.* of the said licence.

1393.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

March 2. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior and canons of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, for the alienation in frank almoin to them by the prior and canons of the monastery of Bustlesham of 7*s.* of rent in and the advowson of Hermeston, co. Lincoln, which is of their own patronage, rent and advowson being held in chief, and for the said prior and canons of St. Katharine's to appropriate the same in mortmain, but on condition that they yearly distribute a sufficient sum of money from the fruits and profits of the church to the poor parishioners and that the vicar is endowed in proportion to its value, as the diocesan shall order and the statute in the last Parliament at Westminster provides. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Colshull, chaplain, who, being pursued by enemies bent on killing him, fled on Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle last past to the church of St. Andrew, Holburne, in the suburbs of London, to save his life, and there confessed before John de Scardeburgh, coroner of the city, and Thomas Neweton and Gilbert Maghfeld, sheriffs, that he stole at Chepstede, co. Kent, on 10 December last a gown furred with rabbit, value 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Margery Peek. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of John Crane of Cranebrok, co. Kent, as collector of the subsidy in that county from the ulnage of cloth, and sealer of the cloth after payment of the subsidy, with power to punish offenders herein, and to make proclamation against the sale of cloth before it has paid subsidy, and to search shops and other places for unsealed cloth. By bill of treasurer.

April 15. Westminster. The like appointment of John Deynes, the king's serjeant-at-arms, under the same date, in Essex and Herts. By bill, &c.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to Robert de Kendale, of the close of Morton within Ingelwode forest, with all profits of herbage therefrom, to the value of 8*l.* a year, on his surrender of letters patent lately granting the same to him to the value of 106*s.* 8*d.* a year; on condition that he render any surplus at the Exchequer and maintain the close as at present. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent of the said Robert, granted the premises to Edward, duke of Albemarle (Albe Marlie) *his brother, for life,* 15 *October in his twenty-first year.*

March 7. Westminster. Grant to John Graunger, chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Taunton in the cathedral church of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Fauntleroy the younger, and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of John Walssh, of the following:—

(1.) Foot of fine levied in the year 6 Edward III before William de Herle and his fellow-justices of the Bench, &c. as follows:—This is the final concord made in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward III, before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigg, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and Richard de Adeburgh, justices, and afterwards in the octave of St. Michael in the same year it was granted and recorded before the same justices and other subjects of the king between John le Walshe of Estchikerel, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Chuselden, deforciant, touching two messuages, two carucates of land, forty acres of meadow and 34*s.* of rent in Estchikerell and Stoke Coillard, and the advowson of Stoke Coillard, whereof plea of agreement was summoned between them, viz. that the said John acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Nicholas, as those which he has

1393. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

by gift of the said John, and for this acknowledgment, fine and concord the said Nicholas has granted the premises to the said John, for life, with remainder to Roger, son of the said John, and Joan, daughter of Richard de Chisildene, and the heirs of their bodies, and failing such heirs, to Margaret, sister of the said Roger, and the heirs of her body, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

(2.) Inquisition taken at Warham on Saturday after the feast of St. Denis, 50 Edward III, before John atte Hale, escheator in Dorset, by oath of William Clavyll of Alfrington, Walter Durneford, John Wymund, William Clavyll of Leston, John de Moulham, Reginald Soddon, Roger Mayhu, William Mathu, John Asselyn, Alexander Mellere, William Talbaut and Thomas de Moulham, who say that John Walisch, son and heir of Roger Walisch, died on Friday before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 49 Edward III, seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Langeton Walisch in Purbike, and that Joan, his daughter, is his heir and of the age of nine months, and that the said manor, with the salt-pits of Middelbere, is of the yearly value of 12*l.* 4*s.* and is held of the king by knight service; and that Robert, parson of Stoke, holds 18 acres of meadow, parcel of the manor, by the service of a rose, by demise of Roger le Walisch, father of the said John, without licence of the king, and that the meadow is of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* [*Inquisitions Post Mortem, 50 Edward III. Second numbers, No.* 67.]

(3.) Inquisition taken at Dorchester, co. Dorset, on Monday after the Annunciation in the first year, before John de Storton, escheator in that county, by oath of John Moulham, Martius Chaunterell, John Stikelane, Thomas Stikelane, Henry Shawe, John Baillif of Frompton, Thomas Sexpenne, Nicholas Tourges, William Spenser, John Sherere, Richard Fandon and John Danjon, who say that Roger Walssh, deceased, held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief the manor of Langeton in Purbik by knight service, together with two salt-pits in Middelbere, of the yearly value of 12*l.* 4*s.* and that he held in his demesne as of fee of John Arundell, knight, as of his manor of Lichet Mautravers, the manor of Stokke Coillard by knight service, which the said Roger in his lifetime demised to William Latymer and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, at the yearly rent of 10 marks; and that the said Roger held in his demesne as of fee of John Woth, by the service of a pair of spurs, value 12*d.* in lieu of all services, the manor of Estchikerell in the same county, of the yearly value of 100*s.* and they say that he died on Tuesday after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 49 Edward III, and that Joan, daughter of John le Walssh, son of the said Roger, is his heir and is two years old; and that Henry Yevelee, mason, by grant of the late king has occupied the manor of Langeton with the said salt-pits since Roger's death, and William Latymer and Margaret, his wife, have occupied the manor of Stokke Coyllard, and that John Fillol and Margaret, his wife, Philip Soydon and Henry Frere, parson of Estchikerell, have occupied the manor of Estchikerell from the same time, but by what title they know not, and that the said Roger held no other lands in the county at his death.

(4.) Inquisition taken at Warham, co. Dorset, 28 January in the fourteenth year, before Thomas Daccombe, escheator in that county, by oath of John Russell of Tynham, William Durneford, Thomas Gerard, John Clavyll, William Talbot, Peter Clavyll, William Payn of Elynton, John Dolfyn, William Chaldecote, John Huchon, John Jay and Alexander Muller, who say that John Walissh, son and heir

1393.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

of Roger Walissh, at his death held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, the manor of Langeton in Purbyk, co. Dorset, by knight service, with two salt-pits in Middelbere, of the yearly value of 10*l.* 4*s.* and that John, son and heir of the said Roger, held in his demesne, as of fee tail, on the day he died, of John Arundell, knight, as of his manor of Lychet Mautravers, the manor of Stokke Coylard and the advowson thereof by knight service, by a grant (*dono*) lately made by Ralph, son of William Stokke, to Ingram le Walssh and Hawise, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, ancestors of the said John, son of Roger, whose heir he is, viz. son of Roger, son of John, son of the said Ingram and Hawise, which manor the said Roger, father of the said John, in his lifetime demised to William Latymer and Margaret, his wife, for their lives, except the advowson, at the yearly rent of 10 marks, and that the said John, son of Roger, held in his demesne as of fee, of John Woth, by the service of a pair of spurs, value 12*d.* the manor of Estchikerell, co. Dorset, of the yearly value of 100*s.* and that the said John died on Friday after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 49 Edward III, and that Joan, his daughter, is his heir and is now aged 15 years; that Henry Yevele, mason, held the manor of Langeton by grant of the late king from the death of the said John until the majority of the heir, together with the marriage, and that the said William Latymer and Margaret occupied the manor of Stokke Coylard all their lives, Margaret dying five years ago and the said William on Friday after the Purification in the thirteenth year, and that the said William for the last ten years did not pay the said rent of 10 marks to anybody, and that previously to that time John Fylol after the death of the said John, son of Roger, always received it, and after the said William's death entered on the manor of Stokke and has ever since received the issues and profits thereof, by what title they know not, which rent, by reason of the minority of the said Joan, daughter of John Walssh, belongs to the king and is concealed; and that John Fyloll and Margaret, his wife, Philip Soydon, and Henry Frere, clerk, have occupied the manor of Estchikerell since the death of the said John, by what title they know not; and that Robert, parson of Stoke, who held by demise of the said Roger Walssh a meadow of the manor of Langeton called 'Fromemede,' containing 15 acres, of the yearly value of 10*s.* died 10 February in the twelfth year, after whose death it came into the king's hands; and that the said John Walssh held no other lands or tenements in that county. [*Inquisitions Post Mortem*, 14 *Richard II. No.* 53.]

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life without rent, to Robert Lincoln, one of the clerks of the chapel, of all the lands and tenements of which John Popyll died seised in the parish of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, London, not exceeding the yearly value of 10 marks, escheated to the king because the said John killed one John Birde; on his surrender of letters patent granting to him a tenement called the 'dragoun on the hope' in the same parish, not exceeding that value, of which John Bryt died seised in his demesne as of fee, without heir. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey Chaunterell, parson of Slyndefold in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Sandryngham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Clyfton, knight, a minor; on an exchange with John Berton.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1393.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Stephen Saward and Thomas Somerton, of a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer touching the abbot of Abingdon's holding of Wenesfelle in the hundred of Riplesmere, co. Berks, as found in Domesday Book. [*Exch. Domesday, ed.* 1783. *Vol. I. p.* 59.]

Feb. 6. Winchester. Licence, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, upon the petition therein of the abbot and convent of Kyrkestede, for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Wodehalle without paying aught to a vicar or the poor parishioners there, as required by the similar licence granted to them by letters patent dated 4 February in the fifteenth year, the king being informed that their statement that if they did this, nothing would be left for themselves, is true, as the church is of small value.
By pet. in Parl.

Feb. 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William de Graystok, now tenant of the manor, of a charter dated at Chester, 28 October, 29 Henry III, being a grant to Thomas, son of William de Graystok, and his heirs, of a weekly market and yearly fair at their manor of Graystok. [*Charter Roll, 29 Henry III, No.* 1.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1392.

MEMBRANE 29*d.*

Sept. 25. Oxford. Commission to John Moigne, knight, escheator in Somerset, William Marschall, John Wolf, John Floure and William Russell to enquire of what estate John Basset, tenant in chief, father of Margaret, wife of Walter Broun, died seised in respect of a third of the manors of Wynfrith and Saltford *alias* Wynflith and Salforde, and Lutelton Uppehull, and the advowsons of the first-named manors, what day he died, who is his heir, and of what age.

MEMBRANE 24*d.*

Oct. 22. York. Writ of aid for Philip Darcy, lord of Menyle, appointed to array, along with the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, whither by command of the king he is setting out to recover his inheritance and the king's lordships, as well as to defend the same against the Irish rebels, all men capable of defending the same, and to cause them to be kept in array and employed for the purpose aforesaid. By C.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

Oct. 26. York. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax to arrest and bring before the king and council John, son of Thomas de Metham, knight; the sheriff of York, who was ordered to arrest father and son, having produced the father and returned answer that the son was not found in his bailiwick but had absconded because unwilling to appear.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

Nov. 10. York. Commission to William Rys, Nicholas Wychyngham, William Snetesham and Simon Baret, escheator in Norfolk, to enquire what were the goods and chattels of Edmund de Clypesby on the day he was put in exigent for felony, their value and into whose hands they have come, and to seize the same as forfeited to the king.

1392.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 26. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, John de Burgh and Richard de Norton, on complaint by Richard Lescrope, knight, that Thomas de Appilby, chaplain, Thomas, son of Henry Dyconson of Cotherston, Hugh de Roundethawyth, Richard Symson, William Symson, John Spynke, John de Appilby, Thomas Fletcher, John del Mosse, Henry Crulle, William Bulleson, John del Halle, John Wodde, Richard de Louther of Cumberland, John de Skelton of the same county, Roger de Bolton and other evildoers broke his park at Brignale, co. York, hunted therein without his licence, took deer and assaulted his servant Adam Walssh, set to keep the park, throwing him bound into thorns and briars. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 28. York. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax to arrest and bring before the king and council at York John de Hornyngton, an Augustinian friar, together with all letters and writs sealed with the king's seals found in his houses and other places after search or upon information.

Nov. 8. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Hercy, knight, John Markham, John Gaytford, William Danyell and the sheriff of Nottingham, on information that a chest full of gold and silver has been found underground at Tuxford, hidden in a cellar of a chaplain, by Joan, wife of William Helwys of Allerton and by her delivered to her brother John Silak, chaplain. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 10. York. Commission to Clement de Skelton, knight, Robert de Ormesheved, Robert de Sandford, Thomas de Warthecop, John Dalmore and the sheriff of Cumberland to enquire touching the placing of nets and other engines in the water of Eden in the fence time, and the fishing therein by those who have no fisheries there, and the erection of kidels, &c. to catch salmon coming from the high sea and swimming up to the fisheries of the bishop of Carlisle, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and others, obstructing their passage by 'weres, draghtes et fisshgarthes,' and into all the circumstances.

Dec. 12. York. Commission to Robert Ogle, Thomas Grey, of Horton, Robert Parnyng, Gerard Heroun and John de Mitford to examine Bamburgh castle and enquire and certify touching all defects in the walls, gates, towers, loops, garrets, bridges, &c. and buildings thereof before 14 February in the twelfth year, when the king committed it to William Lescrope, and who is bound to repair the same; also touching the value of the armour, artillery, &c. therein.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission to John Mulsho and John Fosbroke, escheator in the county of Northampton, and the sheriff, to enquire touching waste in the lands there held by John de Clisseby and Eleanor, his wife, as her dower as late the wife of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 7. York. Commission to Philip Courtenay, Thomas Raylegh, sheriff of Devon, John Colshill, John Copleston and Thomas Credy, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery William Hounte, Nicholas Darell, Roger Peysour of Lostwithiell and John Cokkeworthy.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

1392.

Nov. 19. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Irby, knight, Robert de Karlell and Robert de Sandford, on information that divers merchants and other lieges in Cumberland have freighted and without paying custom or subsidy exported woollen cloths, wools, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise and continue so to do. By bill of treasurer.

The like, under the same date, to Gerard Heroun, knight, John de Mitford and Sampson Hardyng, in Northumberland.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Nov. 19. York. The like to the same in the same county, with the variation that the said Gerard is described as 'chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed,' the merchandise is said to be exported to Scotland, and the enquiry is to be by oath of men of Berwick, Rokesburgh, Norham and Jedworth. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 20. York. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Richard Aston of Tamworth.

Nov. 28. York. Commission to John Constable of Halsham, knight, Robert de Garton, clerk, William de Holme and William Constable of Holdernesse, to enquire touching the complaint of John de Bolton, Henry Wyman, Robert Warde, Robert de Louthe, John Hewyke, William de Roston, Adam del Brigg, John Wraghby, Thomas Gare, Richard Chaundeler, Thomas Wenslagh and William Byrde, that when the *Marie Knyght*, whereof Clays Hoghsoug was master, laden at Dansk in Prucia with divers goods and merchandise for England, was wrecked by storm off Wythornse in Holdernesse, all the sailors and crew escaping alive, although the complainants offered enough to the salvors, some of them unjustly detain the goods and merchandise and refuse to restore the same until paid a fourth of their value; they are to enquire if the said sailors and crew escaped alive and in whose hands are the goods, which they are to arrest and restore to complainants or their attorneys, on their paying what in the discretion of the commissioners is sufficient to the salvors, notwithstanding any agreement with or promise to the salvors by the apprentices or servants of complainants.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clynton, John Golofre, Baldwin Berford, Thomas Stafford, knights, William Thirnyng, Robert Burguloun, John Delves and Thomas Neuport, on complaint by Aymar de Lichefeld that John Ardeyn, Thomas de Meysham, Roger de Meysham and John de Meysham and other evildoers, with armed men and archers, broke his close at Lichefeld, co. Stafford, took his goods to the value of 100*l*. lay in wait to kill him and his servants, so threatened him that he durst not enter his house, and assaulted and threatened his servants and tenants, so that they could not attend to his affairs or continue upon their tenures. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Commission to William Thirnyng, John Wodevill, Ralph Parles and John Harwedon to enquire and certify what persons are bound to repair the king's highway called 'Braklewey' leading from Toucestre to Sulveston, co. Northampton, and compel all whom by due inquisition they find so bound, by distress or other lawful ways.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

1392.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to William Bagot, knight, and Edward Meteley, escheator in the county of Warwick, to seize in the king's name the heir of Ralph Hunte of Coventre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, and to deliver him to the king's knight Baldwin Bereford, to whom the king granted the custody of the lands of the said Ralph and the marriage of the heir.

Vacated because nothing was done herein.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Commission to William Rikhill, John Wadham, Richard Sidenham, William Brenchesle, William Cheyne, William Makenade, Nicholas Carrewe, John Tremeyn and William Scren to survey Eggeham causey. (*As on Membrane* 84*d of the preceding Part, p.* 165.) By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Perant to arrest and bring before the king and council Richard Bozoun, one of the customers of Exeter, and John, his clerk of the customs.

1393.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax to arrest and bring before the king and council Anthony Mervaill, merchant, and also to arrest his vessel at Kyngeston upon Hull with all the goods and merchandise therein and cause the same to be safely kept.

Not to be sent into the Estreats, because the said Anthony made fine with the king for the matters named, as appears on the Close Roll of this year.

Jan. 26. Winchester. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms Robert Bekerton to arrest and bring before the king and council Walter Dautry.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

1392.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Commission to Robert Knolles, Miles de Stapelton, William Thirnyng, William Rikhill, William Elmham, Nicholas Dagworth and Robert Asshefeld to enquire who killed Edmund de Clypesby the elder and Walter Cook at Little Plomipstede, co. Norfolk, at whose instigation, who afterwards harboured the evildoers, what goods and chattels the said Edmund as well as Edmund de Clypesby the younger, who were appealed of the death of the said Walter, had on the day they were put in exigent upon that appeal: and into all the circumstances, whereof they are to return their inquisitions into Chancery. By C.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms Richard Hembrigg to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery, Geoffrey, abbot of St. John's, Colecestre.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

1393

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commission to Adam Fraunceys and William Coggesale, knights, Thomas Coggesale, John Boys and Clement Spice, reciting that the bishop of London in his late visitation of the abbey of Colecestre having found waste, dilapidations &c. therein committed by the carelessness, negligence and bad government of the present abbot, the latter at first voluntarily submitted to the bishop's correction and orders, but now refuses obedience, maliciously withdrawing the food and clothing of the prior and

1393. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

monks and selling and alienating the possessions of the abbey, to examine into the condition of the said abbey and take order for the provision of divine service &c. food and clothing for the prior and monks and their servants from its issues and profits, to see that its possessions are not alienated, nor any corrodies, liveries, annuities, pensions or other charges granted; further, they are to keep the peace and cause it to be kept between the abbot, prior and monks and all their servants as well within as without the abbey and to report any contrariants.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Devereux, knight, William Rykhill, John Wadham, John Penros, Hugh Loterell, knight, Edward Dalyngrugge, knight, William Percy, knight, William Waleys, knight, John Cobeham, John Coolpeper and John Brokere, on complaint by William, archbishop of Canterbury, that Thomas Stodeman and others came armed and broke his parks at Ryngemere and Maghfeld, co. Sussex, hunted therein without his licence, took deer, cut off the heads of does in time of venison and affixed them to the park palings, and assaulted his servant and parker John Henry. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Jan. 27. Winchester. Commission to John Mulsho and John Fossebrok, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, to enquire touching waste in the lands there held by John de Clisseby and Eleanor, his wife, for her life, since the death of Ralph Basset of Weldon, her late husband. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Devereux, Hugh Luterell, Edward Dalyngrugge, William Percy, William Rikhill, John Wadham, John Penros, John Cobeham, John Coolpepir and John Brokere, as to who killed Richard Vynce of Ryngemere, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commission to Edmund del Pole, knight, Thomas Skelton, Robert Parys and John Broun, to enquire and certify touching the petition of Aubrey de Veer, knight, alleging that by fine levied in the late reign at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas 15 Edward III, before Roger Hillary and other justices of the Common Bench, between John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud, his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard de Stoke, clerk, and John Fermer, deforciants, the said earl acknowledged the manor of Caumpes, co. Cambridge, to be the right of the said John and Richard Fermer, for which acknowledgment the latter granted it to the said earl and Maud in tail, with remainder to the said earl's heirs, by virtue of which fine the said earl and Maud were seised thereof, and from them it descended to Thomas, their son and heir, and from him to Robert, his son and heir, and from him the right descended to the said petitioner, his uncle and heir, viz. brother of the said Thomas, because the said Robert died without heir of his body and the manor by virtue of the judgment in Parliament at Westminster in the eleventh year has been forfeited.
By p.s.

The like to Adam Fraunceys, knight, Thomas Charleton and Thomas Thornburgh, touching the petition as above, in respect of the manor of Kensyngton, co. Middlesex. By the same writ.

1393. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

The like to Richard Waldegrave, knight, William Coggeshale, knight, Thomas Coggeshale and Robert Rykdon, in respect of the manors of Bumpstede, Canefeld and Fyngryth, co. Essex; the said petitioner alleging further that by fine levied therein at the same time between the said earl, plaintiff, and the said Richard de Stoke and John Fermer, deforciants, the earl acknowledged the castle and manor of Hengham, the manors of Hengham Sibille, Gelham, Stanstede, Dodyngherst and Dounham, co. Essex, to be the right of the said Richard and John, for which acknowledgment the latter granted the said castle and the manors of Hengham, Hengham Sibille, Gelham and Stanstede to the said earl in tail, as well as the reversion in fee of the manors of Dodyngherst and Dounham, after the deaths of William de Parco and William Crocheman, with remainder to the right heirs of the said earl; and further, that by fine levied therein at the same time between the earl and the parties aforesaid, the earl acknowledged the manor of Bourhall in the same county to be the right of the said Richard, for which the latter and the said John granted the reversion thereof, after the death of Robert de Vaux, to the said earl in tail, with remainder as above, by virtue of which fines the said earl [and Maud] were seised of the premises, which descended as above. By the same writ.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Association of Henry Broun with Robert Cherlton and John Hull, justices for taking assizes, juries and certifications in the counties of Stafford, Salop, Worcester, Berks, Oxford, Gloucester and Hereford.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Feb. 10. Winchester. Commission to John Colvyll the elder, knight, John Colvyll the younger, knight, Thomas Colvyll and Stephen Gybons of Brandenferye, to arrest in Norfolk and bring before the king and council in Chancery Robert Thurkill of Walsokne.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Commission to John Frenyngham, Nicholas Potyn, and the sheriff and the escheator of Kent [*rectius* Sussex], to enquire touching the manors of Laughton and Westdene and hundred of Shopelake in that county, the reversion of which belongs to the king by virtue of the judgment in Parliament in the eleventh year against Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, and certify what they are worth, in gross as well as in their members, parcels, &c.

The like to the following, under the same date, in respect of the following manors:—

Edward Dalyngrugg and William Percy, knights, and the sheriff and the escheator in Sussex [*rectius* Kent], touching the manors of Bokyngfold, Flete and Whytstaple.

Thomas Cherleton, John Ruggewyn, and the sheriff and the escheator in Herts, touching the manor of Welles.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax, William Kyngescote and Thomas Rose to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Thomas Mareys, chaplain, John Chadworth *alias* Rowenale of Maydenhithe, John Brou[n] of Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, and Thomas 'of Leycestre shire,' with the goods and chattels and jewels

1393. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

found on them, they having been indicted before the sheriff of Middlesex of divers felonies and of having stolen certain goods and chattels and jewels of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and hiding in divers counties to perpetrate other crimes.

Not to be sent into the Estreats because the king by letters patent gave the jewels and other goods to the said prior, as a gift from the king.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Commission to the prior of Bridlyngton and the bailiffs of Scardeburgh to examine the condition of Scardeburgh castle and enquire of all defects therein, both as to walls, gates, turrets, loops, garrets, bridges, barriers and dykes, mills and other buildings, and as to equipment of armour, artillery, victuals, &c.

MEMBRANE 6d.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, Philip de Courtenay, Peter de Courtenay, Richard Sergeaux, James Chuddeley, John Hull, John Wadham, William Rikhill, William Hankford, John Colshull, sheriff of Cornwall, John Copleston, John Treverdian, Richard Gluvyan, William Selby and Robert Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the taking and carrying off of divers wines, merchandise, &c. in the counties of Cornwall and Devon belonging to the king as wreck and otherwise, the export to Flanders, Normandy and elsewhere by merchants and others from ports in those counties, of wools, hides, wool-fells, tin, lead and other wares in great quantity belonging to the staple, which ought to be exported to the staple of Calais and nowhere else; also touching concealments in those counties of wardships, marriages, escheats, forfeitures, &c. and to return their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to Peter Courtney, Walter Clopton, Humphrey Stafford, Thomas Broke, William Bonevyle, John Moigne, knights, John Wadham, William Hankford, William Holym, clerk, Robert Merkeley, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Thomas Husee, escheator, in Somerset and Dorset. By the same bill.

The like to Hugh Loterell, Edward Dalynrugg, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Percy, William Waleys, John Cobeham, John Colpeper, John Broker and Thomas Jardyn, escheator, in Surrey and Sussex. By the same bill.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to John Holand of Thorp Waterville, John Cokayn the younger, John Knyventon, John de Irton and Nicholas de Irton to arrest and deliver to the sheriff of Derby Robert de Bounsall of Brunalston, who on being indicted for felonies before the justices of oyer and terminer in that county, fled therefrom, as John Cokayn the elder has testified by word of mouth in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Feb. 12. Winchester. Commission to William Rikhill, William Brenchesley, William Bevylle, John Urban and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into whose hands have come goods and merchandise late of Henry Thamworth, whose ship was lately wrecked by storm near Mousehole, and to certify the value of the said goods.

1393. *Membrane* 4*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Winchester. Commission to Walter Clopton, Robert Cornu, knight, John Hull, and Richard Sydenham to enquire what lands and tenements Peter de Bratton held in that county of the king in chief, both in demesne and in service, on the day he died, and what he held of others, their value, the date of his death, who is his heir and of what age, and who has been in occupation since he died.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Commission to William de Holme, Peter Steller, John de Colthorp and Walter Dymelton, on information that the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, which yields to the king no small fee farm, subsidies and other profits, is being straitened and obstructed by the placing and building of stathes, buildings and chambers within the bounds and ancient course of the water of the port, and by earth, mud and other impurities of ships therein, and by stones thrown in to serve as foundations for the said stathes and buildings, to examine the premises and forbid by proclamation in the king's name any merchant or other person placing or building stathes &c. within the limits appointed by them, or throwing earth, &c. into the port, and to certify the names of offenders.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Commission to Walter Clopton, chief justice of the king, William Rikhull and William Brenchesle, justices of assizes in Dorset, John Moygn and John Wikyng of Wilts, to enquire and certify touching the petition exhibited in the last Parliament to the king and the magnates thereof by Thomas Manston of that county, esquire, alleging that though he was seised by right of inheritance of the manor of Manston, John Lovell, knight, on Wednesday the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross in the fourteenth year, sent his people to the manor and without due process expelled him and now holds it unjustly; that he the said Thomas has by assize and in other ways prosecuted him and cannot obtain justice, so that he prayed audience in Parliament, and being admitted thereto asserted that when John Glaunvile and John Tomere told the said John Lovell at Shastbury one day that they would enter the manor, the latter answered that they would not dare to; and alleging further that John Auncell, by command of John Lovell, imprisoned the tenants of the manor until they attorned to the said Lovell, and at the assizes at Dorchestre threatened divers jurors impanelled between the said John and petitioner, and for fear the jurors absconded: all of which the said John has denied.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms Robert Bekerton and Robert Markele to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Nicholas Harlyngton, Richard Okelee and Alice Heethe.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Tilneye, Thomas Colvyle of Cokwald, William Gascoigne, Thomas Etton and Laurence Tritcok, as to the murder of William Trot, 'forster,' at Hakeneys, co. York.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Knolles, Miles de Stapelton, William Thirnyng, William Rikhill, William Elmham, Nicholas Dagworth and Robert Asshefeld, as to who murdered Edmund de Clypesby the elder and Walter Cook at Little Plumpsted. (*As on Membrane* 18*d*.)
By K. and C.

Feb. 4. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Devereux, knight, and the rest [*as on Membrane* 12*d*], adding that Thomas Stodeman and others felled trees and took them and other goods of the archbishop's to the value of 100 marks. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 3d—cont.

1393.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeants-at-arms Richard Hembrigg and Robert Markelee to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Nicholas Clyfton, knight, who has disregarded a writ summoning him to appear before the king and council.

March 5. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeants-at-arms John Mitham and Roger Longe to take and bring before the king and council Joan, kinswoman and heir of Peter Weylond, who held of the heir of Giles Daubeney, tenant in chief by knight service, a minor whose custody belongs to the king.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to William Kyngescote and James Ormesby to receive from the bailiffs of Wyndesore John Chaddere and Alexander Coterell and bring them to Neugate gaol, to be there kept until delivered according to law in respect of certain felonies in Middlesex whereof they are indicted.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission to William Rikhull, William Brenchesley, William Bevylle, John Urban and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire into whose hands have come divers merchandise, goods and chattels of William Staundon, Richard Norbury, Geoffrey Broke, Thomas Mallyng, Thomas Maschyng, Benedict Cornewaill, John Senestre, Robert Frankeleyn the elder and John Calthorp in a vessel of Henry Thamworth wrecked near Mousehole, co. Cornwall, and certify their value, &c.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Hereford and Nicholas Skelton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Hugh Maungne of Stoke Leche and Joan Faukener.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like to the said Nicholas to arrest Robert Seler of Whitby and bring him before the king and council.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to Richard Treton, clerk, John Mulsho and the escheator in the county of Northampton—upon the petition of William Godeman and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of John de Pedwardyn for restitution of five messuages and 6½ virgates of land in Clipston, co. Northampton, which Roger de Pedwardyn, knight, granted to Brian de Pedwardyn, father of the said John, and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, they being accordingly seised of the same during their lives, and at their death the same descended to petitioner Joan's said father, who for divers felonies was outlawed, and the lands and tenements became seised into the late king's hands, but her father being now dead the right descended to petitioners by form of the tail—to examine and certify. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Peyvre, sheriff of Bedford, John Worship and William Tyrryngton, upon inquisition returned by John Longevyll, escheator in that county, to the effect that Ralph Dousseson of Ampthull had, when put in exigent for felony, divers goods and chattels there to the value of 20*l.* and that he had also divers goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.* in the hands of John Phelpot of Elnestowe, but not stating what goods and chattels they were—to enquire touching the same, in whose hands they are, if he had any others, their value, &c.

March 13. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Euere, Gerard Heron and John Mitford, on information that Robert Olyver lately drowned himself at Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, by leaping into the water, and so became *felo de se*, and forfeited his goods and chattels, to enquire whether he did so, and if so, what goods were his at the time, their value, &c.

16 RICHARD II.—PART III.

MEMBRANE 27.

1393.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to John Blakesley, yeoman of the poultry, of the goods and chattels late of William Strenge of Hychyn and Nicholas Pycheon in the county of Hertford, forfeited by their outlawry, to the value of 10 marks, provided that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus value thereof.
By p.s. [8596.]

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Gerard Heron, knight, because retained to stay with the king for life and for good service on the king's messages and treaties in the North and in Scotland, of 40 marks a year from the issues of Northumberland, on condition that he demand no other reward from the king for that cause. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.
Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Wolaston, vicar of Wylien in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Everton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neot's being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Adam Brykelesworth.

Feb. 7. Winchester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, dated 5 April in the fifteenth year, enfranchising John Randolf of Berton Bristowe, co. Gloucester, and all his children, born or to be born, the said duke holding the said manor for life by grant of the king, who for the further security of the said John hereby enfranchises him and his children as aforesaid.
By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life or until provided with land or rent of the same value for life, to John Harleston, knight, in consideration of his gratuitous service to the late king and the king and of his great losses whilst in close imprisonment in Almain, of 100 marks a year from the issues of Kent, on his surrender of letters patent of the king dated 20 March in the second year, granting to him 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, and letters patent dated 5 February, 39 Edward III, granting to him 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Commission to John Bussy, Philip Tilney, Walter Tailboys, knights, and John Rocheford, reciting that dissension having arisen between the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and the commonalty of that city, of the one part, and some of the more worthy citizens, of the other part, touching the election of the mayor and bailiffs and the respective rights and privileges of the said parties, at the suit of certain attorneys of the commonalty, the king by word of mouth deputed Thomas, archbishop of York, his chancellor, to hear and finally determine the dispute, who after partial examination in person was prevented by urgent affairs of state from arriving at a final conclusion, and accordingly by mutual consent of both parties committed the determination of the business to the commissioners now addressed, who, on account of divers ambiguities and perils likely to arise dare not without special mandate from the king assume the burden of deciding; and committing to them the necessary authority.

1393. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 7. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of St. John's, Clerkenwell, near the city of London, that they have restitution of all the jewels, church ornaments and other goods lately stolen from their house, and for that reason forfeited to the king, in whosesoever hands found. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Sparkeford of the prebend lately held by Thomas Alston in the cathedral church of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in the king's hand through voidance. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

March 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Burton of Hedon, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints, or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, alderman, escheator, coroner, constable, taxor, controller, assessor, collector of tenths or fifteenths or other taxes, tallages, subsidies or quotas, bailiff or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Hoke, chaplain, to the church of Adryngton in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Wychele, yeoman of the kitchen, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer, on his surrender of letters patent of the late king, and the king's confirmation of the same, granting to him 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard Alkeryngton, doctor of theology, to the parish church of Munchenehampton in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Robert Bele of the office of porter of the castle of Karlill, held by John de Dene, deceased, provided that he execute it in person. By p.s.

1392. *Vacated because at another time* (alias) *in the fifteenth year.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Baldwin de Bereford, knight, of the keepership of Claryndon forest and park, and Grovele, Melchet and Bukholt forests, as fully as held by Alan de Buxhull, in deduction of the 100 marks granted to him by letters patent dated 19 October last, now surrendered, viz. 40 marks. By p.s.

Vacated because at another time (alias) *in the fifth year.*

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to Simon Bynham, chaplain, of the chapel, called a hermitage, of St. Michael, Salburn, in the parish of Staundon, co. Hertford, in the king's gift on account of the lands and tenements of the earl of March being in his hand by reason of the earl's minority, on condition that he stay at the said chapel or hermitage and maintain divine service there. By p.s.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Feb. 11. Winchester. Pardon to John Barnabe and William Appelby, indicted for that on Saturday after All Saints in the fifteenth year they robbed Thomas Stoke of Portesey of linen cloth, gold, silver and other goods to the value of 10*l.* at Stanneshowe; also that on Sunday after SS. Simon and Jude last at Faryndon in the parish of Nether Wallop the said William (indicted under

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1393.

the name of William Mareschall of Appelby) and the said John Barnabe took 12 marks from Henry Louers, bound, beat and robbed him of 15*s.* 3*d.* whereof they were convicted by judgment in court, the execution of which is also pardoned. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Bathe to the church of Westlee in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, to Ralph Norman, who with William Warmeston is indicted for stealing on 22 January last at Calais a 'gryndestone,' a piece of oak, a piece of willow, two pieces of 'asshyntymbre,' a piece of oak, two 'blokz,' a board, a piece of oak and three pieces of timber. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Treton as parson of Oundell. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon to the king's esquire Roger Marshall of the fine due at the Exchequer from him for not coming to take up the order of knighthood within the time limited by the Council. By p.s.

1392.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence to the Carthusian prior and convent of St. Anne, Coventry, to acquire, as part of their foundation and maintenance, from the abbot and convent of Aueneye in Normandy, the alien priory of Lymbergh with the parcels of Curtelyngton and Assheby Mars and advowsons of the vicarages of Lymbergh, Assheby Mars and Curtelyngton and other possessions of the said alien priory, rendering to the king 25 marks a year therefor so long as the war with France lasts; on their surrender of letters patent granting to them for the same purpose the advowson of Walton upon Trent, subsequently granted by letters patent to John Delves, esquire, in exchange for certain lands.
By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

1393.

Feb. 5. Winchester. Grant to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, that the sub-prior and convent shall have the custody at the next voidance, rendering 20 marks at the Exchequer for the first month of the voidance, and if void longer, then at that rate per month. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John, lord Beaumont, of the constableship of Dover castle and wardenship of the Cinque Ports, receiving therefor for the support of himself, chaplains, servants and guards (*vigilum*), and a carpenter, 300 marks a year, viz. from the wards belonging to the castle 146*l.*, from the issues of the customs of Sandwich 100 marks, and the remainder, viz. 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer, without rendering any account to the king, as held by John Devereux, deceased; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms and amercements for which he must render account, and on condition that he execute the office in person, and if the said customs are insufficient to yield 100 marks a year, he is to have the deficiency from the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells at Sandwich, and if that cease, from the Exchequer. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Alexander Herle as prebendary of the prebend in the cathedral church of Exeter lately held by Thomas de Walkyngton, and of the residential prebend 'la North,' also lately held by him, in the free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Master William de Faryngton, bachelor in theology, of a writing indented dated 11 September in the fifteenth year, whereby Roger de Belgrene, parson of Astebury, co. Chester, grants to the said William, for life, a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the church of Astebury, with right of distress upon its lands in case of arrear in whole or in part; notwithstanding that the advowson is held of the king in chief, as earl of Chester, as parcel of the foundation of St. Werburgh's abbey, Chester, or that this annuity is granted whilst a plea is pending by writ of *quare impedit* between the king and the said abbot and Roger, touching the presentation of the said church, or that the advowson was seised into the king's hand at the time of the grant of the annuity on account of a certain alienation of the advowson made to certain persons for their lives by Thomas, abbot of St. Werburgh's, without licence of the king.
By p.s. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, son of Thomas Colmon, for the death of Elias Cook, servant of Master Nicholas de Chaddesden, killed on Wednesday before the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the eighth year, at 'les Stulpes' in Domstret, Lichefeld. By p.s. [8622.]

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the 9,500 marks which he lately received from the king by way of prest (*ex prestito*) at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the governorship (*custodia*) of Ireland. By p.s. [8610.]

March 8. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council and at the request of the count of Vertus, against whose subjects the king lately granted letters patent of reprisal to Nicholas Collyng of Chapstowe for the spoiling of his goods by Thomas Cupalata and his fellow-merchants of Piacenza (*Plesencie*), subjects of the said count, that all the said count's subjects imprisoned in London or elsewhere within the realm by force of the said reprisal at the suit of the said Nicholas, be set at large; and release of the said reprisal until Michaelmas next, that the king may meanwhile learn whether due satisfaction has been made to the said Nicholas and others damaged as aforesaid, as by letters of privy seal he has written to the said count, or not; whereupon order shall be taken as to the king and council shall seem good. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. [8626.]

March 8. Westminster. Licence, by the advice of the Council, to John Trenchart to take by way of reprisal, two sums of 400 francs and 800 francs, with damages and costs, from the goods and chattels of the lord of Beaumanoir and the burgesses of Seynt Malowe de Lisle, respectively, the said John having long sued, both in his own name and in that of John Polymond of Southampton, the said lord, a subject of the duke of Brittany, in that duke's court, for the first named sum, due on a bond, and also sued in his own name and in that of John Norton, citizen of London, the burgesses of Seynt Malowe, subjects of the said duke, for the recovery of goods and chattels to the value of 800 francs as aforesaid, unjustly taken from the said John and John in the time of the truce, and the said burgesses having imprisoned the said John Norton, the said duke having also granted to the said John and John letters of marque against the said persons his subjects and their goods. By p.s. [8607.]

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Restitution of Thomas de Tetford, prior of St. Clear in Wales, to be farmer thereof during the war with France, at the yearly rent of 7*l.* at

1393. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

the Exchequer, in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament in the fourteenth year touching alien priors and the confirmation thereof in the present Parliament, he having been amoved therefrom by Thomas Fairwode under colour of letters patent granted to him, and being still detained by John Lauton under colour of other letters patent granted to him.

March 9. Westminster. Restitution of Stephen de Sans, prior of Sele, to be farmer thereof during the war with France, at the yearly rent of 40*l.* in accordance with the said ordinance, he having been amoved therefrom by John Aston, chaplain, and Thomas Barton under colour of letters patent granted to them on their offer of 10*l.* more rent. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Philip Rogers as parson of Ikham in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of Westminster that they have restitution of all jewels, ornaments and other church goods which were recently stolen out of the king's closet of St. Mary de la Pewe near the said chapel, and are for that cause forfeited to him in whosesoever hands found. By p.s. [8621.]

March 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Mitford, esquire, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of Northumberland, for his good service in the king's messages and treaties in the North and in Scotland, but if he incur any onerous and singular costs therein, he is to have a reasonable reward at the discretion of the Council. By p.s.

The like to Gerard Heroun, knight, under the same date, of 40 marks a year. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Blake to the office of the tronage or pesage of wools in Newcastle upon Tyne. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Hugh Boys, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, alderman, escheator, coroner, constable, taxor, controller, assessor or collector of tenths or fifteenths or other taxes, tallages, subsidies or quotas, bailiff or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to John Hebden, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the North Gate of Chester. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Lincoln of the prebend of Brampton in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Notification that on the morrow of the Purification the king received the oath of John Bown, clerk, born in Scotland, that he would be the king's humble and faithful liege for life. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Mayheu and John Russe, the king's workers of marble columns in the church of St. Peter, Westminster, to take personally and by deputies in Dorset at reasonable wages the necessary masons, workmen and servants of that art, and ships, wains and carts for carriage for the said work.

1393. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of John Venour and William Holt of Sussex, to Patrick de Seynt Oweyn of the marriage of Henry, son and heir of Eleanor, late the wife of Peter de Veel, knight, who (*que*) held by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser, a minor in the king's custody; paying 50*l.* to the king for the said marriage. By bill of treasurer.

March 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Bradewell as parson of Lanyhorn in the diocese of Exeter.

March 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Porter as parson of St. Botolph's without Bisshopesgate, London.

March 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Margaret Sarnesfeld, the king's servant, of the lordship of his boroughs of Bascynny and Treveyne, as held by Denise, late the wife of William Tamworth, to the value of 10*l.* a year, come to the king's hands by the death of the said Denise, provided that she account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Wolmersty to the office of controller of the custom of 8*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due from merchants alien and denizen in the port of London and all ports and places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and Tillebury on the Essex side, both inclusive; on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

March 31. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Waldeby to the church of Blaby in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 8. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of John Mere as precentor in the cathedral church of Wells, and prebendary of Cumbe Undecima therein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, reciting that, as the king's aunt Isabel, duchess of York, in her will bequeathed to the king all the residue of her goods after payment of the legacies therein contained in case it should please the king to advance his godson Richard of York, her son, to the value of 500 marks a year for life, whereupon her executors by the king's command delivered certain goods and jewels to the treasurer of the king as part of the residue, as appears by indenture between the treasurer and the executors; the king, in consideration of the premises, and of the longing his aunt had for the advancement of her son, and her great confidence in the king, that he would be willing to advance him beyond the 100*l.* a year which he receives from the issues of the county of York by grant since his aunt's death, grants to his said godson, for life, the sum of 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer, until he is provided with lands, rents or marriage to the yearly value of 500 marks, the first payment under this grant to begin two years hence. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Clederowe to Roger Phelipes for the death of John, son of Robert de Hampton, killed in the wood of Pycheford on Saturday before the feast of St. Edward in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire David Vaghan, marshal of the hall, to whom the king lately granted the inn (*hospicium*) 'del hood super the hope in tenancia in Thamystrete,' London, by letters patent, now surrendered, of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in lieu of the said inn. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Sherewynd the elder, indicted with John Sherewynd the younger and Richard Sherewynd of the county of Surrey for that on Sunday after the Assumption in the ninth year they murdered Roger, the servant of the first named, at Stoke-lane in Stoke by Gildeford, and buried the body the same day without view of the coroner. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the others named above.

April 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William atte Wode as prebendary of Ampilford in St. Peter's, York. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John, late vicar of Brokesborn, co. Hertford, indicted for killing John Amour of Orsete at Brentwode on Thursday after the feast of St. Matthew in the fourteenth year, and conspiring to murder him. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Licence for John Hake, master or owner of the ship *Nicholas* of Exemouth, to embark fourscore pilgrims therein, take them to Santiago in Gallicia to pay their vows, and bring them back to England, notwithstanding any ordinances to the contrary, provided that the pilgrims are lay folk in the king's friendship and obedience and carry no gold or silver in bullion or coin under colour hereof.

April 30. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation, fraudulently obtained, of David Mab Ycribid, chaplain, to the church of Kellan in the diocese of St. Davids; upon the petition of David Fauconer *alias* Faukener, alleging that he had had possession, by presentation of A. late bishop of St. Davids, for more than ten years when expelled under colour of the presentation so obtained, and after the non-appearance of the said David Mab Ycribid to show cause against the revocation, when summoned, at the instance of the sheriff of Hereford, by John Wilton, Richard Gomond, Hugh Mersshe and Thomas Brayn, and in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign [25 Edward III, *Stat.* 6, *cap.* 3].

May 1. Westminster. Licence, in accordance with the charter of Henry III, confirmed by Edward III and the king (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 8 *Richard II*, *Part* II, *p.* 559) for Thomas de Barton, now parson of Caldebec, to assart ten acres of the border of the wood of Warnel and the close thereof within Ingelwode forest, which are now uncultivated, and hold the same to himself and his successors for ever, with power to fell the trees and underwood and make gain thereof, rendering at the Exchequer half a mark a year, as prescribed in the charter. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Roteland, to Henry Smyth of Hoghton for the death of Thomas atte Pole of Hoghton, killed there on Monday after Martinmas in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight William Darundell, to John Hethere of Lyngefeld for stealing on Thursday before the last feast of St. Lucy the Virgin at Lyngefeld a cow of John Hadresham the elder, value 18*s.* 4*d.* and on Friday before Michaelmas two muttons and two ewes of Walter Humfray, and at the same time and place a mutton of John Humfray. By p.s.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Feb. 12. Winchester. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Moushole in Cornwall of quayage for five years; on information that there being common traffic of ships and boats, both of the king's lieges and of foreigners sailing through 'le Bay' called 'Mountesbaye,' upon which Moushole is situated, and no port for ships to rest securely in, whereby many have been wrecked, the said bailiffs have begun a wharf called 'key,' which they cannot finish without help from without.

March 9. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 27 January last to John Lyndesay as going on the king's service to Calais to stay in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to John Wyche, John Maunce, John Gomond and Henry Wybbe, appointed to enquire in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Salop touching breaches of the statute of the thirteenth year, that no shoemaker shall be a tanner nor any tanner a shoemaker, of a third part of the forfeitures and ransoms and also of the fines made with the king therefor, in return for their labour herein. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to David Vaghan. [*As above, Membrane* 24.] By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 4. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to John Sayer, Augustinian Friar, of eight yards of white cloth and eight of black every year from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Barker indicted with others for killing John Roper of Derby at Derby on Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr in the ninth year. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle the duke of York, and his cousin the earl of Roteland, the said duke's son, to William Sykus the younger, tenant of the duke in his lordship of Haytfelde, co. York, for all felonies, treasons &c. whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the following:—

Thomas Balne of Staynford.	Richard Fissher of Tudworth.
William Sape of Thorne.	Simon Flemyng.
John Dewy of Thorne.	William Snell.
Robert Bocher of Fisshelake.	Robert Smalbrid, 'milner.'
Robert Wrote of Haytefeld.	Alan Tide.
Thomas Grayne of Sikhous.	

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hoe of Mundyn Furnyvall for certain robberies committed by him before the feast of the Annunciation in the house (*hospicium*) of William Yutte of Ware, of goods and chattels to the value of 5 marks. By p.s. [8684.]

March 25. Sheen Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Stoute of the 5 marks a year payable to the king by the prior, keeper or farmer of the priory of Monkeskirkeby, co. Warwick, for taking view of frankpledge from his tenants there, as heretofore received by Richard Cokes, while he lived. By p.s.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1393.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Stretesende of Pakenham, parson of Aldham in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Tybenham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph atte Heythe of Gunton.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by Godwin Wery, John, his son, and Thomas Wery, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition by John Champeneys of an acre of land with appurtenances in Reynham St. Mary from John Scoggon, chaplain, the same being held in chief, and in the acquisition thereof by the persons first named from the said John Champeneys, and in their successive entry thereon without licence.

April 24. Westminster Ratification of the estate of Master John Neweton as treasurer of St. Peter's, York. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Ryggys, vicar of Cranbourn in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchestre, with the chapel of St. Peter annexed, on an exchange with Peter Myghel.

April 25. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Peter Stantor and Elizabeth, his wife, of the manors of Hellewell, co. Lincoln, and Stretton, co. Rutland, to the value of 40*l.* a year, instead of receiving that sum from the exchequer of Kermerdyn, provided that they account for any surplus value; on their surrender of letters patent granting to them that sum at the said exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them 40 *marks a year in survivorship at the said exchequer from the issues of the lordship of South Wales* 30 *May in this year.*

April 26. Westminster Pardon to Joan, wife of William de Cotes, for harbouring Joan, daughter of William de Cotes, well knowing that she had on Tuesday the feast of the Purification in the twelfth year stolen 40*s.* from John Hunter at Dalston, and on Saturday the eve of the Assumption in the thirteenth year 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in gold and 15 silver spoons from John de Appilby at the same place. By p.s.

The like to the said daughter for the said felonies.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Bolyngbrok to the church of Stanton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William Moton, knight, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for John Wodehous, dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, Roger de Davenport, John de Halughton, John le Armurer, John Chamberleyn, John Leche, Richard de Hawardyn, Richard le Bellyetter, Ralph de Hatton, Robert Coly, John de Hatton, William del Hope and Richard le Heuster, or such of them as survive, to establish a fraternity in honour of God, the Virgin and St. Anne in the said collegiate church from amongst themselves and others, men and women, with power to elect wardens to govern it and to remove them and put others in their place, according to the ordinance establishing it; also to found a chantry of two chaplains for celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel for the good estate of the king and queen, their souls after death, the souls of the king's father, progenitors and benefactors, the brethren and sisters of

1393. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the fraternity and others, with power to meet from time to time to treat and order matters for the welfare of the fraternity and chantry; and also to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s. and for 80*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Margery Ludwyk, damsel of the queen, to John Clerek, 'chepman,' of Hameledone, for the death of William Grovere, killed on Thursday the translation of St. Swithun in the thirteenth year.
Renewed because sealed at another time under date 21 July in the fourteenth year.

March 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Halysowayn of letters patent dated at Westminster, 24 March, 14 Edward III, being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Botetourte of land in Clent, &c. [*Calendar, p.* 448.]
For ½ mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Arnald to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

April 9. Westminster. Licence for John Colard and Richard Slug to take sixty pilgrims in their barge in Saltassh harbour, co. Cornwall, to Santiago once only and bring them back to England. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Wormenton of the county of Worcester for the death of Richard le Rede, killed at Astwode within the manor of Wyston in that county on Sunday before All Saints in the fifteenth year, as it appears that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Ranulph Hatton of the prebend of Salford in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Licence for the merchants of Genoa resident in London to have eighty men-at-arms and take them at their own expense to Genoa in their two 'tarites' and one ship laden with wools, cloths and other merchandise in the port of Southampton, for the defence of the said vessels and merchandise. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to 'Simon Stevenson Malynson de Cotyngham,' indicted with divers other tenants of the king's brother the earl of Kent's manor of Cotyngham, co. York, for divers trespasses against the peace, contempts, maintenances, sworn conspiracies, assemblies, taking of fines and ransoms from the people without reasonable cause, liveries of hoods of uniform suit contrary to the ordinance, confederacies, ambushes to beat, maim or kill people of the country-side, assaults on William Holme, late escheator in that county, in the exercise of his office, and false alliances by confederation that each would maintain the other, of suit of the peace therefor, of any consequent outlawry and of all that pertains to the king.
By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the following:—
John Webster of Cotyngham.
Thomas Fitz Richard de Holme of Cotyngham.
John Barwald of Cotyngham the elder.
William, son of Robert Bulmere, of Buttercramba.

1393. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

William de Brotelby
Edmund Haweden
Thomas Cartwryght
Patrick Bysett } of Cotyngham.

John, son of Thomas Kyng of Hulbanke.

John de Tyndale
Robert Stevenson Malynson
John Hardladde
Thomas Raulynson
Stephen Ker } of Cotyngham.

John Watson of Douncevalle
John de Navendike, 'flesshewer,' of Cotyngham.

Robert Stevenson
Thomas Kyng } of Hulbanke.

John atte Brygge
John Sclater } of Cotyngham.

William Barker of Hesell.

Andrew de Crauncewik
Robert Grene, 'ferrour'
William Stevenson
John Barwald, son of John Barwald
William Magson of Newland } of Cotyngham.

John Thomson
John Stevenson
Stephen Thomson
Thomas Rayner
Richard Johanson
John de Ruston } of Cotyngham.

John Rayner of Newland, the younger.
Robert Bulmere of Buttercrambe.

April 8. Eltham Manor. Pardon to Richard Grey of Goldyngton, indicted for breaking the close and houses of John Buddenho at Buddenho in the parish of Northyevel and taking away two bushels of dreg (*drageti*), value 10*d.* on Wednesday before St. Andrew in the sixth year, and two quarters of dreg, value half a mark, on Thursday after Michaelmas in the same year. By p.s. [8672.]

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Doucesson, chapman, of Hamptill, co. Bedford, indicted for harbouring felons on Wednesday before the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the ninth year, viz. William Large, William Bene, chaplain, of Hatefeld Braddok, Thomas Taunton of Lynne, 'botelmaker,' and John Ferby, esquire, of Ferby, co. York, with a horse, value 26*s.* 8*d.* and a pack of 'Yorkbeddus,' value 10*l.* that day stolen by them from a stranger at Caxton, co. Huntingdon. By p.s. [8679.]

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Holgate, vicar of Berkyng on the south side, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Newenton in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of Guînes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Godefray.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1393.

March 21. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Acton, clerk, of the office of second chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, for William Rosy, master of a ship called '*Maryboot*' of Falmouth, to take forty pilgrims in his said ship to Santiago once only and bring them back to England.

April 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Szyanbache *alias* Swanbache for the death of Peront Conyg *alias* Peter Conyng, killed on Wednesday after St. John ante portam Latinam in the fourteenth year in the grange of John Howle in Pryns *alias* Prees. By p.s. [8696.]

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Sprynghet for the death of Henry Hollane, killed at Overgonge in the borough (*en le Borgh*) of Ernysbergh in the hundred of Blengate on Thursday before the feast of the Conception of St. Mary in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Mayon, son of William Mayon of Keaton, co. Devon, for the death of Thomas Stracchelegh, killed on Monday after the feast of St. Margaret in the eleventh year in the high way in the tything of Ermyngton. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Lynley as parson of Hamme St. George in the diocese of Exeter.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Mewe and Nicholas Monkton, yeomen of the chamber, of the goods and chattels, to the value of 4*l.* 10*s.* late of John Kynton of the isle of Thanet, Kent, forfeited because he is outlawed for trespass, provided that they account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

1392.

June 26. Nottingham. Writ of aid until Easter for John Lyndesey, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*

The like for the following buyers for the household:—

June 26. Nottingham. Hugh Lyngeyn, serjeant. John Blakeslay. } until Easter.

Richard Wellom, yeoman, until Christmas.

June 27. Nottingham. William Bolde, until Easter. By bill of treasurer of the household.

John Fairfeld, until Christmas.

July 26. Windsor. Geoffrey Hukfeld, yeoman, until the Purification.

1393.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Walter Bocher, yeoman, until Michaelmas.
Robert Happesford, yeoman.
Peter Whitle.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Robert Broun.

William Stondon, serjeant.

1393. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Richard Neweton, yeoman.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Henry Mancestre, serjeant, until 1 September.

April 1. Westminster. John Fairfeld, until Michaelmas.

April 16. Westminster. William Lincolne, Richard Craunford, yeoman, Richard Wellom, yeoman, Robert Innewode, William Power, John Bouer — until All Saints.

May 8. Westminster. John Blakeslay, yeoman, William Bolde, yeoman — until All Saints.

June 20. Westminster. Peter Whyteley, serjeant, William Stondon, Robert Makeney, serjeant — until Christmas.

French.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 20.

June 29. Nottingham. Pardon to Hugh Mice of Ware of his outlawry in the Husting, London, for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to render 4*l.* to Simon Wynchecombe, executor of the will of John Royston, esquire, and prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, and John Rondych his fellow-canon and co-executor, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of that Bench. London.

The like to the following:—

July 2. Nottingham. Robert Stevenys of Cove, co. Southampton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Corton, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

John Wynselowe, for not appearing to answer William Venour, citizen of London, touching a debt of 140*l.* London.

Oct. 16. York. Guy Berthelmewe, for not appearing to render a box with charters, writings &c. in it to Roger Torfot. Surrey.

John de Newebyggyng of Newcastle upon Tyne, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Wytton touching a debt of 40*l.* or to render 168*l.* to the said Thomas and John de Elphahall, chaplain, and Roger Couhird, executors of Thomas de Ivelyth of Swaldale. Middlesex.

Oct. 17. York. Robert Smyth of Flete, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the [Common] Bench to answer John Wyseson touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

Oct. 18. York. Walter Haule of Chalbury, for not appearing to answer Philip Dauntesey touching a debt of 10 marks. Wilts.

Oct. 19. York. Thomas Rowe, parson of Esyngton by Whitby, for not appearing to answer the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and Cecily de Danthorp, a lay sister (*conversa*) of the same hospital, touching a debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* co. York.

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 21. York. Robert Bentlay, citizen and merchant of York, for not appearing to answer the king and John, bishop of St. Davids, late of Hereford, late treasurer of England, and Walter Frost and John Colthorp, late collectors of the custom and subsidy in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a debt of 30*l.* co. York.

Oct. 20. York. David Rous, for not appearing to answer William Baron, clerk, touching a debt of 113*s.* 4*d.* Sussex.

Oct. 22. York. Robert Martynson, for not appearing when sued along with William Thomelynson, John Johanson Thomylenson, John de More, Richard Bolt and William Thomson, to answer Robert de Haryngton, knight, touching a trespass. Cumberland.

William Thomelynson, John Johanson and John More for the same.

Oct. 20. York. William Faldon, citizen of York, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Wilford, parson of Belton, touching a debt of 100*l.* co. Lincoln.

Oct. 22. York. John Dercy of Swanland, for not appearing to answer William Faxflete touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Lincoln.

Oct. 24. York. Richard, son of William de Dene of Warlulay, for not appearing to answer Bernard Brocas the younger touching a debt of 20*l.* co. York.

Richard, son of Robert Nelson of Halyfax, for the same. co. York.

Oct. 25. York. Robert del Mersh the younger, for not appearing to answer William del Dyke and Katharine, his wife, touching a debt of 14*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* or to render two horses, value 5 marks, and chattels to the value of 40*s.* to John Fraunceys of Suthwerk. Middlesex and Surrey.

Oct. 29. York. Thomas de Chelmonley, parson of Bertumley, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Hulton touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Stafford.

Oct. 28. York. Thomas Chapman of Wystowe, for not appearing to answer Ralph Draper of Jarum touching a debt of 60*s.* co. York.

Oct. 29. York. Robert Dokwra of Kirkeby in Kendale, for not appearing to answer Bona Ward and Robert Ward, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 8*l.* co. York.

Oct. 28. York. Hugh Shephird of Tikhill, for not appearing to answer Richard Lescrope, knight, and William de Snaynton of Hull, touching debts of 8*l.* 2*d.* and 10*l.* respectively. co. York.

Oct. 30. York. Edward Bristowe of Coventre, taverner, for not appearing to answer John Ardale of Coventre touching a debt of 28*l.* co. Warwick.

John Broun, master of the chapel of Geresnale, for not appearing, when sued with Anne, late the wife of Hugh Hastyng, and John de Kirkeby, clerk, executors of the will of Hugh Hastyng, knight, to render 17*l.* to Thomas de Stirkeland. Westmorland.

John de Kirkeby, for the same.

Thomas de Wraweby, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John de Kirkeby of Cotonesse touching a trespass. co. York.

Oct. 27. York. Robert Kirkestile, for not appearing to render to Richard Kirkestile a box with charters, writings &c. in it. co. York.

1392. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 29. York. Thomas Porter of Ryther, clerk, for not appearing to answer Simon Quixlay of York, 'marchand,' William Fyssh, and William Driffeld of Tadcastre touching a trespass. co. York.

Oct. 30. York. Richard de Wyveton juxta Preston, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas Faucomberge, Ralph Fitlyng, and Thomas de Thurkilby, chaplain, executors of Walter Faucomberge of Bilton, knight, for the time when he was the bailiff of the said Walter in Bilton. co. York.

Feb. 8. Winchester. Thomas de Kirkeby, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Richard de Kirkeby, chaplain, as the executors of Simon Malstank, chaplain, to render 20 marks to William Orm, chaplain. co. Nottingham.

Feb. 7. Winchester. Walter Hertlond, for not appearing to answer John Russell touching a debt of 16*l.* Middlesex.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Thomas Burdete of Coventre, for not appearing to answer John Neuport, prebendary of Kildesby in the church of Lincoln, touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Winchester. John Dorney, for not appearing to answer Oliver de Harnham touching a debt of 4*l.* Wilts.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Elizabeth, late the wife of Fulk Corbet, knight, and executrix of his will, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bewepeney, citizen of Bristol, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Bristol.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Thomas Foulere of Hyworthe, for not appearing to answer John Vyel of Bristol, merchant, touching a debt of 29*l.* co. Bristol.

Feb. 8. Winchester. John le Eyre, yeoman of the chamber, for not appearing to answer William de Stirkeland, parson of Horncastre, touching a debt of 10 marks. Cumberland.

Hugh Bukenhull, chaplain, for the same. Cumberland.

Feb. 6. Winchester. Roger Haldeyn, son and heir of John Haldeyn of Cotenham, for not appearing to answer John Stephen of Attelburgh touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Cambridge.

Feb. 5. Winchester. John Salteby, for not appraring to answer William Mapell of Southampton touching a trespass. co. Southampton.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Robert atte Held, for not appearing to answer John Neubold touching a debt of 40 marks. Middlesex.

Feb. 8. Winchester. John Swafham, for not appearing to answer William Mapell of Southampton touching a trespass. co. Southampton.

Feb. 11. Winchester. John Hathewey of New Sarum, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Toner touching a trespass. Dorset.

Feb. 10. Winchester. John de Roches, knight, for not appearing to answer Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, Adam Rycroft, John Gloucestre, John Halle, John Hatton, Richard Burton and William Hamme touching a debt of 5,372*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* London.

Feb. 10. Winchester. John Loundeneys, for not appearing to answer John Basse, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

April 24. Westminster. Thomas Byngham, for not appearing to answer Thomas Brook, knight, touching a debt of 6 marks. Devon.

1392.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Edward, parson of Bytterleye, for not appearing to render his account to the abbot of Flaxleye for the time when he was his receiver. co. Gloucester.

April 26. Westminster. Adam de Ullesdale, chaplain, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to Margaret de Haliwell, executrix of the will of John de Haliwell. Northumberland.

Walter Bullok of Somerset, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Welberham of London, cook, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

William Wyndesore, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Bys, citizen and stock-fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 45*s.* London.

John Peron of Crayke, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices to answer William Darell of Thorneton on the Hill touching a trespass. co. York.

April 29. Westminster. Thomas Sparham of Lynne, merchant, for not appearing to answer Jera Thomas, 'marchaunt' of Florence, touching a debt of 240 marks. London.

April 28. Westminster. Richard de Cryston, for not appearing to answer John de Brewed, knight, touching a debt of 100*s.* Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 19.

April 29. Westminster. Richard Sherman of Elham, for not appearing to answer the dean and college of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, touching a debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.

John Kynton, for not appearing to answer the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, touching a trespass. Kent.

Nicholas Pygeon, for not appearing to answer John Marchall of Cambridge touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Cambridge.

William Strenge of Hychen, for the same.

Katharine Musard, executrix of the will of John Musard, knight, for not appearing to render 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John de Baddeby. London.

April 28. Westminster. John Barton, parson of Boulewas, for not appearing to answer Hugh Harper, parson of Bysshopeston, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Hereford.

May 2. Westminster. Geoffrey Treweman of Milton, for not appearing before Robert Bealknapp to answer Robert Reynald touching a trespass. co. Cambridge.

Richard Forster, late parson of Thornhagh, for not appearing to render 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Fossard, parson of Copgrave and executor of the will of Robert, late parson of Copgrave. co. York.

John de Depham, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Richard, earl of Arundel, touching a debt of 4*l.* Norfolk.

May 8. Westminster. William Ouneby, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Hynton touching a trespass. co. Oxford.

1392. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. John Trippok of Haburgh, for not appearing to answer William Hare of Croxton, chaplain, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Lincoln.

May 2. Westminster. Hugh Rycheman, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Skyllyng and Thomas Taylour, chaplain, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

May 5. Westminster. John Elys of Lavenham, for not appearing to answer Roger Torfot, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 47*s*. London.

Nicholas Penok of Whitby, for not appearing to answer Thomas Gilson, burgess of Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a debt of 7*l*. 10*s*. co. York.

May 5. Westminster. Stephen, son of Geoffrey de Burton Pidse, for not appearing to answer James de Hoton, touching a debt of 100*s*. co. York.

William Bowode, for not appearing to answer John Forstall, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Gloucester.

Simon Calewere of Depeford, for not appearing to render 100*s*. to John Lincoln and Henry Wynchestre, executors of the will of Thomas Denton, parson of Burynerberd in the diocese of Exeter. Middlesex.

May 6. Westminster. Stephen Watford of Wicombe, for not appearing to answer John Banbury, clerk, touching a debt of 7 marks. London.

John Tokere, 'shephurde,' for not appearing when sued with Robert Strange of Haukechirche, William Bakesford, Robert Taillour of Axmynstre, Walter Tudde, Richard Dounyng of Watebrok and Roger Felix, to answer John Elmede touching a trespass. Devon.

May 9. Westminster. Simon de Duresme, skinner of York, for not appearing to answer John de Wharrome, merchant of York, touching a debt of 18 marks. co. York.

John Whiteman, late parson of Brendbroghton, for not appearing to answer William Sampson, chaplain, and John Jerard, of Lincoln, webster, touching a debt of 12*l*. co. Lincoln.

May 14. Westminster. John Excestre, late parson of Quepestede in the diocese of Norwich, for not appearing to answer the prior of Holy Trinity, London, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

May 18. Westminster. John Broune, parson of Hareby, co. Lincoln, for not appearing to answer John Hare and Thomas Collay touching debts of 40*s*. each. co. York.

Nowell Godehouse of Norhampton, mercer, for not appearing to answer Amice, late the wife of William Tonge, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 16*l*. London.

May 16. Westminster. John Malkynson, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap when sued with Robert atte Gate and Adam Brithmere, to answer Adam Bamme of London, goldsmith, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 14. Westminster. John de Thorlay of Radmeld, for not appearing to answer the prior of Blithe touching a trespass. co. Nottingham.

1393. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 16. Westminster. John Deboun the younger, for not appearing to answer William Beton of Hadeleygh touching a debt of 10*l.* Suffolk.

May 19. Westminster. Hugh Mershton of Sydyngbourne in the hundred of Milton, co. Kent, for not appearing to render 10*l.* to Simon Wynchecombe, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, executor of the will of John Royston, esquire, and John Raudich, his fellow-canon, co-executor of the said will. London.

May 20. Westminster. William Baxtere of Great Cressyngham, for not appearing to render chattels to the value of 10*l.* to Simon Haukere. Suffolk.

May 21. Westminster. Richard West of Derby, for not appearing to render his account to Ellen, late the wife of John de Gisburn, William Plumpton, knight, William Frost and William de Willesthorp, administrators of the goods of the said John de Gisburn, who died intestate, for the time when he was receiver of his moneys. co. York.

May 20. Westminster. William Wyndesore, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Gravesende and William de Lynchelade, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 4*l.* and 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* respectively. London.

June 13. Westminster. John Harwell, parson of Staunton Harcourt, for not appearing to answer John de Herle, knight, touching a debt of 8 marks. co. Worcester.

Roger Hauvill, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Hasard and John Sende, to answer Hugh de Waterton, Thomas Hardewyk, clerk, and Richard Bradeford, parson of Tyberton, touching a debt of 100*l.* co. Gloucester.

John Sende, for the same. co. Gloucester.

June 16. Westminster. Thomas Joynour of Ware, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to Thomas Vyvent. London.

John Brode of Devon, for not appearing to answer Thomas Flemyng touching a trespass. Devon.

June 17. Westminster. Adam Gallard of Forneste, for not appearing to answer Maud, late the wife of Thomas Borell, touching a debt of 60*s.* Suffolk.

June 17. Westminster. William Godechep, for not appearing to answer the prior of Bromholm touching a trespass. Norfolk.

June 13. Westminster. John Barry, for not appearing to answer Giles Stoke touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Buckingham.

June 16. Westminster. Thomas Hobson of Pountfreyt, smith, for not appearing to answer Richard Langar of Nottingham for receiving into his service Hugh, son of William de Bailton, who had without leave left the service of the said Richard, and refusing to restore him. co. Nottingham.

June 12. Westminster. Thomas Spicer of London, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bosevyle for leaving his service before the term agreed on. co. Warwick.

June 16. Westminster. Gregory Durmynge of Walsokene, for not appearing to answer William Reddyk touching a trespass. co. Cambridge.

1393. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. William Northwold, for not appearing to answer Richard Charman touching a debt of 20*l.* Suffolk.

June 19. Westminster. John, son of John Tye of Gysburn in Craven, for not appearing to answer Robert Wrenche of York for leaving his service before the term agreed on. co. York.

June 20. Westminster. Robert Fynet, for not appearing to answer the dean and college of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, touching a debt of 40 marks. Middlesex.

John de Kirkeby, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Barton of York touching a trespass. co. York.

June 18. Westminster John Soudere, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Treynteworthy and Thomas Geney to answer William Seteburgh touching a trespass. Devon.

Thomas Geney, for the same.

William Dodd, burgess of Colchestre-hithe, for not appearing to answer Roger Torfot, citizen and grocer of London, and Robert Cook of Lavenham, touching debts of 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* respectively. London and Essex.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer by William Hyde and John Sibille of London, executors of Agnes Franceys, to them of the trespass and penalties incurred by them for concealing 200*l.* the money of Robert Bealknap, late justice, forfeited by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against him in the eleventh year, whereof they were convicted before the said Council, although they had paid the said 200*l.* at the said Receipt. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Richard Horn, now tenant of the 'place,' of letters patent dated at Westminster, 29 April, 6 Edward II, inspecting and confirming letters patent (*in French*) of Margaret, queen of England, dated at Marlborough, 26 April, 6 Edward II, granting to Adam Lespicer a 'place' in Maydenhethe &c. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, p.* 568.) For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Dygill to the church of Northelydyerd in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of John Wakerle, keeper of the bailiwick of Kyngesclyve, John Renell and Geoffrey Peke to arrest carpenters and other workmen, carters and carts for the fencing of queen Anne's park of Clyve, and set them to work at her charges.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Thomas de Laleham and on his surrender of the like grant, to John Stapenhull, one of the yeomen of the kitchen, of 2*d.* a day from the farm of Kyngeston upon Thames. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Brauncepath, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard Rayle, one of the grooms of the kitchen, of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent granting to him the office of porter of Okeham castle and warden of the gaol within the castle, which office he could not enjoy by reason of the king's grant of the castle with its offices to his cousin the earl of Roteland. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of the March of Scotland, to John Sutton *alias* Ingram de Herle of Somerset, for the death of John Byford of London, glazier, killed in the parish of St. Dunstan's in the West in Fletestrete in the ward of Faryngdon Without, London, about curfew on Saturday after the feast of St. Botolph the Abbot in the eleventh year. By p.s. [8689.]

April 20. Westminster. Licence for Sweyn (*Swenoni*) Stalefote, envoy and commissioner of the queen of Norway, to hire three large vessels of war in the port of Lenn, viz. one of which John Wysebech is master, one of which James Fobbyng is master, and one of which Adam Outlawe is master, and for the masters and crew to transport themselves therein with the said Sweyn. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Appointment of Robert Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to declare and explain the king's meaning in respect of the above to the masters and crew and enjoin obedience upon them. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard, son of John Nybbus, for the death of Philip ap D[avi]d del Hemme, killed on Sunday after the Purification in the tenth year, in Worthyn, co. Salop. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Porter, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Kyrkeby.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hudbovill, indicted before the justices in Essex for breaking the chamber of Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, at the manor of Falkebourne, on 8 October last, assaulting Joan, wife of John Chaunceux, and ravishing her against her will. By p.s. [8643.]

April 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Warrewyk, esquire, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Thorne, William Cosyn, Thomas Alnewyk and Gregory Ballard of all the moneys pertaining to the king for the escapes from the bishop of Norwich's prison at Lenn of Roger Hunt and John de Irland, felon clerks convict. By p.s. [8718.]

May 5. Westminster. Robert Crull, canon of St. Peter's, York, parson of Stebenheth, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Laurence de Allerthorp, canon of St. Paul's, London, and Robert de Faryngton, canon of St. Peter's, York, his attorneys for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys by letter of the person appointing sent to Robert de Faryngton.

The said Robert has the like, nominating John Girdeler and William Kylet.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys by letter of the person appointing.

1393. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Swale to the vicarage of Longbenyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Longbenyngton being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Chewe as parson of Rippull in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Felbrigge as prebendary of Wherwell in the conventual church of Wherwell in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Persones of Swalowe for the death of John West of Barnolby, killed in a croft called 'Tramerscroft' at Grymesby on Friday before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Bole, chaplain, for breaking the house of Henry de la Ryvere, knight, at Tormerton by Marsfeld, on Monday after Midsummer in the thirteenth year, and stealing a pair of sheets, value 20*s*. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presenation of Lewis ap William, chaplain, to the church of Blethevach in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's knight Baldwin de Bereford, of the manor of Chailesmore, co. Warwick, as from Michaelmas last, on his surrender of letters patent dated 20 November in the fifth year, granting to him 10*l*. a year from the issues of Eltham manor. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the premises together with housbote and haybote 14 *November in his seventeenth year.*

March 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Thomas Lyouns, of a tun of wine a year of the king's prise in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's butler.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Austyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Dockyng in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Ivry being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 9. Winchester. Presentation of John Brid, chaplain, to the church of Broughton Maudit in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Molyns, knight, tenant in chief.

March 30. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of John Trevor as parson of Meyvot in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas Slake to the prebend of Brychlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s. [8688.]

April 18. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

April 8. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John Macclesfeld the elder, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Anthony, London. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Deen, chaplain to the church of Corfcastell in the diocese of Salisbury.

1393. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Waryn to the vicarage of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 19. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Ferrour, parson of Hydon in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Yartecombe in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Otreton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Achard.

April 7. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Stone as parson of the parish church of Northfelte, co. Kent, in the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Robert Cary of the 10*l.* wherein Warin Ercedeakne, knight, is bound by letters obligatory to John Cary, knight, forfeited by force of the judgment against the said John in the Parliament at Westminster in the eleventh year; on condition that the profits pertaining to the king on account of the concealment of that sum are accounted for to the king. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Protection for one year for Walter Loryng, Carmelite friar, chaplain of the archbishop of Dublin, in going to and returning from Ireland on the business of the archbishop, to include his men, lands and possessions. By bill of p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Welle, parson of Mildeston in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Estwell in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Purye.

April 24. Westminster. John Preston of Coventre, draper, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh 'Johanservant Preston de Coventre, draper,' his attorney in Ireland for one year. John de Cokayn received the attorney by writ.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Licence for John, lord Lovell, to crenellate his manor of Werdour, co. Wilts, and make a castle of it. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Order to the king's kinsman Henry de Percy to be at Carlisle to supply the place of the king at the joust for which the king has granted licence at the supplication of Richard de Redemane, to him and three others to combat William de Halyborton and three others, Scots, from 21 June to 27 June next. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, to Robert Cartere, indicted before the justices of the peace in the county of Bedford for giving and allowing in August in the eighth year to William Bolewyk of Houghton Regis, 'mawere,' for mowing his corn 7*d.* a day and his food, contrary to statutes and ordinances made in the time both of the late king and the king. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by John Hauley of Dertemuth, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages in Clifton Dertemuth Hardenesse, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Holy Trinity there for the good estate of the said John, Joan, his wife, for their souls after death, and the souls of their parents and others, and for supporting certain other charges.

1393. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Henry Grene, knight, Edmund Lakyngheth, Robert Hotoft, Richard del Chirche, Alexander Broun and Robert Trusse, chaplain, to them for acquiring in fee from Robert Swilyngton, knight, Brian de Stapelton, knight, Roger Boys, knight, Ralph de Walsham, William Phelippe, Robert Asshefeld, Roger Wolfurston, Henry Sergeaunt and Thomas de Wroxham, clerk, and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Walsham, held in chief, and licence for them to grant the same to William de Elmham, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, in fee simple.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight William Drayton, of 50*l.* a year from the rent of a moiety of the town of Coventre called 'Erlespart' payable by the prior of Coventre, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to him lately by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s. [8577.]

May 7. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the prior and convent of Coventre.

May 8. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of John de Wygthon, canon of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, to be abbot thereof.

Pardon to Otto Worthyngton and Mary, late the wife of Richard Herthull, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, and Robert de Pubelowe, clerk, for them to enfeoff Drew Barentyn, citizen of London, Geoffrey de Somerton, Laurence Kelshill, chaplain, and William de Salesbury of London, chaplain, of the manor of Falwesle, co. Northampton, held in chief.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Hamond as parson of Estnore in the diocese of Hereford.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Gamull as parson of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Burnell of Chastelknok, co. Dublin, as secondary baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Bamme, Drew Barentyn and Henry Bamme, of eight messuages, twenty-six shops and 51*s.* of rent in London and the suburbs, held of the king in free burgage, of the yearly value of 17*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken by William Staundon, mayor of London and escheator, to the wardens and commonalty of the mistery of goldsmiths of London, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to them to acquire tenements and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year, in aid of the maintenance of the blind, depressed (*consternatorum*) and infirm members of the same.

May 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Dynham, kinsman and heir of the within-named Geoffrey and Oliver, and now tenant of the manors, lordships, towns, lands and tenements, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Windsor, 28 December, 24 Henry III, granting to Geoffrey de Dinham and his heirs a market and fair at his manor of Bokelaund. [*Charter Roll, 24 Henry III, m.* 8.]

1393. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

2. A charter dated at Westminster, 3 July, 9 Edward I, granting to Oliver de Dynam and his heirs a market and fair at his manor of Herttone, co. Devon, and free warren in his demesne lands of Hertilaunde in the same county. [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward I, No.* 38.]

3. A charter dated at Westminster, 20 February, 14 Edward I, granting to Oliver de Dynham and his heirs a fair at his manor of Hertone, co. Devon, and free warren in his demesne lands of Harpeford, Notewelle, Elsynton, Matford and Suthbrok in the same county; Boklond, co. Somerset; Cardinan and Botardel, co. Cornwall. [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward I, No.* 37.]

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon and remission to the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon of all debts, prests, accounts, arrears of accounts, farms and arrears of farms, fines, issues, forfeitures, amercements, and all else due to the king in any way since the coronation, except for the custodies and marriages of the heirs of John Darundell and Robert Luton, knights. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert Ragenhill to the church of St. Felicitas by Lanant in the diocese of Exeter.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council and for 200*l.* paid by them to the king at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to John Urban, John Lange, Roger Caleway, John Grendon, John Aumarle, John Nicol, John Foll, John Richard, John Dabernon, Henry Richard, Ralph Glovere, Thomas Hornere, Thomas Bere, Mark Mighelstowe, Thomas Bailif, John Mighelstowe, Richard Budde, John Job, Roger Quint, Thomas Kent, Thomas Galy, John Megre, John Baby, Roger Martyn, John Rauf, 'sadiler,' Robert Urban, Richard Zedde, John Ive, Gerard Pole, John Toilde, John Cubert, John Eston, Robert Grediowe, Alexander Schasche, John Hendymam, Laurence Smyth, Stephen Richard, John Shirbek, Richard Metheros, Robert Randel, Henry Baillif, John Page, David Lynam, John Wymond, Udo Ude, John Dawe, Oliver Scarlet, merchants of Cornwall, and all other merchants of that county, of the forfeiture incurred by them for having shipped to parts beyond the sea certain quantities of tin without repairing to the staple of Calais, contrary to the statute in that case published. By p.s. [8750.]

May 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Robert Shelf, indicted with Henry Wilkynson and John Stephne of Mysne, co. Lincoln, her tenants, for that when John Belle of Mysne was pursued as far as Mysne, co. Nottingham, by Thomas, servant of the abbot of Cristall, for felonies done to the abbot and William Gascoigne in the county of York, and was taken in the act with 29 stolen sheep, value 28*s.* and put in the stocks on Thursday after Trinity last by the constable of Mysne, they on the following Saturday took him out without warrant and brought him with the sheep out of the county of Nottingham to Kirketon, co. Lincoln.

By p.s. [8746.]

The like, under the same date, to the following:—
Henry Wilkynson.
John Stephne.

May 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Cawode as prebendary of Thorp in the collegiate church of Ripon in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight Thomas de Percy, steward of the household, to Peter, son of Thomas Starky of Stretton, indicted for harbouring, with others on Wednesday after Trinity in the fifteenth year, at Wrontay and other places in the county of Chester, Thomas de Werberton, 'walker,' knowing him to be an outlaw for felony. By p.s. [8770.]

The like, under the same date, to Thomas, son of Thomas Starky. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wych of pavage for seven years.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, co. Norfolk, to elect an abbot in the room of John, the last abbot, deceased.

April 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Maudeleyn, clerk, as warden of the house or hospital of Holy Trinity called 'Seynt Dewys' in Kyngesthorp. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen atte Clyve of Woborne Chapell, indicted for breaking on the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop in the thirteenth year the close and houses of John Brasier of Woborne at Woborne Chapell, by night, and stealing two pairs of 'bedes,' one of silver and the other of garnet, value 26*s.* 8*d.* and linen and woollen cloth, value 20 marks. By p.s.

April 31 (*sic*). Westminster. Licence for William Vale of London, fishmonger, to load a crayer in the port of London with 20 quarters of salt and take it to Aberdene in Scotland for salting salmon there and bringing the same to England.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Squyer of Seynesbury and all his offspring, of letters patent of William, abbot of the Benedictine monastery of Evesham, and the convent there, dated at Evesham, 4 May 1356, to the effect that after diligent inspection of the registers and memoranda of their house and inquisition received from their tenants at Seynesbury and elsewhere, they find that the said John and William Almon, his father, and all their progeny were and are free. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Robert Burnell of Chastelknok, co. Dublin, as secondary baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, notwithstanding any grant thereof to another by any of the king's officers in Ireland. By K.

May 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Thwyng, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Kyrkeby.

May 7. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Stondon, chaplain, to the church of Pyleton in the diocese of Exeter.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Derlyng the younger of Hullampton for all felonies, whereof he is indicted except homicides, murders and rapes. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Newenton, king's esquire, of the reversion of the manor of Estone in Beauchamp William, co. Essex, after the death of Elizabeth Pichard; in consideration of the grant to him thereof by Robert, late marquess of Dublin, by deed indented, although, the said John serving by the king's command at Calais, she did not attorn to him. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1393.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the king's kinsmen the earls of Roteland and Northumberland, to Thomas Sparowe of the office of one of the foresters of the forest of Ingelwode in the ward of Penreth, lately held by John Wattesson, which he may hold by sufficient deputy. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas, rector of the chapel in the Tower of London, and the chaplains thereof, of letters patent dated at the Tower, 10 February, 28 Edward III, being a grant to them of rents from tenements on 'le Tourhill' and Little Wales in the city of London, &c. [*Patent Roll, 28 Edward III, Part I. m.* 22.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Cary, to John Sawnby for the death of [Thomas] Taillour of Carleton, killed at Carleton by Gedelyng on Tuesday before the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [8725.]

May 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Robert Crull, as warden of the free chapel otherwise called the hospital or chantry of Estilbury (*capelle Destilbury*) in the diocese of London. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Whitacre as chancellor in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper by John Stavele of Northgeldale, for Adam Aylward and Isabel, his wife, and Joan, her sister, to enfeoff the said John of a messuage, three bovates and four acres of land in Northgeldale, held in chief.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, of three messuages or cottages and three curtilages adjacent, a garden and a plot of land, 74 feet long and 6 feet wide, in the soke of Winchester, which he acquired in fee and which before acquisition were held of the bishop as of his church. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to Richard Maudeleyn of the wardenship of the house or hospital of Holy Trinity called 'Seint Dewes' in Kyngesthorp. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle the duke of Lancaster, to Thomas de Bland for all felonies, trespasses, extortions, misprisions, maintenances and champerties whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of Carlisle, dated at Lynstock, iij Id. April, 1304, being a grant by him, with the assent of the chapter of Carlisle, to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltram, of the Cistercian order, in consideration of their exposure to depredations by the Scots and their consequent impoverishment, of licence to construct a chapel or church in their territory of Arlosk for inhabitants within their borders &c. [*Monasticon: Vol. V, p.* 595.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 29. Winchester. Ratification of the estate of John Bampton as parson of Bradenynche *alias* Bradenasshe in the diocese of Exeter.

1393. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster. Grant to the earl of Northumberland, on his report that Robert Olyver, who lately drowned himself, was bound to him in 500 marks, of which he cannot have recovery, because the said Robert's goods are forfeited to the king, of all the said Robert's goods except his ship called '*George*,' on condition that at his own expense the earl recover the said ship to the king's use. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Thomas Swynford, knight, and Joan Crophill, his wife, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to Anne, late the wife of James Berners, knight, and the heirs of her body by the said James, of the manor of Westhorslee, co. Surrey, with the park, warrens, fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, heriots, services, &c. belonging thereto, on her surrender of letters patent lately granting to her the said manor for life. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Storteford as archdeacon of Middlesex in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for John Toupe and John Wace, on their petition, to buy in England and ship in Lenn, Boston and ports near thereto, 500 quarters of malt to Norberne in Norway for their private gain; Nicholas Leueson and Roger Lowe, both of the county of Stafford, having become mainpernors for them in Chancery, in a penalty of double the value thereof, that they will not take the same elsewhere and that within a year they will bring into Chancery authentic letters testimonial of the discharge thereof.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, to elect an abbot in the room of William, the late abbot, resigned.

May 12. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Brynkebourn of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* in consideration of their having been divers times destroyed by the king's enemies the Scots. By p.s. [and] for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at York, 7 June, 9 Edward III, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated at Westminster, 8 April, 33 Edward I, granting that buyers of tin at the stannaries in Cornwall shall pay for the coinage thereof twice a year, to wit: at Midsummer and All Saints. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Spyk, vicar of the church of Mammesfeld in the diocese of York, to the chantry of St. Cross in the church of All Saints, Baukewell, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Godfrey Foljambe, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Randolf, chaplain.

May 7. Westminster. Richard Montayn, prebendary of Slecultre in the cathedral church of Ferns in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William Coleyn and John Bateman his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys.

1393. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Licence for Richard Abberbury, knight, to found a hospital of poor persons at his manor of Donyngton, held in chief as of the honor of Walyngford, one at their head to be called God's minister of the poor house of Donyngton, and to alienate in mortmain to them two acres of the said manor and the manor of Yifteley, for their maintenance in serving God and praying daily for the good estate of the king and the said Richard, for their souls after death, the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs, and the said Richard's ancestors and heirs, as he shall order. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon and release to William Cressewyk, Robert, prior of Cristchirche, Walter Pynchon, William Barette, Hugh Sprotte and John Esmond, executors of the will of John Pynchon, citizen and jeweller of London, Thomas, son and heir and Idonia, wife of the said John Pynchon, of all actions, demands, claims, &c. against the said John or any of his servants or attorneys touching the custody, making or repair of any jewels of the king or his predecessors. By p.s.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Brom, indicted for riding armed with sword, bows and arrows, arrayed in a hauberk, value one mark, at Little Samford, co. Essex, about the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, in the thirteenth year, and disseising John Gale and John Robynet of their free tenement there; for assaulting the said Gale at Great Samford in the king's presence on Sunday after All Saints that year, and beating and threatening him so that he durst not come to the king's court, and the said John Robynet in like manner; for lying in wait at Great Samford on Thursday before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year to kill Henry Englissh, sheriff of Essex; for stealing a plough, value 4*s.* at Little Samforde on Monday after the close of Easter in the twelfth year; for aiding and abetting John Richemond the younger in assaulting John Wolpet at Thaxsted on Sunday before St. Andrew's in the eleventh year; and for lying in wait to kill the said John Gale and John Robynet at Thaxsted on Sunday before Martinmas in the thirteenth year, and assaulting them there in the king's presence as above. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Stanle, indicted for stealing on Friday before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last a horse, value 10*s.* of William Colyn at Tytenhangre. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Thorp of York for the death of John Oxwek of London, spicer, killed in his mansion-house at Westchepe in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in the ward of Crepulgate, London, on Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Roteland, to John de Whitemore and Edmund de Whitemore, his brother, for acquiring for their lives from Gilbert Trussell and Cecily, his wife, and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Thurstaneston, co. Chester. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Percy as justice of South Wales. By C.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Cokayn, to Stephen, servant of John Cresvyle, indicted for breaking with others on Sunday night the feast of the Conception of the Virgin in the eleventh year the mansion-house of Nicholas Lymystre at Asshbourne, and beating his servant Richard so that his life was despaired of, and on the same night killing John Paytvyn

1393. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

at Compedon in the fee of Clyfton; and on the following Monday harbouring at Asshbourne John Cresvyle, William de Sutton, Edmund de Herthull, Nicholas, son of Robert Spenser, Walter Pyper, Henry Sherard, Henry Chaloner the younger, John Tomkynson, Adam Lenge and Robert Loksmyth, well knowing them to have committed housebreaking and murder, as aforesaid. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Appelton as parson of St. Aldate's, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William de Butycombe, son of Joan de Glasanby, of divers trespasses in the acquisition without licence of six messuages, sixty acres of land and four of meadow in Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, as follows:—Thomas de Butycombe acquired the premises in fee from Richard de Kyrkebryde, knight; and William, vicar of Artureth, William de Neweton, vicar of Barton, John Daa, parson of Kyrkhandres, and John de Arkelby, chaplain, acquired them in fee from the said Thomas; and the said William de Butycombe acquired the same from the persons last named, to himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William de Beaulewe, his heirs and assigns; and grant of the same to him as acquired.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of a plot of land in the soke of Winchester which he holds of the king as parcel of the temporalities of his bishopric and which is part of the king's highway and adjoins 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' on the south side, extending from the wall of the hospital called 'Sustrone Spytel' of St. Swithun's priory westwards in length as far as the river eastwards, which river runs from the mills within the said priory southwards, and which plot is 200 feet long by 12 feet broad on the west and east, to the warden and scholars of the said college, and for the latter to enclose the said plot; licence also for the like alienation by the prior and convent aforesaid to the said warden and scholars of a rood of land in the soke of Winchester, part of their temporalities. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Harlyng as parson of the free chapel of Rodyngton, co. Salop.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 25 marks paid in the hanaper, to William Brenchesle, Nicholas Potyn, William Potyn, Thomas Wallere the younger and John Brok for acquiring, to them and the heirs of the said William Brenchesle, from John Stablegate, and entering on without licence, the manor of Bilsyngton, held in chief.

May 19. Westminster. Grant, in mortmain, to Thomas Fairandgode and Richard Holme, chaplains, and to their successors, of the land in Walsokne, held in chief, whereon is built an hermitage, recently granted to them for life, for praying for the good estate of the king, for his soul after death, and the souls of his progenitors and others, on condition that it is not prejudicial to the mother church. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Mayster of Ipswich to the office of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells and the subsidy of 8*d.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pound on other merchandise in Ipswich and other ports and places thence as far as Tillebury, on condition that he execute the office in person.

By bill of treasurer.

1393. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Hugh, lord of Burnell, for certain costs, labours and expenses heretofore sustained by him for the king, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of Walter Aumeney to the church of Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, as void by the resignation of John Excestre; upon the petition of the prior of the Charterhouse, London, alleging that when he was in peaceable possession of the said church in right of his house he was without notice amoved under colour of the presentation thereto of the said John; after non-appearance of the said Walter, when summoned at the instance of the sheriff of Huntingdon, by John Dunhed the younger and Richard Prentys.

May 21. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Andreu, vicar of Icclesham in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Weston by Beccles in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange with Adam atte Tye.

May 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Robtot as parson of St. James's, Walwains Castle, in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Monande to the free chapels of Lechered and Mount in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of John Ewer.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Lillyng, knight, of all felonies, trespasses, contempts, defaults and misprisions whereof he was impeached and accused in the last Parliament held at Winchester, by bill or word of mouth, by John Russell, knight, or any other, and for failing to answer which he was by the said Parliament adjudged to prison there to remain until he had made a fine and ransom at the king's pleasure, the same being also hereby pardoned. He was accused in Parliament of coming on an appointed day in the fields of Desseford sur le Bourne with 500 persons armed with bows and arrows, 60 of whom were in ambush, and when challenged why he so came and asked by the said John how he (the said John) should get to his house, answered that he could not, if he wanted to stay there; also that being justice of the peace in the county of Worcester and chief steward of the earl of Warwick, the said Nicholas, knowing that Geoffrey and Richard Tursteyn, Richard Turburvile, Nicholas Honyman and Henry Strode had feloniously killed at Pershore in that county on Saturday the feast of St. Edburga in the fifteenth year, John Warde, bailiff of the said John Russell's manor of Dormeston, and that they were indicted thereof, did not arrest them as by his office he was bound to do; and further, when John Blount seized three of the said earl's bondmen in the said county and drove them thence to the duke of Lancaster's castle of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, the said Nicholas caused the son and the priest of the said John Blount to be forcibly taken out of their house in Worcestershire into Wales and there kept until the bondmen were brought back. By p.s. [8788.]

May 27. Canterbury. Ratification of the estate of Master John Hereward as parson of South Wokyngdon, co. Essex. By K.

May 28. Canterbury. Grant, for life, to Laurence Neweton, that he be one of the king's serjeants-at-arms in Ireland, with the usual fees. By p.s.

May 28. Canterbury. Grant, for life, to John Michel, that he be one of the thirty serjeants-at-arms of the king ordained in the Parliament lately held at Westminster, in the room of Nicholas Adam, deceased, receiving 12*d.* a day from the sheriffs of London, and a robe yearly of the suit of esquires of the household from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs.

1393. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 29. Canterbury. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard, bishop of Ossory, as chancellor of Ireland. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, free men and others of Ireland.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 30. Canterbury. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight William Lescrope, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life the castle, town and barton of Marlebergh, in lieu of that sum, 2 July in his seventeenth year.

June 1. Canterbury. Grant to the king's servants Robert Hood and William Hunt of 100*s.* due to the king for the escape from Merwe, co. Surrey, of Peter Blacamour, a thief. By p.s.

May 30. Canterbury. Grant to Thomas Upton and Robert Rys, yeomen of the butlery, of 20*l.* of the moneys due to the king for the custody of the lands and tenements of Thomas, son of William le Boydel, of the county of Chester, and for his marriage. By p.s.

May 28. Canterbury. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to William Halghton *alias* Halton, citizen and draper of London, for the death of Alan Claymond, esquire, killed at the quay called 'le Saltwharf' in the parish of St. Michael, in the ward of Queenhithe, London, on Friday, 7 October in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Gilbert Prince, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, drawer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or officer of the king, against his will.
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to William Hebden of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the North Gate of Chester. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Bendel, fellow-canon of the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, for the death of Godfrey Neketon, cook, killed on Friday before St. Denis in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to William Balle of Stanford for the death of Robert Swynford of South Killyngworth, killed on Friday, Midsummer day in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Maurice Gwyn of Haverford as steward of the lordship of the barony of la Roche. By C.

May 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Percy and John Penros as justices of South Wales. By C.

May 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Henry de Percy 'le Fitz' of the office of chief forester of Inglewode forest, on the surrender thereof by Thomas de Percy, steward of the household; with power to appoint a deputy. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the burgesses and commonalty of Great Yarmouth, to whom the king lately granted licence to construct a harbour within the liberty thereof in a place called 'Horsferie,' 100 perches long by 10 perches wide, that in aid of their expenses therein they may for five years levy from every last of fresh herrings for sale in the harbour and liberty 12*d.* from the sellers, provided those who bring the same to the said harbour or within the liberty thereof consent. By p.s. [8775.]

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, lord le Despenser, all whose lands have long been in the king's hand on account of his minority, of 100*l.* a year, payable by the farmers, keepers or occupiers of the said lands, so long as they remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, in addition to the 100*l.* a year heretofore granted to him for his maintenance. By p.s.

July 20. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of John Mareys of Wilts, who is 67 years of age, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or other inquisitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, drawer or arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tallage, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Lescrope of Bolton of a yearly rent of 150*l.* from the manors of Brignale, Caldewell, Clyf upon Tese, Thornton Stiward, Braken, Sledmer, Disford and Middelton Quernhowe, co. York, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of St. Agatha in that county, in support of ten canon chaplains, in addition to those now there, and of two secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and his heirs, the said Richard and his heirs, and for their souls after death, and also in support of 22 poor inmates of the abbey, to be found and sustained to pray as above according to the ordinance of the said Richard. By p.s.

May 31. Canterbury. Exemption, for five years, in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr, enshrined there, of James Gillot, John Brian, masons, John Wolward, carpenter, John Broun, 'plummer,' John Bernesale, smith, and John Piry, as they are employed on certain works about Christ Church, Canterbury, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, or the office of the 12 jurors of Canterbury or other recognitions, or from being made constable, receiver, taxor, assessor or collector in Canterbury or its suburbs. By p.s.

May 29. Canterbury. Licence, at the supplication of Joan, lady Mohun, for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain lands or rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Holbek of Suthwell, parson of Estwode in the diocese of London, to the church of Craft in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, being in his hand; on an exchange with Thomas Caldewell.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Brayton, king's clerk, to the church of Hatteclif in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Wyles, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Peter Waryn and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1393. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund ap Tud' to the church of Eglwyseyl in the diocese of Bangor.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of William de Egmanton to the vicarage of Axemouthe in the diocese of Exeter.

March 9. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to all deans, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables, ministers and other subjects of the king, for the abbot of Leicester and his deputies, appointed by John, bishop of Lincoln, to levy and collect a moiety of the tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury and payable at the feast of the translation of St. Thomas, in the counties of Leicester, Rutland and Northampton, which the said abbot complains he cannot collect because of the resistance of certain ecclesiastics.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Kermerdyn to the church of St. Florence in the diocese of St. Davids.

June 10. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas granted to William de Bryntyngham, esquire, of the county of Northampton, in the belief that he was staying on the king's service in Calais for making provision against the king's coming; because he has tarried in London since 8 May last, as is certified by the sheriffs.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 28. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by William Stretehay, Thomas Thikenes, Philip Stretehay and Richard Snede, for Roger Hillary and Margaret, his wife, to grant to them and the heirs of Thomas Thikenes the reversion of a moiety of the castle, manor, town, commote and lordship of Neuport in Kemmeys in South Wales, and of the manors of Netherstowey, Dounende and Puryton, co. Somerset, and a third part of the castle, manor and hundred of Llanandevery and of the commotes of Perneth and Hyrvryn in South Wales, held in chief, after the death of Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas de Audeley, knight, to hold to them and the said heirs for the life of the said Margaret, with remainder to John Tochet, son of John Tochet of Marketon, knight, Thomas Tochet, parson of Makeworth, John Cokayn 'luncle,' John Tochet, son of Richard Tochet of Makeworth, and William Pakeman and the heirs of the said John, son of John Tochet.

May 14. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the Council, reciting that king John granted by letters patent to the bailiffs and commonalty of Great Yarmouth that town with its port at the fee farm of 55*l.* a year, and that subsequently, because it was so narrowed by the rising of the sand and mud of the sea that ships and boats could not hold their course thereto, many of the commons withdrew their abode beyond it, to the point of its destruction, and that on that account the late king, by advice of his council, in aid of the town and port and the great charges they sustained towards the king and his heirs, granted to them a place called 'Kirkelerode' adjacent to the port, at the rent of 100*s.* a year in addition to the farm aforesaid, and that so it is that the port is daily becoming as narrow as ever, so that ships and boats are more frequently wrecked and citizens have razed and sold their dwellings and withdrawn outside and the town is again at the point of destruction—the commonalty being unable to support the charges of the farm or the repair of the walls or the tenths and fifteenths as they arise, amounting every time to 100*l.* for one

1393. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

whole tenth and fifteenth—for the said burgesses and commonalty to make a new port near the town within its liberty in a place called 'Horsferie,' containing 100 perches in length and 10 perches in breadth in aid of the town and country adjacent; saving to the said commonalty its ancient port and soil with all its liberties and franchises as heretofore.

By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent of the king granting to the warden and canons of the college within Wyndesore castle the custody of the hospital of Farele; on the showing of the master and brethren of the hospital of Santyngfeld near Wytsand that Henry [II] by his letters patent granted the said hospital to them in frank almoin [*Monasticon: Vol. VI, p.* 639], that Edward III by letters patent granted the custody of the said hospital to William de Wenlok, now deceased, who held it for life, and that the king, by letters patent* dated 19 September in the fifth year, granted to the said master and brethren that their said house and the house of St. Cross belonging to them, should during the wars with France be preserved in the king's firm and tranquil peace, that they should have all their possessions both in England and France as peacefully as their predecessors, the king taking them into his special protection; upon the non-appearance of the said warden to show cause against the revocation, when summoned, at the instance of the sheriff of Bedford, by Thomas Shetewold, John Muton, Hugh Cook and John Dyne; and restitution of the said master and brethren to their possession of the said hospital of Farele.

May 28. Canterbury. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland and Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' to Richard Walthewe for the following felonies, viz. for coming armed with others to the duke of Lancaster's castle called 'Haywrocastell' on Tuesday after St. Martin in the twelfth year, and lying there to kill Robert Doufbiggyng, who was supplying the place of Robert de Rokley, master forester of the forest and chace of Knaresburgh, then in the castle to save his life and especially because the said Robert de Rokley put him (the said Robert Doufbiggyng) in the said office and would not permit Adam de Bekwyth and Richard Bernnand and others conspiring with them to do such wrongs and effect such unlawful appointments and alliances as they had ordained amongst them at their parliament called 'Dodelowe' held at divers times of the year, in subversion of the law and oppression of the people, disinherison of the said duke and loss of life of his ministers; also for destroying, along with others, the park of Haywra and doing mischief in other parks and chaces within the forest of Knaresburgh; and for coming with others to Skirgill on 20 June in the thirteenth year, and there breaking the gate of a fortlet (*forcelletti*) of the said duke's, entering the house and destroying goods and utensils of Robert Doufbiggyng, value 40*s.*, abducting the groom of Robert de Rokley, knight, and his greyhound, and detaining them for two days; and for coming with others on 1 June in the thirteenth year to the house of Robert Doufbiggyng at Rodeshagh and slaughtering 16 oxen and cows and destroying household utensils, value 8*l.*; and to the house of William de Nessefeld at Beruby and destroying a horse, a mare, a boar and other goods of his, value 12 marks.

By p.s. [8798.]

May 31. Canterbury. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Hugh Calveley, knight, keeper of the islands of Jeresey, Gerneseye, Serk and Aurney,

* Not found enrolled.

1393. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

dated 24 February in the sixteenth year, being a grant, for the term of the grantor's life, to John Cook and Margery, his wife, for the support of themselves and their children, of 24 francs a year, viz. 9 francs to be paid by the receiver of the keeper of the islands for the time being, and the remaining 15 francs from the 'caumparts' of Aunvylle in the parish of St. Martin, Jeresey, and if the latter sum should for any reason fail to be paid, the whole is to be paid to them by the said receiver; with proviso that if the said John die, and the said Margery marry, the payment to her shall cease and be made to the children, in aid of their support; with this addition by the king that he grants the premises as above for the term of the life of the said John.

By p.s. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Waldeby, chaplain, to the church of Blaby in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Ford, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to pay Geoffrey Sampson and Richard Gascoigne 40*l.* recovered by them against him in that court, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, and paid the amount to them, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. London.

May 21. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid by William Carmynowe to the king, for him to enclose a way in Boconek, 400 perches long and 27 feet wide, adjoining his house, leading from Lostwythyell to Leskerid, on condition that in lieu of it he causes another of the same length and breadth to be made on his own ground as sufficient for travellers thereby.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Louewyk of 4 marks a year from the manor of Bastyndene, as received by Robert Rys, deceased.

By p.s. [8859.]

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Adam atte Wode, yeoman of the chamber, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 14. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross, on their petition alleging that no lord or great person, except kings and queens of England, has been accustomed to lodge or make any long stay in that abbey, that none such shall in future, against the will of the abbot and convent. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Lyncoln, of the prebend in the cathedral church of Fernes lately held by John Carlyll, deceased. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Th. bishop of Fernes, and the dean and chapter.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax of 12*d.* a day for his office, from the issues of the county of York instead of at the Exchequer, as granted by letters patent dated 4 March in the fifteenth year, in fulfilment of others dated 9 October in the fifteenth year, now surrendered. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard des Armes, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol, void by the resignation of Robert Bailly. By p.s.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1393.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gemlyng of Helpirthorp for the death of Adam Hobbesson, late the husband of Emma Hobbesson of Helpirthorp, killed on Friday after Ascension in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to William, son of Thomas Gemlyng.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Stanley, knight, to Howell Boteler for the death of Tangwystill Vergh Gruffuth, killed at Pulthely the night before the feast of St. Matthias in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [8793.]

May 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Gruffith Reynold of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 27. Canterbury. Presentation of Thomas de la Chaumbre, chaplain, nominated to the king by the mayor, barons and commonalty of Rye, to the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Rye, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Ralph Repyndon, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Fécamp being in his hand on account of the war with France; directed to the bishop of Chichester.

May 27. Canterbury. Ratification of the estate of Master Edmund Okland, bachelor in theology, as parson of Frythynden in the diocese of Canterbury.

May 28. Canterbury. Grant to William Serle, servant of the Wardrobe, of the two tuns of wine, to the value of 10*l.* forfeited by John Brandon of Lenn because they were sold ungauged to Agnes Milcent of Huntyngdon, contrary to the statute. By p.s. [8801.]

Grant to the king's servant John Swet of one tun and one pipe of sweet wine and one tun of La Rochele wine, forfeited by William Horscroft of Holbourne because delivered to John Walshale for sale ungauged. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

May 29. Canterbury. Grant to John Clement, servant of the butlery, of a tun of wine in the hands of Stephen atte Felde of Ospreng, co. Kent, forfeited because sold ungauged. By p.s. [8806.]

Presentation of Solomon Haywode, parson of the parish church of Hertyng in the diocese of Chichester, to the prebend of Neuenfeld Werthyng (*rectius* Wertlyng) and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, on an exchange with William Aston. By p.s. [8805.]

May 30. Canterbury. Presentation of Richard Mason, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Malberthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Rudham, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Haulay, knight, tenant in chief.

May 31. Canterbury. Appointment, for one year beginning at Midsummer next, of James Buteler, earl of Ormonde, to the office of justiciary of Ireland, according to the indenture thereof made between the king and him. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

May 31. Canterbury. Grant to the same of authority to present to six ecclesiastical benefices, in Ireland, with cure, in the king's gift, each of the value of 40 marks, which shall become void by death next year whilst he is justiciary. By K. & C.

May 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Reynwell from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, bailiff, sheriff, escheator, coroner, alderman, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or

1393. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

other charges or subsidies, leader, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other commissioner or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Licence, for life, to William Lescrope to hunt and kill with greyhounds and other dogs and with artillers by himself and his men in his presence, stags, hinds, does, hares and all other deer that may be hunted with dogs and bows, coneys with ferrets and otherwise, also to catch as he best may pheasants, partridges, plovers, quails, larks and all other birds of warren, and to fish throughout England, the county of Chester and Wales, as often as he pleases, and to carry all venison, fowl and fish which he has so taken whither he will, reasonably in measure and season by view of the king's foresters, parkers, warreners, &c. By p.s.

June 7. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Redhode, chaplain of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Madeley in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William de Lyndon and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 2. Canterbury Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's servants John Wakirle and Joan, his wife, of the manors of Helwell, co. Lincoln, and Stratton, co. Rutland, rendering therefor yearly at the Exchequer the true value of the same, and grant to them, in like manner, in aid of their marriage and for their good service, of 20*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the premises. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Tendryng, knight, of Suffolk, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire John Beufo of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Ponynges, to William Andrew, son of John Andrew, of the parish of Horne, co. Surrey, for breaking the close and houses of Thomas Pykenot at Burstowe on Thursday the feast of St. Stephen last and taking 6 marks in money. By p.s.

May 29. Canterbury. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard, bishop of Ossory, of the office of chancellor of Ireland, with the usual fee and the issues of the seal of office as other chancellors have had. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Bolour to the vicarage of Longebenyngton in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Longebenyngton being in his hand. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Haxey of the prebend of Bemynstre Secunda in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter.

1393. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 8. Eltham Manor. Pardon to Roger Hay of Redyng for the death of John Cubbelwyk the younger, killed in the park of William Fyfhyde called 'Sherbourne Croudray,' co. Southampton, on the night after the Assumption in the ninth year. By p.s.

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of William Dalby to the church of St. Alban, Wodestrete, London.

April 21. Westminster. John Northfolk of Coventry, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Lane of Bristol his attorney in Ireland for one year.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorney.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Wedon to the vicarage of Wenge, co. Buckingham, void by the resignation of John Podolbury and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenge being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 22. Windsor Castle. Pardon to Gilbert Cartere, son of Thomas Cartere of Effyngham for breaking the house of Isabel atte Welle at Pollesdene on Ascension day in the twelfth year, and stealing 10 marks of gold and silver, six silver spoons and one mazer (*murram*), value 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s. [8697.]

March 25. Sheen Manor. Ratification of the estate of John de Luton as parson of the parish church of Chilbolton in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire William Asshe, usher of the chamber, to John atte Forde for the death of Adam Othen of the parish of Solihull, killed at Knolle on Tuesday before Palm Sunday in the sixth year. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert le Maderer to the church of Crystelton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Lathom as vicar of Norton in the diocese of Durham.

May 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Walkyngton as archdeacon of Clyveland in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John Rome of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Thomas on Bedeford bridge in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Nicholas Butterwyk. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Wyche of Hereford of the free chapel (*capellam*) of Lechered and Mount in the diocese of St. Davids.
By p.s. [8728.]

May 7. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Missenden, esquire, of the 19 marks a year which Philip Tylney, knight, has to pay to the king for the custody of the lands and tenements in the county of Lincoln in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert Haule, son and heir of John Haule, knight, so long as by the king's grant they are in the said Philip's hands. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Mandate to Simon Baret, escheator in Norfolk, to restore the temporalities in his bailiwick to John de Wyghton, canon of the Augustinian house of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk in the diocese of Norwich, abbot elect and confirmed.

1393. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like to the following, under the same date:—
Edward Metteley, escheator in the county of Leicester.
John Fossebrok, escheator in the county of Northampton.
Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

May 20. Westminster. William Brugge, parson of Trym, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Eure and William Piresfeld his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Nicholas Bubbewyth received the attorneys by licence of John Burton.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to John Knot of Gretham for all felonies, trespasses, &c. except murders, treasons, rape and larceny, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

Pardon to John atte Halle of Bylneye for stealing two oxen, value 24*s.* of Hugh de Barwe of Coventry on Thursday after St. Nicholas in the fifteenth year, and two oxen of the same value of William Bagot, knight, on Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle in the same year. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Payn, to John Mason the elder of Gousill for the death of Ralph Chapman, killed on the eve of the Conception of the Virgin in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Henry Hay of Coventry, merchant, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Morton and Robert Walome, both of Coventry, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 28. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Feriby, under-treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and John de Bilton, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage in Mikelgate, York, held of the king in burgage, like the whole city, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, in aid of the maintenance of three clerks, in addition to the usual number, to sing the mass of St. Mary daily in that church, and support certain other works of charity, according to the ordinance of the said John and John.

1392.

Dec. 7. Westminster. James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey Sampson his attorney in England for one year.
Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorney until the earl's arrival in England.

1393.

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Brayton to the church of Saperton in the diocese of Worcester.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Carleton of Dukmanton, because maliciously indicted, as the king is informed, along with William, his servant, of divers felonies, arson, murders and treasons, viz. for that they, with Henry, brother of the said John, John de Pykeburn, Roger, his servant, John Coke the younger of Dukmanton, John, son of William Beverege of Sutton in the Dale, Robert del Halle, sometime servant of the lady Alice, late lady of Sutton in the Dale, and Thomas, son of William, of the same place, on Thursday, Holy Innocents day, in the fifteenth year about 11 at night broke and set fire to the house of Adam de Helde of Dukmanton with intent to burn him, took him and Robert, his son, aged 14 years, and kept them bound at his house until cock-crow, then took them to the field of Dukmanton to a place called Grymesthorn, and there murdered them with a great stick, his said servant afterwards beheading them by

1393. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

his order, protesting that he did so by royal authority, and delivering their bodies to the dogs and wild beasts; also for that the said John and the rest came on the following Friday morning to Dukmanton and stole the said Adam's two horses, value 13*s.* 4*d.* and 4*s.* 11*d.* in money, his coverlet, chaloun and two sheets, value 6*s.* 8*d.* and 10 ells of white woollen cloth, not fulled, value 5*s.* By p.s. [8821.]

The like, under the same date, to the said William, his servant.

May 30. Canterbury. Grant to Gregory Ballard and Thomas Walton, servants of the butlery, of 20*l.* from the moneys due to the king for the custody of the lands and tenements of Thomas, son of William le Boydel of the county of Chester, and for the marriage of the said Thomas. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Noreys to the church of Gatecoumbe in the isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas Lisle, son and heir of Laurence Lisle. By p.s.

May 29. Canterbury. Grant to John Charleton of the wardenship of Trinity hospital, Brugge-north, void by the resignation of William Neweton, chaplain. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Philip de Reppyngdon, professor of theology, canon of St. Mary's de Pratis, Leicester, to be abbot thereof. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Sy of the goods and chattels, to the value of 100*s.* late of John Granfeld, a thief lately hanged at Bedeford, provided that he account for any surplus value. By p.s. [8717.]

MEMBRANE 7.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of William atte Mersh, son of Stephen atte Mersh, with the consent of the said Stephen, who has surrendered the letters patent appointing him, dated 8 March in the first year, to be chief smith in the Tower and chief surveyor of all the works belonging to that office, both there and in all the king's castles this side Trent, receiving 8*d.* a day at the Exchequer, and a robe yearly, like his father, provided that he execute the office in person. By p.s.

May 29. Canterbury. Whereas Robert Bealknap, knight, deceased, lately granted the manors (*sic*) of Sharstede by Rouchestre, a moiety of the manor of Lydesynge and other lands and tenements in Chetham and Woldham, whereof the said manor of Sharstede, except 20 acres of land therein, were held of the late king as of the honor of Crevecoer by knight service, and 8 acres as of the honor of Leybourne, and the residue of others, which honor of Crevecoer the queen consort of England holds for life, with remainder to the Crown, to the prior and convent of Rouchestre and their successors at the yearly rent of 22 marks, for finding a monk to celebrate divine service daily in their cathedral church according to the ordinance of the said Robert; and afterwards the said Robert released to the said prior and convent 2 marks of the said rent, and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee, until by forfeiture under the judgment against him in Parliament in the eleventh year the rent of 20 marks and all his possessions were seized into the king's hands as forfeited; and subsequently the king by letters patent granted the said rent to his clerk John Scarle, in fee, and the latter to William Makenade, Thomas Chiche of Balnerle, Thomas Brokhull,

1393. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Stephen de Betenham, Stephen Paytevyn and William Euery, and the heirs of William Makenade, the last named, after the others, on the decease of Thomas Chiche, had released to him all their interest therein, by his writing granting it to Gilbert Maufeld, citizen of London, the aforesaid Thomas Brokhull, Stephen and Stephen, for the life of him the said William Makenade; the king now grants to the last named licence to grant the reversion after his death to the said prior and convent and their successors, for the support of a monk to celebrate divine service in Rouchestre priory, and other services, for the souls of William Makenade, his parents and friends. By p.s. [8809.]

May 29. Canterbury. Pardon to Richard Malotes of Great Dene for the death of John Wrenowe, killed at Great Dene on Tuesday after Innocents' day in the twelfth year. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 24 November last to Thomas Ewyn of London, skinner, in the belief that he was going on the king's service to Calais in the company of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Selby of pavage for five years.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Merkeley of Bristol, indicted for that he and Walter Burdon *alias* Burgeys of Polrewyn, co. Cornwall, Edward Shrowesbury of Salop (*de Salopia*), John Wottoun of the county of Gloucester and John Batell of Penryn on Whitsunday in the fifteenth year, at Penmark in Brittany, traitorously took, contrary to the truce, out of a barge of 22 tons' burden, whereof John Janewe of Lusson by Le Rochell was merchant and master, 44 pipes of the wine of the said John Janewe and his partners, and put the same and other goods into the barge of the said John Merkeley, sank the other barge, and came with his to Tynby in Wales, where he took to flight; also for that he was aiding and consenting to the robbery. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Gregory Ballard and Thomas Stoute of all the goods and chattels, to the value of 40 marks, forfeited by William and Richard Clerc of Leyor, co. Leicester, for killing Roger Gervois and running away; but they are to account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s. [8835.]

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 20*s.* which they have made with the king, to John York and Clarice, his wife, for acquiring for her life from Miles de Wyndesore, knight, two parts of the manor of Westhakebourne, held in chief, in exchange for a third part of the manor of Stanewelle, and entering thereon without licence, and licence for them to retain the same as acquired.

June 18. Westminster Presentation of Richard Macent, vicar of Great Wakeryng in the diocese of London, to the church of Weston by Bekles in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange with Adam atte Tye.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Chaundos of 20 marks from the goods and chattels late of Thomas Clifeland, tailor and burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, and William Elysman of Kirkeby Kendale, forfeited because they are outlawed. By p.s.

1393.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, during the minority of William, son and heir of John Baldyngton, tenant in chief, and Alice, his wife, also deceased, to Richard Abberbury the elder, of the custody of the lands late of the said John and Alice, and of the marriage of the said heir or successive heirs, without rendering aught therefor. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to Thomas Lynne, 'marener,' master of the barge '*Seinte Marie*' of Dertemouth, co. Devon, in the belief that he was staying on the king's service with John Golafre, knight, captain of Cherbourg, because he tarries in London, as is certified by the sheriffs.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Marreys to the church of St. Peter 'the Luttele' by Worcester castle in the diocese of Worcester.

June 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Ruggeley as prebendary of Fetherston in the king's free chapel of Wolrenhampton. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Wode for the death of Adam atte Wode, killed on Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Buk of Beforth and John, his son, for the death of William Lame *alias* Lambe, of Bridlyngton, killed in the field of Lesset in Whit week in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Chaumbre, knight, now tenant of the tenements and warden of the forest, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 16 June in the sixth year, inspecting and confirming to Master John Goderych, tenant of Pokel' and warden of Wytelwod forest, a charter of Henry II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1381-1385, *p.* 280]. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Berden, citizen and fishmonger of London, of a tenement called 'le Iren on the Hope,' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefisshe-strete, London, in the ward of Castlebaynard, granted to him by letters patent dated 10 July in the thirteenth year, and therein misdescribed as escheated to the king by the death without heir of John Fitz Ralph, whereas it was never his but Roger de Gildesburgh's, clerk, who bequeathed it in his will to a chantry in the church of that parish without licence, on which account it escheated; on his surrender of the earlier grant aforesaid. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Bray, 'ferrour,' of the 100*s.* forfeited to the king because John Flemmyng, a felon in the [King's] Bench prison, Suthwerk, escaped. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Potter of Benifeild for the death of Adam Smyth, killed there on Monday after St. Martin in the twelfth year. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Gate the younger of Ikelyngton, imprisoned in the gaol of Cambridge castle for the death of John Ursyre, as it appears by the record of John Cassy and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John Bray, esquire, of the custody of the lands and tenements in the county of Gloucester, late of Thomas Rodeburgh, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by the minority of

1393. *Membrane 5—cont.*

his heirs, during their minority, to the yearly value of 20 marks, and also of the marriage of the said heirs, paying for the same what shall be agreed upon with the treasurer; on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 31 January last, wherein the lands are misdescribed as those of Alice, late the wife of the said Thomas. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon and release from prison, with the assent of the Council, of Jerome de Kaveill, merchant of Genoa, and of the forfeiture of his goods and chattels under these circumstances: Having brought some bales of ginger to Southampton, he swore before the collectors of customs there that they were bought abroad at a less price than they were, so that he paid less custom than was due; thereupon he sent some bales to Flanders and some he sold to Geoffrey Broke, Robert Cely, Thomas Hoo and Edmund Fraunceys, merchants of London, leaving six in London unsold. For concealing the true value he was sent to the Flete prison, and the six bales together with certain money, amounting to 157*l.* part of which was in the hands of the said London merchants and due from them for ginger sold, and part in the hands of Angelo Ceba, merchant of Genoa, similarly due, have been arrested to the king's use by the treasurer of England, as forfeited. For the money so arrested, this pardon with restitution of the bales so arrested is now granted, provided that if the sum in the hands of the parties aforesaid exceed 157*l.* the surplus is accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8830.]

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Sedeyn, chaplain, to the church of Dodyngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Presentation of John Sly, chaplain, to the church of Chypstede in the diocese of Winchester.

June 13. Westminster. William Carreu, staying in England, has letters nominating John Kent and Nicholas Staunton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Philip Walweyn, usher of the chamber, of a 'garlikmorter' with 21⅓ nobles of gold and silver concealed therein, arrested by the searcher of London 20 May last and forfeited to the king by Peter Coupere, because he was exporting the same without licence; also of two pipes of wine arrested by the same searcher 24 May last and forfeited by John Godard, because he was exporting the same without having paid custom. By p.s. [8843.]

June 13. Woodstock Manor. Pardon to John Boyfeld of Gloucestre for having along with others broken Richard Leone's house at Hampton by Munstreworth by night on Monday after Easter in the fourteenth year, and stolen 6 pounds of silver, six silver spoons, value 10*s.*, two pair of bedes called 'paternostres' with six rings of gold and silver, value 6*s.* 8*d.*, two coverlets, eight pair of sheets, value 30*s.* one piece of silver plate (*peciam argenti*), value 10*s.* and a mazer cup, value 40*d.*, the goods of the said Richard. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Bryta, vicar of Quedyk in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Werkley in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Neuton.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Baldwin de Radyngton, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 100 marks a year from the petty custom of London as from Easter last, and also a tun of

1393. *Membrane 5—cont.*

wine from the chief butler, for life; on his surrender of letters patent dated 16 August in the fifth year, 8 May in the tenth year, and 1 October in the eleventh year. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Bakester, parson of Adell, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, 120 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 8 acres of wood in Brerehagh, Arthyngton and Allerton Gledhowe, also for the release by him of 16*s.* of rent in Brerehagh and Arthyngton, not held in chief, which rent the abbot and convent of Kirkestall pay to him for lands and tenements in those places held of him, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

June 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Slade, parson of Cottele in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Axmuth in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Loddere being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Nicholas ———.

June 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of St. Osyth's, for the alienation in mortmain by William Kyng, Peter Westwode, Thomas Fraunceys and John Aleyn, of a messuage, 32 acres and one rood of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 roods of marsh and 20*d.* of rent in Great Clacketon and Little Clacketon, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent, for supporting certain charges in their church, as the said William and the rest shall order.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Midherst, vicar of Gynge Margarete in the diocese of London, to the church of Swyncumbe in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with John Peyntour.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Ufton, glover, *alias* John Foxton of Huntyngdon, glover, for the death of William Soutere of the county of Stafford, killed before Christmas in the fourth year. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Fountains, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard Sunnynges of two messuages, by William Neubalde of two messuages, by William Thornton of one messuage, by John Stodelay, 'shethir,' of one messuage, and by John Mymersmyth of one messuage, all in Rypon, not held in chief, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to the said abbot and convent by Edward II to acquire lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20*l.*

June 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Gruffuth ap Enyr Loyt as parson of Llanvrothen in the diocese of Bangor.

April 23. Windsor Castle. Pardon to John Burgham of Carleton for the death of John de Londan of Penereth, killed on Sunday after St. Mark in the eleventh year. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the following:—
William Bulson of Carleton, for the same.
John de Crag of Carleton, 'milnere,' for the same.

1393. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Forester, sometime dwelling at Marton in le More *alias* John Forester, late dwelling with Thomas de Etton and John de Warkesworth dwelling with William Lambard, for the death of Robert Totty of Shirifhoton, killed at Scowesby, Friday in Whitsun week in the fifteenth year or Thursday 7 June in that year. By p.s. [8833.]

June 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, Robert Bardolf, because retained to stay with him for life, of the residue of the fee farm of the manor of Hedyngdon and hundred of Bolyngdon and hundred without the north gate of Oxford, after deducting the 17*l.* a year receivable for her life by Amice, his wife, formerly the wife of John de Beverle, under letters patent, which are recited, dated 30 January, 46 Edward III, 30 September, 47 Edward III, and 16 March in the sixth year, respectively; the said fee farm amounting in the whole to 81*l.* a year, so leaving a residue of 64*l.*; in case he survive her the king grants to him the said 17*l.* as well, for his life or until further provision, by office or otherwise, is made for his estate, to the value of 81*l.* By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Grace to the church of Lytlyngton in the diocese of London.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Roger Mortymer, earl of March, son and heir of Edmund, earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, notwithstanding the said Roger is not yet of full age, of livery of all the castles, manors, lordships, lands, tenements, rents and services in Ireland for which he has done homage, both those which the said Edmund at his death held by the courtesy and in his demesne as of fee, and also those which Philippa, grandmother (*avia*) of Roger, held in dower when the said Edmund died, together with the issues and profits from Midsummer next, and all royalties, franchises, regal and other liberties, fees and advowsons.

By p.s. [8853.]

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland for livery of the premises to the said Roger.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Marschall of Thresk, indicted for harbouring William, son of John de Bekwyth, John, son of John Poleyn, Thomas Poleyn, his brother, William Poleyn, Henry Lightfote, John, son of John Robynson, William, son of Geoffrey del Mosse, William Baker of the forest of Knaresburgh, John del Stubbe, Robert Stubbe, William de Fleteham, John Bekwyth of Northwode, Henry Warde, Robert Blake the younger, Robert Short, John de Redeshagh, Henry Mese, Stephen Taillour, Richard de Maunby, Roger de Bekwyth and Thomas Henrison Smyth of Kirkeby, who were indicted for that on Sunday after Michaelmas in the thirteenth year they came to Knaresburgh castle, shot at it and killed Edmund, son of Robert Doubigging, in the house of William Snawe; also for harbouring the said William de Bekwyth, Thomas Poleyn, William Fleteham, John, son of William de Bekwyth, John, son of John, son of Robert, and William de Rodeshagh (*sic*), who were indicted for killing on Palm Sunday in the twelfth year John de Denton and William Forster at Bluberhous; also for harbouring William, son of John de Bekwyth, William, son of Geoffrey del Mosse, John, son of John Mosse and John Flecchar of Ulston, who were indicted for killing on the Friday after the translation of St. Thomas in the thirteenth year William Rute of Hamstwayt at Kilynghall; also for that he with others harboured the persons above-named on the first five days of the week after Michaelmas in the eleventh year, and several times afterwards at his house in the North and West Ridings of York, well knowing they

1393. *Membrane 4—cont.*

had committed felonies. Further, the king hereby grants to the said John and Margaret, his wife, in fee, two messuages and three bovates of land in Northkilvyngton, which he held in her right, extended before the escheator in that county at 10*s.* a year, and one messuage in Thresk, extended at 2*s.* a year, forfeited for the reasons aforesaid. By p.s. [8849.]

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Sley, chaplain, to the church of Chipstede in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Swet of the tun and butt of sweet wine and the tun of wine of La Rochell, which were forfeited by William Horscroft of Holbourn because he exposed them for sale ungauged; on surrender of the like letters patent found invalid because the wine was misdescribed as two tuns and one pipe. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Burton as prebendary of Halywell *alias* Vynesbury in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John, son of William Doreward, for the alienation by the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of 100 acres of land and 60*s.* of rent, parcel of their manor of Bockyng, which is held in chief as part of the endowment of the priory, to the said John in fee simple, in exchange for a messuage, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 12*d.* of rent in Stystede and Bockyng, not held in chief, to be by him alienated in mortmain to them; and for the alienation by them to him in fee simple of one rood of land of the garden of their said manor and 7*l.* of rent issuing from the said manor, in exchange for 9*l.* of rent from his manor of Ledyn Rothyng, co. Essex. By p.s.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by the said John, for him to found a chantry of one chaplain in the parish church of Bockyng, and to alienate in mortmain the said rood of land and 7*l.* of rent, to the said chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily therein for the good estate of the said John, for his soul after death and the souls of his ancestors and others. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Grant, by the advice of the Council, to Godfrey van Upstall, born in Brabant, that he be henceforth treated and reputed as one of the king's true lieges born in England, with power to acquire lands, sustain actions real and personal &c., provided that he do homage, contribute in lot and scot, pay all taxes, tallages, customs, subsidies and other dues, and that he is not of the company of alien merchants in prejudice and diminution of the king's customs, subsidies or other profits, nor exports in his own name any wools or other merchandise except his own by virtue hereof.
By p.s. and fine of 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the queen's confessor, James Beuesschaw, of letters patent of the queen dated at Eltham manor, 8 April in the sixteenth year, granting to him, for her life, an annuity of 20*l.* from the issues of her manor of Wyrardysbury, co. Buckingham, with power to distrain thereon if payment be three weeks in arrear; which grant the king hereby enlarges into one 'for the life of the said James.'
By p.s. [8784.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1393. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Winchester. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Thomas Shepeye of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the king's manors of Tyderlee and Lokerlee, co. Southampton, as enjoyed by William Bayford, deceased. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment of Arnald Sauvage, knight, constable of Quenesburgh castle, to repair the same, construct a new well therein, provide at the king's charges timber, stone and other necessaries, take carriage, carpenters, masons and other workmen from time to time, except in the fee of the church, and arrest all contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the queen dated at Leeds castle, 5 March in the fifteenth year, granting to [her servant] Eliska, wife of Here Mistilburgh, knight, an annuity of 30*l.* for the queen's life, from the issues of her manor of Middilton, co. Kent, beginning from last Michaelmas; which grant the king enlarges into one for the life of the said Eliska. By p.s. for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said annuity to Robert Thorley, esquire, for life, 12 *December in his twentieth year.*

MEMBRANE 2.

April 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper by the skinners of the city of London, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 1 March, 1 Edward III [*Calendar*, 1327-1330, *p.* 34], with the addition that they have the king's licence to hold for ever their fraternity or gild in honour of Corpus Christi, to increase it, and to choose every year a master and four wardens from themselves for supporting the charges of the business of the gild; the master, wardens, brethren and sisters of the gild to have a livery of vesture of one suit yearly, a procession at the feast of Corpus Christi and a meal or feast (*mangerium sive convivium*) in a suitable place within the city, and to treat, dispose and take order for the government of the gild; and licence also to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 20 marks a year for the support of two chaplains. [Herbert: *History of the Twelve Livery Companies, Vol. II, p.* 347.] By p.s. [8695.]

Vacated so far as concerns the acquisition, because they acquired messuages in London to the value of 11*l.* 17*s. in full satisfaction of this licence* 1 *March,* 10 *Henry IV, the rest remaining in full force.*

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's sister the countess of Huntyngdon and the lady Trivet, to Joan de Richemound for breaking the chamber at Lincoln of William de Qwyssyndene of Lincoln, chaplain, on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross in the fifteenth year, and taking a blue cloth of 8 ells' length, value 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Midelton, warden of the chapel of St. Mary by Benetysbrigge, co. Kilkenny, of letters patent under the king's Irish seal dated at Drogheda, 30 March in the sixteenth year, *teste* James le Botiller, earl of Ormund, justiciary of Ireland, being a licence for the said John to complete and crenellate a stone tower, newly begun, on that bridge as a protection to travellers, on account of robberies, homicides and other evils there done by Irish enemies and English rebels; and licence also to construct all other needful fortifications on the bridge, and to hold the tower to him and his successors for ever, saving to all lieges free passage over the bridge. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1393. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 11. Westminster. Pardon to William, son of Robert de Thormotby, for the death of John, son of John Tomlynson, of Neuton, killed at Neweton in Whitbystrand on Thursday after the close of Easter in the eighth year. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Kent to take, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, the necessary masons and carpenters for the repair of the queen's manor of Haveryng atte Boure and the rebuilding of certain houses within it, and carters and carts for the same, at the queen's charges.

The like of John Croweshawe and William Emle, for the repair of the said queen's castle of Notyngham and houses within her lordship of Mannesfeld and manor of Lynby.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Willersey and William Burgeys, chaplains, of a curtilage containing an acre of land held in chief, adjacent to the rectory of St. Nicholas, Gildeford, in the diocese of Winchester, to Arnald Brocas, parson of that church, and his successors, for the enlargement of the rectory. By p.s. for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery by the advice of the justices, of the presentation of Henry de Shelford to the church of Shepton; upon the petition of Cecily Turbervile, sister and one of the heirs of John Beauchamp of Somersete, alleging that the said John, being seised thereof as of fee and right, having presented his clerk William Elys thereto, the latter was duly admitted and instituted in the late reign, and after the said John's death the said advowson, the manor of Stoke and other tenements of his were seized into the hand of the late king because he held of the Crown by knight service, and were assigned in dower to Alice, his wife, who afterwards granted her estate therein to William Beauchamp, knight, William de Burton, knight, Henry Ardern, knight, and John de Norhampton, clerk, now deceased, and that subsequently John Meryet, knight, kinsman and another of the heirs of the said John Beauchamp, viz. son of Eleanor, his sister and another of his heirs, released to the said William, William, Henry and John Norhampton and their heirs all her interest therein, and that at the death of William Elys William Beauchamp presented his clerk William Gourney, who was duly admitted and instituted; subsequently the said Alice dying, the premises were seized into the king's hands and partition made thereof by the king's writ between the said William Beauchamp and Cecily, so that the advowson and other lands were assigned as her portion, and on the voidance at the death of William Gourney the king presented thereto Henry de Shelford, who was admitted and instituted to the disinheriting of petitioner. The sheriff of Somerset having by John Ansteys and Walter Dany summoned the said Henry to show cause against the revocation, and he having appeared in person and the said Cecily by William Goldman, her attorney, the former had nothing to say.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Paule, knight, and Joan, his wife, of two tuns of wine a year in the port of London. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter thereof to Solomon Haywode, late parson of Hertyng, whom Richard, bishop of Chichester, has admitted to the prebend of Nynefeld, Wertlyng and Hoo in that chapel, on an exchange with William Aston.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 1.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hertford, clerk, for ravishing the wife of Thomas Budder of Esyngden on Sunday after the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the twelfth year. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption for life, of Paul Salesbury from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made knight, sheriff, escheator, coroner, controller, taxor, assessor or collector of tenths or fifteenths, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Buk of Beforth and John, his son. [*As on Membrane* 6.] By p.s. [8845.]

June 16. Westminster. Grant, for five years, that the chancellor of the University of Oxford shall have power to signify the names of excommunicated persons of his jurisdiction to the chancellor of England, who shall issue writs under the great seal *de excommunicato capiendo* on his signification, as though he were a bishop.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants of the chamber Thomas Mewe, Nicholas Monketon and Nicholas Wodham, of 8 tuns of red and white wine in the hands of John Abraham of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, forfeited because bought and sold before being gauged. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Thomas Neve, parson of Kyngesdoune, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his successors by John Huntekyn, William Huntekyn and John Huchon of 8 acres of land in Kyngesdoune, held of queen Anne as of her manor of Middelton, and 26 acres of land and 8 acres of wood in Kyngesdoune, Milstede and Dodyngton by Sydyngbourne, not held of the king.

June 19. Westminster. Grant to John Ambell, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, void by the resignation of John de Grysedale. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Haseley as rector of St. Michael's, Cornhull, London, and prebendary of Erlyngton in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.
Vacated because separate (diverse) *letters thereof are made below.*

June 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady Trevet, to Robert, sometime servant of John Moundevill, indicted with John, son of Hugh Serjant, for stealing on Tuesday before Martinmas in the eighth year nine pigs, value 9*s.* of Richard Shephird and William Romnay at Barrok in the forest of Ingelwode. By p.s.
The like to the said John, son of Hugh Serjant, under the same date.

June 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Bakepuz, of the county of Derby, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, bailiff, commissioner or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. John Crouchere, citizen and vintner of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Bermyngeham and Walter Passavant his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Scarle received the attorneys.

June 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Haseley as rector of St. Michael's, Cornhull, London. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Ratification of his estate as prebendary of Erlyngton in the cathedral church of Chichester.

May 30. Canterbury. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, in consideration of their marriage, to Peter and Elizabeth Stantor of 40*l.* a year payable at the exchequer of Kermerdyn from the issues of South Wales, instead of the manors of Hellewell, co. Lincoln, and Stretton, co. Rutland, as granted to them by letters patent dated 25 April last, now surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to the said Peter 40l. a year for life from the issues of the county of Wilts, 20 November in his first year.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert, lord Scales, who has been a minor in the king's custody since he was four years old without having received aught meanwhile from his lands, and who will shortly attain his majority, of 40 marks a year from the said lands until he attain it, on condition that he is not retained meanwhile with any other lord than the king. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal and Thomas de Percy, steward of the household, to William, son of William del Hille of Hekmondwyk, for the murder at Hekmondwyk of John del Stone of Hekmondwyk on Saturday before the octave of Whitsunday in the twelfth year. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to John, brother of the said William.

June 4. Ospringe. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Seman Tonge of one messuage, one toft and 16 acres of land in Faversham and Bocton under Blean, and by Richard Saundre of 23 acres of land in Osprenge, not held in chief, of the yearly value, beyond reprises, of 24*s.* as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge, in aid of their maintenance and that of the poor resorting thereto.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to Robert Lincoln, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, of all the lands and tenements which John Popyll died seised of in the parish of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, London, not exceeding the yearly value of 10 marks, escheated to the king because he killed John Birde. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Langrygge, of the office of 'felbyndynge' of wool-fells and ox-fells at the great custom of 'Wolkeye' within the city of London, as lately held by William Box. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Burton of York, mercer, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, escheator, collector, assessor, controller, surveyor of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages or subsidies, against his will.
By p.s. for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Castellacre of the churches of Haverhill and Estbarsham with the chapel annexed to the former, which are of their own advowson, on condition that competent portions for the support of vicars of those churches are assigned and sums [of money] yearly distributed among the poor parishioners by advice of the ordinary. For 80 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to John Deken and John atte Well, yeomen of the chamber, of 10*l.* from the goods and chattels forfeited for felony by Thomas Bonenton

1393. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of Kynverton, co. Warwick, provided that the surplus is accounted for to the king. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Raynold of Oundell for the death of John Budde, chaplain, killed at Oundell, co. Northants, on Monday after the Assumption in the eleventh year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

March 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, or the person supplying his place, to arrest, and cause to be brought before the king and council in England, Robert Beklys, chaplain.

MEMBRANE 26*d.*

March 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Percy, William Thirnyng, John Penrose, Richard Sydenham, Edward Dalyngrugge, Lewis Clifford, Richard Story, Adam Bamme, John Shadworthe and William Shiryngham, on complaint by John Walpole, to examine and correct the error, if any, in the judgment rendered in the suit before the mayor and aldermen of London in the court of Gildhall between the said John and John Botlesham, late warden of Ludgate prison, and to do speedy justice between the parties, after notice to the said mayor and aldermen to be present at the hearing at the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, and also to the said John Botlesham.

MEMBRANE 25*d.*

March 6. Westminster. Commission to John Wyche, John Maimor, John Gomond and Henry Wybbe, to enquire and certify what shoemakers in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Salop practise the mistery of tanning, and what tanners that of shoemaking, contrary to the statute passed in the Parliament at Westminster in the thirteenth year. By C.

MEMBRANE 23*d.*

March 14. Westminster. Commission to Gerard Heron, knight, Thomas de Etton, clerk, John de Mitford, John Bridlyngton, John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas de Grendon and Robert Gabyfore—on information that certain merchants of the counties of York and Northumberland have conspired maliciously to impoverish the king's lieges who have wools and wool-fells of their growth in those parts by withdrawing voluntarily and by covin declining to buy any there for a certain time limited, that so the same may rot or the owners be compelled to sell cheap at the will of the merchants empowering them—in order that last year's wool may be exported before the arrival of the new, to the great advantage of the people, to buy in the king's name for cash as many sacks of wool and wool-fells, reckoning 200 skins or at least 140 to a sack, as they shall judge sufficient for clearing those parts of their growth, and ship the same in the forfeited ships of Robert Olyver, and in other ships and crayers arrested by them for the purpose, to Calais to be there sold, arresting as many seamen and others of the counties aforesaid as they may deem necessary and employing them at the king's charges in the said vessels for the safe conduct of the same, and to enquire and certify, returning their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By K. and C.

1393. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of Adam Spenser to arrest all Scots he may find dwelling within any castles, cities or fortified towns in England, contrary to the present truce, and deliver them to the captains, wardens or constables of the castles or mayors and bailiffs of the cities and towns to be detained in prison until further order. By C.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to John Polymond, John Flete, John Draper of Southampton and John Glamvyll, on information that William Venour, citizen and merchant of London, by his deputy Stephen ap Morgan of South Wales, has caused 101 sacks 6½ stones of wool to be brought to Southampton from Wales for export to Genoa or other places in amity with the king, to examine in person the said wool, the value of each sack, the place of its growth, and whether it is sufficient to satisfy the charges of customs and subsidies due to the king for wools of English growth, and certify the king and council touching the premises and all their proceedings herein. By C.

March 25. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Sakevyll, Thomas Pevre, Thomas atte Luyde, Richard Gregory and Richard Kele to arrest and bring before the king and council John Gaynesburgh, Thomas Gildon, John Prynce, Thomas Smyth, John Yonge of Woweburn, and John Prynchard.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to John de Northwode, mayor of Coventre, Thomas Sayville, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas Purfay and William Purfay to enquire touching all counterfeitings of the king's seal in the county of Warwick whereof Thomas Bromleye is accused, chiefly because of divers engines and writs not rightly sealed found in his custody and now in Chancery, and to arrest and bring the culprits with their said instruments before the king and council, together with the said Thomas. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring John Gaynesburgh before the king and council in Chancery.

March 29. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Clopton, Robert Cornu, knight, John Hull, John Wadham, William Hankford and William Storton to enquire what lands and tenements Peter de Bratton, deceased, held of the king in chief in Somerset, both in demesne and in service, and what of others, their value, the date of his death, and who is his heir, and of what age, and who has occupied the lands since his death. By bill of treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Appointment of John Pikerell and John Greneford to fell the wood and trees in the manor of Maytham which were lately bought by John, bishop of Salisbury, treasurer of England, from Nicholas Carreu for certain works which the king has ordered at Calais, and arrest, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, carpenters, sawyers, workmen, ships and other vessels, mariners, masters of ships, horses, carts and carriage for the transport of the timber to Calais, at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to John Bozoun, knight, and William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to examine the state of the manor and castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, the custody whereof the king granted to John Bussy, knight, and enquire and certify touching all defects therein.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 21*d*.

Sept. 20. Oxford. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, Edmund, duke of York, Richard Stury, John Pauely, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Wydevyll, Roger Chambre, John Mulsho and John Harwedon, in the county of Northampton.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Nov. 26. York. Walter Stirkeland, John de Markham, Hugh Huls, Richard de Roos, Robert de Sandeford, John de Preston, Robert de Louther and Hugh de Salkeld, in Westmorland. By C.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph de Nevill, Brian de Stapilton, John Sayvyll, Robert Nevyll of Horneby, William de Rilleston, Peter Malore, John de Markham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, John Ingelby and Robert de Neuton, in the West Riding.

1393.

Jan. 22. Winchester John, duke of Lancaster, Edward, earl of Rutland, Richard Waldegrave, William Wyngefeld, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, John Staverton, Robert Hotoft, John Glemham and William Berard, in Suffolk. By C.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph de Euere, John de Felton, John Markham, Hugh Huls, John de Mitford, Nicholas Raymes, Thomas de Watton and Sampson Hardyng, in Northumberland. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster Richard Sergeaux, William Rikhill, William Brenchesley, Robert Hull, John Colshull, John Treverthian the younger, John Tremayn the elder and John Urban, in Cornwall.

March 12. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Edmund, duke of York, Richard Stury, John Pauely, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Wydevill, John Catesby, John Mulsho and John Harwedon, in the county of Northampton. By C.

March 14. Westminster. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Richard Stury, Robert de Cherlton, John Hull, Walter Cokeseye, Alexander Besford, Thomas Brugge, John Rous and Robert Russell, in the county of Worcester. By C.

May 8. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl marshal, Edward Dalyngrugge, John Wadham, William Percy, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, Walter Dalyngrugge, John Tauke and John Broke, in Sussex.

1392. *MEMBRANE* 20*d*.

Oct. 4. Oxford. Ralph Ruderyth, chancellor of the University of Oxford, Robert Cherlton, John Hulle, Thomas Somersete, mayor of Oxford, John Rede and Richard Overton, in Oxford and its suburbs, without prejudice to the privileges and liberties granted by the king and his progenitors for the correction of matters by the chancellor of the University alone.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 18*d*.

March 11. Westminster. Appointment, for reasons proposed in Chancery by James de Pekham, of William Pecche, John Kyrkeby of Horton, David Stedulf, Philip Breton, William Breton and Stephen Edulf to arrest and bring William Panter of Sevenok' before the king in Chancery.

1393.

Membrane 18*d*—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Hereford and John Hereford, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire and certify touching the finding of treasure comprising gold and silver, in bullion and money, and other goods in that county hidden in the earth, and the removal and concealment of part thereof by the king's lieges, with power to cause the same to be seized into the king's hands and to imprison contrariants until further order.

By C.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 12. Westminster. Association of William Wakefeld with John Wadham and William Hankeford, justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex and Herts.

April 27. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Peyvre, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Thomas Hasilden, Robert Parys, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, John Spenser, John Longevill, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Richard Hemyngford and John Child, to arrest the daughter and heir of Robert Tolyet, esquire, tenant in chief, a minor whom certain evil disposed persons have withdrawn and removed, and to keep her in safe custody until further order; with power to arrest and imprison contrariants and those suspected of removing her.

Vacated because nothing was done herein.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to Robert Whityngton, Thomas Walweyn, Thomas Brugge and the sheriff of the county of Gloucester, to examine Joan, late the wife of Richard Hayme of that county, and further enquire by jury of that county whether she be insane, and if so, from what period, and whether she has lucid intervals, what lands are hers by right, of whom held, by what service, and who has occupied them during her idiocy.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

April 23. Westminster. Association of William Thirnyng with Robert Cherlton and John Hull, justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Stafford, Salop, Worcester, Berks, Oxford, Gloucester and Hereford.

April 1. Westminster. Commission *de wallis, fossatis, &c.* to the abbot of Begehame, the prior of Michelham, John de Bello Monte, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, William Fienles, knight, Roger Newent, knight, Philip Tilneye, knight, Thomas Pynchebek, William Batelesford, William Brenchesle, William Makenade, William Everle, clerk, and John Broke, upon the sea-coast and marsh within the bounds of Assheburnhamme and Bourne, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to William la Souche of Haryngworthe, John de Seyton, John Pauley, John Wydevyll, John Tyndale, John Mulsho, John Harwedon and Robert Veer, to arrest and bring before the king and council Stephen Kynesman, William Smyth of Arthyngworth, William Archer, John Haloughton, William Luscy of Peterburgh, William Alberd of Yakesleye, Adam Hyrde of Keylemerssh, Richard Neweman of Walton,

1393. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Robert atte Halle of Keylemerssh, Hugh Cook of Rothewell, William Smyth of Foderynghey, John Traceloue of Farnedon, Thomas Nethyrd Stevenesservaunt Kynesman, Nicholas Stevenesservaunt Kynesman, John Shethere of Rothewell, John Horley of Oxenden, Reginald atte Persones of Sautre, and Robert Thebaudesservaunt of Swynford.

May 8. Westminster. Commission *de wallis, fossatis, &c.* to John de Cobbeham, knight, William Rikhill, William Makenade, William Skreen, John Colpepir, Walter Roo and William atte Wode, for the country between Plumstede and Northflete, co. Kent.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to John Mulsho and John Fosbroke, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, to enquire touching waste, &c. in the lands, houses, woods and gardens of two-thirds of the inheritance of the heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight, tenant in chief, which John de Clisseby and Eleanor, his wife, hold at farm by appointment of the king.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

May 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Kentwode, knight, Laurence Drewe, Thomas Chelrey, John Rede and Richard Overton, on information that bondmen and bondage tenants of Peter, abbot of Abyndon, lord of the manors of Hurst, Wynkefeld and Wysseley, co. Berks, rebelliously withdraw their services and in assemblies confederate by oath to resist him and his ministers, contrary to the late ordinance of Parliament; with power to imprison all adjudged before them, whether at the suit of the king or the abbot.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to the priors of Carlisle and Lanercost, Master Adam de Bolton, official of Carlisle, William de Stirkeland, parson of Hornecastre, and Master John Carlill, clerk, to visit, in place of Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor of the king, to whom the visitation by right of his office belongs, but who is too busy, the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, wherein by the carelessness and negligence of the master and ministers notorious defects exist, both in the buildings, books, vestments and other ornaments, and in the diminished number of chaplains, brethren and sisters, to correct and reform the same, take order for the application of the profits and emoluments to the repair of the buildings and support of the master, brethren and sisters dwelling in them, remove useless officers, ministers and servants and substitute others, and punish delinquents, certifying what alienations of lands, tenements and goods bestowed on the hospital have been made and by whom, whether the number of chaplains ordained at its first foundation has been reduced, and all their proceedings herein.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Cherlton, John Berkele, knight, Maurice Russell, knight, and James Clifford, upon the petition of Roger Wight and Alice, his wife, alleging that William Tanner, lately retained to be of their counsel in divers matters for a yearly pension granted to him by them, has craftily and without legal process entered the manor of Cotes, co. Gloucester, the said Alice's inheritance, removed them from their possession, and occupied it for a long time, receiving its issues and

1393.

Membrane 12*d*—*cont.*

profits, besides felling wood therein and carrying it and other goods away to the value of 106*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and has committed waste therein, to enquire and return their inquisition touching the premises.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, John Canynges, mayor of Bristol, and Thomas Knapp, by jury of the town of Bristol, in respect of all treasons and felonies perpetrated within that town.

May 21. Westminster. The like to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, John de Burgh and Richard de Norton, on complaint by Richard Lescrope, knight, that Thomas de Appilby, chaplain, Thomas, son of Henry Dyconson of Cotherston, Hugh de Roundethawyth, Richard Symson, William Symson, John Spynke, John de Appilby, Thomas Fletcher, John del Mosse, Henry Crulle, William Bulleson, John del Halle, John Wodde, Richard de Louther of Cumberland, John de Skelton of Cumberland, Roger de Bolton and other evildoers broke his park at Brignale, co. York, hunted and took deer there, assaulted his servant Adam Walssh, the park-keeper, and threw him bound into the briars and thorns. By Chancellor, because at another time sealed by fine of 20*s.*

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

May 28. Canterbury. Commission to John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Aymer de Lychefeld, John Lybard, John Scarburgh, Roland Damet and John Norwode, to enquire touching waste within the king's lordship and park of Cheylesmore, co. Warwick, during the time when Thomas Tenche was keeper of the lordship and parker of the park, and whether he expended 10*l.* and three oaks delivered to him for making a park-fence upon that object.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

June 1. Canterbury. Commission to Richard, bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, John Tyrell, Michael Darcy and Nicholas White, to enquire touching the concealment by the king's officers and others in Ireland of old debts, revenues and profits, and to levy the same when found to the king's use. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

June 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard atte Berne, John Gerard of Sandwich, John Lovecok of Romeney and John Austyn of Apuldre, appointing them to make search in all towns and ports in Kent and arms of the sea and other waters for the observance of the statute against the export of gold and silver in bullion or coin, jewels or letters of exchange, the bringing in or taking out of papal bulls, and to execute against all offenders the provisions of the statute of 27 Edward III. By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 7d—cont.

1393.
June 10. Westminster. Commission to John Bussy, knight, Thomas Claymond, Robert Tyrwhit, William Bolle, Hugh Mitford and the mayor of Lincoln, on information that certain persons of that city, under pretext of letters patent of the king issued to the mayor, bailiffs and good men thereof granting to them certain customs in aid of paving the said city, have collected certain sums, which for the most part they have converted to their own uses and kept and still unjustly keep, also that the Gildhall established for holding pleas and transacting matters affecting the commonalty has been long pulled down, although great sums have been collected for its erection—to enquire the names of all persons deputed to collect for both purposes, how long they have so collected, what sum has been applied to paving, how much they have kept, and audit their accounts, levy from them any sums remaining and cause the same to be applied as required for paving and the erection of the Gildhall aforesaid.

17 RICHARD II.—PART 1.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 35.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Roger Leche for not appearing in the King's Bench to satisfy the king touching a ransom and Richard Brentyngby for trespasses contrary to the statute of purveyance (*provisoribus*), he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the damages adjudged to the said Richard, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; on condition that he pay the ransom aforesaid. co. Derby.

June 25. Windsor Castle. Pardon of outlawry to Richard de Stathum of the county of Derby at the suit of Avice le Massy on account of the death of her husband Henry Massy of Morley. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John, duke of Lancaster, and the bishop of Salisbury, treasurer, to John, son of John le Clerke of Hawardyn, for the death of Richard de Coghull, killed on Monday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the abbot of Barlynges, duly appointed by John, bishop of Lincoln, his deputy for collecting the moiety of the tenth in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury; on testimony that divers ecclesiastics, religious as well as secular, refuse payment.

June 27. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of John de Lincoln to the prebend of Brampton in the cathedral church of Lincoln, obtained on his false suggestion that it was void; upon the petition of Master John Botlesham, and after the appearance in Chancery of the said John de Lincoln by Nicholas Hemyngford, his attorney, to show cause against the revocation, when summoned at the instance of the sheriff of Huntingdon, by John Dunhed and William Parker, and his showing none, and in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign [25 Edward III, *Stat.* 6, *cap.* 3].

June 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Hatfeld, yeoman of the chamber, of the lands and tenements to the value of 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, in the king's lordship of Netilbed lying between those of Ralph Stonore on the East and Thomas Barentyn on the West, and between those of the abbot of Dorchestre on the North and Thomas Restwold on the South, lately granted to John Salesbury, knight, deceased; if of greater value, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the manor of Netilbed, co. Oxford, to him for life, 25 November in this year.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Stafford, knight, of all insurrections, trespasses, misprisions, contempts, &c. except treasons, larcenies and rapes, whereof he is or may be indicted. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and convent of Grymesby, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 20 May, 28 Edward III, confirming to the abbot and convent of Grymesby *alias* Welhowe the alienation to them by the abbot of Meaux of the manor of Wyvelesby, subject to the yearly rent of 20*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

1393.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

June 24. Windsor. Presentation of John Doltyng to the church of Wyppyngham in the Isle of Wight. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ikelyngton, chaplain, to the church of Ilfordecombe in the diocese of Exeter.

MEMBRANES 34 *and* 33.

June 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at Westminster, 25 October, 31 Edward III, being ordinances for the good government and peace of Ireland.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John de Croft of Croft, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of Simon atte Gote *alias* Simon de Gote of Croft, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

July 13. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent dated 9 November last committing to Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas de Audelegh of Helegh, knight, the custody of the manor of Spaxton, with its advowson, and a messuage and carucate of land in Littelton, taken into the king's hand by John Moigne, escheator in Somerset, to hold until it should be determined in court whether the premises belonged to her or the king: and restitution thereto of the king's esquires John Treverbyn and Henry Kirkestede, upon their petition showing (1) that the premises are parcel of their grant by letters patent dated 24 July last of the custody and marriage of Thomas Fychet, son and heir of Thomas Fychet, knight, and Ricarda, his wife, with the custody of all the lands and tenements of the said Thomas and Ricarda in Somerset and Cornwall, to the value of 53*l.* a year, they rendering any surplus value at the Exchequer, and (2) that they had possession thereof until removed under colour of the later grant to Elizabeth; the latter, when summoned by John Sydenham and John Wade, appeared by John Asplion, her attorney, the petitioners by John del Rolles, and she was unable to show cause.

MEMBRANE 32.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Fenner, to the church of Hevenyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

June 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Sylake in the free chapel of Skegby in the parish of Marnham, co. Nottingham.

June 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Raynald as rector of Weston Favell in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to William Sharneden *alias* Turnour, chaplain, as going on the king's service to Calais in the company of John Justice, captain of Sangatte castle, to stay upon the defence of that castle, because he wanders about on his own affairs in Kent, as is certified by the sheriff.

1393. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Stephen Champ, to John Skot for stealing at Brandon, on Monday before Whit Sunday, 49 Edward III, 100 sheep, value 10 marks, of the prior of Bromhull and others. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 18 June last to John Mapelesden as being on the king's service with John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of the town and castle of Brest, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the master and scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary in the University of Cambridge, and upon their petition alleging that the licence to the like effect previously granted by the king on their payment of 10*l.* viz. for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Piecehale, clerk, and Henry de Tomston of a messuage in Fouledon, and by the said Henry and Walter de Harlyngge of the advowson of Great Mateshale, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements, rents and advowsons to the yearly value of 40*l.* had not been executed, because the said persons had previously alienated the premises in fee and have now re-acquired the same, and fear that on account of the alienation and re-acquisition they cannot duly execute the licence—for the alienation as aforesaid, in full satisfaction as aforesaid, provided that a sufficient sum of money from the revenue of the church is distributed yearly among the poor parishioners, and the vicarage suitably endowed according to the ordinance of the diocesan and the statute lately passed in Parliament.

June 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William Beauchamp of Poiwyk of letters patent (*in French*) of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, constable of England, dated Christmas Eve in the sixteenth year, granting to the said William, for the grantor's life, the constableship of the castle of Gloucester, with all fees and profits belonging thereto; further the king enlarges the grant to him for his life, but if he predecease the duke or in any way surrender his estate in the constableship, the latter is to have it again.
By p.s. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, by fine of 40*s.* which John Jones of Chavenage, lately outlawed in a plea of account at the suit of William Grynell, made with the treasurer of England, that he have again all his forfeited goods.
By bill of treasurer.

July 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Empyngham to the office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Exeter and all ports and places thence as far as Sydemouth, inclusive, on the one side, and westwards along Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewater, on the other. By bill of treasurer.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Frenchman called 'Glasmon,' of Abbots Bromley, for the death of William Whetecake, killed there on 1 August in the eleventh year. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for a certain time granted 22 December last to Ralph atte Croft, victualler of the king's castle of Guînes, as about to stay on its defence in the company of Thomas de Swynburne, knight, captain thereof, because he tarries in Surrey on his own affairs, as is certified by Thomas Jardyn, sheriff of that county.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 31.

July 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Croyland of (1) a charter of Aethelbald, king of the Mercians, dated A.D. 716, and (2) a charter of Aedred, king of England, dated A.D. 948. [*Monasticon*: Vol. II., pp. 107, 114.] By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Gemelyng of Helperthorp for the death of Adam Hobson of Helperthorp, killed there on Friday after Ascension day in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

The like to William, son of Thomas Gemelyng of Helperthorp.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Chaundeler the elder of 9 marks of rent issuing from five messuages in New Sarum not held in chief, to the dean and chapter of Salisbury, for finding a chaplain to celebrate a mass daily in the cathedral church of Salisbury for his good estate while alive, and for his soul after death and the souls of his parents, all the faithful departed and all benefactors of the fabric, and to pay a clerk assisting the chaplain therein 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and also the wardens of the work, in aid of the fabric, 6*s.* 8*d.* a year; in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of a licence granted by the late king to the said dean and chapter to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 30.

June 27. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and John de Pekbrugge, knight, for them to grant the manor of Ditton Camoys, held in chief, to John de Cobeham, knight, William Rikhill, William Brynchesley, William Makenhade and William Skrene, and the heirs of the said William Rikhill.

July 1. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 17 April last to John Dale of Devon, as going on the king's service to Calais to stay in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

July 2. Westminster. Writ of aid until the Purification for John Wengham, the king's fishmonger, appointed buyer for the household. *French.* By bill of treasurer of the household.

June 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Baryngton of Reylegh, esquire of Aubrey de Veer, earl of Oxford, of letters patent (*in French*) of the said earl dated at his castle of Hengham, 1 March in the sixteenth year, being a grant to his said esquire, for the grantor's life, of the keepership of Reylegh park, and 4*d.* a day with other fees and profits belonging thereto; further, the king enlarges the grant to him for his life. By p.s. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Ralph de Stathum for all felonies perpetrated by him before Palm Sunday in the eighth year, treasons, rapes, murders and false coinings excepted, provided that he is not a common thief and stands to right if prosecuted.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. under date of 20 April in the ninth year.

July 5. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of Llandaff to elect a bishop in the room of Edmund, the late bishop, deceased. By K.

1393. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Venour, citizen of London, for all treasons and felonies and of any consequent outlawry, and remission of all forfeiture incurred. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Durham, to Richard Cokon for the death of John Dughty of Blaketoft, killed at Saltmerssh on Saturday before the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Frank', of 6*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Wilts, which he is to receive for his service and not for the custody of any bailiwick, but this is not to be a precedent. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for John, bishop of Annaghdown (*Gnachdunen'*) in Ireland, to retain 200 archers [obtained] in England at wages agreed upon between him and them for employment in Ireland as long as he shall need them; upon his petition alleging that because of the malice and power of the king's enemies there he cannot stay in his bishopric or receive its revenues. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Confirmation, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Mortemer, to him of letters patent of Reginald Grey, lord of Weyesford and of Ruthyn, granting to him the office of under-steward of the liberty of St. Edmund of Bury for three years from 3 July last, with power to execute the office by deputy.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Dacre, to John Paldene for the death of Thomas Merbury, killed at Merbury on Saturday the eve of All Saints in the twelfth year. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Richard Stury, of the manor of Bollesovere, co. Derby, together with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, quarries, mines, franchises and other profits pertaining thereto, without rendering aught therefor; upon his surrendering letters patent dated 20 February in the first year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and brethren of the Augustinian priory of St. Mary ad Fontes, Fliccham, of letters patent of Henry, bishop of Norwich, dated at Norwich 1 October, 1392, and the confirmation of the same by Alexander, the prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Norwich, dated there 17 November following, being a licence for the first-named prior and brethren to unite the vicarage of the parish church of Fliccham to their priory, and hold it so incorporated together with the parish church to their own uses for ever, Reginald, now vicar, to be the last. A competent sum, however, is to be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners by advice of the ordinary, in accordance with the statute lately made in Parliament.
By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk, Nicholas Hemyngford, to the church of St. Uny (*Eunini*) by Redruth in the diocese of Exeter.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1393.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Wyles, vicar of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, to a mediety of the church of Lynton in Craven in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Robert Grey of Retherfeld, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Richard Jekell.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Fulthorp, knight, to John Nicolson for the death of Robert Somondour, killed at Neuham on Saturday before the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Edward Homas and John Bakere, tenants of queen Anne, of letters patent (*in French*) of the said queen, dated at Westminster, 18 October in the fifteenth year, being a licence for them to enclose at their own charges a portion of marsh called 'Bulwerehithe' in her lordship of Sussex, adjoining the sea, amounting to 12 acres, which are overflowed every tide, and to hold the same in fee, as from Michaelmas last, rendering 8*d.* an acre yearly to the queen and succeeding lords thereof. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Appelgarth as parson of Brafferton in the diocese of York.

July 11. Westminster. Ratification, on the petition of Elizabeth Burlee and for 5 marks which she will pay at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of her estate in two shops, 12 feet wide by 20 long, with two small sollars built over them, in the parish of St. Mary Wolcherchehawe, London, which Thomas Barnet, mason, lately held by the courtesy after the death of Katharine, his wife, kinswoman and heir of Michael Tolsan, citizen of London, the said Thomas having demised to petitioner all his estate therein, and the premises at his death being bound to escheat to the king, as she alleges, because Katharine held them of the late king in free burgage and died without heir; and further, grant of the premises to her in fee simple after the death of the said Thomas. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Henry de Shelford as parson of the parish church of Shepton Beauchamp in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, lord le Despenser, during his minority, of all the lands and tenements, to the value of 10 marks a year, of his own inheritance, which Richard Knowesley, deceased, held in Fridai-strete, London, on condition that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus value thereof. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to William de Brampton of Braythwell for the death of Hugh Megotson of Bramwyth, killed at Wodus in the parish of Bramwyth on Monday after St. Luke in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Caldewell of the church of Sondey which is of their own advowson, provided that the vicar of the church is endowed with a competent portion and that by the advice of the ordinary a sufficient sum is distributed among the poor parishioners according to the statute of the fifteenth year. By p.s. For 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1393. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, servant of Roger Belyetter of Lichefeld, for the death of William Gresley, skinner of Lichefeld, killed in a lane called 'Baggelane' between Chorley and Lichefeld on Assumption day in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Smyth of Scaldewell, imprisoned in Northampton gaol, for the death of John Mulner of Scaldewell, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Wyan, 'flecher' of Tamworth, for harbouring his daughter Isabel on Friday after Michaelmas in the ninth year, well knowing that she had robbed John atte Brigge and John Morley on the day before of white bread to the value of 40*d*. By p.s. [8919.]

July 9. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l*. paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Malmesbury, for the alienation in mortmain to them of the following reversions, viz. by John Corston and John Osberne, chaplains, and William Camme, all of Malmesbury, one messuage, one toft, one sollar and one cellar in Bristol and its suburb in the streets called 'Bradestrete' and 'Market,' held of the king in burgage, after the death of Adam Frenshe, 'flecher,' burgess of Bristol; by Robert de Cherleton and John att Mulle, late vicar of Westport in Malmesbury, and the aforesaid John Corston, John Osberne and William Camme, 40*s*. of rent in Bristol, similarly held, after the death of John Frenshe, for finding a light (*lampadem*) to burn daily at high mass in their abbey church.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Tirelle, 'Trelobutes,' of the office of bailiff of the manors of Moresk and Tebesta, heretofore granted to Alexander Langwyth, yeoman of the chamber, who has surrendered his letters patent for the purpose. By p.s. [8920.]

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Botiller of Wermestre for the death of John Sampson of Wermestre, killed there on Saturday after St. Matthias in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to John Bailly of Burstall, imprisoned in Leycestre goal, for the death of John Gotham, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sidenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 14. Westminster. Exemplification of a close writ enrolled in Chancery dated at Westminster, 10 April in the eighth year, directing John Couele, escheator in the county of Gloucester, after taking the oath of Margaret, late the wife of William de Lysle, tenant in chief, that she will not marry without the king's licence, to assign to her, in the presence of John Routh, esquire, farmer of the lands, a reasonable dower from her said husband's lands, and transmit the said assignment, when made, into Chancery for enrolment.

June 29. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, by the advice of the Council and for 200 marks to be paid at the Exchequer, to Henry Bamme, Richard Forster and John Weston, of the manors of Charles, Rowehull and Halwelee, fourteen messuages, four tofts, two mills, 360 acres of land, 52 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 160 acres of wood, 20*s*. of rent, pasture for eight cows and the rent of a red rose and of a moiety of one cock, three hens, and the fourth part of a ploughshare with appurtenances in Derteford, Stone, Wilmynton, Byrlee (*sic*), Crayford, Stonham, Darenthe, Northdarenthe, Southdarenthe, Seintemariecraie, Fotiscraie, Northcraie, Sutton

1393. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

atte Hone and Horton by Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent, late the possessions of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, and forfeited under the judgment against him in Parliament in the eleventh year.
By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Discharge of Anne, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Stafford, because she is the king's widow and of his lineage (*parentela*), and also because except her dower and late husband's goods she has no means of living, from the payment of 300 of the 1,000 marks due to the king as part of a large sum in which he was bound to the king for his marriage, provided that the remaining 700 marks are accounted for at the Exchequer; the said Thomas having before his death directed that she should have a large portion of his goods in addition to what was due to her of right, believing that he had received the king's pardon therefor, the holders of those goods refuse to deliver any of them until the whole sum of 1,000 marks is paid to the king. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for the prior of Newenham and his deputies, appointed by John, bishop of Lincoln, to levy a moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconries of Bedford and Huntingdon, divers ecclesiastics, religious as well as secular, having resisted payment thereof.

The like for the prior of Blakomore, appointed by Robert, bishop of London, collector of the same in the archdeaconry of Essex.

The like for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, appointed by Henry, bishop of Worcester, collector in the archdeaconry of Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 24. Windsor. Pardon to John Launder, indicted for that he with others killed William Wheler at La Calewe on Sunday before St. Andrew in the sixth year.
By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas May of Thaxstede for the death of Richard Coppyng of Great Sampford, killed at Thaxstede on Ascension day in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Middelton in the chapel of Beneyttesbrigge in Ireland. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. William Curlyng, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Storme his attorney in Ireland for one year.
John Woderoue received the attorney by writ.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Andreu, indicted with John Mareys, his brother, for lying in wait for, assaulting and killing Ranulph *alias* Ralph Speccote in Neuport by Launceton in the tything of Launcelonde on Monday the feast of St. Denis in the fifteenth year. By p.s.
The like to the said John Mareys, under the same date.

June 24. Westminster. Alexander, bishop of Meath, and Robert Eure are admitted guardians of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor staying in England, to sue and defend in all courts in Ireland for one year.
The chancellor received the guardians.

Thomas Mortymer, knight, and Walter Brugge, clerk, are admitted guardians as above. The chancellor received the guardians.

1393. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Mandate to Edward Metteley, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, for restitution of the temporalities of the Augustinian convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, to Philip de Repyngdon, canon of that house, abbot elect, whose election John, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
John Fossebrok, in Northants and Rutland.
William Sallowe, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.
The escheator in the county of Lincoln.
John Longevyll, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
William Staundon, mayor of London and escheator therein.
John, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor, in the duchy of Lancaster.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Kneppyng of Ipswich to the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Ipswich. By bill of treasurer.

John Slegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Mortymer, knight, and Nicholas Makesfeld his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.
The said John has the like, nominating Edmund Berle of Dublin and Geoffrey Sampson. The said Robert received the attorneys.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Mewe and William Sandam of the goods and chattels lately belonging to Thomas, parson of Hukcote, and John Seman in Kent and the county of Buckingham, forfeited for their outlawry, but if the same are of greater value than 11*l.* 11*s.* they must account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Lynton as parson of Eynesford in the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Alnewyk, one of the king's butlers, of the fine incurred by Edmund de Lakyngheth, supplying the place of John Dureward, steward of the abbey of Bury and warden of the gaol there, for the escape therefrom of Robert Burnell of Badewell, co. Suffolk, and Henry Spryng, son of John Spryng of Badewell. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, and for 1,000 marks to be paid to the king by her (of which she has already paid 800), to the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy and John Burghchier, John, son of Richard Culpepir, John Seintcler and William Godmeston, esquires, of the reversion of the manors of Olde Rumneye with Langport and Ryngewelde with Kyngesdoune, Charletone and a rent in Dovorr, co. Kent, and the manor of Westwik, co. Herts, with one toft, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Westwik, the manors of Rameseie and Fratynge with four messuages, 286 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and 17 acres of wood, and a mill called 'Borfletmille' in the county of Essex, some of which she holds for life, and some in fee tail, after possibility of issue extinct, the whole not exceeding the yearly value of 100*l.* and reverting to the king by reason of the judgment in the Parliament of the eleventh year against Robert, duke of Ireland, son and heir of Thomas de Veer and the said Maud, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, as fully as she holds the same at present. By p.s. [8929.]

July 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Appultrewyk, esquire, to John Turpyn, barker, for the death of William Jonson, killed near Knaresburgh 14 July in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 7. Westminster. Commission to J. bishop of Hereford, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, John Lovell, Baldwin Bereford, Baldwin Radyngton, and John Thornbury, knights, Masters John Barnet, official of the court of Canterbury, and Richard Runhale, doctor of laws, upon the petition of Henry, bishop of Norwich, appealing against certain injustice done him by the commissaries appointed by the king to hear the appeal of William, baron Hilton, knight, from the decision of John Cobbeham, supplying the place of the constable of England in the court of chivalry, in favour of the said bishop, in the cause between the two in respect of the service of the said William as a soldier with the bishop with men-at-arms and archers in the expedition of the crusade in Flanders—to hear and determine both appeals. By p.s.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of Gerard de Palacio, parson of Wynterslowe in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Little Laufare in the diocese of London; on an exchange with Robert de Barton.

July 16. Guildford. Presentation of the king's clerk William Hert to the church of Wynkaulton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

July 15. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council and for a fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, to Alice, late the wife of Ralph Skeet, of Norwich, and his executors, of the following trespass in the sale contrary to statute of 35 sarplars of wool to certain merchants of Brugges, her said husband having in his lifetime given them to one William Denis, his apprentice, to take to the staple of Calais, which was at the point of removal to England, and her husband dying the wool was in danger of being lost, because it lay there so long, to avoid which the apprentice caused it to be sold outside the staple without the knowledge of the said Alice or the executors. By p.s. [8936.]

July 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant John Clement, son of Clement atte Merke, late yeoman of the chamber of the late king, to whom the late king made, and the king confirmed, the like grant, which he now surrenders, of 4½*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Forester, vicar of Cokefeld in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Swannescombe in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of Edmund, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Stoke. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, to Walter, abbot of Middelton, and the convent of that place, of letters patent dated at London, 8 September, 5 Edward II (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1307-1313, *p.* 389).
For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Langeley of Atherston upon Stour, co. Warwick, for him to grant the reversion of the manor of Sodyngton Langeley, co. Gloucester, held in chief, after the death of Blanche, late the wife of John le Worth, knight, to Robert Lee and John Oxenden, chaplains, and their heirs, so that they may

1393. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

grant the reversion of one moiety to the said John de Langeley and Joan, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs tail of the said John, with remainder to John de Barndusley of Chestreton by Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, and Elizabeth, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs tail of the said Elizabeth, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Langeley; and so that they may grant the reversion of the other moiety to the said John de Barndusley and Elizabeth, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs tail of the said Elizabeth, with remainder to the said John de Langeley and Joan, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs tail of John de Langeley, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Langeley.

July 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Werkman as parson of Shorewelle. By p.s.

July 21. Henley Manor. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh Blythe of the hospital of Holy Trinity and St. James, Dunwich. By p.s.

Aug. 2. York. Presentation of William de Bonoke, vicar of Westleghe in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Lanlevery in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Trewerdreyth being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Simon Tovy.

July 25. Nottingham. Presentation of William de Thornill, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in St. Leonard's chapel, Moniassh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of St. Peter, Rosfaire in Anglesey, in the diocese of Bangor, on an exchange with Henry Alexandre.

July 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to William Outeby of the keepership of the king's court called 'Princecourt' in the county of Leicester, with the issues and profits thereto pertaining to the value of 40*s.* a year, provided that he account for any surplus value at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8988.]

July 24. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Draper, parson of Lichebarwe, of two messuages, 26 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and pasture for two oxen in Morton Pynkeney, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Assheby Canonicorum, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by Edward II to acquire land and rent of the yearly value of 10 marks.

July 21. Henley Manor. Writ directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Haverford and Bristol, the keepers of the port of Melford, and the receivers of prises and customs of wines in the ports of those places, that although on 20 December in the seventh year, by the advice of the Council, the king ordained that no prise or custom of wines should be taken from the vessels of any merchants in amity with the king when such vessels put in at any port for repair or through stress of weather, but only when they discharged their cargo, this ordinance is not to prejudice the king's knight Thomas Percy, who holds the lordship of Haverford with all its royal liberties by the king's grant and by virtue thereof the prise and custom of wines in that port, such ordinance not extending to Wales. By C.

Aug. 15. York. Presentation of John Couk to the vicarage of Hemyngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

1393. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Presentation of John Hobson, chaplain, to the vicarage of Kilnse in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Robert Hawys and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bristall being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Boor, dean of the king's chapel within the household, to John Vynour of Stapulo in the parish of Eton, co. Bedford, for the death of John Webbe of Honyden of the same parish, whom he killed in self-defence on Saturday after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Archbishop in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 14. York. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of quayage for eight years, for the repair of the new quay between the house of the Friars Minor of that city and Use bridge, which, as they affirm, they intend to strengthen with stone and lime, to benefit not only the city and its inhabitants but all vessels coming by the Use to the city.

Aug. 23. Beverley. Licence for the prior and convent of Cirencestre in the diocese of Worcester to elect an abbot in the room of Nicholas Ameneye, deceased.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Whitby to elect an abbot in the room of John Richmund, deceased.

Licence for the prior and convent of Thornton upon Humber to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas de Gretham, deceased.

Sept. 6. Beverley. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by Elizabeth, late the wife of Brian de Stapilton, knight, the younger, for the alienation in mortmain by her and William de Ryther, knight, and Sybil, his wife, of a yearly rent of 6 marks issuing from the manors of Kirkeby Orblawers and Kereby, not held in chief, to the Carthusian prior and convent of Beauvale, for finding two monks to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of William de Aldeburgh, knight, the father, and Elizabeth, his wife, the mother of the said Elizabeth and Sybil, and the souls of William de Aldeburgh, their brother, and Margery, his wife, and Edward Balioll, knight, and for keeping the anniversaries of the same persons.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Simon de Akenham, parson of Mileande, Colcestre, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Tybenham in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange with John atte Stretesende.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu Abbey. Appointment, during good behaviour, of Matthew Swetenham and Nicholas Macclesfeld to the office of the admiralty of Ireland, with power to execute it by deputy, neither of them to be removed from the office by any of the king's ministers there except by the king's special mandate under his English seal. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant to John Waddesworth of the treasurership in the cathedral church of Dublin together with the church of St. Owin *alias* Oldewin annexed thereto, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of March, to Robert Stacey of Thresk for the death of John de Lancastre, killed at Sutton under Whitstancliff on Tuesday before St. James the Apostle in the eleventh year. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Gruffuth ap Jevan Grath as parson of the parish church of Llannrayadyr and prebendary of the prebend in the cathedral church of St. Asaph called 'Canonia Thome Presbyteri.' By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. John Mersh having lately sued by writ of *decies tantum* William Terne before Robert Charleton and his fellow justices of the Common Bench, alleging that the said William on Thursday after Easter in the thirteenth year took at Westminster from one Richard Palmer 10*l.* and 4 yards of cloth, value 13*s.* 4*d.* for embracery of an assize brought by John de Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, and the said Richard and others against the said John Mersh and others touching a tenement in Ryslep, and the court, having found it so and decreed that the said William should pay ten times as much, viz. 50*l.* to the king and 50*l.* to the said John Mersh, and be imprisoned, under which sentence he has been long detained in prison, the said John, being moved by his conscience, having now released him of the said sum, the king, with the assent of the Council, remits the like sum together with the imprisonment, fine and aught else pertaining to him therefor. By p.s. [8884.]

July 2. Westminster Pardon to John, son of John de Houforth of Fernyleth, for the death of Edmund, son of John Marlere, killed at Chapel in le Frith on Sunday before St. Thomas the Martyr in the eighth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 22 August in the ninth year.

July 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight William Lescrope of the castle, town and barton of Merlebergh, with the mills and other appurtenances except knights' fees, advowsons, escheats, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, and except Savernake forest, but to include housbote, heybote and firebote within the said forest, in compensation for 200 marks a year granted to him at the Exchequer by letters patent dated 30 May last, now surrendered; on condition that he pay the wages of the porter of the castle and maintain the buildings, walls, fences, mills, stanks and stews belonging to the barton. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Grant to John Fitz Elys, who is outlawed in the Husting court of London at the suit of William Hawe, citizen and mercer of London, in a plea of debt of 40*s.* whereby all his goods and chattels are forfeited to the king, of his said forfeited goods and chattels. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the duke of Lancaster, to Hermann Groutere, esquire, for long and gratuitous service to the late king and the king in the wars and in consideration of his great griefs, hurts, imprisonments and losses therein, of 12*d.* a day heretofore received by Henry Hallynges, deceased, from the treasurer of Calais. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Blakesley, one of the yeomen of the peltry, of a messuage in Kyngeswalden, co. Herts, extended at 111*s.* 7*d.* a year, as held by John Rokele, deceased, under the king's grant. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to him under the description of 'a messuage, three tofts and certain other lands and tenements,' 16 January this year.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to William Rolandson, late servant of Richard de Burgh, for the death of John Robynson Dobson, killed in the town of Barton in a hamlet called 'Martyndale' on Saturday after St. Mark in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Bubwyth as parson of Bryngton, prebendary of Ruyton in the cathedral church of Lichfield, and warden of the free chapel of Stikilpath. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Robert de Bekerton of the office of marshal of the marshalsea of the household. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Elys of Nettilham for the death of John Bonde of Lincoln, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Jekell, parson of a mediety of the church of Lynton in Craven in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Wyles.

July 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John de Thorpe to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland. By K. and C. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to John Fyll of the prebend of Insnak in the county of Kilkenny. By p.s. [8928.]

July 6. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by John del Meres of Kirketon, Richard de la Launde of Surflete, John de la Launde of Pynchebek, Gilbert Faune, vicar of Spaldyng, Robert Symundson of Spaldyng and John Edon of Pynchebek, for them to found in Spaldyng a gild or fraternity from among themselves and others, as shall seem good to them, in honour of the Holy Trinity, and hold the same in perpetuity, with power to make an alderman every year from among themselves for its good government, and for the said alderman with the brethren to increase the number as they please, and to meet once or twice a year in Spaldyng to treat of the good government of the same and its business, also to have a procession there yearly on Trinity day in honour of the Holy Trinity, and to clothe themselves with a uniform suit (*se de unica secta induere*). Licence also for the acquisition in mortmain by the alderman and brethren of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Spaldyng for the good estate of the said brethren and other benefactors of the gild while living and for their souls after death, according to their ordinance. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu Abbey. Presentation of Bartholomew Colman to the church of Berton in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Beverley. Presentation of William de Brunby, parson of Swyllyngton in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of Ledes in the same diocese; on an exchange with William Mirfeld.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Hertilpole, of the Benedictine convent of St. Hilda in his diocese, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Keylmerssh, chaplain, to the vicarage of Fyngryngho in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Mersey being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1393. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Westminster. John Acton, clerk, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John Seymur and James Nassh his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Gedeneye, clerk of the works, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Rouncyval by Charryngcrouch.
By p.s. [8983.]

Sept. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Waleys of Horsebrok, 'smyth,' for the death of William Shelfhull the younger, killed at Calgherheth on Tuesday in Whitsun week in the eleventh year. By p.s. [8984.]

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald Sheffeld the younger for the death of John Kubilwyk the younger, killed in William Fifhide's park called Shirborne Coudray in the ninth year. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of William de Multon, canon of St. Mary's, Thornton, to be abbot of that house. By K.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant to Master John Dutton, bachelor of laws, of the prebend lately held by Master John Lace, deceased, in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants of the chamber, Adam atte Wode and John Lowyk, of all the moneys due to the king for the escapes of John Symmory, chaplain, and Richard Grove, clerks convict, and Richard Bolton, John Bedeford of Herteford, Elias Glover of Hadham and Simon Clerc of Macchyng, felons, from Herteford prison. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Ferrers, parson of Farndon in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Werkley in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Neuton.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 15. Westminster. Writ directed to the king's lieutenant in Ireland, the justiciary or keeper or governor, the chancellor and treasurer, the barons and chamberlains of the Exchequer and all the king's ministers, officers and lieges there, to permit Francis de Capanago, doctor of canon law, lately sent by the Pope to Ireland to execute the office of collector of the apostolic chamber in that country, to execute the same, in accordance with the provisions of his oath, which is recited. [*Fœdera.*]

July 10. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas le Warenner of Winchester, for the alienation by the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton of the advowson of St. Michael's in Butchers-street, Winchester, held of the king in burgage, to the abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester and their successors, and for the latter, after seisin had, to unite that advowson and the advowson of St. Michael's in Jewry-street, Winchester, which is of their own advowson, and to hold the same in mortmain as one advowson.

July 18. Henley Manor. Presentation of John Gardiner, vicar of Elam in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Romney, in the same diocese, on an exchange with William Sharnedon.

1393. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 18. Henley Manor. Presentation of Thomas Andrewe, vicar of Iclesham in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Weston in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange with Adam atte Tye.

July 21. Henley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Breton of Langele, of 10 marks a year from the issues of the stannary of Cornwall. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' to Thomas Barbour of Kyrkeby in Kendale for the death of John Broune, killed there on Thursday in the second week of Lent in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Ripon. Presentation of John Turnpeny, chaplain, to a mediety of the churches of Midelton and Colyntre in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 22. Reading. Presentation to the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, of David ap Howell, chaplain, their nominee, for admission to the vicarage of the prebend of Cormayle in that church, in their immediate jurisdiction and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Cormayle being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 19. Westminster. Pardon to William Venour, citizen of London, for all felonies, and remission and release to him of all actions, impeachments, claims, suits and demands on the king's part, solely or jointly, for the time he was mayor, escheator, sheriff, alderman, customer, controller, constable or other officer in London or elsewhere, either in the late or present reign, and pardon also of all champerties, embraceries, confederacies, conspiracies, &c. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Thorpe, treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland, going thither on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 16. Salisbury. Pardon to David Blod of Hereford for breaking prison in Hereford in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Beverley. Presentation of John Breggeham to the church of Gyselham in the diocese of Norwich.

Sept. 5. Beverley. Presentation to J. bishop of Ely, at the nomination of Ralph Bateman of Harleton, of John atte Hoo for admission to the church of Harleton in that diocese and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Longvill being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 4. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant, for life, to John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of the office of chamberlain of England as fully as held heretofore by the earl of Oxford. By p.s.

Grant, during his minority, to Thomas le Despenser of the annuity of 40*l.* from the manor of Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, which Edward Dalyngrigg, knight, now deceased, had therefrom by grant of Edward, lord le Despenser, father of the said Thomas. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Scrooby. Presentation of John Blakeney of Wissyngsete to the church of Dodyngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Elizabeth, late the wife of Brian de Stapilton, knight, the younger, for the alienation in mortmain by her, William de Ryther, knight, and Sybil, his wife, of a yearly rent

1393. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

of 20*s.* from the manors of Kirkeby Orblawers and Kereby, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, York, for keeping the anniversaries of William de Aldeburgh, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, father and mother of the said Elizabeth and Sybil, in their priory church.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Hugh Fastolf, Margaret, late the wife of Roger Gyney, knight, John Seyne, chaplain, and Henry de Lesyngham, of the trespasses committed by them together with Roger Boys, Henry Inglose and John Groos, knights, now deceased, in acquiring in fee a moiety of the manor of Hempstede, co. Norfolk, held in chief, from Miles de Stapelton, knight, John Elys of Great Yarmouth, Hugh Marchale, late parson of Hempstede by Ingham, and John Baddyng; and by the said Margaret and Henry de Lesyngham and James Gyney and Robert Smyth, chaplain, in acquiring in fee the advowson of Hempstede from Hugh Cressyngham, parson of Gunton by Leystoft, similarly held in chief, and in entering thereon without licence; and licence for the four first-named to hold the premises as acquired and for the four last-named to enfeoff the said James of a moiety of the said manor.

July 29. Westminster. Grant, for four years, that one part of the laund of Plumpton in the forest of Ingelwode be demised to farm to the value of 100*s.* every year by the ordinance and advice of the king's forester there, and that the said sum be yearly expended on the fencing of the laund by survey of the justice of the forest for the time being. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Windsor. Presentation of John de Luffewyk, parson of Mersh in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Northmolton in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with Richard de Raundes. By K.

Aug. 17. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Edward Charleton, knight, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's clerk William Coterell of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Rok of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John, Winchester. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Gervays, minor canon of St. Paul's, London, and chaplain of a chantry founded at the altar of St. Fabian and [St.] Sebastian in the said church for the soul of Alan de Hothum, late canon thereof, to the church of Retherfeld Gray in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Gray of Retherfeld, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Horwode.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Hoke to the vicarage of Aldremanston in the diocese of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 24. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating Alexander, bishop of Meath, and Robert Eure his attorneys in Ireland for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

The said earl has the like nominating Thomas Mortymer, knight, and Walter Brugge, clerk.

1393. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Grant to the same that he may by his ministers receive all the issues and profits of the lands of his inheritance in Ireland, livery of which the king lately granted to him; notwithstanding the ordinance touching absentees, as the king is unwilling to dispense with his presence. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Gardyner as parson of St. Martin's Oteswyche, London.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Holbek of Suthwell, chaplain, to the church of Craft in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas Caldewell and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, being in his hand.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman lord le Despenser, to John Tayllour of Thornebury, for having robbed John of the Hulle, parson of Thornebury, of 20*l.* at Thornebury on Wednesday after the Annunciation in the fifth year, and for having consented to and aided in killing him on Thursday before SS. Philip and James in the twelfth year. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Colyngborn to the church of Saperton in the diocese of Worcester.

July 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the abbot and convent of Vale Crucis in the church of Llantissilio in Yale *alias* Llanekemer in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the king's justices, bailiffs, &c. in Wales.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Cumberton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Blyth in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Blyth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Richard Parker to the church of Clatford in the diocese of Winchester.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Burgh as chaplain of the chantry of St. James in the church of St. Pancras, London.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to William Clerc of Loversall *alias* Loversale for killing John de Bekeryng of Wadworth on Sunday before St. James in the thirteenth year, and a man unknown at Wadworth on Sunday before St. Margaret in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

1394.

March 26. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life, to Robert Chekeryng, servant of the avenary, of the forfeited lands and tenements, to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, of Thomas Bakere of Vobbyng, co. Essex, provided that he account for any surplus value at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated, because otherwise in the fifteenth year.

1393.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Selby to the church of Hathersegge in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Martin Hures of Cokermouth as parson of a mediety of the church of Hoton Busshell in the diocese of York.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Gardyner as parson of St. Martin's Oteswych, London.

1393. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

John, bishop of St. Davids, John Keppeston, clerk, and John Piers, executors of the will of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who are staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas de Mortuo Mari, knight, and Walter Brugge, clerk, their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The chancellor received the bishop as one attorney and the bishop the remaining attorneys by writ.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, upon sufficient information by letters of the duke of Gueldres and other evidence produced before the Council, to John Odebereshousen and Arnald Speryng, attorneys of the Hanse merchants of Almain, of restitution of goods and merchandise of theirs laden in a vessel, whereof John Dalyng was master, which was wrecked upon the coast of Seland while sailing from Prucia to Durdreight, all the crew being saved and some of the cargo coming ashore in Seland and Holand and some on the coast of Kent at the islands of Thanet and Walmer, at the town of Sandwich and other places within the liberty of the Cinque Ports in that county. Upon their petition for restitution the king appointed a commission to enquire and arrest the goods until further order, which he hereby gives. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Mandate to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to restore the temporalities to William de Multon, canon of the conventual church of Thornton, abbot elect and confirmed.

The like to Richard Basy, escheator in the county of York.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant to Henry Boly of the archdeaconry in the cathedral church of Cashel in Ireland. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to P. archbishop of Cashel, and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Preston to the church of St. Margaret, Lodbery, London.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Raper, of Haxby, wright, for the theft there of two oxen of Robert Godebarn of Haxby on Monday before St. Matthew in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, going by licence of the king to Ireland, has letters nominating John Skydemore of Kenchurch and Hugh Harper, clerk, his attorneys for one year.

John Harold, dean of Hereford, received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's kinsman William, duke of Gueldres, son of the duke of Juliers, who has become the king's vassal and done homage, of the manor and park of Biflete, co. Surrey. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 16. Salisbury. Grant to the king's servant John Wilton, of 14*l.* from the goods forfeited to the king by John Billeston of Hadlegh, co. Suffolk, because he was outlawed in Essex for debt at the suit of Thomas Maldon on Tuesday after Midsummer last. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Hoke to the vicarage of Aldremanston in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirburn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1393. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. John Thorpe, clerk, going to Ireland by the king's licence, has letters nominating Thomas Melrethe and Thomas de Barton, chaplain, his attorneys for one year. John Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Hill, chaplain, to the vicarage of Halberton in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, being in his hand.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk William Hert to the vicarage of Wynkaulton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Marcheford, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Mawereward and Hugh White, citizens of Dublin, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Grene, to William Raynold of Oundell for the death of John Budde, chaplain, killed at Oundell on the highway near his house on Monday before the Assumption in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Cristendome to the church of Cramford in the diocese of London.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Tefson for stealing an ox, value 6*s.* from Hugh Hardlad at Haukeswell on Wednesday before Martinmas in the fifteenth year.
By p.s. [9131.]

Nov. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Matthew de Lytherlond as prebendary of Glomethan in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Haukyns of Ettelowe of outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer touching trespasses, extortions, &c. whereof he was there indicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter de Clopton, chief justice. co. Gloucester.

1394.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like to John Denebaud, tailor, of Dertmouth. Devon.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to Walter Fraunceys, one of the yeomen of the butlery, of the 'wodehawe' of Weybrigge upon Thames, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 5 marks, as held by John Colneye, deceased, by grant of the king's father, and if it exceed that value, he is to render the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 21.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Wilton, yeoman of the chamber, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that annuity to him without the clause 'until further order' 12 October in his twenty-second year.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Gaddesby, parson of Ramenham in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Stretfeld Mortymer in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Clatford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Brightwell.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1393.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Sprot, vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields by Charryngcrosse, London, to the vicarage of Promhill in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Guînes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Larke.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu Abbey. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his great age, of John Clerc of Lemyngton, co. Southampton, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other imposts, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Beaulieu Abbey. Ratification of the estate of William Brys in the chancellorship of Lymeryk [cathedral church]. By p.s. [8975.]

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Snell of the archdeaconry of Glandelath in the cathedral church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Hereford that he be one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, receiving 12*d.* a day for his wages at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him that sum from the sheriffs of London and a robe yearly from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe 21 *November in his first year.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Berkyng to elect an abbess in the room of Maud de Monte Acuto, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of New Borough of Medina of letters patent dated at Westminster, 8 May in the sixteenth year, being an exemplification of letters patent dated at Westminster, 29 February, 26 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Island, confirming to the said burgesses divers liberties. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 26 *Edward III, Membrane* 19.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman lady de Mohun, to Isabel, wife of Edward Cowhurd, convicted of killing John Shepehurd of Lettele in 'Priouresfeld' in the hundred of Mannesbrug on Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle in the sixteenth year, and sentenced to be hanged, but respited because she alleged she was pregnant. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Monketon and William Sandham, servants of the chamber, of the moneys due to the king for the escape from the king's prison of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, of David Walshman, fishmonger of Tame, Geoffrey Spencer, Henry Taverner and John de Berton, felons. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them 20*l. due to him for the escape therefrom of David Walshman, Geoffrey Spencer, Henry Taverner and John de Breton, felons,* 17 *February in his nineteenth year.*

1393. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 24. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's serjeant-at-arms William Barrok of a livery of clothing every year at the Great Wardrobe, such as esquires and serjeants-at-arms of the king usually receive at Christmas. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Salisbury. Appointment of William Barrok to be one of the king's thirty serjeants-at-arms, and grant to him for life of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer as his wages. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Kerdyf as parson of Kylmacboy in the diocese of Ossory. By p.s. [9001.]

July 28. Westminster. Licence for John Walcote, William Olyver and John Leycestre to cut down thirty acres of their own wood within the bounds of the king's forest in the parish of Berkyngg, co. Essex, and make their profit thereof, provided that they cause the coppices so to be made to be enclosed and the fence maintained according to the assize of the forest. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Fysch of Sleddall, the younger, for the death of Adam Stele, killed in Banandesdall in Stirkelandketill on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9016.]

Oct. 9. Westminster. Matthew Broun, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Hore and Matthew Notteys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter Merle as parson of Lytlyngton, co. Middlesex.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 14 October last to John Shawe, citizen and taverner of London, as staying on the king's service in the company of the king's esquire John Lancastre, captain of the castle of Merk in Picardy, because Drew Barantyn and Richard Whityngton, sheriffs of London, have certified that he stays in London on his own affairs.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Rowe of the precentorship in the cathedral church of Lysmore, in Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Mandate to Richard Basy, escheator in the county of York, for restitution of the temporalities to Peter de Hertilpole, monk of Whitteby, abbot elect and confirmed. By p.s.
The like to the following, under the same date :—
William Thornburgh, escheator in Northumberland.
William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas Percy, Richard Lescrope and Lewis Clifford, knights, and Masters John Shillyngford and Thomas Stowe, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant in a cause before the constable and marshal of England, on account of the pretended usurpation and retention of the ransom of the count of Denia, between John Hoton, proctor of Maud Haule, sister and heir general of Robert Haule, plaintiff, and John Shakel, esquire, defendant. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Welyn as parson of Wythiell, in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Margaret, wife of Walter de Ekynton, indicted for divers felonies, viz. for coming on Saturday after St. Barnabas in the fifteenth year to the house of Hugh Manne at Leomynstre and stealing his basin value 2*s.* 6*d.*, and for stealing on Monday before the Purification in the same year a sheet, value 10*d.* belonging to Walter Turbal at Leomynstre; and pardon to the said Walter, her husband, for stealing on Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr in the same year and place woollen thread, value 5*s.* of the said Hugh and for harbouring the said Margaret, well knowing her to have committed the said felony, and also for stealing at Ledbury on Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew, a brazen jar, value 5*s.* belonging to a man unknown, being indicted therefor by the name of Walter Webbe of Leomynstre. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Sybil de Felton, nun of Berkyng, to be abbess of that house. By K.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Thornes of Shrewsbury for the death of John de Blorton, 'sporyare,' killed at Shrewsbury on Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu Abbey. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his great age, of John Clerc of Lemyngton, co. Southampton, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, &c. By p.s.
Vacated because at another time above.

Aug. 18. Salisbury. Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Tideman de Wynchecombe, abbot of the Cistercian abbey of Beaulieu, to be bishop of Llandaff, in the room of Edmund, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to William de Legh, knight, for all treasons, insurrections, felonies, trespasses and misprisions whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master William Slade as vicar of Axemouth in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Thomas de Everdon, dean of the cathedral church of Dublin, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Sydegrene and Richard Birmyngham his attorneys for one year.
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into England of the said Thomas.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Eudo la Zouche as prebendary of Empyngham in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By K.

Ratification of the estate of the said Eudo as parson of Northcollyngham in the diocese of York. By K.

Ratification of his estate as parson of Wytheryn in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Corbet, esquire (*scutifero*) of the king's uncle the duke of Gloucester, of a tenement in Hereford of the yearly value of 12*s.* and a yearly rent of 8*s.* late of David Blood of Hereford, in the king's hand by forfeiture, By p.s.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1393. Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Colles the younger, imprisoned in the Marshalsea, for the death of William Shephirde, as it appears by the record of Walter Clopton and the other justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Robert de Whiteneye of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1394. May 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to James Beuesscaw, her confessor, of letters patent of queen Anne dated at Eltham Manor, 8 April in the sixteenth year, being a grant to him, for her life, of an annuity of 20*l.* from her manor of Wyrardysbury, co. Buckingham; which the king enlarges into a grant for the life of the said James.

By p.s. [8734] and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because at another time in the sixteenth year.

MEMBRANE 19.

1393. Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's knight William Darundell and Agnes, his wife, of the reversion, after the death of Joan, late the wife of John Pavely, knight, of the manor of Byngham with the appurtenances, except the advowson, and of all the lands, tenements, rents and services, and reversions with their appurtenances in Byngham and Notyngham and elsewhere in the county of Notyngham, granted to the said John and Joan by John Warrewyk and William Brauncepath, and which Robert, bishop of London, Reginald Braybrok, clerk, Simon de Leyk, knight, and Henry Codyngton, clerk, held by feoffment of Richard de Byngham, knight, for the life of the said John Pavely and Joan, his wife, with remainder to Tideman, abbot of Beaulieu, William Scrope, Roger and John Maudeleyn, the persons last named having granted the reversion to the king in fee simple.

Aug. 15. York. Grant to John Bosham, Adam Pollard and John de Kent, of pavage for three years for the repair of the street from the Bar of the New Temple, London, to Charrynge Crosse and the lanes leading by the church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and the 'Mues' as far as Colmanhegg.

Oct. 18. Windsor Castle Grant, for life, because retained to stay with the king, to Janico Dartasso, one of the esquires of the chamber, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 100 *marks a year at the Exchequer,* 30 *November in his nineteenth year.*

Oct. 12. Windsor. Pardon to John Teb of Wyntryngton, indicted for that he and Robert Hadilsay of Normanby on Saturday after Epiphany in the twelfth year met William de Girsby of Wyntryngton and, on a dispute arising between them, slew him in the field of Wyntryngton. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's secretary Roger Walden, to Thomas Manger of Longbenyngton for the death of John, servant of Ellis Baxster of Newerk, killed on Thursday before Passion Sunday in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9086.]

Aug. 18. Salisbury. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Margaret's by Marlebergh, of the order of Sempyngham, and their successors for ever, of the reversion of the hospital of St. Thomas by Marlebergh, in the king's gift and of small value beyond the charges incumbent on it, which John Were, clerk, holds for life by the king's grant. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of the immense charges sustained in times past and now by the warden and canons resident of the king's free chapel within Wyndesore castle, both at the coming of the king to the castle and of the prelates, nobles and magnates of the realm resorting thither, and also of the charitable doles (*subsidia*) and other works of piety bestowed by them in hospitality on the poor and infirm, that all the oblations in the said chapel, and the profit arising from their garden, as well as the last of herrings yearly received by them from the bailiffs and commonalty of Great Yarmouth, shall be divided amongst the said warden and resident canons, as from the time when Thomas Botiller became warden, and henceforth, and not among the non-resident canons. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Shilford, for him to enfeoff John Eynston, chaplain, and Richard Baillif of his manor of Erlegh Whiteknyghtes, co. Berks, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant it to the said John Shilford and Elizabeth, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to Thomas Overeye and Constance, his wife, and the heirs of Constance.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William Hannay to survey, control and testify upon the account at the Exchequer of Peter de Courtenay, knight, constable of Wyndesore castle, whom the king has appointed to repair defects in the walls, bridges and buildings of the said castle, in his ancient manor within the park there, and his manors, lodges, stanks, bridges and palings of Wyndesore, Folyjon, Southhenle, Goldeford, Esthampstede and Coldkenyngton with the fences of palisades, hedges and walls there, and in the vines and garden below the castle, from the issues of the castle and forest of Wyndesore, and the manors of Worplesdon and Southhenle. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Walle, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of Hereford, for admission to the vicarage of the prebend of Lire in that cathedral church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Palmer, chaplain, to the church of St. Andrew, Wiche, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Westminster Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Robert Stokley of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10*l. a year for life from the issues of the mills of the Dee, co. Chester,* 28 *September in his eighteenth year.*

Oct. 12. Windsor Castle. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Sparkeford to the church of Godeshulle in the Isle of Wight in the diocese of Winchester... By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Lokk, chaplain, for entering the church of St. Nicholas, Bristol, on Monday before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope in the sixteenth year, and stealing 45*l.* in money, four silver cups and other jewels to the value of 10*l.* in an aumbry by the high altar, the goods of Nicholas Adam, vicar of that church. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William Gaunstede, chaplain, to the church of St. Uny (*Eunini*) by Redruth in the diocese of Exeter.

1393. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Brynkelowe as parson of Mancestre in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master John Barnet in the prebend of *Decem Librarum* in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 20 October last to Hugh Blome, esquire, as staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynbourne, knight, captain of the castle of Guînes in Picardy, on its defence, because he is in Neugate prison at the suit of divers creditors, as is certified by the sheriffs of London.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the king's aunt the duchess of Lancaster, to her clerk William Benge of Repyngton, of the goods and chattels to the value of 45*s.* forfeited by his father Walter Benge of Repyngdon (*sic*), upon an indictment against him for the death of John atte Hill of Repyngton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Nyweham of a spurious charter of Henry III. [Oliver's *Monasticon*, p. 366.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Courtenay, knight, constable of Wyndesore castle, to repair its walls, etc. (*as in the preceding Membrane*), by survey and control of William Hannay, and provide timber, stone, etc. and carriage, and to take masons, stonelayers, carpenters, sawyers and other labourers for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Syngelton of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to pay his debt of 6 marks and 20*s.* damages to Alan de Sandholm of York, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the sums aforesaid, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. York.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to John Keteryngham of Sabrycheford, for not appearing to pay his debt of 15*l.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* damages to John Loneye, citizen and mercer of London. London.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Devereux, to Richard Hemyng of Flecchyng for the death of John Boch' of Flecchyng killed in the highway near Marleram of Denhundred in Shiffeld on Thursday before the Exaltation of the Cross in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9037.]

Oct. 21. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Kylet, for Edmund Rose to enfeoff him, Ralph Wolseleye, John Grotton, John Saluwey, John atte Syche and Richard Clerk, clerk, of a plot of pasture called 'Fayrewode,' 200 perches long and 80 perches wide, with its appurtenances in Chateleye, Felstede, Great Lyghes and Little Lyghes, held in chief.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Staundon, chaplain, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Nenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastings in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Cunhed, chaplain, to the vicarage of Upavene in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert Shawe, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Uphavene being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1393.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Restitution to the king's protection of brother Philip Russell, who for procuring a papal provision to the hospital of St. Mark, Billeswyk by Bristoll, when it was lately void by the resignation of Walter Bromyng, and after brother William Lane had been elected master and been some time in possession, was, on not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for the contempt and damages, put out of the king's protection, but who has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; on condition, however, that he stand to right in the king's court, if the king or the said master desire to proceed against him therefor.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Letters of marque and reprisal for William Talbot, Hugh Talbot, William Briggeford and John Luton against the subjects of the king of Aragon, in recompense for debts of Alfonso, count of Denia. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like for John Ellesworth. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 18. Salisbury. Pardon to Alice, late the wife of Edmund Bendissh, his executrix, and to Thomas, his son and heir, of all accounts and debts belonging to the king for the following goods late of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, appraised before William Horbury, clerk, and John Rokell, late escheator in Essex, at 18*s.* 4*d.* viz. one brazen pot, one brazen pitcher, one iron gridiron, thirteen pewter dishes and one bolster, for which the said Edmund was by process in the Exchequer distrained; and of all actions which the king has or may have against them for any goods of the said duke, and remission of the forfeiture, imprisonment and whole penalty prescribed by the statute passed in the Parliament at Westminster in the eleventh year. By p.s. [8961.]

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for Paul Salesbury to grant to Peter Prus, a convert, a yearly rent of 40*s.* for life from his lands in the city of London for the life of the said Peter. By p.s. [9051.] and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William atte Hull of Launsyng, appointed by John Slegh, chief butler, his deputy in the port of Chichester called 'Hermouthe' and in the ports of Shorham and Southkyngeston, co. Sussex, during pleasure. By bill of the chief butler.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 21 May to Thomas Godelak, in the belief that he was going on the king's service to Normandy to stay in the company of the king's knight John Golafre, captain of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he has not gone but has been frequently seen in London, as is certified by the sheriffs.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Sergeant, 'wyndrawer,' for the death of Richard Clerc, 'portour,' killed in a street of the parish (*in vico parochie*) and ward of the Tower of London on Monday the Translation of St. Swithun in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [8942.]

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Busch as parson of Forde in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Gerrard, parson of All Saints', Kirkebycame, in the diocese of Norwich, to a portion in the parish church of Kelennokvawr in the diocese of Bangor; on an exchange with Thomas Busk.

1393. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 17. Salisbury. Exemption, for life, of Otto Chaunbernon, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, controller, trier, arrayer, or leader of men-at-arms or archers, collector or taxor of tenths, fifteenths, quotas or other subsidies, justice of the peace or of labourers or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. [8952.]

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to Thomas and Richard Armner, servants of the chamber, of all the moneys pertaining to the king for the escapes from the prison of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, of John Bosevyll and Thomas Pyndere, felons. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of queen Anne, dated at Westminster, 1 December in the fifteenth year, being a grant for the term of her life, to her esquire Robert Bucton, of a quantity of pasture and wood called 'Gosewold' in her lordship of Eye, as from Michaelmas last, without rent; and enlargement thereof into a grant of the same to him and his heirs by the yearly service of the rent of a rose as of the honor of Eye. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Cachepoll, chaplain, to the vicarage of the prebend of Lire lately held by John Eorl, chaplain, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Hereford, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Hebden as prebendary of the prebend lately held by Master John Laas, chaplain, in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester.

Aug. 19. Salisbury. Letters of marque and reprisal for Hugh de Calviley and Matthew de Gournay, knights, against the king of Aragon and his subjects, for a debt of 300,000 francs. By p.s. [8962.]

The like *mutatis mutandis* for John Shakel, against the said king for debts of 21,050 francs, 6,145 marks and 100,000 florins due from Alfonso de Dene, son and heir of the count of Denia, Aragon. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Overton, esquire, to John de Chaumbre, servant of Robert de Morton, for the death of William, son of William de Rodys, killed at Blythe on Wednesday the feast of St. Denis in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

The like to Richard del Chaumbre, servant of the prior of Worssopp, under the same date.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Angleseye, of the Augustinian order, to elect a prior in the room of William, deceased, the patronage being in the king's hand by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to Thomas, son of Thomas de Castelton *alias* Castulton, vicar (*vicarii*) of Wirkesworth, for the death of Henry Smyth of Matloke, killed at Stepul *alias* Stepullgrenes in the parish of Wirk, on Sunday after the Exaltation of the Cross in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9018.]

Oct. 24. Westminster. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow-canon Richard Chiriton and James Bellewe his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, received the attorneys by writ.

1393. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Eltham Manor. Pardon to John, son of Henry le Clerkson of Moniassh, for stealing at Onassh on Thursday after the Assumption of the Virgin in the fifteenth year two black oxen, value 20*s.* the goods of John Guyte of Moniassh.

Renewed, because sealed at another time under date 2 January in the sixteenth year.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant William Tyryngton of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 10*l. a year at the Exchequer,* 16 *January in his twentieth year.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Assere of Higham as parson of Kellennok Vaur in the diocese of Bangor.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Massy of Lyek, servant of Henry de Braylesford, knight, for the death of the said Henry's servant John le Frenssh *alias* Frenssheman, killed at Braylesford in the sixth year. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday when the bill was exhibited, to John Jouet of Normanton for the death of John Baillif, late bailiff of the abbot of Derley, killed on Saturday before St. Bartholomew in the sixth year.

Renewed, because sealed at another time (*alias*), 18 April in the seventh year, by p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Abyndon, vicar of Portesey, for killing John Abyndon in a dispute which arose between them at vespers on Thursday before the feast of the Translation of St. Swithun in the eleventh year, the latter having wounded him in the hands and head, and he having killed him in self-defence. By p.s. [9055.]

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Kyppyng of 10 marks from the goods and chattels late of John Russe of Northampton, seized by John Fossebrok, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, because when indicted for felony he fled, and now in the keeping of William atte Stile, constable of Lydyngton, and John Fox, reeve of the bishop of Lincoln's manor of Lydyngton, co. Rutland, provided that any surplus value of the said goods is accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, without rent, to Tideman Wynchecombe, abbot of Beaulieu, and the king's clerks John de Lincoln and Nicholas Bubwyth, of the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff in Wales so long as they remain in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric by the death of the last bishop, as from the date of the voidance. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of David Faukener as parson of Kellan.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to William Pokelyngton, chaplain of the parish church of St. Martin within Ludgate, London, found guilty of treason in clipping the king's money divers times between Midsummer and Christmas in the sixteenth year in the said parish in the ward of Farndon Within, viz. gold nobles, half-nobles and quarter-nobles, and silver groats, half-groats and pence, but not sentenced. By p.s. [9042.]

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh Crane as collector of the subsidy on cloth in the county of Southampton and Isle of Wight, and as sealer of the same when the subsidy thereon has been paid, with power to search for and seize unsealed cloth, in accordance with the statute, which is recited.

By bill of treasurer.

1393.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Bitterle, citizen of Salisbury, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, alderman, escheator, coroner, inquisitor, assessor, collector of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or other subsidies, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king. By p.s. [9059.]

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prioress and convent of Ikelyngton, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Mersy, parson of Dokesworth, James Sampson, parson of Stokston, and Roger Brise, chaplain, of a messuage in Ikelyngton, not held in chief.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon for 40*s.* paid to the king by Isabel, late the wife of John de Kylvyngton, of the following trespasses: Peter de Gertheston, parson of Scurueton, William de Botheby and William de Awne, chaplains, having lately acquired from the said John four messuages and five bovates of land in Thresk, held in chief, and the said John and Isabel having similarly acquired the premises in fee tail from them, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, they successively entered thereon without licence, and grant to her of the premises as acquired.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, lost by accident, dated at Westminster, 25 November in the seventh year, granting to Peter de Courtenay 100*l.* a year from the issues of the petty custom of the port of Bristol. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1381-1385, *p.* 341.]

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Cook, chaplain, to the church of Little Shelford in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of Walter Knyght and in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Robert Frevylle, tenant in chief, deceased, being in his hand.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Shepey and John Matlok of all the goods and chattels late of Simon Fraunceys, of the value of 5 marks and forfeited to the king because of a process against him in the [Common] Bench. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Robert de Barton as parson of Wynterslewe in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to admit Thomas Staundon, chaplain, to the prebend of Wertlyng, Nenfeld and Hoo in that chapel, to which he has been instituted by Richard, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, as appears by the bishop's letters of institution produced in Chancery.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Reymond, son of Nicholas Reymond of Ansty, for the death of Felicia Horsman of Ansty, killed there on Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the fifteenth year, of which he was found guilty before John Wadham and William Hankeford, justices assigned to deliver Hertford gaol, and for which he was sentenced to death, but by divine favour escaped and fled to Holy Church. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Ely, of the royal assent to the election of William Botkesham (*sic*), sub-prior of Anglesey, of the Augustinian order, to be prior, the patronage of that house being in the king's hand by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Stacy of the wardenship of the king's free chapel of St. Sepulchre, Sudbury, co. Suffolk, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Peter Hermisworth. By p.s. [9000.]

1393. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Stapenhull, yeoman of the kitchen, for service to the king and the late king, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said sum and 2 *marks a year in addition, for life,* 10 *December in the present year.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Topclyf, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Guy Mone of the treasurership of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Beaulieu Abbey. Grant to John Whitacres of the chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, with the parish church of Fynglas annexed. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Hemyngford to the church of Wridlyngton in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Bisshop of 8*d.* a day at the Exchequer, as one of the veutrers of the king's staghounds for more than 40 years without any reward from the king or his progenitors except 2*d.* a day and his vesture once a year, now withheld on the false suggestion that he is blind and unable to work. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, and their successors, of a tun of Gascon wine every year at Easter, to be received at the city of London from the chief butler of the king or his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Beaulieu Abbey. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Hugh Cotyngham as dean of St. Asaph. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman lord le Despenser, to Richard, son of William Stafford of Baschurche, for the death of William Clyve of Shrewsbury, tailor, murdered at Coulone in the liberty of Shrewsbury on Sunday after the feast of St. Mary Magdalene in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9038.]

Oct. 19. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Henry Maupas to the church of Potton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to Otho de Maundell, son and heir of Peter de Maundell, that he may bear the arms granted by the late king by letters patent, accidentally lost, to his father, viz. *gules* with three leopards *or*, each carrying a crown *azure* round the neck, in distinction from the arms of the said king's children and sons (*ad differenciam armorum infantum et filiorum predicti avi nostri*). [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. [9054.]

Oct. 24. Westminster Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Ralph de Selby as third baron of the Exchequer. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Walter Stiward, of Scotland, knight, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Aunger, parson of Quenyngton in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Wynfreton in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of Edmund, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Ely.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Master Ralph Selby, doctor of laws, because retained to be one of the Council, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer, until he be promoted by the king to an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 50*l.* By p.s. [9052.]

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Craweley, chaplain, to the church of Holy Trinity, Colchester, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. John, Colchester, being lately in his hand.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Botelesham as prebendary of Bramton in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Nicholas Monketon of a carucate of land with appurtenances in 'le Oke' by Walyngford, co. Oxford, of the yearly value of 4 marks, part of the lands late of John Mareschall, knight, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, seized into the late king's hands for certain arrears in his account, so long as for that cause they shall remain in the king's hands; without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Burgh, esquire, to Gilbert Gerard for the death of John de Brawncehwayt, killed at Arlecden on the feast of Corpus Christi in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9089.]

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Trewyn of the custody of the alien priory of Elyngham, without rent, so long as on account of the war with France it shall remain in the king's hand, provided that he keep it and the buildings, woods, fences and gardens etc. without waste, and support all the real services and spiritual and temporal charges thereon. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Bonetemps of the wardenship of the hospital of St. James, Great Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Peter Hermodesworth. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John Lincoln to the prebend of Holyngton in the king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Henry Medebourne. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Lynelay, 'parcar' of Cowyke, for the death of Richard Charite of Rauclive, killed there on Sunday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9118.]

Nov. 17. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Berkyng in the diocese of London to Sybil de Felton, nun of that house, abbess elect and confirmed.

The like to the following, under the same date:—
The escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
The escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.
The escheator in the county of Surrey.
The escheator in the county of Berks.
The escheator in the county of Cambridge.
John Haddele, mayor of London, escheator therein.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1393.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Godeswayn to the church of Waldyngham in the diocese of Winchester.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Robert de Malton to the church of North Lydyerd in the diocese of Salisbury.

Presentation of Robert Dygil to St. Margaret's, Frydaystrete, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to John Symond and John Fissher of Radecote of pontage for two years for the repair of Radecote bridge.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, at the instance of John Brumpton, chaplain, whom the king has presented to the church of Westle, to William Chapman, chaplain, who for divers contempts and suits in the Roman court before 29 January in the thirteenth year contrary to the statute of provisors of 27 Edward III, in respect of the said church, was, at the said John's suit as well as the king's, put out of the king's protection, and who has now come to an agreement with the said John, of his outlawry therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Hayne, of Lys, for good service both to the late king and the king, of 4*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant for life, to Thomas Walton, yeoman of the butlery, of the office of surveyor of the works of the castle and park of Wyndesore and the manor within the park, and of all workmen employed thereon, and of controlling and testifying all payments therefor, receiving his wages from the issues and profits belonging to the castle at the hands of the constable, as did Nicholas Bernard, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Windsor. Presentation of Robert Clyfton to the church of Netilbeth in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas, son of John Nicolson of Hayton, for the death of Henry Mareschal of Hayton, killed at Hayton by Pokelyngton on Tuesday 13 June in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [9088.]

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Hynkershill for aiding and abetting Robert Milnere of Stafley in killing Adam de Norton at Stafley on Monday after Martinmas in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Pardon to Ralph, son of Richard de Hynkersell *alias* Hynkereshill, for the same, he being variously indicted therefor, viz. for aiding Robert Milner of Staveley to commit felony in the fields of Tapton between Bremyngton and Chestrefeld on Thursday after the Epiphany in the eleventh year, and to commit it at Stafley on Monday after Martinmas the same year, and for being present in ambush between the places aforesaid abetting the said Robert to kill Adam de Norton of Stalee. By p.s. [9096.]

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Ledes to the office of controller of the great and petty custom and of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound [on other merchandise] in the port of Sandwich and all ports thence as far as Gravesende on one side, and Dover, inclusive, on the other, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

1393. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Griffith Castell as parson of Llanvehangel Ygonva in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for 100 marks paid to the king by the prior of Wangeford, and in consideration of the poverty of the priory lately committed to his custody as an alien priory during the war with France, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* and of its being ruled by true-born Englishmen and not by aliens, and that the prior has paid no yearly pension to the king's enemies as have other alien priors within the realm, that the said prior and convent shall be henceforth reputed denizen, hold it without rent, and not have its possessions taken into the king's hands or be subject to the imposts, taxes, contributions or aids due from alien priories, on condition thay they pay all such as are granted by the clergy of England, as other religious. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Bavent to the church of Culmyngton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Wylton, yeoman of the chamber, to John Dekene of Stratford-sur-Avene, co. Warwick, indicted for having broken the house of Robert Kymget at Stratford by night on Wednesday after All Saints in the ninth year and stolen a lead from an oven. By p.s. [9121.]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Herberd, chaplain, to the vicarage of Great Petlyng in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Bartelot of Canterbury, appointed by John Slegh, chief butler of the king, his deputy in the port of Sandwich during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Letters of marque and reprisal for Geoffrey Creek, leech (*fisicus*), against ships of the king of Aragon with their crews, in recompense of a debt of 300*l.* due from Alfonso, count of Denia. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 25. Beaulieu Abbey. Pardon to William, cousin (*consanguineo*) of John de Holme, chaplain, for the death of Richard Dobsone of Thorp Elys, killed in the eighth year. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Bernard Rey of the 40*s.* of yearly rent in Tettenhale, co. Stafford, which Richard Hampton, esquire, deceased, received by grant of the king. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Letters of marque and reprisal for Gilbert Maughfeld against ships of the king of Aragon with their crews, in recompense of a debt of 165 marks due from Alfonso, count of Denia. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like for William Frenyngham, for a like debt of 500 marks. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Robert Cary of the 10*l.* which Warin Ercedeakne, knight, had in keeping of the goods of John Cary, father of the said Robert, and which were forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment against the said John in Parliament in the eleventh year, provided that what is due to the king on account of the concealment thereof be faithfully accounted for. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Guyn ap Ririth, chaplain, as parson of Festynyok in the diocese of Bangor.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight William de Arundell of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas Bisshopesdon, tenant in chief, during the minority of William, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, without rent. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, and nothing was done herein.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Appointment, by mainprise of Richard Abberbury of the county of Berks, knight, and Hugh Dalby of the county of Warwick, of William Willecotes, Robert Walden, John Perton and Thomas Walden to the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas de Bisshopesdon, tenant in chief, during the minority of William, his son and heir, rendering for the custody and marriage 60*l.* and as the said William, Robert, John and Thomas have at their own expense prosecuted the king's right, which was concealed, to the premises, they shall have the benefit of this grant although more be offered for the same. By bill of treasurer.
It is sent into the Estreats.

Aug. 30. Beaulieu Abbey. Remission to the burgesses of Lyme, co. Dorset, anciently rated at 8*l.* 10*s.* for each fifteenth, of 6*l.* 10*s.* therefrom for seven years, in consideration of the greater part of the town being destroyed by the sea and many of the burgesses having withdrawn, so that those who remain are unable to pay the fifteenth granted by the laity. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Lucy to enfeoff Reginald de Lucy, knight, his son, and Margaret, wife of the said Reginald, and the heirs of Reginald, of his manor of Newenton, co. Kent, held in chief. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the same year under the same date.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by Richard Pany, esquire, of the trespass of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, in granting, without licence, to the said Richard and his heirs, the reversion, after the death of Roland Rake, of three water-mills in Mertok with suits thereto of bondmen of the manor of Mertok, held in chief, and grant to him of the premises as acquired.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Louemede the younger of Wyke, co. Cornwall, for entering the house of Richard Bolham, parson of the parish church of Wyke, at night on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 46 Edward III, and stealing 100*s.* in gold and silver.
By p.s. [9125.]

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald Aleyn of London, grocer, of his outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for certain trespasses, extortions and conspiracies, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Middlesex.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to James Culpell, merchant of Lucca (*Lukes*), in the belief that he was staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, keeper of Guînes castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Wycombe, clerk of the Exchequer, to the church of Merston by Bedeford in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Marcheford, porter, for the death of Thomas Lenn, killed at Great Yarmouth on Thursday after the Annunciation in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Derby, to John de Lynelay for the death of Richard Charite, killed at Rauclive on Sunday after the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9111.]

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Lincoln of the prebend of Castelknok in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Hunte, for good service to the king's father as well as the king, of 30*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Salisbury. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of Winchester, in aid of the repair of its walls, of 26*l.* a year from the issues of the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in Winchester and the county of Southampton, for five years beginning at the expiration of the term already granted to them, on condition that they spend it yearly thereon. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to them for five years as from this date, 16 *February in his twentieth year.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Beverlee of the office of porter of the castle of Cantebrigge with the keepership of the warren there and at Chestreton, co. Cambridge, as held by Thomas May, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Michell of Scrouteby, co. Norfolk, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or inquisitions, or being made trier of them, or collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, tallages or subsidies, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Kylmyngton, serjeant of the larder, for good service to the king's father as well as the king, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9106.]

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the said archbishop of the forfeiture incurred by him for the escape from his gaol of Maydeston, co. Kent, of Richard Mene *alias* Ameen, clerk, convicted of felony; John Fraunceys, servant of Matthew Kelly; Henry Northfolk, servant of William Lechour; William Taverner, William Bal, John Scot and John Foxegrove, felons who by great force and subtlety broke the said gaol. By p.s. [9119.]

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Wysse of Lychefeld of his outlawry for not appearing before Roger de Fulthorp and the other justices of oyer and terminer in respect of trespasses done to Thomas de Stafford, knight, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the [Common] Bench. co. Stafford.

Nov. 18. Westminster Commission and special mandate to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, John de Lovell, Hugh de Calvylegh, Matthew de Gourney and Thomas Fogg, knights, and Masters Roger Payn, doctor of laws, and Michael Sergeaux, doctor of canon law, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant against the sentence of John Cheyne, supplying the place of the constable of England in a cause of arms in the king's court before the constable and marshal of England between Thomas Baude, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Syngleton, defendant, touching certain arms of *goules* with three cheverons *argent*. By p.s.

1393.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Almaric de Sancto Amando, knight, for him to enfeoff Henry Ingepenne and Richard Parkere of the manor of Ippelpenne, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant it to the said Almaric and Eleanor, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his son Almaric and Joan, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to him and the said Eleanor, his wife, in tail, and final remainder to his heirs general.

July 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Werkman as parson of Shorewelle. By p.s.

Vacated because at another time this year.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Smyth of Stupton, chaplain, to the chantry of Westwode in the diocese of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Swyft of the goods and chattels, to the value of 10 marks, late of Richard Skynner of Duddeley, co. Worcester, forfeited because he killed Nicholas Cartwryght of Bilston and fled; on condition that any surplus value is accounted for. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to Ranulph Baret for the death of Henry, son of John Gepson of Gattelegh, carpenter, killed at Buttelegh on Thursday after Martinmas in the sixteenth year.

Nov. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Hardelagh in Wales of a charter dated at Newburgh, 8 November, 10 Edward II, granting to them the said town and all the king's mills and lands and tenements in the commote of Ardedon, &c. at the yearly rent of 22*l.* formerly held by them at the yearly rent of 19*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d.* [*In extenso* in *The Record of Caernarvan*: p. 192.] For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant to queen Anne, to whom the king lately granted the manor, lordship and hundred of Macclesfeld with its appurtenances in the county of Chester, hers for life by exchange with the lady de Mohun, as appears by the letters patent, that she may have in the premises the fees, advowsons, escheats, fines for licences of concord, fines and ransoms for felonies according to the custom of the country, custodies of lands and tenements within the manor and hundred of all tenants thereof whose heirs are minors, and all profits arising therefrom, although the said tenants and heirs hold elsewhere of the king as of his crown or otherwise, any jurisdiction or prerogative notwithstanding. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik in the church of Ferns in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Burnell his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorney.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by the said prior and the convent of Christ Church, of a yearly rent of 2 marks from their manor of Newynton, co. Oxford, held of the king in frankalmoin, to the master and scholars of Baylolhalle in Oxford, who lately by the king's licence granted to the warden and scholars of the college of Canterbury in Oxford a messuage with appurtenances in Oxford for the purpose of obtaining the said rent. By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1393.
Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for 1 mark paid to the king by Richard Martyn, provost of [the college of] the church of Stoke under Hamedon, that he may have again and hold in mortmain, without rendering aught therefor except the service previously due, ten acres of land in Stoket, held of the late king in chief, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* acquired in mortmain without that king's licence from John Beauchamp and held for 16 years by Thomas de Somerton, sometime provost, as appears by inquisition taken before Adam atte More, escheator in Somerset, dated Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 47 Edward III, the premises having been on that account taken into the late king's hand and being still in the king's hand. By p.s. [8999.]

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Beaumond and John Bonde to repair by survey of Henry Bruyn, esquire, the lodge, 'flodegate,' stank-head and fence of the king's park of Feckenham, taking stone from old and ruined walls of the manor in aid thereof. By p.s.
Appointment of the said Henry to survey the said repairs and testify the account at the Exchequer.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Baldwin Bereford of the manor of Chaylesmore, co. Warwick, together with 'housbote and haybote,' as from Michaelmas of last year; on his surrender of letters patent dated 12 March last to the like effect but omitting express mention of 'housbote and haybote' and for that reason insufficient. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Weston as prebendary of Twyford in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William Baru[m] of Crendon of his outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer John Shridere in a plea of mahem and breach of the peace, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter de Clopton, chief justice. co. Buckingham.

1394.
The like to the following:—

Feb. 5. Westminster. Walter Bullok, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Cook touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Feb. 7. Westminster. William Park, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Wylford, clerk, touching a trespass. co. Hertford.

Feb. 9. Westminster. John Clerk of London, haberdasher, for not appearing to answer John Janyn the elder, touching a trespass. Essex.

May 18. Westminster. Roger Peke of Stalham, for not appearing to answer Richard Fullere of Crosthweyt touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 26. Westminster. John Milner of Milton Roos, for not appearing to answer Peter Thomnesson, clerk, touching a trespass. London.

MEMBRANE 10.

1393.
Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Martyll and Robert Helwys of Calverton, clerk, of two messuages, five tofts, six bovates and eight acres of land and seven acres of meadow in Loudham, Gunthorp and Cathorp, co. Nottingham, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 20*s.* as found by inquisition taken by William de Sallowe, escheator in that county, to the prior and convent of Shelford, in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* a year, of a licence lately granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.*

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1393.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ralph de Percy, knight, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master Edward Upton to the church of Welton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Herry to the church of Temesford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neot's being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 14 May last, confirming others of Edward II, touching the coinage of tin. [*As on p.* 266.] By C.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to William Whethull of Norton for stealing on Friday after St. James the Apostle in the sixteenth year, at Wouborn Chapell, two habergeons, value 40*s.* of John Pertenhale, 'barbour.' By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Ankel, chaplain, to H. bishop of Norwich, who has nominated him, for admission and institution to the vicarage of Dockyng in that diocese.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant John Chandos, to John, son of John de Calscroft *alias* Calcroft the elder, of Whityngton, for the death of Thomas de Thornore of the county of York, killed at Whityngton on Sunday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul in the seventh year. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Curteys, chaplain, to the church of Lyswen in the diocese of St. Davids.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Percy, as controller of Robert de Garton, clerk, and Peter Steller, collectors of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound on other merchandise except wools, hides and wool-fells, granted to the king in the last Parliament, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and all ports thence as far as Grymesby, inclusive, on the one side, and Hornse, on the other.

The like of the following controllers :—
John de Wyghton, in Lenn.
John Pepyr, in Bristol.
Richard Laton, in Melcombe.
John Draper, in Southampton.
John Bridelyngton, in Newcastle upon Tyne.
Alan Blenerhayset, in the county of Cumberland.
William de Empyngham, in Exeter.
William Mayster, of Ipswich, in Ipswich.
Peter Selby, in Great Yarmouth.
Robert Thomas, in Chichester.
Reginald Curteys, in Boston.
William de Ledes, in Sandwich.
John Brid, in London.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald Clifton, vicar of Newent in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Aldermanston in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirburne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Hoke.

1393. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said Robert Hoke to the vicarage of Newent, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Newent being in his hand for the same cause.

July 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Cranmore of the two tuns of wine lately Hugh Candelesby's, and three pipes of wine lately Henry Bowyere's of Lenn, forfeited to the king because sold by them ungauged contrary to statute, to the value of 8*l.* but he is to account for any surplus value at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1394.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Nevill, late lord of Raby, deceased, Ralph, lord de Nevill, his son and heir, Thomas de Clifford and John, late lord de Roos, of all the sums of money current in demand at the Exchequer to the king's use by way of prest against the said John de Nevill, Ralph or the latter for his father, and also of all similar sums similarly in demand against the said Ralph and Thomas, and against the said John, lord de Roos and Ralph, and against the said Ralph alone. By p.s. [9353.]

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight John de Eylesford of one tun of Oseye wine every year from the prise of the king's wines in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 9.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 80*l.* paid to the king by the rector and brethren of the house of Edyngdon, for the alienation to them in mortmain by the abbess and convent of Shaftebury of the advowson of Kuvele, co. Wilts, held in chief, parcel of the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftebury, and for the appropriation of the same by the said rector and brethren, provided that the vicar thereof is endowed with a sufficient portion and that by advice of the ordinary a competent sum is yearly distributed among the poor parishioners, in accordance with the statute of the Parliament of the fifteenth year; licence also for the said rector and brethren to grant in mortmain to the said abbess and convent 4 marks every year for ever. By p.s. [9112.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Trailly, knight, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Mercer of Norton by Galby, co. Leicester, for the death of William Whyte *alias* Wyte of that place, killed there on Sunday the feast of St. Michael in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Hed of Hynton for the death of John Coyper of Doditon, killed at Blakesecheswall in the field of Prestecote on Wednesday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [9142.]

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Skorch', chaplain, to the vicarage of Herpford in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Oterton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Robynson Daudson *alias* Dauson *alias* Daweson of Dewesbury *alias* of Carlynghowe, for killing William Barker at Maresfeld *alias* Mirfeld on the Sunday after St. Bartholomew *alias* on the Sunday before Michaelmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9133.]

1393. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edmund Kent, servant of the stable, of a messuage called 'la Vicariesplace' and an acre of land called 'la Kyngesacre' in Orpyngton, co. Kent, as held by William Kyng, of the larder, while he lived. By p.s. [9148.]

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight Nicholas Hauberk, to William Halstede for breaking the dwelling-house within Hertford castle of John Halstede on the night after Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude in the sixteenth year, and stealing his gold and silver, silver plate and other goods, to the value of 4 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*l.* paid to the king by Edward Boteler, to him of the following trespasses and of whatever pertains to the king therefor:—On Saturday after the feast of St. Margaret last being arrested to appear on the following Sunday before John Cassy and William Cothirstoke, justices of assize in the county of Bedford, to inform them touching certain disputes between his men and servants and those of Adam Gernon, the said Edward, being addressed by the justices, said that as he was leaving the sessions with his men and servants for his dwelling-house of Hatle, the said Adam lay in wait at a corner called 'le Pittes' near Fenlake, with swords, bows and arrows, which when his servants Richard Bydewall, Thomas Mercer of the county of Stafford, Henry Baycok of the county of Salop and Philip Philkyn of the county of Chester perceived and that it was to assault them, they taxed him therewith and beat him for lying in wait for them; the justices appointed to enquire into the truth of the premises, being in no wise able to attend thereto, having to hold their session on the morrow at Aylesbury both the said Edward having answered to his bail and personally appeared before the Council, Robert Dykeswell, William Broun, Thomas Jurdon and John Clogon of Bedeford, being his mainpernors, each in the sum of 600*l.* and himself in a penalty of 1,000*l.* and his servants as well, for whom he, the said Edward, Ralph de Walton, John Broun and Richard Launcelyn, of the county of Bedford, became mainpernors, each in the sum of 200*l.* themselves in a penalty of 100*l.* each; and the said servants being committed to the Flete prison until further order. By C.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon and remission, with the assent of the Council, for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Richard Boson, late one of the collectors of customs and subsidies in Exeter, of all moneys and profits received by him for the king's use, and of the accounts for the same, and also of all accounts for every kind of subsidies, prests, customs and other profits by him received when he with others was collector, searcher or customer in Exeter and other ports as far as Melcombe, inclusive, and in Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre, reserving all action against Thomas Hertescote, lately his deputy in Barstaple, and against any other deputies of his in those offices, and further, remission with the like assent, of all trespasses, concealments, deceptions, negligences and misprisions done to the king or any of the people by him in the said offices, and of all other delinquencies whereby he has incurred forfeiture, fine or ransom. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kelseye, chaplain, to the vicarage of Godeshull in the Isle of Wight, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1393. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster — Pardon to John Warde, of Little Bernyngham, 'bocher,' of the execution of the sentence of death pronounced upon him for felony in breaking the king's sheepfold at Schiryngham on Monday night after All Saints in the sixteenth year and stealing thirty sheep, value 30*s.* from Robert Shepherd, of which he was found guilty on Tuesday before St. Margaret last before John Cassy and William Gascoigne, justices for delivering Norwich gaol; and because after judgment rendered one Thomas de Helweton came before the said justices and alleged that the four persons who made oath upon the delivery of the said John Warde were his indicters for the said felony, it seemed good to the said justices to respite execution of the said judgment as erroneous and revocable. By p.s. [9158.]

Sept. 6. Beverley. — Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by Elizabeth, late the wife of Brian de Stapleton the younger, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a yearly rent of 40*s.* issuing from one moiety of the manors of Kirkeby Orblawers and Kereby, and by William de Ryther, knight, and Sibyl, his wife, of a yearly rent of the same amount issuing from the other moiety, not held in chief, to the Carthusian prior and convent of Beauvale, for finding two monks as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their priory church for the souls of William de Aldeburgh, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, father and mother of the said Elizabeth and Sibyl, William de Aldeburgh, knight, their brother, and Margery, his wife, and Edward Balioll, knight, and for keeping the anniversaries of their said father and brother and their said wives.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 28. Westminster — Presentation of William Burgeys, vicar of Netherhavene in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage af Lynemenstre in the diocese of Chichester, n the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lynemenstre being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Golde.

Nov. 18. Westminster. — Licence, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, for Walter de Urswyk, knight, to grant to Robert de Urswyk, knight, and his heirs, a yearly rent of 20 marks which he receives from the wapentake of Langebergh, held in chief, payable by the heir of Walter Faucomberg, who holds the wapentake at fee farm, or by whomsoever it is in future held, saving the king's right and the right of any other person. By p.s.
Vacated because nothing was done herein.

Nov. 18. Westminster. — Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Robert Saymour, for the alienation by Cecily Turbervyll of Hach Beauchamp to John Wotton, clerk, and Nicholas Halle, and their heirs, of the advowson of Shepton Beauchamp, held in chief, and the reversion of the manor, similarly held, of Shepton Beauchamp after the death of Walter Clopton, knight, who holds it of her for life at the yearly rent of 20*l.* and for the feoffees, after seisin had and attornment made, to re-grant the premises to her for life, with remainder in fee to Robert, her son.

Nov. 22. Westminster. — Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior of Langelete, for the appropriation in mortmain by the said prior and convent of the church of Lullyngton, which is of their own advowson and not held in chief; on condition that a competent sum of money from its revenues be paid yearly to the poor parishioners of the church, and the vicarage be endowed sufficiently according to the ordinance of the diocesan and the provisions of the statute lately passed in Parliament.

1393. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John de Routhe, knight, retained to stay for life with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Hatfeld, yeoman of the chamber, of the manor of Netilbed, co. Oxford, to the value of 6 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* on condition that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus value; on his surrender of letters patent dated 27 June last, granting the same to him without mention of the manor, the lands and tenements therein named constituting the manor, which is extended at 5 marks a year. [*See Membrane* 35, *p.* 297.] By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady de Ponynges, to Robert Cornamton for the death of Richard Brykvyle, warrener of the lord of Everlond, killed in the Isle of Wight in the thirteenth year. By p.s. [9168.]

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry de Retford, knight, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him that sum from the issues of the county of Lincoln, 25 February in his second year.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Bernard, one of the yeomen of the kitchen, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, for good service to the late king as well as the king. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by William Heron, knight, for him and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Salisbury, and Thomas de Percy, knight, of the manors of Bierlyng, Coodham, Burgham and Westgrenewych, co. Kent, and Sabrychesworthe, co. Herts, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-grant the premises to them in tail, with remainder, failing heir tail, to her right heirs.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to Matthew Gournay, William de Faryngdon, John de Roche, Adam Fraunces, and Simon Felbrigge, knights, Masters Michael Sergeaux, dean of Arches, London, Thomas Stowe, archdeacon of Bedford, and Thomas Southam, archdeacon of Oxford, John Prophete and William Sonday, clerks, to hear and determine the appeal of John Kedwelly in the cause in the court of admiralty before John, earl of Huntingdon, then admiral in the West and South of England, between John Henton of Bryggewater, and the said John Kedwelly of the same place, as principal, and his pledges William Thomer and Thomas Ermet, touching the carrying off of goods to the value of 237*l.*; divers commissions having already issued herein, as appears by letters patent recited. By p.s. [9155.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Thomas Stoute of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, 100s. a year from the issues of the city of London, 24 October in his twenty-second year.

Nov. 18. Westminster. The like to William Stokley. By p.s. [9129.]
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10 marks a year as above, 31 October in his eighteenth year.

1393. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Cran of Somerton of his outlawry for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellow-justices of the Common Bench to pay a ransom to the king for denying his writing, which William Crich of Briggewater produced in court, charging him with a debt of 4*l.* and for which the said William sued him, as appeared by a jury before Henry Percehay, late one of the justices of the said Bench, at Yevelchestre by writ of *nisi prius*; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the said ransom and debt, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice. Somerset.

The like to John Carter of Somerton.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Andrew Yonge as parson of Westwell in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Aleyn, vicar of Merstoun Laurence, co. Northampton, lately outlawed in the county of Leicester in a plea of debt, of which outlawry he was pardoned by letters patent dated 26 November last, of the forfeiture of his goods and chattels, to the value of 10 marks, provided that he account for any surplus value. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Puryman, chaplain, indicted for murdering William Sote of Yvelchestre, who, by virtue of the archbishop's writ, had cited him to appear at Dertemouth before the archbishop of Canterbury, after, with others compassing his death, pursuing him from Dertemouth from Sunday before the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam in the fifteenth year, until Tuesday following, as far as Taleford in the tything of Taleton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [9154.]

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Mareys, son of Simon Mareys, for the death of Ralph Speccote, killed at Neweporte by Launceston in the tything of Launcelond on Monday the feast of St. Denys in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to Richard Stury, knight, Master John Barnet, official of the court of Canterbury, and Master Michael Sergeaux, dean of Arches, London, to hear and determine the appeal of John Copyn of Essex, master of '*le Gabriel*' of St. Osyth, against a decision in the court of the constable and marshal of England, of John Cheyne, supplying the place of constable, and William Faryndon, supplying the place of marshal, in a cause wherein he sued William Snoke and Thomas Saxlyngham, merchants, because when he had laden his said vessel at Bordeaux in a place called 'le Umbrer' with 17 tuns, 1 pipe of wine, and they had agreed with him that he should have 20*s.* a tun and 10*s.* a pipe for bringing the same to Gadenasse in Essex, and he had fulfilled his part of the agreement, they refused to pay him in part or in whole, whereupon both at common law and in the admiralty court of the North he long sued them but without remedy, and in the court first named the said judges declared they had no jurisdiction and condemned him in a great sum of money for costs. By p s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard del Hall, parson of Alkrynton by Banbury in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Little Houghton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in the king's hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Peyntour.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, for the escape from his prison within his palace of Exeter of John Broun and John Yundebrok, chaplains, John Russell of Penard, Warin Penghelly, William Elys, Robert Hesyl

1393. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

and Henry Riches, felons and clerks convict, committed to his keeping by the king's justices, who escaped on Saturday night before St. Clement last; and of whatever pertains to the king therefor. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Adam atte Wode and John Lowyk of all the moneys which Adam Fraunceys, late sheriff of Herts, is bound to pay to the king for the escape from Hertford prison of John Semory, chaplain, and William atte Grove, of Hamwold, clerks convict, Elias Skynnere of Much Hadham, John Bereford of Hertford, Richard Bolton, Simon Clerk of Macchyng, John Whyte of Enfeld, John Fithyen and William Bryd, felons. By p.s. [9171.]

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Walter Fraunceys, one of the yeomen of the buttery, of the shout (*skoutam*) '*Godewile*' late of Paul Jonesson of Ernemouth in Seland, of the value of 20*l.* forfeited to the king for non-payment of custom on certain cloths and wool-fells in her when about to leave England; together with her furniture and tackle. By p.s. [9177.]

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire William Frodesham, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsmen Henry Despenser, bishop of Norwich, and lord le Despenser, to William, brother of John Qwyteley *alias* Qweteley *alias* Whyteley, domestic servant (*servienti et manupasto*) of the said bishop, for the murder of Edmund de Clepesby *alias* Clippesby the elder, late justice of the peace in Norfolk, at Little Plumstede, co. Norfolk, on Tuesday before St. Margaret in the sixteenth year, and also for all breakings of closes, doors and buildings, and all burglaries there at that date. By p.s. [9185.]

The like to the following:—

John Hunne,
John Ferour,
John de Qwyteley *alias* Whyteley *alias* Qweteley,
John Madour,
John Doget, 'barbour,'
John Cope, cook,
John Braddeley *alias* Bradlee,
Leonard Mallery *alias* Malore, esquire,
} domestic servants of the said bishop. By the same writ.

Robert Bradlay.
Peter atte Wode of Hoxne. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Hacche, parson of Southmolton in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of St. Mary, Wyke, in the same diocese, on an exchange with Master John Gorwell.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid to the king by John de Pekham of Kent, to him for acquiring, in fee simple, from Thomas Pacheherst and John, his brother, sons of Luke de Pacheherst, and Thomas Clerk, son of Adam Clerk of Stapilherst, a third part of the manor of Westbramlyng *alias* Pympe, co. Kent, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence;

1393. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

and licence for him to enfeoff William Enote, John Clee, Richard Amory, Robert Luton, citizens of London, and Richard Orgar of Ealding, co. Kent, of the said third part.

For the said fine, because in January last he made a fine of 40*s.* for licence to acquire the premises.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Oudeby of the county of Lincoln, clerk, to William Sergeant of Great Bowedon for the death of William Harpour of Great Bowedon, killed there on the first Sunday in Lent in the thirteenth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. under date 4 May in the fifteenth year.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas de Percy, steward of the household, to Thomas Trebuher for the death of Thomas Vivian of Trewudryn, killed at Nansperghys in the tything of Alwerton on Thursday the eve of the Purification in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9079.]

The like to Robert Joyen, his son.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Notification that the king has assigned for the expenses of his household all the issues and profits arising from the lands and tenements late of John Deyncourt, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, from the day of his death, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and also those from the marriage of the said heir. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Grene, parson of Litterdeston in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Chippestede in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange with John Sly. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the Council, of John de Bello Monte, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and the person supplying his place, and the mayors of Sandwich and Dover—on the petition of John Odebereshousen and Arnald Speryng, attorneys of merchants of the Hanse in Almain, for restitution of the goods and merchandise in a ship, whereof John Dalyng was master, wrecked off Seland when sailing from Prucia to Durdreight, all her company being saved, which were cast ashore partly in Seland and Holand, partly in Kent on the islands of Thanet and Walmere, and at Sandwich and elsewhere within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and on the king being satisfied by letters of the duke of Gelre and other friends of those parts, and by evidence produced before the Council, that the goods belonged to the said merchants—to cause restitution thereof, wherever found within the said liberty, to be made to the said attorneys accordingly. By C.

The like commission to the sheriff of Kent and John Pasford. By C.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Reynold of Edmescote, for aiding and afterwards harbouring his servant John Salesbury, who killed William Smyth of Hovyngham at Hovyngham on Monday after the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the thirteenth year. By p.s. [9138.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Master John Poumfreyt to the church of Fenydrayton in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Reginald Jurdan and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 18. Westminster Grant, for life, with assent of the Council, to Otto de Graunson, subject of the count of Savoy, who has done homage to the king in terms recited (*in French*), of 126*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s. [9128.]

Membrane 6—cont.

1393.
Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Harewold by Gerard de Braybrook, knight, and John Hervy, of a messuage, 129 acres of land, 7½ acres of meadow, an acre of pasture and 6*d.* of rent in Harewold, Croulee and Astwode, and the reversion of 11*s.* 6*d.* of rent in those places, after the death of Margaret Crouston; and by Robert Lacy, clerk, of 1½ acres of meadow in Bragenham and the reversion of 40 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 8*s.* of rent and the rent of a red rose in Sulbery, Lyscombe and Bragenham, after the death of John atte Welles of Northampton, the premises not being held in chief; in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 20 marks.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to Robert Potthowe, chaplain, of the wardenship of the chapel of St. George under York castle, void by the resignation of Robert Wencelawe. By p.s. [9176.]

1394.
Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Geoffrey Barton, groom of the office of the king's 'oterhuntes,' for service alike to the late king and the king, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Walbrigge, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of Frome, lately held by John de Cary, chaplain, deceased; directed to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

1393.
Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Shilbotell to the office of controller of the petty custom and of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun on wine and 12*d.* in the pound [on other merchandise] in Scardeburgh and thence as far as Hertilpole, on the one side, and Hornse, on the other, both inclusive; on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Warre, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, Roger de Gayton, parson of Wath, and John Welde, parson of Claypole, of three messuages, eight cottages, three tofts, two carcuates, eleven bovates and three acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 46 acres of wood, 9*s.* ½*d.* of rent, and the rent of a goose, a cock, a hen, two pounds of pepper, one pound of cummin and a pair of gloves with appurtenances in Ingoldesby and Lavyngton, and by John de Outeby, parson of Beroughby, of a messuage and twelve acres of land in Creton, and by Nicholas de Hebbeden, knight, of an acre of meadow in the same place, to the abbot and convent of Vaudey; and by the aforesaid John la Warre, Elizabeth, Roger and John, of the reversion of the following, viz. a toft, 12*d.* of rent and half a bovate of land in Ingoldesby, after the death of William Fitz William, 4*s.* of rent in the same place after the death of John de Metham, half a bovate of land there after the death of Anota, late the wife of John Fitz William, and a toft, 24 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Lavyngton, after the death of William Harop, Lucy, his wife, Edmund Harop and John, his brother, the premises being not held in chief and of the yearly value of 7*l.* 23½*d.* as found by inquisition taken by William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the said abbot and convent, in part satisfaction, viz. 20 marks, of a licence granted to them by the king to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*

1393. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Felyce, parson of Grenested by Angre at the Castle, in the diocese of London, to the church of Angre at the Castle in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Thomas Haverbergh.

Dec. 8. King's Langley. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot of Missenden, to John Cleydon, servant of Nicholas Blusworth of Midlynton, for the death of Richard Bryde, chaplain of the said Nicholas, killed on Tuesday before St. Laurence in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9179.]

Dec. 7. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 26 February last to John Sumpter of St. Osyth, in the belief that he was staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynbourn, knight, keeper of the castle of Guines in Picardy, upon its safe custody, because he tarries in Essex on his own affairs.

The like in respect of William Sumpter *mutatis mutandis*.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of Canterbury, to him of the forfeiture incurred by him for the escape from his prison of Maydeston, co. Kent, of the following prisoners, viz. Richard Mene *alias* Ameen, a convicted clerk, John Fraunceys, servant of Matthew Kelly, Henry Northfork, servant of William Lechour, William Taverner, William Bal, John Scot and John Foxegrove, in his custody for felony.

By p.s. [9119.]

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's clerk William Pirye of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent dated 29 November in the fourteenth year, recited [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, A.D. 1388-1392, *p.* 335]. By p.s.

Vacated because at another time below.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Monaude as warden of the free chapels of Leghred and Mount in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Prune as parson of Lymynge in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s. [9159.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Lyther, indicted for that he and others on Thursday the feast of St. Matthew in the thirteenth year broke the close and houses of Roger Grydele at Michelham in Erlyngton in the hundred of Longebrug, and took away the following goods and chattels of his, viz., a chest containing five silver bowls with covers, six pieces of silver without covers, a ewer silver-gilt, twelve silver spoons, three silver girdles, two baslards silver-mounted, a mazer silver-mounted and gilt, eleven gold rings, one with a great sapphire, four gold owches (*nuches*), 800 stones of pearls called 'orientalx,' two silver seals with a silver chain, two Paris towels, three silk hats (*capucia*) called 'colers,' decorated with silver, a silk band (*lesse*), divers muniments, bonds, charters and a statute merchant containing 200 marks of silver, value 150 marks, and 283 marks of gold and silver in coin. By p.s. [9170.]

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Here Nikel Bergo, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, on condition that he does liege homage to the king. By p.s. [9194.]

Membrane 5—cont.

1393.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, bishop of London, of all the forfeiture of money he has incurred by the escape from his prison at Storteford, co. Herts, on Thursday before St. Lucy the Virgin last of the following felons and clerks convict, viz. Nicholas Prest, John Hull, Robert Pepirnoll, John Prest, Robert Curteys, chaplain, Nicholas Iryssh, chaplain, Alexander Gulf, William Peyntour, Alexander Coterell, Roger Cristemasse, Nicholas Chambre, John atte Wode the elder, John atte Wode the younger, John Flemnyng, William Chamberleyn, John Choddeworth, John Framzerk-cumbussh and Edmund Castilleyn. By p.s. [9192.]

Nov. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Hallum, parson of Terryng in the diocese of Chichester, as prebendary of the prebend lately held by William Fulbourn in the collegiate church of Holyhead (*Caircuby*) in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s. [9157.]

1394.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Thomas Percy of the prises of wines coming to the port of Milforde. By p.s.

Vacated because at another time in the sixteenth year.

1393.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Ellen Lucas—who lives with the son of the earl marshal and to whom the king lately granted 24 marks issuing from certain tenements in Bircheyn-lane in the city of London, formerly William Freth's, citizen of London, and forfeited because alienated in mortmain without licence, of which grant she has not had execution—of all fines to be made with the king on account of the alienation. By p.s. [9124.]

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Barwell, chaplain, to the vicarage of Andevere in the diocese of Winchester.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John Burton, prebendary of Langeford Ecclesia in the cathedral church of Lincoln, to the prebend of Wirtelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastings, on an exchange with Thomas Stanley, king's clerk. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's knight Kennard de la Bere from being put, in the country where he is not residing or staying, on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made trier of the same, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, or other justice, collector, assessor, taxor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, quotas or taxes, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Derby of Langeley by Henouere for the death of John, son of John de Mapurley, killed at Henouere in a place called 'Henoueremore' by Blyndgrene on Saturday before St. Mary Magdalene in the ninth year. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight William Arundell, to Hugh de Beorton for the death of Walter de Brome, killed at his house in Waterlane, Shrewsbury, on Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

1393. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Dec. 8. King's Langley. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Dongesell *alias* Mewe of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* pertaining to the king because one Thomas Baker found them hidden underground in the parish of St. Laurence in the isle of Thanet, co. Kent. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Aston as parson of Thele in the diocese of London and warden of the college therein.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Stubbyng as chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in St. Leonard's church, Fastour-lane, London, for the souls of Walter Wyndesore and Idonia, his wife, Ralph de Caumbrigg and Idonia, his wife.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Griffin Reynold, of the trespass committed in the alienation, without licence had, to him for life by John Devereux, knight, now deceased, of a yearly rent of 8 marks from his manor of Donyngton, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and which, by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, is seised into the king's hand; and grant to the said Griffin of the said rent as acquired. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of a yearly rent of 10 marks issuing out of his manor of Hadeston, co. Norfolk, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Walden, for performing certain works of piety according to his ordinance. By p.s. and for a fine of 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David ap Jevan as vicar of Bwkylde in the diocese of St. Davids.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to John Edward, mason, in the belief that he was staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, upon its defence, because he has tarried continuously in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to John Ripon, clerk, of the goods and chattels, to the value of 20*l.* late of Walter Tebaud, clerk, and forfeited for his outlawry in a plea of debt. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Ayermyn, knight, for felony in aiding and inducing Ralph de Spaldyng of Corby, who was indicted as principal for the murder of John de Rouceby, canon of the cathedral church of Lincoln, on Friday after the octave of St. Martin in the twelfth year at Temple Breuer on le Heythe, the said William being armed in breastplate, palet and sword; a previous pardon, granted at the supplication of the count of St. Pol, not having been executed. By p.s. [9197.]

Dec. 14. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for William Halum, appointed by the chief butler John Slegh his deputy in the port of Sandwich, during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

Dec. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Friars Hermits, London, of the order of St. Augustine, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 30 April, 37 Edward III, being a pardon to them for the acquisition in mortmain of certain lands and tenements in the city of London without licence. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1393.
Dec. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Reginald Treskere, chaplain, to the vicarage of Treneglos with the chapel of Warbistowe annexed, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Trewardraith being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Hoke as vicar of Newent in the diocese of Hereford.

1394.
Jan. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Chaunceller, chaplain, to the church of Gate in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Séez being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1393.
Dec. 8. King's Langley. Pardon to William, son of Roger Bette of Tamworth for stealing on Saturday after Midsummer day in the fourteenth year, at Tamworth, co. Stafford, six pigs, value 12*s.*, of John Sadeler of Tamworth, and three pigs, value 9*s.*, of John Lovell, 'mercier.' By p.s. [9178.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 26. Westminster Grant, in fee simple, without any condition, in addition to all other grants heretofore made, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the reversion of the manors of Laughton, co. Sussex, Bokyngfold, Flete and Whytstaple, co. Kent, and Welles, co. Hertford, and the hundred of Shepelake, co. Sussex, after the death of Maud, countess of Oxford, and the manor of Westdene, co. Sussex, after the deaths of William Notebeme, tenant thereof, and the said countess, together with all knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the said manor and hundred; on his surrender of letters patent (*p.* 88) granting the reversion of the premises to him in tail male, under conditions, which are recited. By p.s. [9151.]

1394.
Jan. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Corbet, chaplain, to the church of Stoke upon Terne in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Derlyng the younger of Hullampton for all felonies whereof he is indicted, except homicide, murder and rape, and also of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1393.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter Ammoneye as parson of Bisshopesbourne and prebendary of Rattelyng in the collegiate church of Wengham. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's clerk William Pirye of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, on his surrender of letters patent dated 29 November in the fourteenth year, granting to him 7½*d.* a day and 40*s.* a year for his robe from the issues of the subsidy of cloth in the city of London. By p.s.

1394.
Jan. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Lancastre, son of William de Lancastre, knight, for the death of Nicholas Dobson, killed at Schallyng in Skirwith on Wednesday the feast of St. Barnabas in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Tilford of all his goods and chattels forfeited to the king on account of his outlawry in a plea of debt at the suit of Richard Hatfeld, citizen of London, the same not having been yet seized by the king's ministers. By p.s.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1394.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to queen Anne—on her complaint that notwithstanding the grant to her by letters patent that all the manors and lands assigned to her in dower should be held with the wardships and marriages of tenants of the same, certain ministers of the king of the county of Chester prevent her having a moiety of the manor of Chedle upon the death of Richard de Bulkelegh, who held it of the manor and hundred of Macclesfeld, assigned to her as part of her dower by exchanges with the king's kinswoman lady de Mahun, and the marriage of the heirs under age, and other ministers of the king similarly prevent her from having 'les Frithes' which Laurence de Dutton, knight, held for life within the commote of Nanconeway, given to her for life by the king, because no mention is made in the letters patent of her having the said commote together with the reversions when they shall fall in—of the custody of the lands and tenements lately the said Richard's in Chedle together with the issues from the time of his death, and the marriage of his heirs, and also of 'les Frithes' aforesaid with the profits since the death of the said Laurence, but this is not to be a precedent in future. By p.s. [9228.]

Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Stephyn *alias* Haukyn Mason, 'Flemynge,' for the death of Outre Jonnysson, killed in Picardy in the lordship of Oye the fifteenth day after Easter in the eighth year. By p.s.

1393

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Walter Bitterley, to John Jekkes of Pokethorp, tanner, for the death of Thomas Agas of Pokethorp, tanner, killed at Westwyk on Thursday before the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

1394.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, as by licence of the king he is going over the great sea, that if he die before completing his voyage, his executors, attorneys and deputies shall for two years after his death have all his castles, manors, lands, tenements and rents, and also his fee of 200 marks a year, granted to him by the king, as if he were alive, provided that they maintain the buildings thereof without waste. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid the king by Richard de Weston, to him for acquiring in fee simple from Alice Goulde, kinswoman and heir of Joan, late the wife of John Leynthale, a fourth part of a carucate of land in Worfeld, co. Salop, and a moiety of the forestership of Morf in the same county, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence for the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, to go beyond the sea and there remain for two years. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, John Arblaster, so long as he remains within the household, of the wages of the household, viz. 7½*d.* a day and 40*s.* a year for his robes from the keeper of the wardrobe, and further, with the assent of the Council, because for certain reasons he cannot stay continuously within the household, grant to him of 10*l.* a year for life at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Appointment of John Godmeston, clerk, to cause the great hall in the palace of Westminster to be repaired, taking the necessary masons, carpenters and labourers therefor, wherever found except in the fee of the church, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants until further order and also to take stone, timber, tiles and other materials and carriage for the same at the king's charges, and to sell branches, bark and other remnants of trees provided for the said hall, as well as the old timber from

1394. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

it and from an old bridge near the palace, by view and testimony of the king's controller of the said work for the time being, accounting for the moneys so received, and receiving in that office wages and fees at the discretion of the treasurer of England. By bill of treasurer.

Appointment of Hugh Herland, carpenter, as controller of the aforesaid John Godmeston in respect of the aforesaid work. By the same bill.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Moill, parson of Manavan in the diocese of St. Asaph, to the church of Montegomery in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Wade.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Boor of the deanery of St. Berian in the diocese of Exeter, void by the death of Alan de Stokes. By p.s.

Mandate to John Colshull, steward of Cornwall, or the sheriff of the county, to put him in possession of the deanery.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk George Louthorp as parson of the church of St. Thomas, Salisbury.

1393.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Stapenhull, yeoman of the kitchen, of 2½ marks a year at the Exchequer, in addition to 100*s.* a year lately granted to him by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s. [9184.]

1394.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Thomas Brut of 40 marks a year from the farm of the lordship of Buelt in Wales, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him the like sum at the Exchequer; and further grant to to him of 20 marks additional from the same farm, because he is retained for life to stay with the king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 40*l. a year of the fee farm of* 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. of the castle and cantred of Buelt 5 February in the present year.*

1393.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's liege Richard de Walton of Lychefeld from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths or fifteenths, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers, or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1394.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Richard del Platte for the death of Nicholas Blakhode, killed at Wythyngton on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude in the sixth year. By p.s.

1393. The like to John, son of John Magotson, under the same date.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the prior of Friars Preachers of Langeley, to John Samme, a prisoner in Neugate, who when put into Hertford

1394. prison on suspicion of felony broke prison. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Diggeley, one of the yeomen of the kitchen, for service to the late king and the king, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him an annuity for life of 100*s. from the issues of Moresende castle,* 15 *September in his* [*eighteenth*] *year.*

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1393.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Fraunceys, yeoman of the kitchen, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, as granted to him by letters patent of the late king, which the king confirmed and which are now surrendered, and 2½ marks a year in addition. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10*l. a year, for life or until further order, at the Exchequer,* 4 *June in his twenty-second year.*

1394.

Jan. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated at Sheen, 26 February in the eighth year being a grant in fee simple to John Beauchamp, esquire of the chamber, of the lands and tenements of Robert Auguyllem in the parishes of St. Swithun and St. Mary Abbechurche, London, subject to the payment of 5 marks yearly to the warden or chaplain of the chantry of Watton atte Stone [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, A.D. 1381-1385, *p.* 588].
2. A private charter of the said John Beauchamp, knight, dated at London, 24 September in the ninth year, enfeoffing Richard Forster, citizen of London, William Creswyk, Robert Dane and Thomas Charlton of all the lands and tenements of the said Robert Auguylem *alias* Aguylon, knight, in those parishes, together with a garden lately '*area tentoriorum*,' adjacent to the said lands, which the grantor had by the foregoing grant of the king. [*Cf. Ibid*, *p.* 578.] By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, who has hereditary right to bear as his crest a leopard *or* with a white label, which is rightly the crest of the king's first-born son, if he had any, that in place of a label he may bear a crown *argent*. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Forster of 6*d.* a day to be received every year from the sheriffs of London, as received by Nicholas Exton, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Wantynge as parson of Brydestowe in the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Blakesley, yeoman of the poultry, of a messuage, three tofts, 170 acres of lands, 3 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 61*s.* 8*d.* of rent, the rent of two pounds of cumin, a clove, and three day-works in autumn, with appurtenances, in Kyngeswalden, co. Herts, to the value of 111*s.* 7*d.* a year, at which the same have been extended; on his surrender of letters patent dated 5 July last, found invalid because containing insufficient declaration touching the premises. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Boys of Tolleshunt, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Vacated because nothing was done herein and otherwise this year.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant to John Frank, collector of the king's rents in Calais, of a moiety of all the goods and chattels, wherever found within the realm, late of Robert Brian of Grantham, co. Lincoln, forfeited to the king because the said Robert leaped out of a vessel into the sea and feloniously drowned

1394.

Membrane 2—cont.

himself; on condition that at his own cost and suit the other moiety is obtained for the king, and that any of the said Robert's goods in the hands of any of the king's officers or other person in Calais or its March be kept entirely for the king's use as his. By p.s. [9251.]

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Thomas Clanevowe, to John Gomond, one of the chief constables of the peace in the hundred of Grymeswrosen, for the death of Walter Clerk of Byford in that hundred, killed there on Saturday after the feast of St. Ethelbert in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, beginning:—*In libro de Domesday in comitatu Berchescire sub titulo terre Regis continetur sic: In Benes hundredo. Rex tenet in dominio Waltham.* And ending:—*Tempore Regis Edwardi valebat xxxj libras et post et modo xxvij libras et vj solidos et viij denarios.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Elteslee to the prebend of Bulwarheth in the king's free chapel of Hastings, void by the resignation of Master Thomas Banastre of Elteslee. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Hastings.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Adam atte Wode of the office of clerk of the statute of merchants in Exeter as held by William Gambon, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, who is going beyond the sea, that in case he should die before his return into England the executors of his will or his attorneys or deputies shall have all his possessions for two years as he would if he were alive. By p.s.
Vacated because at another time in the same year.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to enfeoff Master William de Assheton, clerk, Robert de Whitteby, clerk, and Thomas de Skelton of his hundreds of Abedyk and Bulstone, and of his manors of Corry Ryvell, Langport and Mertok, co. Somerset, except two messuages, three mills and one virgate and a half of land in the said manor of Mertok, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to him for life, with remainder in fee simple to such persons as the said feoffees shall please. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Bekyngham as parson of Belton in the isle of Haxholm in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of William Jayot, chaplain, to the vicarage of Upston in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Fairwode of Wales (*Wall'*) for the death of William Hall, killed in the parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, ward of Faryndon Without, London, on Monday before St. Valentine in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9231.]

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1394.
Jan. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Gamylston of Retford, mason, to provide and buy for the king's use 40 fothers of lead in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and arrest sufficient carters, horses and carts for the carriage thereof thence to the palace of Westminster and elsewhere at the king's charges. By bill of treasurer.

1393.
Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of SS. Sergius and Bachus, of the Benedictine order, to the prior and convent of St. Anne, Coventry, of the Carthusian order, lately founded by the king, of the manors of Swavesey, Drye and Drayton, and the advowson of Swavesey and its vicarage, discharged from all farms, rents &c. to the king, saving only 65 marks payable yearly after the lapse of six years to the warden and scholars of the king's hall in Cambridge in discharge of the king's obligation to pay them that sum [*Monasticon*: Vol. VI. *p.* 17.]

1394.
Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight William Arundell, to Ralph de Spaldyng of Corby for the death of John de Rouceby, canon of the cathedral church of Lincoln, killed at Temple Bruer on le Heth on Friday after the octave of St. Martin in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Chidiok and Joan, his wife, of two messuages, 114 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 9 acres of pasture in Symondesburgh, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Cerne, to support the charges of the fabric of their abbey church.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight Nicholas Hauberk, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, instead of 40*l.* as granted to him by letters patent dated 6 February last, now surrendered. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the same sum for life 20 *December in his nineteenth year.*

Jan. 31. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Davy, parson of the free chapel of Corston in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Clatford in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange with Richard Parker.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Hogge for the death of John Huet, killed in Northgate-strete of the city of Chester on Wednesday before St. Bartholomew in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 23 April last to William Sharndeden *alias* Turnour, chaplain, as going on the king's service to Calais to stay in the company of John Justice, captain of the castle of Sangatte, because he still tarries in England.

Feb. 1. Westminster Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Robert Grendon as parson of Tyderly in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Robert Lyghes for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby touching trespasses, extortions and damages, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Derby.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Hegham to elect a prioress in the room of Joan, the late prioress, deceased.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1394. Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, as from 24 October in the eleventh year, to the king's esquire, John Arblaster, of the marriage of Alice, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Haryngton, knight, who held by knight service of the heirs of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Essex and Hertford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody; without rendering aught therefor, on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect of that date but found insufficient because the said John de Haryngton is misdescribed as tenant in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 35*d.*

1393. June 22. Westminster. Commission to John Mulsho and John Fosbroke, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, to enquire and certify touching waste in the two-thirds of the lands and tenements of the heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight, tenant in chief, which John de Clisseby and Eleanor, his wife, hold at farm by the king's grant, the heir being a minor.

July 4. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Gray, knight, Gerard Heron, knight, John Mitford and John Fox, on the petition of the burgesses and commonalty of Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, situated by the March of Scotland near the sea, which renders a fee farm to the king of 26 marks a year, showing that as two of the three wells in that place, viz. Wydnewell and Edynwell are at times in the summer without water, they and their predecessors as well as the keepers of Baumburgh castle were wont to draw water at the third well, called 'Maudeleynwell,' situated within the bounds of the hospital called 'le Maudeleys' in that place, with free ingress and egress, and to take it to their houses without let or disturbance; that from this well the better and largest part of the stream of water serving one of the king's mills for grinding corn, both of the town and castle and country round, was wont to flow, the mill yielding 4 marks a year to the king, but that quite lately certain Friars Preachers of Baumburgh maliciously killed a brachet (*brachetam*) [called] 'Jolyf,' and secretly threw it into Maudeleynwell with stones round its neck, and one Joan Boys, living within the town, ignorantly drank thereof whilst pregnant, was poisoned and prematurely delivered of a still-born child; and that subsequently one William West, a friar, completely stopped up the well—to enquire and certify touching the premises. [*In extenso* in Bateson's *Northumberland, vol. I. p.* 132.]

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter Clopton, Humphrey Stafford, John Hulle, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Hankeford, William Brenchesley and Nicholas Gascoigne, on complaint by Roland Rake, esquire, that Alexander Clyvedon, esquire, Edward Wolrigge, John Dudde, Vincent Haukyns of Asshehull, John Forster of Asshehull, Walter Bukham, Edmund Nicholasservant Londe, Edward le Nouell, 'forster,' and Walter Nurce with other evildoers came armed to Little Bradewaye, co. Somerset, and broke his close and houses and assaulted and so maimed him that his life was despaired of. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

June 25. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Cobeham, John de Frenyngham and John Colepepir of Farlegh to enquire of and punish offenders destroying salmon,

1393. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

salmon fry, &c. in the Medeweye, co. Kent, by nets and other engines in the fence time, contrary to the statute of Westminster the Second [13 Edward I, cap. 47] and the statute of the thirteenth year of the king [cap. 19].

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Robert de Nevill of Horneby, John de Leek, Robert de Morton, John de Ask, John de Gayteford, William de Rempston, Gilbert de Elvet, John de Hayton and William de Dent, in respect of the like offenders in the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Cherleton, Edward Dalyngrugge, William Thirnynge, Gilbert Maufeld and Thomas Newenton, in respect of all counterfeiting and forging of silver and gold money in Middlesex.

July 9. Westminster. Association of Henry Broun with Robert Cherlton and John Hull, appointed justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Stafford, Salop, Worcester, Berks, Oxford, Gloucester and Hereford.

Writ *si non omnes* in pursuance to the said Robert, John, William (*sic*) and Henry.

July 10. Westminster. Association of William Cotherstoke with John Cassy and William Gascoigne, appointed justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Bedford.

Writ *si non omnes* as above to the said justices.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Robert Markele, to compel all persons who have any of the goods and merchandise cast ashore at the islands of Thanet and Walmere, Sandwich and other places in Kent, of Hanse merchants in Almain, from the vessel of which John Dalyng was master, when it was wrecked off Seland, to make restitution to their attorneys, John Odebereshousen and Arnald Speryng. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

June 26. Westminster. Prohibition directed to ecclesiastics, notaries public and others against attempting aught in contempt or prejudice of the rights of the Crown or the jurisdiction of the archbishop of York as visitor under its statutes of the college called 'Quenehalle,' Oxford, or in disturbance of its provost, scholars and ministers.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Holbrok to supervise and keep all the king's swans in the Thames between the bridges of Oxford and Windsor and in all its affluent and effluent waters, within and without warren. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John Chaundos, John Eynesford, Kennard de la Bere, Walter Deveros, Thomas de la Barre, William Lucy and Leonard Haklut, knights, and the mayor of Hereford, Thomas Oldecastell, Richard Nassh, Roger Wigmore, Thomas Walwayn, John Skidemore, John ap Herry,

1393. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Henry Moton and the sheriff of Hereford—reciting that the king is given to understand that one Walter Brut and other sons of iniquity have obstinately held, affirmed and preached secretly and openly in various places in the diocese of Hereford certain articles and conclusions notoriously repugnant to sound doctrine, definitively condemned by Holy Church, some as heresies, others as errors, and that John, bishop of Hereford, after mature deliberation had of doctors of theology, and other clerks learned in the Scriptures, has taken proceedings to make the said Walter and his accomplices appear in the cathedral church of Hereford on the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas of Hereford, but that he and his adherents are attempting by force to defeat the bishop's pious purpose—to cause public proclamation to be made of this present mandate prohibiting all conventicles, congregations or confederacies, or attempts leading to a breach of the peace, or any disturbing of the bishop or doctors aforesaid in the execution of correction according to canonical sanctions; with power to imprison delinquents until further order from the king and council, and they are to certify all their proceedings hereunder.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Aug. 6. Bolton. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Tracy, messenger of the chamber, to take within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, the horses necessary for the despatch of the king's messages and business, at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

Aug. 16. York. Appointment of Robert Rokley, knight, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery John de Skirowe.

MEMBRANE 24d.

June 26. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Lude, Robert Busshey, John Coterell of Walyngford, and the sheriff of Kent to enquire and certify touching waste in the manors of Leuesham and Grenewych, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

July 5. Westminster. Appointment of John Gedeney, clerk of the works, to take by land and sea all the king's timber in the wood of Pettelewode, co. Sussex, to the port of London for the king's works within the palace of Westminster, with sufficient shipment and carriage therefor, also the necessary mariners, carters and labourers, within the liberties of the Cinque Ports, except in the fee of the church, at the king's charges.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter, and Walter Reynald, John Fillegh, Richard Piperell, John Carswille, John Holewaye, John Wysa, John Dynyngton, William Savage and John Lacche to arrest and bring before the king and council William Hunte and his accomplices and fautors, charged with an atrocious crime (*enormi facinore*) and other excessive offences this Tuesday perpetrated within the king's court in his presence, who have taken to flight on account thereof. By C.

The like, under the same date, of Richard Hembrigg, Robert Bekerton, John Drax, serjeants-at-arms, William Wircestre, Richard Gascoigne and Thomas Belle, for the same purpose. By C.

Sept. 18. Grantham. Appointment of John Bussy to be personally present at the election of the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln, where the citizens are of contrary

1393 *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

opinions in certain matters and affairs affecting the liberty of the city on account of fraudulent claims of liberties not hitherto enjoyed or verbal traditions (*oracula*) not founded on the solid base of clear conscience (*super clare consciencie soliditatem fundata*), and so to direct the citizens that the election, by his good counsel and guidance, with due information from all who have knowledge how the election has been from old time held, may be made pleasing to God and good for the king and the whole commonalty of the city, with power to imprison contrariants.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

July 27. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grey of Wilton, Gerard de Braybroke the elder, Thomas Peyvre, sheriff, and John Longevyll, escheator, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to enquire and certify touching merchants and others in those counties who use great and excessive weights in the purchase and weighing of wools, contrary to the statutes and ordinances in that case made and published. By C.

The like, under the same date, to the following:—

John Bussy, knight, Robert Comberworth, John Rocheford, Henry Retford, sheriff, and William Bolle, escheator, in the county of Lincoln.

John Delves, Thomas Neuport, William Sharghull, knight, sheriff, and William Hugford, escheator, in the counties of Stafford and Salop.

John Catesby, John Wydevyll, Walter Scarle, John Mallory, sheriff, and John Fossebrok, escheator, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

John de Catesby, Thomas Derby, John Wodeford, sheriff, and Edward Meteley, escheator, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

John Cokayn, Thomas Sutton, John de Leek, knight, sheriff, and William Sallowe, escheator, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Aug. 26. Beverley. Appointment of Philip Tilney, Robert de Rokley and William Gascoigne to arrest and imprison Percival, Thomas, William and Robert Pensax.

Aug. 28. Beverley. Commission to the abbot of Wellowe, Robert de Garton, clerk, and William de Holm, upon information that the mayor of Grymesby, co. Lincoln, and others of that town his adherents assessed and levied last year and this divers new and unwonted imposts and charges on the lands, tenements, goods and chattels of the king's subjects there, without authority of the king or the commonalty, and applied the same to sinister uses, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, Thomas Sakevyll, Thomas Aylesbury, Edmund Hameden, John Broghton and Thomas atte Lude, on complaint by Robert Hemyngford that William Saundreston the elder, Bernard Saundreston, William Saundreston the younger, William Bernardesservant Saundreston, Richard Smyth of la Lee, John Shyvold, Ralph 'Williamesservant Saundreston the eldere,' Walter 'Williamesservant Saundreston the eldere,' Henry Petypas, John Magottesson and other evildoers came armed to West Wycombe, co.

1393. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Buckingham, lay in wait to kill him, assaulted him and threw him from the top of a hill called 'Haveryngdoune' to the bottom, and so threatened him that for long he could not attend to his affairs, whereby his corn remained unharvested, to his damage of 100*l*.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Fogg, Arnald Savage, William Rikhill, John Frenyngham, James Pekham, Nicholas Potyn and William Makenade, on information that the water of Medewey in Kent is much obstructed by the timber and stones of the old bridge over it from Rochester to Strode in its proper ebb and flow to and from the sea, to the great peril of the new stone bridge hard by, erected at their own charges by John de Cobham and Robert Knolles, to examine the said old bridge and all that is injurious and dangerous to the new, and remove at their discretion whatever is so found.

Sept. 22. Windsor Castle. Commission to Thomas Jardyn, sheriff of Sussex, Nicholas Stone, clerk, and John Brook, to enquire and certify touching waste &c. in the possessions of the priory of Wylmyngton, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

Commission to Thomas de Stafford, Robert Burgelon and William Walshale to enquire and certify what tenants of the dean of the king's free chapel of Wolverenhampton at Wednesfeld and Codeshale, co. Stafford, and elsewhere have banded themselves together and refused to render to him their customary rents or dues (*prestaciones*) in respect of their holdings.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Appointment of William Curteys, John Armurer and Roger Bolton to take in the ports of Chester and Lyverpole and elsewhere in Wales ships and vessels with sufficient mariners for the passage of Thomas de Mortuo Mari, knight, and 120 men-at-arms and archers in his company, going to Ireland for its defence, also the necessaries for their horses and harness, and to bring them to the place appointed and put the mariners aboard at the charges of the said Thomas.

Sept. 14. Grantham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hill, John Wadham, John Penros, James Chuddelegh, John Herle, John Grenevyll, John Prideaux, William Hankeford, Martin Feriers, Thomas Peverell and John Copleston, on complaint by John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, that John Harnesden, Henry Walter, William Talbot the elder, William Talbot the younger, Henry Talbot, John Herry of Kyrkele, Robert Boenalva, Richard Boenalva, Hugh Marty, John Longe and other evildoers came armed and broke his castle of Tremyngton, co. Cornwall, assaulted his servants and tenants and so threatened them that they could not remain on their holdings, to his damage of at least 500*l*. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms John Drax and David Bertevyll to arrest Thomas Bumstede, an apostate vagabond friar of the Carmelite order, and deliver him to the friars of his order, for punishment, John, prior of the convent of Carmelites, London, having signified his offence.

1393. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Fogge, Arnald Savage, William Rykhill, John Frenyngham, James Pekham, Nicholas Potyn and William Makenade, after examining the new bridge constructed over the Medewaye between Rochester and Strode and what remains of the old, which is so broken and decayed as to be dangerous, to take order for its maintenance and repair by those who are bound to contribute and for the removal of the dangers arising to it from the old bridge.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

Sept. 2. Beaulieu Abbey. Commission to Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, William, lord of Dacre, Ralph de Eure, knight, William de Thrilkeld, knight, Robert Ormeshede, and Robert de Carlell—on the petition of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Maud, his wife, that Edward II having granted to Antony de Lucy, her grandfather, whose heir she is, the castle and honor of Cokirmouth, co. Cumberland, with the appurtenances, fees and advowsons belonging thereto, together with certain franchises specified in the grant and all franchises held and enjoyed from old time as annexed thereto in the said king's time, the said castle and honor having lately been William Albmarle's, by whose death without heir they escheated to the hands of Henry [III], king of England, and although the said William and all the lords of the said castle and honor from time immemorial, as well as the said Antony and his heirs, have been seised of the said franchises, yet petitioners are hindered in the enjoyment thereof by justices and ministers of the king, because the same are not specified in the charter—to enquire and certify what liberties other than those specified in the charter the said lords have heretofore enjoyed. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission to John Leeme, prior of Michelham, William Everlee, clerk, Walter Robert, clerk, John Broke, Thomas Endelenewyke and the sheriff of Sussex to enquire touching waste in the priory of Wylmyngton, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to John Hull, William Hankford, John Copleston and Thomas Raymond—on the petition of the abbot of Quarre that whereas John Cary, in right of Margaret, his wife, held the manor of Holewaye Lieu, co. Devon, by homage, fealty and service of 10*s*. a year of the said abbot, as of his manor of Forwode, and the said abbot was seised of the said services in his demesne as of fee by the hands of Robert Holewey, father of the said Margaret, the said manor, by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the said John Cary in the eleventh year has been seized into the king's hands, and on that account the said services are withheld and unpaid—to enquire and certify as to the truth of the premises. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms John Elyngeham and William Strathern, on information that Henry Goldsmyth of Eton, co. Bedford, has a house there for counterfeiting the king's gold and silver money and dies, to enquire and search out his proceedings, engines and instruments, and if found to arrest him with the said engines and bring him and them before the king and council.

1393.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Courtenay, Walter Clopton, John Wadham, Richard Sydenham, Theobald Wykham, sheriff of Somerset, John Prustecote and John Copleston, reciting (1) the revocation, on account of manifest error therein, of the judgment in a suit before the justices of the Bench in the late reign between Peter le Veel, plaintiff, and Thomas de Stapeldon, tenant, in respect of the manor of Norton by Taunton, excepting two messuages, 20 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow therein, which manor Richard de Stapeldon, knight, gave to the said Thomas, his brother, for life, by the name of 'Sir Thomas de Stapeldon,' canon in the cathedral church of Exeter, now deceased, with remainder in fee tail to Richard, son of the said Richard de Stapeldon, (2) the decree that the said manor, except as excepted, should be delivered to the said Richard, son of Richard, by virtue of which he had possession for a long time, until John le Veel, son and heir of the aforenamed Peter, Thomas Stanwylle, Richard Clyvedon and Nicholas Bubbe, assembling other evildoers in large numbers came in armed array, entered the manor by force, expelled his men and servants, erected barriers before the doors and put a heap of stones to resist him and all others on the king's side, expressly saying that they would hold it against all comers, and made Henry Pavely their captain for the purpose. The commissioners are to remove the barriers, arrest all persons holding the manor together with their arms, imprison them until further order, make proclamation against any going armed or leading an armed power or commiting any breach of the peace, and to enquire and certify touching all the circumstances.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Elyngham, Roger Barre and John Elveden to enquire touching the exposing for sale and the sale in Sussex of all wines not gauged, contrary to the statute, to arrest such wines as forfeit to the king, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer from time to time of the number of tuns and vessels so seized. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commission to the justice of South Wales, Richard Nayssh and Thomas Rede—on complaint by John Clement of error in the record, process and judgment rendered by John Penros, then justice of South Wales, in a suit in the king's court in the session held at Cardigan on Tuesday the morrow of Midsummer in the sixteenth year, between the king and the said John for not having the bodies of David ap Eynon, tailor, David ap Lloit Vachan and David ap Ll' Hire before the said justice to answer touching certain felonies, which proceedings the king by letters of privy seal caused to be removed and brought before the Council—to examine the errors, if any, therein, and do full justice to the said John, in accordance with the laws and customs of the lordship of South Wales. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster Commission to John Trevarthian, John Urban, John Chenduyt and John Treverbyn, to enquire and certify touching the complaint of John Hauley of Dertemuth that although he had bought from the king and paid for divers manors, lands and tenements in Cornwall, forfeited by Robert Tresilian under the judgment against him in Parliament, on condition that if any parcel thereof should be recovered against the complainant or his

1393. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

heirs, the king would make due compensation, yet divers lieges have by main force entered on and still occupy parcels thereof, and have assaulted his men and servants in collecting arrears of rent, carried off the distresses made by them, threatened to kill them and besieged them for a long time at Mousehole.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Hembrigge and Nicholas Skelton, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and William Stowe, Robert Gare, John Stirtavaunt and John Queldale to arrest and bring before the king and council William Hornby of York.

1394. *MEMBRANE 3d.*

Jan. 1. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Faryngton, clerk, and the escheator in Essex, to enquire and certify what manors, lands and tenements Robert, late duke of Ireland, held in Essex on the day on which he forfeited or the day when judgment was rendered in Parliament against him, in addition to those seized into the king's hand on that account, and by whom the same are concealed, who has since occupied them, how much they are worth, and of whom held. By bill of treasurer.

Not to be sent into the Estreats.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms Nicholas Skelton to arrest and bring before the king and council William Maistre of Ipswich and John, his son.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Huls, Matthew de Suthworthe, John Armurer, mayor of Westchestre, and John Pygot, to deliver Westchestre gaol of John Lorganer, spicer, and John Luk, who are there for divers treasons.

1393. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Nevile of Furnyvall to arrest and bring before the king and council John Panter of York, John Canwethorne, armourer, Robert Leche of York, Robert Laverok of Chesterfeld and William Wollay of Hedon.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like to Peter de Courtenay, Nicholas Lond and John Palmere to arrest John Beverache, chaplain.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Elyngeham, Roger Barrye and John Brukele to enquire touching the exposing for sale and the sale in Norfolk and Suffolk of all wines not gauged, contrary to the statute, to arrest such wines as forfeit to the king, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer from time to time of the number of tuns and vessels so seized.

1394.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John Hebbe of Cycestre and John Hebbe of Fysshbourne to arrest and bring before the king and council Roger Bohoun, merchant of Hayling Island, co. Southampton, and Richard Hamond of Hayling, on information that on Sunday before St. Bartholomew last the said Roger sold to the king's enemies of France five sacks of wool in eight pockets, value 21 marks, uncustomed and uncoketted, on condition that at his own risk he brought it to the sea, and that accordingly, with the aid of the said Richard, he brought three pockets with his own horses to the sea. By bill of treasurer.

17 RICHARD II.—PART II

MEMBRANE 42.

1394.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to John, lord Beaumont, to whom the king has given licence to go beyond the sea, and who is tenant in chief of divers lands and tenements in the realm, that in case he die on his journey the attorneys and deputies whom he appoints before going shall have the issues and profits of his lands for two years after his death. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Stokley, for good service and on account of his appointment as one of the esquires in the office of chief porter of the household in the room of Robert Bracy, deceased, of 10*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the manor of Drakelowe and lordship of Rudheth, co. Chester. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon, of Warin Waldegrave, his servant, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions, or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, bailiff, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, commissioner or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection for one year granted to John Bateman in the belief that he was staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of Guînes castle, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, lost by accident, dated 10 December in the third year, granting 5 marks a year at the Exchequer to Nicholas Spaldyng, groom of the chamber (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1877-1381, *p.* 404).

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Butiller, dean of the king's chapel of Wyndesore, to the prebend of Wrytelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo in the collegiate church of Hastings in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastings.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen Norton of Chart by Sutton Valence, and Stephen, his son, John Herbersfelde and John Blecche, of two messuages, 91 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 34*s.* 4*d.* of rent and the rent of a cock and four hens with appurtenances in Stapulherst, Hedecrone and Bocton Munchesy, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 34*s.* 2*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to the minister and brethren of the order of the Holy Trinity, Modyngden, co. Kent, in full satisfaction of a licence, granted to them by the late king at the request of Michael de Ponynges, to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 80*l.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to the king's esquire John Fekenham of any surplus value beyond 10 marks of the grant to him by the king by letters patent dated 12 August in the eleventh year, which are recited, and of any sum belonging

1394. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

to the king by reason of debt or account or otherwise, the tenements thereby granted being described in an inquisition returned into Chancery as a hall with chambers, a kitchen, a cellar and three stables in Pentecoste-lane, two shops along with one sollar built over them through the highway in the shambles (*per altum vicum in macellis*) in the parish of St. Nicholas, Farndon ward, London; and grant to him of the premises in fee simple. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Wode for the death of Adam atte Wode, killed at Yerdeley on Saturday before the feast of St. Mary Magdalene in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Pikesle as parson of Cornewode in the diocese of Exeter.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Belyng of the hermitage of Loffeld in the parish of Cloare, co. Berks. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to queen Anne, to whom the king lately assigned, as part of her dower, the castle and town of Bristol with the fees and advowsons belonging thereto, and who accordingly at the late voidance of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Bristol, granted to the prior and convent thereof licence to elect a successor, as did queen Philippa in like case, and also restitution of temporalities to the abbot elect, of the advowson of the said abbey, and ratification of the licence to elect, the election, assent and restitution aforesaid; upon her petition and complaint that the escheator of Somerset has placed an impeachment thereon. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Exton, late mayor of London, to William Pykas of London, 'webbe,' for all treasons and felonies in the insurrections of the rebels between 1 May in the fourth year and All Saints following, notwithstanding his exception as one of the principal insurgents from the pardon granted in the Parliament afterwards held at Westminster. By K. & C.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 20 March in the tenth year.

Jan. 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at Westminster, 4 November, 38 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Edward II, dated at Clarendon, 9 February, 10 Edward II, being a grant to Simon de Swanlond, merchant, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Northmymmes, co. Herts.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for Richard Robyn, master of a barge called '*la George*' of Fowy, co. Cornwall, to embark four-score pilgrims, take them to Santiago in Gallicia to perform their vows, and bring them back to England, notwithstanding any ordinances to the contrary, provided that they are in the king's friendship and obedience, are lay persons, and carry no gold or silver, in bullion or money, out of the realm.

MEMBRANE 41.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight William Arundell, and because the king is assuredly informed that he is not guilty, to Ralph de Spaldyng of Corby, indicted for killing John Rouceby, canon of Lincoln cathedral, at Temple Bruer upon the Hethe on Friday after the octave of St. Martin in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

1394.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, who by the king's leave is going beyond the sea, that if he should die before his return, his executors, attorneys or deputies may have all his castles, lands and tenements, with his assignments of the king's customs and issues and profits therefrom for two years after his death, exactly as if he had been alive. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Wydmere, 'joignour,' as he is retained to serve the king in the Tower of London and elsewhere in all the necessaries pertaining to his trade, of the wages and robes which Peter de Loco, deceased, received of the late king. By p.s. [9232.]

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Robert Lincoln of the wardenship of the beam for the pesage of wools in Southampton, with all profits pertaining thereto, on condition that within seven years he acquires for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs, at his own expense, a suitable house for the said beam and its use. By p.s. [9256.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to him without the condition 12 *January in the twentieth year.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Gerlethorp, one of the king's writing clerks under the privy seal, of the custody of the park of Chitilhamholt, co. Devon, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the last lord Despenser, to hold as held by William Gambon, deceased, in person or by deputy. By p.s. [9257.]

Jan. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Pondesbury, chaplain, to the church of Cuyrwyard in the diocese of Hereford.

1393.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Robert de Brayton as warden of the hospitals of St. Nicholas in Calais and St. James near Calais. By p.s.

1394.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Alyngton, to Peter Stapilford *alias* Hatton, 'travelyngman,' for the death of Agnes Shepstere, servant of Joan Seles *alias* Doucer, killed on Sunday after the Epiphany in the fifteenth year at a stall of the shop (*stallum shope*) of William Undirwode, tailor, outside the sanctuary of the cemetery of St. Mary atte Bowe, London, in the ward of Cordwaner-strete. By p.s. [9234.]

Jan. 25. Westminster. Licence for the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to found in the parish church of Plecy, which is of his own patronage, a college of nine chaplains, one to be master and warden, and two clerks and two choristers, to celebrate divine service there daily, as the said duke shall order. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council and for good service to the late king as well as the king, to Thomas Seg of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the manor of Chilternelangeley, and a robe every year of the suit of yeomen of the chamber receivable at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Myssenden, of the trespasses committed in the grant, without licence of the king, to him for life, and subsequently to Joan, his wife, for her life, in remainder, by Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, lord of Moubray and Segrave, of all his lands, tenements, rents and services in Westhacche, co. Wilts, except knights' fees, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and advowsons, and in the said Thomas's entry thereon without licence had; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

1394. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Jan. 9. Westminster. Pardon to the king's poor widow and suppliant Alice, late the wife of Peter de Preston, warden of the gaol, for the escape from her custody in the gaol of Middelton, co. Kent, viz. in a mill called 'Southmelle,' of William Bugge, taken for larceny, and of John Stronge, placed therein on suspicion of larceny, on Monday before Whitsunday in the eleventh year and on Thursday after the feast of St. Bartholomew in the tenth year, respectively, as appears by inquisitions before Thomas Claymond and the other justices assigned in the thirteenth and fourteenth years; and of what pertains to the king therefor. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Lolham from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men-at-arms or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or rents, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Simon Marcheford as parson of Kypax in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John de Ivelith of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Harefordlyth by Willardeby, co. York, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Constantine de Clifton, son and heir of John de Clifton, knight, tenant in chief, lately a minor in the king's custody. By p.s. [9261.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Ll. ap Gruff' as parson of Machynllayth in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Feb. 1. Sheen Manor. Pardon to John, son of John de Calcrofte of Whytenton, for the death of Stephen Thomasson, killed there on Saturday after the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Master William Piers, John Lugans, Richard de Wykeslond and Walter de Newaton, clerks, of seven messuages and fourteen acres and one virgate of land in Sutton Vautort and Sutton Priour, not held in chief, for keeping the anniversaries in that church of Master Ralph Ryngestede, Thomas, sometime bishop of Bangor, John Brabanson, Roger de Kyngestede, Roger Brabanson, knight, and brother William de Kyngestede, and the parents, kindred, friends, benefactors and parishioners of the said Master Ralph, and of all the faithful departed (*sic*), as the said William Piers and the rest shall order.

1393.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Griffin Reynold, to him for acquiring for life, without licence, a yearly rent of 8 marks from John Devereux, knight, issuing from his manor of Donyngton, co. Buckingham, now seized into the king's hands by reason of the said John's death and the minority of John, his son and heir, and grant to the said Griffin of the rent as acquired. By p.s.

Vacated because at another time above.

1394.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of Barnestaple, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of an extract from Domesday Book touching that borough. [*Exchequer Domesday*, ed. 1783. fo. 100 (2).]

1394.

Membrane 41—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Lumhale of Crosseland for the death of William Arkeland of Fossa Crosseland, killed there on Wednesday before Palm Sunday in the seventh year. By p.s. [9296.]

Jan. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Warrewyk, to Walter Haukys of Prestecote for the death of John Cuypere of Dodyton, killed at Blakeswall-siche in the field of Prestecote on Wednesday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [9208.]

MEMBRANE 40.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Thomas Brut, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40*l.* a year from the fee farm of 118*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the castle and cantred of Buelt; on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 40 marks a year from the farm of the lordship of Buelt and 20 marks in addition. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 54*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *a year for life from the said fee-farm* 17 *February this year.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery on the advice of the king's justices, serjeants-at-law and other skilled persons therein, of the presentation of Robert Clifton, on his false suggestion that the king had the right of presentation thereto, to the chapel of Nettelbeth by the name of the church of Nettelbeth, by virtue whereof the abbot of Dorchestre was expelled from his possession of the same, although he and his predecessors from time immemorial had held to their own uses the church of Bensyngton with the chapels of Waburgh and Nettlebeth as appurtenant to the said church; the sheriff of Oxford having summoned the said Robert by John Porter and Simon Boteley to shew cause, and the latter appearing by Hugh Helwys, his attorney, could show none, whereupon restitution to the abbot was decreed, notwithstanding the said Robert's admission, institution and induction.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to William Cursoun, one of the yeomen of the chandlery, of the lands, tenements, rents and fisheries, not exceeding in yearly value 65*s.* 8*d.*, in Repyngdon, Milton *alias* Melton and Tykenhale, co. Derby, in the king's hand by the death of the king's mother; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 17 September in the sixteenth year, granting to him that yearly rent in those places, but found invalid because no such rent belongs to the king or is in the king's gift there. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Podemore of (1) letters patent (*in French*) of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated at London, 20 October in the twelfth year, granting to him, or in his absence to his deputy, for his life, the bailiwick of the hundred of Wynterstoke in the said bishop's diocese; (2) letters patent of John, prior of the cathedral church of Bath, dated at Bath the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, A.D. 1393, inspecting and confirming the foregoing, on condition that the said John Podmore faithfully serve the said bishop and prior, and the dean and chapter of Wells in that office, and do not oppress their tenants or grant the office to another to farm without licence of the bishop and prior for the time being; and (3) letters patent of Thomas de Sudburia, the dean, and the chapter of Wells, dated at Wells, 12 October, A.D. 1393, inspecting and confirming (1), on the same condition *mutatis mutandis* as in (2). For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1394. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *roqamus* for five years for Thomas Shyngle, chaplain, in collecting alms and other subsidies for the repair of the bridge over the Douve, between the counties of Stafford and Derby, called 'Monkebrigge,' which is far from any town and has caused many persons crossing it to perish by inundation; the king having already granted to him licence to build a chapel near the same and houses for his abode. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Sutton as parson of Stanburn.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John West, clerk, of a messuage, 130 acres of land, 2 acres of marsh and 2*s.* of rent in Munketon in the isle of Thanet, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 40*s.* as found by inquisition taken by Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in full satisfaction of a licence lately granted to the latter to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.*

MEMBRANE 39.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Snawe for stealing ten pounds of pepper, ginger and wax, value 13*s.* 4*d.* at Storteford on Michaelmas day in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Robert Strutte of Hughtwayt, for John Swettenham of Sutton in Asshefeld and Agnes, his wife, to enfeoff the said Robert and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of Robert, of a messuage, a bovate and an acre of land and half an acre of meadow in Sutton in Asshefeld, held in chief.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to John Russell, knight—on his petition showing that having granted and delivered, as by the king's letters patent in accordance with the agreement between himself and Drew, late prior of Durhurst, he was bound, to the said Drew certain tithes and oblations belonging to that alien priory, to the value of 46 marks, for finding chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of Durhurst for one year from Michaelmas in the fifteenth year, and that the prior having died before Christmas in the sixteenth year without having paid the chaplains' salary or the other charges for divine service for the year, parcel of the said tithes and other goods of the said Drew, to the value of 27*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* were at the time of his death seized to the king's use by Robert Whytyngton, escheator in the county of Gloucester, because he was an alien prior—of the tithes and goods aforesaid for the payment of the chaplains. By p.s. [9295.]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Wilkynson Grayfson for stealing three horses, value 30*s.* of Thomas Wilkynman at Talkan on St. Laurence's day in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9291.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Wyncelowe of the office of woodward of Evyonyth in North Wales. By p.s. [9308.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Coventre of a charter dated at Lichfield, 1 August, 41 Henry III, being a grant to them and their successors of free warren in all their demesne lands of Coventre, Condulme, Mowe, Wylnhale, Franketon, Merston, Herdewic, Sutham, Olechton, Offecherch, Wasperton, Honiton, Pacwode, Pakinton, Scrapetoft, Potteresmerston, Stude and Bradele. [*Charter Roll*, 41 *Henry III*, *m.* 4.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1394. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by the master and scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Cambridge, for the alienation in mortmain to them, in aid of their maintenance, of a messuage in Cambridge by Juliana, late the wife of Richard Bedell, and of an acre of land in Great Mateshale, co. Norfolk, by Henry de Thompston and Walter de Harlying, the same not being held in chief.

Grant, for life, to the king's knight William Darundell of the custody of the city and castle of Rochester, to hold the same in person or by deputy, rendering therefor and for the wards belonging to the castle 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer; and release to him both of the 40 marks a year and the additional 10 marks due to the king, as remitted to John de Newenton, knight, deceased, who was heretofore granted the custody, and which Simon de Burgh was wont to pay in the late reign for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, reciting that the king recently granted licence to his uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to found in the parish church of Plecy a college of nine chaplains, whereof one was to be master, and of two clerks and two choristers, for the alienation in frank almoin to the said master and chaplains by the said duke and Eleanor, his wife, of two parcels of land there, nine and six acres in extent respectively, and the advowson of Plecy, in aid of their maintenance, and for the like alienation by the said duke of the reversion of the manors of Bokyngfold and Whitstaple, co. Kent, the advowson of Whitstaple, held in chief, and the manor of Welles, co. Herts, not so held, after the death of Maud, late the wife of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford; and as the said duke proposes to build the said college's habitation within the aforesaid six acres, and to transfer and rebuild the said parish church in part of the said six acres, and cause the church with land round it for a cemetery to be dedicated to God, licence in mortmain for the said duke and the master and chaplains to cause it to be so dedicated; and further licence for the alienation in mortmain to the said master and chaplains by Thomas, archbishop of York, Robert, bishop of London, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl of Warwick, Thomas de Feriby, John de Massyngham and Nicholas Mils, clerks, of the manor of Berneston, co. Essex, not held in chief, in further aid of their maintainance. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Confirmation to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of their acquisition, which they fear is not valid, of two messuages in the parishes of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, St. Leonard, Estchepe, St. Michael, Cornhull, and St. Bartholomew the Less, London, in part satisfaction, viz. 23*l.* of a licence to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 50*l.* (*as above, p.* 150), and grant to them of all the issues and profits from the said messuages since the acquisition. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John, son of Thomas Ardene, knight (*militis*) as staying on the king's service with Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

MEMBRANE 38.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Wylne of Repyndon, indicted for killing Richard Glasiere of Repyndon at Engelby on Saturday before Trinity in the fourteenth year, and also indicted under the name of John de Wylne 'that was Simondman Fraunceys' for killing the said Richard at Repyndon on Wednesday after Ascension day in the thirteenth year, of suit of the king's peace therefor and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1394.
Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Hert, yeoman of the chamber, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Henry Harburgh, canon of the cathedral church of Wells, as prebendary of Codeworth therein. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Thomas Marton, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

1393.
Aug. 27. Beaulieu Abbey. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the Carthusian prior and convent of Kyngeston upon Hull of lands and tenements and advowsons to the yearly value of 12*l.* to complete the late king's licence, as granted to Michael de la Pole, knight, deceased, founder of their house; upon their petition alleging that on account of the judgment against him in Parliament in the eleventh year so much of the said original licence of foundation as relates to 12 acres of land and 59*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* of rent is still unexecuted. By p.s. and fine of 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled.

1394.
Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Malton, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Huntingdon, on the surrender of letters patent dated 10 September, 49 Edward III, confirmed by the king, granting that sum therefrom to Roger Janyn. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Mallesors, vicar of Westgrenewyche in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Brembre in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Sele being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Michel.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Loncastre, son of Christopher de Loncastre of Westmorland, for the death of Robert de Veryouse of the barony of Greystoke, killed at Bowes before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the tenth year. By p.s. [9320.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by William Swanne, for Robert Kylyngworth to enfeoff him of a fourth part of the manor of Ryle, co. Northumberland, held in chief.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's knight Richard Abberbury, for the acquisition in frank almoin by the prior and brethren of the order of the Holy Cross, Donyngton, of lands and tenements, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s. [9303.]

Feb. 9. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, to Richard Furnewes, barber of Thomas, archbishop of York, of letters patent of the said archbishop dated at his palace, York, 23 August 1390, granting to the said Richard, for life, the keepership of his park of Bisshopburton, co. York, and the deer therein, receiving yearly from the bailiff or reeve of the manor of Bisshopburton 2*d.* a day, together with the fees and profits belonging to the keepership, on condition that he keeps the same in person or by deputy; and also of letters patent of the chapter, the dean being absent, of St. Peter's, York, inspecting and confirming the foregoing, dated at the chapter house, York, 31 March 1391. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1394.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence for the king's knight, Richard Abberbury, to grant in frank almoin a yearly rent of 26 quarters of good wheat, or 13 marks instead, at his or his heirs' discretion, to God's minister of the poor house of Donyngton, and his successors, payable out of his manor of Donyngton, and his lands and tenements in Wintirbourne Mayn and Bussokk, co. Berks, and his manors of Sulthern and Thropp, co. Oxford, with covenant for distress thereon if the rent be in arrear. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Thomas Martyn, to Thomas Clerc, servant of John de Whitteby, the prior of Watton's canon, indicted for breaking with others on Wednesday before St. Denis in the thirteenth year a chamber of the prior and convent of Watton, and stealing two habergeons and two breastplates value 10 marks. By p.s. [9286.]

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Hody to the vicarage of Wolavyngton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Goldclyve being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley as prebendary of Langford Ecclesia in the cathedral church of Lincoln, and as prebendary of Eccleshale *alias* Joneston in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas Audelegh, knight, that she may have for her whole life two gates in the king's highway between Padenalre and Stoweyburgh, co. Somerset, lately erected by the said Nicholas in the park fence of Stowey park, viz. one gate in one part of the fence, and the other in another part thereof, through which park the said highway runs, to be opened and shut at the will of those passing through; after her death John, son of John Tochet, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Nicholas, may have the said gates, in the form aforesaid, in fee simple.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Tryvet, to Amice Faukeswell, indicted for breaking the houses of William Hert at Faukeswell and stealing his corn to the value of 40*d.* on Monday after the feast of the Purification in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Benge of Repyndon, the younger, indicted for killing at Repyndon, John Ambros of Repyndon the elder on Holy Thursday in the sixth year, and Amerose Smyth of Repyngdon on Monday before Palm Sunday in the sixth year, of suit of the king's peace for the said death (*sic*), and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [9287.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 24 September last to John Mouncerell, 'strenger,' in the belief that he was going on the king's service to Calais, to stay with Robert de Folkyngham, treasurer of Calais, because he tarries in Middlesex on his own affairs, as the sheriff certifies.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Rochester, of the royal assent to the election of Joan Sone, nun of St. Mary's, Hegham, to be prioress of that house.

1394. *Membrane* 87—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquires Philip and Richard Walwein of a crayer in the port of London, of which Nicholas Amerell was master, forfeited because he took in her for export to parts beyond the sea certain goods not customed. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of the poverty of the prior and convent of Assheby Canonicorum and for 40 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the church of Relye, which is of their own advowson, provided that the vicar for the time being is endowed with a sufficient portion and that by advice of the ordinary a sum [of money] is yearly distributed among the poor parishioners in accordance with the statute of the fifteenth year.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Hek of Hek for the death of Roger Broun of Goldale, killed at Snayth the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Conestable, of Halsham, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, alderman, escheator, coroner, constable, taxor, controller, assessor, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes, tallages, subsidies or quotas, bailiff or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Philip, son of John de la Mare, knight, for him to alienate in mortmain a yearly rent of 10 marks granted to him, his heirs and assigns, by the prior and convent of Maydenbradelegh, co. Wilts, from their priory and manor of Maydenbradelegh in exchange for the advowson of Fissherton, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the church of Nony for the good estate of the said Philip, for his soul after death, and the souls of his parents, ancestors and heirs, and others, with covenant for entry and distress in case of non-payment of the rent.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and ministers of the king notifying that according to custom the burgesses of Barnestaple, as ancient demesne of the Crown, are exempt from payment of toll throughout the realm.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Wryght, of Bykerton, imprisoned in the Marshalsea for the death of William de Brame, tailor, brother of John de Brame, as it appears by the record of Walter de Clopton, chief justice, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 86.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of lands, tenements and rents in Canterbury, held of the king in free burgage, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because they acquired one messuage there in full satisfaction of the licence.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Carpenter, chaplain, to the vicarage of Uphaven in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John Counde and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Uphaven being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1394. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, son of Stephen de Wartre of Barnetby, imprisoned in Lincoln castle, for the death of Robert Smyth of Barnetby *alias* Robert Smyth, servant of the prior of Newestede, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Botiller of Wermestre for the death of John Sampson of Wermestre, killed there on Saturday after St. Matthias in the fourteenth year. Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 12 July in the seventeenth year, by p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Smerte of Birton, chaplain, for the death of John de Green *alias* John atte Grene of Northwytham, killed at Northwytham on Thursday before St. Anthony the abbot in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard des Armes, chaplain, as warden of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Robert Twymer of Aylesford to the Carmelite prior and convent of Aylesford, of a piece of land in the parish of Burgham, co. Kent, within a garden called 'Haukysgardyn,' twelve feet long by twelve feet broad, for building a house thereon and collecting and enclosing all the rills of the springs (*fontium rivulos*) running within the garden, and for making an aqueduct underground within the enclosure from the land to their house. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Swafeld, parson of Turveston by Blackeley in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Merston Laurence in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Warre being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Aleyn.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Litelbury, to Laurence Everard, knight, for the death of John Quelple of Neweton, killed at Neweton, in a lane called 'Doddiche,' on Monday after St. Laurence the Martyr in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant, without rent, to the king's knight William Goderyche, during the minority of the heir of Theobald Warde, tenant in chief, of the custody of the said Theobald's lands and tenements, concealed from the king, together with the marriage of the heir; provided that at his own charges he sue for the recovery of the same. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Lescrope, under-chamberlain of the king, of the custody of the king's castle of Beaumareys, receiving therefor 40*l.* a year from the chamberlain of North Wales; at the supplication of Gilbert Trussell, to whom the king lately granted it by letters patent now surrendered, and provided that he find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel within the castle, and an under-constable, porter and watchman to stay there constantly, as the said Gilbert was bound to do. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to the said William and William Warde, for their lives, in survivorship, 8 July in the twentieth year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Eyleston (*sic*) of Tulynton, knight, and Richard Nassh, of three messuages, 123 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Tulynton and Borghull, not held in chief,

1394. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

to the chaplain of a chantry for the souls of the founders and their ancestors in the chapel of Tulynton, founded by licence of the late king, by the said John and his uncle William de Eylesford, knight, now deceased, the chantry being insufficiently endowed. By p.s. [9352.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Nevyll and Thurstan del Boure, esquire (*scutifero*), to take, provide and buy, in person or by deputies, for repair of the king's great hall at Westminster, 100 fothers of lead in the High Peak and elsewhere in the county of Derby, and in the counties of York and Nottingham, paying therefor 4*l.* a fother; and to take carriage for the same, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Stephen Whitgray of Newcastle on Tyne, and Mary, his wife, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 10 marks of rent there, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Margaret on the south side in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, for their good estate whilst living and for their souls after death, and the souls of their fathers, mothers and ancestors and others, as they shall order.

Feb. 23. Westminster Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Derby, to Thomas, son of Jevan ap Madok, of Monemouth, indicted for counterfeiting groats, pence and half-pence with Flanders plate and quicksilver at Hereford on Friday after Michaelmas in the seventeenth year and long before, and for uttering the said money to William Elmeley of Newenham and divers others at Hereford and elsewhere at that date, also for clipping money, viz. groats and half-groats of silver and nobles and half-pence of gold. By p.s. [9364.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Briweton of a charter dated at Clarendon, 16 June, 32 Henry III, granting that they and their successors for ever may have two horse-loads daily of dead wood in the king's demesne wood in Selewode forest. [*Somerset Record Society's Pubns., Vol.* viii. *p.* 18.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 35.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Beaulieu Regis, John Lincoln and Nicholas Bubbewyth, to whom the king lately granted the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff during voidance, and who allege that they cannot receive the profits of the temporalities because by charter of Edward II confirmed by the king, the custody thereof during voidance was granted to the chapter at the rate of 93*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* a year, of all sums which the said chapter shall pay during the present voidance to the king. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant of pontage for three years to the bailiffs and good men of Neuport Paynell.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Master Nicholas Hereford, doctor in theology, of the chancellorship in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s. [9328.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ilkton of Masham for the death of John de Ellyngton, servant of John de Loue, killed in the county of York on Sunday after Martinmas in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [9344.]

1394. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Redmain, knight, to Thomas Tewer, indicted for breaking, with others, the house of John de Regill, vicar of Crossebyravenswath, in that place on Thursday after Martinmas in the sixteenth year, and maiming a horse of his, value 20*s*. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by Roger Chyld of Dalyle and Joan, his wife, for them to enfeoff Thomas Grylllyshull, clerk, John Shaubury, Roger Marser of Welyngton, chaplain, and Thomas Wrokwardyn, chaplain, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Erleton, held in chief by the service of paying 6*s*. 8*d*. [a year] to the king at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Gilbert Stone, canon of the cathedral church of Wells, as prebendary of Bokelond Denham in that church. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Laurence Allerthorp, parson of Nether Wallop in the diocese of Winchester, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wollerhampton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange with Richard Postoille. By p.s. [9371.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the prioress and convent of Derteford of the advowson of Wylye by Baldok, co. Hertford, lately granted to the king by Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, on condition that he (the king) should cause the said prioress and convent to appropriate it to the use and profit of the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Childerlangeleye, co. Hertford, with licence for the appropriation accordingly. By p.s.

The like grant to the same, to the same use, of the advowson of Great Gaddesden, co. Hertford, whereof John Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, and Warin Waldegrave, esquire, are seised by grant of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Thomas de Hilton, for admission to a mediety of the church of Malepas in his diocese, lately recovered in the King's Bench against John de Hynkeley.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant for life, to Thomas Walssh, clerk, of the wardenship of the king's free chapel of St. Hernin (*Hernini*) in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of David Vaghan. By p.s. [9381.]

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Geoffrey Chaucer, for good service done and to be done, of 20*l*. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9391.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Ekerdon as parson of Lymyngton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William Keworth of Burton *alias* William atte Hawe of Whyteleye for the death of Robert Shepherd of Burton, killed at Burton Marlepyttes, co Leicester, the feast of St. Matthew in the twelfth year. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Shyngle, chaplain, who is worthily moved to repair the bridge of Monkebrigge over the Douve between the counties of Stafford and Derby, which is distant from any town and totally thrown down by flood, to the loss of many lives, to build a chapel by the bridge and other houses for his abode and hold the same at his pleasure, for life. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Appointment of William Frome to take, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, carpenters, masons and sawyers, with carters, carts and carriage, for the repair of queen Anne's castle of Bristol, and set them to work at her charges.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Eylesford the younger, knight, for the said John and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff Simon de Melburn, clerk, Robert de Billesdon, clerk, Peter de Melburn and Thomas Danseye of the manors of Boneye, co. Nottingham, and Cryche, co. Derby, and the hundred of Frameland, co. Leicester, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John and Margaret of the premises.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Ropere of Westgate by Canterbury of a messuage in Canterbury, held of the king in free burgage, of the yearly value of 16 marks, as found by inquisition of Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, in full satisfaction of a licence recently granted to them to acquire lands, tenements and rents there to the yearly value of 20 marks.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight William Goderych, to Robert Clerc of Ingoldesby, servant of Master John Botesham, indicted for being present at and aiding the death of John Rouceby, canon of the cathedral church of Lincoln, killed at Temple Bruer upon le Heth, co. Lincoln, on Friday after the octave of St. Martin in the twelfth year.
By p.s. [9307.]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, servant of Thomas Thornour, *alias* Thomas Sampson, for the death of William Costantyne *alias* Costyne, of Kylyngbek, killed at 'les Marlepittes' in the fields of Secroft, co. York, on Wednesday the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula in the sixteenth year.
By p.s. [9326.]

Feb. 11. Westminster. Licence for Alexander, bishop of Meath, who is obliged to come into England on business touching his church, to receive during his absence the fruits and profits of his bishopric, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Hauker of the office of 'la Barwe' in Fekenham forest, together with the keepership of the pool called 'Fekenhampole' belonging to that office. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John Sauvage of Maydenstone for the death of John Dulf of Hensham, whom he killed in self-defence at Bukton under le Ble the feast St. Mary Magdalene in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Malotes of Great Dene for the death of John Wrenowe, killed at Great Dene on Tuesday after the feast of Innocents in the twelfth year. Renewed because sealed at another time under date 29 May in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Forester of Drybek of the custody of the herbage of the laund of Thoghtwayt in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland at the yearly rent of 22*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer; on the surrender for this purpose by William de Raghton of letters patent dated 6 February, 41 Edward III, granting the same to him for life. By p.s.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1393.

June 18. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the duke of Lancaster, for Walter de Urswyk, knight, to grant 20 marks of yearly rent which he holds in fee from the wapentake of Langebergh, held in chief, to Robert de Urswyk, knight, and his heirs, receivable from the heir of Walter Faucomberge, who holds the wapentake at fee farm, or from those who shall in future hold the same of the king. By p.s.

1394

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Monketon, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of keeper of the armour (*armaturarum*) in the Tower of London, as held by Adam Bowyere, deceased. By p.s. [9370.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it to John Cook, 26 January in the nineteenth year.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Langelee, and their successors for ever, that no usher, herbergeour or other officer of the king shall lodge or take lodging or deliver in vestry, parlour, closet (*firmaria*), chapter-house or other house of theirs beneath or above their cloister, or in any other houses where they store their grain, bread, ale and other necessaries, without special mandate of the king or the assent of the prior for the time being. By p.s. [9312.]

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, son and heir of Edmund, earl of March, and Philippa, his wife, notwithstanding that he is not of full age, of full livery of all his lands, tenements and knights' fees, as well as advowsons in England, Wales, the Welsh March and Calais; the king having received his homage and retained him to stay with him for life. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of Dublin, to Thomas Russell of Hathlyngfleet for the death of Rokert Ballok of Wyntteryngton, killed there on Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9378.]

Pardon to Robert atte Mede of Ekton *alias* of Halmere for killing in self-defence Stephen Capel of Hynton at Berkeley on the Monday after Ascension *alias* the Monday before St. Dunstan in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Pardon to John atte Mede, brother of the aforesaid Robert, for the same. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas de Rayngton *alias* Raynton of Ormesby for stealing at Murton, a cow, value 5*s.*, of a man unknown on Saturday before St. Nicholas the Bishop in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Warde, chaplain, to the church of Shelve in the diocese of Worcester.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Froysell of Tutbury for the death of Henry, servant of John de Botheby, killed there on Monday after Martinmas in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants William Audeley, esquire, and Adam atte Wode, yeoman of the chamber, of the goods and chattels in Bradden, co. Northampton, forfeited by William Mariot when outlawed for debt at the suit of Robert Langham; but if of greater value than 20*l.* they are to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1393.

Sept. 4. Beaulieu Abbey. Signification to H. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of John Lekhampton, prior of Cirencester, to be abbot. By p.s.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 33.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure and his good behaviour, to John, son of Richard Trotter, of the office of one of the launders in the laund of Plumpton in Inglewood forest, as held by his said father under the late king's letters patent, now surrendered for this purpose, he being too weak to serve. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Symon for the death of Richard de Keynton, killed in Bradechawe field at Putwall on Thursday before Midsummer in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edward, earl of Roteland, of the reversion of the closes (*clausuras*) of Mortonclose, Haskethes, le Nonneclos, le Wulakes and Blakeritweyt, co. Cumberland, recently granted for a term of years to lord Nevyll, at the same yearly rent, viz. 15*l.* By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said earl for life, after the said term, the closes (clausa) *of Morton, Wollaykes, Hesket, le Nunclos and Blakerthwayt, 26 February in the twentieth year.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Thorneye by his letters patent to appoint attorneys or attorney to sue and defend on his behalf in the counties of Rutland and Warwick and the hundred of Knyghtlowe, co. Warwick, and to do suit at the county and hundred [courts] therein.

1393. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Lucy, knight, to grant the manor of Newenton, co. Kent, held in chief, to his son Reginald de Lucy, knight, and Margaret, wife of Reginald, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Geoffrey in fee. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsmen the bishop of Norwich and lord le Despenser, to William Cope, cook, for the death of Edmund de Clepesby *alias* Clippesby, the elder, justice of the peace in Norfolk, killed at Little Plumstede in that county on Tuesday before St. Margaret the Virgin in the sixteenth year, and for all housebreakings and burglaries at the same time and place. By p.s.

1394.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Thomas Brut, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from the fee farm of the castle and cantred of Buelt; on his surrender of the like letters patent dated 5 February last. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Boys, of Tolleshunt Tragoys, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor or assessor, surveyor, controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph Hastyng, knight, to John Thomson of Allerstane *alias* John del Stable, for the death of Richard Couper of Pykeryng, killed at Pykeryng on Monday before St. Thomas the Martyr in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 5 November last to Thomas Lombe as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of the castle of Guînes, because he tarries within the sanctuary of the abbey of Westminster, as the sheriff of Middlesex certifies.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1394.
Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Forester, son of Thomas Forester of Drybek, of the office of forester in Penrethwarde in Ingelwode forest, on the surrender for this purpose by his father of the letters patent granting to him that office as held by John Taverner, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Adam Saunsom of Coten on the Wolde for assaulting and killing Thomas Souter of Newton upon Dounesmor there on Saturday night after St. Thomas the Martyr in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Francis Meryng of a toft in Great Shepeye and the advowson of a mediety of the church there, not held in chief, to the prioress and convent of Fosse; provided that the vicar is endowed with a sufficient portion and a sum [of money] by the advice of the ordinary is ordained for distribution yearly among the poor parishioners in accordance with the statute of the fifteenth year. By p.s.

1393.
Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the duke of Lancaster, for Walter de Urswyk, knight, etc. [*As in the preceding Membrane.*]

1394.
March 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Eyneon ap Jevan Says as vicar of Llansanfrayd in Mechyn in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for John Moigne, knight, to enfeoff George Louthorp, canon of the church of Salisbury, and William Moigne, parson of Wymbourn St. Giles, of his manor and advowson of Ore, held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said John and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Thomas Brut, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from the fee farm of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable by the heirs of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, at the Exchequer for the castle and cantred of Buelt. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 100 *marks a year from the said fee farm* 12 *September in the tenth* (sic) *year.*

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Symson, tailor, for stealing at Bolton Wode an ox, value 7*s.* of John Jakson Addeson on Tuesday after Corpus Christi in the sixteenth year, and a cow, value 8*s.* 4*d.* of John Farnham on Thursday after Martinmas in the same year. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Thomas Bardolf, knight, for him to enfeoff John de Leek, knight, Elias de Midelton, Aubyn (*Albinum*) de Endirby, Ralph de Adderley, Thomas Somerhild and John Garnoun, of his manor of Whynbergh, held in chief, and of the reversion, after the death of Agnes, wife of Thomas Mortymer, of the advowson of Whynbergh, similarly held.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Henry Harburgh, canon of the cathedral church of Wells, as prebendary of Codeworth therein. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Rous, parson of Frense in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Brensete in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the possessions of the alien abbess of Guînes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Henry Brakkelee.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant, for more than thirty years' good service in Chancery and because he is one of the masters of Chancery, to Hugh de Gaudeby of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London, until he is provided with a church benefice to the value of 40*l.* a year; to enable him more suitably to maintain his estate, but without prejudice as a precedent. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Brauncepath as parson of Oswaldkirk in the diocese of York.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Waryng as dean of Lymeryk in Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 23 Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, to Henry Strynger for the death of John Derby of Chacombe, killed at Wyllamscote, co. Oxford, on Saturday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

Pardon to John Lamprey for the death of Richard Turnour, killed at Enchemerssh on Monday before Midsummer in the eighth year. By p.s. [9362.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Brydale as parson of Thurgerton in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to Richard Stury, knight, Master John Barnet, official of the court of Canterbury, and Master Michael Sergeaux, dean of Arches, London, to hear and determine the appeal of John Copyn, mariner of Essex, master of *le Gabriel* of St. Osyth, against a judgment in the court of chivalry in a suit before the constable and marshal of England between him and William Snoke and Thomas Saxlyngham, merchants, for her freight of seventeen tuns and one pipe of wine laden at Bordeaux. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster Power for William Lescrope, under-chamberlain of the king, keeper of Beaumarreys castle, so long as he is keeper, to nominate and appoint in the room of Richard Langare, deceased, a keeper of the armour and artillery in that castle, and on every vacancy to appoint thereto. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Blakbourn and Hugh Hiclyng, chaplains, of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 20 marks to the dean and chapter of Exeter for supporting two obits yearly in the choir of the cathedral church, viz. one for the soul of the king's father and for the good estate of the said Henry, and the other for the soul of the king's mother and for the good estate of the said Hugh. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, William Arundell, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Ansty, co. Warwick, held in chief, which should be in the king's hand but has been concealed since the death of John Deyncourt, knight, together with the *mesne* issues, without rent, but provided that he maintain the buildings in repair and at his own charges sue for recovery of the king's right. By p.s.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1394.
March 4. Westminster. Grant to Ralph, lord de Nevyll, to whom the king lately granted the keepership of the forests beyond Trent for his life to receive therefor 100 marks a year, which he cannot be paid by reason of divers grants by the king's progenitors and himself to divers persons of closes etc. within those forests, from which a great part of the issues have come, of the following yearly sums, viz. 100*s.* payable by the priors of Carlisle to the king for 55 acres of land in the laund of Ellerton; 106*s.* 8*d.* payable by Richard Kirkebride and his heirs for the farm of the laund of Braythwayt with the covert of Middelscogh; 100*s.* payable by Mary de Stapelton and William, her son, during their lives, for the farm of Itonfelde, Barrokfeld and Bromegill; and the same 100*s.* payable after their deaths from the said farm and 22*l.* from the profits of the laund of Plumpton, receivable by the said Ralph, in part payment of the said 100 marks a year, and the residue from other issues and profits of the said forests. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. William Fyfhyde of Heneley, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Shulton and Roger de Morton his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The prior of Coventre received the attorneys by writ.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, London,—to whom the king lately granted exemption from all taxes, assessments, tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, tallages and other charges granted to him by the clergy or commonalty of England—that they and their successors shall for ever be wholly exempt from all such taxes granted within the city of London and its suburbs. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Exemption of the burgesses of Colchester for three years from sending any of their number to the Parliaments of the king; in aid of their expenses in enclosing their town with a wall of stone and lime, provided that they finish the work in that time. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Penne, indicted before the justices of the peace in the county of Worcester for stealing a black horse, value 60*s.* of William Lappol, 'ferrour,' of Kydermistre, at Kydermystre on Wednesday before St. Luke in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Gyffard, carpenter, for the death of William Gybbes, 'touker,' of Fordyngbrug, killed in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Margaret Botelere, kinswoman and heir of the grantee, and now tenant of the lands, and to her heirs, of a charter dated at Dunipace, 4 October, 29 Edward I. being a grant to John Carbonell and his heirs of free warren in their demesne lands of Neweton, Aketon and Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, and Wykes, co. Essex. [*Charter Roll*, 29 *Edward* I., *No.* 8.] For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1393.
Aug. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Ralph de Percy, knight, to him for acquiring in tail male from Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Wharrompercy, co. York, and its advowson, and for acquiring in tail, from the said earl, the manor of Kirkelevyngton, co York, held in chief, and grant that he may hold the premises as acquired.

1394. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to John Roches, Baldwin Malet, John Berkeleye and Gilbert Denys, knights, Masters John Barnet, Michael Sergeaux, Thomas Stowe and Ralph Berners, clerks, to hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiff in a cause in the court of chivalry before John Cheyne, supplying the place of the king's uncle the duke of Gloucester, constable of England, between Alice, late the wife of Roger Wyght, plaintiff, and William Tannere, defendant, touching the usurpation by the said William of her hereditary arms. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Bussy of the custody of the manor of Somerton, co. Lincoln, with its members, and of the castle of Somerton, and a moiety of the manor of Carleton, with its appurtenances, knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs and escheats excepted, to hold from Wednesday after the Annunciation last, when Anthony Malory, who had the same by the king's grant, died, together with the issues and profits, at the yearly rent of 50 marks; grant also to him for life of 40 marks a year, which he is to deduct from the said rent, as his fee for being retained to stay with the king, the remaining 10 marks to be spent on the repair and fortification of the said castle; on condition that he receive from the executors of the said Anthony by indenture all the king's estovers in the manor and moiety aforesaid, viz. corn of every kind, oxen, cows, plough-cattle (*affros*), muttons, ploughs, carts and other utensils there in the same condition and numbers as the said Anthony received them on his entry on the premises, or their value, by appraisement of the sheriff of Lincoln, and on condition that the said John on his departure give them up in the same state or pay to the king the value of the same; on surrender of letters patent dated 11 February in the sixteenth year, which are recited, but because they contain no mention of the said moiety and estovers he has been unable to have them. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of John de Calvyley, knight, of the county of Leicester, and William Maynwaryng of the county of Chester, and for 40 marks to be paid in six years at the Exchequer by Richard de Wynyngton, knight, of the county of Chester, to him of the custody of the lands, tenements and rents in Wetenhale, co. Chester, late of Robert de Manley, son and heir of Richard de Manley, and Elizabeth, his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Richard de Wetenhale, who (*que*) held in chief, in the king's hand upon the death of the said Robert by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, his daughter, kinswoman and heir of the aforesaid Elizabeth, wife of Richard de Manley; together with the reversion of the lands, tenements and rents in Wetenhale which the said Richard de Manley holds by the courtesy, during the minority, together with the marriage of the said Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, and if she die during nonage, then the custody of successive heirs, with the marriage, until he obtains the effect of one. By bill of treasurer.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Bowes of Westbolton for the death of Adam de Ley of Westbolton, killed in Mid Lent in the eleventh year. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Release to the king's knight John Golafre of all actions, impeachments, claims, suits and demands pertaining to the king, singly or jointly with others, by reason of debt, account or any other cause, for the time when the said John was captain of the castle and town of Cherbourg in Normandy, saving an action for 1,000 francs, according to the form of a recognisance made in Chancery by persons on his behalf. By p.s.

Membrane 81—*cont.*

1394.

March 7. Westminster. Matthew White, staying in England, has letters nominating John Dardyx of Grilly and Henry Duffe his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys until the arrival in Ireland of the person appointing them.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Roger Wyggemore, to whom he lately granted 7½*d.* a day household wages, so long as he remained a household servant within it, that he receive the same wages, whether he be within or without it, at the exchequer of Kermerdyn in South Wales, so long as he is in any service or office of the king. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to him for life 10 *April in the present year.*

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, duke of Lancaster, who holds it by the courtesy of the inheritance of Henry, earl of Derby, to whom the reversion belongs, of the advowson of Ouston, held in chief and rated at 40 marks, to the abbot and convent of Wellebek, who have licence to appropriate it in mortmain. By p.s.

The like for the alienation as above of the advowson of Thornore, similarly held and rated at 24 marks, to the minister and friars of the Trinitarian order of the house of St. Robert near Knaresburgh, who have licence to appropriate it in mortmain. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Howard, knight, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer for his fee. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of William ap Jevan as vicar of Llanrayadour in Moghaunt, with the chapel of St. German in Mynethmau annexed thereto.

MEMBRANE 80.

1393.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, with the consent of the Council, to the king's esquire John Beaufo of 20*l.* from the goods, valued at 40*l.*, late of William Grene, vicar of Kirtlyngton, co. Oxford, forfeited by his outlawry for felony, but if they are not of that value he is to have only half, provided that at his own expense he sue for their recovery without demanding aught from the king. By p.s.

1394.

March 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at Windsor, 15 January, 40 Edward III, granting to William de Hungerford, 'vadlet,' 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Marcheford, clerk, for remaining at the Roman court contrary to the ordinance and proclamation requiring all the king's lieges there to return by Martinmas in the fifteenth year, and grant to him of his forfeited goods; because at the time of the said ordinance he was at the said court and stayed in prosecution of his business without prejudice to the laws of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to the master, warden and chaplains of the college of Plecy for acquiring in frank almoin, by grant of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor, his wife, six acres of land in Plecy, held in chief, although they had the king's licence therefor; because no mention was made in the licence of the same being parcel of the manor of Plecy,

1394. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

granted *inter alia* by Edward I to Humphrey de Bohun, with ultimate reversion to the king; and licence to the said master, warden and chaplains to retain the said six acres notwithstanding the aforesaid grant of Edward I and reversion; and licence for the said duke to grant to them in like manner, in augmentation of their support, the reversion of the manor of Welles, co. Hertford, held in chief, after the death of Maud, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Oxford. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Herle, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, to them of the trespasses committed in their entry without licence on the manor of Marteleye, co. Worcester, under the following circumstances: By fine levied in the king's court before the justices at Westminster the morrow of St. Martin last they acknowledged the said manor, which is held in chief, to be the right of Thomas Belne as that which the said Thomas and Hugh Maune held by the grant of the said John and Elizabeth, and for that acknowledgement the said Thomas and Hugh surrendered the premises to the said John and Elizabeth, and their heirs male, with remainder to Roger Mortymer of Tedisterne Waftre, and Maud, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with final remainder to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth; and grant to the said John and Elizabeth of the premises as acquired.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Malotes for the death of Thomas Garon, killed at Great Dene on Monday before St. George the Martyr in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight William de Arundell of the manor of Shotrich, co. Warwick, so long as it remains in the king's hand because without licence the abbot and convent of Evesham seized the same into their hand by reason of the bondage (*nativitatis*) of Thomas Newenham, clerk, whom they claim to be their bondman, as appears by inquisition returned into Chancery by the escheator in that county. By p.s. [9894.]

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the good men of Louthre and Amote of pontage for two years.

March 4. Westminster. Licence—with the assent of the present Parliament and on the petition exhibited therein by Thomas Elteslee, parson of Donyngton in the diocese of Salisbury, that he is likely to lose his church if he does not send evidences to the Roman court of a papal provision to the said church made after the publication of the statute of provisors—for Masters Thomas Southam and Richard Pittes, executors of the said provision and the said Thomas to send as often as necessary the necessary instruments to the said court, for defence of his title, notwithstanding the aforesaid statute, but this is not to be drawn into a precedent. By pet. in Parl.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Lincoln to the parish church of la More by Stanlak in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Thomas Walewayn of cloth of the king's livery for his vesture of the suit of the other esquires of the king for Christmas from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to John Morker of the office of 'spigurnell' of Chancery as held by William Wyghtman, who has surrendered his letters patent for the purpose of this grant. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Bocher of Brampton Dyngle for the death of Richard Sherman of Welton, co. Northampton, killed at Abberbery in the Green (*in Viridi*), co. Oxford, on Thursday 9 April in the eleventh year. By p.s.

1394.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the burgesses of Melcombe—upon their petition that, being situated on the sea coast and bound to render a yearly farm of 8 marks at the Exchequer, their town has been burned and destroyed by sudden invasions of their enemies, so that freeholders and other inhabitants, to avoid these perils and the heavy burdens imposed, have departed, and merchants accustomed to visit it, who were compelled to contribute tenths and fifteenths, have long withdrawn from the town—that they shall be exempt for twelve years from the payment alike of the said farm and of all tenths and fifteenths. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley for admission to the church of Orpinton, co. Kent, which presentation the king has recovered against John Prophete, clerk, by judgment of the court before the justices of the Bench.

By p.s. [9321.]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Thomas Shepeye of 100*s.* a year as from 7 February in the sixteenth year, when the said sum was by the like letters patent granted to him from the fee farm of Pynnokshire payable by the abbot and convent of Hayles at the Exchequer; as the said letters patent have been found invalid, because the said fee farm is described as that of the abbey of Hayles. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot and convent.

Feb. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Margaret Botelere, kinswoman and heir of the within-named Robert and tenant of the lands, and to her heirs, of a charter dated at the camp near Basingwerk, 20 August, 5 Edward I, being a grant to Robert Carbonell and his heirs of free warren in all his demesne lands of Great Wadyngfeld, Chilton, Neutone and Haketone, co. Suffolk. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1272-1281, *p.* 242.)

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John Chaundeler the elder, for him to found a hospital out of two messuages in Newe-strete, Salisbury, in honour of the Holy Trinity, for poor, weak and infirm inhabitants, whereof the mayor for the time being is to be the master, who shall govern it according to the ordinance of the said John; and licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said John to the said master of 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent receivable yearly from a messuage in Castel-strete, Salisbury, not held in chief, in aid of the repair and government of the said hospital and maintenance of its poor inmates.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to John de Grenefeld, son of William de Grenefeld of Barnebowe the elder (*senioris*), for with others killing William de Kyrk of Barnbowe by Berwyk in Elmet at that place on Friday the feast of the Purification in the ninth year. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Yerward, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Kermerdyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Kermerdyn being in his hand through voidance.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to William Proctoure of Stapilton for the death of Richard Soutermagh, killed there on Thursday after St. Andrew in the sixth year. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Broun as parson of Sandhirst in the diocese of Canterbury and prebendary of Twyham in the collegiate church of Wyngham in the same diocese. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Presentation of John Smyth of Northewold, parson of Lynford in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Lesyngham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Henry Thirnyng.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to Adam Saunsom of Coten upon le Welde, for with others lying in wait for by night and killing Thomas Souter of Neweton upon Dounesmor at that place on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Heke of Sprotton, parson of Wikford in the diocese of London, to the church of Quarle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Muryell.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to Richard, bishop of Chichester, of the marriage of John Ikkeworth, son and heir of Thomas Ikkeworth, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Nevyll, of Horneby, knight, John Overton and John Fekenam, in the manor of Lenarton, co. York, granted to them in fee by Alexander de Nevyll, knight, to whom the king granted it by the name of 'certain lands and tenements in Lenarton, late of William de Aldeburgh, knight,' without mentioning the manor. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas le Despenser, son and heir of Edward le Despenser, tenant in chief of the late king, of full livery of all his lands, tenements, knights' fees, advowsons and all things belonging thereto, of his inheritance in England, Wales and the Welsh March or elsewhere, notwithstanding the omission of any in the inquisitions returned into Chancery and their consequent seizure into the king's hands, and notwithstanding that he is not of full age and has not proved his age; provided that during his minority he pay at the Exchequer the farm at present rendered and to the king's uncle, the duke of York, the annuity charged thereon, and that the king is not burdened with any payment on account of the said lands, but saving to the king his homage and fealty, when of full age. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Elizabeth, late the wife of John, son of William Knyght of Arkesey by Doncastre, of her waiver for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay her ransom for not prosecuting the appeal against Richard Hudson of Hemyngburgh and others for the death of her said husband, she having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. York.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Richard, bishop of Chichester—upon information of excessive waste and destruction done therein by divers farmers of the priory of Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, which the said bishop farms of the king during the war [with France], and of the removal of goods and chattels which should remain therein for stock (*pro stauro*)—of all moneys which shall be found to be by law due for such waste and destruction, so that when

1394. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

recovered the same may be applied to the repair thereof, and of all goods and chattels so removed without account rendered at the Exchequer, for reinstatement therein, provided that at his own charges he sue for recovery of the same and apply them accordingly. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the earl of March, to Mereduth ap Gwill' of Cadewyng, for stealing at Egedon on Wednesday before Michaelmas in the thirteenth year five cattle (*averia*), value 31*s.* late of John Baillif of Egedon, a horse, value 6*s.* 8*d.* late of Richard Seuege, and eleven cattle, value 100*s.* late of William Croket and John de Home. By p.s. [9389.]

March 9. Westminster. Writ of aid for the bailiffs of Colchester to take within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, eight masons not occupied in the king's service and set them to work on the construction of the new bridge of that town.

March 7. Westminster Grant to Matthew de Lytherlond of the prebend of Glomethan in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the dean and chapter.

March 4. Westminster Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Rosselyn in the office, to which on the late vacancy he was chosen by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, [of clerk] of the foreign estreats of the Exchequer, during good behaviour. By p.s. [9399.]

March 10. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of William Castell to buy for the king's use in Ireland falcons, tiercelets, goshawks and tiercels, and to do so before all others with his own money. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 6. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Nevyll of Hornby from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallage or subsidy, assessor or controller thereof, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to restore the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Cirencestre to John Lekhampton, prior of that house, abbot elect and confirmed.

The like to the escheators in the following counties under the same date:—
The county of Wilts.
The counties of Somerset and Dorset.
The counties of Oxford and Berks.
The county of Northampton.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, to the tenants.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, William de Lysle, son of Robert de Lysle of the county of Cambridge, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 40 marks a year thereat. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Licence—with the assent of the present Parliament and on the petition exhibited therein by Ralph Canon, clerk, that Master Thomas Weston, having long been in peaceable possession as parson of Hyghamme in the diocese of Bath and Wells, was despoiled thereof by Robert Norton under pretext of a papal provision, whereupon the said Thomas appealed to the Roman court and recovered it by three definite sentences but died before their execution before publication of the statute of provisors in the thirteenth year, and although the Pope, deciding that the said Robert had no title to the church, granted to the said Ralph surrogation of the execution of the said sentences unexecuted in the lifetime of Thomas, petitioner cannot prosecute on account of the said statute—for him to prosecute the same and enjoy it, no liege acting in his name in fulfilment of the said execution, whether over the sea or not, to incur any penalty therefor on account of the said statute, but this is not to be a precedent. By pet. in Parl.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas le Despenser, son and heir of Edward le Despenser, of full livery of his lands &c. [*As in the preceding Membrane.*] By p.s. *Vacated because at another time this year.*

March 1. Westminster. Grant, in frank almoin, to the college of 36 vicars in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York—in consideration of their pious purpose to resume living together and keeping common house in their hall by the cemetery of the said church, as originally established, and not separately as they have repeatedly done, and to celebrate the obit of the king and queen yearly and chant an antiphone and a collect of St. John the Baptist daily immediately after compline before his altar or image in the said church—of the advowson of St. Sampson's, York, in aid of their maintenance. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Exemption, reciting the foregoing licence, with the assent of the present Parliament, of the said vicar and their successors, for ever, from compliance with the provisions of the statute of the Parliament of the fifteenth year requiring, in all appropriations of a parish church, the diocesan to ordain the yearly distribution of a sufficient sum from the fruits of the church among the poor parishioners and a suitable endowment for a vicar; in consideration of the large number of the said vicars, who would gain but small advantage from the appropriation; and grant that they may find a sufficient hired chaplain (*capellanum conducticium*) at their pleasure from time to time to serve and minister there in place of a vicar, according to the ordinance of the diocesan. By K. in Parl.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Ralph de Repynton to the church of Lokyngton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

March 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of lord de Beaumont, to William Bluet of Cirencestre for all felonies and robberies, except homicide, murders, rapes and treasons. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Corby as parson of Bradewatere in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Revocation, for reasons proposed to the king and council, of letters patent granting certain customs to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne for seven years, for repair of the bridge of that town, to be collected by Henry Karlill, Thomas Colman and Henry Barwe, and John de Thorneton, now deceased,

1394. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Edmund Peverell from being put upon assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's knight John Stanley, for Matthew de Lytherlond, prebendary of Glomethan in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, to stay at the schools in the University of Oxford for the next five years and meanwhile receive all the emoluments of his said benefice, notwithstanding the ordinance requiring absentee holders of benefices in Ireland to pay two-thirds of the profits thereof to carry on the wars there. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 20 marks paid to the king by the master and scholars of Clare Hall, Cambridge, to them for acquiring in mortmain the advowson of Wrauby, co. Lincoln, under a general licence granted to them at the request of Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, their foundress, by letters patent dated 30 September, 20 Edward III, recited, but without special licence for the appropriation in mortmain of that church, although after inquisition *ad quod damnum*; in full satisfaction of the aforesaid licence and in accordance with the statute of 18 Edward III.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and whole commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne of 'pontage for four years, to be taken by John Hirnyng and Nicholas Cook.

March 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John Boterell, deputed by John Godmeston, clerk of the king's works at the great hall in the palace of Westminster, to be his purveyor of the said works.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert, archbishop of Dublin, to stay in England or elsewhere and receive the revenues of his see without being compelled to send men to Ireland for its defence, notwithstanding the statute of the third year. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Parker, esquire, usher of queen Anne's chamber, of letters patent of queen Anne (1) dated at Westminster, 26 April in the fourteenth year, demising to him, for life, the pannage, herbage, dead-wood, croppings (*caperones*), cablish, stocks (*cippagia*) and fallen twigs (*ramunculos*) in her park of Brygestoke and bailiwicks of Geytyngton and Bulax in the forest of Rokyngham at the yearly rent of 10*l.*, on condition that after the park paling has been first repaired at the queen's charges he keep it in repair from the trees growing therein; also granting to him, for life, 5 marks of yearly rent receivable from the herbage and pannage of the bailiwicks of Bryxstoke, Geytyngton and Fermyngwodes; and (2) (*in French*), dated at Sheen Manor, 26 February in the sixteenth year, granting to the said John Parker, in lieu of the 10 marks he pays yearly to her for the keepership of her park of Brigestok, agistment in her park of Haveryng atte Boure, for the term of her life; which term the king hereby enlarges into the term of the said John's life. By p.s. [9410.]

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Tryvet, to John Stiward of Shuffenale *alias* John Clerk for the death of Richard le Vyse of Shuffenale, murdered there on the Sunday before Christmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9454.]

1394.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Association of Richard Stury, Nicholas Sharnesfeld and John Curson, knights, Masters Michael Sergeaux, John Burbache and William Sonday, doctors of laws, and Master Roger Payn, clerk, in the commission and special mandate appointing Lewis de Clyfford, Richard Adderbury and Robert de Cherlton, knights, Masters John Shyllyngford and Thomas Stowe, doctors of laws, and Nicholas Stoket, licentiate in civil and canon law, as well as Edward Dalyngrugge, knight, who is now deceased, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant in a cause before the court of chivalry between John Brynkele and Joan, his wife, executrix of the will of William Lakynghethe, plaintiffs, and John Erle, son of John Erle, defendant, touching a bond made in parts beyond the sea, whereby the said John Erle, the father, now deceased, was bound to the said William: on the petition of the said John Brynkele and Joan, his wife, alleging that the said commissioners are too busy elsewhere to execute that commission. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 26 *and* 25.

March 14. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Lescrope, knight, of the record and process of a cause before the king and council in the Parliament last held at Westminster between John de Wyndesore and the said Richard, touching the manors of Rampton, Cotenham and Westwyk, co. Cambridge, and alleged champerty by them. [*In extenso* in *Rolls of Parliament*: Vol. III. pp. 310-313; and in part in *Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1388-1392, p. 472.]

Membrane 25—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to Richard de Croft, son of John de Croft of Dalton, indicted with William de Syngleton, son of Henry de Syngleton of Fermonholes for lying in ambush armed in the house of the said Richard in Overkellet and killing on the high road Robert de Bakburnum, one of the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lancaster of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, on Saturday after Christmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the said William de Syngleton.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Greteham, chaplain, to the church of Gaudeby in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Percy, knight, William Brian, knight, Masters John Shepey, Thomas Southam, John Chaundeller, Richard Wyche, John Maydenhith, William Waltham, Thomas Stowe and Roger Payn, to hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiff from a sentence of Nicholas de Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the earl of Huntingdon, admiral in the West, in a cause in the court of admiralty there between Peter Draper, merchant of Shirbourne, plaintiff in his own name and as proctor of Robert Anclyve, deceased, and William Stillard, mariner, defendant (*ex parte altera*), in respect of the freighting or hiring of the said William's vessel *la Lethenard* of Hamele to go to the Bay for salt and bring the same back to England; on the petition of the said Peter, alleging that Masters John Barnet and John Combe, to whom the trial of the cause had been committed on the first appeal, had by his crafty procurance favoured the said William and prejudiced petitioner, on account of which he further appeals, as appears by a public instrument shown in Chancery.

By p.s. [9423.]

Membrane 25—*cont.*

1394.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to W. bishop of Winchester—as Richard Postoille, dean of the king's free chapel of Wollerhampton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Laurence de Allerthorp, parson of Nether Wallop in the diocese of Winchester, intend to exchange benefices—to examine the causes for the said exchange and approve them if just, to receive the resignation of the said Richard if for this cause only, and to authorize the exchange accordingly, saving to the king the induction of the said Laurence into corporal possession of the deanery, and to certify in Chancery all his proceedings herein.

April 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Stondon, chaplain, to the church of Sandon in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Skales, knight, tenant in chief.

April 27. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of the inundation and destruction by Thames flood of great part of the lands and commodities of their abbey, to the abbess and convent of nuns of Berkyng, of the issues and profits of its temporalities for 46 days from 2 October last, amounting to 12*l.* during which time the temporalities remained seised in the king's hand by the death of Maud de Monte Acuto, the late abbess. By p.s. [9505.]

MEMBRANE 24.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Bernolby, to Robert atte Kyrke of Barnolbe for killing at Grymesby Hugh de Tinslay, domiciled at Preston in Holdernesse and otherwise called John Taskar of York, on Sunday the feast *alias* the Sunday after the feast of St. Bartholomew in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9448.]

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Reginald Braybrok of the prebend of Beaumenstre Prima in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter.

March 22. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, as justice of North Wales, to execute the office in person or by sufficient deputies with the usual fees. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the said office for life 30 *March this year.*

March 25. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by Constantine de Clifton, for him to enfeoff Thomas Bardolf, John Howard and George Felbrygg, knights, James de Billyngford, Richard Gegge and Roger Raulyn, of the castle of Bokenham, the manors of Bokenham, Babyngle and Topcroft, and two parts of the manor of Gryshawe in Wymundham, held in chief, so that the feoffees, after seisin had, may re-enfeoff him and Margaret, his wife, of the said manor of Babyngle and the two parts aforesaid, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Constantine.

March 22. Langley. Presentation of Thomas Henry of Pythisley, chaplain, to the vicarage of Merston Laurence in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Talman, of a waste 'place' with garden and other appurtenances in the parish of Ledrede, co. Surrey, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as held by John Colney, deceased, under the late king's grant; on condition that he account for any surplus value. By p.s.

1394.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry del Hethe of Hounesworth of all trespasses, felonies and misprisions, except treason, murders and rapes, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

March 25. King's Langley. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Eudo la Zouche as archdeacon of Huntyngdon and prebendary of Langeford Manor in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Fouleshurst, chancellor of the cathedral church of Llandaff, to the vicarage of Newelond in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff being in his hand; on an exchange with Richard Wormebrugge.

March 15. Westminster. Association of John de Roche and Adam Fraunceys, knights, and Masters William Sonday, John Ebbeston and Richard Holm, clerks, with John, bishop of Hereford, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, John Lovell, Baldwin Bereford, Baldwin de Radyngton, John Thornbury, knights, Masters John Barnet and Richard Runhale, doctor of laws, in the commission appointing them to hear and determine the appeal of Henry, bishop of Norwich, against the sentence of John Cobbeham, supplying the place in the court of chivalry of the constable of England, in the cause between the said bishop, plaintiff, and William, baron of Hilton, knight, defendant, in respect of the said William's service with the said bishop in the late crusade in Flanders, the commissioners first named being too busy to attend thereto.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Mountford for breaking the house of William Tournay at Wynterbourne Thomaston on Monday before All Saints in the twelfth year, stealing his two gold rings, value 40*s.* and other goods to the value of 10*l.*, and lying in wait to kill him at Stowrepayn on Saturday before the said feast in the same year. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Rayner of the bailiwicks of [the counties of] Wilts and Berks and of St. Wallery and the bailiwick of the honor of Walyngford with the appurtenances in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham; at the supplication of Edmund Haxton, who has surrendered his grant thereof, dated 12 February in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Skynner as parson of Manavon in the diocese of St. Asaph.

March 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Welbourne as parson of Whytheryn and prebendary of Empyngham in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of William Rook to the church of Sandon in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Skales, knight, tenant in chief.

Vacated because nothing was done hercin.

MEMBRANE 23.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks paid to the king by the prior of Barnewell, for the alienation in mortmain by William Bateman of four messuages, two tofts and sixty-two acres of land in Watirbech and Gildenmordon, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Barnewell, in aid of their maintenance.

1394. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 30. Westminster. Appointment, for life instead of during pleasure, of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, as justice of Chester, as by letters patent dated 2 March last, recited. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Feriby as archdeacon of the East Riding in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the present Parliament, for the bishop of London to execute a papal bull directed to him for bestowing the church of Thornton in the More in the diocese of Lincoln on Robert, son of Thomas de Harton of Kelesey, whose petition exhibited in the said Parliament alleges that having obtained a dispensation from the Pope for being promoted to holy orders and holding a benefice with cure of souls, notwithstanding his defect of birth in being born out of wedlock, he had obtained the parish church of Wotton in the diocese of Canterbury and afterwards without other dispensation the said church of Thornton, by way of exchange, of which he has been in possession for more than three years, all which time he has been suing for the Pope's confirmation, but the Pope, refusing confirmation, has granted the aforesaid bull, execution of which the bishop and the petitioner dare not prosecute without the king's licence; and licence also for him to prosecute it and receive the church accordingly, notwithstanding any statutes of provisors to the contrary, but this is not to be a precedent. By pet. in Parl.

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Gretham, chaplain, to the church of Langanthen, in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Laurence Dru, king's esquire, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer from the last feast of the Translation of St. Edward the King and Confessor, when with the assent of the Council he was retained to stay for life with the king. By p.s.
The like to the same of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, from the same date, when, with the like assent, he was appointed to be attendant on the Council (*intendendum predicto consilio nostro*). By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Rammesey of a tenement, not exceeding 10*l.* in yearly value, formerly of Ralph de la Cressoner of Ickelyngham, in the parish of St. Margaret Moyses in Friday-strete, London, held of the king in free burgage, which has become an escheat because Simon Mareschal, chaplain, of Ireland, died seised of it, leaving no heir, and which has been concealed from the king; but if of more value, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's esquire William Assh, usher of the chamber, of the fisheries of Coueswath, Parysbroke and Bradenard in the March of Calais. By p.s. [9474.]

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 80 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Bitlesden, who in accordance with the king's licence have acquired from the alien abbot and convent of St. Lucian by Beauvais the priory of Wedon Pynkeny for a certain fee farm rent—for the said abbot and convent of St. Lucian by Beauvais to release and quit-claim to the abbot and convent of Bitlesden the said priory of Wedon Pynkeny, the advowson of the vicarage of Wedon Pynkeny and the yearly pension payable as above and all their estate therein; and remission to the said abbot and convent of Bitlesden of the yearly farm of 8*l.* payable to the king during the war for the said priory, which they are to hold in mortmain quit of that and every other farm or charge. By p.s.

1394.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

April 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Arnald Brocas as prebendary of Gretton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

March 27. King's Langley. Grant, for life, to Ralph Teudre, one of the yeomen of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9465.]

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Malton, clerk, of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Huntingdon. By p.s.

April 2. Westminster. Presentatation of Richard de Hulle to the parish church of Astbury in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 22.

April 8. Westminster. John Mymmes, sometime citizen of London, having by his will, proved in the Husting in the late reign and enrolled in the Gildhall, bequeathed all his tenements in the parishes of St. Mildred and St. Mary Colchirche, London, viz. three messuages and one shop in Conynghoplane in the Poultry, to his wife Maud, for life, with remainder, in tail, to Alice and Isabel, his daughters, and in default of heirs tail to them, to the chapel of St. Mary, Conynghoplane, in the said parish of St. Mildred, for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily therein for the souls of the said John and Maud, their parents, ancestors and benefactors, and for supporting other charges and works of piety; and the said Alice and Isabel after holding the premises dying without heir tail, Thomas Deynes, late citizen and 'cofrer' of London, who married Isabel, the survivor of Alice, holding the premises by the courtesy granted all his interest therein to Baldwin de Radyngton, knight, and Edmund Wodehull, who in turn surrendered all their estate in the same to William Pynchebek, parson of St. Mildred's aforesaid, and its parishioners, within the limits of which parish the chapel is situated and in which chapel they have sepulture; but the said William and the parishioners, after long holding the premises and finding the chaplain and supporting the charges aforesaid, and considering the premises insufficient to support the said chaplain and charges, propose to establish a fraternity and gild in honour of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, to elect two wardens of the gild and grant the premises to them for finding therefrom and from the alms of the brethren and sisters of the gild a chaplain for celebrating divine service for the souls aforesaid, for the good estate of the brethren and sisters, while living, and for their souls after death and the souls of the parishioners buried in the said chapel; the king hereby pardons the said William and the parishioners aforesaid all trespasses, misprisions and negligences in respect of the premises, and any forfeiture incurred, grants that they may hold them as acquired and gives to him licence to found the gild as above, with power to implead and be impleaded, and licence also to alienate the premises in mortmain to the wardens of the gild, for the purpose aforesaid. By p.s. and for 50 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Abraham the younger to the church of Spectebury in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John Abraham the elder and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Toftes being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1394.
April 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Blakenham, chaplain, to the church of Hevenyngham in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Fermer and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Neot's being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John ap Jor' as vicar of Llanmouthwy in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

April 16. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's clerk William Excestre of the wardenship of the free chapel of Bilyngleye in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

April 22. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Staundon of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Michael in the forest of Glyncothi in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

April 21. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Wynchecombe of the wardenship of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster Licence for John Tyderle, master of a barge called '*la Jonet*' of Northam, to transport sixty persons in her from Barstaple to Santiago on pilgrimage, provided that none of those persons be clerk or religious, under penalty of forfeiting his barge.

1393.
Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Macclesfeld of the provostship in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

1394.
April 18. Windsor Castle. Exemption, for life, of John Brigh[t]le of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of money or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. [9486.]

April 21. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the duchess of Ireland and the earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, to Thomas de Bilderston *alias* Bilnerston, because maliciously indicted when not guilty, for the murder of Thomas Audekyns at Gatydon *alias* Gatydene in the forest of Caws on Sunday before St. Matthew in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Castell, appointed during good behaviour to buy for the king's use in Ireland falcons, tiercelets, goshawks and tiercels in preference to all other persons, with the king's money. By p.s.

April 28. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, in consideration alike of his service to the king's father and the king and of his being preferred to be one of the esquires in the office of the serjeant-usher of the household, to John Thorn of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9496.]

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de la Hulle to the parish church of Astbury in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Flode, chaplain, as vicar of Geyton in the diocese of Norwich.

March 26. King's Langley. Grant to John Clerk, groom of the saucery, and Robert Bele, groom of 'le storehous,' of two tuns of sweet wine, forfeited because ungauged, and appraised at 10*l.* by the escheator of Middlesex, lately the goods of Simon Brewer, living by the king's palace of Westminster. By p.s.

1393. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Whitsuntide, for Robert Happesford, 'vadlet,' appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance 36 Edward III, which is recited. *French.* By bill of treasurer of the household.

The like for the following:—
Walter Bocher, 'vadlet.'
Richard Neweton, 'vadlet.' } until Whitsuntide.

Nov. 12. Westminster. William Bolde
John Lyndeseye } until Midsummer.

1394.

Jan. 20. Westminster. John Fairfelde
John Blakeslay
William Standon } until Midsummer.

Robert Innewode
William Lincolne } until Michaelmas.

William Power
John Bouer
Richard Wellom
William Southey } until Midsummer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Peter Whyteley, until Michaelmas.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Robert Broun, until St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 26. Westminster. Walter Fraunceis, 'vadlet,' until Michaelmas.

June 12. Westminster. Richard Neweton, 'valet,' until Christmas.

Robert Happesford
Walter Bocher } until Christmas. By bill &c.

1393.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Robert Compnore, 'vadlet,' until Midsummer. *French.* By bill of treasurer of the household.

1394.

March 10. Westminster. John Wengham, until Michaelmas. *French.*

1393. *MEMBRANE* 20.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Roger Collyng' of Nordeley for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to answer Robert Twartoner of Wircestre touching a debt of 21 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Worcester.

The like pardons to the following:—

June 27. Westminster. John Walter of Trevenyen, for not appearing to answer John Fayreforde touching a debt of 20 marks. Devon.

June 28. Westminster. William Turnour, for not appearing to answer the king as well as John Iwode for leaving the service of the latter at Warbilton before the term agreed upon. Sussex.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1393.

June 26. Westminster. Simon Kempe, executor of the will of Robert Trayle, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Bealknapp and the other justices of the Common Bench to render 8*l.* to John Bilneye, clerk. London.

June 27. Westminster. Robert Herryson, for not appearing to answer Joan, late the wife of William Colvyll, knight, touching a trespass. co. York.

June 28. Westminster. John Goderich *alias* Goderyche of Stonystretford, esquire, *alias* John Goderich, son of John Goderych, late the king's cook (*coci*), for not appearing to answer John Crek of London, tailor, Richard Ouchale, citizen and mercer of London, and Christiana, late the wife of John Rede, citizen and brewer of London, touching debts of 20*l.* 48*s.* and 40*s.* respectively. London.

June 30. Westminster. John Peytowe, knight, for not appearing to render his account to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

John Fitz Elys, for not appearing to answer William Hawe, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

June 30. Westminster. Thomas Mordok *alias* Mordac, of the county of Northampton, knight, for not appearing before Robert Bealknapp and the other justices of the Common Bench to answer John Manyngton, citizen and skinner of London, and John Lovell, knight, of Tychemerssh and Holand, touching debts of 4*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* respectively. London.

July 2. Westminster. Richard Dene, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Begeham touching a debt of 28 marks. London.

July 5. Westminster. John Jones Chavenage, for not appearing to render his account to William Grynell for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.

July 3. Westminster. Thomas, parson of Hukcote, for not appearing to answer Robert Bracy touching a trespass. co. Buckingham.

July 4. Westminster. John Prytewell, esquire, of Essex, for not appearing to answer Master John Paxton and John Dyere, clerks, and Philip Walwayn and John Parker, esquires, touching a debt of 136*l.* Middlesex.

July 3. Westminster. Roger Brampshote of Petteworth, for not appearing to answer William, abbot of Westminster, touching a debt of 10*l.* Middlesex.

July 5. Westminster. Richard Ratford of Fytelworth, for the same.

Roger Leycestre, clerk, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to Henry Wynchestre, clerk, executor of the will of William Kempston, chaplain. [Middlesex.]

John Covert of Asshyngton, for not appearing to answer William, abbot of Westminster, touching a debt of 10*l.* [Middlesex.]

July 7. Westminster. John Ratford of Perham, for the same. Middlesex.

Thomas Waldene, for not appearing to answer John Crek of London, tailor, touching a debt of 7*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* London.

1393. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Simon Leyghton of Coventry, for not appearing to answer Robert Barbour of Coventry touching a trespass. co. Stafford.

July 7. Westminster. John Bery of Devon, for not appearing to answer Benedict de Gresby, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

July 8. Westminster. John Ingayne, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Forstall, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Gloucester.

July 7. Westminster. John Maylard, for not appearing when sued with William Graas in the late reign to answer John Paynel touching a debt of 40*s*. Berks.

July 9. Westminster. Peter Osemond, for not appearing when sued with John, his son, to render their account to John Jakkes, clerk, for the time when they were his receivers. Suffolk.

Walter, parson of Hoggeston, for not appearing to answer the prior of Kenilleworth touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Warwick.

June 26. Westminster. John Seman of Aylesbury, for not appearing to answer John Harewell of London touching a debt of 6 marks. London.

July 8. Westminster. William Hikson of Lobthorp for not appearing to answer Agnes Aldous touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

July 9. Westminster. Richard, parson of Kyngesclyve, for not appearing to answer the prior of Merton touching a debt of 4 marks. Surrey.

July 10. Westminster. Thomas Pomerey *alias* Pomeray of Devon, for not appearing to answer Robert Thorley, the king's receiver in Cornwall, and Henry Vanner, citizen and vintner of London, touching debts of 6 marks and 20*l*. respectively. London.

William Halle, for not appearing to answer John Belherst touching a trespass. Sussex.

July 12. Westminster. William Stutte, for not appearing to answer Nicholas de Roos, clerk, touching a debt of 100*s*. co. York.

Joan, late the wife of Richard de Byngham, knight, and William Causton, administrators of the goods and chattels of the said Richard, who died intestate, for not appearing to render 40 marks to John Howes. co. Leicester.

Oct. 10. Westminster. John Seel of Thresk, for not appearing to answer Robert de Hilton, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. co. York.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Robert Blode of Neubrugg, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Neuton, clerk, touching a debt of 12*l*. Middlesex.

Nicholas del Hille, parson of Braunston by Lincoln, for not appearing to answer John Holcote, guardian of the Friars Minors, Leicester, touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Leicester.

John Fraget of Lavyngton, for not appearing to answer William la Zouche of Haryngworth touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

Oct. 15. Westminster. John Uwayn, citizen of London, for not appearing to render 10*l*. to Thomas Palmere, Henry Undel, clerk of the Common Bench, and John Bargeman, executors of the will of Henry Welwes, parson of St. Nicholas Olof, Bredestrete, London. London.

1393.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. James Durburgh, of Somerset, for not appearing to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and John Seymour of London, touching debts of 10*l.* and 4 marks respectively. London.

Oct. 17. Westminster. William Smere, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Westderham touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas Barkere, for not appearing to answer Cecily, late the wife of William de Kerdeston, knight, touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.

Hugh Marleberwe, parson of Eyston atte Mounte, for not appearing to answer John London touching a debt of 100*s.* Essex.

Oct. 22. Westminster. John Pasford, for not appearing to answer Robert, prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Merton, touching a debt of 40*l.* Surrey.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Dudder the younger of the county of Northampton, for not appearing to answer Margaret, countess of Norfolk, touching a debt of 20*l.* Suffolk.

Oct. 27. Westminster John Cattywade, for not appearing to answer Roger Brundyssh, citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* Norfolk.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Roger Cooke of Holbech, for not appearing when sued with John, his son, Richard Crispe of Flete, shepherd, and Nicholas Cook, to answer William de Dacre, knight, touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

Oct. 24. Westminster. John Melward *alias* Mulward of Vyse, for not appearing to answer Robert Parys, citizen and ferro[ur] of London, and John Rokel of Bristol touching debts of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 40*s.* respectively. London [and] Bristol.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 27. Westminster. John *alias* William Botiller *alias* Boteler, tailor, and Juliana, his wife, executrix of the will of Walter atte Grene, for not appearing to answer William Marcolf of Henleye touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Warwick.

Oct. 29. Westminster Robert, son of John Thame of Huggele, for not appearing when sued with Alice, late the wife of the said John, who died intestate, as administrators of his goods and chattels, to answer Thomas Peyvre touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Buckingham.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Egynton, for not appearing when sued with Richard West, John Bower, Peter Swerd and John Berd to answer John Bradefeld, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 35*l.* and to render 176*l.* to Agnes, late the wife of Robert de Callowe, living in Kirkirton, and executrix of the said Robert's will, and to answer John Harsyk of Boston, when sued under the name of John Hekyngton of Derby, touching a debt of 24*l.* London and cos. Derby and Lincoln.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Reginald Coteler of Herford, for not appearing to answer John Reynald, citizen and hatter of London, touching a debt of 50*s.* London.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1393.

Oct. 29. Westminster. John Bascurwyle of Cryssegh, for not appearing to answer David de Holgreve touching a debt of 26*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
John Baillyf of Crissegh, for the same.
Roger Brayn of Cryssegh, for the same.
William Burnell of Crissegh, for the same. London.

Oct. 31. Westminster. John Pelley of Fordyngbrigg, for not appearing to answer John Coroner touching a debt of 4*l.* [London.]

Nov. 2. Westminster. Henry, son of Thomas de Bamford, for not appearing to render 9 marks to James, son of Geoffrey del Holt, executor of the will of John del Holt. Middlesex.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Richard Judde of Treslethrys, for not appearing with others to render chattels to the value of 40*l.* to Geoffrey, John and Richard Hervy. London.
Geoffrey Cornewaile, vicar of Trenegillys, for the same. London.

Nov. 4. Westminster. William Vorgore, for not appearing to answer Hugh Licchefeld touching a trespass. Somerset.

Alexander Fitz Johan of Over Rekynghale, for not appearing to answer Peter Catelen of Botolvesdale touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Reginald Aleyn, merchant of London, for not appearing to answer Walter Frost and William Pound, customers of wools in Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a debt of 60*l.* co. York.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Thomas Mordoc *alias* Mordak, of the county of Northampton, knight, for not appearing to answer Roger de la Mare, citizen and draper of London, and Baldwin Cole touching debts of 60*s.* and 50*s.* respectively. London.

Nov. 6. Westminster. William Baddeby, for not appearing to render his account to John Ecclishale and Agnes, his wife, for the time when he was her receiver in Legh. Essex.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Thomas, vicar of Ditton, for not appearing to answer John, prior of the monastery of monks of Thetford, touching a debt of 40*l.* Norfolk.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Thomas Austyn of Wyche, co. Worcester, for not appearing to answer John de Weston of the county of Gloucester, touching a debt of 34*l.* co. Worcester.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Sallerman Broun, vicar of Bromfeld, for not appearing to answer William Rysyng, prior of Holy Trinity, London, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Nov. 15. Westminster. John Forster of Herford, for not appearing to answer John Reynald, citizen and hatter of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Nov. 16. Westminster. John Rose of Evercryche, for not appearing to answer Thomas Mone touching a trespass. Somerset.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John Swanlond, 'surgian' of London, for not appearing to answer Richard Raundes, chaplain, touching a debt of 8*l.* London.

Nov. 16. Westminster. John Berye of Exeter, co. Devon, for not appearing to answer Richard Brou[n], citizen and baker of London, touching a debt of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [London.]

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1393.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Roger Sceymor of Aure, for not appearing to answer Robert Cok of Rosse touching a debt of 50*s*. co. Gloucester.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John Aleyn, vicar of Hynkeley, for not appearing to answer Henry Jolipas, chaplain, and John Brereley touching debts of 6 marks and 15*l*. respectively. co. Leicester.

Hugh Aleyn *alias* Alen, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John de Galeway, parson of Melsamby in the diocese of York, and John Brereley and Thomas Foljambe touching debts of 50 marks, 15*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and 20*l*. respectively. cos. York, Leicester and Derby.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Thomas Forst[er] of Saltforde, for not appearing to render his account to Philip Ham, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Gloucester.

Robert Lenham, 'squyer,' for not appearing to answer Richard Clare, citizen of London, 'sergeant,' touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Richard Persevant, for not appearing to answer Thomas Frenshe, citizen of London, touching a debt of 43*s*. London.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John Calwe of Rode, for not appearing to answer Robert atte Pole touching a debt of 6 marks. Wilts.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Agnes Stanley, for not appearing when sued with William Dykley and Margaret Wydecombe to answer John Dautry, clerk, touching a trespass. Bristol.

1394.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Gilbert Tilforde, for not appearing to answer Richard Hatfield, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. London.

Walter Thebaud, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Bruton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 41 marks and 10*s*. London.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Stephen Loue, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas Brugge the younger and Sibyl, his wife, executrix of the will of John Stoghton, for the time when he was the said John's receiver. co. Gloucester.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Roger Neel, for not appearing to answer Robert Wilforde touching a trespass. Kent.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Thomas Sybsey, tailor, for not appearing to render a tun of wine, value 10 marks, to William Asshe, esquire. Berks.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Ralph Melcheborne, late parson of Gravele, for not appearing to answer the prior [of the Hospital] of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a debt of 14 marks. Middlesex.

John Batyn of Trenegillys, for not appearing, when sued with Walter Jocelyn of Trewonard, Thomas Bray of Treskellowe, John Bray of Treskazek, Simon Fader of Treskazek, Thomas Blode of Yolton, John Peronell of Trewonard, Richard Judde of Treslethris, William Wyse of Fentirgan, Geoffrey Cornewaille, vicar of Trenegillys, Walter Fader of Trenegillys, Henry Blode of Doweneny, and John Fox of Treglinne, to render goods and chattels to the value of 40*l*. to Geoffrey, John and Richard Hervy. London.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1394.

Jan. 23. Westminster. John Hellebole, for not appearing to answer Robert Tetyll, 'bedwevere' and citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John Skernyng of Kyrkeby Came, for not appearing when sued with Adam Hullok to answer Geoffrey Michell touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Peter de Edlyngton, of the county of Lincoln, chaplain, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross touching a debt of 400*l*. Essex.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Stephen Millere of Walcote, for not appearing to answer Cecily, late the wife of William de Kerdeston, touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Richard Pleyntyf, for not appearing when sued with William Brounsale and William Milward of Prydie to answer Richard, prior of Bruton touching a trespass. Somerset.
William Brounsale, for the same.
William Milward, for the same.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Robert Miller of Radlegh, for not appearing to answer John Langtoft, clerk, touching a debt of 30*l*. Middlesex.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Adam atte Vikers, of Hamelden, for not appearing to render 100*s*. to John Coteler, clerk, executor of the will of William atte Welle, parson of North Wythum. co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 18.

Jan. 27. Westminster. John Denebawede, for not appearing to render 20*l*. to Robert Fitz Payn, John Chaundos and John Deverose, knights, and Alice de Briene, Walter Trote, clerk, and Richard Micheldevere, executors of the will of Guy de Briene, knight. Devon.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Alice, late the wife of John Thame of Huggele, who died intestate, for not appearing when sued with Robert, son of the said John, as the administrators of his goods and chattels, to render 40*l*. to Thomas Peyvere. co. Buckingham.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Saier Mite, for not appearing when sued with John Carpenter as the executors of the will of John Lavenham, to render 66*s*. 4*d*. to William Tasburgh, clerk. London.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Roger Mey, clerk, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Wynchecombe touching a trespass. co. Warwick.

Feb. 4. Westminster. John Russenden *alias* Russyndon of Worcester, 'barbour,' for not appearing to render his account to Reginald Bartelot of Teukesbury for the time when he was his receiver, and to answer Nicholas Haythale of Coventre and Roger Benet of Coventry, merchants, touching a debt of 8*l*. co. Worcester.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Geoffrey Mason of Devon, for not appearing to answer William Albrych of the parish of Kedyton touching a debt of 6 marks. co. Oxford.

1394.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. Thomas Muster, for not appearing to answer Robert Dersham, of Ofton, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Richard Mareschall, bailiff of Thornton in Craven, for not appearing to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a trespass. co. York.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Robert Cole, attorney of the lord of Berkeleye, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to John Hende, citizen and draper of London, and 19*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* to Robert de Thorleye and Amy, his wife. London.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Collop of Bramfeld, 'whelewryght,' for not appearing to answer William de Broomholme of Hoxone touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Godfrey Deye of Kentford, for not appearing to render his account to William Tudenham, parson of Bromdonferie, for the time when he was his receiver. [Suffolk.]

Henry de Bubwyth of Pontefract, for not appearing to answer Robert Squyer of Nottingham touching a debt of 44 marks. co. Nottingham.

Feb. 12. Westminster. William Wysbeche, draper *alias* citizen and merchant of London, for not appearing to answer John Blake of Winchester touching a debt of 40*s.* and to render 13*l.* 16*s.* to Walter Jurdan and John Harleston, executors of the will of Henry Jurdan, citizen of Winchester. London.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Walter Wygours, for not appearing to answer Thomas Brook, knight, touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 15. Westminster. John Catmere, for not appearing to answer John Fifhyde touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Feb. 10. Westminster. William Brounyng, 'fysshere,' for not appearing to answer Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, touching a trespass. Somerset.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Thomas Yarwych of Bykenore Englissh, for not appearing, when sued with John Drayton, chaplain, and Henry Michel, Alexander Pulesdon, John Brut, William Leof, John Broun, William Godwyne, Walter Phelip and John Abenhale, all of Bykenore Englissh, to answer William Dole, parson of Bykenore Englissh, touching a trespass. co. Gloucester.

William Godwyne, for the same. [co. Gloucester.]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Robert Swanlond of Salisbury, for not appearing to answer John Lincoln and Henry Wynchestre, chaplains, touching a debt of 100*s.* Middlesex.

May 5. Westminster. Thomas Webbeley of Wynchecombe, for not appearing to answer Richard Gascoygne of Worcester touching a debt of 24*l.* co. Worcester.

May 6. Westminster. John Mayl of Stratford upon Avene, for not appearing, when sued with Thomas Compton and Nicholas Sausere, both of that place, to render 10*l.* to Thomas Kent and Elizabeth, his wife, executrix of the will of Simon Kychell *alias* Rus, citizen and brazier of London. London.

Thomas Compton, for the same.

1394. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Henry Wynnesbury, for not appearing to answer John Hende, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 10*s.* London.

May 8. Westminster. Roger Donke, clerk, for not appearing to answer William de Askham of London touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

May 8. Westminster. Richard de Laton, mercer, for not appearing to render his account to Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Lincoln.

May 11. Westminster. John Warrewyk, parson of St. Werburgh's, Bristol, for not appearing to answer John Child and Richard Broun touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Gloucester.

May 8. Westminster. John Kemp of Kyrkeby, for not appearing when sued with John Hayward to answer Robert Boloyne touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

May 12. Westminster. Thomas Hasard, for not appearing when sued with Roger Hauvill and John Sende to answer Hugh Waterton, Thomas Hardewyk, clerk, and Richard Bradeford, parson of Tyberton, touching a debt of 100*l.* co. Gloucester.

Robert Deverel of Langebrigge, for not appearing to answer William Clerk of Burton, touching a debt of 40*s.* Dorset.

May 14. Westminster. John Porter, for not appearing to answer Roger Holdernesse touching a trespass. co. York.

Richard Barre of Lapworth, for not appearing to answer Henry Shepherd touching a trespass. co. Stafford.

May 17. Westminster. John Costyn of Hanam, for not appearing to answer John Weston of Hampton for admitting into his service Alice, daughter of Walter Costyn, after she had left the said John Weston's service without his leave before the term agreed upon, and refusing to give her up. [co. Gloucester.]

May 13. Westminster. Robert Yevylton of Somerset, knight, for not appearing to answer John Lynge, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 18*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* London.

May 18. Westminster. William Belford, for not appearing to render his account to John Southwell, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.

May 10. Westminster. John Stokelay, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to John de Bellerby, parson of Tanfeld, for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.

May 22. Westminster. Stephen Uppehill, for not appearing to render to Roger atte Heye a box with charters, writings, etc. Cornwall.

May 21. Westminster. Nicholas Fysshe of Carlisle, for not appearing to answer John Cardoill touching a trespass. Cumberland.

John Pelley of Fordyngbrigg, for not appearing to answer John Coroner touching a debt of 4*l.* London.

May 22. Westminster. John Drake the elder, clerk, for not appearing to answer the warden and college of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore touching a debt of 40*l.* Berks.

May 19. Westminster. Richard Chubbe, clerk, of the county of Lincoln, for not appearing to answer Philip Butler and Richard de Burton, citizen and tailor of London, touching debts of 10*l.* and 14 marks 7*s.* 4*d.* respectively. London.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 17.

May 20. Westminster. Henry Asshecote of Devon, for not appearing to render to Walter Tamworth and Margaret, his wife, chattels to the value of 20 marks. London.

May 18. Westminster. Thomas de Clyveland *alias* Clifeland, burgess and tailor of Newcastle on Tyne, *alias* Thomas Taillour, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, for not appearing to answer William Kyng, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 30*l.*; John Brykhull, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 16*l.*; David Hulgreve and Ellen, his wife, touching a debt of 40*l.*, and for not appearing to render 40*s.* to William de Kynalton, prior of Shelford, executor of the will of William Cotnas of Beverle, Robert de Aseby of Lincoln and Isabel, his wife, co-executrix of the said will. co. Lincoln and London.

May 23. Westminster. Margery, late the wife of John Hardrys of Frendesbury, co. Kent, and executrix of his will, for not appearing to render 10*l.* to Richard Wyght, citizen and merchant of London. London.

May 22. Westminster. John Skepper of Quappelade, for not appearing to answer John Wygtoft of Multon touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

May 21. Westminster. John, son and heir of William Begen, of Fridaythorp, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Midilton of Beverley, draper, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

May 22. Westminster. Thomas Bredlep of Gloucestre, dyer, for not appearing to render 60*s.* to Richard Juwell. Wilts.

May 24. Westminster. John Wakefeld of Bolyngbrok, for not appearing to answer Thomas Fountenay of Kyngeston upon Hull touching a debt of 14 marks. co. York.

May 26. Westminster. Joan de Ferrariis of Groby, for not appearing to answer William Kent, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 25*l.* London.

Thomas Elme, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Cotyngwyth touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

May 18. Westminster. Walter Broun of Lasseberwe, co. Gloucester, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Litilcok, Walter Ludeneye, citizen and draper of London, and Robert Excestre, prior of Holy Trinity, London, touching debts of 40*l.* 200 marks and 100*s.* respectively. Middlesex and London.

May 27. Westminster. John Pikenham of Essex, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Longe of London touching a debt of 60*l.* London.

June 1. Westminster. John, son of Adam Blaket, of Carlisle, for not appearing to answer William de Thoresby for leaving his service at Penreth before the end of the term agreed upon. Cumberland.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Huls so long as he is one of the justices of the King's Bench, to enable him to support his estate more becomingly, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in addition to his usual fee. By K. and C.

Grant to the same of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer and two robes a year, in addition to the foregoing grant. By K. and C.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant, by advice of the Council, for 40*l.* to be paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the rate of 20 marks a year, to Thomas Godelac, esquire, and Joan, his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Woxyndon, and 60 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Haryngeye, co. Middlesex, late of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, and seized into the king's hands as forfeited by virtue of a judgment against him in Parliament in the eleventh year. By p.s.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 16.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Matthew Redmain, to Robert Harbotill of Northumberland for the death of Adam Wambwell, killed at Methelay on Monday after St. Bartholomew in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

March 22. Langley. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, to be justice of Chester, to hold pleas and sessions and execute the office in person or by substitute. By K.
Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king appointed him justice of Chester and Flintshire for life 30 *March this year.*

March 11. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by the prior of Friars Hermits of the order of St. Augustine, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain by John Chertesey of a messuage and garden held of the king in burgage, in the parish of St. George, Canterbury, adjoining their house, to the said prior and friars, for the enlargement of their said house.

March 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Meere as canon in the monastery of nuns of Wherewell in the diocese of Winchester and prebendary of Godeworth therein. By p.s. [9449.]

March 25. King's Langley. Grant to Richard Wormebrugge, vicar of Newelond in the diocese of Hereford, of the chancellorship in the cathedral church of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand; on an exchange with Henry Fouleshurst. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the see and the chapter of the cathedral church of Llandaff.

March 13. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Stanlee of the keepership of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. John Tate of Coventre, mercer, staying in England, has letters nominating John, son of John Tate, and John de Happesford of Coventre, merchant, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
The prior of Coventre received the attorneys by writ.

March 30. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, to be justice of North Wales, to which he was appointed during pleasure by letters patent dated 22 March; with power to appoint a substitute. By p.s.
Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance.

April 14. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Chandeler as treasurer in the cathedral church of Salisbury and prebendary of Calne, annexed thereto. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Philip la Vache, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham 15 *August in the eighteenth year.*

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, to Roger Wyggemore, usher of the chamber, of the wages of 7½*d.* at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent recently granting to him that sum at the exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 13. Westminster. Licence for Martin Richowe, master of the barge *Mighel* of Mountesbay, to take therein beyond the sea fifty persons going on pilgrimage to Santiago, provided that none of them is a clerk or religious, under pain of forfeiting the barge.

April 10. Westminster. The like for John Hacoun, master of the ship *le Gabriel* of Yarmouth, to take forty persons, together with the seamen and servants of the ship, under pain of forfeiting ship and tackle as above.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Setefast *alias* Setevast for stealing a horse, value 6*s.* 8*d.* of the prior [of the Hospital] of St. John of Jerusalem in England, on Tuesday before All Saints last. By p.s.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Exemption, for life, of Richard, earl of Arundel, from attendance at any of the king's Parliaments, and from being made justice of the peace or a commissioner of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Henry Harburgh, canon of the cathedral church of Salisbury, as prebendary of Netherbury therein. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger Grymeston, staying on the king's service in the Irish wars in the company of James Butteller, earl of Ormonde, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Remission to William Badby of the city of London, lately outlawed at the suit of John Eccleshale of Essex, and for whose goods, seized into the king's hands by the escheators, he has paid to the treasurer of the king and to the escheator in the said city all their appraised value, except 25*l.* for which he has found pledges, viz. Richard Merlowe and John Clerc, 'pulter,' of the said sum. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, without rent, to John Stapenhull, one of the yeomen of the kitchen, of a small house with two low chambers annexed, together with the small garden appurtenant to the house, within the palace of Westminster, lately held by Richard Swift, late carpenter of the king. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Robert Pugge for the death of John, son of John Ernald, killed at Hambury on Monday before St. Mary Magdalene in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Bour, chaplain, to the church of Cure Wyard, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the lord of Beaumont, to Robert Alder of Mansfeld *alias* Mannsfeld Wodehous, of all felonies, trespasses and misprisions by him perpetrated before 25 February last, except treason, murder, rape and homicide. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William Wynter, now tenant of the lands, and his heirs, of letters patent (*rectius* charter) dated at Westminster, 2 July, 18 Edward III, being a grant to John Leche of Eggemere, and his heirs, of free warren in all their demesne lands of Eggemere and Wyghton, co. Norfolk (*Charter Roll*, 18 *Edward III, No.* 14). For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1394.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Wynselowe, citizen and grocer of London, of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to pay to Christiana, late the wife of John Rede, citizen and brewer of London, 9*l.* 14*s.* and 40*s.* damages, in an action of detinue, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and paid both debt and damages, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. London.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry del Hethe of Hounesworth *alias* Henry Hannesworth *alias* Hamesworth of Eton of all trespasses, felonies and misprisions by him heretofore perpetrated, except treasons, murders and rapes. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to John Humbelton, esquire, of all the forfeited lands and tenements in the county of Louth (*Uriell*) in Ireland which were lately John Nacton's, of the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s. [9511.]

April 17. Westminster. Presentation of William Hamynet, vicar of Erkall in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Stoke upon Terne in the same diocese, on an exchange with Thomas Corbet.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Pardon to Richard, earl of Arundel, for all treasons, insurrections with the Commons or others contrary to his allegiance, felonies, harbourings of felons and traitors by himself or by other persons by his procurement, &c. and also of all champerties, conspiracies, confederations, embraceries, maintenances of false quarrels, trespasses, false alliances, falsities, deceptions, procurements of false indictments, unjust imprisonments of the king's lieges and subjects, and of all negligences, misprisions, ignorances and other demands, and of any consequent outlawries.
By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's liege William Robardes of Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, taxor or controller of the same, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

May 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Podenhale, parson of Bloxham in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Todenham in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Jekel.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for God and the present Good Friday, to John Andrewe, son of John Andrewe of Weston Turvyll *alias* John Sergant, tailor, for the death of Christiana, his wife, killed at Tothull about Epiphany in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster Grant, during the minority of the heir, to the king's esquire Thomas de Missenden of the 20*l.* a year payable at the Exchequer by Philip Tilney, knight, for the custody of the manor of Ingleton, co. York, whereof Beatrice, late the wife of Robert de Hauley, knight, tenant in chief, died seised, and which by the death of the said Beatrice and the minority of her heir Robert, son of John de Hauley, son of the said Robert and Beatrice, is in the king's hand. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1394.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Couper of Byggyng for the death of John Taillour of Byggyng, killed there on Wednesday the feast of St. Edmund the King in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the queen, to John, bishop of Salisbury, treasurer of the king, and Thomas Percy, steward of the king's household, of all the lands and tenements, castles, manors, hundreds, liberties, customs, franchises and lordships which she holds in dower or otherwise for term of her life, for one year after her death; also of the governance of the same by themselves in person or by their deputies for the same term, and that both the revenues therefrom and all moneys due to her shall be received by them and applied to the payment of her debts and to her servants. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Kilmyngton, serjeant of the larder, of the office of constable of the castle of Carelowe in Ireland. By p.s. [9542.]

April 17. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Robert Hallum as parson of Northflete in the immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury. By p.s.

1393.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Malyne for the death of Robert Burbache, killed in the high way at Trenchardestapel in Over Wallop Prioress in the hundred of Thornegate on Sunday the feast of St. Luke in the seventh year.

1394. By p.s. [9181.]

March 24. Westminster. Release and quit-claim to Thomas Beaupyne, for life, of the annual rent or farm of 105*s.* payable by him to the sheriff of Somerset for the manor of Northpederton, held in chief, whereof he is seised to him and his heirs, it lying adjacent to the king's park of Pederton, which is open and unenclosed, and he being also similarly seised of the manor of Knoll, whereof the greater part is within the bounds of the forest of Fillewode, and also of the manor of Bere, part of the seed-lands and pastures of which is within the bounds of the forest of Nerachchich and the remainder adjacent to the said forest, the manors of Knoll and Bere not being held of the king; in consideration of the great damage and loss sustained by him in the lands, meadows, wood and pastures of the premises by the frequent feeding and resort of the king's deer in those forests and parks. By p.s. [9460.]

May 17. Westminster. Presentation of William Porter, parson of Farthyngston in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Compton in Henmershe in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Dereherst priory being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Godfrey.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Berden of Northcouton, indicted with others for stealing 8 sheep (*bidentes*), value 4*s.* from Agnes, late the wife of John de Tempell, at Couton on Tuesday in the third week after Easter in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9551.]

April 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Roger Parys and Roger Stagenhoo, for them to found of themselves and others willing to be of it, a perpetual fraternity and gild in honour of Corpus Christi in the church of All Hallows, Brede-strete, London, the brethren of the gild to choose yearly two wardens; also for the said Roger and Roger, when the gild is founded, to alienate in mortmain to the wardens, brethren and sisters five shops in the parish of the said church, held in burgage, of the yearly value of 4 marks, for supporting certain charges and other works of piety and devotion in the church, as the said Roger and Roger shall order. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1394.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for God and last Good Friday, to Agnes, late the wife of John Lenne, for stealing a mutton, value 16*d.* the goods of Richard Pays at Oldebury Park, and 48 pounds of sheep's tallow and 2 stones of wool, value 10*s.* the goods of divers men unknown, in divers places in the hundred of Ermyngton on the Saturday after Epiphany in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of Clèment Charles, warden of the chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Kilgarran in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Kedewelly.

May 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Ername as parson of St. Dominic *alias* Domynyk in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to Geoffrey Hamond of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer, on condition that he receive nothing for his costs from the king for any service by him rendered to the king. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for Otto Chambernoun, William Gilbert and Richard Gilbert to receive in their ship called '*la Charité*' of Paynton, whereof Peter Cok is master, in the port of Dertemuth, 100 pilgrims and ship them to Santiago to pay their vows, and bring them back to England, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary, provided they are in the king's friendship, are lay persons and carry no gold or silver in bullion or coin.

April 24. Windsor Castle. Pardon, out of regard for God and last Good Friday, to Reginald Langspaie, chaplain, vicar of Pulton, for the death of Richard Legge, 'hoper', killed in the house of John atte Hull in Pulton on Monday after St. Bartholomew in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor Castle. The like, for the like reason, to John, son of Richard de Kirkeby-Wodhous, for the death of Thomas Souter, of that place, killed at Northrowe in the fields of Kirkeby-Wodhous on Easter eve in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. The like, for the like reason, to John de Carleton of Dukmanton for divers felonies, murders, &c. (*as above p.* 278, *omitting the name of* Robert del Halle *as one of his abettors in the first named felonies, and the clause* "because maliciously indicted"). By p.s. [9536.]

The like, under the same date, to William, his servant.

April 23. Windsor Castle Pardon to Roger Bartelot, 'peyntour,' of Bedeford, for the death of Bartholomew Bereford, killed on the Friday night after St. Hilary in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster Grant, without rent, to the king's knight William de Arundell, of the custody of nine messuages, four carucates of land, twelve acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Lokkesley, co. Warwick, one messuage, 28 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 6*s.* of rent in Shotridy in the same county, one messuage, one mill, two carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 103*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Sheldon, Colleshull, Chirche Bykenhull, Lynden, Kyngeton, Merston Cuyly and Castelbromwych, late of John Peyto the elder, and seized into the king's hand for the debts he owed to the king at his death, together with the custody of all his other lands, until the said William is paid the sum due to the king by the said debtor from the issues of the lands or by his heirs or others in their name; on surrender of similar letters patent granting the premises to him at the yearly rent of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1394.
May 16. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Richard Wyche, the king's palfrey-man, of 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* a year from the issues of the lands and tenements in Tyderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton, late of John Boteler. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum for life from the rent of the manor of Lokerle 16 *June in the eighteenth year.*

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Malyne for the death of Robert Burbache, killed before 10 December last. Renewed because sealed at another time, viz. 10 December last, by p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Burton upon Trent, co. Stafford, of pontage for three years.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Castell, appointed during good behaviour to buy for the king's use in Ireland falcons, tercelets, goshawks and tercels, before all others, with the king's money. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for God and last Good Friday, to William Lynthorp of Wyke for the death of William Gyldyn, killed at Mulborneport on Friday after Easter in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to Robert Kyngman, for service to the king's father as well as to the king, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on the said Robert's request, asserting that these letters patent were lost, the king had others of the same tenor exemplified 15 *October in the twenty-second year.*

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for God and last Good Friday, to Thomas Lodelowe for the death of Robert Throstel, killed in the house of Richard Lord at Derby about curfew on Sunday before the Purification in the twelfth year. By p.s.

1393.
July 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Wales Heraud of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to the said Wales by the name of Percy Heraud 10*l. a year for life at the Exchequer* 6 *August in the second year.*

1394.
May 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Thomas Wawe, bailiff of Wynchecombe, indicted for coming on Tuesday after St. Nicholas in the fifteenth year with others to the house of William Smyth of Wynchecombe and there beating, wounding and maltreating William Persone of Wynchecombe and leaving him for dead, whereof he died that day. By p.s. [9526.]

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the dean and chapter of Exeter of a tenement with garden in the corner of Cori-strete, Exeter, which by the forfeiture of John Cary, the late tenant in fee, has come into the king's hands and become ruinous, the rent being now long withheld, though long before the statute of mortmain Clement Langeford had granted a rent issuing therefrom charged with two tapers of eight pounds of wax for burning daily at the elevation of the host at high mass celebrated at the high altar of the cathedral church of Exeter, and for renewing the said tapers as often as necessary, and subsequently, also long before the aforesaid

1394. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

statute, John Wyger, tenant of the same tenement, granted a rent issuing from the same charged with 3*s.* in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service in the said church for the souls of the king's progenitors and one Henry Bratton; in support of the said charges. By p.s. [9386.]

May 6. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Bukholt, keeper of the king's manor of Claryngdon, to repair all defects in houses, walls and enclosure of the said manor, in the lodge and paling in Claryngdon park, and in the king's lodges of Grovele, Bucholt and Milchet in the forest of Claryngdon, as well as in the houses, walls and other necessaries in the king's manor of Charryngcruch called 'le Muees'; to provide timber and other things therefor, and take carpenters, masons and other workmen and labourers, by control of William Hannay, clerk, with power to imprison contrariants.

Appointment of William Hannay as controller of the premises and to testify the account of the said Walter at the Exchequer.

April 28. Windsor Castle. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to William Brou[n] of Poliley, for the death of William, son of Richard de Poliley, killed on Sunday the Nativity of St. Mary in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9493.]

May 3. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to John de Cobbeham, William de Beauchamp, Nicholas de Sharnesfeld, Matthew Gourney, John de Roches, John Cursun, Masters Thomas de Southam, John Barnet, Thomas Stowe, John Burbage, William Sanday and Roger Payn, to hear and determine the appeal of John Crook of Holston, co. Gloucester, against a sentence in the court of chivalry delivered by John Cheyne, supplying the place of the constable of England, in a cause between William de Faryndon, knight, and the said John, on account of service not done by the said John to the said William in the expedition of the Crusade [in Flanders], and condemning the former in 250 marks and costs. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Howel ap Eign' as vicar of Kegitva in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 14. Westminster Confirmation to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, of their estate in two acres in land with appurtenances in Great Stokton, co. Huntingdon, together with the advowson of Great Stokton, which they lately had by the king's grant and enfeoffment, and which church was afterwards appropriated by them by the authority of the Pope, they having held the same a long time, until by virtue of the presentation granted to John Excestre without notice to the said prior and convent, and on his resignation to Walter Aumeneye, they were expelled from the church: in consideration of the revocation by judgment of the Council of the said presentation and the restitution of the prior and convent to their original possession thereof. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Claydon to the church of Burton Noveray in the diocese of Lincoln.

Presentation of Master Richard Roche to the church of St. Andrew Huberd in Estchepe, London.

May 19. Westminster Pardon to Robert Pakyngton, esquire and servant of John Shepey, dean of Lincoln, the said dean, and John Shepey, John Furneux, William Hunt, John Assheby *alias* Assheley, and Thomas Rouland, menial servants (*servientibus et domesticis*) of the said dean, John Bernard, servant of the said dean, William Melton, chaplain, Robert Curtays, William

1394. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Newerk, Henry Poley, John Hawys, Robert Brian, Roger Eton, William Burgh, clerks, John Croydon, John Michel, Nicholas de la Kechyn, Gyskyn 'of the Chambre,' skinner, and Thomas Palfreyman, menials of the household (*confamiliaribus et domesticis*) of the said dean, of all trespasses, misprisions and contempts by them perpetrated as well at the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, as in the city of Lincoln, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s. [9554.]

MEMBRANE 12.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsmen the earl of March and William Arundell, knight, to Robert Swynmore for the death of Richard de Coghull, killed in the house of John Hamelyn in 'la Lache *alias* le Lache juxta Lythee' on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9581.]

May 7. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the abbess of Burnham, to the said abbess and the convent of nuns of Burnham, of the forfeiture incurred by their occupation, without licence in mortmain, of a messuage and dwelling-house in the parish of St. Andrew, Baynardes-castell, London, bequeathed to them in the reign of Edward [I] by Robert Dorney in his will enrolled in the Guildhall, London; and grant to the said abbess and convent of the premises as acquired. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Thomas atte Wode of Boxle, otherwise called Thomas atte Wode, son of Bartholomew atte Wode, for the death of John Copyn of Boxle, killed there on Saturday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul in the twelfth year. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent dated 5 February last granting the chapel of St. Leonard, Clyware, by the name of the hermitage of Loffeld in the parish of Cloare, co. Berks, as vacant and in the king's gift, to John Belyng; upon the petition of John Wadup, chaplain, that he was in possession of it by the grant of John Cyfrewast, knight, late lord of the manor of Clyware, the true patron, and after summons by the sheriff and return by Richard Fotour, bailiff of queen Anne's liberty in Cokeham and Bray, that he caused the writ summoning him to appear in Chancery to be served by John Bradbrok and Thomas Hunt on the said John Belyng, who on being solemnly called came not; and restitution of the same to the said John Wadup accordingly.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to William de Dutton of Weryngton, webster, found guilty before Thomas de Pynchebek and the other justices, late justices of the duke of Lancaster, at Lancaster, of killing Agnes le Sagher, wife of William de Dutton, webster of Weryngton, at Weryngton on Thursday before the Purification in the eleventh year, and that at the time he was out of his mind (*extra memoriam suam*).

By p.s. [9527.]

May 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, notwithstanding that the lands and tenements from which the rent issues are held in chief, of (1) letters patent so called (*in French*), of Beatrice, lady de Roos, dated Sunday the eve of the Epiphany in the sixteenth year, being a grant to her esquire John de Hawthorn, for life, of a yearly rent of 4 marks from all her lands and tenements in Wilberston by Stokedawbenay, co. Northampton, with power of distress and entry, in case of non-payment of the rent,

1394. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

into full possession of which she has put him by payment of one penny; and (2) the like letters patent of William de Roos, lord of Hamelak, son of the said Beatrice, of the same date, reciting and confirming the foregoing. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 26. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Bubbewyth of the prebend lately held by Master Richard Bermyngeham in the cathedral church of Llandaff. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter of Llandaff.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of William Hert to the church of Gouteby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Myntyng being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 26. Westminster. Licence, for 16 marks paid to the king by the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity upon le Walknoll, Newcastle on Tyne, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bamburgh, chaplain, and John de Refham of Newcastle on Tyne, of the reversion of three messuages, fourteen cottages, one toft, three gardens and 13*s.* of rent in Newcastle, held of the king in free burgage, after the death of Agnes de Ripon, to the said master and brethren, for supporting certain charges, as the said John and John shall order.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 11. Westminster. Appointment of the dean of Chichester and Master Michael de Causton, canon residentiary in the cathedral church there, as the king's attorneys to receive seisin of a tenement in Chichester called 'le Gildenhalle,' between the cemetery of the cathedral church on the north side and a tenement formerly Robert Sexteyn's on the south side, granted to the king, his heirs and assigns for ever by a charter of Robert Blundell, chaplain, son of Robert Blundell, sometime citizen of Chichester; and they are to certify the king in Chancery of all their proceedings herein.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Pakyngton and the rest (*as above at the end of Membrane* 13, *with insignificant variations*). By p.s.
Vacated because at another time below.

May 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Adam Colton of 10*l.* a year from the farm and issues and profits of the office of bailiff of Sandwich; on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 8 December in the sixteenth year, found useless because they make mention of the fee-farm of Sandwich, where none exists. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff, farmers or occupants of the office of bailiff there.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 84*l.* 11*s.* 3*d. a year for life at the Exchequer,* 24 *November in the third year.*

May 24. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent by which the king lately granted the treasurership of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, to Guy Mone, on his false suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift; on the petition of Roger Albrighton, treasurer of St. Paul's, and in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign, and after the said Guy has been summoned by John Holbech and John Bally to show cause and has failed to appear in Chancery.

1394. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Hide from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, alderman, escheator, coroner, controller, collector, assessor or taxor of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes or subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Richard Malday of the Isle of Wight, for Juliana, late the wife of John Baron of Southlangele, to grant to him and his heirs for ever a messuage and 35 acres of land in Southlangele, held in chief.

May 28. Westminster. Licence for John Whithede, parson of Stabanane in Ireland, to stay in the schools at Oxford for the next ten years, and during that time to receive all the issues and profits of his benefices and possessions in Ireland, notwithstanding the ordinance requiring non-resident holders of ecclesiastical possessions to pay a third of the issues to support the wars there; and further, pardon of any forfeiture incurred by his absence. By p.s.

May 27. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Peter Boys to the church of Querle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Parmenter of Sutton Valence, imprisoned in the Marshalsea for the death of John de Kelesham, as it appears by the record of Walter de Clopton and the other justices of the King's Bench that he killed him in self-defence.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Sibyl, late the wife of Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, and William de Fulthorpe, his son, in consideration of their great distresses and losses on account of the judgment rendered against the said Roger in Parliament in the eleventh year, of the following goods forfeited by him, viz. four basins, four ewers, four 'chargeours,' thirty-six dishes, twenty spoons, thirty-six saucers, four pots (*ollas*), one ewer, gilt enamelled, two covered salt-cellars, six covered gilt pieces, twelve plain pieces, five mazers, one missal, one chalice, two phials of silver, one entire vestment with its whole apparatus, a gilt table with relics belonging to the chapel of Tunstell, a bed embroidered with green, a bed of old silk, four beds of Norfolk (*de Norff*"), six pairs of sheets, thirty cows, stirks and young stirks (*stirkettes*), corn and other goods come to their hands and concealed from the king, which are to be equally divided between them; and pardon also to them of the contempt and trespass and of whatever pertains to the king therefor. By p.s. [9437.]

May 26. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Philip de Courtenay and Anne, his wife, of 200*l.* a year from the issues and profits arising from the king's lands, lordships and stannary in Devon and Cornwall; on their surrender of letters patent dated 22 March in the first year (*Calendar*, 1377-1381, *p.* 246), and 21 March in the third year (*ibid. p.* 456). By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Gardyner of Keylmersshe, chaplain, as vicar of Fyngryngho in the diocese of London.

Ratification of the estate of John Smythes of Humelton, chaplain, as parson of Shelve in the diocese of Worcester.

May 17. Westminster. Presentation of Nigel Hornyngton, chaplain, to the church of Lanpoblik in the diocese of Bangor.

1394.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

May 31. Westminster. Presentation of John Fayrest, parson of Alwyngton in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Barnestaple in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Barnestaple being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Wace.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire Robert Teye, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him yearly at the Exchequer for life 12 *December in the twentieth year.*

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Walter atte Rugge of Sidemanton for the death of John Coteler of Echeneswelle, killed before 6 November in the eighth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 6 November in the said year, by p.s.

Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to John Hore, indicted with John Tylere the younger and John, son of James Taillour of Reddich, for that he with Roger atte Lye at Honinegrene murdered William Jamysone on Friday the feast of the Purification, killing him with arrows. By p.s. [9546.]

The like to the said John Tylere and John, son of James Taillour of Reddich.

May 21. Westminster. Grant to John Humbelton of the custody, together with the marriage of the heir, of the lands and tenements in Ireland late of John Napton, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir; without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Scuter, vicar of Westbury by Braklee in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Gregory, Northampton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Thweng.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Bernard de Rydeware, parson of Thorp Constantyn in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Tuttebury in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tuttebury being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Conclif.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Richard Waldegrave, knight, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer as from the morrow of All Saints last, when with that assent he was so retained. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Power, as heretofore granted to William, archbishop of Canterbury, for R. bishop of London, and his ministers throughout the city and diocese thereof, to arrest and imprison until they repent all preachers therein of unsound doctrine, and their supporters. (*As in the preceding volume, p.* 462.)

April 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Alkham, for him to enfeoff John Champeneys and Alice, his wife, of 100 acres of land in Couperlonde in the parish of River by Dover, held in chief.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1394.

May 28. Sheen Manor. Grant to the king's clerk John Roland of the prebend of St. Cross in the cathedral church of Llandaff, void by the resignation of John de Wythornwyk and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's aunt the duchess of Gloucester, to Robert Corbet of Leghton for with others, hereafter named, murdering John de la More in his house at la More on Monday the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary in the twelfth year, and stealing his sword, value 10*s.* and bow with 24 arrows, value 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

The like to the following persons, for the same:—

John Marchall.	John Lowe *alias* John de Lowe.
Thomas Charkhull.	Henry Baddeley.
Robert Wrighte.	Henry Bonde.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Coke of Laysceby, in Lincoln castle gaol for the death of William Wardale of Laysceby, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices for delivering that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 29. Westminster. Licence for Robert Persay, knight, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene called 'le Charnell' in Scardeburgh to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king, himself, Robert de Newebye, chaplain, and John Ryther, while living, and for their souls after death and the souls of William de Persay, knight, Margaret de Roston and others; and for the alienation in mortmain to the said chaplain and his successors by the said Robert Persay of four messuages, four cottages, two tofts, and 30*s.* of rent in Scardeburgh, and by the said Robert de Newebye of two messuages and one cottage in the same place. By p.s. [9578.]

MEMBRANE 9.

May 13. Westminster. Presentation of Master William Bulcote to the church of Withirley in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Henry atte Purry of Pollisden in the parish of Dorkyng, for breaking the house of Isabel atte Welle of Pollisden on Thursday the feast of Corpus Christi in the twelfth year, and stealing divers woollen and linen cloths, value 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 40 marks of gold and silver, and for the like offence at her house on Ascension day in the same year, stealing 10 marks of gold and silver and six silver spoons and one mazer, value 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Bromley, parson of Clifton by Nottingham, in the diocese of York, to the church of Sibbesdon in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William de Neweton. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter Maydewell as parson of Wridelyngton in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight Richard Waldegrave, as from the morrow of All Saints last, when with the assent of the Council the king appointed him to be attendant on the Council, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Lincoln of the prebend which Thomas Newenham, deceased, held in the cathedral church of Llandaff. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Holt for aiding and abetting Robert Nuthfeld and his associates, indicted and outlawed for killing Richard Vyns at Ryngmer on Saturday after the feast of the Circumcision in the sixteenth year, and for afterwards harbouring them. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William Parys of Lodelowe from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages, quotas or other charges, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff of the king, against his will. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Lekere of Little Walsyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hoghton by Walsyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

Remission to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of 1,000*l.* of the 5,000 marks due from him to the king by a recognisance made in Chancery 5 March in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Robert, son of William de Cotum, for the death of Robert de Wynmerlegh, killed on Thursday in the third week of Lent in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9521.]

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to Henry Johanson of Claghton.

May 23. Westminster. Licence, for half a mark paid to the king by the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Robert More, clerk, of a toft in Gloucester, held of the king in burgage, in aid of their maintenance.

May 28. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Elyngeham and Robert Euer to seize into the king's hands and deliver the lands and tenements in Ireland late of John Napton, tenant in chief, as well as his heir, to John Humbelton, to whom the king lately committed the custody with the marriage.

May 29. Westminster. Presentation of William de Brunby, vicar of the parish church of Ledys in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Cross, Temple (*Sancte Crucis de Templo*), Bristol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on an exchange with John Snytall.

Vacated because nothing was done herein.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Calvylegh, knight, of the custody of the lands and tenements in the county of Chester late of Hugh de Calvylegh the elder and Hugh de Calvylegh the younger, knights, tenants in chief, during the minority of their heir David, son of the said Hugh the younger, together with the marriage, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Presentation of John Snytall, vicar of St. Cross, Temple, Bristol, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Ledes in the diocese of York, on an exchange with William Burnby.

1394. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 23. Westminster. Licence for John Whithede, parson of Stabanane in Ireland, to stay in the schools at Oxford for ten years and during that time receive the whole issues and profits of his benefices and possessions in that country, without paying a third for the maintenance of the wars there, notwithstanding the ordinance of Parliament; and pardon of any forfeiture incurred by his absence. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Maldon as parson of Neubury in the diocese of Salisbury.

June 8. Westminster. Remission to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of a further sum of 1,000*l.* of the 5,000 marks due from him to the king by a recognisance made in Chancery 5 March in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9589.]

MEMBRANE 8.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Bury, clerk, to John Norman the younger for the death of Richard Newhous of Wythepole, killed there on Wednesday before St. Matthew in the eleventh year. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Fekenham of the office of parker of the king's park of Guldeford, as held by John Maudeleyn, deceased. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon—reciting (1) a licence granted by the king to Hugh de Calvyley, knight, now deceased, to acquire from alien abbots and priors their possessions in England to the yearly value of 200*l.*, under certain conditions; (2) the acquisition by him, in fee simple, from William de Bosvyll, prior of the priory of St. Mary de Prato by Rouen, of the Benedictine order, of the manor of Styvyngton, co. Berks, and the church of Styvyngton, and its advowson, and the manor of Westbury, co. Wilts; (3) the confirmation to him by William, abbot of Bec Helwyn in Normandy, and the convent there, of the foregoing, without licence had of the king; (4) a licence by letters patent of the king in ignorance of the said prior and abbot's grants, to them to alienate the premises, viz. the manors to the value of 60*l.* a year, and the advowson to the value of 40*l.* a year, to the said Hugh, in fee simple, in part satisfaction of the aforesaid sum of 200*l.* a year; (5) the grant by him of the premises to Thomas Chalumley, John de Briddesmere and Richard Merser, chaplain, in fee, without licence had, and their possession thereof until his death—of all the trespasses aforesaid and of any forfeiture thereby incurred, and grant to the persons last named of the manors and advowson as acquired, and release and quitclaim alike to them, the executors of the said Hugh, and the tenants and occupiers of his lands, of all actions and demands in respect of the premises, and of the right of presentation to the church or priory of Styvyngton. Further licence for them to grant the premises in fee to John, bishop of Salisbury, and Roger Walden, clerk, quit of all farms, rents, arrears, services, claims and demands. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk John de Lincoln, to William Shipherde of Leygham for the death of John, son of the said William, killed on Tuesday before Ascension day in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Alan Mackymere, chaplain, to the vicarage of Corkemede; directed to P. bishop of Limerick.

1394. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Frompton, clerk, son of Roger Frompton of Bristol, for ravishing Agnes, wife of John Toustrang at Bristol on Monday after the close of Easter in the twelfth year, and for all other felonies except murder and treason. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Robynson Hogeson of Ermythuayt, *alias* Robert, son of Robert Hogeson, the younger, indicted under the former name for killing Robert Skayfe at Penreth on Tuesday after Whitsunday in the fifteenth year, and under the latter for killing him in self-defence. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Grant to John Ikelyngton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Illeford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of their poverty, to the prioress and convent of St. Mary's, Soppewell by St. Albans, of the forfeiture of eight messuages, value 48*s.* a year, and 19*s.* of rent in that place, which they hold in frank almoin of the abbot of St. Albans, by grants and feoffments of divers persons since the publication of the statute of mortmain of the reign of Edward I, and which were acquired without licence; and confirmation to them of their estate therein. By p.s.

March 30. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, as justice of Chester and Flyntshire, for holding pleas and sessions there, with power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the king's subjects in those counties.

April 17. Windsor Castle. Grant to John Lekhampton, abbot of Cirencestre, in consideration of his long suit for livery of the abbey at the present voidance and of the delay not being his fault, that it shall not be charged with the payment of more than 100*l.*, being the rate for three months according to letters patent of Edward I (*Calendar*, A.D. 1301-1307, *p.* 486), which are recited; and discharge for all further sums incurred during the voidance. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Briggeman of Ludyngton from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, inquisitor, assessor, collector of tenths or fifteenths, tallages or other subsidies, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants William Hert and Thomas Armner, of the goods late of John Shepreve of Wandestrowe, forfeited by his outlawry in a plea of debt at the suit of William, abbot of Abbotesbury, and seized into the king's hands by John Fauntleroy and John Sauvage, to the value of 20 marks 2*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Remission to William de Morton the elder—for good service in the wars both of the late king and the king, and in consideration of his having paid 51 marks to the late king and 24 marks to the king in respect of the 116 marks 13*s.* 0¾*d.* with the payment of which the lands in the bishopric of Durham, acquired by him from William de Doresme and demised to him to farm by the late king at the yearly rent of 40*s.* were charged, and due by reason of an ancient custom of wools—of all arrears thereof, and grant to him of the lands as acquired. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Appointment, by mainprise of Nicholas Brakle and Henry Shelford, clerk, both of the county of Cambridge, of John Hore to the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Gambon, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard, his son and heir, together with the marriage, and of successive heirs, paying 40*l.* therefor at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

June 1. Westminster. Appointment of William Bleburgh to arrest ships and other vessels sufficient for the carriage of free stones from a place called 'Le Mar' by Doncastre to the palace of Westminster by water for the king's works there, and mariners to man them, paying for every 'ton tight' 4*s.* with power to bring the stones over land to any port, quay, wharf, bridge or other place, without fee, toll, custom or other subsidy.

June 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Clynt as vicar of Massam in the diocese of York.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Harpyng, 'travaylyngman,' for the death of William Hogate of London, goldsmith, killed in the house of Katharine Hukstere in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle in Vintry ward, London, on Wednesday in the first week in Lent in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Nasshe as justice of South Wales with the usual fees. By C.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment, with the assent of the Council, of the king's clerk Thomas More as receiver general of all sums of money due to the late queen Anne and of all other farms, debts, rents, arrears, fines, amercements, profits, revenues and emoluments from castles, manors, lordships, wapentakes, hundreds, mills, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, fee farms, customs and subsidies granted to her by the king or otherwise acquired by her in her life time, with power to levy the same and to sell the store found in her said castles at the time of her death, accounting therefor at the Exchequer. By C.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants William Tyryngton and John Halton of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of John Wiltshire, citizen of London, tenant in chief, to the value of 10*l.* a year, together with the marriage, without rendering aught therefor, unless it exceed that sum and then the surplus value. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Alny, one of the king's foresters of Shirwode forest, of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9577.]

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to John de Calveley, knight, because retained for life to stay with the king, of the manor of Shotewyk, co. Chester, come to the king's hands by the death of Hugh de Calveley the elder, who held it for life by the late king's grant. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Brentyngby, chaplain, to the church of Lesyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight Simon Felbrigge of the goods and chattels, to the value of 40*l.* of John de Dunham of Norfolk, *alias* John 'that was the servaunt of Symond Godewyne of Salthous,' forfeited for a felony for which he fled; without rendering aught therefor to the king. By K.

1394. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Brayton to the church of Offord Cluny in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 2. Westminster. Grant, for 40*l.* paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, to John Hadle, citizen of London, and John Cokeyn, their heirs and assigns, of 6 marks of rent issuing from three messuages in the parish of St. Antholin, London, lately Thomas Adryan's, son and heir of Peter Adryan, citizen and pepperer of London, and afterwards Benedict de Fulsham's, of which messuages Roger de Colney holds one, William More another, and Katharine, late the wife of Adam Loveky, a third; the said Benedict having granted the premises in mortmain without licence. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, in reversion after the death of the king's esquire, John Mareschall, to John de Wodryngton, of Northumberland, esquire of the king, of 10*l.* a year from the profits and revenues due to the king, from Newebiggyng, co. Northumberland, as held by the said Mareschall. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Appointment—reciting the king's intention as of his own motion and with the assent of the Council, to go to Ireland shortly in person with a sufficient armada (*armata*) for its peace and good government—of Gilbert Maufeld, Hugh Sprot, John Helmesale and John Michel, his serjeant-at-arms, to array and repair for his use the following vessels, viz. the king's ship '*la George*,' the ship of Thomas de Percy, knight, '*la Trinité*,' and the ship of Roger Bosewyn of Plymouth '*la Trinité*,' all now in the Thames, and to furnish them with anchors, cables (*cablicia*), artillery &c. and to take carpenters and other workmen therefor, with power to imprison contrariants. By K.

May 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to her servant William Dygeley of letters patent (*in French*) of queen Anne dated at Eltham Manor, 1 January in the seventeenth year, being a confirmation to him for her life, during good behaviour, of the grant to him by John Gravesende of the office of porter of her castle and manor of Moresende, as held by John Spryngonfeld, with 3*d.* a day and the other fees belonging thereto; and enlargement thereof into a grant to him for his life. By p.s. For ½ mark paid in the Exchequer.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Henry Mancestre of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, on his surrender of letters patent dated 6 March in the fourth year. (*Calendar*, A.D. 1377-1381, *p.* 607.) By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Hilton, John Conestable of Halsham, William de Holm and Robert Sturmy, in order to give effect to letters patent dated 12 June in the thirteenth year, granting to Thomas, duke of Gloucester the reversion of the manor of Brustwik after the death of queen Anne, to give full seisin and possession of the same to the said duke (*Calendar*, A.D. 1388-1392, *p.* 255).

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Hungreford, chaplain, to the church of Offord Cluny in the diocese of Lincoln.

Revocation of the presentation thereto of Robert de Brayton, in the belief that it was void and in the king's gift.

April 9. Westminster. Exemption for life, of the king's esquire John Cobeham from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other tax, tallage or subsidy, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms or archers, or other minister or officer of the king, against his will. By K.

1394. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 17. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Droghda in Meath, Ireland, in consideration of their great poverty, that the seneschal and bailiff of Droghda for the time being may sell wines and all other victuals retail, during pleasure, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 30. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Ely of lands and tenements not held in chief to the yearly value of 24*l.* By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon of the forfeiture incurred by the prior and convent of Staverdale, which is of the patronage of Richard de Sancto Mauro, knight, as founded by his ancestors, in that the said prior and convent, having long before the statute of mortmain appropriated and held the church of Wynkaulton and been parsons thereof, caused the vicarage, which had long existed in the said church, with the consent of the ordinary and patron but without licence of the king in the late reign, to be united and incorporated with their said church, on account of their poverty; and confirmation of the said union, and grant that they may so hold the vicarage in mortmain. By K.

June 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Kilmyngton, serjeant of the larder, of the office of constable of the castle of Catherlagh in Ireland, to hold in person or by deputy, with the usual fees. By p.s. [9596.]

April 27. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to John Shepehey, monk of the abbey of Myryvall, for stealing five oxen, value 4 marks, of John George of Dordon and John Peek of Pollesworth at Dordon on Monday after Michaelmas in the ninth year. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to John Pikenham of Essex, outlawed in a plea of debt for 60*l.* at the suit of Nicholas Longe of London, which outlawry the king has pardoned, of his forfeited goods and chattels. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Whythy *alias* Richard Rouedon for breaking the house of Hugh Goude on Tuesday before Martinmas in the eighth year and killing the said Hugh. By p.s. [9579.]

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Speleman, chamberlain of the Gildhall, London, of all account due at the Exchequer for the profits of his office pertaining to the king by virtue of letters patent dated 29 July in the sixteenth year appointing him thereto. By p.s. [9606.]

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Sutton, abbot of Chester, indicted by malice for having robbed Robert Derby of 25 sheep, part of 60 which Robert le Revessone lately stole from Thomas de Newport, late abbot of Chester, and took to Lyverpool, co. Lancaster, and there sold to Robert Derby; the said Henry, being then steward of the said abbot, having by his command gone in pursuit and seized the said sheep, which he caused to be arrested by the sheriff of Lancaster, who detained them until by order of John de la Pole, then justice of the county of Lancaster, they were delivered to him. By p.s. [9593.]

April 24. Windsor Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, enlarging the second into an annuity for his life, to John Waryng, yeoman of her chamber, of (1) letters patent (*in French*) of the late queen Anne dated at Shene Manor, 4 March in the seventh year, granting to him, for long good service to the countess of

1394. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Bedford, deceased, an annuity of 5 marks for life from her manor of Swalofeld, co. Berks ; and of (2) letters patent of the same queen (*in French*) dated at Woodstock Manor, 20 July in the fourteenth year, granting to him an annuity of 100*s.* for the queen's life, from the manor of Haveryng atte Boure. By p.s. for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

April 23. Windsor Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, enlarging it as above, to John Morvile, her yeoman, of letters patent (*in French*) of the late queen Anne dated at Windsor Castle, 2 August in the fifteenth year, granting to him for [her] life the keepership of her park of Ludgarsale. By p.s. for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation as above of the like dated at the palace of Westminster, 5 July in the fifteenth year, granting to Hugh Lutrell, knight, for life, the reversion after the death of John Belevale, of the office of [keeper of] the forest of Gillingham ; and of the like dated at Shene Manor, 23 February in the sixteenth year, granting to him, for her life, the custody and constableship of her castle of Leedes, co. Kent. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Richard, son of Laurence de Helme, for the death of Robert Atkynson Willeson, killed at Whetelay on Tuesday before St. Mary Magdalene in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Grant, for life as from Easter last, to Henry Wybbe, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, of the custody of a messuage and four acres of land in the forest of Feckenham, in the king's hand by reason of the bastardy of Alice, daughter of Thomas Hogges, at the yearly rent of 14*d.* By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of Droghda that the seneschal and bailiffs, &c. (*As in the preceding Membrane*). By p.s.

April 23. Windsor Castle. Pardon to Roger Cartelot, 'peyntour,' of Bedford for the death of Bartholomew Bereford, killed on Friday night after St. Hilary in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in consideration of the foundation of the cathedral church of Hereford by the king's progenitors, and of its being in the king's patronage and for the greater peace of its ministers, and in honour of the glorious confessor St. Thomas of Hereford, whose shrine is there, to the bishop, dean and chapter thereof, and their successors, of all the liberties and franchises contained in the following agreements and compositions between Peter, sometime bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter thereof, and the citizens of Hereford :—

I. *Memorandum quod cum mota esset controversia inter venerabilem patrem Petrum episcopum, decanum et capitulum Herefordenses, ex parte una, et cives Herefordie, homines domini Regis, ex altera, super quibusdam libertatibus et aliis, lis inter eos in forma subscripta amicabiliter conquievit, videlicet : Quod predicti cives homines domini Regis quantum in eis est concesserunt pro se et heredibus suis quod predicti episcopus, decanus et capitulum et canonici et eorum successores habeant in perpetuum pacifice et sine aliqua reclamacione dictorum civium vel heredum suorum assisam panis et cervisie de omnibus hominibus suis tenentibus de eis in capite et de omnibus aliis manentibus in eorum terris et feodis in civitate Herefordie et in suburbio ejusdem*

1394. *Membrane 4—cont.*

civitatis, nec dicti cives intrabunt terras vel feoda predicta pro aliquibus attachiamentis faciendis. Et si contingat aliquem de hominibus dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli per ballivos domini Regis attachiari pro delicto assise panis et cervisie non servate, restituetur de curia dictorum civium quam habent de domino Rege ballivis dictorum episcopo, decani et capituli cum delicto suo pro quo fuit attachiatus et in ipsorum curia judicium suum recipiet et punietur.

Item predicti cives concesserunt pro se et heredibus suis prefatis episcopo, decano et capitulo et successoribus suis in perpetuum sine contradiccione, calumpnia seu impedimento sui vel heredum aut ballivorum suorum, pilloricum et tumberellum domini Regis in civitate Herefordie tam tempore nundinarum dicti episcopi quam extra ad predicta judicia sua facienda et alia cum contigerit per ballivos ipsorum episcopi, decani et capituli. Predictus vero episcopus pilloricum et tumberellum que levaverit in civitate predicta, unde erat contencio inter eos in curia domini Regis, faciet prosterni, ita quod decetero non leventur. Item concesserunt dicti cives pro se et heredibus suis in perpetuum quod omnes homines dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli et canonicorum et alii qui manent in eorum terris et feodis in civitate predicta libere emant et vendent in eadem civitate et marchandisas suas faciant et quieti sint de theolonio et de omnibus aliis exaccionibus quibuscumque, excepta gente de advocaria. Item omnes homines forincesi dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli, tam liberi quam custumarii, exceptis mercatoribus mercata ad marchandisas suas faciendas exercentibus in predicta civitate ad opus suum proprium, libere emant omnia venalia in perpetuum, et blada et animalia et omnia alia bona sua vendant ad beneplacitum suum, excepta vendicione pannorum per ulnas, et quieti sint de theolonio et omnibus aliis exaccionibus. Et cum dubium fuerit qui sint mercatores de hominibus predictis, credatur eis super hoc per solam affidacionem suam sine aliqua alia difficultate. Item concesserunt dicti cives pro se et heredibus suis predictis episcopo, decano et capitulo et successoribus suis, quod mercatores tenentes de feodis suis manentes in villis de Bromyard, Ledebir', Ros et Preston libere emant in civitate predicta sicut ante istam concordiam facere consueverunt, ita quod pro marcandisis suis quieti sint de theolonio et omnibus aliis exaccionibus.

Item predicti episcopus, decanus et capitulum concesserunt pro se et successoribus suis quod a die quo hec concordia facta fuit in posterum nichil ad se attrahant de feodo domini Regis, set contenti erunt de terris et tenementis que habuerunt ante istam concordiam in civitate predicta in perpetuum. Et si contingat de cetero aliquem de predictis civibus vel eorum heredibus vel de aliis qui manent extra civitatem et habent tenementa infra eandem de feodo domini Regis redditum aliquem legare ecclesie cathedrali Hereford' de tenementis suis que sunt de feodo domini Regis de eisdem tenementis nichil aliud habere debent vel poterunt predicti episcopus, decanus et capitulum vel eorum successores, nisi tantum predictum redditum nec occasione illius annui redditus de dictis tenementis aliquam libertatem clamare in perpetuum. Item mercatum coreorum transferatur ad alium locum quam nunc est de communi assensu dictorum civium et hominum episcopi, decani et capituli, et ubi melius viderint expedire in predicta civitate in perpetuum statuatur. Item de muragio sic provisum est quod cum necesse fuerit claudere civitatem predictam, assignetur pars aliqua muri claudenda hominibus dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli et successorum suorum pro rata secundum quod majus et minus habent in civitate per visum quatuor legalium hominum neutri parti suspectorum, si simul concordare non poterunt ad dictam civitatem in communi claudendam.

1394. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Item de mercato de Preston provideatur quod remanere possit absque indempnitate dictorum civium. Et sic provisum est quod stet in die Veneris sicut nunc est vel die Mercurii ad eleccionem predictorum civium. Item concedunt predicti cives, quantum in eis est, quod decanus et capitulum libere utantur in feodis suis in civitate Hereford' et in suburbio attachiamento de inhongenethef, secundum quod continetur in carta quam habent de domino Rege. Item omnes porte civitatis communes sint predictis episcopo, decano et capitulo, canonicis et eorum hominibus ad liberum introitum et exitum habendum sine impedimento dictorum civium vel ballivorum suorum. Et concessum est ex utraque parte quod procurabunt quod cirographum fiat super omnibus predictis in curia domini Regis. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto in modum cirographi confecto partes alternatim sigilla sua apposuerunt. Et cirographo super premissis facto in curia domini Regis cunlibet (sic) *dictarum parcium pars altera presentis scripti cum sigillis propriis restituitur. Acta apud Hereford die Martis in septimana Pasche anno Domini MCCLXII^do^ coram dominis Roberto Waloran et Nicholao de Turri, justiciariis a domino Rege deputatis.* (*Cf.* Duncumb: *History of Hereford, Vol. I. p.* 300.)

II. *Noverint universi presentes literas inspecturi vel audituri quod cum nuper suborta esset contencio inter venerabilem patrem dominum P. episcopum, et Antellum, decanum, et capitulum Hereford', ex una parte, et Ricardum Mamworth, Gilbertum Seym, Stephanum de la Hull, Thomam, filium Johannis, Willelmum Mael, Johannem Foliot, Walterum le Gauntter, Ricardum Penig, cives Hereford', et concives suos, homines domini Regis, ex altera, super quibusdam transgressionibus hincinde illatis pro quibus dicti cives denunciati fuerunt excommunicati, tandem sub hac forma conquievit, presentibus domino Edwardo, illustris Regis Anglie primogenito et quibusdam consiliariis suis, videlicet: Quod predicti cives pro se et heredibus suis concesserunt quod predicti episcopus, decanus et capitulum ac successores sui habeant decetero assisam et placitum panis et cervisie libere de omnibus hominibus ipsorum episcopi, decani et capituli in civitate Hereford'. Et si contingat aliquem de hominibus dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli attachiari per ballivos domini Regis Hereford' pro delicto assise panis et cervisie, restituetur de curia dictorum civium Regis ballivis dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli cum delicto suo attachiatus et in curia sua judicium suum recipiet et punietur. Dicti vero episcopus, decanus et capitulum pro se et successoribus suis concesserunt quod si aliquis hominum suorum Hereford' tercio convictus fuerit super assise panis et cervisie fraccione absque recepcione alicujus redempcionis, judicium pillorici vel tumberelli subibit et hoc idem concesserunt predicti cives de hominibus suis cum tercio super hoc fuerint convicti. Et eciam concesserunt pro se et heredibus suis prefatis episcopo, decano et capitulo et successoribus suis in perpetuum, sine contradiccione, calumpnia et impedimento sui vel heredum aut ballivorum suorum, pilloricum et tumberellum domini Regis in civitate Hereford' tam tempore nundinarum domini episcopi quam extra ad predicta judicia sua et alia facienda, cum contigerint per ballivos videlicet ipsorum episcopi, decani et capituli. Dictus vero episcopus quedam pilloricum et tumberellum, que idem episcopus levavit in civitate predicta, de quibus erat contencio in curia domini Regis, faciet amoveri, ita quod decetero non leventur absque speciali indulgencia domini Regis vel heredum suorum. Signa autem braciatorum, tinctorum, tannatorum, et marscallorum hominum dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli per prefatos cives Hereford' amota reducantur in statum pristinum per eosdem ad loca de quibus amota fuerunt.*

1394. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Item dicti cives pro se et heredibus suis concesserunt quod ommes homines dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli et eorum successorum tam forincesi quam alii libere ement et vendant et communitatem habeant in civitate predicta sine omni teolonio, exaccione aliqua, calumpnia seu impedimento in perpetuum, excepta gente de advocaria. De muragio autem recepto ab hominibus dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli, prefati cives ad raciocinacionem se obligarunt dummodo iidem episcopus, decanus et capitulum eandem admittere voluerint. Et de muragio sic est provisum et concessum hincinde quod cum necesse fuerit claudere civitatem predictam, assignetur pars aliqua muri claudendi hominibus dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli et successorum suorum pro rata secundum quod majus et minus habent in civitate per visum quatuor legalium hominum neutri parti suspectorum, si simul concordare non poterunt ad dictam civitatem in communi claudendam. Dicti vero episcopus, decanus et capitulum et omnes homines sui liberum ingressum et egressum habeant in perpetuum per omnes partes civitatis predicte sine contradiccione vel impedimento predictorum civium vel heredum aut ballivorum suorum. Mercatum autem coreorum, si transferendum sit ad alium locum quam nunc est, de communi assensu tam hominum dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli quam predictorum civium amoveatur et ubi melius expedire viderint transferatur, libertatibus vero aliis quas tam dicti episcopus, decanus et capitulum quam cives memorati habent per cartas dicti domini Regis in nullo articulo prejudicetur racione presentis composicionis. Teolonium injuste captum ab hominibus dictorum episcopi, decani et capituli tempore contencionis restituetur. Omnes autem contenciones et indignaciones super quibuscumque querelis hincinde remisse sunt.

Et predicti cives brevia per ipsos attachiata in curia domini Regis versus predictos episcopum, decanum et capitulum sumptibus suis extrahent. Et predicta omnia ad securitatem majorem in rotulis domini Regis in proximo itinere justiciariorum itineraturorum in comitatu Hereford' iidem cives procurabunt irrotulari. Et prefatus episcopus eosdem cives qui pro transgressionibus ex parte sua illatis misiricordie episcopi se supposuerunt et eidem vadiaverunt ad plenam gratiam admisit. Qui quidem cives de parendo mandatis ecclesie jurati beneficium absolucionis obtinuerunt. Emendis (sic) *vero dictorum civium pro trangressionibus supradictis prefatis episcopo, decano et capitulo faciendis, idem episcopus ad disposicionem domini Edwardi totaliter reliquid* (sic). *Ut autem ista composicio rata et inconcussa permaneat in perpetuum, partes presenti scripto in modum cirographi confecto sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt, cui una pars communi sigillo dictorum civium signata penes dictos episcopum, decanum et capitulum, et pars altera sigillo ipsorum episcopi, decani et capituli penes dictos cives remanet signata. Hiis testibus, domino Rogero de Leyburn, domino Gilberto Talebot, dominis Johanne de Turbervill, Ada de Monte Alto, Hugone de Clifford, militibus, Johanne Breton, Nicholao de Legh, clericis domini Edwardi, Waltero Marescallo, Petro de le Wer', Rogero de Troye, Willelmo Tebaut, Roberto Werlawe et aliis. Data etc.* By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 100 marks paid in the hanaper by men of the mistery of mercery of the city of London and in consideration of the poverty of some through shipwreck (*infortunium maris*) and other misfortunes and the intention of certain of the said mistery to ordain some provision for the maintenance of the said poor as well as of a chaplain, for the men of

1394. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the mistery henceforth to have a perpetual commonalty of themselves, with power to elect four wardens from their number to supervise, regulate and govern the commonalty and mistery; and further licence for the said wardens and commonalty and their successors to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in the city and suburbs of London to the yearly value of 20*l.*, in aid of the maintenance of the said poor and of a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and queen, for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father and mother and of all the men of the mistery, according to their ordinance, notwithstanding the statute of the fifteenth year. (*Cf.* Herbert: *History of the Twelve Livery Companies of London, Vol. I. p.* 294.) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Hugh Loterell, knight, William Brian, knight, and William Potyn, clerk, of an indenture (*in French*) by Anne, late queen, dated at Westminster, 1 February in the fifteenth year, granting and leasing to farm to the said persons her manor of Middelton, co. Kent, and the hundreds of Middilton and Merden in the same county, except knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages and escheats, wreck of the sea not exceeding the sum of 40*s.* chattels of fugitives and felons or outlaws, deodands, escapes of thieves, and all kinds of forfeitures, fines, issues and amercements in any of the king's courts, from Michaelmas last for fifteen years, at the yearly rent of 186*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Persons to whom the said queen has granted any farms from the demesne lands or other farms are to enjoy the same for the term for which they were granted and to pay their rents to the lessees, who covenant to maintain the premises in repair without waste and who are to have housbote and haybote therefor, each being bound in the sum of 100*l.* to pay the rent aforesaid and each being the said queen's bailiffs within the manor and hundreds aforesaid, in person or by deputy, receiving 66*s.* 8*d.* therefor from the issues. By p.s. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Sheen Manor. Exemption, for life, of William Wodeford of Bristoll from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 18. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Parys of London as going on the king's service to Picardy to stay in the company of Richard de Holme, captain of Hammes castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Cokkull, clerk, for the death of Thomas Jakelot, 'taillour,' killed at Bokeland, co. Berks, on All Souls day in the ninth year. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to Thomas, son of Ranulph Willaboy, the younger, for the death of Robert Gardener, killed at Congelton on Wednesday after Ascension day in the thirteenth year.

By p.s. [9518.]

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1394.

May 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas le Despenser, son and heir of Edward le Despenser, tenant in chief, of full livery of all his lands, tenements, knights' fees, and advowsons in England, Wales, the Welsh March or elsewhere of his inheritance, notwithstanding the omission of any from inquisitions taken upon his said father's death or his nonage or his not having proved his age; on condition that during his minority he pay at the Exchequer for the farm of the said lands and tenements as much as is now answered there, and to the king's uncle the duke of York, and Radegund Bechet, lady of Mortymer, the annuities assigned to them therefrom, and support all other charges thereon as fully as the king is bound to do if they were in his hand, and saving to the king his homage and fealty when he comes of age. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, out of regard for last Good Friday, of William Selere of York, goldsmith, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, constable, bailiff, collector or assessor of tenths or fifteenths or other quota or subsidy, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or leader of them, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John Humbleton of the lands and tenements in Ireland in the king's hand by the death of Richard Netervill and John Napton, tenants in chief, and by the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said Richard, and kinswoman and heir of the said John Napton, to hold during her minority, together with the marriage, without rendering aught therefor; notwithstanding any grant of the premises or any parcel of them made by James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, justiciary of Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Barre, for him to enfeoff Robert Park', vicar of Tadyngton, and Walter Brace, parson of Little Markleye, of his manor of Tadyngton, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant it to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Appointment, during good behaviour, at the supplication of Richard Swyft, the present holder, who has surrendered his grant for the purpose, of Nicholas Walton as the king's master-carpenter and disposer of the works of carpentry, for which he is to receive 12*d.* a day as his wages, viz. from the clerk of the works whilst the works continue, and from the Exchequer when they cease, and also a robe every winter at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

April 30. Windsor Castle. Pardon to the king's knight John Golafre, constable of Walyngford castle, of all sums of money due to the king for the escape therefrom of Hans Duchisman, John Yren, carter, Robert Mancorn, chaplain, and Geoffrey Scryveyn, of Oxford, felons. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for him to grant the advowson of Worefeld, co. Salop, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lichefeld, in aid of their maintenance and the maintenance of the ministers of that church; and for the appropriation of the same in mortmain by the said dean and chapter, in accordance with letters patent of Edward II (*Calendar*, A.D. 1317-1321, *p.* 145), recited.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1394. March 13. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the abbot of Beaulieu, to Thomas Tauke of the issues of a moiety of a messuage and virgate of land in Netherwollop, co. Southampton, of the yearly value of 5*s.* held by Richard Sowetere *alias* Mason of that place when outlawed in a plea of account at the suit of the king's clerk, Laurence Allerthorp, and also the crop of oats with which eight acres of his land were sown, or 20*s.* the value thereof, belonging to him, and other goods and chattels of his, returned by the escheator as of the value of 20*s.* the same being forfeited for his outlawry. By p.s. [9443.]

June 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Nasshe as justice of South Wales, with the usual fees.

May 2. Westminster Pardon, out of regard for last Good Friday, to John Belle, son of Thomas Belle, for the death of John Broun of Brampton, killed at Stodholm on Tuesday before Michaelmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9524.]

1393. Oct. 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wildeman as exchanger and assayer of the king's money in the Tower of London, with the usual fees. By bill of treasurer.

July 15. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by John Hundilby, to him in fee, of a messuage with lands, tenements, rents and services called 'Bernhams' in Beaumond, co. Essex, the reversion of which after the death of Thomas Reuell, was granted to him by letters patent of Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, dated 20 September in the tenth year, the premises coming into the king's hand by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against the said duke in the eleventh year; and also of the lands and tenements in Hadham, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, late of Olive Scot of Little Hadham, forfeited because Thomas Scot, her son and heir, was hanged for treason in the last insurrection of the Commons, the same having been granted to him for life under the description of 'a tenement, 24 acres of land and one acre of meadow'; and if any part of this grant is recovered from him or his heirs by due process of law, restitution shall be made by the king or his heirs. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

1394. Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, upon the petition of the burgesses of Cambridge—reciting the king's charter granting to them, in consideration of their damages from the taking away of their liberties and franchises and from sudden misfortunes by fire, certain fines, ransoms, amercements, issues forfeit and chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, with the exception of fines where scholars of the University and their servants were parties, and alleging that although no claim was made by the chancellor and proctors of the University, yet because of those exceptions the barons of the Exchequer would not allow the claim of the burgesses—to them, that whenever the sheriff of Cambridge shall make a return of the king's writs, summonses or other commands to the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge, for levying such fines, &c. within the town or liberty, and the burgesses claim the same to their own proper use, upon the account of the sheriff, then the chancellor or his viceregent shall certify such fines, &c. whenever required by the mayor and bailiffs, without difficulty or danger (*domigerio*), to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, whether or no the scholars of

1394.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

the University are parties in such fines, &c. and when in such fines the scholars or their servants are not parties, the barons shall without delay make full allowance to the burgesses, without other verification or inquisition; and grant to them of all such fines, &c. as have arisen since the date of the king's charter aforesaid, by such certificate.

By pet. in Parl.

(*Ancient Petitions: No.* 5174. *Cf.* Cooper, *Annals of Cambridge, vol. I. p.* 141, *and* Maitland, *Cambridge Borough Charters, pp.* 38-44.)

MEMBRANE 42*d.*

Feb. 8. **Westminster.** Commission to the constable of the castle of Berkhampstede, the person supplying his place and the bailiffs of the town, to arrest and bring before the king and council with all speed Nicholas del Chambre, John Bernard, Robert Hudersall, clerk, William Berneston and John Walsyngham, clerk.

MEMBRANE 41*d.*

Jan. 8. **Westminster.** Commission to John Bussy, Robert de Cumberworthe and Richard Muriel to enquire what evildoers lately leagued together and came to the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, assaulted and maimed several clerks and ministers of that church, besides servants of the canons and other lieges in the church and its cemetery and in the city, and so polluted both church and cemetery that divine service this Christmas ceased and still continues unperformed, and to arrest all perpetrators of those evil deeds and bring them before the king and council. By C.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Feb. 6. **Westminster.** Commission of oyer and terminer to John Clynton, Robert Burgeloun, John Catesby and Thomas Purfrey, after inquisition had, in respect of bondmen and bondage tenants of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England at Balshale, co. Warwick, who have leagued together to withdraw the customs and services due to him and to resist his ministers.

Feb. 8. **Westminster.** Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Vincent Fynch, Robert Oxenbrigge and John Lynot, in Farlegh, Pette, Gestlyng, Brede, Westfeld and Odymere, co. Sussex.

Feb. 12. **Westminster.** The like to Philip Darcy, knight, John Woderoue, William Gascoigne, Thomas Maunsell and John Nevyll, in the region between Eyrmyn and Feribrigg, on the south side of the water of Eyre, and Brotherton and Neweland on the north side of the said water, in the county of York, according to the custom heretofore used in Romeneye marsh.

Feb. 24. **Westminster.** The like to John Colepeper, William Makenade, Stephen Betenham, Thomas Brokhell and Nicholas Potyn, in the region between Canterbury and Rochester, co. Kent.

The like to John Colepeper, John Sepvauns, William Elys, William Tydecoumbe and Richard Bartelot, in the region between Canterbury and Sandwich, co. Kent.

Membrane 37*d*—*cont*,

1394.
May 24. Westminster. The like to Philip de Tilney, knight, John de Crosby, John de Rocheford of Boston, John Laund of Pynchebek, Thomas de Tofte and John Waleys, in the region between Hildyk and Bolyngbroke, co. Lincoln.

May 28. Westminster. The like to John Conestable of Halsham, knight, William Gascoigne, John Woderof, William Holme, William Hundegate and Hugh Arderne, on the border of the Humbre in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

1393.
Dec. 20. Westminster. The like to William Rikhill, James de Pekham, knight, William Makenade and John Fox of Estgrenewych, on the border of the Thames between Depford and Cherlton, co. Kent.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

1394.
Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Hugh la Zouche, Thomas Skelton, Robert Parys, John Rome, clerk, John Pechell, clerk, and Ralph Bateman, on information that the great bridge of Cambridge is so ruinous that men of the town and neighbourhood have taken away the stones thereof, to enquire who are bound by reason of their tenure to repair the same, and who have taken away the said stones, with power to compel them to restore them, and by distress or otherwise to repair the bridge.

The like to the same, so as to include those who have collected sums of money for its repair but detain the same, and those who have diverted the course of the water running under the bridge and narrowed the stream; with power to widen it again.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, William Makenade and Richard Skipp, escheator in Kent, to enquire and certify touching the petition of William, son and heir of Henry de Bekwell, for restitution of a yearly rent of 53*s*. 4*d*. receivable from a messuage, a mill, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood and 20*s*. of rent in Bocton Alluf, co. Kent, which by fine levied in the quinzaine of St. Martin in the year 23 Edward III between Henry de Bekwell and Agnes, his wife, plaintiffs, and John Notte of London, spicer, Thomas Sudbury, vicar of Camerwell, and John Shrympe, chaplain, deforciants, were by the latter granted to the said Henry and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, who were accordingly seised of the same; alleging further that subsequently the said Henry granted the rent aforesaid to Robert Bealknapp, for the term of his life, and that they died, leaving issue a son Henry, petitioner's father, who succeeded and entered upon the premises, and died seised of the same, the said rent being extinguished, and that the premises descended to petitioner as his son and heir, but under colour of an inquisition taken before the escheator in Kent the rent was taken into the king's hand as forfeited by the said Robert and has been by the king's letters patent demised to farm with other manors and tenements in Kent and Sussex, to Katharine, lady Dengayne. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Courteneye, William Sturmy, Richard Sydenham and Thomas Reymond to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances: In a plea pending in the King's Bench between Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and David Tregoys, seized by the said earl as his bondman, the latter found mainpernors in the sum of 600

1394.

Membrane 35d—cont.

marks for his appearance in court and return to the earl if adjudged his bondman; whereupon John Tregoys, son of the said David, with certain of the mainpernors and accomplices of David, came to Criditon, co. Devon, met the jurors impanelled between the parties as they were coming to the King's Bench at Serby, bribed them, some with gifts and promises to indemnify them, to go back, and others they threatened in life and limb, dragging some from their horses and imprisoning them, so as to prevent them from appearing.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to William Percy, knight, Thomas Rede, Walter Robert, clerk, Hugh de Byseley, and William Everle, clerk, to enquire touching waste, in the priory of Wilmyngton, co. Sussex, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, and in the churches, chapels, manors and other possessions thereof.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Courtenay, Ivo Fitz Waryn, John Moigne, Humphrey de Stafford, and the escheator in Dorset, to enquire whether Alice Hamond, deceased, held of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee four messuages and two acres of land in Dorchestre and Bridport in that county, and died without heir, as the king is informed.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Catesby, William Purefey and Robert Russell, on complaint by William Sutton that Thomas Hore of the county of Warwick, and John, his son, William Hawe of Solyhull, William Brokhurst of Hullurley, the younger, and William Caldeford, 'walker,' with other evildoers broke his closes and houses at Solyhull, co. Warwick, took a horse and two oxen, value 4 marks, felled his trees, mowed his grass and took away his hay, trees and other goods and chattels, besides farms, rents and profits from his lands to the value of 100*l.*, and two chests with charters, writings and other muniments.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Remmeston, knight, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Nicholas Moungomory, knight, Thomas Foljambe, esquire, and William Adderley, esquire, to arrest and bring before the king and council Robert Barley.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission to Walter Clopton, Richard Chydeoke, William Holym, John Worth, John Hayward and Thomas Hillary to enquire and certify to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer whether divers wools of John Troilloun and Peter Marchaunt were arrested in Devon long before the Nativity of St. Mary last by Thomas Pyper, John Ragoun, John Baudron, Nicholas Palmer, John Strete, John Smert and others, because brought to the sea shore for export before being customed, in order to defraud the king. They are to certify the number and value of the sacks.

By bill of treasurer.

1394.

Membrane 32*d*—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy, Robert Whytyngton and John Derherst to enquire by jury of the county of Gloucester and certify what evildoers conspired together and lay in wait to kill Robert Sage at Monemouth and Uske, and there assaulted Richard Baret, burgess of Gloucester, believing him to be the said Robert, and left him for dead.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

March 5. Westminster. Commission to Robert Roklee, Thomas Merkyngfeld, Ranulph Pygot, John de Ingelby, William de Burley, Thomas del Grene and John de Ottelay, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery John Skyragh.

March 2. Westminster. Commission to William Rikhill, John Wadham, John Penros, William Brenchesle, William Makenade, Nicholas Carrewe, John Tremeyn and William Scren to enquire and certify the king and council in the next Parliament, after personally viewing the causey of Eggeham, co. Surrey, and the highway between le Huche of Eggeham and Eggeham town, and examining all evidences concerning the same, whether the said causey and highway are one and the same, and contained within the space of one league between Eggeham and le Huche of Eggeham; upon the petition in the last Parliament of the abbot and convent of Certesey. (*As above, p.* 165.) By pet. in Parl.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

March 5. Westminster Commission to John de Lovell, knight, Walter de Clopton, Peter Courtenay, John Wadham and John Manyngford to enquire and certify touching the complaint of John Warmwell that whereas in a cause in which Alexander Tynham, bailiff of the hundred of Stone, sued in that hundred, in the name of the lord thereof, Robert Trente, the king's bailiff, for entering the hundred for replevin of the cattle of Roger Fyssh, damage 20*l*.—which he did as the bailiff of the sheriff and had day therefor at the next hundred court—the said John Warmwell and John Passeware became the said Robert's pledges that he would be ready at the said day for his law, but meanwhile an agreement touching the premises was come to between the said bailiffs before John Manyngford that the said Alexander should not sue further, and that the said Robert should be no further molested; notwithstanding which the said Alexander caused the said Robert to be summoned on the day appointed at Yevelchestre at the assizes, and because he came not got judgment against him for the said 20*l*. and now maliciously sues execution thereof against him, the said John Warmwell, and has seized six oxen, three cows, one bullock and 120 sheep of his and impounded them for three days at Kyngeston, not allowing the sheriff or the king's bailiff to replevy them, to their great damage; moreover when he the said John Warmwell entered on a tenement held of him by Robert Shoppe for the life of the latter, because he alienated it in fee when the reversion belonged to the said John, the said Alexander, taking up the quarrel against him, amerced him in the hundred court at 40*s*. and seized the tenement as forfeited to his lord, although not held of his lord, and still disseises him thereof and daily waits in ambush to take other cattle and chattels of his.

1394. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

March 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, Richard Sydenham, John Somerwelle, mayor of Bristol, Henry de la Ryver and Maurice Russell, on complaint by John Banbury of Bristol that Philip Martyn, John Sherer, Robert Thwertoner and William Cook juxta Goldclyf (*sic*), with other evildoers cut in pieces a vessel of his, value 200*l*., thrown by the tempest upon the sand at 'le Neweground in Severne' within the liberty of the town of Bristol, took her tackle and furniture as well as goods and merchandise to the value of 1,000*l*., and assaulted the seamen and his servants, preventing them from salving the vessel and cargo. By pet. in Parl. and for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Courteneye, William Sturmy, Richard Sydenham and Thomas Raymond. (*As above, Membrane* 35*d*.)

March 12. Westminster. Commission to William Lescrope, under-chamberlain of the king, to examine and certify the condition of the king's castle of Chester and his other castles in North Wales, in respect alike of their armour, artillery and victuals, and of their defects of walls, turrets, loups, garets, bridges, barriers and dykes, also of the sufficiency of the keepers and other persons therein, and what will be the cost of necessary repairs.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to Robert Markle, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery William Holbeche, of Colecestre, tailor.

March 21. St. Albans. Commission, with the assent of the Council, to the king's cousin Henry, earl of Derby, to arrest and imprison until further order all persons causing insurrections, insolences, commotions, congregations or unlawful assemblies, or exciting the people thereto, in the counties of York, Derby, Stafford, Lancaster or Chester, with power to suppress them by force, if necessary. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to Drew Barentyn, Richard Whityngton, John Holbeche and Richard Halghston to arrest and imprison until further order John Craft, Henry Craft, Lewis Craft and Makariscius Craft.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Wallewayn, sheriff of Hereford, Roger Wygmore and Thomas Oldcastell to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Hugh Maugne.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Thomas Remmeston, knight, sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Nicholas Moungomery, knight, Thomas Foljambe, esquire, and William Adderley, esquire, to arrest Robert Barley.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

April 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Beauchamp, Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Henry Grene, William Bagot, William Purfray and John Knyghtley, by jury of good and lawful men from the

1394. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

manors of Fekkenham and Neubury, co. Worcester, in respect of trespasses, extortions, misprisions, champerties, embraceries, regratings, forestallings, oppressions, maintenances of quarrels, falsities, deceits, conspiracies, false alliances, confederacies, wrongs, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and his tenants and others within those lordships, and also concerning purprestures and assarts within the forest of Fekkenham.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Husee, John Sauvage and John Fauntleroy, on information that divers goods and chattels late of John Shipreve are forfeited to the king by reason of his outlawry at the suit of the abbot of Abbotesbury, to enquire by jury of Somerset touching the said goods, certify the value of them and in whose hands they are, and seize them into the king's hands.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

1393.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Hugh la Souche, John Cassy, William Moigne, William Gascoigne, John Knyvet, Simon de Burgh, John Bretton and John Herlyngton, in the county of Huntingdon, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster. By C.

The like to the following, for the counties and places named:—

Dec. 12. Westminster.

Walter Stirkland
William Thrilkeld the elder
John de Markham
Hugh Huls
Richard de Roos
Robert de Sandeford
John de Preston
Robert de Louther
} Westmorland.

1394.

Feb. 20. Westminster.

Richard Abberbury
Robert Bardolf
Robert Charleton
John Hill
Thomas Poure
Thomas Barantyne
John Rede
John Abberbury
} co. Oxford. By K. & C.

Jan. 26. Westminster.

John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon
Peter Courtenay
Thomas Brooke
William Rikhill
Martin Ferers
William Hankford
William Brenchesle
Robert Hill
} Devon. By C.

Membrane 21*d*—*cont.*

1394.
June 18.
Westminster.

John de Bello Monte, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.	Kent.	By C.
John Cobham		
Thomas Fogg		
William Rikhill		
John Wadham		
William Hankford		
William Brenchesle		
John Frenyngham		
William Makenade		
Nicholas Potyn		
Henry de Grey	co. Buckingham.	
John Cassy		
William Thirnyng		
Thomas Sakevyll		
John Aylesbury		
William Gascoigne		
Edmund Brudenell		
William Nafferton		
Richard Overton		
John, duke of Lancaster	co. Hereford.	
Thomas, duke of Gloucester		
Richard Talbot		
Robert Cherlton		
John Eynesford		
Walter Devereux		
William Lucy		
John Hull		
Richard Nassh		
Stephen Whyte		
Philip Holcote		
John, duke of Lancaster	co. Northampton.	
Edmund, duke of York		
Richard Stury		
William Thirnyng		
Richard Sydenham		
John Wydevill		
John Catesby		
John Mulsho		
John Harwedon		
Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey	Surrey.	
John Wadham		
William Hankford		
William Brenchesle		
Nicholas Carewe		
William Weston		
Nicholas Slyfeld		
John Weston		

1394. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Thomas, duke of Gloucester Aubrey de Veer, earl of Oxford John Burghchier William Rikhill John Wadham Alexander de Walden William Hankford Thomas Coggeshale Clement Spice John Doreward	Essex.
John, duke of Lancaster Thomas, duke of Gloucester Richard Talbot Robert Cherlton John Cassy Thomas Buteler Maurice Russell John Hill Henry de la Ryvere Robert de Whytyngton John Derhurst	co. Gloucester.
Hugh la Souche John Cassy William Moigne William Gascoigne John Knyvet Simon de Burgh John Harlyngton	co. Huntingdon.
John Herle William Rikhill William Brenchesle Thomas Peverell John Colshull John Tremayn the elder James Gerveys	Cornwall.
John, duke of Lancaster William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham Nicholas Mountgomery Thomas Wennesley John de la Pole Thomas Foljambe William Adderleye Peter Pole	co. Derby.
John, duke of Lancaster Thomas, earl of Warwick William de Asteleye John de Clynton William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham John Catesby Robert Burgiloun William Purfrey Thomas Purfrey	co. Warwick.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 20*d*.

John, duke of Lancaster
Thomas, earl marshal
William Thirnyng
Richard Sydenham
James Belers
Robert Haryngton
William Flamvill
Thomas Sutton
William Purfrey
} co. Leicester.

William, earl of Salisbury
Peter de Courtenay
Walter Clopton
William Rikhill
John Wadham
Thomas Hungerford
Thomas Brook
William Brenchesle
John Manyngford
John Fitelton
} Somerset.

John, duke of Lancaster
John Wadham
Thomas Morewell
William Hankford
Thomas Thornburgh
John Lodewyk
John Rygewyn
William Kymberle
} co. Hertford.

John, duke of Lancaster
Robert de Cherlton
John Hill
William Shareshull
Thomas Aston
Robert Burgiloun
John Knyghtle
Thomas Neuport
} co. Stafford.

Hugh la Souche
Edmund de la Pole
William Cheyne
John Cassy
William Castelacre
William Gascoigne
Thomas Skelton
Edmund Oldhalle
Ralph Bateman
} co. Cambridge.

Henry, earl of Northumberland
Ralph de Euere
John de Felton
Hugh Huls
John Markham
John Mitford
Nicholas Reymes
Thomas Watton
Sampson Hardyng
} Northumberland.

1394. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

John, duke of Lancaster
Richard, earl of Arundel
Thomas, earl marshal
John Wadham
William Percy
William Hankford
William Brenchesle
Walter Dalyngrugge
John Tauke
John Broke — Sussex.

Walter Styrkland
William Thirlkeld the elder
Hugh Huls
John Markham
Richard de Roos
Robert de Sandeford
John de Preston
Robert de Louther — Westmorland.

John, duke of Lancaster
William Roos of Hamelak
John Leek
William Thirnyng
Richard Sydenham
John Markham
Robert de Morton
Robert Martell
John Gaytford — Nottingham.

John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon
Peter Courtenay
Thomas Brooke
John Hille
William Rikhill
William Hankford
William Brenchesle
Robert Hille
John Copleston
William Burleston — Devon.

Thomas, earl of Kent
Bernard Brocas
Maurice Bruyn
William Rikhill
John Sandes
John de Uvedale
William Brenchesle
William Ryngebourne
John Foster — Southampton.

Richard Abberbury
Gilbert Talbot
Robert de Cherlton
John Hill
Laurence Dreu
Reginald Sheffeld the elder
William Brouns
Robert Bullok — Berks.

1394. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

John, duke of Lancaster
William, earl of Salisbury
Walter Clopton
Humphrey de Stafford
John Moigne
William Rikhill
John Wadham
William Brenchesle
Thomas Husee
William Stourton — Dorset.

John, duke of Lancaster
Richard Waldegrave
William Wyngefeld
John Cassy
William Gascoigne
John Staverton
Robert Hotoft
John Glemham
William Berard — Suffolk.

John, duke of Lancaster
Henry, earl of Northumberland
Robert de Hilton
Robert Conestable
Hugh Huls
John Markham
William Holme
William Hungate
Hugh Arderne — East Riding of York.

John, duke of Lancaster
Thomas, earl marshal
Henry, earl of Northumberland
Ralph Nevyll of Raby
William Roos of Hamelak
Richard le Scrope
Henry Fitz Hugh
Ralph Lomleye
Hugh Huls
John Markham
Conan de Ask
John de Burgh
John Frythebank
William de Newesome
Richard de Norton — North Riding of York.

John, duke of Lancaster
Henry, earl of Northumberland
Ralph de Nevyll of Raby
Bryan de Stapulton
John Sayvyll
Robert Nevyll of Hornby
John Depdene
William de Rilleston
Hugh Huls
John Markham
William Gascoigne
John Woderoue
John Ingelby — West Riding of York.

1394. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

John, duke of Lancaster Ralph Crumwelle Philip Spencer John Bussy William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham John Pouchier Gerard Southill Richard Muryell John Hawe Robert Tirwhyt	The parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
John, duke of Lancaster John Bussy John Bosoun William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham William Crosseby William Bolle	The parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
John, duke of Lancaster Stephen de Hales John Cassy Robert de Berneye William Gascoigne Paul de Middelton John Gournay Simon Baret Robert de Martham	Norfolk.
Edward, earl of Rutland Hugh Browe William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham John Wytlesbury Hugh Grenham Walter Scarle	Rutland.
Henry, earl of Northumberland Henry Percy the younger William de Dacre Peter Tylyol John Irby Hugh Huls John Markham Thomas Sandes Robert Ormeshed Robert de Sandeford	Cumberland.
Richard Abberbury Robert Bardolf Robert Cherlton John Hill William Wilcotes Thomas Barentyn John Rede John Abberbury	co. Oxford.

1394.

Membrane 20*d*—*cont.*

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn Gerard Braybrok the elder John Cassy William Gascoigne Thomas Peyvre John Malynes John Hervy Nicholas Westerdale Robert Baa	co. Bedford.
Richard, earl of Arundel Richard Talbot John Straunge of Knokyn Robert de Cherlton John Hill Hugh Cheyne Roger Corbet Thomas Neweport John Burley Thomas Yonge Thomas atte Lee	Salop.
Thomas, earl of Warwick Richard Stury Robert de Cherlton John Cassy John Hull Walter Cokeseye Richard Thurgrym Robert Russell John Blount	co. Worcester.
John, duke of Lancaster Philip le Despencer William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham James Roos Richard de la Launde John Meers	The parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Middelton, John Drax, the king's serjeant-at arms, John Esmon and Richard Rede to enquire and certify who lay in wait for Robert Barton of London and killed him at Charlton, co. Kent, in a place called 'Shetereshill,' and robbed him of goods of large value.

May 5. Westminster. Commission to John Drax, on information that a ship of Martin Inagnes of Spain, laden at Lesclus and bound for Italy, was wrecked by storm at Romeney, co. Kent, to arrest the vessel and all her cargo until further order.

Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

1394.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 21. Westminster. Commission to the same to arrest and bring before the king in Chancery William Stacy.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard Whityngton, John Holbeche, Richard Clare and William Halweston to arrest and imprison Richard Torpyngton of Surrey until further order.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 5. Westminster. Commission to Walter Clopton, John Hadley, mayor of London, Robert de Cherlton, William Rikhill and John Cokayn to deliver Newegate gaol of John Curtelyngstok and Henry Tanner, 'wyndrawere' of Ireland, prisoners there.

May 5. Westminster. Commission to John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire and certify what goods were in the vessel of Martin Inagnes of Spain, when wrecked at Romeney (*as above, Membrane* 15*d*), their value, and into whose hands they have come, and to arrest ship and goods until it has been determined by the king and council to whom they rightly belong.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Bello Monte, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and the person supplying his place, and William Brenchesle, John de Frenyngham, sheriff of Kent, John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and William Makenade, to enquire and certify what goods and merchandise, in addition to those mentioned in inquisitions returned into Chancery by the said John Drax, were in the vessel described as the *Seint Katerine* of Spain, Martin Daynex, master, laden at Lesclus by Nicholas Luke, Angelo Seba, Manuel Sacarie and Antony Manyny, and bound for Pyse in Italy; and whether any persons or animals escaped to shore when she was wrecked, and if killed after escaping, by whom, and who harboured the evildoers, and touching all the circumstances.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 2. Westminster. Commission to Robert Hull, John Streche, John Arundell, John Treswethyn, John Tregoys and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall—on complaint by Adam Martyn, John Gobough, Robert Ours, Walter Cradok, John Hastlere, Robert Tankard and David Nichol, merchants and burgesses of Haverford in West Wales, that when the *Gabriell* of Milford, laden in Flanders with their goods and merchandise, value 1,000*l*., was wrecked on 'les Roches' called 'les Wolves' in Cornwall, and the said goods cast ashore, although all the said merchants escaped alive to land, the men of those parts removed the cargo as wreck, which it was not, and refuse to restore it—to enquire and certify touching the premises, arresting and keeping the said merchandise until further order.

Commission to John Preston to arrest and bring before the king and council David Knap, Laurence Walsheman, David de Scotland, John Getenye, Adam Taillour, Geoffrey Walsheman, John Broun and John Dunne.

Membrane 9d—cont.

1394.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to John Cassy, Robert de Whityngton, escheator in the county of Gloucester, William Aumondesham, John att Yate and Anselm Guyse, to enquire and certify touching the petition* of Cecily Sage, Nicholas Mattesdon Drois (*sic*), Simon Cadel and Eva, his wife, and John Swonhongre, claiming the manor of Kyngeshome near Gloucester, held in chief. By fine levied in the quindene of St. John Baptist, 7 Edward III, before William de Herle and the other justices of that king, between John de Albeneye and Cecily, his wife, plaintiffs, and Elias de Godeleye, deforciant, the said Elias granted the manor to the said John and Cecily and the heirs of John by Cecily, by virtue whereof they were seised of it, and from them it descended to Elias, their son and heir, and from him to Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, and by her death without heir of her body petitioners claim that it came to the said Cecily Sage, Maud, Christiana and Isabel, her aunts and heirs, as daughters of the said John and Cecily, and sisters of the said Elias, and that Maud's interest descended to her son and heir William, and from him to his son the said Nicholas, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Elizabeth; that Christiana's interest descended to her daughter the said Eva, kinswoman and another of the heirs of the said Elizabeth; and that Isabel's interest passed to Elias her son, and from him to his son the said John Swonhongre, kinsman and the third of the heirs of the said Elizabeth. The said Elizabeth, being convicted of murdering her husband Andrew Wauton, was burned, and thereupon the manor was forfeited to the king.

By p.s. [9858 & 9859.]

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 28. Westminster. Association of William Wakefeld in the commission appointing John Wadham and William Hankeford to take assizes, juries and certifications in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex and Herts.

Vacated because nothing was done herein.

May 24. Westminster. Commission to John Wadham, William Hankeford and William Wakefeld, to enquire and certify touching the petition of John Muriell, clerk, Robert de Asshfeld, Edmund de Lakyngheth, Robert Hotot and Hugh de Lancastre, for restitution to them of the manor and advowson of Great Radwynter, co. Essex, from which they have been amoved by virtue of an inquisition taken at Berdefeld 13 January last before Hugh de Faryngton, clerk, and William Gilderich, escheator in Essex, by which it was found that Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, was seised thereof when judgment was rendered against him in Parliament, although he never had any interest therein nor the petitioners to his use, they having been enfeoffed thereof by Robert de Hemenhale, knight, who was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Rikhill, William Hankeford, John Doreward and Robert Rykedon, on complaint by Walter atte Lee, constable and keeper of the castle of Colchester, co. Essex, that William Holbeche, tailor, and other evildoers maliciously incited one John Redhede of Dunmowe, late receiver of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, a prisoner committed to complainant's custody in Colchester gaol until he paid to the said duke 400 marks, the arrears of his account as found

* The petition (*in French*) is filed with the p.s.

1394. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

by the auditors thereof, to break prison and escape, furnishing him with divers instruments and engines for the purpose, thereby obliging the petitioner to pay that sum to the said duke.

June 1. Westminster. The like to Brian de Stapleton, knight, William Thirnyng, Hugh Huls, John Markham, William Gascoigne, John Woderove, Stephen de Fall and William Hungate, on complaint by Robert de Hilton, knight, that John de Etton, knight, George de Etton, Henry de Nesfeld, John de Pykeryng, Thomas Walker of Harome, Roger Asplion of Harome, John Sperman of Harome, John Hunthous of Hovyngham, Henry Litster of Helmesley, Thomas Knotte, Roger Midelwode of Eberston, Richard de Scanston of Eberston, Robert Nevill of Bagby, William Dodemore of Thornton, John Trusbut of Pikeryng, Thomas Smyth of Westbrunne, John Wryght of Westbrunne, Robert Spenser, John Warpelowe, Thomas Warpelowe, William Ingram, Thomas de Baynton, William de Baynton, William Wynlove, Roger Boweberere of Hoton in Pikerynglith, Nicholas Donne, William de Holtby, Henry Skynner of Pikeryng, Thomas de Overton the younger, John Elys of Danby and Thomas Nodde, with other evildoers broke his closes and houses at Baynton, co. York, took away his goods to the value of 40*l.* seized and took away his bondman and servant (*natirum et servientem suum*) Robert de Kelsaye, assaulted his men and servants, and intimidated his tenants, so that they left their holdings and he lost his rents and services for a long time, to his damage of 200*l.*

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6*d.*

May 29. Westminster. Association of Robert de Cherlton and John Hull in the commission of oyer and terminer to Laurence Drewe, Thomas Chelrey, John Rede, Richard Overton and John Kentewode, now deceased, on the complaint of Peter, abbot of Abyndon, of the rebellious withdrawal of their services by his bond-tenants of his manors of Hurst, Wynkefeld and Wysseley, co. Berks.

June 4. Westminster. Commission to Hugh de Burnell, knight, and the sheriff of Salop, on information by James Mynour of the county of Derby that there is a copper and silver mine within the demesne of the alien priory of Wenlok, co. Salop, or in that county, of immense profit to the king if he be willing for it to be worked, which the said James has offered to procure—to take order for him to work it without prejudice to any one [or not] contrary to the laws, and without the demolition or destruction of houses or gardens, and not to permit the work to be carried on unless under the supervision of one of themselves or some sufficient person for whom they will answer, certifying the king in Chancery from time to time of all their proceedings.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

May 28. Westminster. Association of William Wakefeld. [*As in Membrane 7d.*]

June 17. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Wylughby, John de Bello Monte, John la Warre, Ralph Cromwell, William Thirnyng, John Markham and John Harlyngton to enquire and certify what persons have risen in insurrection after the king's justices have fixed the metes and bounds between the parts of Holand and Kesteven, co. Lincoln, in the marsh between the

1394. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Weland and the Wythum, in accordance with letters patent issued on the petition of the Commons in the late Parliament, and have forcibly pulled down the palings, dykes, crosses and sign-posts determining the same, with power to compel them to replace them, imprisoning contrariants.
By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to the same in respect of the said offences.

MEMBRANE 3d.

June 4. Westminster. Commission to Richard Nassh, justice of South Wales, and Thomas Rede, on complaint by John Clement, to examine and correct the errors, if any, in the record and process, and in the judgment in a cause in the king's court in a session held by John Penros, then justice of South Wales, at Cardigan on Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the sixteenth year, between the king and the said John Clement for not having the bodies of David ap Eynon, tailor, David ap Lloit Vachan and David ap Ll. Hire before the said justice to answer for felonies whereof they were indicted. By p.s.

18 RICHARD II.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 38.

1394.

July 8. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick to Tideman, late abbot of the Cistercian monastery of Beaulieu, bishop-elect of Llandaff, in the room of Edmund, the late bishop, provided thereto by the Pope, and to whom the king with the assent of the Parliament last held at Westminster has restored the temporalities after fealty taken. By K.

The like, under the same date, to the escheator in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric.

June 28. Rochford. Pardon to John Wynchestre, son of Thomas Wynchestre of Mendlesham, late servant and apprentice of John de Sutton, spicer, of Norwich, for the death of the latter, killed at Norwich on Monday night before the feast of the Purification in the sixteenth year. By K.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid to the king by William Esturmy, knight, of the trespasses of Hugh Pyppard, now deceased, in acquiring for his life from the said William and John Wyly two parts of a messuage and virgate of land in Oxenwode, and two parts of the under-forestership of Huppyngescombe in the forest of Savernake, co. Wilts, held in chief, and in entering thereon without licence, for which trespasses the premises were on his death taken into the king's hand; and grant to the said William and John that they may have the same again to hold in fee.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Cutlere, vicar of Purstoke in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Clouesworth in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Montacute being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Pole.

Inspeximus and confirmation to John le Roux and Eustace, his son, of the parish of Dalingues in Norfolk, of letters patent of John, abbot of Savigny in the diocese of Avranches, of the Cistercian order, and the convent there, dated at Savigny 20 May 1394, enfranchising the said John and Eustace, their bondmen, with all their issue.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Culne of Little Wormyngton for the death and murder of William Marchal *alias* Talnare in the fourteenth year.

By p.s. [9614.]

The like to Thomas and Robert, sons of the said Henry, for the same.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Pyper, clerk, put out of the king's protection for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Simon Russell, clerk, touching certain contempts, prejudices and trespasses contrary to the statute of provisors, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice; and restitution to the king's protection.

The like, under the same date, to Richard Crosseby, clerk.

July 8. Westminster. The like to William Menesse, clerk.

1394.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

June 26. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Salisbury, treasurer of England, and Thomas de Percy, steward of the household—to whom the king by letters patent lately granted all the possessions in England and Wales which queen Anne, deceased, held in dower or for life, to hold for one year after her death—that they may hold the same with such liberties and franchises as she had in her life time, viz. knights' fees, wardships, marriages, heriots, escheats, etc., with power to appoint their justice in the county of Merioneth, and their justices of the forest, when necessary, and also that they may have the castle and town of Coneway and the commotes of Nancon', Ughap, Issaph and Creuthyn. By p.s. [9612.]

July 7. Westminster. Robert de Faryngton, prebendary of the portion of the prebend of Lusk in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, lately held by John Bryan, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow-canons, Robert Crull and Robert de Sutton, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. John de Burton received the attorneys.

July 5. Westminster. Power, with the assent of the Council, for Alexander, bishop of Meath, until the king's arrival in Ireland or until he has appointed a chancellor there, to nominate to all churches and other benefices in the king's presentation in that country of lower value (*de inferiori taxa*) to which chancellors by virtue of their office used to present, and the keeper of the great seal there is hereby required to present all persons so nominated, until the time aforesaid. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's clerk Robert Sutton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, keeper of the great seal of Ireland.

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert, son of John Lovell, knight, going on the king's service to Ireland there to stay in the company of Alexander, bishop of Meath, upon its safe custody. By bill of p.s.

Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by Richard Semer, Richard Baker of Haddeleye and Robert Sprot, for John Bussh of Haddeleye to grant to them in fee one messuage and 10*s.* of rent in Hyntlisham, held in chief.

MEMBRANE 37.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Patrikson, indicted with William, his brother, for stealing at Overton on the feast of St. Matthew in the eleventh year, a hauberk of Thomas de Fournes, value 13*s.* 4*d.*, and a horse of John de Staynebank, value 4 marks, also for breaking the house of John de Regill, vicar of Crossebyravenswarth, and maiming his horse, value 20*s.*, on Thursday after Martinmas in the sixteenth year, and at the same time maiming a horse of Thomas de Meburn, value 20*s.*, also for burning the house of Robert, abbot of Hepp, at Shapp on Monday after St. Laurence in the tenth year, and for breaking prison at Appelby on Thursday before St. Barnabas in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the said William Patrikson.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis, Northampton, to elect an abbess in the room of Joan Mallorre, deceased.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by Roger de Bokenham, esquire, of Hertford, for him to enfeoff Adam Tannere of Walden, Juliana, his wife, and Christiana, late the wife of Simon de Bokenham, of one messuage,

1394. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

one mill, sixty acres of land, six acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent in Badburgham, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Christiana.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Master Peter Dalton, parson of Basyngham in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Qwassyngburgh in the same diocese, on an exchange with Matthew de Torkesey. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of Master Richard de Skelton, parson of Northburton in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Felicitas by Lanant in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his recovery of the presentation by judgment rendered in his court; on an exchange with Master Robert Ragenhill.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, in consideration of his good service to the king and to the late queen Anne and of the said queen's letters patent to the like effect, to Henry Warderobe of an annuity of 10 marks from the issues of the manor of Kenebel, co. Buckingham, and of the office of keeper of the warren in the lordship of Cokham, with 2*d.* a day from the issues of the manor and lordship of Cokham. By p.s.

The like, for the same reasons, to Walter Beccles, the king's messenger, of an annuity of 5 marks from the issues of the manor of Haveryng. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Appointment of Baldwin de Radyngton and John de Stanley to find quarters for the entertainment (*hospicia et alia domos et loca pro herbergagio*) of the king and the magnates coming with him in his army to Ireland, and to provide the necessary victuals therefor, at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of Robert Stondon, chaplain, to the church of Sandon; upon the petition of John de Cley, parson of Rewenhale, John Marlere, parson of Garbotesham, William Bateman and Nicholas de Massyngham, alleging that when seised in fee simple, as they still are, of the manor of Rewenhale and advowson of Sandon appendant thereto they as patrons presented one William Persoun, chaplain, to R. bishop of London, for admission, the latter declined to admit him because of the king's presentation; the said Stondon having been summoned by Simon Heygate and William Wepere, by direction of the sheriff of Essex, to show cause against this revocation and having failed to appear in Chancery.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Hyde by Winchester to elect an abbot in the room of John Eynesham, deceased.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Otirbourn, chaplain, to the church of Bentham in the immediate jurisdiction of Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richemond.

June 25. Westminster. Pardon to William Coby for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forests, chaces or warrens of Selewode and Retchiche in the counties of Somerset and Wilts, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s. [9611.]

July 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Waddesworth as controller of Richard Odiham and Thomas Fovent, clerk, collectors in the port of London and all places thence on the Thames as far as Gravesend and Tillebury, inclusive, of the subsidy of 3*s.* on each tun of wine, and 12*d.* on every pound of other merchandise, except wools, hides and wool-fells. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 18. Scrooby. The like of John de Cotyngham, as controller in Cumberland and Westmorland. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) By bill of treasurer.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 36.

June 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight John Golafre of the keepership of the castle of Notyngham with supervision of the forest of Shirwode, and also of the keepership (*custodiam*) of the park of Bekkele, from the death of queen Anne, the former as fully as held by William Nevill, knight, and the latter as held by Richard Forester; saving to John, bishop of Salisbury, and Thomas de Percy, steward of the household, their estate in the premises under letters patent granting them to them for one year after the queen's death; and further grant to him for life at the rent of 50 marks a year of the keepership of the manor of Bekkele, with the hamlet of Horton, from the completion of one year after her death. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, in consideration of his good service to the king and the late queen Anne and because the said queen made a like grant to him for her life, to Walter Wybourne of an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the manor of Cosham. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent Henry IV granted the premises to Robert Love, 7 March in the first year.

The like, for the same reasons, to John Morvill of an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the same manor, and 43*s.* 4*d.* from those of the manor of Bray. By p.s.

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Sutton, canon of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, of the keepership of the great seal of Ireland, with the usual fee, together with the issue of the seal of office. By K. & C.

Pardon to John Motte of Twyford, who on Tuesday the feast of St. Barnabas in the tenth year acknowledged before Thomas de Quemby, one of the coroners in the county of Leicester, in the church of Twyford, that he was a felon and had murdered John Bryan of Twyford at Twyford on Wednesday before the feast of St. Martin in that year, and accordingly abjured the realm, for the said murder and of any consequent outlawry, and also of his said abjuration. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Gungate as parson of Gresham.

June 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Robert, plumber, of the office of the king's plumber, with 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer as wages, and one robe a year, as others who served in that office have had; on his surrender of the like grant during pleasure. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Godfrey of Wynterton, a prisoner in Norwich castle, for the death of John Coupere of Wynterton, as it appears by the record of John Cassy and William Gascoigne, justices of gaol delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Cook, parson of Eton Hastynges in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Wolston in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Say.

July 7. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Huls, one of the justices of the King's Bench, that he may receive wherever he goes throughout England acknowledgements of fines (*cogniciones*), and certify the same when received to the justices of the Common Bench, such certificates to be returned and fines levied thereon notwithstanding that the said Hugh is not chief justice or one of the justices of the Common Bench. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of St. Benet, Holme, for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of St. Michael, Berton Turfe by Smalbergh, which is of their own advowson, provided the vicar is sufficiently endowed and that by advice of the ordinary a sum is directed to be yearly distributed among the poor parishioners of the church, in accordance with the statute of the fifteenth year. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the king's knight Robert Wytteney, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.
He has also letters nominating John Profet, clerk, and Thomas Oldecastell his attorneys for one year.
Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 11. Westminster. Appointment of John Mitford and John Mosdale, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to repair by control of Thomas de Etton the defects in those walls and buildings of the castle of Newcastle on Tyne which the king should repair, at an expense of 150 marks, viz. 100 marks of the king's money, and 50 marks given by Henry, earl of Northumberland; and he is to take masons, carpenters and workmen therefor, with power to imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Ewyas, 'clerk,' imprisoned in the gaol of Worcester castle for the death of William Borstall, as it appears by the record of Robert Cherlton and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

July 16. Westminster. Henry Keel of Coventry, merchant, staying in England, has letters nominating William Dylcok and John Welles his attorneys in Ireland for two years. The prior of Coventry received the attorneys by writ.

July 14. Westminster. Andrew Bures, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Raddeswell and Thomas Wyssenden his attorneys in England for one year.
Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys until the said Andrew's return into England.

July 6. Westminster. Robert Kyngman has the like, nominating Thomas Nyter and John Frank, clerk, for half a year.
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys until the said Robert's arrival in England.

July 12. Westminster. Richard Hamme has the like, nominating Simon Gaunstede, clerk, and William Boxton, citizen of London, for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the said Richard's return into England.

July 17. Westminster. John Stanley, knight, has the like, nominating Robert de Tounlay and Thomas de la More of Lyverpole for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 14. Westminster. William Dodemore, 'harpour,' has the like, nominating Walter Segrave of Suthwerk and Laurence Kardycan for one year.
John Roderham received the attorneys.

July 11. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Thomas de Etton as controller of all moneys laid out by John Mitford and John Mosdale, appointed to repair the castle of Newcastle on Tyne, and he is to testify the account.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1394.

July 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Stanley, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.
The like for the following, also going there on the king's service :—
John Lyverpole, esquire, of the county of Lancaster.
John de Aldelyme the elder.

Aug. 6. Westminster. William Walshale, esquire.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Thomas de Brounflete, esquire of the king.
Adam Ramsey, esquire of the king.
John Rose, esquire of the king.
Walter Deveros, knight. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 35.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Stotusbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of Merston St. Laurence, void by the resignation of Thomas Pyghtesle and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, John Stanley and Robert Whiteney, appointed to make divers purveyances against the arrival of the king and the great persons with him in his army for Ireland; in respect of carriage for them, their men, and their baggage. By C.

Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Barbour of Leomynstre, who was born in Ireland, for him to remain for life in England, notwithstanding the proclamation requiring all men born there to return, under penalty of forfeiting all they have, by the next feast of the Assumption. By C.

The like for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Walter Seymour of Bristoll, merchant, born in Ireland. By C.

July 14. Westminster The like for Henry Charer, clerk, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.
The like for the following, each for a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* except as otherwise stated :—
Master John Whithede, clerk, for 20*s.*

July 18. Westminster. John Croyce, 'taillour.'

July 16. Westminster. John Odyskyn *alias* Skryveyn, parson of St. Owen's, Hereford, for 100*s.*

July 14. Westminster. Master John Taillour, professor of theology, for 20*s.*

July 16. Westminster. John Broun of Waterford, for 26*s.* 8*d.*

July 17. Westminster. John Hamond, 'coser,' for 20*s.*

July 18. Westminster. Henry Baret of York, for 1 mark.

July 16. Westminster. Charles Goldsmyth, of Oxford.
John Feyth, chaplain, for 20*s.*

July 15. Westminster. John Harynton *alias* Carpenter. By C.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1394.

July 14. Westminster. Alan Roche, for 1 mark.

July 20. Westminster. Simon Whytacre.

July 18. Westminster. Theobald Brian of Colbrok.

July 14. Westminster. Thomas Ocam.

July 18. Westminster. James Fitz Hugh, parson of Okestede, co. Surrey, for 20*s.*

July 16. Westminster. Master Michael Meliour, parson of Chykewell, co. Essex, for 100*s.*

July 14. Westminster. John Veysy.

July 16. Westminster. Patrick de Assheburn, chaplain, for 13*s.* 4*d.*
Thomas de Assheburn, chaplain, for 13*s.* 4*d.*

July 14. Westminster. William White, clerk.

July 15. Westminster. Robert Martyn, brewer, and Joan, his wife, for 20*s.*

July 20. Westminster. Henry Oberan, chaplain.
William Roudtre, chaplain.
John White *alias* Barker.
John Denne, chaplain.
John Whitby, chaplain.
Simon Begge *alias* Mason.

July 17. Westminster. Adam Kantewell, chaplain.
John Dunne, chaplain.
John Kantewell, chaplain.

July 14. Westminster. William Tyrell, chaplain, for 40*s.*
William Tyrell.

July 16. Westminster. Roger Everard.

July 22. Westminster. Thomas Croo, 'gardyner.'

July 24. Westminster. William Taillour of Kymesford.
Thomas Taillour of Lechelad.

July 20. Westminster. William Cardyf, clerk.

July 22. Westminster. John Wotton, vicar of Frendesbury in the diocese of Rochester, for 10*s.*
Simon Marchall, vicar of Nattyngdon in the diocese of Canterbury.

July 20. Westminster. Richard Plummer *alias* Ledebeter of Lychefeld.
John Marchall, chaplain.

July 17. Westminster. John Archer, for 100*s.*

July 20. Westminster. Nicholas atte More of Hogshawe, co. Buckingham, for 10*s.*
William de la Felde of Westcote, co. Buckingham, for 13*s.* 4*d.*

July 23. Westminster. John Gerveys of London, 'escrivene,' and Joan, his wife. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Syward and Elizabeth, his wife, late the wife of Richard Horn, and previously of William de Sancto Omero, now tenants of the manor of Brutford, co. Wilts, of letters patent* dated 1 July in the fourth year, being an exemplification of others dated 14 May, 49 Edward III.

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Baldwin Radyngton, controller of the household, going to Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas Gernoun, esquire, going in the company of the said Baldwin. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following :—

July 18. Westminster. John Charneles, esquire.

July 11. Westminster. Henry Dymylby.
Nicholas Warnere.

July 12. Westminster. John Hore, esquire. By bill of p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Nicholas Henry of Gerneseye, for him to alienate in mortmain 20*s.* of rent issuing from his manor of Laperel in the parish of St. Saviour, Gerneseye, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Laperel, for the good estate of the said Nicholas, and Philippa, his wife, for their souls after death and the souls of their ancestors and benefactors, and others.

July 19. Westminster. Pardon to John, parson of Chylton, indicted for entering John Fayrman's house at Great Waldyngfeld on Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the seventeenth year and ravishing Alice, his wife, and carrying off his goods and chattels to the value of 100*s.* By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Brewes, of Little Badwe, indicted with John Hyhzt (*sic*) for killing Thomas Pilberwe there on Sunday the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9644.]

July 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Lieff, skinner of London, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham. By bill of p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Bocher of Berkyng, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight, John de Stanley. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 34.

July 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the stannary men of Cornwall of letters patent† dated 24 January, 18 Edward III, being an exemplification dated at Kennington, 19 October, 16 Edward III, *teste* Edward, duke of Cornwall, guardian of England, of a charter dated 10 April, 33 Edward I. For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Walsshe, parson of Exton, who was born in Ireland, for him to remain for life in England,

* Not enrolled on the Patent Roll.
† Not enrolled on the Patent Roll of that date.

1394. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

notwithstanding the proclamation requiring all men born there to return, under penalty of forfeiting all they have, by the next feast of the Assumption. By C.

The like for the following, each for a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* except as otherwise stated :—

July 17. Westminster. Thomas Traynell, draper.

July 22. Westminster. Henry Nongle, vicar of Launden, co. Buckingham, for 13*s.* 4*d.*
Walter Bray *alias* Walter atte Stile.

July 20. Westminster. John Sely of Bristol, mariner, for 13*s.* 4*d.*
David Herbard, chaplain.

July 4. Westminster. John Hiriell of Reynaldeston.

July 24. Westminster. Robert Whyte.
Walter Prendrecas.
William Bonville.

July 20. Westminster. Gregory Nongle and Joan, his wife.

July 28. Westminster. Henry Tankard.

July 20. Westminster. Thomas Palmer, chaplain.
Thomas Syggyn, chaplain.

July 28. Westminster. William Palmer of Oxford, for 40*s.*
Adam de la Ryver of Oxford, for 40*s.*
Thomas Cordon, chaplain.
John Milton, brewer.

July 24. Westminster. Gilbert 'the parissheprest of Alhalowekirk of Derby.'

July 16. Westminster. Robert Fitz Robert of London, grocer, for 5 marks.
David Whyte, chaplain.

July 21. Westminster. Friar John Pole, of the order of Friars Preachers.

July 24. Westminster. Brother Thomas Broun, monk of Rochester priory.
John Callan of London, 'bruere,' for 10*s.*

July 21. Westminster. John Notteys, parson of St. Clement's without the East gate of Oxford.

July 24. Westminster. John White of London, goldsmith.

July 28. Westminster. Thomas Nongle, chaplain.

July 24. Westminster. John Broun of Oxenford, 'stacener.'

July 20. Westminster. Thomas Redlyngton.

July 24. Westminster. David Gasse, chaplain.
Philip Longe.
Geoffrey Veel.
Friar William Leche, of the order of the Holy Cross.

July 23. Westminster John Chaumberleyn. By C.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1394.

July 20. Westminster. John Danyel, 'wynedrawer.'

July 26. Westminster. Walter Hayward.
Adam Thresshere of Thenford.
William Barton of Bannebury.
Hugh Hore, chaplain.

July 27. Westminster. Nicholas Verdon of Bristol, tailor.
John Rokell of Bristol, tailor, for 10*s*.

July 26. Westminster. Clement Walsshe, parson of Staunton by Cros, for 13*s*. 4*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Hugh Duke, chaplain.
Adam Stanle *alias* Carpenter.

July 26. Westminster. Thomas White, 'tylere.'
Hugh Buton, tailor.
Philip atte More of Little Wakeryng.
William Walsshe, tailor.

July 26. Westminster. John Mores of Bristol.

July 25. Westminster. William Crosby, chaplain.
John Crosby of Seford, co. Sussex, for 10*s*.

July 27. Westminster. John Roberd of New Windsor, chaplain.

July 25. Westminster. William Broun of Coventry.
John Goldsmyth of Bristol.
Stephen Kildale of Coventry, 'bocher.'

July 20. Westminster. William Luff.
Thomas Irysshe.

July 27. Westminster. Thomas Coupeland, chaplain.

July 25. Westminster. William Irysshe, 'webbe.'

July 28. Westminster. Patrick Swayn, parson of Farnburgh, for 13*s*. 4*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Thomas Irland *alias* Persons *alias* Michell.
David Irysshe *alias* Flandan of Longecombe.

July 27. Westminster. Walter Caperich, vicar of Oterton, for 13*s*. 4*d*.

July 26. Westminster. Peter de la Felde, clerk, for 10*s*.
Walter Longe of Coventry, baker, for 20*s*.

July 28. Westminster. Thomas Flete.

July 26. Westminster. William Scotoc, vicar of Buyrley, for 10*s*.

July 27. Westminster. Thomas Cromp.

July 25. Westminster. Robert Corray.

July 28. Westminster. Peter Watir, parson of All Saints, Canterbury, 13*s*. 4*d*. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Peter Savage of Westwycombe.
Richard Edward, chaplain.
Richard Whyte of Dunton, co. Buckingham.

July 25. Westminster. David Murhum of Dunton, co. Buckingham.
Roger Hethen.

July 26. Westminster. Nicholas Esmond, chaplain, for 10*s*.

July 28. Westminster. Robert Fitz Rauf of Ireland, 'tyler.'

July 16. Westminster. John Brother, the younger, 'lymnour.' By C.

MEMBRANE 33.

Aug. 4. Westminster. William Cod, parson of Stokelynch Oteryser, for 10*s*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Henry Proude, parson of Chauton, for 2 marks.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Roger Rede, John Cook } either of them (*alter eorum*).

Aug. 1. Westminster. Andrew Love of St. Albans, William Taillour of Cambridge } both of them (*uterque eorum*).

Aug. 2. Westminster. Thomas Boys, chaplain, David Walsh of Bristol, chaplain, John Staunton of Pulton } each of them (*quilibet eorum*).

Aug. 4. Westminster. John Elys of Kent.
John Pernont of More, chaplain.
John Clerc of Alvescote.
Henry Walsshe.
John Donold.

Aug. 5. Westminster. John Cosyn of Guldeford.
Philip Forneys of Huntyngdon, sherman.
Robert Irissh of St. Ive *alias* Robert Trym.
Nicholas Wright of Cotesbrok.
Adam Forester of Bristol.
Edmund Broun of Bristol.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Nicholas Rys, chaplain.
William Neuport.
Robert Furneys.
Roger Graunt.
Andrew Beket of Lichelade, tailor.
Robert Neweter of Mulbrok.

July 27. Westminster. Robert Perpoun, chaplain.

July 25. Westminster. William de Irland of Shrouesbury.

Aug. 7. Westminster. John Patrik of Navesby.

Aug. 1. Westminster. William Baret, 'baroweman,' for 10*s*. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster.
Thomas Blaunche of Daventre, 'oylemaker' } both.
John Irlond of Daventre. }

Aug. 6. Westminster.
William Recheford of Northampton, for 10*s*.

Aug. 4. Westminster
Thomas Trody of Esthanney, tailor, for 10*s*.

Aug. 1. Westminster.
Walter Bryan of Boreford.
John Kent } both.
John Chener (Chever) }

Aug. 5. Westminster.
Richard White of London, tailor.
John atte Watir of Dreighcote Serne.
John Whyte of Hynkeley.
John Wyllard of Stokegoldyngton.
Walter Tankard of Syresham.

Aug. 3. Westminster.
John Sexell, chaplain.
Matthew Broun.
John Russel.

Aug. 7. Westminster.
John Quyntyn, clerk.

Aug. 8. Westminster.
Adam Iryssh *alias* Laborer of Bolney.

Aug. 7. Westminster.
John Dene, chaplain } both.
Thomas Porter, chaplain }

Aug. 4. Westminster.
Edmund Whitheved *alias* Bocher of Essex, for 10*s*.
Henry White.

Aug. 7. Westminster.
William Broun of Rammusbury.
John Clynton, chaplain.
Richard Brounyng.

Aug. 6. Westminster.
William Scorlok, 'laborer.'
John Ballard, tailor, for 10*s*.
Robert Fitz Elys, chaplain.
John Weston, for 10*s*.

Aug. 8. Westminster.
Robert Mesteill.
Adam de Stokesley.
David Neweman *alias* Rede.
John Lassy.
John Flemyng, 'wyndrawer.'
Patrick Orum of Pulloxhill.
Robert Kendale of Tadelowe.
Thomas Wallys, chaplain, for 10*s*.

Aug. 5. Westminster.
Richard Hereford of Hulferon, chaplain.
Walter Berford, parson of Wodelond.
John Wallere of Coventry, wright.
Adam Coule of Coventry.
William Okebourne.

July 27. Westminster.
Bartholomew Cor, chaplain.

Aug. 6. Westminster.
Donald (*Daunaldus*) Omeleydy of Dunflemyng, co. Devon.
John Sylle.
John Colman.

By C.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1394.		
July 24. Westminster.	Geoffrey Baldewyn.	
Aug. 4. Westminster.	Simon Outelawe.	
Aug. 8. Westminster.	John Grene of Salesbury, tailor.	
Aug. 1. Westminster.	Robert Danyell. Thomas Taillour of Styvyngton.	} both.
Aug. 5. Westminster.	Adam Erle. Richard Combe.	} both.
Aug. 1. Westminster.	Walter Chaumburleyn. Thomas Britte.	} both.
Aug. 5. Westminster.	John Catell.	
Aug. 6. Westminster.	Thomas Dayron, for 10*s*.	
Aug. 8. Westminster.	William Bernard. William Waterford of Neubury.	} both.
Aug. 6. Westminster.	Robert Gyffard, chaplain.	
Aug. 7. Westminster.	Miles Bernard. Reginald Ward of North Aston.	
Aug. 8. Westminster.	William Fitz Hugh, goldsmith, for 20*s*.	
Aug. 5. Westminster.	Geoffrey Roche, parson of More by Stanlake.	
Aug. 10. Westminster.	John de Middelton of St. Ives. Walter Sergeant of the county of Northampton.	} both.
Aug. 6. Westminster.	Adam Irissh of Wolveye.	
Aug. 5. Westminster.	Robert Irland of Gloucestre, chaloner.	
Aug. 9. Westminster.	John Raynald of Halyngbury Morley, co. Essex. John Fychet, carpenter.	
Aug. 10. Westminster.	Hugh Whytsyde of Dunstapull. William Marchal, chaplain. Richard Lascy of Thurwaldby. Philip Brian of Wylton, chaplain. Adam Stakpoll, barber.	By C.

MEMBRANE 32.

July 27. Westminster.	Adam Brekespere, chaplain.	
July 25. Westminster.	Thomas Roche of Wolvercote, tailor.	
July 28. Westminster.	William Overeye of Southampton, merchant, for 100*s*.	
July 26. Westminster.	Robert Hogan, chaplain, for 10*s*. Adam Stakepoll, clerk, for 20*s*.	By C.

1394. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

July 27. Westminster. Thomas Athelard, clerk.

July 25. Westminster. Robert Bride, chaplain.
Roger de Lynne.
William Lovel of Canterbury.

July 27. Westminster. Thomas Bateman, chaplain.

July 25. Westminster. Maurice Petit of Rocheford, chaplain.

July 29. Westminster. William Whyte of Salisbury, tailor.

July 28. Westminster. Thomas Aylward of Wylton, tailor.

July 30. Westminster. William More of Throup, sawyer.
Richard Donne of Northampton, sawyer.
Walter Hard of Throup, sawyer.

July 28. Westminster. John Erlond of Lenn, 'erdeman.'
Richard Savage of Oxford.
Richard Symond of Pattishille.
John Portys, chaplain.
Adam Nevyll, of Herewyche, co. Essex.
Thomas Egre *alias* Irland, of Preston.
John Bateman, chaplain.
John Dany of Toternowe, 'quareour.'
David Olyver, tailor.

July 25. Westminster. Henry Mole, chaplain
Richard More } both.

July 27. Westminster. John Smythe, chaplain
William Ogan, chaplain } both.

July 29. Westminster. Richard Botilere, chaplain.
Thomas Wake, mason, for 10*s.*

July 26. Westminster. John Sampson, master of the schools of the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London.
Adam Gryme of Brakle
William Broun of Betelesden, 'thressher' } both.

Aug. 5. Westminster. John Whyte of Salisbury, 'parchemener.'

Aug. 3. Westminster. Hugh Mole, chaplain.
Nicholas Archer, chaplain.
Richard Ive, chaplain.
John Waleys, servant of the prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford.
James Fitz William.
John Chaumberlayn of Bliseworth.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Richard Torell.
John Glasier of Over Wynchyndon.
John Sturmyn of Merston St. Laurence.
John Werkeman of Napton on the Hille.
Hugh Steede of Sulgrave.
Roger Mowyr. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Westminster.
Michael Aubrey.
Nicholas Freynche of Great Hoghton.
William Clerk of Great Hoghton.
Walter Irysshe of Great Hoghton, 'corsour,' for 10*s*.

July 27. Westminster.
William Gilberd of Southerst, chaplain, for 10*s*.
John Perot of Croxton, co. Cambridge.

Aug. 4. Westminster.
Richard Montayne, vicar of Ambresdon, co. Oxford, for 10*s*.
William Brampton, chaplain } either (*alter eorum*).
Thomas Laweles, chaplain }

Aug. 1. Westminster.
Robert Stevens, chaplain.
John Belyng, chaplain.
Richard Irysshe of Great Wydecombe.
John Standard.
Robert Standard, chaplain.

Aug. 2. Westminster.
Thomas Bette of Coderede, 'webbe.'

July 16. Westminster.
John Brother, the elder, 'lymnour.'

July 27. Westminster.
Martin Baker of Wellys.
John Judde, chaplain.
Henry Logun of Eketon.
John Crowefote of Beketon.
Edmund Wyseman, of Coventry, tailor.
Thomas Pynkeston, of Coventry, tailor.
William Lang, chaplain.

July 29. Westminster.
Richard Bedeford.

Aug. 4. Westminster.
Richard Curdon of Yapton, *alias* Richard Thomas.
Philip Roche.
Simon Brymyngeam, for 10*s*.
Robert Norreys, vicar of Stonhous, co. Gloucester.

July 29. Westminster.
Miles Faunt, chaplain.
John Robynet, vicar of Westwelles, for 20*s*.

Aug. 2. Westminster.
Nicholas White of Eslyng.

Aug. 5. Westminster.
David Herberd, chaplain } either (*alter eorum*).
Ralph Kelley of Coventry, chaplain }

Aug. 1. Westminster.
Thomas Spycer of Kyngeston upon Hull, for 10*s*.
Richard Corby, 'thressher.'

Aug. 3. Westminster.
William Botcler of Kyngeston upon Hull, shipman.

July 28. Westminster.
Emery Brode, vicar of Stokebury, for 10*s*.

Aug. 5. Westminster.
Thomas West of Queynton } either (*alter eorum*).
Walter Hore of Wrytell }

Aug. 4. Westminster.
John Netervyll of Dagenhale } either (*alter eorum*).
Richard Feye of Stodeham }

Aug. 4. Westminster.
Master Thomas Corke. By C.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1394

Aug. 5. Westminster. Philip Irisshe, servant of Richard Lodelowe of Warrewyk, baker.
Robert Colwelle
Thomas Cansham *alias* Clerk of Guldeford } either (*alter eorum*).

Aug. 7. Westminster. Nicholas de la Sale.

July 24. Westminster. John Clifford, chaplain.

Aug. 1. Westminster. William Whyte of Brendewode, 'laborer.'

July 28. Westminster. Richard Payn of Wytteney.

Aug. 4. Westminster. John Dier of Wytteney, for 18*s.* 4*d.*

Aug. 5. Westminster. Adam Calf of Ireland, chaplain.
Robert Brewer of Suleby.

July 25. Westminster. Geoffrey Bonet.

Aug. 5. Westminster. John Preston of Bristol, for 20*s.*
William Hurdeman of Bristol, for 13*s.* 4*d.*

July 27. Westminster. John Deveros of Thaksted.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Patrick Fitz Gerod, chaplain
John Taylast of Pightesley } either (*alter eorum*).

Aug. 1. Westminster. John Roche, 'colemeter,' for 10*s.*
Nicholas Barry, chaplain.

Aug. 8. Westminster. William More of St. Ives.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Robert Maundevylle.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Robert Yonge of Wilden *alias* Robert Selby, 'laborer.'

July 20. Westminster. John, son of William Grym.

Aug. 8. Westminster Henry Gernon.

Aug. 7. Westminster Edmund Irisshman of Lychefeld.

Aug. 5. Westminster. William Marchall, chaplain, of Ireland. By C.

MEMBRANE 31.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Stephen Andrewe of London, brewer.
Robert Palys.
Thomas Bernard.
Adam Grace of Napton on the Hill.
Matthew Sadeler of York.
John Savage.
William Penbrok, chaplain, brother of the hospital of St. Mary, Strode. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster.
Thomas Kele, clerk of the parish church of Frome Episcopi.
John Broune, chaplain of the parish church of Bekkele.
John Stakeboll, chaplain.
Thomas Ballard *alias* Porter of Canterbury, barber.
William Crispyn *alias* William atte Legh, chaplain.
Michael Bret.

Aug. 10. Westminster.
John Hubard, brewer.
David Leche.
Geoffrey Pylle.
Nicholas Rageley of London.

Aug. 9. Westminster.
Philip Faunt, chaplain
William Umfrey, tailor
} either.

Aug. 6. Westminster.
John Threft of Stoke
Richard White
} either.

Aug. 11. Westminster.
Roger Sendall of Paulyspury, 'laborer.'

Aug. 8. Westminster.
Richard Yonge of Northampton.

Aug. 11. Westminster.
Thomas Ruth.

Aug. 10. Westminster.
William Clere, chaplain.
Roger Assheburn.
Philip Sadeler.

Aug. 9. Westminster
Simon White of the parish of St. Dunstan in the East
John Clerk, chaplain
} either.

Aug. 10. Westminster.
John Andrewe.

Aug. 5. Westminster.
Hugh Roches, vicar of Emeshete, for 10*s.*
William Wattes, chaplain.

Aug. 7. Westminster.
John Notynghame of Rodburne.

July 27. Westminster.
John Sampson, chaplain.

Aug. 4. Westminster.
Barnabas Plunket, for 18*s.* 4*d.*

Aug. 9. Westminster.
William Bakere of Thornebury.
Nicholas Fakenham.

Aug. 11. Westminster.
William Hay.

July 25. Westminster.
Geoffrey Neel.

Aug. 1. Westminster.
William Carewell of Ichestok, co. Somerset.

Aug. 11. Westminster.
William Prymet, 'gardyner.'
Richard Fitz Symond.
Adam Barry, 'thressher.'
Philip Broun, for 20*s.*

By C.

Membrane 81—*cont.*

1394.

Aug. 12. Westminster.
John Mayster of Weston by Northampton.
William Feypowe.
Richard Prendrecas of London, 'fruterer.'
David Wygmour, chaplain.
Geoffrey Stone, chaplain.
William Caryk, mariner.
Denis Baker, 'caryour.'
John Maundevyle, chaplain.
Nicholas Wonsy, chaplain.
David Wolf, tailor.
William Cleyvyle, 'webbe.'
David Cod, chaplain.
William Rys, chaplain.
Geoffrey Wythyr of Hokclif.
Thomas Roche, for 13*s.* 4*d.*
John Kyltale, parson of Padworth, for 10*s.*

Aug. 11. Westminster
Alan Devenyssh, servant of William Palmer of Oxford, 'irnemonger.'
Andiew Kildare, taverner.
John Lamplogh, tailor.
John de Bathe, 'wollepacker.'
John Sprot.
Richard Rede, chaplain.
Richard Bablak, clerk.
William Couper of Otyngton.
John Walsshe, dyer.
John Basset of Stratton.
James Pellyn of Compton.

Aug. 10. Westminster.
John Shortale, 'aprentys.'
Thomas Casse, 'leche.'
Peter Ofmolmyhele, 'laborer.'
William Laweles, chaplain.
Thomas Brymyam, chaplain.

Aug. 9. Westminster.
Stephen Russell, servant of John Shakell.
John West of St. Ives.
Richard Crosseby, vicar of Seford, co. Sussex.
Richard Roche.

Aug. 11. Westminster.
John Kenefeld, 'corvyser,' for 13*s.* 4*d.*
William Rakyer, John Rony, 'corveser' } either.

Aug. 10. Westminster.
John Stone, mariner, Adam Buryman } either for 10*s.*
Richard Kenefeke, hosier, for 13*s.* 4*d.*

July 8. Westminster.
Philip Faunt, 'coriour.'

Aug. 6. Westminster.
Nicholas Devenyssh.

Aug. 2. Westminster.
William de Tynbegh, chaplain, Stephen Hereford, chaplain } either.

Aug. 11. Westminster.
Robert Devenyssh.
John Colwelle of Bathkynton.
John Alysaundre of Bathkynton.
Thomas Rede.

By C.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1394.

Aug. 5. Westminster. — *William White.*

Aug. 2. Westminster. — *Michael Whyte.*
Thomas Whyte.
John Welles.

Aug. 8. Westminster. — John Foler of Maydenbradle
Andrew Taillour of Wermester } either.

July 27. Westminster. — William Broude of Maydenbradeleye.

Aug. 12. Westminster. — William White *alias* Irisshe of Romeseye, for 10*s.*

Aug. 2. Westminster. — Stephen Clerk of Syleby.

Aug. 18. Witney. — John Laffan of Waterford.

Aug. 14. Witney. — Henry Milton, parson of Pycheford, for 20*s.*
David Broune.
John White
Roger Bret } either.

Aug. 13. Witney. — Nicholas Broune
William Alman of Queldryk, 'couper' } either.

Aug. 12. Witney. — William Milton.

Aug. 14. Witney. — John Stakeboll, chaplain.
Henry Alnete
Richard Irlond of Bruggenorth } either.
William Yonge, chaplain.

Aug. 13. Witney. — Thomas Broun *alias* Irland of Kaynham, co. Salop.

Aug. 7. Westminster. — John Piers, chaplain.

Aug. 12. Westminster. — John Moel of Eton.

Aug. 10. Westminster. — William Colles of Northleye.

Aug. 1. Westminster. — Walter Sarsyn and Sarah, his wife.
Robert, son of Walter Sarsyn.

Aug. 10. Westminster. — Richard Harald, chaplain.

By C.

MEMBRANE 30.

Aug. 10. Westminster. — Roger Whittebury of Westminster
John Forster, living in Wodestrete, London } either.
John Irland of London, tailor, for 20*s.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. — Richard Bernard of Ilfercombe.

Aug. 10. Westminster. — John Roo of Desburgh.

By C.

1394.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Westminster. John Russell.

Aug. 10. Westminster. John Shelford of Waterbeche, co. Cambridge } jointly. Philip Wynchestre of Deneye, co. Cambridge }

Aug. 12. Westminster. Thomas Bryan. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by John Irlond of Asshepryngton, who was born in Ireland, for him to remain for life in England, notwithstanding the proclamation requiring all men born there to return by the feast of Assumption, now extended to the quindene of Michaelmas next, under penalty of losing all they have. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) By C.

The like for the following, for the same fine, except as otherwise stated:—

John Patrik of Farnyngho.
William Howell, chaplain.
Thomas Rever of Bukfastlegh.
John de Irland of Northeburgh.
Richard Warrok.
Matthew Corkar.
Henry de Iryell.
Nicholas le Irissh and Iseult, his wife.

Sept. 24. Haverford. David Neel, chaplain. (*Teste Rege.*)

Oct. 2. Westminster. Adam Kar of Ireland, chaplain. (*Teste custode.*)

Sept. 26. Haverford. Thomas Port of Northam. (*Teste Rege.*)

Aug. 9. Westminster. Thomas Dexcestre, chaplain. (*Teste Rege.*)

Oct. 12. Westminster. Nicholas Couper. (*Teste custode.*)

Sept. 10. Westminster. Edmund Bryan. (*Teste Rege.*) By C.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for good service to the late queen Anne and the king, to Oska of an annuity of 40 marks at the Exchequer until with the king's consent she is married, to cease if she marries without that consent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses and commonalty of Drotheda, of a charter of Edward I before his accession, dated the Camp at Kenilworth, 4 July, 50 Henry III, being a grant at fee farm to the burgesses and commune of Drotheda towards Meath of 32 acres of land, late of Gilbert Thedrich, outside the town, and a rent of 18*s.* of the said Gilbert in the town, an escheat of the grantor, at the yearly rent of 50*s.* at the Exchequer of Dublin. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) between Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, and Walter Power, esquire, dated at Warwick castle, 12 September in the sixteenth year, witnessing that the said Walter stays for life with the said earl in peace and in war, taking

1394. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

10*l.* a year in peace and 20*l.* a year in war from the earl from his manors of Buddebrok, la Grove and Haseley, co. Warwick, that he will be menial with the earl both in time of peace and of war, and have *bouche-au-court* for himself and one yeoman, and hay, provender and shoeing for two horses, as the earl's other esquires have; and that the earl shall have a third of whatever the said Walter and his servants capture in war, so that no prisoner is ransomed without the earl's consent. If the rent aforesaid is in arrear one month, the said Walter may distrain on the manors. The year of war to begin from the day of his removal from his own lodging to the place where the earl commands him to go.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Golmonchestre, vicar of Thundurle in the diocese of London, to the church of Little Tyntern in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Chepstowe being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Glastyngbury.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Barton to the church of Pudele Trenthyde in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester being in his hand through voidance.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Leycestre, for good service to the late queen as well as to the king, of the keepership of the king's park of Odyham and the wood of Whytmundeslee within the king's lordship there, receiving for the keepership of the park 2*d.* a day and for the keepership of the wood 1*d.* a day from the issues and profits of the castle and lordship of Odyham, as granted to him by the late queen for her life. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Frensshman for not appearing before Nicholas Westerdale and the other keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford to answer for certain contempts and trespasses, he having surrendered to the county prison, as is certified by the said Nicholas. co. Bedford.

July 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Symond of Hadelegh for the death of Robert Wyndele, chaplain, killed at Hadelegh on Thursday before St. Barnabas in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Grant, on the petition of the king's tenants of Reylegh, who are willing to repair a chapel there and erect a belfry, to them of the foundation of an old castle which used to be in that town, and licence to explore the foundation and take away stones for the purpose. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Bydale, groom of the robes of the Wardrobe of the late queen Anne, for good service to her as well as to the king, of the office of warrener and hayward of the king's lordship of Bray, co. Berks, with the fees and wages as held by John de Drayton from the issues of the said lordship, as granted to the said William by the queen for her life. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Faryngton, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Arblaster, for good service to the late queen as well as to the king, of the bailiwick with the keepership of the park of Beskwode in the forest of Shirwode, as granted to him by the late queen for her life. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Garynges, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prioress in the room of Lucy de Thedemerssh, deceased.

July 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Wakerle, for good service to the late queen as well as to the king, of the keepership of the park of Clyve in the forest of Rokyngham, as granted to him by the late queen for her life.

July 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Morewede in the canonry of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and prebend of Coton therein. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Mandate to John Wykyng, escheator in the counties of Wilts and Southampton, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester to John Letcombe, monk of that house, abbot elect and confirmed, whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like, under the same date, to Thomas Jardyn, escheator in Surrey. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

July 27. Westminster. Appointment, by mainprise of William Audeleye of the county of Cambridge and Hugh Curteys of Middlesex, of the king's knights, Thomas de Percy and William Lescrope to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of Brian de Stapilton, knight, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir or successive heirs, rendering 400*l.* for the same at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Malton to the church of Northlydyerd in the diocese of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Guldesfeld as prebendary of Cobulton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Gaunstede of Barton, 'milner,' *alias* William Milner, keeper of Humbremylne at Barton, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of John Flesshewer, of Barton, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

July 8. Westminster. Robert Witteney, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Profet, clerk, and Thomas Oldecastell his attorneys for one year. Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys.

Vacated because otherwise above.

July 7. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Roger de Hereford and reciting letters patent [dated 26 April in the fourteenth year] (*Calendar, 1388-1392, p.* 399), for him to acknowledge (*recognoscere*) the manor of Mordeford *alias* Sufton to be the right of Nicholas Hereford, and for the latter to grant the same to him and his heirs tail, subject to his rendering 10 marks a year to him the said Nicholas for his life, with remainder in tail to John, brother of the said Roger, and final remainder to Stephen White, Roger Parkar, Edmund Lone and Richard Broun and their heirs, subject as above.

1394. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 14. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of John Letcombe, monk of the abbey of Hyde by Winchester, to be abbot thereof. By K.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Ralph de Repynton of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Michael within the castle of Shrewsbury, together with the parish church of St. Julian annexed thereto, in the diocese of Lichfield, void by the resignation of William de Tirynton. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk John Scarle as keeper of the rolls of Chancery with all things belonging to that office and the usual fees. By K.

Mandate to the executors of the will of John de Burton, late keeper, to deliver to him accordingly, by duly made indentures, the rolls, records, memoranda and all else touching the office.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight Simon Felbrygg, to Richard de Karlele for the death of Thomas Walsche, killed at Morpath on Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Fraunces of Wodehall for the death of Agnes, late the wife of William Johanson of Wodehall, killed there on Wednesday before Whitsunday in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Tasburgh as parson of Reileigh in the diocese of London.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerks Robert de Faryngton and John de Roderham as his attorneys to receive seisin and possession in his name of the messuages, lands, tenements and rents in the city of London which Robert Dokesworth, Richard Cotell, William Rysfyn, William Rode, Thomas Hunte and Henry Asshe, chaplains, have by their charter granted in fee simple to the king, lately held by them by feoffment of Richard Hopere and William Norton, chaplains, viz. one messuage in the parish of St. Faith in the crypt (*Criptis*) of St. Paul's, London, lying between a tenement formerly of Master William de Maldon, on the west, and one of Imania de Brauncestre, on the east, four shops with sollars built over them in the parish of St. Nicholas Flesshamelis, London, 10*s.* of rent issuing from tenements late of Lucy atte Stone in the same parish between a tenement formerly of Richard Suard, on the west, and one of Robert Manyfeld, on the east, and one messuage in the aforesaid parish of St. Faith, between a tenement formerly of William Bokbyndere, on the east, and the lane called 'Dyceres-lane' on the west.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Adam Kyngeley as auditor of ministers' accounts in the lordship of Maclesfeld, co. Chester.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for Peter Smyth, chaplain, who was born in Ireland, to remain for life in England, notwithstanding the proclamation requiring all men born there to return by the feast of the Assumption. By C.

The like for the following:—

Simon Lynam, preceptor of [the hospital of] St. Wolstan, Worcester.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Peter Austyn.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Henry Roche of Skreyn in Methe.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Richard Roche, clerk.
William Baillye of Salford. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

[Aug. 10.] Westminster. William Venne, 'purtrayour.'
Maurice Duncreef.
Walter Passelewe of Eversholt.
Thomas Louyn.
Richard Vernon of Eversholt.
John Cunnough of London, tailor.
John Irysshe.
Robert Logan of Neubold.
John Marchall of Whitchirche.

Aug. 14. Witney. John Collan.
John Corry.

Aug. 18. Witney. Henry Weston.
Adam Meke.
Adam Irisshe.

Aug. 14. Witney. David Arthur, thatcher.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Robert Olyere of Byngham.

Aug. 14. Witney. Thomas Betriche.

Aug. 15. Witney. John Gerod, carpenter.

Aug. 18. Witney. John Clerk of Cosgrave, co. Northampton.

Aug. 5. Westminster. John Deveros, clerk, of Ireland.

Aug. 11. Westminster. John Pagge, clerk.

Aug. 14. Witney. Adam Whyte. By C.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 5. Westminster. Commission to A. bishop of Meath, Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, and John Stanley, empowering them to receive to the king's obedience all rebels in Ireland willing to come in, and authorising them to survey the king's castles and fortalices there. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to the king's servant Thomas de Melton of the forfeiture of his goods and chattels incurred on account of his outlawry in a plea of debt at the suit of William Page, and grant thereof to him. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster Alexander, bishop of Meath, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters of protection with clause *volumus* for one year. By bill of p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, son of Thomas de Merkyngfeld, knight, imprisoned in the gaol of the late queen Anne's castle of Richmond, for the death of Peter Fraunke of Eryom, as it appears by the record of John Woderove and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

July 8. Westminster Grant, for life, to the king's servant Robert Payn, for good service to the late queen Anne as well as to the king, of an annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the manor of Cosham, as granted to him by the said queen for her life. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Cachepoll as parson of St. Michael's without the north gate of Bath.

July 16. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik in the cathedral church of Ferns, staying in England, has letters nominating John Thorp, archdeacon of Suffolk, and Robert Burnell his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 20. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Margery Dayrell, nun of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Northampton, to be abbess thereof.

July 18. Westminster. John More, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating John Holand, citizen and mercer of London, and Hugh White, merchant of Dublin, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 27. Westminster. He also has the like letters nominating Thomas Walsshe and John Leelpay, merchants of Droghda. The said Robert received the attorneys.

July 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants John Luffwyk, yeoman of the chamber, and William Gold, of the manors of Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, and Henton Daubeney, co. Southampton, which Andrew Wauton, deceased, held at the time of his death of the inheritance of Elizabeth, his wife, and which by her forfeiture came into the king's hands, being of the value of 16*l.* a year; to hold for their lives or so long as for that cause the same are in the king's hands, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ralph, lord de Nevill, of the keepership of the forest of Wenselawedale in the county of Richmond, in consideration of good service to be done to the king and of the late queen's grant thereof to him on its surrender by Thomas de Etton, to whom it was granted by John, duke of Brittany, late earl of Richmond. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Blanche Bradeston, to John atte Pyrye, son of Richard Pyrye of Blechesdon, for the death of John Byllyng of Boseleye, killed at Flaxeleye on Tuesday before St. Luke in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Griffith ap David as vicar of Llanavanvaur in the diocese of St. Davids.

July 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Digelee of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for the term of her life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 5 *marks a year from the issues of the castle of Moresende,* 15 *September this year.*

July 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant John Welles of Weloughton of the office of ranger of the forests of Wolmere and Alsiesholt, with 2*d.* a day wages at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Bruton as prebendary of Ashull in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s. [9658.]

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of Whitteby in the diocese of York to elect an abbot in the room of Peter de Hertilpole, deceased.

1394. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Richard Raundes of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Wedon Pynkeny, in consideration of the late queen Anne's like grant thereof to him for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Robert Morle, knight, of the county of Norfolk, going to Ireland in the retinue of the king, has letters of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Hesilbeche, chaplain, to the vicarage of Promhill in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Nicholas Sprot and in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of Guînes being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to Richard Colmor of Solyhull for the death of Richard Hondys of Shirle, killed at Solyhull on Monday after the nativity of St. Mary in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John Stapilton, whom John Slegh, chief butler, has appointed his deputy in Wales, during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Gwill' ap Jevan ap D'd to the vicarage of Llanmowth in the diocese of St. Asaph.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Wolfreymer, palfreyman of the late queen, of the offices of porter, gaoler and warrener at the lordship and castle of Nottingham, granted to him by her for her life. By p.s.

July 14. Hadleigh Castle. Pardon to Henry Wormynton of Astwode in Claynes, indicted with John Wormynton, his son, for killing Richard Reode of Astwode on the Sunday before All Saints in the fifteenth year. By K.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Grey, parson of St. Petrock's, Exeter, to the church of St. Creed in the same diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his duchy of Cornwall, on an exchange with John Westcote.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Guy Mone as prebendary of Longestowe in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of his blindness and old age, for William Gryme, who was born in Ireland, to remain in England for life, notwithstanding the proclamation requiring all born there to return by the feast of the Assumption. By C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. The like, in consideration of his poverty and feebleness, for John Rede, born in Ireland. By C.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ekynton to the church of Nony in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas Mountford, knight, tenant in chief.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Walter de la Pole, going to Ireland by licence of the king, has letters nominating William Savage and John Werkesworth his attorneys for one year. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the said Walter's arrival in England.

1394. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

The following have the like:—
The said Walter, nominating Robert James and John Rede of the county of Oxford.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Robert Bardolf, knight, nominating Roger Marchall and Nicholas Chancey.
The said Robert, nominating John Cook and Simon Harpesfeld.
John Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys until his return into England.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Matthew Swetenham, nominating John Stotusbury and John Kyrkeby.
William de Roudon, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Roger Crophill, esquire, going in the retinue of the king, has letters nominating John Styuecle and William Bereford his attorneys for half a year. Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys.

John Merland, esquire, has the like, nominating Edmund Flory and Simon Barnabe. The said Hugh, &c.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid by him in the hanaper, to Thomas Cole, late clerk of the justices of the peace in the county of Gloucester, of his impeachment in the King's Bench for having with Richard Ruyhale the younger made the record between the king and Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley before John Cassy and the other justices of the peace in that county other than it should have been in truth, and of all misprisions, trespasses &c. in respect thereof.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Appointment of John Savage, the king's pavilioner, to provide, at the king's charges, workmen and labourers for making pavilions and tents, and carriage and freight for the same to places where necessary for the king's present expedition.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Lescrope, to Nicholas Clerk of Beawmareys of all felonies and trespasses, except murder, rape and treason. By p.s.
The like to Adam Clerk of Beawmarys, under the same date.

Aug. 10. Westminster Exemption, for life, of Thomas Ikham of Canterbury from being put on assises, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, or other justice whatsoever, alderman, bailiff, constable, collector, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, quotas, taxes or imposts, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Witney. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Richard de Chelmeswyk of 40 marks a year at the exchequer of Chester. By K.

MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Walter Becles, going to Ireland in the king's retinue. By bill of p.s.
The like for the following for the same time:—

Aug. 8. Westminster. Thomas le Boteller of the county of Gloucester, knight.
Thomas de la Barre of the county of Hereford, knight.
John Cheyne of the county of Gloucester, knight. By bill of p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Aug. 9. Westminster.	William Bredewardyn. John Core.	
Aug. 11. Westminster.	Alan Sefoule, yeoman of the chamber. John Tame, king's serjeant-at-arms. William Averey, citizen and clerk of London.	
Aug. 9. Westminster.	Thomas Sy.	
Aug. 10. Westminster.	Thomas Blount, knight.	
Aug. 8. Westminster.	George de Felbrigg, knight. Simon de Felbrigg, knight.	
Aug. 7. Westminster.	John Drayton, knight. William Drayton, knight.	
Aug. 11. Westminster.	Robert de Wyndesore. John de Wyndesore.	
Aug. 9. Westminster.	Richard Cradoc, knight.	
Aug. 8. Westminster.	Thomas Hyne, clerk.	
Aug. 7. Westminster.	John Cobham, esquire.	
Aug. 11. Westminster.	Thomas Forster, clerk. Thomas Sparkford, clerk. John Gretham, clerk. William Lane, clerk. Simon Hoke, clerk. John Excestre, clerk.	
Aug. 9. Westminster.	William Lyle, knight, the younger.	
Aug. 11. Westminster.	Thomas Barnebourghe, esquire. John Wykes, esquire.	
Aug. 18. Westminster.	John Colvyle, knight, of the county of Cambridge.	
Aug. 12. Westminster.	Edmund Noon, knight.	
Aug. 11. Westminster.	Robert Lincoln, clerk.	
Aug. 17. Westminster.	Roger Walden, clerk.	
Aug. 15. Westminster.	John Lowyk, king's yeoman.	
Aug. 15. Westminster.	Thomas Upton, king's yeoman.	
Sept. 1. Hereford.	John Spencer, clerk. John Greyndor, esquire. John Stacy, clerk. Henry Grendor, esquire. Nicholas Ingelfeld. William de Brantyngham.	
Aug. 31. Hereford.	John Carpe, treasurer of the household.	By bill of p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Hereford. Richard Raundes.
Philip Walweyn the younger.

Sept. 1. Hereford. John Bernolby, *scutiferus.*
Gregory Ballard.
William Asshurst, clerk.
Peter Lodyngton.
John Langford, rector of Castre, co. Northampton.

Sept. 15. Carmarthen Castle. John Litill of Bristol.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Henry Mancestre.

Sept. 13. Kidwelly. John Seynt John, knight.

Sept. 10. Coyty Castle. William de Briene, knight.
John Hokere.

Aug. 13. Westminster. William Arundell, knight.

Aug. 31. Hereford. John Thame.

Sept. 19. St. Davids. John Pekke.

Sept. 18. St. Davids. John Kyft of Cardigan, the elder.

Sept. 16. Haverford Castle. Edward Bokeland.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Philip la Vache, knight.

Sept. 21. Haverford Castle. Matthew Swetenham of the county of Chester.

Aug. 5. Westminster. William Asshe, esquire.

Aug. 14. Westminster. William Dangle, knight.

Sept. 28. Haverford Castle. William Strensall.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Hugh Wolf, knight.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John Elyngeham. (*Teste custode.*)

Oct. 2. Haverford Castle. Hugh Luterell, knight. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. John Colvyle, knight, going to Ireland by licence, has letters nominating William de Flete, knight, and Thomas Wykes his attorneys for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until his return into England.
The following, going to Ireland, have the like letters of attorney :—
Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, knight, nominating Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, and Gerard Braybrok, knight, 'le pier.'
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until his return.

1394. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

The said Reginald, nominating John Hervy of Relye and Henry Maupas, clerk. The said John received the attorneys as above.

The said Reginald, nominating Thomas Thorneburgh and John atte Hay. The said John received the attorneys as above.

Aug. 16. Witney. John Boor, dean of the king's chapel in the household, nominating Thomas Botiller, clerk, and Thomas Bonham.
The chancellor received the attorneys until &c.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Thomas le Boteler, knight, nominating John Rous and John Berford, chaplain, for half a year.
Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 12. Westminster. The said Thomas, nominating John Cole and John Kyrkeby for the same time. The said Hugh received the attorneys.

Aug. 26. Hereford. John Lincoln, clerk, nominating John Hertilpole, clerk, and John Botoun, chaplain, for one year.
Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

The said John, nominating John Notyngham and Robert Faryngton, clerks. The said Thomas received the attorneys.

Aug. 24. Gloucester. The said John, nominating John Scarle and Thomas Stanle, clerks.
The chancellor received the attorneys until his return.

Aug. 28. Hereford. John Stacy, clerk, nominating John Innocent, clerk, and Thomas Wilford.
Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John Scarle, clerk, until John Stacy's return into England.

The said John, nominating John Burgh and William Slepe.
The said Simon received the attorneys as above.

Adam atte Wode, nominating John Fisshe and John Cliderhowe, clerk.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until as above.

Aug. 29. Hereford. John Waryng, nominating John Sandeford and Richard Courteour.
John Scarle received the attorneys as above.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Roger Walden, clerk, nominating Andrew Neuport, esquire, and William Bolton, clerk.

The said Roger, nominating John Walden and Richard Clyderowe.
John Scarle received the attorneys as above.

William de Brantyngham, nominating William Eyrmyn, clerk, and Richard Denton.
Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John Scarle as above.

The said William, nominating William de Armeston and William Faceby. The said Simon &c. as above.

Nicholas de Ingelfeld, nominating William Slepe and John Wodecok.
The said Simon &c. as above.

Richard Mawardyn, nominating Edmund Love and John Coburley, clerk. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Roger Seymour, esquire, nominating John Gomond and Richard Bene, clerk.
Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Richard Baskervyle, nominating Thomas Oldcastell and John Gomond. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

1394. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Margam Abbey. William de Briene, knight, nominating John Whitelofe, clerk, and Richard Overton.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.
The said William, nominating John Asplion and Robert Broun, clerks.
The said John received the attorneys as above.

Sept. 19. Haverford. John Thame, esquire, nominating John Rede of the county of Oxford and John Asplion, clerk.
Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys by licence as above.

Sept. 21. Haverford. Richard Abberbury, knight, nominating William Wylcotes and John Orwell, esquire.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Sept. 24. Haverford. Ralph Stonore, nominating Thomas Barentyn and William Beek.
John Scarle received the attorneys as above.

Sept. 25. Haverford. William, son of Robert Marny, knight, nominating John Doreward and Robert Rikedon.
James de Billyngford received the attorneys by licence of the chancellor.
John Fekenham, esquire, nominating Simon Gaunstede and James de Billyngford, clerks.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.
John Lowyk, nominating James de Billyngford and John Pygot the younger. The chancellor received the attorneys &c.

Sept. 26. Haverford. John Slegh, chief butler, nominating Henry Somer and John de Scardeburgh, the younger.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

William de Ferrariis of Groby, nominating John Rome, clerk, and William de la Pole.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

The said William, nominating John Morehous, clerk, and Thomas de Merdeley. The said John &c. as above.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Robert Cole of the county of Stafford, nominating John Hilton and Thomas Meysham. The said John &c. as above.

Sept. 27. Haverford. Simon Felbrigg, knight, nominating Master John de Thorpe and Master John de Felbrigg. The said John &c. as above.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Gilbert Talbot, knight, nominating Thomas Chelreie and John Estbury the younger. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 27. Haverford. Roger Barre of the county of Suffolk, nominating John Rome, parson of Ovre, and William Mildenhale, citizen of London.
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Richard Maudeleyn, nominating Paul de Middelton and John Asplion.
John de Scarle received the attorneys as above.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Walter Devereux, knight, nominating Roger Wygemore and Thomas Oldcastell. The said John &c. as above.
The said Walter, nominating John Rode and John Bodenham.
The said John &c. as above.

1394.

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Cardiff (*Kaerdyk*). Edmund Hampden, nominating Thomas Barentyn and John Corbrigg. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 24. Haverford. Edward, earl of Rutland, nominating Thomas, archbishop of York, and John, bishop of Salisbury.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys, &c.
The said earl, nominating Lewis Clifford and Richard Stury, knights.
The said earl, nominating John de Scarle and Simon Gaunstede, clerks.
The said earl, nominating Master Ralph Selby, clerk, and John Pykard.
The said earl, nominating William Galandre and Richard Gedyngton, clerks.
The said earl, nominating John Mulsho and Thomas Oudeby.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William Haysarme, esquire, nominating Thomas Prudaunce of London, mercer, and John Clyderhowe, clerk. (*Teste custode.*)
John de Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys until his arrival in England.

Sept. 27. Haverford. John Pekke, clerk, nominating John Asplion and John Mapilton.
John Scarle received the attorneys.

Sept. 11. Margam Abbey. John Seint Johan, knight, nominating John Boner and John Chounte.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Ralph Repynton, clerk, nominating John Cokyn and William Slepe.
John Scarle &c. as above.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Gregory Ballard, nominating John Wycombe and William Slepe.
Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys.
John Spenser, nominating Gilbert Chaundeler and Thomas Melred.
The said Simon &c. as above.
John Carpe, clerk, treasurer of the household, nominating John Deken and John Moner.
The said John, nominating John Innocent, clerk, and Thomas Melred.
The said John, nominating John Spencer and William Slepe.
} The said Simon received the attorneys.
Thomas Brut, knight, nominating John Skydemour and Richard Nasshe. John Scarle received the attorneys.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Hugh Cheyne, knight, nominating Thomas Walweyn and Edward Hopton, clerk.
The said Hugh, nominating Thomas Oldecastell and Edmund Cheyne. John Scarle received the attorneys.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Thomas Clanvowe, nominating Thomas Oldecastell and Stephen Whyte. The said John received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Isabel, late the wife of the king's knight John Paule, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the manor of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, as granted to her and her husband by the late queen for her life.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the farmer, bailiff, collector or other minister of the said manor.

1394. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Loveyne, 'Flemmyng,' *alias* of Brabant, for the death of Gerard Berkman, killed on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul in the seventeenth year. By K.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Smeethe as parson of Fulmere in the diocese of Ely.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master John Alkebarowe to the church of Darowein in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of lady Alice Besford, nun of St. Mary's, Garynges, as prioress thereof.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant John Colton of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, for good service to the king and queen Anne and in consideration of her grant of the same to him for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Witney. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's esquire William Corby and Agnes, his wife, the king's nurse (*cunabularia nostra*), of one tun of wine yearly in the port of Lenne Episcopi. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the king's butler there.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Newethorpe of 100*s.* a year from the fee farm of the town of Nottingham, for good service to the king and queen Anne and in consideration of her grant of the same to him for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The like, for the like reasons, to the king's servant Hugh Chaddeslee of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Istilworth. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. The like to Thomas Elys, groom of the robes of the late queen, of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham. By p.s.
The like to the king's servant Thomas Goodboy of 20*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Bray. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, bailiffs, reeves or other ministers of the said manor.

Aug. 22. Gloucester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of a charter of king John dated at Winchester, 18 April, 5 John (*Rotuli Chartarum, p.* 128). For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastings to induct William Spigornell into corporal possession of the prebend of Bryghtlyng in that chapel, void by the resignation of Nicholas Slake, to which he has been admitted and instituted by Richard, bishop of Chichester, at the king's presentation.
The like to the same to induct the king's clerk John Notyngham into the prebend of Holyngton in the same chapel, void by the resignation of John Lincoln.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David Daroun as portioner of the portion which Robert Heigham lately held in the parish church of Clenok Vaur in the diocese of Bangor.

Aug. 27. Hereford. Presentation of Lewis ap Gwilym, vicar of the prebendal church of Llangamarch in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Lampeder in Ygoetref, in the diocese of Llandaff, on an exchange with John ap David Llwyd.

1394.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Wardeboys, yeoman of the late queen Anne's chamber, of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Langele Marreys, for good service to the king as well as the queen and in consideration of her grant of the same to him for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Hereford. Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Bolton, monk of the Benedictine convent of St. Peter and St. Hilda, Whitby, to be abbot.

Aug. 27. Hereford. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Dounsel *alias* Mewe and William Gaynesburgh, of the custody of the weirs and water called 'Lexwere' in the city of Lymeryk, as held by Walter Markewyk, deceased. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV, with the assent of the said Thomas, granted to the said William 10*l. a year at the Exchequer,* 6 *May in the second year.*

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 14. Witney. Grant to the king's servant Nicholas Porter of the goods and chattels, to the value of 40 marks, of Stephen Quyntyn, late parson of Grafham, forfeited by his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon in a plea of debt at the suit of Richard Bele. By K.

Aug. 15. Witney. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Ryvenys, knight, of 20 marks a year payable by the treasurer of the chamber, in lieu of the like annuity granted to him during pleasure by the late queen, payable by her treasurer. By K.

Pardon to Thomas de Barneburgh for the death of Richard Lyversegge of Doncaster, killed in the field of Kerhouse by Doncaster on Wednesday before the feast of the Assumption in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Witney. The abbot of Oseney, staying in England, has letters nominating his fellow-canon Thomas Wycombe his attorney in Ireland for three years. The chancellor received the attorney.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Morle and Isabel, his wife, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Gloucester. Presentation of Richard Pauncefote, parson of St. Andrew's, Holbourne, in the diocese of London, to the church of Stowereprewes in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange with Master Robert Elteslee.

Aug. 26. Hereford. Licence for the prioress and convent of the monastery of St. Edward, Shaftesbury, to elect an abbess in the room of Joan, late abbess, deceased. By K.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of John de Stretton as warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Richmond, co. York. By p.s.

Grant to Nicholas Brayham and William Aylwy of all the goods and chattels of Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, forfeited by her waiver in the Husting, London, at the suit of Richard Storm, citizen of London, in a plea of a debt of 26 marks and 15*d.* By p.s.

Aug. 30. Hereford. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Walter Bolle of wages of 7½*d.* a day at the hands of the keeper of the Wardrobe in the household. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Hereford. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Brut, knight, to Thomas ap Philepot of Bagotlydyate, indicted for stealing at Seintmaribirches six sheep, value 6*s*., of William de la Were on Monday after Midsummer in the fourteenth year. By K.

Sept. 20. Haverford. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire Roger Wyggemore, one of the ushers of the chamber, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, supervisor, taxor, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths, aids, subsidies, taxes, tallages, quotas or other charges, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer of the king, against his will. By K.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Oby as parson of the church of St. Uny (*Eunini*), Redruth, in the diocese of Exeter.

Sept. 14. Carmarthen Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Wyke as precentor of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Robert Laverok as parson of St. Leonard's, Hythe by Colchester, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon to William Bray of Weston upon Weland for killing Thomas Morys of that place at Newdikfurlong in the field of Weston upon Welond, co. Northampton, on Monday before St. Mark in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Ely, to Thomas Warde, his bailiff in Somersham, for the escape from his custody of Richard de Multon, who on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, in the fifteenth year, stole at Ereth, co. Huntingdon, a horse and two mares, value 30*s*. from a man unknown. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Pardon to Thomas Clerk, of Horbury, for the death of Adam Gyterner, killed there on Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Kidwelly Castle. Grant, for life, to Richard Mareys of the office of porter of the castle of Bristol, at the supplication of the present holder John Dawe, who has surrendered his grant for this purpose. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Percy, knight, for good service to the late queen, of whose council he was retained, and to the king, of 50 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Eye, co. Suffolk, as granted to him by her for her life. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Haverford. Presentation of David Carlion, chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary in the collegiate church of Leicester in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Tynterne in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Chepstowe being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Glastenbury.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Philip la Vache, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 100 marks a year from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, granted to him at the Exchequer by letters patent dated 14 April last, now surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Haverford Castle. Ratification of the estate of Richard Wyche as rector or warden of the free chapels of Lechered and Mount in the diocese of St. Davids. By K.

Sept. 27. Haverford. Grant, for life, to William Power, yeoman of the avenary, for good service to the king's father as well as to the king, and because he is too aged and feeble to serve longer, of 100*s*. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Aug. 19. Gloucester. Mandate to John Fossebroke, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the temporalities of the Benedictine house of St. Mary de Pratis, Northampton, to Margery Dayrell, nun of that house, abbess elect and confirmed, whose fealty the king has taken by the abbot of St. James' by Northampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 26. Hereford. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Candelesby to the church of Flixburgh in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Presentation of Richard Neuport to the church of Derewen in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the see.

Aug. 30. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of John Echenham as parson of Shorham with the chapel of Otteford, co. Kent, annexed. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Hereford. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Roger Mareschall, to Richard Wetheryn, chaplain, of Little Thorrok, indicted for entering the close of John Longe of Alvythele on Monday after St. Denys in the twelfth year and ravishing and abducting Alice, his wife, with his goods and chattels, value 20*s*. By p.s.

Sept. 19. St. Davids. Ratification of the estate of Richard Caunton as archdeacon of Cardigan and as prebendary of the prebend annexed thereto in the cathedral church of Llandaff. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas Carreu going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster. By bill &c.

The like for the following, also going in the said earl's company:—

Aug. 16. Westminster. Thomas Gower, burgess of Hareford, South Wales.
William Spike, master of the ship *la Marie* of Hareford.

Aug. 10. Westminster.

John Stepulton.	John Cheyne, esquire.
Stephen Derneford, esquire.	Hugh de Mortuo Mari, esquire.
William Banastre, esquire.	Richard Lyngeigne, esquire.
John Horde, esquire.	Thomas de Mortuo Mari, knight.
John Rossale.	Guy Bryton, esquire.
Thomas Deverose, esquire.	Walter Brugge, clerk.

Aug. 10. Westminster.

John Pauncefote, knight.	Leonard Hakeluyt, knight.
William Curteys, esquire.	Hugh Cheyne, knight.
Kennard de la Bere, knight.	

Nov. 24. Westminster. Walter Lambard, clerk. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

1395.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Thomas Caldewell, clerk. (*Teste* as last entry.)

April 19. Westminster. Roger Terry, esquire. (*Teste* as last entry.) By bill &c.

1394.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for William Horsley, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland. By bill &c.

The like for William Bardolf, also going in the said earl's company. By bill &c.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1394.

Aug. 31. Hereford. Grant, during the minority of the heir of Thomas, lord de Clifford, to William, lord de Roos, of the custody, to the value of 80*l.* a year, of the manors of Severnstoke, Maltby and Staveley, late of the said Thomas, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his son and heir. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

Sept. 15. Carmarthen. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Asaph to elect a bishop in the room of Alexander, the late bishop, deceased. By K.

Sept. 14. Kidwelly. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Clifford of the provostship or deanery of the king's free chapel of Kaerkyby in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of Thomas Feriby. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Ralph Repynton, clerk of the kitchen, to William Heke for the death of Thomas Golborne, killed in the field extending to the mill of Opton on Tuesday before Corpus Christi in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9736.]

Aug. 29. Hereford. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Grafton from being put on assizes or juries, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, bailiff, receiver or collector of tallages, or other officer of the king, against his will.
By p.s.

Aug. 28. Hereford. Presentation of John Fekenham, chaplain, to J. bishop of Hereford, for admission to the church of Sutton in his diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 20. Haverford. Licence for the guardian and Friars Minors of Kermerdyn, whose house is of the king's foundation, to acquire in mortmain three roods of land adjacent thereto and held in chief as parcel of the said town, at a yearly rent of 2*s.* 3*d.*, for the enlargement of their close. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Haverford. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Fekenham, going to Ireland in the king's company on his service there.
By bill of p.s.

The like for the following, also going in the king's company:—

Sept. 20. Haverford. William Wyncelowe.

Sept. 28. Haverford. William ap Res ap Howel, esquire.

Sept. 24. Haverford Castle. John Devereux of Maun. Henry Stedolf.
Robert Lovel, son of John Lovel, knight.

Sept. 4. Hereford. Ralph Stonore, esquire.
Nicholas Mounketon.

Sept. 26. Haverford. William de Ferrariis of Groby.

Sept. 27. Haverford. William Hudleston of Cumberland.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Henry Duy of Kermerdyn, mariner.

Sept. 26. Haverford. Roger Barre of Suffolk, esquire.
Robert Clay.

Sept. 28. Haverford. William Talbot. Gilbert de Haydok.
John de Litton,
By bill of p.s.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1394.			
Sept. 25. Haverford.	Roger Botiller.		
Sept. 26. Haverford.	John Slegh, the king's butler.		
Sept. 28. Haverford Castle.	Henry Doun, esquire. Rhys ap Thomas, esquire.	Robert Bolt of Devon.	
Aug. 10. Westminster.	William Knottyngley, one of the yeomen of the Crown.		
Sept. 3. Hereford.	John Bowetby.		
Sept. 24. Haverford.	John Fort, esquire.		
Sept. 10. Coyty Castle.	William Briene, knight. John Hokere.		
Sept. 2. Hereford.	William Grey, knight. William Roo.		
Sept. 8. Cardiff (*Kaerdyk*).	William Barbour of Teneby. Edmund Hampden.		
Sept. 2. Hereford.	Ralph Repynton, clerk. James Clifford, esquire.	Thomas Brut, knight. John Breche, clerk.	
Sept. 3. Hereford.	John de Cobyndon of Bristol.		
Aug. 14. Westminster.	William de Farendon, knight.		
Oct. 22. Westminster.	John Pritewell, esquire. Henry Todenham.	John Hayden. Roger Aston.	
	(*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)		
Aug. 31. Hereford.	Thomas Pole.		
Aug. 9. Westminster.	Hugh le Despenser, knight.		
Aug. 11. Westminster.	William Heron, knight.		
Sept. 8. Hereford.	Nicholas Slake, archdeacon of Wells, late parson of Yevele.		
Oct. 24. Westminster.	John Markeby, clerk. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)		
Aug. 12. Westminster.	John Arblaster.		
Nov. 6. Westminster.	John Bowetby, clerk. (*Teste* Edmund, as above.)		
Sept. 10. Coyty Castle.	Thomas le Despenser, lord of Glomorgan and Morgan'.		
Nov. 15. Westminster.	Nicholas Maunsfeld. (*Teste* Edmund, as above.)		
Nov. 12. Westminster.	Hugh Bavent, clerk. (*Teste* as above.)		
Aug. 9. Westminster.	John Russell of the county of Worcester, knight.		By bill of p.s.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

1395.

Jan. 29. Westminster. John Fermer of Little Asshefelde, co. Suffolk. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 16. Westminster. Thomas Salesbury, 'heraud.' (*Teste* as above). By bill &c.

MEMBRANE 21.

1394.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Wetheryngsete as parson of Great Ocle in the diocese of London.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, for good service to the late king as well as the king, to John Rakebrond of Caleys, mariner, of 4*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Tiryngton of the office of the bailiwicks of the four and a half hundreds of the honor of Walyngford in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham and Essex, as held by Thomas Aldryngton, deceased, provided they be not parcel of the body of any of those counties. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that office for life, to John Semere, one of his butlers, 13 July in the twenty-first year.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Robynson Blendyng *alias* John Taillour of Fuston, for the death of Thomas de Neusom of Shaghous, killed at Snawdonker on Sunday after Christmas in the eleventh year. By p.s. [9702.]

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, for good service to the king's father and in consideration of his being a leper unable to work longer or commerce with people, to the king's esquire John Wilton, of such sustenance in the king's *Domus Dei* of Massyngham, co. Norfolk, as another of his condition has in it by the king's grant. By p.s. [9679.]

July 8. Westminster Grant, for life, to the king's servant Robert Love of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, as granted to him by letters patent of the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster The like, with the assent of the Council, to William Couelee of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Salden, granted as above. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Erpyngham, knight, to Richard Bierde *alias* Berde of Felstede of all trespasses and felonies whereof he is indicted or appealed, except treasons, murders and homicides, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s. [9705.]

July 25. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Percy as justice of South Wales to hold pleas in person or by sufficient deputies, with the usual fee. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Smeethe as parson of Fulmere in the diocese of Ely.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Seymer of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Weston Turvill, as granted to him by letters patent of the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster The like, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant William Bangore of 20*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Bray, granted as above. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like, with the like assent, to the king's servant John Frere of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, granted as above. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The like, with the like assent, to the king's servant Richard Couelee of 20*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Bray. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to the king's servant Richard Yoxhale of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 100*s. a year at the exchequer of Chester,* 8 *June in the present year.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the late queen's palfreyman John of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, granted as above. By p.s. [9682.]

Aug. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Cousin of Lewes, spicer, for the death of John Giffard, killed at Stonhame 20 July in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Kent, yeoman of the chamber, of the keepership of the king's manor of Haveryng atte Boure together with the warren, as held by Robert Tyle, on whose death the late queen Anne granted the same to him for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Chichester and the lady de Mahun, to Joan Leche, late the wife of Thomas Horn, in prison at Guldeford under sentence of death for the murder of her said husband, but respited because found pregnant, of the execution of the sentence &c. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Stout, to William Henryson Symson, 'walker,' of Claghton in Amondernesse *alias* William, son of Henry le Walker of Claghton, for the death of John, son of Richard de Whytynghame *alias* Quytingham, bastard, killed there on Sunday after the Assumption in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard, bishop of Chichester, and his successors, in mortmain, of a tenement in the city of Chichester called 'la Gildenhall,' between the cemetery of the cathedral church on the north and a tenement of Robert Sexteyn, on the south, for mansions, habitations, gardens and other easements for the vicars of the said church. By p.s. [9704.]

Grant to Adam de Mottrum, clerk, of the goods and chattels late of Katharine Dengayne, forfeited by reason of her waiver at the suit of Thomas Mountagu in a plea of debt. By K.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Spigornell, prebendary of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, to the prebend of Bryghtlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastings, on an exchange with the king's clerk Nicholas Slake, prebendary of the king's free chapel of St. George in Windsor castle. By p.s.

Grant to the said William of the said prebend in St. George's chapel. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of St. George's, Windsor.

Grant to the said Nicholas Slake of the said prebend of Erdyngton. Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel of Bruggenorth.

1394. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Notyngham to the prebend of Holyngton in the king's free chapel of Hastings, void by the resignation of the king's clerk John Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Robert, bishop of London, for William Skreyne, born in Ireland, to remain for life in England, notwithstanding any proclamations, ordinances or statutes to the contrary. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Lincoln of the prebend of Freford in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Robert Mounteneye, knight, going to Ireland in the king's company on his service there. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following, also going in the king's company:—

Sept. 28. Haverford Castle. Thomas de Carrewe, son of Leonard de Carrewe.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Roger Straunge, knight.

Aug. 10. Westminster. John Littilbury, knight.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Henry Scoggan, esquire.

Aug. 10. Westminster. John Worship, esquire.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Richard, bishop of Chichester. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Actres, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. The like for Thomas del Stokkes of Sheldeswell, also going in his company. By bill, &c.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas Lovell, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of John, lord Lovell. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Richard, bishop of Chichester, going to Ireland in the king's company, has letters nominating Master Michael Sergeaux, canon of the cathedral church of Chichester, and Thomas de Middelton, precentor thereof, his attorneys for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has also the like, nominating William Batesford and Hugh Bisle.

The following have the like letters, for the time stated:—

Aug. 10. Westminster. John Cheyne, knight, nominating Roger Cheyne and John Cole for half a year. Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys.

Thomas Hyne, clerk, nominating John Aldewyncle and Richard Holte for the same time. The said Hugh received the attorneys.

John Lovell, knight, nominating Thomas, archbishop of York, and John, bishop of Salisbury. The said Hugh &c. as above.

The said John, nominating John Aldewyncle and Richard Holte. The said Hugh &c. as above.

The said John, nominating Hugh Burnell, knight, and Robert Cherlton. The said Hugh &c. as above.

The said John, nominating Laurence Drwe and William Hankeford. The said Hugh &c. as above.

1394. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

William Esturmy, knight, nominating Robert, son of John Hill, and William Gyffard for one year.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing.

John Worship, nominating Thomas Peyver and John Hervy for one year. The said John Scarle &c. as above.

Sampson Grenewych, esquire, nominating Robert Oxenbrigge and Thomas Oxenbrigge for the same time.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received &c.

Aug. 9. Westminster. John Drayton, knight, nominating John Dautry and Robert Quynaton for the same time.
Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys &c.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Peter Lodyngton, nominating Alexander Tresour and Ralph Jurdan for the same time. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys &c.

Aug. 9. Westminster. William de Drayton, knight, nominating Lawrence Drue and Reginald Shefeld the elder.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys &c.

Aug. 10. Westminster. John Cobham of Hevre, nominating John Stottesbury and Thomas Joop. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys &c.

Thomas Forster, clerk, nominating Richard Clerk, chaplain, and Thomas Houlyn. The said John Scarle &c.

John Hulton, 'harpour,' nominating Thomas Flecher, of London, and John Austyn, of London, brewer.
Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received &c.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Thomas del Stokkes of Sheldeswell, going there in the company of Robert, archbishop of Dublin, has letters nominating William Wakefeld and John Rous.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received &c.

Aug. 11. Westminster. John Eslake, going there in the company of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, has letters nominating James Billyngford and John Drax of the county of York.
Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received &c.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Kent, yeoman of the late queen Anne's chamber, of the custody of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure together with the warren there, as held by Robert Tyle, on whose death the late queen Anne granted the same to him for her life. (*As on Membrane* 21.)
By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Cheyne, knight, to Thomas Byndell of Henxtheworth for the death of Thomas Gedyngton, killed at Aswell on Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot in the tenth year.
By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent,* casually lost, dated at Westminster, 8 November in the seventeenth year, being a grant for life to Bernard Rey of the 40*s.* of yearly rent in Tettenhale, co. Stafford, held by Richard Hampton, esquire, deceased, by the king's grant.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid until 1 March next for Robert Compnore, ferreter of the king, appointed to buy coneys, fish &c. for the household. *French.*

* Not enrolled.

MEMBRANE 19.

1394.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Stout, to Robert, brother of William Henryson Symson, 'walker,' of Claghton in Amondernesse &c. (*As on Membrane* 21.) By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire John Arblaster of 100*s.* a year from the fee farm of the town of Nottingham, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The like, with the like assent, to the king's falconer John Mathewe of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, as granted to him by the said queen for her life. By p.s.

The like to her groom of the robes William Bedale of 40*s.* a year from the same manor, granted to him as above. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Andrew Hage, knight, and Blanche, his wife, late the wife of Edmund de Bradeston, knight, of 40 marks a year together with an annuity of 40*l.* from the issues of the county of Oxford, in lieu of the like sums, the first granted to her only from the castle and lordship of Dyneveux by the king's father's letters patent, which the king confirmed (*Calendar*, 1377-1381, *p.* 317), and the second by the king's letters patent, upon their marriage, to them both in survivorship, at the Exchequer, or until further order; on their surrender of the last named letters patent (*p.* 36). Further grant to the said Blanche, for life, that she have the annuity of 100*l.* from the issues of South Wales as also granted to her by the king's father in the aforesaid letters patent. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the late queen Anne dated at Sheen Manor, 20 June in the sixteenth year, being a grant, by advice of Richard Abberbury, knight, and others of her Council, to John Reynald, her master of the horse, of an annuity of 20 marks for his life from the issues of her manor of Merston Meisy, in compensation for his surrender of (1) his office of bailiff of the franchise of the lordship of Hastynges rape, co Sussex, which he holds by her grant, and (2) a sum of 10 marks of annual fee and 20*s.* for two saddles which he was wont to receive during pleasure from her treasurer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, for their lives in survivorship, 20 marks a year from the said manor, 19 November in the second year.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Henry Barton, of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Istelworth, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Appointment of John de Mitford, Sampson Hardyng and William de Thornburgh, escheator in the county of Northumberland, with the assent of the parties concerned and upon the insufficiency, as it appears to the Court, of the partition already made by Amand Mounceux, late escheator, and returned into Chancery, to make partition of the lands late of Alan de Heton, knight, tenant in chief, among his three daughters and heirs, viz. Elizabeth, Mary and Joan, who married John de Fenwyk, knight, William de Swynburn, knight, and Robert de Ogle, knight, respectively, and to give to each full seisin of their purparty, provided each has her part as such purparty and is the king's tenant; and when made, to return it under seal to be enrolled in Chancery.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Lovell, knight, to arrest in person or by deputy all kinds of proper ships in the ports and other places of the counties of Chester and Lancaster and of North Wales, and take within liberties and

1394. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

without sufficient mariners to man them for his passage and the passage of others in the king's company on his present expedition, with power to imprison contrariants. By C.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Appointment of William Benet—on the petition of John Lemouner and John Grenyn, merchants of Amiens (*Amyas*), alleging that in time of truce a ship of Amiens, whereof Colarius Deusse was master, laden with their merchandise and coming to England, was taken and spoiled in the Thames between Gravesende and Haddele castle by men of Seland or Holand in a vessel called '*Corve*,' and all but three of the crew killed, and that afterwards she was cast ashore in the isle of Thanet, and praying order for her to be delivered to them, together with her tackle and equipage—to arrest and deliver the said ship accordingly, the king being assured of the truth of the premises.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Richard Abberbury of one tun a year of wine of Oseye at Bristol, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to the same of 20 cartloads of fire-wood and 20 quarters of coals a year in the forest of Whichewode, as granted by the said queen. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Grant, for life or until further order, to William White, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 100*s.* a year at the exchequer of Kermerdin. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Grant, for life, to John Bandebury, groom of the scullery, a leper unable to work any longer in the king's service, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Haverford Castle. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Hugh Browe, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Richard, lord Talbot. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Writ of aid for William atte Sole, carpenter, and William Leute, servants of the king's castle of Dover, appointed to buy at his charges in person or by deputies timber, stone, sand, iron, lead and other necessaries for its repair, and to take carriage therefor and set masons, carpenters, smiths, workmen, artificers and labourers, not elsewhere engaged on the service of the king, on the work of repairing the castle, at wages to be paid by the constable or the person supplying his place, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Elmeshale as clerk of the king's navy (*clericum navium nostrarum*), with power to arrest, within liberties and without, both mariners for the management and carpenters and other workmen for the repair of the ships, and provide at the king's charges timber, boards, iron, nails, canvas, bever, pitch, bitumen, 'orenenes,' masts, anchors, cords, thread, yarn, rosyn and aught else necessary for such repair, and carriage therefor, and in particular for the present expedition; receiving 12*d.* a day in that office. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of James Laweles as vicar of St. Mary's, Cathirlagh.

1394. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant that the twelve minor canons of St. Paul's, London, and their successors be and be called 'the college of the twelve minor canons of the church of St. Paul, London,' confirming them in their privileges, giving them a common seal, enabling them to hold property, appointing John de Lyntone as warden, and granting and confirming to them certain tenements and rents in London. (This charter of incorporation is printed *in extenso* in Sparrow Simpson: *Registrum Statutorum et Consuetudinum Ecclesie Cathedralis Sancti Pauli Londinensis, pp.* 326-329.) By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants John Wiltoun, John Topclyf and John Welles of the goods and chattels, to the value of 40*l.*, forfeited by Thomas Smyth of Colne, co. Essex, who on being outlawed at the suit of John Hanslap of London in a plea of debt absconded; on condition that they account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Sampson Grenewich, esquire, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas, duke of Gloucester. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following, also going in his company:—

Oct. 17. Westminster. William Sutton, esquire.

Thomas Ludlowe, esquire. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Aug. 20. Westminster. William Draper of Dadyngton.

Aug. 22. Westminster. John Chastellein, knight.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Roger Beauchamp, knight.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John Leyre, clerk. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, &c., as above.)

Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Turk, knight. (*Teste* as above.) By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 27. Haverford Castle. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's servants John Colton and John Adeldien of the wardrobe, of the office of bailiff of Skirbek and Kirketon, co. Lincoln, held by Thomas Couworth, deceased, provided that both or one of them execute it in person. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them both for their lives 5 *marks a year at the Exchequer* 28 *April in the nineteenth year.*

Sept. 23. Haverford Castle. Grant, for life, to Robert Stokley, serjeant-porter of the king, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the king's mills of Dee, co. Chester, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Pardon to Walter Haliday of Aston Yngayn, co. Hereford, for the death of Hugh atte Crose *alias* Hugh Forester, killed at Aston on Monday before St. Luke in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Grant to the king's clerk Roger Walden of the prebend of Gillyngham in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury being in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the prioress and convent of Shaftesbury.

1394. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Haverford. Presentation of Thomas Banastre of Elteslee to the church of Donyngton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury being in his hand. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Seintpaul as master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bristol. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Admission of Philip Holkot and Richard Nassh as guardians of John Devereux of Maun, a minor going to Ireland on the king's service, to sue and defend all pleas in the courts in England for a year.

Admission of Roger Wyggemore and John Andrewe as his guardians as above.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Pardon and remission to Maud, countess of Oxford, of all trespasses, misprisions, forfeitures and escheats, and respite of all actions of the king for waste, destructions and dilapidations by her committed in the castles, manors, lands and tenements late of Robert, duke of Ireland, which she holds at farm, and also in all others of his inheritance; until the king's return from Ireland. By K.

Aug. 20. Gloucester Remission, release and quit-claim to Roger Cheyne of the county of Buckingham, who holds the manor and advowson in chief by knight service, of all the king's right and title to present to the church of Drayton Beauchamp, co. Buckingham, lately void by way of exchange whilst he was a minor, and to which Joan, late the wife of William Cheyne, his father, surreptitiously presented John Milton without legal title to do so; and grant that he and his heirs shall in future present thereto without impeachment of the king or his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Hereford. Pardon to Jevan ap Gruffuth Grieve for the death of Jevan ap David Hichecok, killed at Russheton in the hundred of Chirbury on Sunday after Easter in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Hereford. Pardon, at the supplication of Blanche Bradeston, to David Owa Taillour for making false money of Flanders plate at Hereford on 24 October in the seventeenth year, viz. silver half-groats, pence and half-pence, of the king's coin. By p.s. [9772]

Sept. 10. Margam Abbey. Respite of homage and fealty until the quindene of St. Hilary next, to Thomas le Despenser, son and heir of Edward le Despenser, reciting letters patent dated 1 May last, and granting to him all his lands, tenements, fees and advowsons without rent, notwithstanding his minority or non-proof of age. By K.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Pardon to Roger Mayell of Lydebury for with others by night breaking the house of Agnes Rud at Wyttyngeslowe, and stealing a cup and linen and woollen cloths, value 40*s*. on Wednesday before Lent in the first year. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas Webbere for the death of Joan Meyem of Braunton, killed on Sunday night the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to William Bryan of Wygeton for the death of Richard Hood of Stoke, killed there on Sunday before St. Laurence in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Overton of a tun of red wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By p.s.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1394.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Richard Fauconer of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Hampstede Marchal, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

The like, with the like assent, to the same of a yearly rent of 23*s.* 8*d.* from the issues of the manor and lordship of Hampstede Marchal. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, son and heir of Henry de Percy, knight, to whom the late king granted in fee the custody of the castle of Berwick upon Tweed, to grant it to his son Ralph, in tail male, receiving therefor 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in time of peace, and 200 marks in time of war, as the said earl receives by virtue of the said grant, with remainder, failing issue male, to the earl in fee.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant John Patevyn of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Langele Mareys, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of William Chirbury as rector or warden of the chapel of Rodynton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Philip Picworth of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Sondeye as parson of Much Hadham with the chapel of Little Hadham annexed. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Grant, during good behaviour, to John de Molyngton, esquire, of the office of steward of the commote of Meney, North Wales. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Thomas Rande, groom of the late queen Anne's chamber, of 20*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Bray, as granted to him by the said queen for her life. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Clerk, 'leche,' for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer John Arnold of Ipswich touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) Suffolk.

The like to the following, with the same *teste*:—

Oct. 19. Westminster. Richard Holewey, monk of Tavystok, for not appearing to answer the king touching certain trespasses.
William Dynowe, monk of Tavystok, for the same. Devon.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Malyn of Chelrey, for not appearing to answer Walter Chaumberleyn touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Nov. 10. Westminster. William Heyrek, parson of Chesterton, for not appearing to answer the king touching trespasses, extortions, damages &c. co. Warwick.

1395.

May 1. Westminster. John Spykesworth, for not appearing to answer Peter Cressyngham touching a trespass. Surrey.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1395.
May 5. Westminster. John Cote of Thornton, for not appearing to answer the king touching extortions, damages &c. co. York.

May 10. Westminster. John Holme the younger of Cottelegh, for not appearing to answer William Taillour touching a trespass. Middlesex.

1394.
Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Bernard Brocas, for good service to the late queen, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by William de Bergh, clerk, John Bryan, clerk, and Drew Sakevyll, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition by them along with Robert Swylyngton, knight, William Cranwell, clerk, and Clement Hereward, citizen of Norwich, deceased, from Margery de Nerford, daughter and heir of John de Nerford, of the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Hoghton after the death of Alesia de Nevyll, late the wife of John de Nevyll, knight, held in chief, and in their entry thereon without licence, and grant to the said William, John and Drew of the premises as acquired; and further licence for them to enfeoff John Thoralby of the same, so that he, after seisin had, may enfeoff John de Wakeryng, clerk, William Selby, clerk, William Burton, Robert Wytyngham, Richard Willesdon, William Wanstall and Robert Smyth and the said William de Bergh and Drew Sakevyll.[o]

Oct. 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Baldwin Bereford, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in his company.[o] By bill of p.s.

The like for the following, with the same *teste*:—

Oct. 24. Westminster. John Melton, parson of Old Shorham, co. Sussex, clerk and minister of Arnald Brocas, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer.[o]

Oct. 30. Westminster. John Lovell, knight.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Asshe, esquire.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Thomas Bardolf of Wermegey, knight.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Wylton, yeoman of the chamber.

Nov. 7. Westminster. John Bown, knight.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Richard Maudeleyn, clerk.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Richard Pererys, administrator of the goods and chattels of Richard de Weston in the county of Surrey.

Nov. 23. Westminster. John de Bello Monte, knight.

Nov. 21. Westminster. William Braunspath.

1395.
Feb. 1. Westminster. Thomas, duke of Gloucester.

[o] *Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

1394.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas, duke of Gloucester.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William Bysham, knight.

1395.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Walter de la Pole *alias* atte Pole, knight.

Feb. 11. Westminster. John de Wyndesore, esquire.

Feb. 18. Westminster. William Holgreve of the county of Wilts.

April 24. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, knight.

April 29. Westminster. John Golefre, knight. Baldwin Bereford, knight. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

1394.

Aug. 29. Hereford. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster of all debts, accounts and demands due to the king at the Exchequer, except for tenths and fifteenths, and farms of alien priories. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Hygham as archdeacon of Bangor with the churches of Llandegan and Llanvaur and chapel of Dynesfye annexed. By p.s. [9758.]

Aug. 31. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of Lewis ap Howell as parson of Corvaen. By p.s. [9756.]

Aug. 29. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of Reginald Braybrok as prebendary of Halywell *alias* Vynesbury in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant John Norryg of 20*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Bray, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Mundina Rauf, in full satisfaction of her service to the late queen Anne and to the king, whose grant to her of the manor of Wittele, co. Surrey, dated 15 March in the first year, is recited, of 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer in addition, the yearly value of the said manor being certified to the Council as 30*l.* By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for Ralph, lord de Neville, to grant all the lands, tenements, rents and services which he has in Sutton in Galtres, held in chief, to his son John, and Elizabeth, daughter of the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, and their heirs tail, with remainder failing issue tail to the said Ralph's heirs. By [p.s. 9703.]

Sept. 4. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of Thomas ap Jevan Lloit as parson of Leeswen in the diocese of St. Davids.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Geoffrey Josselyn of the county of Hertford, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Percy, steward of the household. By bill of p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Roger Walden as parson of the parish church of Stayndrop in the diocese of Durham and prebendary of Horton in the cathedral church of Salisbury, of Castre in the cathedral church of Lincoln and of Prees in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By K.

Sept. 6. Newport (*Monmouth*). Ratification of the estate of Lewis ap David as parson of Lansanfrayd by Morna Mawer.

Sept. 4. Hereford. Grant, for life, to friar Thomas Castel, chaplain of the late bishop of St. Asaph, deceased, the king's confessor, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9778.]

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Roger Leche of Lychefeld and John Leche of Ryggeley of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Codilston, co. Stafford, rendering yearly therefor at the Exchequer as much as is now rendered. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Cardiff. Pardon to Henry de Stodemarelowe for killing Thomas Weggewode on Saturday after St. Thomas the Martyr in the seventeenth year. By K.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Ely, to John, son of John Thurkild, of Dilham, outlawed on being indicted on Monday after Midsummer in the eleventh year, for robbing, with Robert Thurkild, John Trynge at Bastwyk of a boat, value 20*s.* and for killing Nicholas Alone on the Thursday after that date, and for robbing, with Ralph Thurkild, Thomas Bruere of Horsford at Horsford of a cart, value 4*s.* 6*d*, on Tuesday after Midsummer in the seventeenth year, for the said murder and thefts. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Robert Busshey of London and Lucy, his wife, for Thomas Pathorn to enfeoff them of one messuage and three shops, held in chief, in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

July 18. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Gilbert Tymme, vicar of Boole, for William Rothewell of Boole to alienate in mortmain eight acres of land in Boole, not held in chief, to the said Gilbert and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 28. Haverford Castle. Exemption, for three years, of the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Shrewsbury from the payment of their fee farm, in consideration of their losses by the recent fire which burned the church of St. Chad and a great part of the town; and further remission of what is due from them of the two moieties of the tenths granted to the king by the Commons in the last Parliament at Winchester. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to William Hunte of the annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the lordship of Eye, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted that sum to him as above at the Exchequer, 22 November in the first year.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven, Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Robert Bucton of the constableship of the castle of Eye, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

1394 *MEMBRANE* 14.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire William Purcell of 10 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Salden, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by William Burgoigne, to him and Joan, late the wife of Robert Wassyngle, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Aug. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Adam Bekwyth of Muston, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas earl marshal, earl of Nottingham. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

Oct. 20. Westminster. William Snowe. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Sept. 26. Haverford. William Mareschall. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 8. Haverford. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Edmund Baret of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Haverford. Pardon, at the supplication of the Friars Preachers of Haverford in Wales, of any forfeiture incurred by them under the statute of mortmain in respect of their acquisition of the following, viz. a half-burgage in Haverford, lying between the half-burgage of Thomas Textour and the burgage formerly of Philip Clerk, granted to them by Robert Niger; all the land there of Adam Lombe lying next the house of John Clerk towards the south and extending from the king's highway to the water of Gledy, as granted by the said Adam; and a half-burgage there late of John Clerk, lying between their land and that of Adam Wodelok, as granted by Richard de Excestre; and further, grant that they may hold the premises so granted to them for the enlargement of their manse and close in perpetuity. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 18*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper, to John Bonde, parson of the church of St. Mary at the bridge of Staumford, John Sheppeye and William Race of Staumford for acquiring in fee from Sarah, late the wife of John Taverner of Staumford, a part of a messuage in Staumford, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and grant that they may have the same again in fee; and licence for them, after seisin had, to grant the same to John Broun of Staumford and Maud, his wife, in fee tail. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Aug. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, going to Ireland on the king's service in his company. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant, for their lives, in survivorship, to the king's esquire Thomas Clannevowe and Perrin, his wife, of 20*l.* a year from the fee farm of the castle and cantred of Buelt, and further grant to the said Thomas, for life, of 40 marks a year from the same fee farm; on his surrender of (1) letters patent granting to both, in survivorship, 20*l.* a year, viz. 10*l.* at the Exchequer, and 10*l.* from the issues of the manor of Tydderley, co. Southampton, and (2) others granting to him for life 40 marks as above. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the said castle and cantred.

Vacated because otherwise in the same year.

1394. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Master Robert Sloo, now parson of West Cammell, of a writing indented by John de Hentone, late abbot of Muchelnye, and the convent there, to Master James de Kyngeston, then parson of West Cammell, dated at the chapter-house, Muchelnye, St. James's day A.D. 1305, stating that, contention having arisen between them, the following agreement was come to: the abbot and convent grant to the rector common of pasture for all his cattle over their whole demesne in that place according to the extent of his holding, on condition that it be not measured out without the king's writ; the rector and his successors to have pasture for six oxen along with the abbot's throughout the said manor, both within close and without, except the abbot's gardens, and 'la grave,' on condition that fraud be done to neither party, to the hindrance of their pasture. Further the rector may enclose in a sufficient (*competenti*) close, eight acres of land whereof one part reaches to 'la Rigweye' and the other to the rector's court; further, just and due tithe is to be rendered to him from the abbot's mill in the manor, bailiffs, reeves or other the abbot's ministers taking no hay or grass of the rector from the meadow belonging to his church. Lands given in exchange by the predecessors of both parties to remain in the tenure in which they now are. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York.) For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 15. Witney. Grant, during the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard de Welde, to Roger Marshall of the custody of the manor of Longbernes held by the said Richard of the earl of Oxford, by knight service, without rendering aught therefor, on his surrender of letters patent granting the same to him for a yearly rent of 20 marks. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Simon Joye of 20*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Bray, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Yokflete as parson of Fennystanton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Nicholas Skelton, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, going to Ireland on his service, has letters nominating William Hungate and John de Skelton his attorneys for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of Nicholas into England.

The following have the like letters:—

Sept. 1. Hereford. Roger Walden, clerk, nominating William Bulcote and William Danyell, clerks. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 2. Hereford. John Breche, clerk, nominating William Chirchemon and William Slepe. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 17. Gloucester. William Farendon, knight, nominating John Cadebury and John Wynchecombe.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return, &c.

The said William, nominating John Farendon and William Northwyche. The said Robert received the attorneys as above.

1394 *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Reginald Braybroke, knight, nominating John de Cobeham, knight, and Gerard Braybroke the elder, knight.*
John de Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John de Scarle, clerk, until the return into England of the person nominating.

The said Reginald, nominating William Lyndesay and John Goldyngton the younger.
The said John de Wakeryng received the attorneys.

Aug. 8. Westminster. William Asshe, nominating Richard Knap and Robert Brayton, clerk.
Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return, &c.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Peter Besyls, knight, nominating Richard Overton and John Orwell.*
Hugh Gaudeby, received the attorneys until &c.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John Denton, nominating William Hungate and Thomas de Herlaston.* Robert Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys, &c.

John Macclesfeld, preceptor of the house of St. Anthony, London, and provost of the cathedral church of Wells, nominating Gilbert Maghfeld and John Savage.
Robert Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys, &c.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, nominating John Scarle, clerk, and Master William de Faryngton, clerk.*
Peter de Barton, clerk, received &c.

The said Robert, nominating Robert, abbot of Roche, and John, prior of St. Bartholomew's, London.
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

The said Robert, nominating James de Pekham and John de Faryngton the younger.
The said John received the attorneys as above.

Oct. 6. Gloucester. William, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, nominating Robert Cherlton, knight, and John Lymynour, canon of the said prior.*
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into England of the person nominating.

The said prior, nominating John Cassy and Thomas de Brugge the elder. The said John as above.

The said prior, nominating John Derhurst and John Dymmok.
The said John as above.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Hugh Lutrell, knight, nominating John Hertilpole, clerk, and Thomas Newenton. John de Scarle, clerk, received &c.

The said Hugh, nominating Stephen Bettenham and John Colyngbourne. The said John received &c.

Sept. 26. Haverford. Richard de Chelmeswyk, nominating Roger Hay, clerk, and John Farnhales.
Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John Scarle, clerk, until &c. as above.

---

* *Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.

1394.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Westminster. Hugh le Despenser, knight, nominating Robert de Faryngton, clerk, and William Burcester, knight.
Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

The said Hugh, nominating Thomas Frysby and John Rothewell.
The said Thomas received the attorneys &c.

Sept. 1. Haverford. Baldwin Berford, knight, nominating Thomas Barentyn and Nicholas Leche. John Scarle received the attorneys &c.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Peter Shopwyk *alias* Horston of London, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Richard Talbot, lord of Irchenfeld and Blakemere.[a] By bill of p.s.

Sept. 10. Margam Abbey. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses and other men and tenants of Neuport in Wales of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 17 Edward II, granting and confirming to Hugh le Despenser the younger and his burgesses, men and tenants of Kerdyf, Usk, Kaerlion, Neuport, Coubrugge, Neeth and Kenefeg in Wales exemption from toll &c. (*Charter Roll*, 17 *Edward II*, *No.* 25.) For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 30. Haverford. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Parker, of the reversion of the office of water-bailiff of Bristol, after the death of Alice Englissh, late the wife of Richard Englissh, esquire, and also of the reversion of the constableship of Richemond and wardenship of the forest called 'la Nouvelle Foreste,' in Richemondshire, after the death of Walter de Urswyk, knight, as granted to him by the late queen Anne. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Haverford. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey Bluet, under-chamberlain of Wales, to whom the king lately granted 10 marks a year at the exchequer of Kermerdyn so long as he held that office, of 100*s.* a year at the same exchequer when out of it. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to Martin, the late queen Anne's tailor, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in lieu of that sum granted to him for her life from her own coffers. By K.

Sept. 25. Haverford. Ratification of the estate of John Fekenham as parson of Sutton in the diocese of Hereford.

Sept. 24. Haverford. Writ of aid, directed to the justiciary of Ireland, the mayor and bailiffs of Waterford, and all the king's ministers and subjects in Ireland, for the ushers of the chamber and his other servants ordering board and lodging (*herbergagio et hospitatione*) for the king and the lords and lieges in his company.

Sept. 24. Haverford Castle. Pardon to John Goldyng of Ireland for the death of Thomas Thressher of Bockyng, co. Essex, killed there on the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary in the second year. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Haverford. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire James Shelya of 20*l.* a year from the manor and lordship of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like to John Elys, yeoman of the chamber of the late queen, of 100*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Langelemarreys, similarly granted. By p.s.

[a] *Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.

1394. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Hereford. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Horwod, to whom he lately granted the office of 'rynglete' of Mabeteryth and Mabelewe, co. Kermerdyn, of which grant he cannot get execution on account of certain ordinances to the contrary, of 6 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9768.]

Sept. 1. Hereford. Licence for Hugh Cheyne, knight, to crenellate his manor of Longefeld. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to John Howlyn of the prebend lately held by Henry Staunton in the collegiate church of Glaseney in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year to John Draper of Huntingdon, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Richard, bishop of Chichester. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Pardon to Roger Hethton, monk, for stealing two large silver dishes, value 8 marks, the goods of Nicholas, abbot of Shrewsbury, and the convent there, at Monkeforiet on Friday after the Exaltation of the Cross in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [9761.]

Membrane 12.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William, archbishop of Canterbury, and John, bishop of Salisbury, his attorneys for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return into England of the person nominating.

The said earl has the like letters nominating the following:—

Thomas, archbishop of York, and Richard, earl of Arundel.

Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the said archbishop by licence of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the chancellor the earl of Arundel, until the return into England of the said earl of March.

Robert, bishop of London, and Henry, earl of Northumberland.

The chancellor received the attorneys as above.

John, bishop of St. Davids and Thomas, earl of Kent.
John de Cobbeham, and Hugh de Burnell, knights.
Lewis de Clifford, knight, and William de Forde, clerk.
Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, and Richard Nasshe.
Thomas Overton, clerk, and Edmund Brudnell.
Roger de Wyggemore and Philip Holgote.
Robert Hethe and William Screne.

} The said chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Presentation of Thomas de la Felde to the church of Llanroust in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hand.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Licence for Hugh Cheyne, knight, to crenellate his manor of Longefeld. By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Hereford. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Badshawe, going to Ireland on the king's service in his company. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 26. Haverford. John de Wyndesore, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Wyndesore and Edmund Brudenell his attorneys for one year. Laurence Allerthorp, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

The said John has the like letters nominating the following:—

Thomas Thynden and Richard Roos.	The said Laurence received the attorneys by writ.
William Bagot, knight, and Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk.	

Aug. 21. Gloucester. Grant of murage for six years to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Worcester.

Sept. 3. Hereford. Grant, for life, to John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of the constableship of the castle of Conewey in North Wales, with the fee of 40*l.* a year from the fee farm of the town of Conewey, as granted to him by the late queen for her life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, with the said earl's consent, the king granted the premises to William Lescrope, earl of Wiltshire, 25 February, in the twenty-first year.

Sept. 29. Haverford. Appointment of Edmund, duke of York, as guardian of England, during the king's absence or until further order. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Commission, reciting the foregoing and defining the said duke's powers as guardian. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by John Whitebrest, parson of Pensax, to him of the trespass on account of which the messuage and 16 acres of land with meadows in Sutton Asschefeld, held by him of the king in chief, were taken into the king's hand, viz. because alienated by him without licence, and although so found after inquisition taken by Thomas Derby and John Elyngeam, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the return of the sheriff of Nottingham of his non-appearance to show cause to the contrary on summons by Roger Tapton and John Clerk; and grant to him of the premises in fee, with licence to grant the same to John Samon of Kirkeby on (*sic*) Asshefeld in fee simple. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Sept. 8. Hereford. Presentation of John Cukkowe, chaplain, to the vicarage of Toppesfeld in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 23. Haverford Castle. Ratification of the estate of Richard Maudelein as parson of the parish church of Swafhammarket in the diocese of Norwich, and prebendary of Haydure with Walton in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s. [9788.]

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Whitswyre, imprisoned in the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, for the death of Ellis Pees, 'milner,' as it appears by the record of Walter Clopton, chief justice, that he killed him in self-defence. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 11. Margam Abbey. Licence for the abbot and convent of Grammont, subject to France, to grant to the king's liege John Hewet *alias* Sergeant, his heirs and assigns for ever, the advowson and patronage of the priory of Eskdale, co. York,

1394. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and all its possessions in the king's hand on account of the war with France, notwithstanding that it is held in chief, or that it is of the gift of the king's progenitors, or given to the said abbot and convent by the king or his progenitors for finding chantries, hospitality or works of charity, or that it is in the king's hand on account of the war. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Haverford. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Dale the younger of Westhaverford, in the belief that he was staying in Picardy on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he tarries in Wales on his own affairs.

Sept. 22. Haverford. Pardon, on their petition, to the master and chaplains of the college or chantry founded, in honour of the Virgin in the cemetery by the cathedral church of St. David, by Adam, bishop of St. Davids, John, duke of Lancaster, and Blanche, his wife, for appropriating in mortmain without the king's licence the advowson of Langonour in the said duke's lordship of Kedewelly in the diocese of St. Davids, granted to them by the duke's charter. By K.

Sept. 26. Haverford. Mandate to the escheator in the county of York to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Whitby to Thomas de Bolton, monk of that house, abbot elect and confirmed, whose fealty the king has taken by Master Thomas de Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Braunspath of the constableship of the castle of Lymeryk in Ireland, to hold in person or by deputy. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Katharine, wife of the king's servant Matthew de Swetenham, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, in lieu of the like grant by the late queen Anne payable by her treasurer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted that sum to her for life from the issues of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney, co. Northants, 6 May in the first year.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, to Henry Bonde of Bernyngton for being privy to, aiding and abetting Robert Bartlot, son of John Bartlot of Lychelade, John Fouler of Hyeworth and Thomas Schepperde, who on Wednesday night after Palm Sunday in the seventeenth year set on fire Thomas Bernard's house at Carswell in Witney and burned it with 49 sheep of Thomas and William Batyn therein, value 60*s.* and who there and then stole 271 sheep of Thomas Batyn, value 26*l.*, and for knowingly harbouring them at Bernyngton on the following Friday. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) By p.s.

Sept. 1. Hereford. Pardon to Richard Stocke *alias* Hynton, indicted for breaking Dymmok church on Monday after the Epiphany in the sixteenth year, and stealing from a chest there goods and chattels of Richard Merable and Walter Crassewalle to the value of 20*s.* and on Friday before the Purification last breaking at Dymmok the house of Thomas, the chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary, Dymmok, and stealing 15*s.* in coin, besides goods to the value of 10*s.* By K.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

1394.

Sept. 2. Hereford. Grant for life, as of the king's alms, to Joan de Aylston, anchorite of Nottingham, of 2*d.* a day from the fee farm of Nottingham, as granted to her by the late queen Anne. By K.

Sept. 10. Margam Abbey. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Rochester, to acquire in mortmain priories, manors, lordships, lands, tenements, rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons and other possessions in England of alien religious subject to France, in the king's hand on account of the war or of the schism of the French, or other lands, tenements, rents and advowsons, to the yearly value of 100 marks. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Haverford Castle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Rede of twelve messuages, three tofts, thirty acres of land and one acre of meadow in New Kermerdyn, held of the king as of his crown and of the yearly value of 100*s.* to a chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily in a chantry founded of old in honour of St. Mary in the church of St. Peter, Kermerdyn. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Coterell, chaplain, to the church of Wotton Courtenay in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stokecursy being in his hand on account of the war with France. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Nov. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Master John Alkebarowe to the church of Stoke Ryver in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Welyngton, knight, tenant in chief. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York.)

Membrane 10.

Sept. 8. Hereford. Grant to the mayor and citizens of Hereford, and the good men and commonalty of county of Hereford—on their showing that notwithstanding the ordinance by statute of the king's progenitors that no one be distrained for debt except a debtor or pledge, they have been divers times arrested and distrained in lordships of the Welsh March for debt when not debtors or pledges, sustaining such great losses thereby that they eschew crossing the said March, the sea and other places for trading or obtaining fish or other victuals for the said city and county—that if any of them or any portion of their goods be arrested and distrained in any such lordship, and the lords or officer of the lordship should refuse livery thereof at the request under seal of the said mayor or sheriff, the latter may arrest those who come into the city or county from those lordships, and detain them until satisfaction of damages incurred thereby; and further they may arrest them in their persons in a plea of debt and trespass where no distress can be found, as is done in the city of London, in Bristol, and other places. By p.s. [9771.]

Sept. 27. Haverford. Grant, without rent, to John Thame, the king's herbergeour, of the custody during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Draycote, co. Oxford, held by Katharine, late the wife of Henry Shalfhunt, knight, for her life, and now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William de Baldyngton, kinsman and heir of John Elys. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Master Geoffrey Melton as parson of Ll' Dussell in the diocese of St. Davids, and prebendary of Aust in the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester. By K.

1394. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for John Scardeburgh the younger, appointed by the king's chief butler going to Ireland in the king's company, his deputy in the port of London. By bill of the chief butler.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Wyse, chaplain, to the office of deacon in the conventual church of nuns, Shaftesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey being in his hand. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Henry More, parson of Fifhyde in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of Andevere in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Andevere being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Barewell. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Aug. 8. Westminster. Ratification and confirmation to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of letters patent granting to him the reversion of the manor of Brustwike, which by the death of queen Anne he now has in possession, and the reversion of the castle, town and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, &c., after the death of Joan, countess of Hereford, Edmund, duke of York, and Edward, earl of Rutland, and of other letters patent granting to him the castle of St. Briavels and forest of Dene, under a certain form; and further grant to him that if any of the possessions so granted be by inquisition found of greater value than is specified in the letters patent, he and his heirs shall hold the same for ever without impeachment by the king or his heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Hereford. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of St. Oswald's by Gloucester, of lands, tenements and rents, held in chief, whether in burgage or otherwise, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid, until 1 March, for the king's esquire Hugh Chadle, appointed purveyor and herbergeour of the king's horses, &c. *French.*

Nov. 3. Westminster Pardon to Thomas Hoton of Upton, for the death of John Elisson of Upton, killed on Tuesday night after the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist in the seventeenth year. (*Teste* Edmund, &c.) By p.s. [9822.]

Aug. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Clay as parson of Neweton by Tidde St. Giles's in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of their slight endowment at foundation, the ill government of their predecessors and the sudden incursions of the Scots, to the prior and convent of Prestholm and Penmon in North Wales, who are greatly burdened by the stay of the king's lieges coming to and fro between England and Ireland, of the advowsons of Penros and Llanmace in Anglesey, value 10 marks and 5 marks a year respectively, beyond charges, and licence for them to appropriate the same in mortmain, in augmentation of their maintenance, on condition that a proper sum of money from the revenues of those churches is yearly distributed among the poor parishioners and the vicarages are sufficiently endowed according to the ordinance of the diocesan. By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Knyghton, chaplain, for him to alienate in mortmain a messuage in Bristol, held of the king by the service of 1½*d.* landgable, to John Tony, parson of St. John the Baptist's, Bristol, and his successors, for supporting certain charges and works of piety. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England).

1394.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's rocker (*cunabularia*) Eliona de France, for good service to the king and queen Anne, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9733.]

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 8. Hereford. Pardon to Walter Aylmer, tailor, for the death of Geoffrey Taillour killed at Pershore on Monday before St. Mark in the eleventh year. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Robert Belys of Crowemere, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) By bill of p.s.

Aug. 16. Witney Remission, for good service, to the king's esquire John Peytevyn, of 10*l.* of the yearly rent of 20*l.* which he has to pay as bailiff of Sandwich under the king's recent grant to him of that office. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Hert of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Haveryng, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Haverford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Neweton in South Wales of letters patent of the king's father dated at Kermerdyn, 1 June, 37 Edward III, granting to all English inhabitants of that place that the town be henceforth held to be a free borough, and that all Englishmen holding lands and tenements therein at this date, and their heirs and successors be free burgesses and quit of toll, passage, pavage, pontage, picage and other customs; also granting to them a merchant gild with hanse, two yearly fairs and a weekly market on Wednesdays; also free election of English bailiffs, taking the usual yearly fee. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 27. Hereford. Licence, upon their petition, for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, to whom former kings of England granted 48 acres of land in Hynnesworth for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the king's chapel of Kyngesham for the souls of the king's progenitors—to find such chaplain to celebrate at the altar of the Holy Trinity in their priory church instead, because the said chapel is in ruins, so that no chaplain dare celebrate therein, and to retain the said land; and release to the said prior and convent from their obligation in respect of the said chapel. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster Pardon to Nicholas Berde, indicted for that he, with many other robbers unknown, on Monday night the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle in the seventh year killed two women unknown lodging in his house at Hywyssh by Hybrugge, and stole two horses with two packs belonging to the husband of one of them, value 40*s.* and on the following night committed the like offence, and of his outlawry on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the eighth year. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster Presentation of Master William Wotton *alias* Lodelowe, chaplain of a chantry of St. Anne in the church of All Saints, Oxford, to the church of Queynton in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with William Brayn. (*Teste* as in last entry.)

1394. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John, son of Simon Bryt of St. Neot's, of an indenture between William, prior of St. Neots, and the convent there, and the said Simon and John, dated there 20 February in the eighth year, witnessing that the former have granted and demised to the latter for their lives in survivorship, their tenement in Wyntryngham called 'Bryttes-place' with its appurtenances for 40 years from the last feast of the Purification, rendering all the ancient rents and services due to the said prior and convent, and supporting all charges, for which demise the latter have paid to the former 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*Teste custode.*)
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Haverford. John de Bello Monte, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Custwyk, clerk, and Albin de Enderby his attorneys for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

The said John, nominating John le Warre and John Bussy, knights.
John de Scarle received &c.

The following have the like letters:—

Sept. 20. Haverford. Thomas Carru, nominating William Bonevyll, knight, and Thomas Brokhampton.
Thomas Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into England of the person appointing.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Roger de Bello Campo of Blettensowe, knight, nominating Reginald Ragoun and Roger Ounesby.
Robert Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, nominating the following:—
Thomas, archbishop of York, and John, bishop of Salisbury.
John Scarle received as above.
John Scarle, clerk, and William Bagot, knight.
The chancellor received &c.
John Rome, clerk, and Thomas de Brunham.
Thomas Yokflete, clerk, and William Rees.
Hugh de Dalby.
} John Scarle received the attorneys as above.

Oct. 26. Westminster. William Brauncepath, nominating John Warrewyk and Robert Brayton, clerk.
Thomas Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Oct. 17. Westminster. William Sutton, esquire, nominating Thomas Edoun and William de la Pole. (*Teste custode.*)
William Roudon, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Robert Claydon, clerk, nominating Robert de Ragenhill, clerk, and Thomas Meysham. (*Teste custode.*)
John Scarle received the attorneys as above.

The said Robert, nominating Robert de Wermyngton, clerk, and Philip Claydon. (*Teste custode.*)
The said John Scarle &c., as above.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Wykes, nominating Thomas Wykes and John Orwell. (*Teste custode.*) Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 24. Westminster. John Wynselowe of Hempstede, co. Essex, nominating Robert Hethe and Henry Halle.

The said John, nominating John Walcote and Edmund Heryng.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys as above.

1394.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Coyty Castle.

Thomas le Despenser, lord of Glomorgan and Morgan[ok], nominating Thomas, archbishop of York, and John, bishop of Salisbury.
The said Thomas, nominating also the following :—
William Wilcotes and Thomas Brugge.
John de Scarle received the attorneys as above.

John de Scarle, clerk, and William Burcestre, knight.
The chancellor received the attorneys as above.

Aug. 1. Westminster.

John Howard, knight, nominating Richard Waldgrave, knight, and William Smethe, clerk.
John Roderham received the attorneys as above.
The said John, nominating Simon Baret and Paul de Middelton.
John Roderhan received the attorneys as above.

MEMBRANE 8.

[Patents following, as far as *Membrane* 1 inclusive, except as otherwise noted, are *tested* by Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.]

Oct. 29. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Peter Shopwyk *alias* Horston of London, in the belief that he was going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Richard Talbot, lord of Irchenfeld and Blakemere, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Grant to Ranulph le Maynwaryng and Margery, his wife, of the custody of the lands, tenements and rents in the county of Chester late of Richard de Bulkeley of Chedil in that county, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard, his son and heir, or of successive heirs, together with the reversions as they fall in, of his inheritance, and his marriage, for which they are to pay at Westminster to the king or persons whom he deputes 230*l.* at the rate of 46*l.* a year. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation of Master Edward Upton to the church of Welton, co. Northants, on his false suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift; at the suit of the prior of Daventre, alleging that the chapel of Welton has from time immemorial been annexed to the parish church of Daventre and both appropriated to the prior and convent of Daventre long before the statute of mortmain, the king directed the sheriff to cause the said Edward to appear in Chancery, and the return of writs there being in John Ayleston, bailiff of the duke of Lancaster's liberty of the honor of Leicester in that county, the latter summoned him by John Mallory, William Tuwe, Henry Brokhole and John Gibbes, and he appearing by John Frank and the prior by John Clerk, the said Edward could show no cause against the revocation.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Maselyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Neuport Paynell in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent granting *inter alia* to Katharine, lady Dengayne, a rent of 58*s.* 4*d.* a year from the messuage, mill, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 13 acres of pastures, 7 acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Bocton Alluf, co. Kent, whereof by inquisition taken before William Brenchesle and

1394. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Richard Skip, escheator in that county, it was found that Henry de Bekwell was seised in his demesne as of fee, and whereof, by fine levied in the quinzaine of St. Martin 23 Edward III between the said Henry and Agnes, his wife, plaintiffs, and John Notte of London, spicer, Thomas Sudbury, vicar of Camerwell, and John Shrympe, chaplain, deforciants, the said Henry and Agnes were seised in fee tail, and subsequently their son Henry and his son William, and that the said Henry the father granted the aforesaid rent to Robert de Bealknap, for life, but that the latter had no other estate in the premises. Upon the said William's petition the king directed the sheriff of Kent to summon the said Katharine to show cause against this revocation, and he directed John Brode, bailiff of the abbot of Battle's hundred of Wy, who summoned her accordingly by Thomas Kempe, Thomas Dene, John Stevene and Richard Lese, but she failed to appear; further, grant of the said rent to the said William, with arrears from the date of the forfeiture of Robert de Bealknap.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Aleyn, parson of Turveston in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Merston St. Laurence in the same diocese, on an exchange with Thomas Herry.

Presentation of John Napper, vicar of Wolverton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Bradwell in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war; on an exchange with Richard Dey.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant Nicholas Porter of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Robert Hotote of the county of Suffolk, and John Stukele of the county of Huntingdon, to Robert Heth and William Gold of the custody of 40 acres of land and 9*d.* of rent in Wythersfeld, co. Suffolk, which Henry Englyssh, deceased, held in his demesnse as of fee, whereof 12 acres of land and 3*d.* of rent are held of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, 4 acres of land and 4*d.* of rent of the prior of Stoke by Clare, and the residue of the heir of John Deverose, knight, a minor in the king's custody; to hold during the minority of the heirs of the said Henry, together with the marriages, paying 50 marks therefor.

By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 June, 13 Edward I. (*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I*, *No.* 77.) For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Hulle as parson of Saltford in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to Philip Messenger for the death of John Flecchere, killed at London in the ward of Farndon without Ludgate on Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude in the sixteenth year. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Teynton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lye in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Whereas Ralph Adderley, John de Norwyche, Robert Basage, chaplain, and John Garnoun acquired in fee from Thomas Bardolf, knight, the manor of Ilketsall called 'Bardoffeshall' in Suffolk, held in chief, and entered thereon, and subsequently delivered and assigned it to the said Thomas and Avice, his wife, to hold to them, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, and the said Thomas and Avice accordingly entered thereon without licence, the king, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by the said Thomas, pardons the trespasses herein committed and grants to them licence to hold the premises as acquired.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Stephen Kent of 5 marks a year from the issues of the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Gregory Ballard, one of the yeomen of the cellar, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum from the fee farm of Kingston upon Thames 1 *October in the nineteenth year.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Morvyle, one of the yeomen of the cellar, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Robert Turk, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Poydras and John atte Haye his attorneys for one year. (*Teste Rege.*)

Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

The following have the like letters:—

Sept. 10. Coyty Castle. Hugh Mortymer, nominating William de Burcestre, knight, and Thomas Brugge.

John de Scarle received the attorneys until the return into England of the person appointing them.

The said Hugh, nominating Nicholas Apperlee and Stephen Makesey.

John de Scarle &c. as above.

John Brounyng, nominating William Wardewyk and William Buddesmere.

The said John, nominating Thomas Brug and Nicholas Apperlee.

John de Scarle &c. as above.

Aug. 4. Westminster. John Russell, knight, nominating Robert Russell and Robert Rendelesham. (*Teste Rege.*)

Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 27. Westminster. William de Hankeford, nominating John Hankeford and Henry Foleford.

The chancellor received the attorneys until &c. as above.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Ralph de Nevill, knight, nominating Thomas, archbishop of York, and John, bishop of Salisbury.

John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

The said Ralph, nominating Thomas de Nevill of Fournyvall, knight, and Thomas Colvill the elder, knight.

The said Ralph, nominating John Conyers and John de Killynghall.

The said Ralph, nominating Thomas de Claxton and Gilbert de Elvet. The chancellor received the attorneys.

1394. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. William Sauston of London, nominating William Golde and Henry Permestede.
Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys &c. as above.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Thomas Brounflete, nominating Edward Seint John and Stephen del Fall.
The said Thomas, nominating Hugh Ardern and John Pokelyngton.
Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John de Scarle, clerk, until &c. as above.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Thomas de Mortuo Mari, knight, nominating John, bishop of Salisbury, and William Forde, clerk. (*Teste Rege.*)
The said Thomas, nominating Walter Roo and Robert Hethe.
Nicholas Bubbewyth received the attorneys as above.
Walter Brugge, clerk, nominating Robert Hethe and Thomas Overton. Nicholas Bubbewyth received the attorneys as above.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Hugh Bavent, clerk, nominating James Billyngford and Robert Wynyngton.
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys &c. as above.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Robert Mounteney, knight, nominating Robert Hethe and Robert Hotot.
Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys as above,

Dec. 12. Westminster. John Kirkeby, clerk, nominating John Rome, clerk, and John Urban.
The said John, nominating John Hertilpole and Henry Maupas. clerks.
John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys until &c. as above.

Sept. 10. Coyty Castle. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Hugh Mortymer, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas, lord le Despenser. (*Teste Rege.*) By bill of p.s.
The like for John Brounyng.

Dec. 8. Westminster. The like for John Kirkeby, clerk. By bill &c.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Merwe as exchanger and assayer of the king's money in the Tower of London, receiving the accustomed fees. By bill of treasurer.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that office to him for life 4 January in the nineteenth year.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wildeman as master of the mint both in the Tower of London and in the town of Calais.
By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life from 8 June next, to the king's knight William Darrondell of the manor of Swalfeld with the park, woods, fees, advowsons, &c. appurtenant to it in the counties of Berks, Wilts and Southampton, without rendering aught for it. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Halle for the death of John Bayuse, killed at Bathefeldisyete on Wednesday the morrow of the Annunciation in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9833]

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Baas, chaplain, to the vicarage of Botekesham in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

1394.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. Thomas Haxey and Henry Maupas, clerks, are admitted guardians for one year of John Pygot, esquire, a minor going to Ireland on the king's service. (*Teste liege.*)

Thomas Stanley, clerk, admitted the guardians until the [minor's] return.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Oterburn as parson of Bentham in the diocese of York.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for two years.

Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Wilteshire, knight, and Blanche, his wife, formerly the wife of John de Worthe, of the commote of Kemetmayn, co. Caernarvan in North Wales, as granted by letters patent to the said Blanche and her former husband, 16 April in the fourteenth year. (*Calendar, 1388-1392*, p. 397.) By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's liege John Mayhowe, master of the king's ship *La Trinite*, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Grant, as above, to John Milnere, yeoman (*valettus*) of the same vessel, of 100*s.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 10*l.* *a year for life from the petty custom in the port of London, 2 March in the first year.*

Grant, as above, to Thomas Lynne, master of the king's ship *La George*, of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Bromleye, indicted for counterfeiting the king's seal at Coventry on 16 February in the fifteenth year and causing a writ to be written and sealing it in the names of Thomas in the Grene and Parnell, his wife, and others, directed to the bailiffs of John de Peyto, knight, and Eleanor, his wife, of Great Wirleye, touching a messuage and 20 acres of land there, of which William de Derlaston deforced them, and for other forgeries and deceptions, the said seal and other writs being found with him—of the said treasons and felonies. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of the king's liege Robert Poyns of the county of Gloucester, esquire, from being compelled to take the order of knighthood, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Master Richard Pittes, canon of Salisbury, John Gowayn and Thomas Bonham—reciting the king's licence to the prioress and convent of Shaftesbury, which is of royal foundation and of the king's patronage, to elect an abbess in the room of Joan, deceased, and his subsequent empowering John, bishop of Salisbury, in compassion of their poverty, to give the royal assent to the election there to be made, and the election of an unfit person by the subornation and procurance of certain persons, and her repair with an excessive number of men to remote places to secure confirmation of the election, to the waste and destruction of its possessions—to examine and take charge of the abbey, inform themselves of its condition, the withdrawal and waste of its goods, distribute sufficient maintenance among the nuns, ministers and servants, and save the residue until further orders, notwithstanding any grant by the king or his predecessors of the temporalities to the prioress and convent during voidance.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1394.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Licence for the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to grant the reversion of the manor of Laughton and the hundred of Sheplake in Sussex, held in chief, which Maud, late the wife of Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, holds for her life of the said duke's inheritance, to Thomas, archbishop of York, Robert, bishop of London, Gerard de Braybroke, the younger, knight, Thomas de Feriby, clerk, Thomas Coggeshale, John Bray of Ipworth, Nicholas Mils, clerk, and Henry Bray, to hold to them and their heirs for ever. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Letteley of any forfeiture incurred by them under the following circumstances: certain merchants of France lately came to their abbey and bought of them wools, whereof the custom due to the king amounted to about 20*l.*, packed them and removed them from the building where they were deposited to a place within the abbey, whence to take them more securely to the port of Southampton to be there customed as usual, when one of the collectors of customs in that port came to the abbey and arrested the wools as forfeited and still detains them, so that the abbot and convent, who repaid the merchants the moneys received from them in part payment, are prevented from disposing of the wools in aid of their maintenance, although the same have not been taken out of the abbey, and the merchants had not intended to take them anywhere but to the said port for paying the custom; and grant to the said abbot and convent that they may dispose of the wools without molestation. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Pardon to William Chalener of Lodelowe, indicted for breaking the house of Roger Cheyne, knight, at Longefeld on Monday before St. John ante Portam Latinam in the sixth year, stealing his silver vessels and linen and woollen clothes to the value of 200 marks, and wounding him to death; also for robbing Richard de Pewene, Augustinian friar of Lodelowe, at Lodelowe of 5 marks in gold and silver coin on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the sixteenth year. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s. [9805.]

Aug. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Matthew Assheton as parson of Walpol in Norfolk. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Weston, vicar of Shalford, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Wylyen in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Adam Brykelesworth.

Presentation of Robert Skynner to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of St. Asaph for admission to the church of Manavon, void by the resignation of Robert Skynner.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Stretton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Croft in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Depyng to the church of Horton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Devereux, knight, tenant in chief.

1394. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Hereford. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas de Middelton as prebendary of Crospatrik in the cathedral church of Ferns with the church of Rosclare annexed. (*Teste Rege.*) By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Andrewe, goldsmith and citizen of London, as staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Swynborn, knight, captain of the castle of Guînes, because he tarries in Middlesex within the sanctuary of the abbey of Westminster on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Goldyng, of Ireland, who on Friday the eve of St. Paul in the twelfth year fled to St. Swithun's church in Candelwykstrete in the ward of Walbrok, London, and there before John Charnelx, coroner of London, confessed he was the king's felon because on the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary in the second year at Bokkyng, co. Essex, he of malice prepense killed Thomas Thressher of Bokkyng—of suit of the king's peace therefor. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Theodore ap Mered' as parson of Heneglwys with the chapel of Treff Walchmey annexed.

Sept. 24. Haverford Castle. Grant, in consideration of their great fines and costs incurred about the chantry, to the master or warden and chaplains of the chantry of Norton Soupecors, removed from Ravenyngham, that they may remove it to the castle of Metyngham, and that after it has been so transferred it shall be called the chantry of Metyngham, and its master or warden and twelve chaplains shall hold all the lands, tenements and rents granted to it under the names of Ravenyngham and Norton Soupecors, as well as the castle of Metyngham, for celebrating divine service in the chapel of the castle according to the ordinances established by John Plays, Robert Howard and Roger Boys, knights, and John de Wolterton, clerk; reciting letters patent of Edward III and of the king. (*Teste Rege.*) (*Calendar, 1385-1389, p.* 344.) By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 6 August last to Thomas Danyers, son and heir of Thomas Danyers, knight, as staying on the king's service in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle and town of Berwick on Tweed, as it appears by oath of Peter de Legh that he has been living in the county of Chester attending to his own affairs.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Richard Hanyndon, clerk, for him to demise a messuage and a carucate of land in Shryvenham, co. Berks, held in chief, to Robert Gore, vicar of Stratton St. Margaret, and Robert Medeman, parson of Staunton, for the term of 14 years, with successive remainders in fee tail, to Richard, son of John Warneford, Elizabeth, sister of the said Richard, and Margaret, wife of John Ildeslegh, and final remainder to the right heirs of John Warneford.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight William Lescrope, under-chamberlain of the king, of the custody, during the minority of the son and heir, of the lands and tenements late of Richard Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief, and those held in dower by Isabel, late the wife of the said Richard, to hold from 1 June last; without rent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, to Nicholas Peverell, William Cokkesle, Thomas Alayn, Robert Frye and John Wyvelescombe, chaplain, for acquiring in fee six messuages, 100 acres of land and three acres of

1394. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

wood in Hunstile, held in chief, from John Elys, vicar of Mere, who similarly acquired the same from William Cogan, knight, both parties severally entering thereon without licence, for which the premises under the name of 'four tenements, 40 acres of land, and 12 acres of meadow' have been taken into the king's hand.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Henry Berkhamsted of 7½*d.* a day for his wages and 46*s.* 8*d.* a year for his robe, payable by the approvers and collectors of the subsidy of woollen cloths for sale in Essex, on his surrender of letters patent granting the said sums to him from the said subsidy in the counties of Hertford and Essex, payable by the farmer of the said subsidy, not valid because there will be no farmer thereof but only approvers and collectors. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Welet of Briggewater, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of William Hankeford. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, and Philippa, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John Scardeburgh and Robert Eure their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 24. Haverford Castle. Admission of Richard Nasshe and Philip Holcote as guardians for one year of John Devereux of Maun, a minor going to Ireland on the king's service there to stay in the company of the king. (*Teste Rege.*)

John de Scarle, clerk, received the guardians until the return into England of the person appointing them.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Writ of aid for the abbot of Kyrkestede, appointed by John, bishop of Lincoln, his deputy to collect a moiety of the clerical tenth in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe, all benefices of poor nuns being exempt; upon information that divers ecclesiastics and their bailiffs refuse payment, and prevent the abbot and his deputies from collecting the same.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Presentation of Roger Walden to the prebend of Gillyngham in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury being in his hand. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Mountagu to the church of Cheddesey in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Proude, parson of Hopton Wafre in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Milburghstoke in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Yong.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, without rent, to John Luffewyk, yeoman of the robes, and William Gold, one of the tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the manor of Kynbell and Fynelysgrove, co. Buckingham, of the yearly value of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s. [9816.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them that sum as above at the Exchequer, on 5 October in the nineteenth year.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Thomas Kentwode of the annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the manor of Salden as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

1394. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Colvyll, knight, for him to enfeoff John, bishop of Ely, William Cheyne, knight, William Flete, knight, John Wykes, Master Robert Braunche, Master Hugh Harpele and John Burgoigne of his manor of Fulburn, co. Cambridge, held in chief. (*Teste Rege.*)

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Richard Muriell and Albin de Enderby of the county of Lincoln, to Robert de Cumberworth and Thomas de Hagh, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of John de Billesby, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir, as from the death of the said John; paying 20 marks therefor. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Walter of Estloughton, imprisoned in Lincoln castle gaol, for the death of John Lufford of Estloughton, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Marnhull, chaplain, to the church of St. Rumbald (*Rowaldo*), Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Shaftesbury abbey being in his hand.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cerne, which is of the king's patronage and of royal foundation, to grant two messuages, two carucates of land, twenty-four acres of meadow and twenty acres of pasture in Symondesburgh, held in chief, and the reversion, after the deaths of Alice Parker and Robert Crosse, of twenty acres of land in Symondesburgh, similarly held, to Richard Chydyok and Joan, his wife, for their lives. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Huda as vicar of St. Breock (*Briace*) in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of George de Louthorp to the prebend of Ludyngton in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Shaftesbury abbey being in his hand. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Cadogon, chaplain, to the church of Talhiearum (*sic*) in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Sept. 29. Milford Haven. Grant, for life, to William Ploufeld of the annuity of 100*s.* at the Exchequer lately granted to John Averay, on the surrender by the latter of the letters patent granting that sum to him. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Nicholas Cristisham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of fourteen messuages, three tofts and 22*s.* of rent in Welles, not held in chief, to Thomas Hore, master or warden of the gild of the borough of Welles, and the commonalty of the said borough, in relief of the commonalty and in aid of the support of the charges incumbent on it, according to the ordinance of the said master and his successors.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by Richard Ruyhale and Elizabeth, his wife, of their trespasses (1) in acquiring, without licence, to them, their heirs and the assigns of Richard, from John Tudenham,

1394. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

knight, of Norfolk, all his share of the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, held in chief, together with the reversion of whatever was his of the lands and tenements which Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Graunson, knight, holds in dower in the same manor, of the said John's inheritance, after the decease of Katharine, his mother, and (2) in similarly acquiring, in fee tail, from Roger Northwode, knight, son and heir of John Northwode, knight, of Kent, a third of two parts of the said manor of Dymmok, and a third of the reversion of a third of the same, which third the said Margaret holds in dower of the said Roger's inheritance, with remainder to the right heirs of him the said Richard; and grant to them that they may retain the premises as acquired.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Coue, parson of Neuton by Sudbury in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Clare in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Halle.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbess and nuns of Tharent of a charter dated at Blandford, 8 December, 37 Henry III, granting to them free warren in all their demesne lands in Dorset, Wilts and Sussex. (*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1226-1257, p.* 411.)

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted 3 September to John Copyngdon, as going to Ireland on the king's service to stay there on its safe custody, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, which is of royal foundation and in the king's patronage, and the convent there, of the advowson of Denford, co. Northampton, parcel of the foundation of the abbey, to Richard, bishop of Chichester. and his successors; and for the appropriation in mortmain by the said abbot and convent of the churches of Aston and Weston, co. Derby, which are of their own advowson, provided that a sufficient sum of money from the revenues of those churches be yearly paid by them and their successors to the poor parishioners, and that the vicars be sufficiently endowed, as ordered by the diocesan. (*Teste Rege.*)

By p.s. and for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant William Stokley, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer, on his surrender of letters patent dated 18 November last granting to him 5 marks a year. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission to the steward and marshal of the king's household to execute their office in the verge of the household of Edmund, duke of York. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing indented (*in French*) dated at Caneford manor, 20 September in the sixteenth year, whereby William de Mountagu, earl of Salisbury, lord of Man and of the Isle of Wight, grants to his clerk (*clierk*) Thomas Hobbez, and the heirs of his body, the messuage, virgate of land, meadows and pastures with all their

1394. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

appurtenances in Cote in his lordship of Mertok, now held of him by William Hikkes at his pleasure, rendering every year at the feast of St. Luke 2*s.* 10*d.* at Christmas, 11*s.* 8*d.* at Midsummer, 11*s.* 8½*d.* and a needle (*aiguel*) or 6*d.* and for '*tethyngwite*' 18½*d.* yearly in lieu of all services. Witnesses: Sir John Beauchamp, knight, Richard Horn, Robert Sparry, Rowland Rake, John Short, Roger Silveyn, John Dylyngton, Robert Lambrok. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 18. Witney. Revocation of the presentation by Richard, bishop of Ossory, late chancellor of Ireland, by letters patent under the king's Irish seal, of Patrick Wyse of Ireland to the church of Rosclare, which the king's clerk Thomas Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik in the cathedral church of Ferns, asserts is annexed to his said prebend, having held both a long time; especially because by inspection of the enrolment of the letters patent appointing the bishop to that office it is clear that he has no authority to present to any prebend or prebendal church, and any such presentation is invalid. (*Teste Rege.*) By K.

Dec. 18. Scrooby. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Cotyngham to the office of controller of the custom of 8*d.* in the pound and other petty customs in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, on condition that he execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 16. York. Presentation of John Sechefeld, parson of Catton in the diocese of York, to the church of Frothingham in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Robert Usflete. By K.

Dec. 17. Scrooby. Presentation of William Wyndesore, prebendary of Colworthe in the cathedral church of Chichester, to the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastings, on an exchange with John Notyngham. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester.

Dec. 7. York. Grant to Master Thomas Walleworth of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York. By K.

Dec. 10. Beverley. Presentation of Robert *alias* Roger de Donham, parson of Gosehill in the diocese of York, to the church of Rosyngton in the same diocese, on an exchange with Robert de Selby.

Dec. 8. York. Presentation of Henry Refham, parson of Westdepyng in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wassyngburgh in the same diocese, on an exchange with Master Peter Dalton. By K.

1395.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for a certain time lately granted to Richard de Kilvyngton of Chestrefeld as going beyond seas on the king's service, because he tarries at home on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff of the county of Derby.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Presentation of William Lincoln to the church of Lokyngton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Peter de Malo Lacu, knight, tenant in chief. By K.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Richard Pavy, of the trespasses committed by John Frome, William Stourton, Thomas Bonham, Thomas, parson of Babstoke, Henry Mason, chaplain, and Robert Nytyere in acquiring from Thomas Strete, and by him in acquiring from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, tenant in chief, a messuage, a mill, two carucates of land and four acres of meadow in Croukham, and by the said Richard Pavy from the first named, and in their successive entries on the premises without licence, and grant thereof to him as acquired.

1394. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, for good service to the late queen Anne, to Margaret Arundell of an annuity of 40 marks at the Exchequer, until she marries with the king's consent, to cease if she marry without. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

Vacated because she married William de Roos of Hamelak, knight, with consent.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, of the advowson of Fennystanton, held in chief, to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, on condition that a sufficient sum of money be yearly paid to the poor parishioners, and that the vicar be sufficiently endowed from the revenues of that church. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 38*d.*

June 23. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax to search and in all ways inform himself and, if necessary, enquire by oath of good and lawful men of the county of Lancaster and the parts of North Wales, how many and what sort of ships and other vessels with their equipment may be had there for the passage of the king and his army to Ireland; to enjoin on the owners and masters that they have them prepared and arrayed with all speed under penalty of forfeiture, the masters and crews to be paid the usual wages from the time of leaving port, and security taken from the owners and masters not to withdraw them; and to certify all his proceedings hereunder to the king and council, also the names of masters and mariners, the number of the ships and of what burden they are. By K. & C.

The like of the following, under the same date:—

John Orwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to search the Thames and thence as far as Exeter, inclusive.

John Michell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to search Devon and Cornwall.

Richard Hembrigg, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to search the port of Bristol and Somerset and South Wales.

July 1. Westminster. John Mosdale, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to search the Thames. By K. & C

MEMBRANE 36*d.*

[Patents following, as far as *Membrane* 1*d* inclusive, except as noted, are *tested* by the king.]

July 3. Westminster. Association of William Waldeby with William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, Rutland, Northampton and Warwick.

Writ *si non omnes* in pursuance, directed to the said William, Richard and William.

July 2. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms, John Mosdale and Nicholas Skelton, and Thomas Kirkeby of Hull, John Stirtevaunt and Robert Gare to arrest and bring before the king and council, Richard Roby, chaplain.

MEMBRANE 29d.

1394.

July 9. Westminster. Association of Henry Broun with Robert Cherlton and John Hull, justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Stafford, Salop, Worcester, Berks, Oxford, Gloucester and Hereford.

July 22. Westminster. Commission to Roger Hillary, Robert Malvesyn and John Bagote, knights, William Spernour, Robert Burgiloun and John Knyghtley to enquire, and return their inquisitions into Chancery, touching waste, sales and destructions in the forest of Kynfare, co. Stafford, by default of the king's ministers and others, and the concealment from the king of divers profits and emoluments therefrom.

July 28. Westminster. The like to A. bishop of Meath, Baldwyn Radyngton, knight, Robert Wytteney, knight, and Richard Wellesburn, on information that divers sums of money from customs in the ports of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Lymeryk and Droghda, and all ports in Ireland for which John Slegh, collector thereof, is accountable, are in arrear, because, as he says, divers persons in his name have received the same and refused to pay them to him; they are to return into Chancery in England the names of those who have held the office of collector in those ports and received the issues between Michaelmas in the twelfth year and 8 March in the sixteenth year, and what sums have been so received.

MEMBRANE 28d.

July 10. Westminster. Association of Thomas Couelee and William Cotherstoke with John Cassy and William Gascoigne, justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

July 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Stephen Shoreham, mariner, to arrest in the Thames and in the counties of Kent, Essex and Suffolk, sufficient mariners for equipping the king's ship *le George* and Thomas de Percy's *la Trinité* now in the Thames for the king's passage to Ireland, and to imprison contrariants until further order. By C.

MEMBRANE 27d.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Mountgomery, Philip de Okore, John Bagot and Roger Bradborne, on complaint by John Tok of Sydenfen, co. Derby, that at the instigation of John Langeley the elder, John Langeley the younger and Richard, his brother, and Ralph Strong, assembling several evildoers, came armed to his house at Sydenfen to kill him, and there and elsewhere in the counties of Derby, Leicester and Stafford, where he commonly passes, lay armed in ambush for that purpose and still lie, so that he cannot attend to his affairs, to arrest those men and compel them to find mainpernors to do no evil to the said John, his men or servants, otherwise to imprison them until they do; and to certify the king touching the security taken.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to John Tochet of Heley and John Knyghtley to enquire and certify who broke the portion of the park of Heley, co. Stafford, belonging to Fulk Fitz Waryn, in the king's hand by reason of his minority, hunted therein without the licence of the king or his ministers, took deer, &c.

1394. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

July 7. Westminster. Appointment of Baldwin de Radyngton and John Stanley—reciting the grant to John Humbelton of the custody of the lands and tenements in Ireland late of John Napton, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heir, and the appointment of John Elyngeham and Robert Euer to deliver the lands and heir to the said John Humbelton, and the taking of the said Elizabeth into the king's hands by the said Elyngeham, but that Maurice Fitz Eustace, knight, John Darcy, Thomas Cusak, John Fitz Eustace and other evildoers have assembled and abducted her—to take her wherever found, and deliver her to John Humbelton or his attorney, and to arrest the aforesaid persons and imprison them without bail, until the king arrives in Ireland.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Beauchamp, Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Henry Grene, William Bagot, William Purfray and John Knyghtley, in respect of all trespasses, extortions, misprisions, champerties, embraceries &c. in the demesnes of the manors of Fekkenham and Neubury, co. Worcester, and of purprestures and assarts in the forest of Fekkenham.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Mosdale—on information that a French ship coming to England with merchandise was captured in the Thames by certain felons, and several of her crew killed and the cargo spoiled and sold to the king's lieges and removed, contrary to the truce—to enquire touching all the circumstances, arrest the felons and their harbourers, as well as the goods and merchandise, and bring the offenders with all speed before the king and council. By C.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

July 24. Westminster. Appointment of A. bishop of Meath, and Baldwin Radyngton, controller of the household, to arrest and keep until the king's arrival in Ireland all jewels, vestments, ornaments and vessels, stores, wines, live and dead stock and other goods and chattels belonging to the priory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, with power to imprison contrariants until further order. By C.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Huls, William Crosseby, William Wylcotes and Thomas More, clerk, to survey the king's lordship of Macclesfeld, co. Chester, to dispose thereof as seems best for the king's profit, take all offices within it into the king's hands, and enquire of all defects, injuries and trespasses, waste, damages and dilapidations in the manors, lands, tenements, forests, parks and chaces within the said lordship of the late queen Anne, both in her lifetime and since, and cause the same to be corrected, and appoint as many officers as needful.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Elmeshale and John Mosdale, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest all kinds of suitable ships in the port of London and the Thames, take mariners for their equipment and cause them to come to Melford Haven or the port of Bristol by the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary ready for service in the expedition to Ireland, as instructed by Edward, earl of Rutland, the king's admiral; with power to imprison contrariants until order is given for their punishment. By C.

1394. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

The like of the following, under the same date :—

John Elmeshale and John Orwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, from the mouth of the Thames to the city of Exeter.

John Elmeshale and John Michell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, in the port of Exeter and all waters in Devon and Cornwall.

John Elmeshale and Richard Hembrigg, the king's serjeant-at-arms, in the port of Bristol and water of Severne and all waters in South Wales.

John Elmeshale and John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, in all the waters of the duchy of Lancaster and county of Chester.

1395. *MEMBRANE* 21*d*.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Drax, John Catesby, Richard Lychefeld, John Ray and Alan Waldeyene, escheator in the county of Warwick, to enquire what lands and tenements John Cristelton, deceased, held of the king in chief in that county, and what of others, by what service, their yearly value, the date of his death and who is his heir, and the age of his heir, and whether the said John was a bastard. By bill of treasurer.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 19*d*.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Bello Monte, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and the person supplying his place, William Brenchesle, William Makenade, Nicholas Potyn and William Batisford to enquire what goods and merchandise—in addition to such as have been returned as taken by the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax, contained in the *Seinte Katerine* of Spain, whereof Martin Daynex was master, laden at Le Sclus for Pyse in Italy by Nicholas Luk, Angelo Seba, Manuel Sacarie, Antony Manyny and other merchants, which was cast ashore at Romeney, co. Kent, and from which certain persons escaped alive and were murdered by those who carried off the goods as wreck of the sea—were cast ashore, in whose possession they are, whether any person or animal escaped alive and was afterwards killed, and by whom, and who harboured the evildoers.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Commission *de wallüs, fossatis, &c.* to Robert de Hilton, knight, John Constable of Halsham, knight, Robert de Twyer, knight, John Markham, William de Holme, Robert Tirwhit and John de Rednes, upon the border of the Humbre in the parts of Holdirnesse, co. York.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Sept. 18. Kidwelly. Appointment of John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring to Milford Haven with all speed all ships, boats, barges, balingers and other vessels in all ports and arms of the sea in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, with their mariners, tackle, artillery and equipage sufficient for the king's present expedition to Ireland, excepting ships of the northern parts ordered by the Council for the passage of the duke of Lancaster to Aquitaine ; and to take security of the owners and masters that they will bring them to that port with all speed, with power to imprison contrariants.

1394. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Haverford. Appointment of John Samford and John Pitman to arrest in Devon and Cornwall the ships necessary for the passage of Philip de Courtenay, going to Ireland on the king's service, and to take the mariners neccessary for their equipment, at the charges of the said Phillip to be paid by either of themselves, excepting such ships as have been previously arrested for the expeditions of the king and the duke of Lancaster.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Appointment of John Armurer, mayor of the city of Chester, John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas More, mayor of Lyverpull, Hugh Bavent and Richard de Wynynton to arrest in the Dee and Meresee a sufficient ship for the passage of the king's clerk Robert de Faryngton and others in his company going to Ireland on the king's service, and take as many mariners as are needful for its equipment, at the charges of the said Robert, to be paid by them. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Sept. 6. Newport. Appointment of William Haukere, master of *la Maudeleyn* of Landaf, to arrest as many mariners as necessary for the manning (*eskippamento*) of his vessel at the king's charges to go to Ireland with the king, there to stay as long as necessary, with power to imprison contrariants.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Staple and John Elyngham, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring to Plymouth with all speed all ships of 30 tons burden and upwards in all ports from the mouth of the Thames to Berwick on Tweed, to be there by the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross to start on the king's service in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, for Gascony, with power &c. as above.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Appointment of the sheriff of Meriunith and Rees ap Griffuth, sheriff of Cardigan, to arrest and bring before the king and council Griffin ap Gruffri, Reginald ap Gruffri and Rees ap Vaghan ap Rees Vougham.

Aug. 30. Hereford. Writ of aid for Walter Beccles, messenger of the chamber, appointed to arrest and take, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, horses necessary for the despatch of the king's affairs in England, at the king's charges.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment of George Felbrigg and John Brundale to arrest and bring before the Council William Bowyer, who on petitions exhibited in Chancery by certain lieges has been summoned by the king's writs to appear to answer for damages done to them, and has refused to obey, John Staverton and John Glemham, justices of the peace in Suffolk, having also testified in Chancery that he has been indicted before them for divers trespasses, extortions and oppressions. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

Aug. 17. Witney. Commission to John Colshull, steward of Cornwall, John Treweuf and John Power of Moushole, on the petition of the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Berian in Cornwall, founded by king Athelstan and in the king's patronage, praying remedy for the loss of that king's charter, which with other muniments as well as their mansion-house (*mansio*) has been destroyed by a sudden fire—to enquire touching the first foundation of the said chapel, its lands, tenements, rents and possessions, liberties, franchises, privileges and immunities granted by that king or any of the king's progenitors.

1394.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Aug. 29. Hereford. Appointment of Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, and John de Stanley to arrest in England as many fishermen with their vessels, boats, nets &c. as will suffice for catching fish at sea for the use of the household during the present expedition to Ireland, and put them in the king's service at his charges.

Sept. 27. Haverford. Appointment of John Samford and John Pitman (as above, *Membrane* 14*d*).

July 26. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax, John Crosse, John Ray and Edward Mettele, escheator in the county of Warwick, to enquire what lands and tenements John Cristelton, deceased, held in that county. (As above, *Membrane* 21*d*.)

Vacated because otherwise above.

Sept. 24. Haverford. Commission to Richard Nassh and Thomas Rede, on complaint by John Clement of error in the record and process and in the judgment rendered against him by John Penros, late the king's justice of South Wales, under the following circumstances: Having been directed by divers writs under the king's seal of the lordship of South Wales to produce before the late justices at the sessions at Cardigan, David ap Eynon, 'taillour,' David ap Lloit Vachan, David ap Ll' Hire of Camdour, indicted for felony and in his prison at Pennarth, co. Cardigan, he, John Clement, made return before the said John Penros that at the time of the delivery to him of the first writ David ap Eynon and David ap Ll', at the suit of Meur' ap David Vachan, and David ap Deg' Voil, and the said David ap Lloit, at the suit of David ap Madok, were appealed in his court of the commote of Pennarth, wherein he and his predecessors, and those whose estate he has, have from time immemorial had cognizance of felonies, and for that reason such felons were detained in his custody, and that at the time of the delivery to him of the last writ, no such were found in his custody, upon which return the said John Penros, judging that he had voluntarily allowed them to escape, required him to clear himself, and then by inquisition of the country, upon which he put himself, he was found to be not to blame, they having escaped against his consent. Subsequently being required to show by what warrant he claimed to have prison and cognizance of appeals and other felonies at Pennarth, and his answer being heard, it was decided by the said John Penros that he should be committed to prison and his liberties seized into the king's hand—to examine and correct the record and process aforesaid and do justice to the said John Clement. By K.

The like to Philip Holcote and Thomas Rede, as above.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Bitham and Edward Duy, the king's serjeants-at-arms, Walter Roo and Roger Boltham to arrest in all ports and places between Le Holehede in Wales and Furneux in the county of Lancaster all ships, barges, balingers and other vessels of 10 tons burden and upwards, and sufficient mariners for manning them, and to bring the same to Chester and Coneway in Wales for the passage of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and his retinue to Ireland on the king's service, at the king's charges for wages to be paid by the said Roger, with power to imprison contraiants.

1394. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

The like of John Deynes and Laurence Neweton, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and Edmund Savage, Walter Eure, Robert Cadell and Thomas Forester, in places between Cragvergus and Wykynglowe in Ireland, and in those two ports.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Appointment of Sampson de Metham and John Writle to arrest John de Leycetre, an apostate vagabond monk of St. Saviour's, Bermondesey, and deliver him for punishment to the prior of that house or his attorney. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.)

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, William, lord of Dacre, Ralph de Eure, knight, William de Thrilkeld, knight, Robert Ormeshede and Robert de Karlell—on the petition of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Maud, his wife, complaining that whereas the late king by charter granted to Anthony de Lucy, grandfather of the said Maud, whose heir she is, the castle and honor of Cokirmouth, co. Cumberland, with the fees and advowsons appurtenant and franchises therein specified, together with all other franchises theretofore had and enjoyed of old as appurtenant, and the same having escheated to the late king by the death of William Albmarle without heir, and although the said William and all lords of the castle and honor from time immemorial, as well as the said Anthony and his heirs, were seised of the said franchises, yet petitioners are prevented from having and enjoying them because not specified—to enquire what other liberties than those specified in the charter the lords of the castle and honor have been wont to have and enjoy. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4*d*.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission to John Wadham, William Percy, Walter Dalyngrugge, John Tauk and John Brokere to enquire what lieges of the king have leagued with French and other foreign merchants and sold to them wools, hides and wool-fells and merchandise, carried the same to the coasts of Sussex and Southampton by day and night, and shipped them to foreign parts without paying customs, subsidies or other dues, and to certify the value thereof and the amount due for custom &c. and to whom the same have been so sold. (*Teste* Edmund, duke of York, guardian of England.) By C.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Dec. 18. Scrooby. Commission to William de Dacre, knight, Robert de Karlill, John Blenerhasete and the sheriff of Cumberland to enquire the names of all who have been carrying good English money, viz. groats, half-groats and sterlings out of England into Scotland, and there exchanging the same for bad Scotch money viz. with groats weighing one penny less, and with half-pence of those parts, four of which do not weigh more than one English penny. (*Teste custode.*)

Oct. 1. Haverford. Commission to John Joce, knight, Laurence Drewe, John de Mosdale, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Maurice Guyn to appoint and deliver the equipment (*eskippamentum*) of the ships now in Milford Haven, and those about to come there, to lords and magnates and other the king's lieges going to Ireland on the king's service, and to regulate and govern the said appointment and livery so that there be no default hindering their passage to Ireland. (*Teste custode.*) [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 2d.

1395.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Appointment of John Blaket and John Dymmok to arrest in the ports of Chester and Lyverpole the ships necessary for the passage of Henry de Percy, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service with 120 persons and 140 horses, and to choose mariners for the manning of the said ships and put them thereon at the charges of the said Henry.

The like of John del Melys and Thomas Pyry, in all ports and places in England, for the passage of Richard de Grey, lord of Codenore, going with 50 men and 60 horses.

The like of the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Lopham, in Bristol, for the re-passage of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to Ireland with his men and 120 horses.

The like of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Orwell, in the port of Chester.

MEMBRANE 1d.

1394.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment of William Venne, 'purtreyour,' to arrest and set to work at the king's charges as many workmen called 'tapicers' and 'steignours' as will suffice for the king's works concerning those misteries. (*Teste custode.*)

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Robert Burgeloun and William Purfrey, on information that bondmen and bondage tenants of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England at Balshale have long rebelliously withdrawn their customs and services due to the said prior and are leagued together to resist him, besides doing other intolerable evils daily contrary to the statute lately passed in Parliament. (*Teste custode.*)

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, William Makenade and Richard Poke, on the petition of John Scot and Joan, his wife, late the wife of John Mokkyng, alleging that the said John Mokkyng was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Gravesende and Parrok by Gravesende, co. Kent, at the time she was his wife, and that they came into the hands of Simon de Burley, deceased, and afterwards, on account of the judgment against Burley, into the king's hands, where they now are, and praying that she may have dower assigned to her therefrom—to enquire and certify touching the premises. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms Richard Hembregge, John Orwell and John Lopeham to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Nicholas Darell. (*Teste custode.*)

Dec. 26. Scrooby. Appointment of Richard Goldesburgh, William Gascoigne, Robert de Lynley and William Faukes to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery John Skyrawe and Thomas, son of William Forster. (*Teste custode.*)

18 RICHARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 43.

1394.
Nov. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the king's clerk Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik with the church of Rosclare annexed, of episcopal letters patent, viz. (1) of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, dated at Ros, Monday before All Saints, A.D. 1340, releasing Nicholas Wythay, parson of Kylgornan and prebendary of Crospatrik with the parish church of Rosclare annexed, from any impeachment of his title thereto, after search and examination had by the archbishop in his visitation of the diocese of Ferns; and (2) of Hugh, bishop of Ferns, dated at Maglas, Monday after St. Hilary, A.D. 1347, to the like effect, but reciting proceedings taken before him in his visitation with regard to the said Nicholas Whyttey, canon of Ferns, for establishing his title, in respect of the union of the said church of Rosclare with the said prebend; and confirmation by the king of the said union, annexation and consolidation accordingly. (*Teste custode.*)

Nov. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Gilbert Wybbury, John Heynstecote and John Blenche to arrest in any port in Devon a ship sufficient for the passage of the king's serjeant-at-law William Hankeford and other lieges going in his company to Ireland on the king's service, and as many mariners as necessary for manning it, and put them aboard at the charges of the said William, to be paid by them. (*Teste custode.*)

Dec. 11. Beverley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation (*teste custode*) to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Newburgh, of the following charter:—*Stephanus, Rex Anglorum, iusticiariis et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis tocius Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod canonici Sancte Marie de Novoburgo sint quieti de theoloneo et omnibus consuetudinibus, ipsi, et omnes res quas poterunt affidare esse suas, ne super hoc aliquis eos vel res suas infestet. Teste Willelmo, filio Hacon, apud Leisebi.*

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1395.
Jan. 6. Scrooby. Richard Abberbury, knight, the younger, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William atte Wode of Neubury and John Corbryg his attorneys for one year. (*Teste custode.*)

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into England of the person appointing.

Presentation of Thomas de Sancto Martino, parson of Brandesburton in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of Wythornse in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Brystall being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William de Totyll.

1394.
Sept. 28. Haverford Castle. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Richard Abberbury 'le Piere,' of 20 cartloads of firewood and 20 quarters of coals a year in the forest of Whichewode, and that whenever he traverses the lordships lately queen Anne's, he may roam about (*se spaciari*) and take one buck and one doe yearly according to the season; in consideration of the like grant to him by her letters patent.

By p.s. [9801.]

1395. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Cadogan, chaplain, to the vicarage of Mold in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. (*Teste custode.*)

Presentation of John Blakeney to the church of Northcove in the diocese of Norwich. (*Teste custode.*)

Ratification of the estate of William de Raetyr as vicar of Llankenllowe in the diocese of Hereford. (*Teste custode.*)

Jan. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Gervase Syewe as parson of Dysserth in the diocese of St. Davids. (*Teste custode.*)

1394.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Roger Crophull of the keepership of the forest and park of Gillyngham with the wages, fees &c. as held by John Belyvale, esquire, under the late king's grant. (*Teste custode.*)

By p.s.

1395.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Smyth, vicar of Huva in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Querle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Sporton. (*Teste custode.*)

Jan. 20. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John de Spoo, lord of Pensthorp, co. Norfolk, in the belief that he was staying on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, captain of the castle of Oye, because he tarries in Norfolk on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff. (*Teste custode.*)

Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Payn, chaplain, to the church of Little Tynterne in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of William Glastyngbury and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Cheppestowe being in his hand on account of the war with France. (*Teste custode.*)

Licence for the dean and chapter of Exeter to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas, the late bishop, deceased. (*Teste custode.*)

By the said guardian of England with the assent of the Council.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas Van Spire, for good service to the late queen Anne, of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him not only that sum at the Exchequer, but also 10*l. a year for life from the Great Wardrobe, on* 21 *November in the first year.*

MEMBRANE 42.

1394.

Nov. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior, brethren and convent of the hospital of St. James, Bordeaux, of letters patent (so called) of Guilermus de Artigia Mala, keeper of the seal and counter-seal used in Bordeaux for contracts for the lord of Aquitaine and duke of Lancaster, dated at the common house [of the palace] of l'Ombrière, Bordeaux, and audience-chamber of causes of his court, on Wednesday, 8 May 1392, inspecting and publishing, at the request of the said religious, letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Bordeaux, 3 April 1357, confirming to the said prior, brethren and convent, upon the petition exhibited on their part, certain privileges and indulgences granted to them by the prince's progenitors, of exemption of their wines, &c., from custom at the castle of Bordeaux. (*Teste custode.*)

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1394. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Thomas de Brounflete, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the county of York; on his surrender, as ineffectual in consequence of the ordinance of the Parliament lately held at Westminster touching the ulnage of cloth throughout England, of letters patent granting to him, for life, the ulnage of cloth wth a moiety of the forfeitures pertaining thereto in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, at the yearly rent at first of 40*l.*, afterwards reduced to 20*l.* by letters patent dated 26 April in the ninth year, also surrendered. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the provost of the house of St. Mary, Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain to the said provost and the scholars of that house, in aid of their maintenance, by Thomas Lentwardyn and Walter Freen, of two shops, one garden and 10*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Oxford, held of the king in burgage, and of the reversion of a moiety of three shops, two sollars and two cellars there, similarly held, after the death of Alice, wife of John Hikkes. (*Teste custode.*)

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant, during the minority of the heir, by mainprise of John Herle, knight, of Cornwall, and Richard Whityngton, citizen and mercer of London, to Robert Thorley of the custody of two thirds of the lands and tenements late of Andrew Cavendissh, knight, tenant in chief, together with the marriage, paying therefor 500 marks and supporting all charges, and agreeing that although he has, by grant of the said Andrew, an annuity in fee simple of 40 marks in the manor of Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, neither he nor his executors or assigns will exact aught thereof during the minority aforesaid, but will after the minority discharge the heir of the same for that period. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John, son of John Forster of Awyn, co. York, for all larcenies and trespasses, and of any consequent outlawries. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Tryst, 'squyer,' dwelling in the house (*hospicio*) of the archbishop of Canterbury, appealed on Wednesday before the feast of St. Augustine in the seventeenth year by William Nethercote, approver, before Drew Barantyn and Richard Whetyngton, late sheriffs of London, and John de Scardeburgh, coroner of London, for with others stealing the archbishop's mitre at St. Albans, co. Hertford, about Christmas in the fifteenth year, and for stealing, with the approver aforesaid, at Croydon, co. Surrey, in the said archbishop's house about the feast of the Purification in the thirteenth year, two of the archbishop's silver dishes, which they afterwards sold to one Henry, whose other name the approver knows not, in London for 70*s.* for their common benefit, and at Otteford, co. Kent, about Christmas in the thirteenth year, a book called a 'porthors,' value 100*s.* of John Elm, rector of Lambhithe, which the approver afterwards sold to the rector of Axmynstre for 100*s.* (*Teste custode.*) By K.

Sept. 28. Haverford. Grant to Nicholas Mounketon and William Russell, yeomen of the chamber, of the lands and tenements which Thomas Neulond holds in Northkelinworth, co. Leicester, for the life of Margery, his wife, seized into the king's hands as forfeited by his outlawry for felony, and extended at 10 marks a year, as appears by inquisition taken before Edward Metteley, escheator in that county; for the life of the said Margery. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them the manor of North Killyngworth for the said Margery's life on 28 *August in the nineteenth year.*

1394. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

[*]. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Slake of the deanery of St. Berian in the diocese of Exeter. (*Teste custode.*)

Nov. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatryk in the cathedral church of Fernes in Ireland, with the church of Rosclare annexed, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Faryngton, parson of Wroteham, and John de Kirkeby, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. (*Teste custode.*) John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for William Higun, going to Ireland on the king's service in his company. By bill of p.s.

1395. The like (*teste custode*) for the following, also going as above:—

Feb. 9. Westminster. Henry Greyndor, esquire.

Jan. 24. Westminster. William, son of William de Legh.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Richard Felde, clerk.
Richard Wynchecombe, clerk.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ralph Percy, knight. By bill of p.s.

1394. *MEMBRANE* 41.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John, son of Walter de Askham of York, for the alienation in mortmain by the said John and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage and vacant plot in York, 180 feet long and 42 feet wide, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in St. Martin's, Mikylgate, York, in honour of the Holy Trinity, for the good estate of the said John and Agnes and for their souls after death, and the souls of their fathers, mothers and benefactors and others. (*Teste custode.*)

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to Philip de Courtenay, knight, John Herle, knight, and John Sandeford, and Thomas Credy and Robert Merkeley, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest ten fishing vessels and ten master fishermen with the necessary crews, nets and other tackle, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and strictly enjoin upon the said fishermen and crews to repair by Christmas at the latest to the king at Dublin, to be paid wages by him for their services in fishing. (*Teste custode.*) By C.

Sept. 20. Haverford. Licence—reciting the licence to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to enfeoff Master William de Assheton, clerk, Robert de Whitteby, clerk, and Thomas de Skelton of his hundreds of Abedyk and Bulstone, and his manors of Corry Ryvell, Langport and Mertok, co. Somerset, except two messuages, three mills and a virgate and a half of land in the manor of Mertok, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises, except as excepted, to the earl for life with remainder in fee to whomsoever they would—for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by the said Robert and Thomas, for the said Master William to release to them his whole interest in the premises, and for them to grant the premises in remainder after the earl's death to John de Beaufort, knight, and his heirs tail, with remainder to Thomas, brother of the said John, and his heirs tail, with remainder to Joan de Ferrers, in tail male, with ultimate remainder to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, his heirs and assigns.

* In margin *deficit datum.*

Membrane 41—*cont.*

1394.
Nov. 24. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king is indebted to William, bishop of Winchester, in the sum of 1,000*l.*, lent to him in his great necessity, and promise to repay the same by the first of March next. (*Teste custode.*) By the Great Council.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like for the following:—
John Scarle, king's clerk, for 200*l.*
Vacated because the king has paid him.

Thomas de Middelton, king's clerk, for 100*l.*
Vacated because the king has paid him.

Aubrey de Veer, earl of Oxford, for 200*l.*
Thomas, earl of Warwick, for 200*l.*
Vacated because the king has paid both earls.

1395.
Jan. 17. Wansford. Presentation of John Bartram, chaplain, to the church of Draytone Passelewe in the diocese of Lincoln. (*Teste custode.*)

Jan. 21. Westminster Exemplification, at the request of men and tenants of the manors of Culitone and Witeford, of a certificate sent into Chancery of an extract from Domesday Book, relating to those manors. (*Teste custode.*) [*Exchequer Domesday*: *Vol.* I. *pp.* 100*b*, 101.]

1394.
Sept. 15. Llawhaden (*Llouaden*) Castle. Grant, for life, to William Diggeley, one of the yeomen of the kitchen, of 12½ marks a year from the issues of the king's castle of Moresende, on his surrender of letters patent dated 2 January in the seventeenth year and 20 July last. By p.s.

1395.
Jan. 24. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs, receivers, reeves or keepers of the castle, to include arrears from 15 September last. (*Teste custode.*)

1394.
July 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Goldthauyt *alias* Goldtwhayt of Aldeborugh, co. York, for the death of Sir John Ryton, chaplain of the parish church of Massam *alias* Masham. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Beaufis of the keepership of his park of Hillebury and Lantecul', co. Cornwall, held by John Wylet, deceased, with the usual wages, fees and profits belonging to that office. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

1395.
Jan. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edmund Burdenell as steward of the king's manor of Chilternelangele, with the usual fees. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 40.

1394.
Dec. 8. York. Presentation of Thomas Guldysfeld to the church of Drenewyth in Kedewen in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. (*Teste custode.*)

Sept. 28. Haverford. Licence for the prior and convent of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to grant the advowson of Potton in the diocese of Lincoln to the abbess and convent of Minoresses without Algate, London, and for the latter to appropriate the same in mortmain. By p.s.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

1394.
Dec. 19. Scrooby. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John Coket of Newcastle on Tyne, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two-thirds of five messuages, six cottages and 8*s.* of rent there, and the reversion of the other third after the death of Agnes, wife of Simon de Grymesby, held of the king in burgage, to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle, in aid of repairing the bridge of that town. (*Teste custode.*)

Dec. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Roche, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service in his company. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Dec. 22. Scrooby. Presentation of John de Wytlesseye, vicar of Cruch in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Matherfeld in the same diocese and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tudbury being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Bradeburn. (*Teste custode.*)

1395.
Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Harptyng of the office of yeoman veutrer of the king's hounds called 'hereres,' as held by William Feutrer, deceased. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s. [9841.]

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Lynam, sumpterman of the chamber, of the office of 'rakier' of Bristol, with the usual wages, fees and profits. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

1394.
Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Spryngthorp of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools and other things in Newcastle on Tyne. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

1395.
Jan. 24. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to John, duke of Lancaster, John Lovell, Richard Lescrope, Matthew Gournay, Lewis Clyfford, Richard Sturry and Thomas Fogge, knights, and Masters John Barnet and Michael Sergeaux, doctor of canon law, to hear and determine the appeal of Nicholas de Syngelton, from a sentence of John Cheyne, supplying the place of the constable of England, in a cause of arms in the king's court before the constable and marshal between Thomas Baude, plaintiff, and the said Nicholas, defendant. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

1394.
Aug. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Shepherd of Fynelay, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham. By bill of p.s.

1395.
Jan. 28. Westminster. John Parker, esquire, of Haveryng atte Boure, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Patryngton, clerk, and John Magge the elder his attorneys for half a year. (*Teste custode.*)
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing them.

Jan. 30. Westminster. John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Horsley, his fellow-canon, and Henry Lane his attorneys in Ireland for two years. (*Teste custode.*)
The prior of St. James's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Hardekyn of Manytre, citizen and fishmonger of London, of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to pay to Edmund, parson of Bungeton Holme, 20 marks and 40*s.* damages recovered against him, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said Edmund acknowledged by writing produced in the same court before the justices that he had received those

Membrane 40—*cont.*

1395. sums, and as it was not known whether the writing was the said Edmund's, the sheriff was directed to summon him to appear in court, to acknowledge or deny it, which being done and Edmund not appearing, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice, this pardon issues. (*Teste custode.*) Norfolk.

1394.
Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by Kennard de la Bere, knight, Richard de la Felde, clerk, John ap Rees, William Crukketot, Thomas Dansey, John de la Felde and William Podmore, for the alienation in mortmain by them of three messuages, 68 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Maddeley, Bruggecanon, Webbeton, Brompton, Lulham, Childeston, Feld, Bache and Cobleton, and by the said Richard, John and John, of two messuages and 15 acres of land in Maddeley, Webbeton and Childeston, not held in chief, and by the persons first named, of the reversion of one acre of land in Maddeley, not held in chief, after the death of John Hoper, chaplain, and of a messuage and half a virgate of land in Canonbrugge, similarly held, after the death of Alice de la Hide, who holds the same by assignment of John Hull by demise of Adam de la Castell, chaplain, Adam Churgot and Walter Churgot, to John Heynes, chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary in the church of Maddeley, and his successors, to celebrate divine service daily therein for the good estate of the persons first named, and for their souls after death and all the faithful departed. (*Teste custode.*)

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Kirkehous for the death of John del Hall, 'colier,' whom he killed in self-defence the night of the feast of the Circumcision in the fourteenth year in the hall of Colton in Fourneysfell on a quarrel arising between them when Hall struck him with a knife. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 39.

1395.
Feb. 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Walton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Sele in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Sele being in his hand on account of the war with France. (*Teste custode.*)

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's servants Thomas Mewe and Thomas Horwode of the office of 'chalker' of the sacks of wool at the Wolkey of the city of London, with the usual wages and profits, and power to execute the office by deputy, as had John Thame, deceased. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Roger Drapere of Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Kay of Coventry and Nicholas Haytale his attorneys in Ireland for one year. (*Teste custode.*)

Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John Roderham.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, for Nicholas de Somerton to enfeoff William Somerton of Somerton and Walter, son of Nicholas de Somerton, of three messuages, one virgate and a half of land and ten acres of meadow in Dadyngton, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Walter. (*Teste custode.*)

Membrane 39—*cont.*

1395.
Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of the king's esquire Nicholas Burdon as one of the auditors of ministers' accounts in Wales and the county of Chester, to certify all his proceedings to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer without charge to the king of any fee by virtue hereof. (*Teste custode.*)
By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Adam, chaplain of the church of Lappeworth, of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick to answer for a trespass, he having surrendered to the prison there, as is certified by John Catesby, one of the said justices. (*Teste custode.*)

1394.
Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Robert Westende, purveyor of the late queen's coaches (*curuum*), of the annuity of 40*s.* from the issues of the manor of Cosham granted to him by the said queen for her life. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

1395.
Feb. 4. Westminster. Thomas, duke of Gloucester, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William, archbishop of Canterbury, and Thomas, archbishop of York, his attorneys for one year. (*Teste custode.*)
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing.
The said duke has the like, nominating Robert, bishop of London, and Thomas, earl of Warwick, as above.
The chancellor received the attorneys &c.
The said duke has the like, nominating John de Cobham and Richard Lescrope as above. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys &c.
The said duke has the like, nominating John de Scarle and Thomas de Feriby, clerks, as above. The chancellor received the attorneys.
The said duke has the like, nominating John Durward.
The chancellor &c.
The said duke has the like, nominating Thomas Coggeshale and William Nafferton. The chancellor &c.
The said duke has the like, nominating John Bray of Ipworth and Nicholas Milis, clerk. The chancellor &c.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Philip la Vache, knight, has the like, nominating John Scarle, clerk, and Lewis Clifford, knight. (*Teste custode.*)
Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing.
The said Philip has the like, nominating Richard Stury, knight, and Thomas Broke. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until &c.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Ralph de Percy, knight, has the like, nominating John, bishop of Salisbury, and Henry, earl of Northumberland. (*Teste custode.*)
John de Scarle received &c.
The said Ralph has the like, nominating Simon Gaunstede, clerk, and William de Mitford. John de Scarle received &c.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Reginald Champ of Berkshire from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor, controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other aids, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer of the king, against his will. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s. and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.

1395. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Jan. 31. Westminster. Grant to John Norton of the goods and chattels, to the value of 20 marks, forfeited to the king by the outlawry of John Halden in Sussex. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Guy Lamholm of Mildenhale, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Moyl as parson of Mountgomery in the diocese of Hereford. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Dryffeld, chaplain, to the vicarage of Crymplesham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stokes by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant, for the security of the earl of Arundel, who for settling the dispute which has arisen between him and Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and John Wodehous, dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, touching the advowson of tithes of two parts of the chapel of Holt in the earl's lordship of Bromfeld in the Welsh March, has voluntarily granted that it shall be determined in the king's court according to the laws and customs of England, although he has, as he asserts, all jurisdiction and royal liberty and cognizance of pleas within the same, that such determination in the king's court shall not prejudice him or his heirs or be drawn into a precedent. (*Teste custode.*) By C.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Prophete, portioner in the church of Norton in the diocese of Durham, to the prebend of Wygynton in the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange with Alexander Herle. (*Teste custode.*) By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alan Blenerhayset to the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells, and of the petty customs in Cumberland, with the usual fees, on condition that he execute the office in person. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Berford as controller in Great Yarmouth, as above. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 38.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Guldesfeld to the church of Drenewyth *alias* Llanvayr in Kedewen in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 5. Westminster Pardon to Henry Sambroke, chaplain, of Somerset, of his outlawry for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Common Bench to pay his ransom for denying his writing obligatory, which John Fliwe, chaplain, of the diocese of Llandaff, produced as his for a debt of 100*l.*, which sum he recovered against him, together with 40*s.* damages, at the assizes at Hereford; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said John, by writing produced in the said court before the justices, released him of all action for the above debt of 102*l.*, whereupon the sheriff was directed to summon the said John to appear in court to acknowledge or deny the last named writing, which being done and the said John not appearing, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice, this pardon issues. (*Teste custode.*) co. Hereford.

1395. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Benedict Cely, knight, of Sussex, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like for Thomas Shelle, esquire, going as above. (*Teste custode.*) By bill, &c.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to William, lord de Roos, of the custody, to the value of 80*l.*, of the manors of Severnstoke, co. Worcester, Malteby, co. York, and Staveley, co. Derby, held for life by Eufemia, late the wife of Walter de Heselarton, knight, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Thomas de Clifford, knight, tenant in chief, as from 31 August last during the said minority; on his surrender of letters patent of that date, found defective. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by John Anneson of Wyghton, of his trespass in acquiring in fee a messuage, an acre of land and two acres of meadow called 'Hermitehylles' in Wyghton from John Prudhomme of Lowenesburgh, tenant in chief, and in entering thereon without licence; and grant to him of the premises as acquired. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Thomas Roche of the county of Warwick and Richard Stormesworth of the county of Northampton, to John de Warrewyk and John Brook, of the custody of all the lands and tenements lately held by Edmund Waldeyene in right of Margery, his wife, during the minority of Thomas, their son and heir, together with the marriage of the heir, paying 10*l.* therefor, half at Easter and half at Michaelmas next; and as they will at their own charges sue for recovery of the king's right to the premises, concealed from the king and council and despaired of, they are not to be excluded herefrom by a higher offer. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 14. Westminster Presentation of Robert Brounflete to the church of Hesham in the immediate jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lancaster being in his hand on account of the war with France. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 18. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent granted to William Bole, chaplain, nominating William Bole of London, 'broudrer,' and William Martyn his attorneys, as obtained by fraud. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Haukyn atte Wode of letters patent (so called) of Richard Abburbury, knight, dated 28 January in the sixteenth year, granting to the said Haukyn for the life of the grantor the office of parker or the keepership of the parks of Hellesbury and Lanteglos within the lordship or manor of Helleston, co. Cornwall, which parks, lordship or manor he holds for his life by grant of the king, with the yearly wages and fees received by John Wylott, late parker; and the king hereby enlarges it into a grant to the said Haukyn for his life. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s. for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Reginald Mapryrit going to Ireland to stay there on the king's service. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

March 4. Westminster Presentation of Peter Smert, chaplain, to the vicarage of Merston Laurence in the diocese of Lincoln. (*Teste custode.*)

1395. *MEMBRANE* 37.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted 11 August last to William Averay, citizen and clerk of London, as going to Ireland on the king's service in his company, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Perkyns, chaplain, to the vicarage of Staverton in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Derehurst being in his hand on account of the war with France. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Rygge as archdeacon of Barnestaple. (*Teste custode.*) By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for John Golafre, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Gilbert Talbot, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Chelrey and Richard Fauler, clerk, his attorneys for one year. (*Teste custode.*)

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing.

The said Gilbert has the like, nominating John Estbury the younger and John Lane. The chancellor received the attorneys &c.

1394.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for William Greneshawe of Setryngton, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham. By bill of p.s.

1395.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like for James Diere of Shrewsbury, going in the company of Richard Talbot, lord of Irchenfeld and Blakemere, knight. (*Teste custode.*) By bill &c.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for three years for Roger, earl of March, staying in Ireland in the king's company on its defence. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas Carreu, knight, staying with the said Roger. (*Teste custode.*) By bill &c.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William atte Wode as parson of Carleton in Lyndrik in the diocese of York. (*Teste custode.*)

Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas de More of Lyverpole, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight John de Stanley. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Robert Crull, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William Killet and William Lodyngton his attorneys for one year. (*Teste custode.*)

Thomas, duke of Gloucester, received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing.

The said Robert has the like, nominating Thomas de Feriby, clerk, and Robert de Rodyngton. The said duke received the attorneys &c.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by Gerard de Braybrok, knight, the elder, for him to alienate in mortmain a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing from his lands and tenements in Lynchelade and Sothecote, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Wouborn for supporting certain charges in their abbey according to his ordinance. (*Teste custode.*)

1395. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted to William, son of William de Legh, as going on the king's service to Ireland, because he has tarried in Chester and other places in England on his own affairs, as Laurence de Merbury, esquire, has sworn in Chancery. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence for Edmund Arnald of Dertemuth to receive in his ship 80 pilgrims, take them to Santiago in Galicia to perform their vows, and bring them back to England, provided that they be of the king's friendship and lay folk, and carry no gold or silver under colour hereof. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like for John Chepman to receive 60 pilgrims in his vessel *a Katerine* of Loo. (*Teste custode.*)

March 4. Westminster. The like for Richard Clerc of Plymmuth to receive 80 pilgrims in his vessel. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like for Thomas Caneway to receive 80 pilgrims. (*Teste custode.*)

May 4. Westminster. The like for the king's kinsman Peter de Courtenay to receive 200 pilgrims in his barge. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Robyn of Neuportpaynell of his outlawry for not appearing before Robert Bealknapp and other justices of the [Common] Bench to pay to John Stele of Achecote 10*l.* recovered against him in that court and 5 marks damages adjudged, whereof he was convicted at the assizes at Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said John Stele having died, he paid those sums to Agnes, late the wife of the said John, his executrix, and produced her writing of discharge from all claim against him therefor, that she has since died, and that one Richard Wylcokes, of Mersh in the same county, is her executor; the said Richard having, after summons, failed to appear, and the sheriff having made return as to the truth of the said allegation, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 36.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Henry Bouthe, esquire, staying in Ireland on the king's service with Thomas, duke of Gloucester. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 4. Westminster. Walter, lord Filz Wauter and of Wodeham. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 12. Westminster. Richard Clopton, esquire. (*Teste custode.*)

Jan. 12. Westminster. Henry Kyrkestede, esquire. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by Agnes, late the wife of William Haynes of Hungerford, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition in fee without licence, by John Botiler of Hungerford, and Richard Est, chaplains, of a toft and virgate of land in Hungerford and Sandon, held in chief, from the said William, and in the acquisition from them of the premises by the said William and Agnes, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of William, and in their successive entries thereon without licence; and re-grant of the premises to the said Agnes in fee tail, with remainder as above. (*Teste custode.*)

1395. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire John Fekenham, usher of the chamber, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for Walter Crokkere of Plymmuth to receive 60 pilgrims in his ship, take them to Santiago in Galicia, and bring them back to England, provided they be of the king's friendship and lay folk, and carry no gold or silver under colour hereof. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John Rypon of his outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for not producing in court John Galewey the younger as he undertook to do, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; on condition that he pay the said ransom to the king. (*Teste custode.*) co. Oxford.

The like to Alice, late the wife of Richard Hampton, of her waiver for not appearing to pay her ransom on account of a disseisin done to John atte Rolles and John Neuland, chaplain, from tenements in the parishes of St. Clement Danes and St. Mary atte Stronde without the bar of the New Temple, London, whereof she was convicted, she having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, and the said John atte Rolles having acknowledged that he has been paid the damages adjudged, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. (*Teste custode.*) Middlesex.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William ap Howell as parson of Garthebio in the diocese of St. Asaph. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Veer of Thrapston of his outlawry for not appearing in the Common Bench to pay to the king his ransom for trespass done by him and others to Edmund Noon, knight, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said Edmund, by writing produced in that court, released him of all action for the above trespass, whereupon the sheriff was directed to summon the said Edmund to appear to acknowledge or deny the said writing, which being done and the said Edmund not appearing, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice, this pardon issues, on condition that he pay his ransom. (*Teste custode.*) Norfolk.

Feb. 9. Westminster. The like to Robert Konge of Buxton, for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for divers trespasses, &c., he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. (*Teste custode.*) co. Derby.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of the king's esquire Nicholas Burdon as one of the auditors of ministers' accounts in Wales and the county of Chester, he certifying all his proceedings herein to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Reymund Peytfyn, vicar of Mordon in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Warham being in his hand; on an exchange with John Sampson. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Preston of Preston of his outlawry for not appearing in the Common Bench to pay to the king his ransom on account of a trespass done by him and others to Edmund Noon, knight, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said Edmund, by writing produced in that court, released him of all action for the above trespass, whereupon the sheriff, &c. [As in the last entry but three.] *Teste custode.*) Norfolk.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1395.
Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert Bere of Mythyngesby, for not appearing in the Common Bench to pay Robert Heryngman of Kyrkeby 4*l.* recovered against him by judgment of that court for trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said Heryngman by the name of Robert Heryngman of Kyrkeby by Bolyngbrook, co. Lincoln, by his writing released him &c. as above, whereupon it was decided by the court that he should go free so far as the suit of the said Heryngman went. (*Teste custode.*) co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 35.

1394.
July 12. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Candlemas, for Nicholas Bekenesfeld, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance of 36 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*
By bill of treasurer of the household.

The like writs for the following :—

	John Dounesmore.	
July 27. Westminster.	John Kayloke. John Bokenham.	
July 26. Westminster.	Thomas Issenden. Robert Cole.	Robert Makeney, 'sergeant.'
July 28. Westminster.	Thomas Norfolk. Stephen Hert.	By bill &c.
Aug. 8. Westminster.	John Lyndeseye William Standon William Bolde. John Fairfeld. John Blakeslay.	until 1 March.
Aug. 12. Westminster.	Richard Wellom Robert Innewode John Bouer Henry Mancestre William Mancestre	until 1 March.
1395. March 5. Westminster.	Robert Happesford Walter Bocher Richard Neweton John Kayloke	until Michaelmas.
May 18. Westminster.	John Dounesmore John Fairfeld William Standon Nicholas Bekenesfeld	until Christmas.
May 20. Westminster.	John Blakeslay	*French.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Walter, bishop of Durham, for him to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Cuthbert in the collegiate church of Houeden for his own good estate, for his soul after death, and the souls of his father and mother, his benefactors and others; and to grant to the said chaplain in mortmain one messuage, eight cottages and 40*s.* of rent

1395. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

in Houeden or elsewhere in the county of York, not held in chief; reciting his charitable intention to found the said chantry and to erect a hall with chambers, &c. for the lodging of the vicars and other ministers and servants of the said church, and of three chaplains of chantries at the altars of St. Mary, St. Thomas and St. Katharine therein at his own charges. (*Teste custode.*)

1394. *MEMBRANE* 34.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Harpour, chaplain, of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer Stephen Taillour of Lymbergh touching a debt of 40*s.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Lincoln.

The like to the following:—

June 22. Westminster. Robert Webster of Hull, for not appearing to render chattels of the value of 40*l.* to William Burdon and Iseult, his wife. co. Lincoln.

July 1. Westminster. Richard Mun, chaplain, executor of the will of Richard Anesahargh of Lyverpole, for not appearing to render 10*l.* to Master Richard Wynwyk, executor of the will of John de Thelewall. London.

June 30. Westminster. Thomas Stockyng, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Horwod touching a trespass. co. Buckingham.

July 1. Westminster. William Cysel, for not appearing to render 26*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* to William Belhameslond, parson of Heaunton, executor of the will of John Beumond, knight, William Esturmy, knight, and Joan, his wife, co-executrix of the said will. Devon.

July 2. Westminster. John Aylewyn of Boston, for not appearing to answer Matthew Burdere of Almain touching a debt of 10 marks. co. Lincoln.

Richard, son of Adam de Chaderton, for not appearing to answer Hugh de Gaytclif touching a trespass. Norfolk.

July 1. Westminster. John Chapeleyn of Northcory, for not appearing to answer Richard Horn of Warham and Roger Morelond touching a debt of 6*l.* 15½*d.* Dorset.

July 2. Westminster. John Walssh, knight, for not appearing to answer Thomas Fountenay of Kyngeston on Hull touching a debt of 73*s.* 4*d.* co. York.

July 4. Westminster. William Paule, mason, for not appearing to answer William Elmeshale of Grymesby touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

John Braytoft and Margery, his wife, for not appearing to answer John Snetesham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 28*l.* London.

Hugh Janne, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer Adam Swan, 'bocher,' touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.

July 6. Westminster. John Baxtere of Zoutwalde (? Southwold), for not appearing to answer Simon Brampton of Yarmouth touching a debt of 9*l.* Norfolk.

July 5. Westminster. John Haselbeche, parson of Compton Valens in the diocese of Salisbury, for not appearing to render 32*l.* to Master Thomas Stowe and Roger Champeden, executors of the will of Master Edward Burnel. London.

1394. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Henry Body, for not appearing to answer John Grendon of Bodmyn touching a debt of 27 marks. Cornwall.

July 2. Westminster. Thomas Melton, for not appearing to answer William Page touching a debt of 20*l.* Northumberland.

July 7. Westminster. William Bedford, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Agod touching a trespass. Kent.

July 8. Westminster. Robert Chaloner, for not appearing to answer John Langtoft, clerk, touching a debt of 5 marks. Kent.

July 10. Westminster. Richard Gille, citizen of London, for not appearing to answer John Everard, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

July 11. Westminster. John Leghe, for not appearing to answer Richard Chelmeswyk touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

July 8. Westminster. Robert Lincoln, parson of Alwarstoke, for not appearing to answer Ralph de Kesteven, parson of St. Botolph's without Aldrichegate, London, touching a debt of 60*s.* Middlesex.

July 10. Westminster Thomas Carswell of Toucestre, 'archier,' for not appearing to answer Thomas Wolverton, of the Isle of Wight, chaplain, touching a debt of 12 marks. Essex.

July 11. Westminster. William Humberston the younger, for not appearing to answer John Chitterne, clerk, touching a debt of 280*l.* London.

[Patents following to the end of *Membrane* 14, except as excepted, are *teste custode.*]

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Dryvere, Robertesservant Power, for not appearing to answer Thomas, duke of Gloucester, touching a trespass. co. Buckingham.

Oct. 13. Westminster. John Goffa of Dodecote, for not appearing when sued with William Goffa of Trevena to render 40 marks to Robert Betayn, executor of the will of Richard Dene, citizen of London, William Buxen of London, pewterer, and Cecily, his wife, co-executrix of the will. London.

Oct. 15. Westminster. John Batyn, clerk, for not appearing to answer Walter Weryng, clerk, touching a trespass. Wilts.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Reginald Godrevy, for not appearing to answer John Helston of London, brewer, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Oct. 15. Westminster. William, son of John Cowerd, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to William Irisby and Richard Herdeby, chaplain, executors of the will of Henry Spynk, chaplain. co. Leicester.

Oct. 13. Westminster. John de Scarburgh, chaplain, executor of the will of John Ampcotes, vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, for not appearing to render 11*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* to Richard de Burton, citizen and tailor of London. London.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Jevan Jurkyn of Roosse, for not appearing to answer Robert Cok of Rosse touching a debt of 70*s.* co. Gloucester.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Richard Gascoyne, citizen of Worcester, for not appearing to answer William Estelegh *alias* Goos touching a debt of 12*l.* co. Bristol.

1394. *Membrane* 84—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Walter Jocelyn of Trewonard, for not appearing to render, with others, chattels to the value of 40*l.* to Geoffrey, John and Richard Hervy. London.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Roger Rayner, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Chaundos, knight, touching a trespass. co. Hereford.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Henry Cobbe, of Stretton, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to Thomas de Retherby, executor of the will of John de Burton of Melton, John Goote and Joan, his wife, co-executrix of the will. co. Leicester.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Hugh Martyn of Walden Regis, for not appearing to answer William Combe, citizen of Chichester, touching a debt of 12*l.* Sussex.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Pollard, parson of Lavenham, for not appearing to answer John Smale of Great Holand touching a debt of 21*l.* Essex.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Joan, late the wife of John Lucas, citizen and saddler of London, executrix of his will, for not appearing to render 14*l.* to the abbot of Westminster. Middlesex.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Gomound, for not appearing when sued with Peter de la Mare, Roger Nasshe, clerk, William Nasshe, and John Tulyngton to answer John Bisshopeston, clerk, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Warner of Depyng, for not appearing to answer William Assheby touching a debt of 12 marks. co. Leicester.

Walter Norhampton, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing when sued with John Kempston of Hadeley, co. Suffolk, to answer William Mapell of Hampton, Gilbert Maufeld, citizen of London, and William Clyfton, clerk, touching a debt of 80*l.* London.

Oct. 29. Westminster. John Milner of Holbech, carter, for not appearing to answer Robert Wyse of Holbech touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Lincoln.

Nov. 4. Westminster. John Tymyot, for not appearing to answer Robert Sergeant touching a trespass. London.

John Somerset, baker, for not appearing when sued with Robert Colman of Hakeney to answer Thomas Bolton touching a trespass. Middlesex.

John Maukyn, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John de Scarle and Valentine Mory, clerks, touching a debt of 6 marks. London.

John de Skipwyth, of Feribrig, the younger, for not appearing to answer Edmund Perpount, knight, for leaving his service at Great Cote before the term agreed upon, without reasonable cause, &c. co. Lincoln.

Oct. 28. Westminster. William Smyth, clerk, for not appearing to render 10 stone of wool, value 51*s.* to Robert Parker of Northwythom. co. Lincoln.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Robert Foulere of Semere, for not appearing when sued with others to answer William de Fulthorp, knight, touching a trespass. co. York.

MEMBRANE 33.

1394.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Robert Bryghyene of Tunstale, for not appearing to answer Robert Marrete of Tunstale touching a debt of 100*s*. Norfolk.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Godfrey Roulond of the county of Derby, for not appearing to answer Simon Bache, clerk, touching a debt of 7*l*. co. Leicester.

Nov. 10. Westminster. William Langryg, parson of Charnemothe in the diocese of Salisbury, for not appearing to answer Thomas Crukern, chaplain, touching a debt of 20*l*. Somerset.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Humphrey Beauchamp of Devon, for not appearing to answer William Stokes, chaplain, touching a debt of 11 marks. London.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Maud de Veer, for not appearing to answer Richard Storm, citizen of London, touching a debt of 26 marks 15*d*. London.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John Eyton, for not appearing to render an account to Geoffrey Hert for the time when he was receiver of his moneys. London.

Nov. 21. Westminster. John Southman of Ixenyng, for not appearing when sued with William Southman of Ixenyng to answer Roger Cornwayle and Katharine, his wife, touching a debt of 40*l*. Norfolk.
William Southman of Ixenyng, for the same.

Nov. 25. Westminster. William Chinal of Bolbrykhull, for not appearing to render 64*l*. 7*s*. 4*d*. to Aubrey, late the wife of John Curteys, William Hyde, John Sibille, John Fodryngeye, William Huwet, chaplain, Roger Penyell and William Hilteslee, executors of the will of John Curteys of Wymyngton. London.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Edmund Breton, for not appearing to answer John Foke of Richarduscastell touching a debt of 32 marks. co. Worcester.

Nov. 26. Westminster. John Rodestone, for not appearing to answer William Bonevill, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. Somerset.

1395.

Jan. 25. Westminster. John de Monte Acuto, vicar of the parish church of Recolvere in the diocese of Canterbury, for not appearing to answer John Vynter, parson of the parish church of Clothale in the diocese of Lincoln, touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Hertford.

John Breseworth, parson of Rysby, for not appearing to answer Simon Blyaunt of Wykham, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Geoffrey Denham of Bosham, co. Sussex, for not appearing to render his account to Adam Bamme, citizen of London, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

Jan. 26. Westminster. William Cros, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to the abbess of Elnestowe for the time when he was her receiver. co. Bedford.

Jan. 29. Westminster. William Wyndesore, clerk and provost of Wyngham, for not appearing to answer John Barry, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 19*l*. 6*s*. 10*d*. London.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Thomas Wytteneye of Falle, for not appearing to render 40 marks to Thomas Barentyn and John Raven, executors of the will of Reginald Malyns, knight. co. Buckingham.

1395. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Adam Combe, servant of William Wyndesore, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Barry, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 19*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* London.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Richard Hawne of Bruggewater, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Walsyngham and John Bele, citizens and mercers of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John Heryngworth, for not appearing to answer Vincent Fynch for refusing to serve him on the conditions prescribed by the ordinance of the late king and his council touching servants. Sussex.

Jan. 25. Westminster. John de Lanchastreshire, for not appearing to answer Robert Tounlay touching a trespass. co. York.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John Bernerd of Nortwyche, for not appearing to render 22 quarters of barley, value 100*s.* to William de Huton. Northumberland.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Wryght of Hokelcote, for not appearing to render an ox, value 40*s.* to John Hokelcote, mason. co. Gloucester.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Hugh Maunsell of Neuton Morell, for not appearing to answer John de Brynyston, parson of Sutton upon Derwent, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. York.

Philip Fitz Wareyn, for not appearing to answer Thomas Gech touching a debt of 100*s.* Salop.

Feb. 3. Westminster. William Brocton of Shuffenhale, for not appearing to answer Roger Hethe of Shuffenhale touching a debt of 14 marks 6*s.* Salop.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Stephen de Wreshill, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, for not appearing to answer Robert de Bernham, citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 24*l.* Norfolk.

John Praty of Chuton, co. Somerset, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to John More and Nicholas Walsyngham, citizens and mercers of London, John Holond and Richard Ryngestede, administrators of the goods and chattels of Walter Olyver, who died intestate. London.

Jan. 29. Westminster. William Stopeham of Sussex, for not appearing, when sued with Isabel, late the wife of John Stopeham, executors of the will of John Stopeham, to render 10*l.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* to John Kent and John Broke of Redmeld, respectively, nor, when sued by himself, to answer Richard Proutfout and John Andrewe of Suthwerk, touching debts of 40*s.* and 60*s.* respectively. Surrey and Sussex.

Feb. 3. Westminster John Parker, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry Wynchestre, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l.* Middlesex.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Roger de la Lynde, for not appearing to answer John Eyllesford, knight, touching a debt of 100*l.* co. Leicester.

William Hassand, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas de Santon for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John Osbern of Bysshopestrowe, for not appearing to answer Henry Grene, knight, for leaving his service at Lufwyk before the term agreed upon, contrary to the ordinance. co. Northampton.

1395.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. William Puchere, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Lodelowe touching a trespass done to him by the said William, John Hoggeman of Bradewey, Agnes atte Nouere, John Lawe, Philip Schepherd of Bradewey, Henry Schepherd of Bradewey, Robert George and Henry Adames. co. Gloucester.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John Hulle, for not appearing to answer John Godmeston and John Euyas touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Feb. 7. Westminster. William Gardyner of Lewes, co. Sussex, clerk, for not appearing to answer Stephen Maplesdenne, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Thomas Smyth of Colne, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer John Hanslape of London or Richard Storm, citizen of London, touching debts of 40*s.* and 26 marks 15*d.* respectively. London.

Feb. 7. Westminster. William Smok' of Halys, co. Somerset, chapman, for not appearing to render 60*s.* to John More and Nicholas Walsyngham, citizens and mercers of London, John Holond and Richard Ryngestede, administrators of the goods and chattels of Walter Olyver, who died intestate. London.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Boteler of Leukenore for not appearing to answer Adam Hethensale touching a trespass. co. Oxford.

John Wryght of Hecham, co. Suffolk, for not appearing to answer John de Sutton of Thetford, carpenter, touching a debt of 20*l.* Norfolk.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Richard Fauconer, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry, parson of Folsham, touching a trespass. co. Cambridge.

Richard Whitparyssh, for not appearing to answer Richard Hatfeld, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Warin Lucy *alias* Lucien of Brokhole, co. Northampton, knight, for not appearing to answer Richard Luffe of Coventry and John Olneye touching a debt of 20 marks, 3*s.* 2*d.* or to answer William Framelyngham, citizen and skinner of London, and Robert Hunden, citizen and tailor of London, jointly, touching two debts of 21*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* and 20*l.* London.

Feb. 11. Westminster. John Norton, burgess and merchant of Great Yarmouth, for not appearing to answer William Fyfhide of Henleye, draper, touching a debt of 40*l.* co. Warwick.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Joan, late the wife of Henry Ferour of Welles, executrix of his will, for not appearing to render 5 marks to John Wareyn, canon of the church of Welles. Somerset.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Adam Howeden, for not appearing when sued with Isabel, late the wife of John de Howeden of Newcastle on Tyne, as the executors of the said John, to render 20*l.* to Henry de Percy. Northumberland.

1395. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Stephen Quyntyn, parson of Grafham, for not appearing to answer Richard Bele, chaplain, touching a debt of 30*l.* co. Huntingdon.

John Corton of Bergholt, for not appearing to answer Henry Roberd touching a trespass done to the latter by the said John and John Neuman of Bentele, co. Suffolk. London.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Richard Dyere of Dunmowe, for not appearing to answer William Alapert, touching a debt of 21*l.* Essex.

April 28. Westminster. Hugh Sturmy, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Hamerton, clerk, touching a trespass. Surrey.

William de Shelton of Haddon, co. Northampton, for not appearing to answer William Rysfyn, minor canon of St. Paul's, London, touching a debt of 40 marks. London.

William de Grantham, parson of Walton, for not appearing to answer Robert Parker and Reginald othe Hill touching debts of 40*s.* each. co. Lincoln.

May 1. Westminster. Peter Eyr of Great Thrillowe, for not appearing to answer William Clopton, knight, touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

John Hethe of Little Marcle, for not appearing to answer John Kele, chaplain, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

May 4. Westminster. Thomas, son of Roger Smyth of Ecclesale, for not appearing to answer Thomas Adkyns of Merston Jabet touching a trespass. co. Warwick.

Richard de Goldesburgh, knight, for not appearing to answer John Vyne, citizen and mercer of London, and Stephen Esyngton, citizen and tailor of London, touching debts of 8 marks 7*s.* 6*d.* and 78*s.* respectively. London.

May 5. Westminster. John Wayte, parson of Camsale, for not appearing to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a debt of 24 marks. co. York.

May 6. Westminster. Edmund the Baillyf of Coldham, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Hamond of Sutton touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

May 5. Westminster. Hugh Pyke, for not appearing to render his account to John Wykyng for the time when he was his receiver. co. Gloucester.

May 6. Westminster. William Hoberd of Surflete, for not appearing to answer Gilbert Hoberd, his brother, and Robert Honyngham touching debts of 40*s.* and 4 marks respectively. co. Lincoln.

May 5. Westminster. Richard Mareys of Northpederton, for not appearing to answer John Basse, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 61*s.* 8*d.* London.

May 8. Westminster. John Moubray of Whitgyft, co. York, for not appearing to answer John Yonge of Barton touching a debt of 40*s.* co. York.

Richard de Burford, mason, for not appearing to render to Laurence Potter of Hycchyn a box (*pixidem*) with charters, writings &c. in it. co. Hertford.

May 7. Westminster. John Burton of Etonbrugge, for not appearing when sued with Robert atte Heth to answer Richard Knoweslee of London, draper, touching a trespass. London.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1395.

May 6. Westminster. William Whithed, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to Hugh Harper, parson of Bisshopeston, and John Duraunt, administrators of the goods and chattels of Nicholas Prille, who died intestate. co. Hereford.

May 8. Westminster. Richard Hampton, parson of Fennicompton, co. Warwick, for not appearing to answer John Derlton, clerk, and Nicholas Hulle, vicar of Temedebury, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Hereford.

May 11. Westminster. John Plomer of Shereneton, for not appearing to answer William Thomer of Bruggewater touching a debt of 100*s.* (*Teste rege.*) Somerset.

May 8. Westminster. Ralph de Hampton, for not appearing to answer Aymer de Lichefeld touching a debt of 100*s.* and to render 18*l.* to Cornelius de Wyrley and William de Aylewyn, executors of the will of Roger de Wyrley, and to answer Robert de Ferrers, knight, touching a trespass. co. Stafford.

May 12. Westminster. Robert Chapman of Wodestok, co. Oxford, for not appearing to render his account to Walter Aylewyn, citizen and fishmonger of London, for the time when he was his receiver.* London.

Stephen Goldsmyth and Joan, his wife, executrix of the will of William White of Bodemyn, for not appearing to render 8*l.* to Walter atte Forde of Bokerell, and 16 marks, 3*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Losquyt, chaplain, John Losquyt and Nicholas Losquyt, executors of the will of Walter Losquyt. Devon and Middlesex.

May 23. Westminster. Thomas Burdet of Coventry, for not appearing to answer Henry Swan the younger of King's Bromley touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Lincoln.

May 25. Westminster. Adam Breton of Tamworth, for not appearing to answer John Canynges of Bristol touching a debt of 7*l.* 10*s.* co. Bristol.

May 24. Westminster. John Straunge, knight, for not appearing to answer James Snowe, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* London.

John, son of Walter de More, of Asgarby, for not appearing to answer Robert Skirbek of Boston, porter, touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Lincoln.

May 21. Westminster. John Rede of Woxbrigge, for not appearing to pay to William Seel, citizen and baker of London, 9 marks recovered against him and 4 marks damages. Middlesex.

June 14. Westminster. Elizabeth, late the wife of Fulk Corbet, knight, executrix of his will, for not appearing to render 14*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* to Richard Northbury, citizen and mercer of London. London.

June 10. Westminster. Walter Staumpell of Burgh by Waynflete, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Neweton touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Chynnok, abbot of Glastonbury, of a foot of fine made in the octave of Trinity in the year 8 Edward I,

* All the subsequent entries on this Membrane are *Teste rege.*

1395. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

before Master Roger de Seyton, Master Richard de Stanes, John de Cobbeham, Thomas Welond and John Lovetoft, between Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, plaintiff, and John, abbot of Glastonbury, deforciant, for the manor of Pokeleschirche, co. Gloucester, and its advowson, the manors of Wynescumbe, Blakeford, Cranemere and one knight's fee with appurtenances in Camelarton, co. Somerset, the advowsons of Wynescumbe and Camelarton, of Blakeford chapel, of Asshebyry, co. Berks, of Kyngton and Cristemelleford, co. Wilts, and of Boclaunde, co. Dorset, whereby the abbot, for himself, his successors and the church of Glastonbury, quitclaims to the bishop and his successors and the churches of Bath and Wells, all his right in the said manors, knight's fee and advowsons, with the knights' fees appurtenant thereto, and will acquit the said bishop of all services due to the king for the same, saving to the abbot the yearly pensions received by his predecessors, viz. from the church of Pokeleschirche 50*s.* from the church of Wynescumbe 1 mark, and from the church of Camelarton 1 mark; for which quitclaim the bishop quitclaims to the abbot all his right in the manor of Assebiry, except the advowson, and in the manors of Baddebiry, Kyngton and Cristemelleford, except the advowsons of the two last named, and in the manor of Boclaunde, except the advowson, and in the manor of Mere, co. Somerset and its advowson. Further the bishop quitclaims to the abbot all his right to 11*l.* 5*s.* a year received by his predecessors from the abbot's predecessors from the hundred of Wytstan and Wyteleye and for the sheriff's turns and aids in the abbot's lands; and also all his right in a moiety of all amercements, fines for mercy, fines for trespasses, fines for licence of concord, escape of thieves, chattels of fugitives and those condemned of murder, from oxen, from disseisin arising from the abbot's lands, fees and men. This agreement was made between the parties aforesaid saving to each all articles contained in a chirograph made between them, whereof no mention is made herein, the king assenting hereto, and the prior and convent of Bath and the dean and chapter of Wells.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Froggesham, chaplain of the chantry of Watlegh in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Polyng in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Levemenstre being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph Weston.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John ap Mad' ap Hoell, chaplain, to the church of Erbestok in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by the voidance of the see.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Langtoft as parson of Redlegh in the diocese of Rochester.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by Richard, earl of Arundel, for Thomas, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Winchester, Robert Pobelewe, clerk, and John Cockyng to enfeoff John Whetehales, esquire, Alan Thorpe, and Robert Eggerley, clerks, of the castle, manors, lands and tenements of Chirk and Chirkeslond, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said archbishop, bishop, Robert Pobelewe and John Cherleton of Powys, Thomas Fitz Nichol, knight, William Percy, knight, John Stevenes, John Tauk', Thomas Yonge, John Boerley, Thomas Neuport, David Holbache, Thomas Blast and Thomas Harlyng and their heirs for ever.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1394.
Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper by Robert Raymes, son of Nicholas Raymes, and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Robert de Ogle, knight, of the trespass committed by the said Nicholas in granting to them, in fee tail, a moiety of the manor of Bolame, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and in their entry thereon, without licence; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

1395.
Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Gilbert Halsale, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the king's company. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

Feb. 28. Westminster. Thomas Botiller, knight.
Thomas Barre, knight.

Feb. 24. Westminster. John Russell, knight.

Feb. 16. Westminster. John Gamyll.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Roger Barree of Suffolk.
John Slegh, esquire.

March 8. Westminster. Thomas Sy.

April 7. Westminster. William Briene *alias* Brian, knight. By bill &c.

Feb. 17. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Peter del Hay, esquire of Walter, bishop of Durham, of (1) letters patent of the said bishop dated at Durham, 20 May in the sixth year of his pontificate, by the hands of Robert de Wycliff, his chancellor, granting to the said Peter for his life the offices of steward and bailiff of the bishop's manor and lordship and liberty of Houden and Houdenshire, with 10*l.* a year from the issues of the manor, as well as the wages and fees pertaining thereto and all other profits, with power to appoint a substitute; and (2) letters patent of John, prior of the cathedral church of Durham, and the convent there, dated at Durham, 31 July 1394, inspecting and confirming the foregoing. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 4. Westminster Presentation of Nicholas Barton, parson of Pennyklauth in the diocese of Llandaff, to the vicarage of Wynworstowe in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monemuth being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Philip Bost.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant, reciting the like grant dated 27 July last, now surrendered (*p.* 467), to the king's knights Thomas de Percy and William Lescrope of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Brian de Stapilton, knight, during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

1394.
Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission and special mandate to Masters Michael Sergeaux, doctor of canon law, Thomas Stowe and Richard Ronhale, doctors of laws, Nicholas Dagworth and John Wilteshire, knights, and Masters William Sonday and Alan Newerk, to hear and determine the appeal of Andrew

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1394.

Trygge, citizen and fishmonger of London, in a cause in the court of chivalry before the constable and marshal of England between him as plaintiff and John Mapuldene, John Ledet and Thomas Taverner, citizens of London, as defendants, against a sentence of John Cheyne, knight, supplying the place of the constable of England. By p.s.

1395.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for William Herkey, bowyer, of Norwich, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas, duke of Gloucester. By bill &c.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Taillour of Cokeham, imprisoned in the gaol of New Windsor, for the death of Laurence Iryssh *alias* Longe, as it appears by the record of Robert Cherlton and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant that the keepers of the towns, places and bounds charged with the repair and maintenance of the old bridge of Rouchestre, be established for ever to keep and supervise the new bridge of stone between the city of Rouchestre and Strode, and chosen from time to time as necessary; and licence for them to acquire in mortmain lands and tenements to the value of 200*l.* a year, in aid of its repair, rendering yearly account, to auditors appointed by the towns, places and bounds aforesaid, of the bridge revenues and of all costs incurred thereon; further, licence for John, lord of Cobeham, to found a chantry of three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel newly constructed by him at the end of the bridge, the chaplains aforesaid to be supported from the revenues of the aforesaid lands of the yearly value of 200*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Selby, parson of Hathersegg in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of St. Felicitas by Lanant in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with Richard Skelton; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Exeter.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Tregrision, doctor of laws, of the canonry and prebend of Hensall and Sanford in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Criditon, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Exeter and the precentor and chapter of that collegiate church.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Ralph de Repynton of the prebend of Copenhale in the collegiate church of Penkrich. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Ralph Canon as parson of Hyghamme in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John Carpe to the church of Belgrave in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Cullyng as prebendary of the prebend lately held by Henry Staunton in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasney, in the diocese of Exeter, notwithstanding any plea pending. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Hayward as prebendary of Ewythington in the cathedral church of Hereford. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight John Golafre of the manor of Bekkele, co. Oxford, together with the park and other profits belonging thereto, without rent. By p.s.

1395.

MEMBRANES 29 *and* 28.

Feb. 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Wyvell, prior of Wenlok, and the convent there, of a charter dated at Dunstaple, 19 October, 3 Edward III. (*Charter Roll, 3 Edward III, No.* 22.) For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Stubbe *alias* del Stubbe of divers treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, trespasses and misprisions, whereof he is appealed as follows:—For coming armed with others to Wysemanfelde in the parish of Fosceton on Palm Sunday in the twelfth year and lying in wait to kill Robert Doufbiggyng, forester of the duke of Lancaster, in the forest and chace of Knaresburgh, as he was going to his parish church of Fosceton to hear divine service, and assaulting him and John de Denton, William Forster, Adam Doureman and Richard Jacson, then in his company, and wounding them mortally, so that the duke lost their services and the forest and chace were wasted of wood to the value of 40*l.* and of deer to a large extent, and no minister of the duke durst stay therein for fear of losing his life; for coming in like manner to the common pasture of Redeshawe in Thorescrosse in the forest of Knaresburgh on Thursday before St. James the Apostle in the thirteenth year, and killing six oxen, seventeen steers, four cows and fifteen bullocks, value 20*l.*, of the said Robert Doufbiggyng, and assaulting the duke's tenant Richard Gill; for coming in like manner to the castle of Haywra on Sunday before the feast of St. Laurence in the same year and with axes breaking its doors, entering and cutting up, breaking and wasting the said Robert's woollen and linen cloths, vessels, goods and chattels, value 10 marks, taking away a silver-mounted horn, bows and arrows, value 40*s.* and taking out of the castle John de Heleby, servant of Robert de Rokley, steward and constable of Knaresburgh castle and master-forester of the forest and chace there, and keeping him a long time against his will; for coming with others to the said Robert's house at Rodeshagh in Thorescrosse on Thursday before St. James in the same year and breaking his chests and coffers and other household utensils, value 20 marks, and killing twelve cows and one calf, and taking away a silver-mounted baselard and divers goods; also for coming on Sunday after Michaelmas in the twelfth year to the said duke's castle of Knaresburgh and shooting at it, meaning to kill the said Robert de Rokley, and maiming Edmund, son of Robert Doufbiggyng; also for lying in wait at Wysemanfeld in that forest on Palm Sunday in the twelfth year to kill the last named when supplying the place of the aforesaid Robert de Rokley, master-forester as above, shooting him with arrows and murdering John de Denton and William Forster there; also for coming in like manner to the said castle on the Sunday after Michaelmas in the twelfth year with William Jakson of Bekwith, Henry Lyghtfote, William, son of John del Mosse, Robert Shorte and others, and assaulting it and Robert de Rokley, constable thereof, by shooting at them; and for aiding and abetting William Jacson of Bekwyth, Henry Lyghtfote, William, son of John del Mosse, Robert Shorte, John, son of John Robynson, Thomas Polayn and Henry Mese and Robert Adill in the murder of Edmund, son of Robert Doufbiggyng, and also for aiding and abetting William de Fletham in killing John de Denton at Tymble on Palm Sunday in the same year; and for then, with others, murdering John de Denton and William Forster, servants of the duke of Lancaster, at Wysemanfeld; and for coming armed to Knaresburgh castle on the Sunday

1395. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

after Michaelmas in the thirteenth year and shooting at it and at Robert de Rokley, constable thereof, and killing Edmund Doufbiggyng; and for being the destroyer of the duke's park of Haywra, and for assaulting and pursuing the parkers and killing their dogs; and for coming to Skirgill on 20 June in the thirteenth year, breaking the door of a fortlet of the said duke entering the house and destroying the goods and utensils of Robert Doubiggyng there, to the value of 40*s.* and abducting a groom and greyhound of Robert de Roklay; and for coming to the house of the said Robert Doubiggyng at Redeshaghe on 1 June in the thirteenth year and slaughtering sixteen oxen and cows, and destroying his household utensils, to the value of 8*l.*, and to the house of William de Nessefeld at Beruby and destroying a horse, a mare, a boar and other goods of his, to the value of 12 marks; and also for killing Edmund, son of Robert Doubiggyng, in the house of William Snawe on the Sunday after Michaelmas in the thirteenth year. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Thomas Fyndon and John Lagache, goldsmiths of London, to John Chayham of London of the custody of two parts of a third of the manor of Brantyngherst, co. Surrey, held in chief by Simon Worstede when he died, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Joan and Alice, his daughters and heirs, to hold during their minority, together with the marriage of the heirs; paying 10 marks for the same. By bill of treasurer.

March 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Ralph Bromley as parson of Sibbesdon in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 5. Westminster. Robert Teye, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard Baynard and Richard Waltham his attorneys in England for two years.

Edward, earl of Rutland, received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for a fine of 600 marks paid by him in the hanaper, to Roger Wyvell, prior of the Cluniac priory of St. Milburga, Wenlock, and the convent of that place, lately belonging to the prior of La Charité in France, that they and their successors be henceforth reputed denizen and not alien, and no longer subject to having their possessions taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France; on their petition and in consideration of their offering to celebrate the obit of queen Anne, and the king's after his death. By p.s.

Grant, for life, with the same assent, to John, lord Lovell, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king by letters patent under his Irish seal dated 20 *April this year, confirmed by letters patent under the great seal of England dated* 4 *October in the twenty-first year, granted to the said John the borough and town of Vyse, the manor and lordship of Roude, and the manor of Cosham, under a certain form.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle on Tyne of pontage for three years, to be collected by John de Aukland, William de Redmershill, Robert Gabyfore, John Galon, John Hirnyng and Nicholas Cook.

1395. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. John More, mercer, staying in England, has letters nominating John Holand of London and Hugh White of Dublin his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Roderh [am], clerk, received the attorneys.

The following have the like letters of general attorney:—

Feb. 26. Westminster. Alice Wyndesore, nominating William Faryngdon, knight, and John Roger. John Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Adam Skypton, nominating John Kighley and John Warton. The keeper of the seal received the attorneys.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant to Clement atte Merke, Alexander Tresor, Thomas Palmere and William Taverner of Stanes of pontage for one year for repairing the bridge there; by view of Geoffrey Martyn.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert Parys, esquire, of the office of chamberlain of Chester, for the receipts whereof he is to account from year to year before the king's auditors assigned therefor. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper and in consideration of the intention of Walter, bishop of Durham, to build at great expense a hall with chambers and other offices necessary for the decent abode of the vicars, deacons and other ministers and servants of the collegiate church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Houeden, and of three chaplains of chantries at the altars of St. Mary, St. Thomas and St. Katharine therein, now of so small value as to be nearly destitute, and in consideration of the chaplains' poverty—for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bolton, clerk, of four tofts in Houeden, and by the said Robert and Peter del Hay of two messuages, ten tofts, two cottages, two gardens, thirty-one acres of land, three acres of meadow, 4*l.* of rent and a moiety of one bovate of land in Houeden, Knedelyngton, Askelby, Barneby, Skelton, Saltemersh, Cotenesse, Metham, Yukflete, Laxton, Kylpyn, Belby, Lynton, Thorp, Balkholm, Estryngton, Ousthorp, Kayvyll and Neusom, not held in chief, to the chapter of the said collegiate church and their successors, viz. the said four tofts for the habitation of the vicars, deacons and other ministers and servants aforesaid, and the chaplains of the chantries, and the said messuages, ten tofts, cottages, gardens, land, meadow and rent for maintaining certain anniversaries and works of charity in the said church according to the ordinance of the chapter, and for maintaining the said habitations for ever; and licence for the chapter to grant from the premises yearly rents of 43*s.* 4*d.*, 48*s.* 4*d.* and 28*s.* 4*d.* to the chaplains of the chantries at the altars of St. Mary, St. Thomas and St. Katharine, respectively, in aid of their maintenance, with powers of distress if the rents be in arrear.

1394. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Guy Mone as prebendary of Longestowe in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANES 26-24.

Dec. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated at the Chapter House, Westminster, 10 August, 1394, between the abbot and convent of Westminster, of the one part, and William Sleford, the dean, and the college of the chapel of St. Stephen in the king's palace of Westminster, of the other part, being an agreement between them in respect of disputes in the Roman court touching divers spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdictions claimed by the former over the dean, canons, priests, vicars, clerks, choristers and ministers of the chapel and other persons, and the receipt of oblations, obventions and emoluments at the chapels within the bounds of the abbot and convent and in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster. By K.

1395.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Warde of Azarlowe *alias* Azerlawe of divers treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, trespasses and misprisions whereof he is appealed. [As above, to John Stubbe, *Membrane* 28.] By K.

March 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John William as vicar of Thorunbury in the diocese of Worcester.

March 1. Westminster. Thomas de Holande, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Scarclif, clerk, and Nicholas Gascoign his attorneys for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return into England of the person nominating.

The said Thomas has the like, nominating William Gascoigne.

The chancellor received &c.

May 18. Westminster. Thomas Asteley has letters nominating Robert Heth and Thomas Leyham. (*Teste rege.*)

Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of Thomas de Middelton, clerk, until the return into England of the person nominating.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Kery to the church of Llanveir in Newtown in Kedeweyng (*in Nova villa apud Kedeweyng*) in the diocese of St. Asaph, directed to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by Richard Ruyhale, of the trespasses committed in the grant to him, Elizabeth, his wife, and their heirs tail, without licence of the king, by Robert Undurhull and Juetta, his wife, of the reversion, after the death of Joan, wife of Henry Greyndour, of a moiety of the manor of Quenhull, held in chief, and grant thereof to them as acquired, and in default of their heirs tail, to his heirs tail, and final remainder to his heirs general.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Ralph Percy, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of the king. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following, also going:—

Feb. 12. Westminster. Robert Chelmeley, esquire.

March 22. Westminster. John, bishop of Doune in Ulster.

May 8. Westminster. John Drayton, knight. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Morice ap Walter, chaplain, to the church of Llanvere in Kedewyng in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Turnour, indicted for stealing at Herdewyk Audele an ox, value 15*s.* from William Jurdan of Blakethorn on Tuesday after St. Margaret in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Welborne as parson of Skryvelby in the diocese of Lincoln and prebendary of St. Martin's in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By K.

1395. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik with the church of Rosclare annexed, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Hamerton, clerk, and John de Lilleston his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into Ireland of the said Thomas.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Richard Mordon, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Robert, bishop of London. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received a loan of 1,000*l.* from William, bishop of Winchester, by the hands of John, bishop of Salisbury, treasurer, and promise to repay that sum by Midsummer. By the Great Council.

Vacated because the king paid it to the bishop.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of John Thornbury, parson of Cruddewell, and William Changelton, to Robert de Cherlton, knight, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John, son and heir of John de Cobeham, of Blakeburgh, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Elizabeth, his sister and heir, or successive heirs, together with the marriage, paying 100*l.* therefor at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to William, son of Adam Bakere of Eveston *alias* William Adamson, baker, of the forest of Knaresburgh, of divers treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, trespasses and misprisions whereof he is appealed. [As above, to John Stubbe, *Membrane* 28.] By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Walter, bishop of Durham, for him to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Cuthbert in the collegiate church of Houeden &c. [As above, omitting "or elsewhere in the county of York," *Membrane* 85.]

Vacated because otherwise above.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander Herle, canon and prebendary in the cathedral church of Exeter, to the prebend of Wygynton in the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange with Master Edmund Stafford. By K.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of Master Edmund Stafford to the canonry in Exeter cathedral, in the king's gift by the voidance of the see. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter of Exeter.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence, for 6½ marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Mauleverer, knight, of one messuage, two bovates and three acres of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Horsford and Roudon, and by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bendy, of one messuage, one toft, and two bovates of land in Horsford, not held in chief, for finding a wax taper to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in their abbey church.

1395. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Squyer, cordwainer and citizen of London, as staying on the king's service in the company of William de Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he is imprisoned for debt in the king's prison of Ludgate, as is certified by the sheriffs of London.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, in consideration of his great expenses and especially in the king's Scotch and Irish expeditions, to Richard, bishop of Chichester, of the custody of the alien priory of Wilmyngton, co. Sussex, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, without rendering aught therefor, on condition that he maintain it in divine services and in lands, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures without waste, and support all real services and other charges thereon. By p.s.

Feb. 24, Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Basset of Drayton, knight, to grant her whole interest in the manor of Olneye, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and in the manor of Patyngham, co. Stafford, not held in chief, her dower by the king's assignment on her husband's death, to Roger Tangeley, Richard Bromley and Thomas de Aldebury, clerks, William Spernore, John Danyell and Walter Power, esquires, at the yearly rent of 200 marks, payable at Olneye to her or her attorney during her life, with powers of re-entry and distress if the rent be in part or wholly in arrear, at Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas or Christmas, and if two months in arrear or if the said tenants or any of them make any demise of the premises, it shall be lawful for her to re-enter on and hold the same as at first, provided that it shall be lawful for the parties aforesaid to demise the premises or any part, both tenancies and demesnes, for a term of years and otherwise by court rolls according to the custom of the manors, and although some portion thereof be recovered and they are evicted from possession by prior title, yet the rent aforesaid is not to be withheld from the said Joan.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Mounceux to the office of controller of the great and petty custom and of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound [of merchandise] in Cumberland, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

March 5. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 21 December in the sixteenth year appointing John Gouxhill general searcher of all ships and boats passing out and coming into England in all ports &c. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper by the king's kinswoman Katharine Dengayne, to her in fee simple, of the manor of Wyghtresham, co. Kent, recovered to the king's use at her suit and expense, as forfeited on account of the judgment in Parliament against Robert Bealknap, knight. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Roger Galion, going to stay in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight John Stanley. By bill of p.s.

March 5. Westminster. The like for John Hoggeson of Assheton in Makerfield, going to stay in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman, Thomas de Holand, knight. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

1395.
Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for Ralph de Crumwell, knight, and Maud, his wife, to enfeoff Ralph de Percy, knight, and the heirs of his body, of the manor of Dronfeld, co. Derby, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Maud.

Feb. 18. Westminster. John de Narranc of Bordeaux, merchant, staying in England, has letters nominating Simon Cok and William Compton his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Peter de Barton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Alan Blenerhayset as controller of John de Irby, knight, and Robert de Karlell, whom the king has appointed collectors of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound of merchandise in Cumberland. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like of John Berford as controller in Great Yarmouth. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Chapman as vicar of Bloxham, co. Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1394.
Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Robert de Westende, groom of the late queen's chamber, of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham, as granted to him by the said queen for her life. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

1395.
Feb. 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas Bret, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland, there to stay on its safe custody. By bill &c.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Pygot the younger, king's clerk, to the chapel or hospital of St. Cross, Colchester.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection for the abbots of the Cistercian houses of Boxley, Stretford and [St. Mary] Graces, London, in holding the general chapter of that order at the last named house and in visiting the other houses of the said order in England, Wales and Ireland, and in performing all things required by the letters of Pope Boniface IX, recited, exempting them from all jurisdiction claimed by the pretended abbot of Cîteaux in the diocese of Chalons, during the schism, and empowering the chapter general to meet as above and the visitors appointed by the same to exercise their powers of visitation, correction &c.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence Whitley, parson of Skylgate in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Warkeley in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange with John Neweton.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received a loan of 500 marks from the abbot of Glastyngbury, and promise to repay that sum by Midsummer. By the Great Council.

Feb. 27. Westminster. The like for 100 marks received from John de Mountagu, knight. By the Great Council.

March 18. Westminster. The like for 100*l.* from John la Warre, knight. By bill of treasurer. *Vacated because the king paid it.*

March 1. Westminster. The like for 100*l.* from the abbot of Malmesbury. By bill of treasurer. *Vacated because the king paid it.*

1395.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Margery, wife of Hugh de Lodewyk, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in addition to the 20*l.* a year which she receives at the exchequer of Chester by virtue of letters patent under the Chester seal dated 29 February, 51 Edward III, ratifying the king's father's grant; and grant to her for life of two tuns of wine a year in lieu of 10 marks a year, viz. one tun in the port of London, and the other at the hands of the chief butler, and also of three bucks a year in Haveryng park; upon her surrender of letters patent dated 25 June in the ninth year, recited. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to her 60*l. a year, for life, at the Exchequer on* 31 *October in his first year* (*Calendar*, A.D. *1399-1401*, *p.* 62).

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hemmyngburgh to the vicarage of Fowy in the diocese of Exeter.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Stub *alias* Stubbe of divers treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, trespasses and misprisions whereof he is appealed. [As above, to John Stubbe, *Membrane* 28.] By K.

The like to Henry Mees *alias* Mese. [As above.] By K.

March 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas del More of Lyverpull, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight, John de Stanley. By bill &c.

March 7. Westminster. The like for Henry, son of John le Norreys, of Speyke, knight, going to Ireland in the company of Henry de Percy 'le Fitz.' By bill of p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's esquire Henry Golafre and the king's servant Thomas Horwode of the office of bailiff of the liberty of the honor of Eye, co. Suffolk, and the king's hundreds and lordships there, which they may execute by deputies. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bakere, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter the Great by the Guildhall of Chichester (*Guyhaldam Cicestre*).

April 18. Westminster. Pardon to Sampson Grenewych and Margery, his wife, of all issues and profits taken by them on account of a plea lately pending in Chancery from the manor of Wyghtresham, co. Kent, which was seized into the king's hands by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, knight, and also of all waste committed by them therein, notwithstanding judgment rendered in Chancery against them. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Constantine de Clyfton, kinsman and one of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale, and to his heirs, of a charter dated at Chester, 15 September, 41 Henry III (*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, *A.D. 1226-1257*, *p.* 473). For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to John, son of Thomas Danyel of Clipston, of his trespass in removing six "blestres," viz. six oaks from the king's wood of Clipston, and exposing them for sale contrary to the assize of the forest, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [9868.]

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of David ap Madoc to the church of Erbystok in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand, the see being void.

1395. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of Edmund Stafford as bishop of Exeter in the room of Thomas, deceased. By p.s. [9871.]

March 22. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of the Benedictine monastery of Polslo in the diocese of Exeter to elect a prioress in the room of Joan Prodohomme, deceased, the patronage belonging to the king by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through its voidance. *Per Custodem.*

March 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Danyel of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Robert Durram, 'peyntour,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland. By bill of p.s.

March 31. Westminster Grant, for life, to Robert Stokley, the king's porter, of the office of forester of the forest of Galtriz, co. York, in accordance with the agreement of the chancellor to give him the said office by virtue of the power which the king after landing at Waterford granted to the latter to bestow ecclesiastical benefices, offices and other temporalities in England on persons nominated to him, whose names in writing were to be handed to the chancellor on his return from the king.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, at the requisition of the said Robert, granted the office to Thomas Colvyll, knight, for life, on 6 October in the nineteenth year.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon to William de Killyngale for the death of Robert de Askewyth lately living at Snardeby, killed at the great dyke called 'Claymonde' in Bridelyngton fields. By p.s.

The like to the following, under the same date:—
John de Botery of Bridelyngton *alias* John de Barleburgh.
Stephen de Attyngwyk of Bridelyngton *alias* Stephen de Neuton.

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Deen, chaplain, to the church of Corfcastel in the diocese of Salisbury.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Staundon of the prebend of Hembyry in the collegiate church of Westbury. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester, the see being void, and to the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church.

April 10. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Exeter of the royal assent to the election of Cristina Seton, nun of the Benedictine house of Polslo, as prioress thereof.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Phelip, parson of Abbots Ann, for ravishing Margaret, wife of Robert Peche, from his custody on Thursday, Michaelmas day in the thirteenth year, assaulting him at Lewes, and taking 12 silver spoons of his, value 10*s.* found in her keeping, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Appointment of William Arundell, constable of the castle of Rouchestre, to repair all defects in the new tower by the bridge within that castle, and arrest masons, carpenters and labourers therefor at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants; also to provide timber, iron, lead and other necessaries, and carriage of the same, by control of John, prior of Rouchestre, at an expense not exceeding 40 marks.

Appointment of the said prior as controller accordingly.

1395. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Besford as parson of Fladebury in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon to the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, constable of the Tower of London, and William Lye, supplying his place, of any penalty incurred by them for the escape therefrom of Thomas Talbot, knight. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Mansfeld, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of bailiff itinerant in Wilts, as held by John Chaundos, deceased. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 8. Westminster. Revocation of the ratification dated 24 February last of the estate of John Hayward as prebendary of Ewythington in the cathedral church of Hereford. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Martyn of Walden Regis, whose outlawry at the suit of William Combe, citizen of Chichester, the king pardoned by letters patent dated 20 October last, of all his forfeited goods and chattels, and that he may sue at law John Morehous, parson of Lutterworth, in an action for debt of 41*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* arrears on a bond for 100 marks, notwithstanding the outlawry. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper by men of the mistery of saddlers of the city of London, that for the good government thereof they may have a commonalty of themselves, and that men of the mistery and commonalty may yearly elect four wardens from the same for its rule and governance and the correction of defaults therein from time to time, and may acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents in London and without, provided that those without London are not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*, in aid of the support of the infirm aged poor of their mistery and of one chaplain, in accordance with their petition, which is recited. (*In extenso*, translated, in Sherwell: *History of the Guild of Saddlers, p.* 44.* *Cf.* Hazlitt: *London Livery Companies, p.* 605.) By K.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior of the cathedral church of Worcester and the chapter thereof to elect a bishop in the room of Henry, the late bishop, deceased.

April 4. Westminster. Appointment of John Rodyng and John Drury to seize and bring before the king in Chancery Joan and Ann, daughters and heirs of John Filole, tenant in chief, wherever found.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Protection for Roger Galion. [As above, *Membrane* 22.] By bill of p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Besford to the church of Fladebury in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through the voidance of the see. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Brodecroft, parson of Dansay in the diocese of London, to the church of Litlyngton in the same diocese, on an exchange with Peter Merle.

* *For private circulation.*

1395. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Wysbeche, chaplain, to the church of Hertfeld in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wilmyngton being in his hand on account of the war with France. By K.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster—on their petition praying allowance of their claim to moneys, goods and chattels of Nicholas Butiller and Nicholas Barkere of Leek, felons hanged, which were taken within the liberty of the said abbot and convent, which, however, are current in demand at the Exchequer upon Alexander Besford, steward of their said liberty, and John Aleyn, late sheriff of Worcester, a claim founded on the king's progenitors' grants, confirmed and declared by the king—allowing the said claim, notwithstanding that the moneys, goods and chattels were forfeited before the date of the king's confirmation and declaration; and grant to them of all fines, amercements, issues forfeit, forfeitures, goods and chattels of felons and fugitives taken within their liberty, whether in hand or charged in the accounts of the sheriffs, escheators or other ministers of the king, or in those of the abbot and convent or demanded of them, notwithstanding seizure for non-appearance of bailiffs of the liberty; and further, pardon of all debts, accounts and demands due in the Exchequer, but they are not to have allowance of tenths, fifteenths and farms of alien priories. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster Grant, by mainprise of Robert de Wermyngton, clerk, of the county of Northampton, and John Stanton, of London, to Thomas de Polvertoft of the custody of the lands and tenements late the inheritance of Cecily, late the wife of John Slegh of Fossedyk in Algarkirk, the said John and Cecily holding in chief, as of the honor of Richmond, in the king's hand by their deaths and the minority of Elizabeth, their daughter and heir, to hold during her minority, together with her marriage, paying 40*l.* therefor at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Master John Bache to the church of Andebek in the diocese of Winchester.

April 14. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by John Lungeley, citizen of London, for him to enfeoff William Wysebeche and Henry Hert of one messuage, 230 acres of land, 32 of wood and 12*s.* of rent in Westbergh, Banstede, Ewell and Sandon, held in chief, so that the feoffees, after seisin had, may re-enfeoff him and John Wakeryng, Master Henry Tomston, Thomas Hayton and Thomas Wysebech, clerks, of the premises.

April 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Dosser and Henry Pounfreyt of one messuage and six shops with sollars over them in the parish of St. Vedast in Westchepe, London, held in burgage and of the yearly value of 10½ marks, as found by inquisition taken by John Fressh, mayor and escheator of London, to the wardens and commonalty of the mistery of saddlers of London and their successors, in aid of the support of the infirm aged poor of their mistery and of one chaplain, in part satisfaction viz. 12 marks, of the king's licence.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk John Gedeney as clerk of the works for repairing a manor for his abode (*manerium pro mansione nostra*) at Thistelworth by Braynford, and the defects of houses

1395. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

and buildings within his manors of Henlee and Esthampstede, the old manor within Wyndesore park, and for building a draw-bridge (*pontem levabilem*) with a house called 'Wyndynghous' upon the new bridge of Rouchestre, with power to take carpenters, sawyers, labourers and carriage and to imprison contrariants; also to provide stone, timber, tiles, cinders, iron, lead and other necessaries at the king's charges, and to raze the lodge called 'Wythermere' in the said park, and to remove the timber thereof for the repair of the said old manor therein, by control and survey of William Hanney, clerk. By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment of William Hanney as controller accordingly. By bill &c.

Licence for the king's knight William Lescrope to buy in the counties of Chester and Lancaster, and ship in the ports of Chester and Lyverpole to his land of Man, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of barley for victualling his castle of Russhyn there, notwithstanding any ordinance or proclamation to the contrary.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Thomas de Mortuo Mari, knight, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of Roger, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

The like for John Cheyne, knight, and Robert Eure, esquire.

March 21. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted to Roger Galion as going to stay in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight John Stanley, because he tarries on his own affairs in Lenne, co. Norfolk, as is certified by the sheriff.

March 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Robert Duresme, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland. By bill &c.

March 17. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Richard, earl of Arundel, for the alienation in mortmain by him of four messuages and two tofts in Arundell, held in burgage, to the master and chaplains of the college of the Holy Trinity, Arundell, for erecting and founding an hospital called 'Meysendewe,' in honour of the Holy Trinity, for the habitation of poor persons, and supporting certain works of piety according to his ordinance.

Licence, for 9*l.* paid in the hanaper by Richard, earl of Arundel, for the alienation in mortmain by him of the reversion of one messuage, one garden, 43 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, pasture for 12 oxen and 8*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Islisham, not held in chief, after the death of Richard Hood, tenant for life, to the prior and convent of Tortyngton, in aid of their maintenance.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John Russell, chaplain, to the church of Llanstonduy in the diocese of Bangor.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Canyngton in the diocese of Bath [and Wells], to elect a prioress in the room of Avice Reyner, deceased, the patronage belonging to the king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Bakere, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter the Great by the Guildhall of Chichester, in the jurisdiction of the dean of Chichester.

1395. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 4. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Robert Durram, 'peyntour,' as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland, because he has not gone nor is he sufficient or able to serve, as is certified by the sheriffs of London.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight John Lyttelbury of the offices of constable of the castle of Richmond and chief forester of the forest called 'New Forest' in Richmondshire, with the wages and profits belonging thereto after one year from the death of the late queen Anne. By p.s.

April 7. Westminster. Grant to Simon Felbrigg, knight, the king's standard-bearer, of the same fee as his late standard-bearer Nicholas Sarnesfeld received by reason of that office. By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Licence for Master John Trevaur to accept the bishopric of St. Asaph to which he has been provided by the pope. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and pet. in Parl.

April 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Turk, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, or bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Lespyne of the keepership of the park of Kyrbullok in Cornwall, void by the death of Hugh Parker. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 25. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for half a year granted 12 November last to Richard Maudeleyn, clerk, as staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of the king, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

April 23. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the royal assent to the election of Joan Chedylton, nun of the house of Canyngton, to be prioress.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Abyndon, vicar of Portesey, for killing one John Abyndon, who on a dispute arising between them at the hour of vespers on Thursday before the Translation of St. Swithun in the eleventh year struck and wounded him in the hands and head, whereupon in self-defence he killed him.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 23 October in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Luffe for the death of Guy *alias* Giles Koy, killed in the field of Mourton Dauboney on Saturday before St. Kenelm in the twelfth year. By p.s. [9891.]

April 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Robert Dirham, 'peyntour,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland. By bill of p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Poltoun as archdeacon of Taunton in the diocese of Bath and Wells and prebendary of the prebend annexed thereto. By K.

1395. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master William de Waltham as prebendary of the prebend of Chalke in the conventual church of St. Mary, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Boys to the church of Anne de Bek in the diocese of Winchester.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Prentys of Bassyngbourn, carpenter, for the death of William Hebbe of Bassyngbourn the younger, killed at Bassyngbourn Cross on Tuesday the feast of the Epiphany in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, reciting letters patent dated 15 February last committing to William Wilcotes and Thomas Barentyn the custody of two-thirds of the lands and tenements late of Ralph Stonore during the minority of Gilbert, his son and heir &c., to the king's servant Nicholas Monketon, with the assent of the said William and Thomas, of the custody of the manor of Harnhull and certain lands and tenements in Doughton, co. Gloucester, parcel of the said two-thirds, of the yearly value of 4*l.* over the sum of 13*l.* at which that part has been extended, to hold during the minority of the said Gilbert or successive heirs, until one attain his majority, without rendering aught therefor, but he is to keep buildings in repair and support all charges thereon. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Robert Durram, 'peyntour,' staying on the king's service in the company of Edward, earl of Rutland upon the safe keeping of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Wiliam Maistre of Ipswich, whom John Slegh, chief butler, has appointed his deputy in the port of Ipswich, during the king's pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Richardson of Southampton of his outlawries in the counties of Southampton and Surrey and in the Husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bozard touching a debt of 6*l.*, or Richard Belechaumber of Chichester touching a debt of 20 marks, or to pay to John Frenche, citizen and goldsmith of London, 40*s.* recovered against him in the same court, or 13*s.* 4*d.* damages adjudged; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid John Frenche the said sum and damages, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice, but he is to stand to right in the king's said court if the said John Bozard and Richard Belechaumber will sue him.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Revocation, at the supplication of the Commons in the present Parliament, of letters patent dated 28 February in the fourteenth year appointing William Blundell the king's approver of escheats and forfeitures in all the counties of England, and of all other letters to him made of that office. By pet. of Parl.

May 6. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen White as justice of South Wales. By C.

March 31. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Stokley of the office of steward of the forest of Galtriz, as held by Thomas Fairfax, deceased. [As above, *Memb.* 19.] By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's esquires William Warde and Thomas Brestwyk of the manor or town (*villam*) of Eulowe, co. Flint, to the value of 40 marks a year, that is 20 marks a year each, but they are to account at the exchequer of Chester for any surplus value, and the survivor for any surplus value over 20 marks a year. By p.s.

1395. *MEMBRANE* 15.

April 12, Westminster. Request to J. bishop of Salisbury—reciting the voidance of the monastery of Shaftesbury on 19 August last, by the death of Joan Furmage, the late abbess, and that the king has granted his licence to the convent to elect a successor, but that none has yet been elected, which delay tends to the dissolution of religion and the manifest expense of the monastery, and that by the lapse of time provision to the monastery is notoriously considered to be at the bishop's disposition—to take care to provide a prudent and circumspect person and place her over the monastery, and by the king's authority give the royal assent, for which the king hereby empowers him. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Rode of Armelay, indicted for with others killing Thomas, son of John Judson, of Pudsay, at the end of the bridge of Ledys on the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul in the twelfth year. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Royal assent to the election of John Grene as bishop of Worcester, in the room of Henry, deceased. By K.

April 5. Westminster. Grant to Richard Lentwardyn, parson of Chartham in the diocese of Canterbury, of the archdeaconry of Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hand by the voidance of the see; on an exchange with Nicholas Braybrok. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter of Exeter.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Barentyne, sheriff of Oxford, of all sums of money due to the king from him for the escape from his custody in the king's prison within Oxford castle of John Savage, John Chaumflour *alias* White, Adam Barbour, John Sprot, Robert Shepherd, Edward Astell and John Chaumflour on Friday night the feast of Christmas last. By p.s. [9894.]

May 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for William Brantyngham, knight, staying in Ireland in the king's company. By bill of p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Licence for Robert Houdene, master of '*la Marie*' of Hertilpole, to embark four score pilgrims for Santiago and bring them back, provided that they be lay folk in the king's friendship and take no gold or silver with them.

The like for the following:—

May 8. Westminster. John Corp of Dertemuth, to embark sixty pilgrims.

John de Aukland and William Jonson, burgesses of Newcastle on Tyne, to embark forty pilgrims.

May 12. Westminster. William Curre, master of '*la Trinité*' of Thomouth, to embark fifty pilgrims.*

May 26. Westminster. John Cornekey, master of the '*Jonet*' of Bristol, to embark 140 pilgrims.*

John de Maxey, master of '*la Marie*' of Newcastle on Tyne, to embark four score pilgrims.*

May 18. Westminster. Roger Neel of Topesham, to embark 100 pilgrims in '*la Margarete*' of Exemouth.*

* *Teste Rege.*

1395. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John Adam, to embark 180 pilgrims in '*le Andrewe*' of Bristol.*

June 1. Westminster. Thomas Bony, master of the barge of the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon, called '*la Marie*' of Brest, to embark four score pilgrims.*

June 2. Westminster. Martin le Ferres, esquire, to embark 60 pilgrims in his own vessel.*

John Maynard, mariner, to embark 100 pilgrims in '*la Katerine*' of Salt Assh.*

May 5. Westminster. Presentation of John Isaak, chaplain, to the church of Shokbrok in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for Humphrey de Stafford and John Rodenay, knights, to pass to Santiago in the said John's newly built ship '*Kateryne*' of Lyme, and to take 40 pilgrims with them, and bring them back to England, provided that they be lay folk in the king's friendship and take no gold or silver with them beyond their reasonable and necessary expenses.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the lords and commons of England in the last Parliament, for John Chaundeler to hold the treasurership of the cathedral church of Salisbury, with the prebend of Calne annexed, whether void by the death of the cardinal of Pisa or the resignation of the cardinal of Rieti (*Reatyn*). [*Fœdera.*] By K. and by pet. of Parl.

The like for Thomas Mountagu to hold the deanery of Salisbury, whether void by the deaths of cardinals de Urcinis and de Malepelle or by the resignation of the cardinal of Florence or the consecration of Robert Braybrok as bishop of London, which pope Boniface IX has bestowed on him. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and by pet. of Parl.

May 17. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to William Goldsburgh of the office of woodward of the commote of Nanconewey, co. Caernarvan, North Wales.* By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Wawan for the death of Thomas Bolton, killed on 29 November in the seventeenth year.* By p.s.

May 16. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Pevense of the office of bailiff of the king's lordship of Hastyngrape and the keepership of the ferry of Bolwexhede by Hastynges, as held by John Raynold, deceased, by the late queen Anne's grant.* By p.s. [9905.]

May 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Maupas of the prebend lately held by Henry Borage, deceased, in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Cridyton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.* By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, and the dean and chapter of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 14.

[The following letters patent are *tested* by Edmund, duke of York.]

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Assherugge to the church of Stifford in the diocese of London.

* *Teste Rege.*

1395. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Campeden as parson of St. Botolph's without Bisshopgate, London.

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Lyes to the church of Stifford in the diocese of London.

May 3. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Morwell, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor or taxor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer, commissioner, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Belle, son of Thomas Belle, for the death of John Broun of Bampton, killed at Stodholm on Tuesday before Michaelmas in the sixteenth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date 2 May by p.s. in the seventeenth year.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Baron, a prisoner in the gaol of Exeter castle, for the death of Thomas Stappeton, as it appears by the record of William Rikhill and the other justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Pobelewe as prebendary of Hylegh in the cathedral church of Chichester. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Tayllour of divers treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, trespasses and misprisions whereof he is appealed. [As above, to John Stubbe, *Membrane* 28.] By K.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Elizabeth Luterell of the marriage of William, son and heir of John Sibille, tenant in chief, belonging to the king by reason of his minority, she paying 40 marks for the same at the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by John Herle, knight, the elder, for the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff John de Lee, Thomas Exham, Walter Hugyns and Hugh Pontesbury of one messuage, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 8 marks of rent in Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said John and Elizabeth for their lives, with remainder to Thomas Vachan and Margaret, his wife, in tail, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John de Cobeham of 20*l.* a year from the issues and profits of certain lands and tenements in Grenewiche and Leuesham, co. Kent, as held by Peter Wynter, deceased, belonging to the house of St. Peter, Ghent, and in the king's hand on account of the schism and the war with France; to hold as long as the lands are on that account in the king's hand. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

May 16. Salisbury. Grant to John Topclyf, William Sendall, John Welles and Henry Murcroft, yeomen of the chamber, of all that belongs to the king for the escape of Henry Brotherton, a felon, lately adjudged to death before William Helmesley, mayor of York, from the custody of the mayor and bailiffs there. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 17. Salisbury. Grant to Richard, bishop of Chichester, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Ikworth in Suffolk, during the minority of Ralph, his brother and heir, together with the marriage, without rendering aught therefor. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Wincelowe of the office of the king's pavilioner and the keepership of his pavilions, with the fees and robes due to the office, as held by John Savage, deceased. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to John Smyth, chaplain, of the chantry or free chapel of Westwod. (*Teste Rege.*) By K.

May 17. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to Ralph, lord de Nevill, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 130*l.* a year, viz. 80*l.* from the farm and rent of the city of Carlisle, and 50*l.* from the custom and subsidy in the port of Newcastle on Tyne. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

May 19. Winchester. Grant to the king's clerk William Excestre of the prebend lately held by William Gaynesburgh, deceased, in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. (*Teste Rege.*) By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Roger Walden of the custody of the castle of Porchestre, as held by Robert Bardolf, knight, deceased. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Hugges of Bruggenorth for breaking prison there on Tuesday before Ascension day in the fourteenth year, and permitting John Cheyne, imprisoned there for divers felonies, to escape. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Cully as parson of St. John's in the suburbs of Winchester. (*Teste Rege.*) By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

[The following letters patent, except as excepted, are *tested* by the king.]

May 21. Westminster. Licence, for the good service which John Collard, Richard Sloog and John Sloog with their mariners and vessel called '*Jelyan*' of Asshe, whereof Richard Skelby is master, have rendered during the past sixteen weeks in the king's passage from Ireland into England, for them to pass to Santiago with sixty pilgrims therein. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. Mandate to John Parle, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Shaftesbury, void by the death of Joan Furmage, the last abbess, to Egelina Counteville, nun of that house, whom John, bishop of Salisbury, has provided thereto, as appears by his letters patent, the king having received her fealty. By K.

The like to the following escheators under the same date:—
Richard Fode, in the county of Wilts.
William Burleston, in the county of Devon.
John Brook, in the county of Sussex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey. By K.

1395. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 16. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to John Hauley of Dertemuth, king's esquire, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 15. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to Mark Myghelstowe, king's esquire, similarly retained, of 10*l.* a year, payable by the receiver of Cornwall. By p.s.
The like grant to John Myghelstowe, brother of the said Mark.

May 16. Salisbury. Grant, for such time as they are in the king's hand, to the king's clerk Master Edmund de Stafford, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter, void by the death of Thomas, the last bishop; without rendering aught therefor. By K.

Grant, for life, to Simon Helgeye of the wardenship of the hospital of Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

May 15. Salisbury. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John Prophete as dean of the cathedral church of Hereford, canon of the said church and prebendary of Morton Magna therein, canon in the church of Lincoln and prebendary of Milton Manor therein, canon in the church of St. Asaph and prebendary of Alhz (*sic*) Meledyn therein, canon in the collegiate church of Aberguyly and prebendary of Llandogy therein, canon in the collegiate church of Tamworth and prebendary of Wigynton therein, prebendary or portioner of the prebend or portion of Overhalle in the church of Ledebury and warden of the free chapel of St. Tirioc. By p.s. [9908.]

May 16. Salisbury. Ratification of the estate of John Halle as prebendary of the prebend lately held by William Morton in the church of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Robert Donny as going on the king's service to the castle of Oye to stay in the company of William de Hoo, captain thereof, because he tarries in Mulkberton, co. Norfolk, on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Simon Warde, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Asshrugge to the church of King's Rypton in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stapilton, parson of Buthcastre in the diocese of Carlisle, to the church of St. Peter the Great by the Guildhall, Chichester, in the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of Chichester, on an exchange with Richard Baker.

May 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Forest as parson of Horton in the diocese of Lincoln.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Rochestre, unable to maintain himself on account of age and paralysis, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

May 27. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Lewis Donate of Sene as going on the king's service to the castle of Oye to stay with William de Hoo, its captain, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

1395. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 17. Salisbury. Grant to Richard Wynchecombe, parson of Slimbrugg, of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester being in his hand; on an exchange with Nicholas Geyell. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, and the prior and convent of Worcester.

May 31. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John Swyft of the office of clerk of the statute merchant and recognisances in the city of London, to execute in person or by deputies. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Cotesmore, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John, Bruggenorth, void by the free resignation of Thomas Wynchecombe. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of Bruggenorth.

June 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Hugh Hykelyng as precentor of the cathedral church of Exeter, canon and prebendary of the same and prebendary in the collegiate church of St. Carentoc in that diocese. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 27. Westminster. Grant, until further order, to Richard Armner, yeoman of the chamber, of 100*s.* a year at the Receipt of the Exchequer, in aid of the more honourable maintenance of his estate. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Gibbonman, tailor, for the death of John Thomson, son of John Thomson, killed at Wigton on Tuesday before St. Margaret in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Stekenay of Conyngsby for felony in coming to the garden in Conyngsby of John, son of Isabel, and taking away his trees to the value of 3*d.* on Monday after Christmas in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's nephew Thomas of Kent of 200 marks a year at the Exchequer during the life of his father the earl of Kent. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Power for the provincial and the priors of the Carmelite Friars in England to compel the obedience to the rule of their order of friars who claim exemption as papal chaplains. [*Fœdera.*]

May 26. Westminster. Association of Masters Michael Sergeaux, dean of Arches, London, Thomas Stowe and William Sonday with William de Beauchamp, Matthew de Gournay, John de Peyto and Richard Stury, knights, and Masters John Barnet, Thomas Southam, John Burbache and John Aylemere in the commission empowering the last named to hear and determine the appeal of John Kedwelly against the sentence in the court of Admiralty in the West in favour of John Henton of Briggewater touching a sum of 237*l.*, reciting previous commissions &c. (*As above, p.* 389.)

June 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Waryn of Hedon for the death of John Shreusbery, killed at Hedon in the said Waryn's house on Wednesday after Epiphany in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Smyth of Waterheton for the death of John Walker of Heywode, killed at Waterheton on Sunday before Whitsunday in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Stephen Sedar, 'fleccher,' of the office of keeping and repairing the king's arrows in the Tower of London, with 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Fairefax of certain lands and tenements of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, late of Hans Henxteman in Hungerford, co. Berks, from the date of his death; if more, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Chesthunt, for the alienation iu mortmain to them by Henry Herbury, citizen and vintner of London, of a messuage and two cellars in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, held of the king in burgage, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition taken by John Fresshe, mayor of London and escheator; in aid of their maintenance.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Robert Johanson Iveson for with others stealing at Dalston a horse, value 20*s.* of Richard Fedane, and a mare, value 10*s.* of William Vikerman on the eve of St. John ante portam Latinam in the eleventh year, and for killing William Johanson of Lynstok at Crosseby on Monday before Ascension day in the same year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

[The following letters patent are *tested* by Edmund, duke of York.]

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Tregos, chaplain, to the church of Eglosros in the diocese of Exeter; directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

April 18. Westminster. Confirmation to John Polayn of the grant to him for life by Henry, late bishop of Worcester, by his letters patent confirmed by the prior and convent of Worcester, of the office of parker and bailiff of the liberty of the hundred of Hembury Saltmersh, with the usual yearly fee. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. William Wysbech, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Reginald Massy and Hugh Curteys his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for Hugh Woulfe, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service in his company. By bill [of p.s.]

April 1. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the lords and commons in the last Parliament, for Richard Hals to accept the pope's provision of him to the church of St. Ive, co. Cornwall, void by the death at the Roman court on 29 June last, of Richard Sudbury, the late parson thereof, but which he fears to accept on account of the statute of provisors; but this is not to serve as a precedent. By K. and by petition in Parliament.

May 4 Westminster. Remission, with the assent of the Council and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Thomas Hurtescote of Barnestaple, late deputy of Richard Bosoun, collector of customs and subsidies in the ports of Barnstaple, Ilfordicombe and Dunstarre, of all moneys and

1395. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

profits by him received to the king's use, and all accounts thereof whilst he was deputy of the said Richard or other collectors, searchers or customers; and, with the like assent, pardon to him of all trespasses *in* the said office. By [p.s.]

[The following letters patent are *tested* by the king.]

May 10. Westminster. Remission to John, son of John Holt, knight, and Hugh, Richard and Peter, brothers of the said John, son of John, who have nothing to live on, of all arrears of the sum of 500*l.*, whereof 200 marks have been paid at the Exchequer, for which sum by the king's letters patent the residue, after divers alienations to others, of their said father's lands was sold to them, to be paid at the rate of 50 marks a year for fifteen years, and they were to pay to their father 40 marks a year for life, he having forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Dalton, parson of Derton in the diocese of York, to the church of Hoghton in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Roger Coupeland.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Collyng', parson of Lanmagheys in the diocese of Llandaff, to the vicarage of Tudenham in the diocese of Hereford, *in* the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Podenhale.

May 18. Winchester. Licence for Thomas Knapp, burgess of Bristol, to embark as many pilgrims as he pleases in a vessel called '*Cok Johan*' and a balinger called '*le Barnabien*' in the port of Bristol, and take them to Santiago in Galicia, notwithstanding proclamations to the contrary, receiving for each pilgrim 6*d.* to the king's use by survey of the mayor, provided that they be lay folk of that town, and carry no gold or silver with them. By K.

June 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Roger Walden of the keepership of the castle and town of Porcestre, and of the forest and warren there, as held by Robert Bardolf, deceased. He is to have one porter, one 'artiller' and one watchman staying within the castle, and to receive for himself as his fees 8*d.* a day, in peace, and 12*d.* in war, and for the wages of the porter and a groom under him 4½*d.* a day, the two last mentioned having the keeping of the warren, and for the wages of the 'artiller' 6*d.* a day and of the watchman 3*d.* a day, to be paid by him from the extent of the castle, town, forest and warren aforesaid, so far as the same suffices, and the residue from the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to the said Roger and John, his brother, for their lives in survivorship, on 1 *February in the twentieth year.*

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edward, earl of Rutland, of the office of keeper of the king's park of Briggestoke and the bailiwick thereof. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Draper of Clyve, co. Kent, from being put on assizes, attaints, inquisitions, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, customer, collector of the king's moneys or subsidies, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms or hobelers, against his will. By p.s.

Pardon to William Fox of Goldycote for the death of John Bray, 'milner,' killed at Aldermuston, co. Worcester, on Monday after Trinity in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to Robert de Legh, knight, of the county of Chester, for all trespasses, denials (*dediccionibus*), felonies, ravishings of women, outlawries, harbourings, champerties, confederations, conspiracies and embraceries whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s. [9956.]

June 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Adam Chestre of 10 marks a year payable by the sheriffs of Kent for the time being, and of a robe of the suit of yeomen of the offices within the household from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe, every year. By p.s. [9946.]
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

May 16. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to William Holgrave, one of the yeomen of the livery of the Crown, of the keepership of the gaol of Monkebrigg, Bristol, as held by Richard Rolf, deceased. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger Chaturleye of Shareshull, staying on the king's service in the company of the justiciary of Ireland. By bill &c.

June 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Wilcotes of 20*l.* a year from the yearly farm of 38*l.* payable by the abbot and convent of Wynchecombe, farmers of the hundreds of Kyftegate, Holford and Greston, and of the town and fair of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to him lately by letters patent now surrendered; and further grant to him, for life, for good service both to the king and the late queen, of the remaining 18*l.* of the said farm payable by the said abbot and convent. By p.s. [9983.]

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to John Millere, mariner, of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer, in recompense for the office, granted to him by word of mouth at the king's departure from Waterford for England, of searcher within the port of Bristol, for which he has not yet obtained the letters patent. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 10*l. a year for life from the issues and profits of the petty custom in the port of London, on* 2 *March in the second year.*

June 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Asshe from being put on assizes, attaints, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths or fifteenths, or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Sparkeforde, chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Taunton. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Peter de Molyns for the death of John Bache, servant of John Crouche, taverner, killed in the parish of St. Bride, Flete-strete, ward of Farndon Without in the suburbs of London, on 24 November in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Gaynesburgh, chaplain, to the church of Chedull, co. Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Bulkley, tenant in chief.

1395. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 11. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Hereford, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford, of six trees called 'rotheres' yearly for fuel, from the forest of Haiwode, so long as he is resident in that church. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Jordan as the king's attorney for all pleas and causes before the justice of South Wales in the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, with the usual fees. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Walshale, one of the marshals of the hall, of the constableship of the castle of Kermerdyn in South Wales with the fees, as held by Roger Wiggemore. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to John Pykeryng of London, 'vestement-maker,' for the death of Robert Burstall of Leycestre, 'corviser,' killed at Leycestre on Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Bisshebury, Edmund Felde and Philip de Anne of six acres of land in Wesebury, and the advowson of Wesebury, not held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford, both in aid of the maintenance of the vicars of that church and increase of divine service there, and of keeping the obits therein of the late queen Anne, of the king and his heirs after his death, and the patrons of the church of Wesebury and their heirs, according to the ordinance of the archbishop of Canterbury or the bishop of Hereford; and further, licence for the said Philip to enfeoff the said Richard and Edmund of certain lands and tenements of his in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford of the yearly value of 10 marks, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-grant the same to the said Philip, in fee tail, on condition that if it should happen that the aforesaid advowson or one third part of it should, at the suit of the said Philip or any heir of his body, be recovered by judgment from the said dean and chapter, the estate of the said Philip and his heirs in those lands shall immediately cease, and the said lands revert to the said dean and chapter, who may at once enter thereon and hold them to the uses aforesaid, and if the said Philip die without heir of his body, and the advowson or one third part of it be not recovered as above, those lands &c. are to remain to the right heirs of the said Philip. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, to whom the king granted, by letters patent recited, the custody of the possessions late of Thomas, earl of Stafford, during the minority of William, his brother and heir, with certain exceptions, at the rent heretofore rendered by the farmers thereof, the inheritance having now descended by the death of the said William to Edmund, his brother, a minor—of all arrears due to the king for the said farm from the death of the said Thomas until now; and further, grant to the said duke, during the said Edmund's minority, of the custody of all his possessions in Ireland and elsewhere, together with his marriage and the marriage of successive heirs, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's knight John Seint Johan and Isabel, his wife, of 100 marks a year from the issues of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull; at the supplication of and on the surrender by Nicholas Ryvenys and Anne, his wife, of (1) letters patent dated 13 November in the thirteenth year, granting to the said Anne, late the wife of William Gomenys, that sum for life therefrom, and (2) others dated 2 May in the fourteenth year, granting the like to the said Nicholas in case he survived the said Anne. By p.s.

1395.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for the abbot of Peterborough, appointed by John, bishop of Lincoln, to levy and collect in the counties of Northampton and Rutland the tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, divers ecclesiastics refusing to pay, and preventing the abbot from collecting the same.

The like for the abbot of Barlynges, collector in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of John Fabian of the county of Southampton, and Thomas Paynell of the county of Berks, to Bernard Brocas, knight, the father, and Juliana, late the wife of Edmund de Mussenden, knight, tenant in chief, of the custody of the manor of Farle, co. Southampton, in the king's hand by the death of the said Edmund and the minority of Bernard, his son and heir, to hold during the minority, together with the marriage, rendering 200 marks therefor at the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

June 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Crosse of Guldeford, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's knight William Lescrope, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 20. Winchester. Grant to the king's clerk John Martyn of the prebend lately held by Ralph Forde in the collegiate church of St. Carentoc in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and dean and chapter of the collegiate church of St. Carentoc.

June 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Yoxhale, for good service both to the king and the late queen Anne, of 100*s.* a year at the exchequer of Chester, on his surrender of the said queen's grant to him confirmed by the king, of 40*s.* a year from the issues of the manor of Cosham. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 10*l. a year, for life, at the Exchequer, on* 20 *November in the first year.*

June 4. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and for the king's indemnification—reciting (1) that by letters patent dated 17 July in the first year the king granted to the said Thomas, to support his rank, 1,000*l.* a year at the Exchequer, (2) that by charter dated 12 November in the fourteenth year the king confirmed the said grant of 1,000*l.* a year and made the same payable from the farms, issues and profits of divers priories, viz. 206*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the priory of Ware, 60*l.* each from the priories of Mersey and Stoke by Clare, 40*l.* from the priory of Paunfeld and Welles, 200*l.* from the abbey of Fécamp, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the priory of Swavesey, and the residue from other priories and possessions of aliens in his hand on account of the war with France, and this in addition to all other grants to him made at that date; (3) that by another charter dated 16 November in the fourteenth year the king granted to him the reversion of the manor of Brustwyke, after the death of queen Anne, for the support of his rank as above, to the value of 600*l.* a year, provided that when the reversion fell in, the yearly sum of 600*l.* should be deducted from the said yearly sum of 1,000*l.* granted as above; (4) that on the queen's death the duke was put in possession of the said manor by letters patent dated

1395. *Membrane 9—cont.*

10 June last, but that the said 600*l.* has not yet been deducted because no clear and express mention is to be found in the aforesaid charter granting the manor of Brustwyke, how the deduction is to be made—that the sum be deducted from the priories aforesaid and the possessions of the abbey of Fécamp as above, amounting to that sum, as from the date of the queen's death, and accounted for at the Exchequer, but the duke is to be allowed all arrears thereof from 12 November in the fourteenth year to that date, notwithstanding any Exchequer customs to the contrary or the present deduction. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to John, son of Richard del Grene of Deneby for the death of Ralph Throstel of Deneby, killed at Braidesale on Thursday the feast of St. James in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Malesouers to the church of Fulsham in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Wendelyngburgh as rector of Hatfield Episcopi in the diocese of Lincoln, and prebendary of the following prebends, viz. Chesewyk in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, a prebend in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, Staunton in the conventual church of nuns, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, and Wodelond in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Criditon, in the diocese of Exeter, as portioner of the church of Bedyngton in the diocese of Winchester and as parson or warden of the chapel of St. Thomas on the Grene, Shirburn, co. Dorset, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Baron of Hemyngford Abbatis for the death of John Pipere of Hemyngford Gray, killed on Huntyngdon bridge on Saturday after Martinmas in the tenth year. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Philip Walwayn, to whom the king granted the office of searcher in the port of London, at first during good behaviour and then for life, and from which he has been removed because of the recent statute that no one shall hold such office for life or term of years, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to Benedict Caunterbury of the prebend lately held by John Aubre, chaplain, in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasneie, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being in his hand. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 12. Westminster. Association of Richard Stury, John Bussy, John Sandes, John Roches and John Dogyngcelles, knights, with John, duke of Lancaster, John de Lovell, Matthew de Gourney, Thomas Fogg and Michael Sergeaux in the commission appointing them to hear and determine the appeal of Nicholas de Syngelton against the sentence of John Cheyne, supplying the place of the constable in the court of chivalry, in a cause of arms between Thomas Baude, plaintiff, and the said Nicholas, defendant.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Fox, son of John Fox, of Wynsmershull, for the death of John Godestre of Edelmeton, killed there on Monday after the feast of St. Gregory the Pope in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Drax that he be one of the thirty serjeants-at-arms of the king as prescribed by the Parliament lately held at Westminster, and that he have 12*d.* a day for his wages, like other serjeants-at-arms, at such time and place as shall be agreed upon by the lords of the Council. By p.s. [9969.]

June 13. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to induct into corporal possession of the prebend of Wyrtelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo in that chapel Master Walter Gybbes, admitted and instituted by R. bishop of Chichester, on his exchange with Thomas Boteler, for the prebends of Llannerghaeron and Llansanfred in the collegiate churches of Llandewebrevy and Abergwyly in the diocese of St. Davids.

June 8. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery after deliberation with the justices, serjeants-at-law and other skilled persons of the Council therein, of the presentation of Heylyn ap Blethyn to the vicarage of Abergelen in North Wales, under colour of which Geoffrey Dounham, chaplain, after long possession by virtue of the collation thereof to him by Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, patron of the same, was removed; the sheriff of Salop having summoned the said Heylyn by John Bailly, Richard Scot, John Byketon and Thomas Malot to show cause against the revocation and both parties having been heard before the Council.

June 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Twyng, parson of Cotes upon Sore, to the vicarage of Bradewell in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tikford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Napper.

June 6. Westminster. Whereas Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Maud, his wife, hold certain lands and tenements in the counties of Lincoln and York, as of her dower or otherwise, for her life, of the inheritance of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas Humfraville, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, of which lands and tenements the custody will come to the king's hands after her death if she die before the said heir attains his majority; the king has therefore granted that in that case the said Henry shall, after her death, have the custody of the said lands and tenements during the minority of the heir, until one attains his majority, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s. [9950.]

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Balle of Thurvaston for the death of Roger Smyth of Thurvaston, killed in the field of Brailesford, co. Derby, on Tuesday before the feast of St. Botolph in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Derby, to William Hampton of the county of Stafford for the death of John Bodelly, clerk, killed at Excestre on Tuesday night before the feast of St. George the Martyr in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Ivo Fitz Waryn, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 40 marks a year at his own hands from the issues of the castle and manor of Whitryngton in Wales, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Fulk Fitz Waryn, and by letters patent lately committed at farm to the said Ivo during the minority of the heir at the yearly rent of 60*l.*; and further, with the like assent, grant to him of 20 marks a year from the same issues for expending on the repair of the castle and manor, in addition to what he is already bound by the said letters patent to expend thereon, as they are in a very ruinous state. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Grant to John Boost, lately by the king's letters patent appointed for life forester of the ward of Penreth in the forest of Ingelwode, that he may execute the office in person or by deputy. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Gybbes, prebendary of Llannerghaeron and Llansanfrede in the collegiate churches of Llandewyhevy (*sic*) and Abergwyly in the diocese of St. Davids, to the prebend of Wrytelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, on an exchange with Thomas Butelere. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Spencer of Rocheford, carter, for stealing at Rocheford a silver salt-cellar (*salsarium*), value 10*s*., of Joan de Bohun on Monday after Christmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [9975.]

June 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Tilkhill, late parson of Hothom, for stealing at Southburton a gold cross, value 100*l*., of Alexander, late archbishop of York, on Thursday before St. Mary Magdalene in the tenth year. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Salisbury, and Edward, earl of Rutland, of all the lands, tenements, castles, manors, hundreds, liberties, customs, franchises and lordships in England and Wales held by the late queen Anne in dower or otherwise for term of her life, as from Easter last, together with the knights' fees, wardships, marriages, heriots, escheats from all tenants of those lands, &c., notwithstanding their holding of the king elsewhere as of his crown or otherwise, together with the forests, parks, chaces, assarts, purprestures, courts, hundreds, views of frankpledge, wreck, wayf, stray, regal liberty, fines, ransoms, amercements, issues, deodands and forfeitures, goods and chattels of outlaws, &c.; grant to them also that they may have their own justice as they shall please in the county of Meryoneth, and justices of the forest as may be necessary, and all profits arising in this respect, and the castle and town of Coneway and the commotes of Nancon', Ughap, Issaph and Creuchyn. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Boylle of the county of Chester for the death of John Burneby, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, killed on Sunday, 11 February in the fifteenth year. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.
The like to John Boylle of that county for the same.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to John, son of James del Wode, for stealing a cow, value 10*s*., of Thomas Mayson of the parish of Blakburne at Salbery at Martinmas in the ninth year. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Tapestere, indicted with Philip Brook for breaking at Olveston the house of Nicholas Lepyate on Monday the feast of St. Barnabas in the fifteenth year, and stealing a woollen cloth containing 12 yards, value 16*s*., two pairs of sheets, value 20*s*., a bordcloth and a towel, value 6*s*. 8*d*., and a brazen pot value 4*s*. By p.s. [9992.]

June 18. Westminster Grant to John Kyghley and William Cheyne, for their good service in the wars in Picardy and in relief of their great losses therein, of the goods and chattels which John Coupere of Caleys forfeited as an alien for concealing them from the king contrary to the statute and ordinance of the town, saving to the king 130*l*. of the said goods, which have been arrested to his use, and are in the custody of the treasurer. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 19. Westminster. Appointment, for life, with the assent of the Council, of Thomas Gray to be one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, receiving 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages in that office. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery by the advice of the justices, serjeants-at-law and skilled persons of the Council, of letters patent dated 25 November last granting to Thomas Walwayn, Robert de Whytyngton and William Slepe, clerk, the custody of all the possessions in England and Wales of the alien abbot of Lire, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, at the yearly rent of 122*l.*; on the petition of Ralph Maylok, proctor of the said abbot, to whom by letters patent dated 30 May in the fourteenth year* the king granted the premises, excepting the priories of Caresbrok, co. Hants, Warram, co. Wilts (*sic*), and Hynkele, co. Leicester, at the same yearly rent, and who was accordingly in possession of the premises until ejected by the said Thomas, Robert and William, who, on summons from the sheriff of Hereford by Laurence ap Jevan, Thomas Heuyn, Henry Forster and William Walssh to show cause against the revocation, failed to appear.

June 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Thomas, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, of one rood of land of his manor of Fyndon, co. Sussex, and the advowson of Fyndon, held in chief, to John, prior of Rouchestre, and the convent of that place.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Revesby, for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Thetilthorp, which is of their own advowson, provided a sufficient sum of money from its revenues is yearly distributed amongst the poor parishioners, and the vicarage sufficiently endowed; in accordance with the licence of the late king authorising the appropriation, which is recited.

May 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Forest as parson of Horton in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to John Philipp', groom of the kitchen, of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 19. Westminster. Licence, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper by Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas de Audeley, knight, for the abbot and convent of Blanchland in Normandy, subject to France, to grant to Richard, abbot of St. Mary's, Hulton, co. Stafford, and the convent of that place, the manor, otherwise called the priory, of Camerynghan, with all its appurtenances, and the advowson thereof with the advowson of the vicarage; and licence for the church of Camerynghan to be transferred accordingly, and for its appropriation in mortmain by the said abbot and convent of Hulton, the king having committed the premises at farm to Master William Waltham and George de Louthorp, clerks, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* By K.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Ivo Fitz Waryn. As above [*Membrane* 8]. By p.s.
Vacated because elsewhere (alias) *above.*

June 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Wynchecombe of the annuity of 100*s.* from the issues of the manor of Haveryng granted to him by the late queen in like terms. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10 *marks a year for life at the Exchequer on* 4 *May in the nineteenth year.*

* Not found enrolled.

1395. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Prentys, of the prebend lately held by Master John Trevour in the cathedral church of St. Asaph. By p.s. Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Asaph, and the dean and chapter.

June 17. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's laundress (*lotrix*) Emma Stokker of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s. [9996.]

June 19. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the warden and infirm chaplains of the chapel of Clist St. Gabriel, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Menell and John Alre of five shops and a garden in the suburb of Exeter, held in chief by socage and fealty, to the said warden and chaplains, in aid of their maintenance.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to James Soule of Ascenby for killing Robert Lardyng, John Flesshewer and Nicholas Tomson of Grymbaldbrigges on the feast of St. Laurence in the seventeenth year. By p.s. [9934.]

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Shortport for killing, when out of his senses, Michael Chaunce of Ryngmere, on Sunday before Whitsunday in the twelfth year. By p.s. [9947.]

June 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to William Snell, to whom the king lately granted the office, during pleasure, of armourer in the Tower of London, with 12*d.* a day for executing that office, from which the king has discharged him on account of his age and infirmity, and appointed another thereto, of 4*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Thomas Hawkiswell, canon of the abbey of St. Agatha by Richmond, for the death of William de Layburn, 'souter' and 'barkare' of Richmond, killed at Oseby within that abbey on Friday before Whitsunday in the eleventh year. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Gerlethorp, one of the writing clerks in the office of the privy seal, of 4½ acres of land and 115 acres of pasture in Whitstaple and Harnhell, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* forfeited under the judgment in Parliament in the eleventh year against Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, with the assent of the Council, at the supplication of Lady de Mohun, to the king's esquire Edmund Hestyng', and Alice, his wife, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 5 marks of rent and the rent of three pounds of pepper in Wythcok, co. Leicester, lately held for life by Master William Ferour, deceased, by the king's grant and extended at 6 marks, 9*s.* 8*d.* a year; if they exceed that value, the surplus is to be accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s. [10006.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to them as above, without rent, on 13 *June in the twentieth year.*

June 11. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of his services as keeper of the privy seal, with the special authority of Parliament and assent of the lords and the Council, for Master Edmund de Stafford, whom the Pope has provided to the bishopric of Exeter, and who has been duly elected thereto, to sue execution of the said provision, notwithstanding any statutes to the contrary. By K.

1395. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David Bradewell as dean of the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Grant, at the nomination of the mayor and commonalty of Rye, to John Bowetby of the hospital (*sic*) of St. Bartholomew, Rye.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Chichester.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by Thomas Hertyscote the younger, to him and Cristina, late the wife of Thomas Kayle, son and heir of John Kayle, tenant in chief, and a minor deceased in the king's custody, for intermarrying without licence.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Beek, son of John Beek, of Drodeshull for having robbed John Fox and John Bailly of Barton on Friday the feast of SS. Simon and Jude in the fourteenth year at Takkele Grove of 13*s.* 4*d.* in gold and silver, of two pewter chargers, value 2*s.*, and other things to the value of 10*s.* and for assaulting John Notebem of Fencote on Friday after the feast of St. Frideswide in that year in the field of Tackele and robbing him of a horse, value 2 marks, a red and green cloak, value 6*s.* 8*d.*, a sword, value 2*s.* and 4*s.* in money, and at the same time robbing William Whelere of Dadyngton of 7 ells of cloth, value 10*s.* 6*d.*, a red and blue cloak, value 6*s.* 8*d.*, and of marjoram to the value of 15*d.* (*quindecim denariatis marg'*).
By p.s. [9968.]

May 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by James de Roos, knight, William Thirnyng and John Tyndale, for them to found a chantry of one chaplain within the hermitage of St. Cuthlac in Marham, and to alienate in mortmain a messuage and 50 acres of land in Waynflete, not held in chief, to the said chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service daily within the hermitage for the souls of William de Thorpe, knight, Grace his wife, and others.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid by the same persons, for them to alienate in mortmain 45 acres of land, not held in chief, in Waynflete and Thorpe by Waynflete to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary, Makesey, for the souls aforesaid, in augmentation of their maintenance.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid by the same persons, for them to alienate in mortmain 26 acres of land and 7*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Pynchebek and Spaldyng, not held in chief, to the chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Andrew, Histon, to celebrate divine service as above.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid by the same, for them to alienate in mortmain 45 acres of land in Waynflete and Thorpe by Waynflete, not held in chief, to two chaplains of chantries at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Overton Watervile, to celebrate divine service as above, in augmentation of their maintenance.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Smyth to the church of Ratlesden in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant to John Treygoys of the custody, during her idiocy, of Joan, daughter and heir of Thomas de Porth of Cornwall, and of all her lands and tenements, to the yearly value of 20*s.* and he is to account for any surplus above that sum. By p.s.

Membrane 5—*cont.*

1395.
May 20. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Philip Webbe, chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of Bromyord, for the alienation in mortmain by John Falke of a messuage in Bromyord, and by John Hunte of another there, and by Thomas Pencombe and Robert Stanford of five messuages and half an acre of meadow in the same place, not held in chief, to the said chaplain and his successors, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's palfreyman Richard Wyche of 6*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* a year from the rent of the manor of Lokerle, co. Southampton, on his surrender of letters patent dated 16 May in the seventeenth year, granting that sum to him from the issues of the lands and tenements late of John Boteler in Tyderley and Lokerle, co. Southampton, found invalid because the said sum issues only from the rent of the manor of Lokerle. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, bishop of Meath, to be chancellor of Ireland. By K. & C.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to John ap Rys, chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Angleseie in the cathedral church of Bangor, void by the death of Thomas Harburgh. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the dean and chapter.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon and remission to William Slepe, executor of the will of Thomas de Horton, clerk, and administrator of his goods and chattels, and to all others his executors and administrators, and to all tenants of his land, of all debts and accounts for which he in his life time was sued or could be sued, or for which they were or could be sued. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Howel ap David as prebendary of the prebend lately held in the church of Holyhead (*Castrocuby*) by Gervase ap Madoc, sometime archdeacon of Bangor. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerks Richard de la Felde and John Prophete, to Roger Deyncourt, a minor in the king's custody, for making a marriage contract with Elizabeth de la Felde, without licence; and licence for him to marry her. By p.s.

1394.
Aug. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the nuns of Westwod, co. Worcester, of a charter of confirmation to the abbess and convent of Fontévrault, dated at the Tower of London, 12 May, 25 Edward III, confirming another dated at Ambresbury, 17 August, 13 Edward I. (*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I, No.* 25.) [*Cf. Monasticon, Vol. VI, p.* 1004.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1395.
June 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Mounceux, son of William Henryson, esquire, of Loghmaban, now deceased, to whom the king lately granted the same by letters patent, recited, of 10 marks a year from the issues of Cumberland, he and the other children of his said father having been expelled by the Scots from their inheritance and being without means of subsistence. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's knight Baldwin Bereford, in compensation for 70*l.* a year receivable by him under letters patent, recited, dated 22 March in the first year and 20 November in the fifth

1395. *Membrane 4—cont.*

year, now surrendered, of the manor of Fortyngton, co. Dorset, and grant to him, for life, of the keepership of the forest and park of Claryndon and the forests of Grovele, Melchet and Bukholt, as held by Alan de Buxhull. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent Henry IV granted the keepership of the forests and park to Peter de Courteney for life, saving the manor aforesaid to Baldwin for life, on 22 October in the first year.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 16. Westminster. Grant, for the life of Anne, his wife, or until further order during her life, to Nicholas Revenys of 20*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the city of London and county of Middlesex, upon his surrender of letters patent dated 19 May in the thirteenth year and others dated 2 May in the fourteenth year, and on account of an agreement made between the said Nicholas and Anne, and John Seynt Johan, knight, and Isabel, his wife, whereby the latter are to receive for their lives in survivorship the 100 marks a year from the issues of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull which were granted to the former by the letters patent aforesaid of the fourteenth year; provided always that the said Nicholas be still retained, without further fee, to stay with the king for life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of the said Nicholas the king granted the premises to Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, on 22 May in the twenty-first year.

June 14. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's knight Thomas Clanvowe, and Perin, his wife, of 20*l.* a year from the fee farm which Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and his heirs are bound to pay to the Crown for the castle and cantred of Buelt, as from 12 August last, when the king granted the same to them by letters patent, now surrendered, because invalid as stating that the said castle and cantred were the king's, whereas they belong to the said earl; and further grant to the said Thomas, for life, as from the same date of 40 marks a year from the said fee farm. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Roger and the farmers, bailiffs or receivers of the said castle and cantred.

June 10. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Chad, Lichfield, to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Andrew therein for the soul of Master Richard Bermyngeham, lately one of the canons residentiary, and for the souls of all the faithful departed; and to grant in mortmain to such chaplain, as soon as the chantry is founded, a yearly rent of 6 marks, payable by one of the canons residentiary then in residence (*qui convivarius ejusdem ecclesie pro tempore extiterit*). By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1394.

July 28. Eltham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Brounflete as the king's chief butler. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Vacated because elsewhere (alias) *in the nineteenth year.*

July 11. Westminster. Pardon, for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper, of the trespasses of Thomas Skelton, William Gascoigne, James Dyneley, William Hornby, Thomas Hornby, Nicholas Gascoigne, and Richard Dynelay in acquiring in fee from Robert Dynelay and Margaret, his wife, a manor in Fitelton,

1394. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

co. Wilts, late of Henry de Candevere, and the manor of Wolforton, co. Southampton, both held in chief, and in entering thereon without licence; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

1395. *Vacated because elsewhere* (alias) *in the nineteenth year.*

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Lincoln of a messuage, two virgates of land, eight acres of meadow and 2*s.* of rent in Multon, co. Northampton, late of Ralph Basset, to the yearly value of 2 marks, together with 2 marks from the issues thereof since 16 July in the sixteenth year, when the king by letters patent, found invalid and now surrendered, granted to him 'a house in Multon' of the said Ralph, to the value of 20*s.* a year. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Russell of Lewes for, with others, shipping over sea at night on the feast of St. Margaret in the seventeenth year three sacks of wools, uncustomed and uncoketted, in Kyngeston Havene at Goryng, co. Sussex, in the boat of Laurence Blake, a denizen, and in like manner exporting on Friday night in the first week of August from Kyngeston four sacks in sixteen pockets in the vessel of John Paynot. By p.s. [9929.]

May 17. Salisbury. Grant, for life, to Thomas Armner, yeoman of the chamber, of the ferry of Redewynde *alias* Charteseye Ferie, together with the barge, boat and ferry fees, as held by John Parker, one of the ushers of the chamber. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 14. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Acton the elder and Laurence de Acton the younger of a plot of land in Newcastle on Tyne by the brook (*rivulum*) of Lorteburn, containing 26 feet in length and 8 feet in breadth, to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle on Tyne, and their successors, for building a bridge for the passage of the people there, and another plot there, 246 feet by 8½, for making the common road of Pilgrymstrete as far as the bridge, the said plots being held of the king in burgage.

May 18. Bristol. Grant, until promoted to a benefice or benefices of the value of 100*l.* a year, to the king's clerk and leech (*phisicum*) Master John de Middelton of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said John 100 *marks a year at the Exchequer on* 2 *April in the nineteenth year.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon and remission, with the assent of the Council, for 200 marks paid in the hanaper by Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, John Croweshawe, John Barley and Robert Skyres, executors of the will of William Horbury, clerk, to them of all debts, accounts, farms, arrears of farms, accounts and debts, and of all prests, receipts, concealments, actions personal, suits and demands which the king has or can have against the said William or them or his heirs or tenants of his lands at the Exchequer. (*Teste custode.*) By p.s. [9861.]

1394. Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard, bishop of Chichester, to be treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland, with the usual fee. By K.

Grant to the said bishop, for his indemnity, that he be not accountable to the king for the revenues of Ireland or any sums of money to be received or delivered by him or his officers at the Receipt of the said Exchequer by reason of his office, and that he be not impeached therefor by the king or his heirs; provided that if any sums be paid to him for the defence of Ireland or for other reasons by the king or the treasurer of England, he be accountable for such sums and taking them out of the realm. By K.

Membrane 2—cont.

1395.
June 19. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Welhowe in the diocese of Lincoln, founded by the king's progenitors and in his patronage, to appropriate the vicarage of Clee, they having long held the church of Clee to their own uses, deducting the portion belonging to the vicarage.
By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

1394.
Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, until further order, to Ideka of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer for good service to the late queen as well as the king. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Maud Maule, for the like good service, of an annuity of 40 marks at the Exchequer, until she be married with the king's consent. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 100 marks paid and 900 marks to be paid in the hanaper, for the abbot and monastery of St. Martin, Daumarle in Normandy, subject to France, and the convent of that place, to grant to the Cistercian abbot and convent of St. Mary, Kirkestall, co. York, and their successors, the manor or priory of Birstall *alias* Bristall, and all their possessions in Birstall, Skeftlyng, Kilnesse, Wythornse, Holmeton, Thorn, Rymmeswell, Waxham, Frothyngham, Holem, Aldeburgh, Thorpe, Estneweton, Ryngburgh, Bewyk, Carleton, Eddirdwyk, Coldon, Pawele, Merflete, Holme, Thorngumbald, Camryngton, Skekelyng, Ryhill, Bondbrystwyk and Rogemond, the advowsons of the churches of Birstall, Pagula, Skekelyng, Kilnesse, Wythornse, Outthorne, and Aldeburgh, and of the chapels of Merflete, Thorngumbald, Holem, Rymmeswell, Frothyngham, Newesom, Coldon and Waxham, and of the vicarages of those churches, and the following yearly pensions, viz., 20*l.* from the abbot of Thornton, 4*l.* 11*s.* from the abbot of Meux, 10*s.* from the church of Holmeton, 20*s.* from the church of Coldon, and 2*s.* from the chapel of Nuttell, and all their other possessions in the counties of York and Lincoln and elsewhere in England, all which premises are in the king's hands on account of the war with France or on account of the schism, and, with the exception of knights' fees and advowsons, are demised to farm, by the name of the custody of the alien priory of Birstall in Holdernesse, for 210 marks a year payable to the king; and licence for the said churches and chapels to be transferred to the said abbot and convent of Kirkestall, who have licence to appropriate them in mortmain. By p.s.

1395.
June 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant John Beaufilz of 4 marks a year at the Exchequer, on his surrender of letters patent dated 25 April in the fourteenth year, granting to him the office of bailiff of the hundred of Touslond, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Richard Kays and his yeoman of the chamber Adam atte Wode of 40 marks of the goods and chattels late of Stephen Wreshill, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, lately outlawed in Norfolk at the suit of Robert Bernham, citizen of Norwich. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, reciting the intention of Walter, bishop of Durham, to build at great expense a hall with chambers and other office buildings for the habitation of the vicars, deacons and other ministers serving the collegiate church of SS. Peter and Paul, Houeden, and of three chaplains of chantries at the altars of St. Mary,

1395. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

St. Thomas and St. Katharine therein, for the said bishop and Robert de Bolton, clerk, or either of them to alienate four tofts in Houeden, and for the said bishop, Robert de Bolton and Peter del Hay, or one of them, to alienate in mortmain two messuages, ten tofts, two cottages, two gardens, thirty-one acres of land, three acres of meadow, 4*l.* of rent and half a bovate of land in Houeden, Knedelyngton, Askelby, Barneby, Skelton, Saltemersch, Cotenesse, Metham, Yukflete, Laxton, Kylpyn, Belby, Lynton, Thorpe, Balkholm, Estryngton, Ousthorp, Kayvyll, and Neusom, not held in chief, to the chapter of the said collegiate church of Houeden, and their successors, viz. the four tofts for the habitation of the vicars, deacons, ministers and servants of the church, and the chaplains of the said chantries, and the rest of the premises for keeping certain anniversaries and supporting other works of charity therein according to the ordinance of the said bishop, Robert and the chapter, or of one of them, and for maintaining the buildings; licence, also, for the said chapter to grant a yearly rent of 43*s.* 4*d.* to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary, and a yearly rent of 43*s.* 4*d.* to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas, and a yearly rent of 23*s.* 4*d.* to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Katharine, in aid of their maintenance. (*Teste custode.*)

1394.
Sept. 28. Haverford. Licence for the alien prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to grant the advowson of Potton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the abbess and convent of Minoresses without Algate, London, who have licence to appropriate the same in mortmain. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 41*d.*

Dec. 12. Beverley. Commission to Richard Hembrygge, John Mosdale and John Drax, the king's serjeants-at-arms, and Thomas de Kyrkeby, Richard de Hayton, Robert Gare and John Queldale to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery William Goweshill, chaplain, and Thomas Clerk, Roger Cook, William Barkere and Robert Goyfare, 'flesshewere,' all of Hesill. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 40*d.*

Dec. 20. Scrooby. The like to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the sheriff of Oxford, Drew Barentyn, John Wermyngton and William Barrok, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Master William James and John Gamylgeye, clerks. (*Teste custode.*)

1395. *MEMBRANE* 39*d.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax, Richard Grenewey, John Redeyord, John Holyns and James Draycote to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery John Bowemon *alias* Ipstons. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 38*d.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Styward and Roger Spark to arrest in the ports of Chester and of the counties of Chester and Lancaster the necessary ships with furniture and tackle for the passage to Ireland of Ralph de Percy, knight, with his men and servants and the 50 horses in his company, and man them with mariners at the said Ralph's charges (*Teste custode.*)

Membrane 88d—cont.

1395.
Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert Parys, the king's chamberlain of Chester and his chamberlain of North Wales, and John Meller, to arrest in the port of Chester and ports adjacent the necessary ships for the passage to Ireland of Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor, and Robert, bishop of London, with their men, servants and horses, at the king's charges, and bring them to Holyhede in Wales. (*Teste custode.*)

The like to the king's serjeant-at-arms Thomas Appelby to arrest ships in the port of Bristol and all ports of Devon, for the passage to Ireland of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, at the earl's charges.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Lopham to arrest in Bristol and all ports in Devon, Cornwall and either side of the Severn the necessary ships for the return to Ireland of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, with his men and 220 horses, at the king's charges. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 87d.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commission to Ralph, baron of Greystok, William de Dacre, Hugh Huls, John de Markham, Gilbert Elvet, John Mitford, Richard Norton and John de Preston to deliver Appelby gaol of Thomas Musgrave, knight, a prisoner in it. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 84d.

1394.
July 1. Westminster. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Kent, William, earl of Salisbury, John Lovell, knight, Robert Cherlton, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, John Gaweyn, William Stourton, Thomas Bonham and Nicholas Samborn, in the county of Wilts. By C.

The like to the following, in the places named:—

Nov. 26. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Philip le Despenser, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, James Roos, Richard de la Launde, John Meers and John de la Launde, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. (*Teste custode.*) By C.

1395.
Feb. 12. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, William de Roos of Hamelak, John Leek, William Thirnyng, John Bosoun, Richard Sydenham, John Markham, Robert de Morton, Robert Martell and John Gaytford, in the county of Nottingham. (*Teste custode.*) By C.

Feb. 16. [Westminster.] John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Simon Baret, Edmund Belleyetere, John de Brunham, Thomas Drewe and Laurence Trussebut, in Lenn Episcopi and its suburbs and in Norfolk. (*Teste custode.*)

May 10. Westminster. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Richard de Lychefeld, mayor of Coventry, Thomas Purfrey and Richard Clerk, in Coventry and its suburbs.

May 24. Westminster. John, duke of Lancaster, Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, Henry Percy 'le fitz,' William de Dacre, John de Ireby, Clement de Skelton, Hugh Huls, John Markham, Amandus Mounceux, Thomas del Sandes, John de Camberton the younger and Robert de Sandeford, in the county of Cumberland. By C.

1395. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, earl marshal and of Nottingham, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph de Nevyll of Raby, William de Roos of Hamelak, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Richard Lescrope, Henry Fitz Hugh, Ralph Lomley, Ralph de Hastynges, Hugh Huls, John Markham, William Lambard, John de Burgh, William de Neusom and Richard de Norton, in the North Riding of York. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and the others named above, in Coventry and its suburbs. By C.

May 15. Salisbury. Walter Styrkland, Thomas Musgrave, William Thrilkeld the elder, Hugh Huls, John Markham, Richard de Roos, Robert de Sandeford and Hugh Salkeld, in the county of Westmorland. By C.

1394. July 18. Westminster. John Cassy, William Colvyle, chancellor of the University, William Gascoigne, John Neketon, Robert Brigham, mayor, William Bateman, Robert Baa and Thomas Bradfeld, in Cambridge and its suburbs. By C.

Aug. 11. Westminster. Robert Alyngton, chancellor of the University, Robert de Cherlton, John Hull, Richard Garston, mayor, William Wylicotes, John Rede, Richard Overton and William Gerveys, in Oxford and its suburbs.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

1395. Feb. 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy, John Hill, William Wilcotes and John Rede, in respect of all felonies and treasons committed by prisoners detained in the king's gaol of Oxford castle. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Robert Hilton, John Conestable and Robert Twyer, knights, William Hungate, William Conestable and Amandus de Veille to enquire and report touching waste and dilapidations in the alien priory of Burstall, co. York, and in the churches, chapels and other possessions of the priory in the time of Richard Clifford, clerk, farmer thereof. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commission to John Herle, knight, John Colshull, Robert Thorle, the king's receiver in Cornwall, and John Urban to enquire touching all wines, merchandise, goods and chattels belonging to the king in that county as wreck and otherwise, carried off by evildoers, and also touching waste in the king's lordships, lands and parks therein. (*Teste custode.*) By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster Commission of oyer and terminer to William Beauchamp, Hugh Burnell, Robert de Cherlton, William Bagot, John Cassy, William Thirnyng and William Wilcotes, in respect of trespasses, extortions, misprisions, champerties, embraceries, regratings, forestallings, oppressions of suits, maintenances, falsities, deceits, conspiracies, false alliances, confederacies, contempts, unjust vexations and exactions, wrongs,

1395. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

damages, grievances and excesses done to the king and his tenants of Fekkenham and Neubury, co. Worcester, and to people within those lordships, and in respect of all purprestures and assarts within the forest of Fekkenham, and of all concealments of the king's rights, profits and commodities. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Berneye, Simon Baret, Robert Martham and Nicholas Massyngham to examine a petition exhibited to the Council by the commonalty of the hundred of Mitford, co. Norfolk, and sent herewith, alleging divers trespasses, extortions, oppressions, misprisions, damages, grievances and excesses done to the king and them and others of the king's people in that county, and to enquire by oath of men of that county touching all the circumstances. (*Teste custode.*)

The like to Robert de Cherlton, John de la Pole, John de Grendon, Richard Greneway, Henry Broun, and Henry Swan to examine certain petitions and bills exhibited to the chancellor by the abbot of Dieuleucres and sent herewith, alleging the like offences done to him and his men, servants and tenants and others in the county of Stafford.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms Robert Markeley to arrest and bring before the king in Chancery John Reynbolt, chaplain. (*Teste custode.*)

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey Martyn, Richard Bank', and John Emund to enquire by jury of Middlesex what sums William Pecchy and William Astilby, recently appointed by the king's letters patent to levy and collect certain customs for three years for paving the road leading from Charryng-crosse to the Bar of the New Temple, London, have so laid out and what sums they have converted to their own use and still retain; and to audit their account, and if they find any such sums remaining with them, to levy the same and expend them on the said repairs. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Miles de Stapelton, knight, William Thirnyng, Robert Hotot and John Boson, on complaint by Thomas de Morlee, knight, that Richard Faukener, clerk, William Curson the elder, Henry Curson, clerk, Thomas Curson and William, his son, with other evildoers broke his park at Swanton, co. Norfolk, entered his free warren there, and hunted in park and warren without his leave, taking deer, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, broke his mills and mill-stanks at Swanton Morlee, Byntre and Elsyng, and fished his stanks at those places and took fish and timber thence to the value of 200*l*., and assaulted his men, servants, bondmen and tenants at those places and at Worthyng, and abducted the daughters of his bondmen at Worthyng. (*Teste custode.*)

For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

March 1. Westminster. Association of John Montagu and Thomas West, knights, and Master William Sonday with Ralph de Nevyll of Raby, John de Cobeham, John Lovell and Richard Lescrope, knights, and Masters Thomas Stowe, Roger Page and Alan Newerk in the commission and special mandate empowering

1395. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

them to hear and determine the appeal of John Collan against the sentence in the court of chivalry by John Lakenheth, supplying the place of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, constable of England, in a cause between the said John Collan, plaintiff, and Robert Skelton, defendant, touching a prisoner and his ransom. (*Teste custode.*)

May 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Sakevill, knight, Edmund Brudenell, Thomas atte Lude, Edward Durant and the sheriff of the county of Buckingham to enquire what other lands and tenements John Devereux, knight, deceased, held of the king in chief in that county in addition to those in the inquisition sent herewith. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to William Shareshull, knight, Thomas atte Lee, sheriff of Salop, Thomas Yonge of the county of Salop, William Palmer of Bruggenorth, Robert Fraunceys, knight, sheriff of Stafford, and Aymer de Lichefeld, escheator in the counties of Stafford and Salop, to enquire by juries of both counties what merchants and others use excessive weights in the purchase and weighing of wools, contrary to the statutes and ordinances of the realm. (*Teste custode.*) By C.

March 30. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Carreu, Thomas de Feriby, clerk, William Cressewyk and the sheriff of Surrey to enquire by jury of that county whether Walter Dautre, who lately lived in the priory of Bermondeseye, died there, as the king is informed, and on what day and how. (*Teste custode.*)

March 26. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Etton, clerk, John de Mitford, Sampson Hardyng and John Bridlyngton to enquire by jury of Newcastle on Tyne by whom a gutter there from a street called 'la Cloos' to the Tyne has been built over and is so obstructed and enclosed that it cannot be reached for the purpose of being repaired and cleansed, whilst the air is corrupted to the great injury of the inhabitants. (*Teste custode.*)

April 28. Westminster. Prohibition against all impugners of the king's right to grant to his clerk Thomas Buteler the prebend lately held by Master John Brian in the collegiate church of Westbury, he having been duly admitted, instituted and inducted therein, and mandate for the arrest and imprisonment until further order of any persons who by citations, appeals or the like impediments seek to disturb his possession thereof. (*Teste custode.*)

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 5. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms John Orwell to arrest in all ports on either bank of the Severn and in the counties of Somerset and Devon, and bring to the port of Waterford in Ireland, sufficient ships and vessels with mariners, tackle and furniture for the king's return to England by the last day of April, at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants. (*Teste custode.*)

The like to the king's clerk John Helmeshale, in the port of Southampton and all ports thence within the counties of Southampton, Dorset and Cornwall, and on the south side of Devon.

1395.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Wyndeslegh and John de la Pole, knights, Peter de Leegh, John Pygot, Robert Tounley and John de Grendon to enquire and certify what artificers, labourers and laymen not having lands or tenements of the yearly value of 40*s.* keep greyhounds, grey-bitches and other hunting dogs in the counties of Derby and Stafford within the lordships of the late queen Anne, and ferrets, hays, nets, harepipes, cords and other engines for taking deer, hares and coneys therein, and how long they have hunted so, contrary to the statute of Westminster. (*Teste custode.*)

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey Fyssherton to arrest and bring John Claydon, 'tournour,' before the Council.

MEMBRANE 14*d.*

May 8. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* to Philip le Despenser and James de Roos, knights, John de Rocheford, Richard de la Laund, John de Meres, John de la Laund, Roger de Welby and John Toupe, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. (*Teste custode.*)

May 15. Westminster. The like to William de Crosseby, John de Rocheford of Boston, John de la Launde of Pynchebek, Thomas de Tofte and John Waleys, in the county of Lincoln, for the region between Hildyk and Bulllyngbrok, and between the river Wythom and the sea.

May 27. Westminster. Writ of aid for the king's serjeant-at-arms John Elyngeham, appointed to conduct Richard Whelpyngton, John Gamylgay, Thomas Lucas, Master William Menuse, clerk, John Coteler, and his household servant, John Lynton, glover, Roger Coupere *alias* Walop, Henry Fourbour, Thomas Trenteham, John Cardemakere, Thomas Brawardyn, Roger Bromton, Adam Sadelere, Richard Scryveyn and Thomas Offeley to the castle of Beaumareys, and to deliver them to the custody of the constable thereof or the person supplying his place. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

April 16. Westminster. Commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* to Henry de Codyngton, clerk, John de Markham, John de Burton, knight, William Nevyll, knight, Robert Martell and Thomas de Sutton, for the vale of Belvoir in the wapentakes of Bynghamand Neuwerk, co. Nottingham, between Langar and Bynghamand, Flyntham and Hokesworth, Hokesworth and Thurnerton, Thurnerton and Orston, as far as the water of Dyvene and thence to the Trent and at Sireston. (*Teste custode.*) [*Cf.* Dugdale, *Imbanking and Draining*, p. 139.]

April 22. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury, and Griffin Hannemere and William Palmere, to enquire and certify touching contraventions of the statute of the Parliament held at Westminster in the thirteenth year, prohibiting any shoemaker from exercising the art of tanning and any tanner from practising the mistery of shoemaking. (*Teste custode.*)

April 24. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of the county of Hereford, the mayor of the city of Hereford, and Stephen White, to enquire by jury of the city and suburbs and certify what persons have built on the king's highway there leading to the castle where the corn-market has long been held, to the

1395. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

damage alike of the people and of the dean and chapter of Hereford and their tenants, who by these buildings are impeded in their free ingress to and egress from a parcel of land adjoining the bridge and foss of the castle and the said highway, long inhabited by the said tenants of the dean and chapter. (*Teste custode.*)

April 26. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms Richard Hembrigge, on the information of Adam Bamme, citizen of London, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Thomas Langele, Hugh Haselden, John Chalers, chaplain, Thomas Chalers, Thomas Humfrey and Laurence Thomasservant Haselden for certain enormities, trespasses and misdeeds and entries and intrusions upon the said Adam's manor of Horsete, co. Cambridge, and also all others who have so entered on the same or are in occupation thereof. (*Teste custode.*) By C.

June 1. Westminster. Commission to the king's serjeant-at-arms Robert Markele to arrest and bring before the king in Chancery Henry Golofre.

June 4. Westminster. Commission to Robert Cherlton, Richard Sydenham and William Frome, mayor of Bristol, to deliver Bristol gaol of John Carliou[n], a prisoner therein.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

June 12. Westminster. Commission to William Bagot, knight, the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax, and the escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, on information that the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Palmer, deceased, tenant in chief, belongs to the king by reason of the minority of his sister and heir, together with the marriage, and is concealed, to enquire by jury of the county of Warwick, how much land he held there and elsewhere at his death, by what service, the value of the land, when he died, and who is his heir, and of what age, and who has occupied the lands and tenements since his death. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

June 5. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury, Griffin Hannemere and Philip de Rodyngton, to enquire and certify touching contraventions of the statute of the Parliament held at Westminster in the thirteenth year, prohibiting shoemakers from exercising the art of tanning and tanners that of shoemaking.

June 2. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Huls and John Markham to take assizes, juries and certificates before all the king's justices in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland.

19 RICHARD II.—PART 1.

MEMBRANE 85.

1395.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Wynchecumbe to elect an abbot in the room of Walter, deceased.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Passefay *alias* Parsfay of suit of the king's peace for divers felonies, viz. for with others murdering Richard Vyns at Ryngmere on Saturday night after the feast of the Circumcision in the sixteenth year, and for harbouring at the same time William, late servant of Matthew Kelly, and Richard Mayhewe, knowing that they had committed the said felony, and for with others procuring on Sunday after Christmas in the same year at Ryngmere Robert Nutfelde and Roger Derneford, servants of Thomas atte Leghe, William, servant of Matthew Kelly, Richard Mayhewe, Thomas atte Halle, William Alcok and John Hony to murder the said Richard Vyns; and for that he, the said John, having been arrested at Flecchyng on Tuesday in the first week in Lent in that year by John Delne, constable of the hundred of Loxfeld, broke prison and escaped. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Remission to John, bishop of Bangor, of 96*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* current in demand against him at the Exchequers of England and North Wales for divers tenths, subsidies and other issues due to the king. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Flint in Wales to deliver the temporalities, restitution of which the king has granted, to John Trevore, provided by the pope to the bishopric of St. Asaph, whose fealty the king has received. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

June 24. Leeds Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Beverley as parson of Upton upon Sevarne in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Gregory Ballard of the 9*l.* 10*s.* of yearly rent from the manor of Nordley *alias* Northleye, co. Salop, which William Gambon, deceased, received by the late king's grant. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the tenant of that manor.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Eleanor, wife of Nicholas Dagworth, knight, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

Pardon of outlawry to Robert Nevyll of Bagby for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for the disseisin of Thomas de Weston, parson of Brantyngthorp, and Nicholas Hastynges of Thornton in respect of a tenement in Eburston, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the damages adjudged to the said Thomas and Nicholas, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. York.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Page, warden of the king's gaol of Newcastle on Tyne, for the escape therefrom of John Pokeby, John Kyrkman, and John Umframvill, felons, who were recaptured, and of whatever pertains to the king therefor. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to Henry Webbester of St. Ives, of Brabant (*Braban*), for the death of William Silvirnyld, killed on the bridge called 'Helpole' on Saturday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the seventeenth year. By p.s. [10042.]

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of John Kyle, parson of Mechyng in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Clouysworth in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Montacute being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Nicholas Coteler.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to John ap Rys, chaplain, of the archdeaconry of Angleseie in the cathedral church of Bangor, void by the death of Thomas Harburgh. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the dean and chapter.

Vacated because at another time in the eighteenth year.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Stafford, 'webstar,' of Tykhill, for the death of Thomas Cook, 'sadeler,' of Tykhill, killed on Saturday before Midsummer in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Jaunt of Thorp of the Hill for the death of Richard Milner of Bracebrigge, killed there on Tuesday before the feast of St. Augustine the Apostle in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 34.

June 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Ralph Repynton of the prebend of Weford in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot of the Irishmen of Vienne in the duchy of Daustry, and in consideration of the good cheer shown by the said abbot to the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, and other lieges of the king when in Daustry, to Geoffrey Blake, merchant of Galuy in Ireland, kinsman of the said abbot, who is impeached in Chancery for that he with other merchants of Ireland and Wales exported to Flanders and elsewhere abroad hides, wools and wool-fells contrary to the form of the ordinance of the staple, as appears by the writ out of Chancery of 14 October in the seventeenth year directed to the mayor and sheriff of Bristol, although not yet published in the country where he resides, and also for that he with other merchants exported from Bristol into Ireland in a crayer of Elias Spelly on 18 March in the twelfth year eight whole woollen cloths without having paid custom therefor, of his trespass and contempt herein. By p.s. [10020.]

June 28. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of William Willicote of the county of Oxford, to Richard Adderbury of that county and Philip de la Vache, knight, of the county of Buckingham, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements late of John Fitz Elys of the county of Oxford, tenant in chief, and of the marriage of the heir, paying 100*l.* therefor. By bill of treasurer.

1395. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

June 23. Rochester. Grant to the king's clerk John Excestre of the prebend lately held by Master Edmund de Stafford in the cathedral church of Exeter. By K. Mandates in pursuance to E. bishop of Exeter, and the dean and chapter.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Hervy, one of the yeomen of the chandlery, of the keepership of the warren of the king's lordship of Shene, as held by Thomas Swanton, deceased. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Blanche Bradeston, to Richard Chapman, for the death of Theobald Tyryndenne, killed on Sunday after the feast of St. George in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Lowry of the office of launder of the laund of Plumpton in the forest of Ingelwode, as held by Richard Trotter. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas Missenden, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Scarle of the prebend of Welyngton in the cathedral church of Coventry and Lichfield (*sic*). By K.— Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

June 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert Lovel, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of Alexander, bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland. By bill of p.s.
The like, under the same date, for William Byfeld.

July 4. Westminster. Grant to Benedict Canterbiry of the prebend in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasneie, lately held by Simon Withiell, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in his hand. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas Kent, one of the grooms of the kitchen, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the duchess of Gloucester, to Thomas Kirkeby of all felonies, treasons and murders, &c. whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Richardson Thomlynson for stealing, with others, twelve oxen and cows, value 6 marks, of Robert Alanby and John Langhorne at Blakarnedale on Thursday after Michaelmas in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, after the death of his mother Mary de Stapilton, to William de Stapilton, esquire, of the parcels of demesne lands and pastures by the city of Carlisle which she holds for life at the yearly farm of 5 marks, to hold at the same rent; in consideration of the razing and destruction of certain houses, rents and gardens of his inheritance, round that city, of the value of 10 marks a year, for the fortification and safety of the city wall (*clausure*) against the king's Scottish enemies. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Ardern, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Edmund, earl of Rutland. By bill of p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Carpe to the church of Mavot with the chapels annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see; directed to J. bishop of St. Asaph. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Webbe *alias* Muleward of Shirborn, 'webbe,' for the death of John Thresshere, killed at Shirborn on Tuesday after the feast of St. George in the tenth year. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Blomvile from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions, and from being made taxor, assessor, collector or controller of tenths or fifteenths or other tallages, charges or subsidies, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Burgh, to William Atkynson for the death of John Swynherd, killed at Kirkebi Kendale on the Sunday before the feast of the Purification in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to Geoffrey Tillioll and Geoffrey Louthir of the keepership of the ferry of the water of Sulwath in the March of Scotland, with all fees and profits due thereto; with the assent of the king's esquire Richard Burgh, to whom the king lately granted it by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s. [10015.]

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant Richard Hamme of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10*l.* *a year at the Exchequer on* 16 *June in the twentieth year.*

June 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight Simon Felbrigg of all the goods and chattels lately Andrew Lynne's and forfeited because he killed one Thomas Monyton and fled; but if of more value than 50 marks, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing indented (*in French*) dated at London, 15 June in the eighteenth year, between Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Salisbury, and Edward, earl of Rutland, of the one part, and Ralph de Nevyll, lord of Raby, of the other part, reciting the grant to the first named by the king's letters patent of all the lands, castles, manors and other possessions of the late queen, and that Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, by her grant and the king's confirmation thereof, holds at farm for twelve years from Michaelmas in the fourteenth year the castles of Richmond and Bowes and all the manors, lands, &c. in Richmondshire as fully as did John, duke of Brittany, sometime earl of Richmond, or the said queen, at the yearly rent of 650 marks at the Exchequer in London; and granting to the said Ralph the premises for twelve years upon the expiration of the term for which the said Henry holds them, and on the same conditions and covenants.

June 28. Westminster Pardon, with the assent of the Council, and for fine of 100*l.* paid in the hanaper, to Master Robert de la More and John de Besford, clerks, Richard Thurgrym, Thomas Hodyngton, Thomas Throkmerton and John Newman, executors of the will of Henry Wakefeld, late bishop of Worcester, of 280 marks in demand against them at the Exchequer because Master William de Lenn, late bishop of Worcester, deceased, levied and

1395. *Membrane* 88—*cont.*

received in his diocese the subsidy of 50,000*l.* granted by the clergy to the late king in his forty-fifth year, which sum belongs to the king in part satisfaction of the aforesaid subsidy, as not paid to the late king; and pardon to them also of 200*l.* similarly in demand at the Exchequer against Henry, the last bishop, by reason of a plea between the king and Master William Thrisford and Robert Wyke, executors of the will of the said William de Lenn, and of all debts, prests, accounts, arrears of farms, actions personal and mixed, demands and receipts, wherewith the said Henry or his executors could be charged by reason of the premises. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert de Howom, citizen and mercer of York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent receivable from a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage, to William Yong, chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. James the Apostle in the church of Holy Trinity, Gotheromgate, York, in aid of his maintenance and that of his successors celebrating divine service for the good estate of the said Robert, while alive, and for his soul after death, and for the soul of Katharine, late his wife, and the souls of his parents and others.

MEMBRANE 82.

June 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Tart as parson of Quycham in the diocese of Durham.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John Carpe to the church of Mavot with the chapels annexed in the diocese of St. Asaph, directed to the guardian of the spirituality. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Joce to the church of Wylyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Courtenay, archbishop of Canterbury, to John Grede, late clerk of the said archbishop's chapel, for stealing, along with Richard Tryst, 'squier' in the archbishop's household, his mitre at St. Alban's, co. Herts, about Christmas in the fifteenth year, and, along with the said Richard and William Nethercote, approver, two silver dishes in his house at Croydon, co. Surrey, about the feast of the Purification in the thirteenth year. By K.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon to William ap Madoc ap Rees for the death of Jevan ap Gruffith ap Oweyne, killed on the first Sunday in Lent in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Henry Boorn for not appearing in the king's Bench to answer touching trespasses &c. he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Middlesex.

The like to the following:—

Oct. 16. Westminster. Roger de Shetteswall, for the same. co. Derby.

Oct. 29. Westminster. John Symond of Southampton, for the same. co. Southampton.

1396.

Feb. 8. Nottingham. Thomas Robothom, for the same. co. Derby.

1395. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

June 24. Westminster. Pardon—giving effect to a general pardon to merchants and other the king's lieges, whether indicted or not indicted, for breaches of the statutes and ordinances as to wools by the use of excessive weights and other deceptive contrivances with hands and feet, whereby they have incurred a year's imprisonment as well as the forfeiture of their wool—to William Bedford *alias* Bedeford of Coventry, wool-merchant, accordingly. By K.

The like to the following :—

July 1. Westminster. Richard Clerk of Coventry, wool-merchant. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Henry Kele of Coventry, wool-merchant.
John Onley of Coventry, wool-merchant or wool-buyer. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Stoke of Chewe Episcopi for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to pay to William Whittok and Emma, his wife, and John Broke of Briggewater, executors of the will of John Chepman of Halse 100*s.* recovered against him and 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the said sums, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. Somerset.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John de Bello Monte, for Master Thomas de Aston, canon of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Whetenaston, co. Stafford, and to alienate in mortmain two messuages and two shops in the parishes of St. Benedict and St. John the Baptist in the suburbs of Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, and one messuage, 17 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Burton by Lincoln, held of the king by the service of 10*d.* a year, commonly called 'Shyrevestothe,' to the said chaplain and his successors, in aid of their maintenance, for celebrating divine service for ever in the said chapel for the good estate of the king, Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Lincoln, John, duke of Lancaster, the said John de Bello Monte, and Thomas de Aston, while living, and for their souls after death, and the souls of Edward III, Edward, prince of Wales, Anne, late queen consort, the parents, friends and benefactors of the said Thomas, and others; licence also for the said Thomas de Aston to rebuild a house adjoining the western side of the chapel of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Spitell othe Strete, and to alienate the house so built to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the said chapel of St. Edmund for the good estate of the persons aforesaid and for their souls, for the habitation of certain poor persons and their successors, and a toft in Spitell othe Street called 'escheat-royal,' which the king gave to the said Thomas for the enlargement of the said house; also to alienate to the said chaplain three messuages, six tofts, seventy acres of land and eight acres of meadow in Spitell othe Strete, Helmeswell, Stowe St. Mary and Lee by Gaynesburgh, held of the king by the service of 5*d.* and doing suit at the court of Kyrketon in Lyndesey twice a year, and rendering 18*d.* a year to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, in aid of the maintenance of the said chaplain and his successors, and in augmentation of the maintenance of the poor inmates of the hospital of St. Giles by Lincoln; further licence for the said Thomas to alienate in mortmain to both chaplains a yearly rent of 4 marks from all his lands and tenements in Whetenaston aforesaid within the lordship of Lappeley, co. Stafford, which are not held in chief, in augmentation of their maintenance and that of the poor inmates of the house rebuilt by the said Thomas as above; and lastly, licence for him to alienate in mortmain five messuages, and one garden in the said parish of St. Benedict, and in the parishes of St. Margaret, Pottergate.

1395. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

St. Peter at Arches and St. Augustine, Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, to the chaplain celebrating divine service as above in the chapel of St. Edmund, in augmentation of his maintenance and that of the chaplain in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Whetenaston, and of the aforesaid poor inmates. By K.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 4. Westminster. Appointment of Drew Saukevile and Edward Hoo, kinsmen of Edward Legat of the county of Hertford, to the custody of all his lands and tenements, he being impotent and broken with age as well as *non compos*, until he recovers. By C.

July 3. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Heton, citizen and grocer of London, of the wardenship of the beam called 'le Kyngesbeme' in the city of London. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Monmouth of Little Tatynton for stealing an ox, value 12*s.*, and a heifer, value 8*s.*, of John Walleweyn, and a bullock, value 6*s.* 8*d.* of Hugh Pekke at Weston by Yarkhull on 12 October last. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of John Oppy, chaplain, to the vicarage of Mauaghan, co. Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter.

July 6. Westminster. Presentation of William Taillour, chaplain, to the church of Spryngthorp in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Garton.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, son of John de Staynton of Wullay, for the death of Robert Horne of Wullay, killed on Saturday before the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of John Reynald as one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, receiving as wages 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Robert de Sutton as keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland.

July 8. Westminster. Thomas Asteley, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Hethe and Thomas Lexham his attorneys for one year. Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, by licence of John Folkyngham, received the attorneys before the departure from England of the person appointing, until his return.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to Tidemann, bishop of Llandaff, of the custody of the inn (*hospicii*) lately William Botreaux's, knight, in Peterys-lane by St. Paul's, London, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, during such minority, without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Thurkill, for him to alienate in mortmain two messuages and 12½ acres of land in Overfulford and Waterfulford, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's in the suburb of York, in aid of their maintenance.

July 12. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to Thomas Aston, canon of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a toft in Spitel othe Strete, called 'escheat-royal,' of the yearly value of 4*s.* in enlargement of a house to be built anew by the said Thomas for the habitation of certain poor persons in that place. By p.s. and for ¼ mark paid in the hanaper.

Vacated and cancelled because otherwise in the twentieth year.

1395. *Membrane* 81—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Riche for the death of Richard White, as it appears by the record of William Rykhill and the other justices for delivering the gaol of Exeter castle, where he is a prisoner, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John North, one of the yeomen of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Westecote, chaplain, to the church of Ernemouth in the isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester.

July 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Edward Perers, for good service and because when in Ireland the king granted to him the order of knighthood, of 40*l.* a year from the fee farm rendered by the earl of March to the king for the castle and lordship of Montgomery in Wales. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Compworth the younger for with others lying in wait for and killing Roger Foliot, and robbing him of his goods and chattels to the value of 20*s.* at Throp, co. Oxford, on Saturday the feast of the Holy Innocents in the eleventh year. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth, his wife, of the manors of Tewyngton, Moresk and Tyntagel, with the reversion of the manor and borough of Helston in Kerier, and the borough of Bossyny and Trevailly, co. Cornwall, after the death of Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Sarnesfeld, knight, together with the knights' fees, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, franchises, free customs, fairs, markets, chattels of felons and fugitives, infangthef, outfangthef and all other things belonging to the manors; without paying aught therefor to the king, but rendering 20*l.* a year to the said Margaret for life from the manor of Tewyngton. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Sarnesfeld, knight, of 20*l.* a year from the manor of Tewyngton, co. Cornwall. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, by mainprise of Godfrey de la Pyrye and William Norton of Middlesex, of certain moneys, goods and chattels late of Nicholas Botiller and Nicholas Barker, felons hanged, in the hands of Alexander Besseford, Robert Russell and Richard Forthey, and the executors of the will of John Aleyn, sheriff of Worcester, on condition that they account for the same if adjudged to the king. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 80.

July 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Marchal of one messuage, 115 acres of land, 8 acres of wood and 48*s.* of rent in Luton, Todyngton, Flytwyk and Hoghton Regis, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 10*s.* exclusive of the rent, as found by inquisition taken by the escheator in the county of Bedford, to the prior and convent of Dunstaple, in part satisfaction, viz., 100*s.* of the licence lately granted to them by the king to acquire lands, &c. to the yearly value of 20*l.*

July 10. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 10 February last to Thomas de la Pomeray, esquire, of Devon, as going to Aquitaine on the king's service in the company of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries in that county and elsewhere on his own affairs.

1395. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Shephurd of Northwode, to him of the forfeitures and imprisonment incurred by him for the following reasons, viz. because he and two of his ferrymen (*viri sui passageours*) sold two sacks of wool to men of a skiff (*scafe*) from Harflete, viz. the *Guillowe* of La Rochelle, and carried the said wool in their own vessel from Shamelord as far as 'le Strem' called 'le Soland,' and there delivered the same to the said men of Harflete about the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last past, taking their money, viz. 11*l.*, which for that reason belongs to the king as forfeited; also because he was once at Harflete with wools and sold them without custom, and at another time with the clerks of the chapel of the earl of Salisbury; also because at the same feast of St. Peter he bought of Richard Godkynley of the parish of Calburne about two sacks of wool and carried the same to Thornesbay and there delivered it to a skiff from Harflete without custom, viz. to Janin Boset of Harflue.
By p.s. [10069.]

July 11. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Chester, that they and their successors for ever may grind at the king's mills in Chester quit of toll and custom, and be also for ever 'hoperfre' in those mills.
By p.s. [10078.]

July 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's standard-bearer Simon Felbrigg, knight, to whom, when he granted him that office, he granted such fee as Nicholas Sarnesfeld received therefor, of 100*l.* a year, viz. 100 marks from the issues and profits of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the remaining 50 marks from the farms, rents and other profits of the city of Norwich, notwithstanding the king's previous grant to him for life of 50 marks a year from the said farms, &c. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the bailiffs of Norwich.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Neuport as warden or parson of the free chapel of Pullerbache. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas Fyleknapp for the death of Agatha, wife of Alfred Payn, killed on Saturday before the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula in the eighth year. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Griffin ap Cad' as parson of Maesmenus and Lanynys in Buelt, in the diocese of St. Davids.

July 14. Westminster. Licence for Henry Bone of Plymmuth to embark sixty pilgrims in his barge *la Margarete* of Plymmuth for Santiago in Galicia to pay their vows, provided that they be lay folk in the king's friendship.

July 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas Mortemer, knight, of letters patent (so called) of William de Bello Campo, knight, lord of Bergevenny, dated 24 June in the nineteenth year, granting to his kinsman the said Thomas, for life, the office of under-steward of the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, and to his assigns during his life.
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Bryde, vicar of Castre in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hepham in the same diocese, on an exchange with William Cosyn.

1395. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Alexander, bishop of Meath, whom the king recently appointed chancellor of Ireland during pleasure, with the usual fee but reserving to himself all issues and profits of the great seal there usually received heretofore by the chancellors, and who is now required by ordinance of the king and council to find a keeper of the rolls of Chancery and other clerks for the said Chancery, and to have them at his table, and whilst they are on eyre to find the cost of their horses, one clerk being assigned by the chancellor as keeper of the hanaper—of 80*l.* a year in addition to the aforesaid fee, amounting altogether to 120*l.* a year, for supporting the charges aforesaid, from the issues of the said hanaper, and if they do not suffice to pay that sum he is to have the deficiency at the Exchequer of Ireland, provided that the payment of all sums granted whilst the king was in Ireland to Irishmen submitting to the king's allegiance, receivable at the Exchequer there, have the preference.

MEMBRANE 29.

June 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Walter Pasford, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief by knight service, to the yearly value of 40*l.* By K.

June 26. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Caneway to embark eighty pilgrims in his ship *James* of Pole at Pole for Santiago in Galicia to pay their vows, provided that they be lay folk in the king's friendship, and carry no gold or silver with them.

July 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Crambourne to the chantry of the Holy Trinity within the cemetery of the nuns of St. Mary, Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard, son and heir of Robert Inkepenne, tenant in chief.

June 24. Leeds Castle. Mandate to William Burleston, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick to Edmund Stafford, doctor of laws, provided by the pope to the bishopric of Exeter, in the room of Thomas, the late bishop, whose fealty the king has taken and to whom he has granted restitution of the temporalities. By p.s.

The like writs, under the same date, to the following escheators:—

John Brook, in Sussex.
Hugh Ardern, in the county of York.
Richard Fode, in the county of Southampton.
John Reche, in Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Caleys, vicar of Braughyng in the diocese of London, to the church of Rokesle in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Erdesleye.

July 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Meredud ap Tudur as vicar of Llanveangel in Kery in the diocese of St. Davids.

July 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Bertelot as vicar of Botekesham in the diocese of Ely.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

1395.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Richard Cliderowe of the offices of measurer of woollen cloths bought and sold in London by merchants denizen and alien, and of canvas by merchant and merchant within the said city; with power to execute the same by sufficient deputy and to receive what the merchants choose to give him gratuitously.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted those offices to him for life, with such fees as of old the merchants were wont to pay, on 14 *July in the twenty-first year.*

July 5. Westminster. Ratification, with the assent of the Council, of the estate which the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist's, Kermerdyn in Wales, have in the following benefices, appropriated to them by licence of the king's progenitors, viz. the church of Llanllewony, the chapel of Llanvyangel Roscornowe, the church of St. Peter, Kermerdyn, the chapel of St. Mary, Kermerdyn, the chapel in the castle of Kermerdyn, the chapel of Llanllogh, the church of Ebernant, the chapel of Conwyl, the chapel of Maynorgeyn, the chapel of Lanteliowe, the chapel of Canonhill, the chapel of Neuchirch, the church of St. David, Abergwilly, with the chapels of Llanllowothog, Kevercoyd, Lanvyangell Penros and Lanvyangell Llez Veiler, the church of Llanvyangelorarth, the chapel of Pencadeir and the church of Lanybeddeir. By p.s. [10059.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to John Spertegrave, under-clerk of the kitchen, of 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for the prior of St. Mary's, Huntingdon, deputed by John, bishop of Lincoln, to collect in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon the clerical tenth last granted; on information that divers ecclesiastics, religious and secular, therein, refuse payment and forcibly prevent the prior and his deputies from levying the same.

Nov. 2. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Dereford, co. Sussex, deputed by Richard Medford, bishop of Chichester, to collect it in the archdeaconry of Chichester.

Nov. 5. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Wardon, collector in the archdeaconries of Bedford and Buckingham for the bishop of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 28.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth, in aid of the enclosing of their town, of certain customs upon things coming to the same for sale, for three years.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council to John Wytheley, one of the clerks of the kitchen, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Humbleton of 12*d.* a day from the issues or fee farm of the town of Esker in Ireland, as received by Reginald Lovell, deceased. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted that sum to him for life from the issues or fee farm of the town and manor of Esker on 24 *October in the first year.*

1395. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Hunte, whom the king has made one of the yeomen of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
John Vausour.
John Haukeswell.

July 18. Westminster. Richard Pulton. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Traharn as parson of St. Michael's, Lanmeneich in the diocese of St. Davids.

William Tadcastre of London, 'bokelermaker,' staying in England, has letters nominating William Jardyn of London, skinner, and Simon Kelle of London, tailor, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

The following, also staying in England, have the like :—
July 14. Westminster. Richard Lychefeld, nominating Robert Burnell and John Scarlet.
The prior of Coventry received the attorneys by writ.

July 12. Westminster. John Bakepuz, nominating Thomas Talbot and Nicholas Baryngton.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 19. Westminster. Pardon to the king's esquire John Colshull of the forfeiture of all his goods and chattels and other things, incurred by his outlawry in a personal action, and grant thereof to him as of the king's gift. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Knapp, burgess of Bristol, to embark 160 pilgrims in his ship *Cok Johan* for Santiago in Galicia, on condition that no person of high degree (*magni et venerabilis status*) be among them, and that they carry no gold or silver with them. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nanfre Molakyn of Florence, to be master of the king's mint within the Tower of London and in the town of Calais, with the usual fees. By C.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the same to be exchanger and assayer of the mint within the Tower, with the usual fees. By C.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Geldene, indicted before Thomas Idenne, coroner in the hundreds of Melton and Merdenne, on 8 October in the twelfth year, as an abettor and counsellor and harbourer of Walter Poor of the isle of Shepeye, who was indicted before the same coroner for killing John Gerard. By p.s.

The like to Roger Geldene, his son, for the same. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's aunt the duchess of Gloucester, to Cristina, wife of John Cook of Boreford, for with others murdering and robbing William Schulton of Boreford at Boreford at night on the feast of St. Katharine in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 9. Leeds Castle. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Worcester, the see being void, of the royal assent to the election of William Bradeleye, monk of the abbey of Wynchecombe, to be abbot thereof. By K.

1395. *Membrane 27—cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Fraunceys, one of the yeomen of the kitchen, of 44*s.* a year from the issues and profits of the king's manor of Banstede, as received by John Look, deceased. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Belotte for the death of William Lambe, killed on Monday in Whitsun week in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Sheffeld for the death of Jordan Wryght of Baslowe, killed at Baukewelle on Sunday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Sage of Scardeburgh, to him for selling and trading in bread, wine, ale and divers other victuals, wholesale and retail, whilst he was one of the bailiffs of Scardeburgh, contrary to the ordinance and statutes.

July 9. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Maud, his wife, of a messuage in Carlisle, held of the king in burgage, to a chaplain who shall celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints within the castle of Cokirmouth for their good estate while living and for their souls after death, and the souls of their ancestors and heirs and others.

July 8. Leeds Castle. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Swafham, chaplain, as archdeacon of Angleseye, with the prebend and churches of Amelogh and Ledewygan annexed. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery by the advice of the justices, serjeants-at-law and other skilled persons of the Council, of the presentation of Morice ap Walter, chaplain, to the church of Llanvere in Kedewen, in the diocese of St. Asaph, under colour of which presentation Thomas Guldefeld, whom the king during the voidance of the see presented to the church of Drenewyth *alias* Llanvair in Kedewen, and who has been duly admitted, instituted and inducted, has been disturbed in his possession thereof; at the suit of the said Thomas and after non-appearance of the said Morice, when summoned at the instance of the sheriff of Salop by John Willes, William Preston, Richard Ellesmere and William Clerk.

Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Kirkeby for divers insurrections, felonies and trespasses, whereof he is indicted as follows, viz. for that Thomas Speek, chaplain, the said John and other evildoers, arrayed and leagued together by oath at Oxford on Thursday and Friday in the fourth week of Lent in the twelfth year, appointing captains amongst themselves for the insurrection, sought out all Welshmen in Oxford to shoot them in divers streets and lanes thereof, shouting in advance '*War, war, war, sle, sle, sle the Walshe dogges and her helpes, and hoso loketh out of his hous, he shal be dede*,' and some they killed and others they grievously wounded, making certain Welshmen who knelt to abjure the town and bringing them to the town gates *super eas fecerunt eos mingere* and then kiss the gate, and as they kissed thumping their heads against it, so that blood gushed from their noses and tears from their eyes; and for that they broke a hall there called 'Deppehall' and stole and carried away a book, a penner with horn, a pair of breeches of William Wetehull, and a sword and books of John Hoby, value 38*s.* and on the said Friday night they broke the chamber of Thomas Frensshe situated in the said hall, and stole two swords and one buckler (*permam*), two bows with twenty-six arrows, one 'jakke' of fustian, one red gown,

1395 *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

two pairs of white gauntlets (*manicarum*), one pair of sheets, one double cloak (*armulausam duplicatam*), five pairs of shoes and two ells of canvas, one pair of linen web (*linie thele*)? and other goods of the said Thomas, value 60*s.*, and they also broke at the same time other chambers of scholars residing in the said hall, and stole books and linen and woollen clothes, and they also broke that night an entry (*introitum*) in Oxford called 'Nevilesentre,' and stole doors, windows, books of grammar and linen and woollen clothes of William Daunay, principal of the entry, John Halkyn, and other scholars, to the value of 60*s.* and also on that night they broke the hall called 'Seint Agatehall' in Oxford, and stole linen and woollen clothes, books of grammar and dialectic, swords, bows, and cithers of William Gutton, John Mulle, John Glove and other scholars, to the value of 4*l.*: and that on Saturday in the same week they with other felons unknown broke 'Pyryhall' in Oxford, and stole the goods of the principal of that hall and of Matthew Aloo and Richard Oliver, viz. two swords, a double parti-coloured cloak (*diversi coloris*), a baslard, an axe and bows and arrows, to the value of 4*l.*, and on the same day entered other halls [and] entries viz. Mildredehall, Hamptonhall and Bastaplesentre, and stole scholars' goods to the value of 50*s.*; and that in the said insurrection there were killed by them Edward Sutton, Geoffrey Hawelame of Wales, Thomas Rypon and John Boweman; and that on the said Thursday they carried the doors, tables and gates so stolen into the high street by St. Mary's church, and took wood, trunks and doors of the lay folk, against their will, and shut themselves in from Cherltonesyn as far as Pencrichlane, and there remained all night. By p.s. [10029.]

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to John, son of Thomas Wetunhull, of Stretton *alias* Alnestretton, for the death of Richard de Dounton, 'coturrer,' killed there on Whitsunday in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [10094.]

July 18. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent dated 2 May in the fifteenth year granting to Robert Bele, for life, the office of porter of the castle of Carlisle with the usual fees, the king having by letters patent dated 8 September in the third year granted to Nicholas de Threlkeld the office of keeping the gate of the said castle for life, as held by Thomas del Ewery; upon the petition of the said Nicholas and after the non-appearance of the said Robert, when summoned at the instance of the sheriff of Cumberland by William de Hoton, Robert de Neweby, Andrew Armestrang and Adam Mille, to show cause against the revocation.

July 25. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald Aleyn, citizen of London, outlawed in the county of York on Monday before the feast of the Purification in the fourteenth year at the suit of Walter Frost and William Pond, late collectors of the customs and subsidies in Kyngeston upon Hull, which outlawry the king pardoned, but on account of this outlawry Richard Skypp, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, seized into the king's hand the said Reginald's goods and chattels in his bailiwick, appraised at 21*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* as forfeited, which were afterwards by virtue of the king's commission received by Andrew Neuport and John Ikelyngton, clerk, of the forfeiture incurred to the amount aforesaid. By p.s.

July 20. Eltham. Pardon to Stephen, abbot of Vale Royal, of all felonies, trespasses and misprisions whereof he is accused, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Thomas Brut, of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from the fee farm of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable at the Exchequer by the heirs of Roger, earl of March for the castle and cantred of Buelt.

Vacated because in the seventeenth year.

MEMBRANE 26.

1395.

July 6. **Westminster.** Licence—reciting the appointment of Alexander, bishop of Meath, as chancellor of Ireland, the need that the government of that country should consist of two persons, viz., the king's lieutenant in one part of the country and the justiciary in another, and the fact that they could rarely meet, and that the king has ordained, for the quiet of his lieges there, that the said chancellor should stay at Dublin, unless in a case of urgency both lieutenant and justiciary or one of them should be obliged to go to the chancellor, and in case the chancellor should be obliged to go out of Dublin to one or other of them and be prevented by infirmity or other cause—for the chancellor to send the great seal to the place where the lieutenant or justiciary is, by some sufficient person for whom he will answer, for doing and executing what he himself would do if personally present.

July 10. **Westminster.** Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for them to alienate in mortmain 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing from a messuage upon the Pavement in York, late of Robert de Ampelford and held of the king in burgage, to John de Colyngham, chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Peter in the church of All Saints upon the Pavement, York, and his successors, for finding a taper (*cereum*) to burn daily at the elevation of the host in the celebration of masses at that altar.

July 7. **Leeds Castle.** Licence for Thomas, earl of Nottingham and marshal of England, to found a conventual house of the Carthusian order at Eppeworth in his own demesne within the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, in honour of St. Mary, St. John the Evangelist and St. Edward the Confessor, and to alienate in mortmain 100 acres there to John Moreby, monk of that order, as its prior, and his fellow-monks, and grant to them, and their successors for ever, of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum, co. Warwick, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, with all its possessions, without paying any rent therefor; and further licence for the said earl, by whose progenitors the said priory was founded, to transfer it with all its appurtenances &c. to the said prior and monks and their successors.

[*Cf. Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 25, and Dugdale's *Warwickshire: pp.* 54, 55.]

By p.s.

July 24. **Westminster.** Mandate to William Jouet, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick to William Bradeleye, monk of Wynchecombe, abbot elect and confirmed. By K.

The like, under the same date, to the following escheators:—

Reginald Sheffeld, in the county of Oxford.

Alan Waldeyeve, in the county of Warwick.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 28. **Eltham.** Presentation of Walter Brugge, parson of St. Mary's, Burwell, in the diocese of Norwich, to the archdeaconry of Meath, with the parish church of Kenlys annexed, on an exchange with Thomas Sprot. By p.s. [10108.]

Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Meath, to admit the said Walter to the archdeaconry &c.

July 27. **Westminster.** Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Philip Kays, parson of St. Martin's in the Vintry, London, for the alienation in mortmain by William Clovyle and John Cornwaleys of a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, held of the king in free burgage and of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken before John Fressh, mayor of London and escheator, to the said Philip and his successors, in

1395. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of William de Stokesby, citizen and vintner of London, Juliana, his wife, and others, and for supporting other works of piety as the said William and John shall order.

July 27. Eltham. Presentation of Reginald de Braybrok to the church of Belgrave in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas, late vicar of Stoghton, for the rape of Isabel, wife of William Huntild of Walderton, at Walderton on the feast of St. Martin last, and for all trespasses heretofore committed by him. By p.s. [10116.]

July 27. Derteford. Grant to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, of a moiety of the forfeitures incurred by William atte Hille, Henry Elof, Laurence Hildere, William Kyng, Robert Paulyn, Richard Bernard, Thomas Kitte and William Grene, with their six companions, for exporting wools from England without having paid custom to the king; provided that the other moiety be accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 22. W minster. Grant to Aymar, prior of Ledes, co. Kent, and the convent of that place of the advowson of the parish church of Heryettesham in that county, and that they may appropriate the same in mortmain, provided that a competent portion be assigned for the support of a vicar and for distribution yearly among the poor parishioners according to the statute. By p.s.

July 24. Eltham. Pardon to John Maklayk of Caterton for the death of Robert Shephird of Angrom, killed at Tadcastre More on Sunday after St. Mark in the ninth year. By K.

July 21. Eltham. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Roger, son of Thomas Giffard, knight, for him to grant the manor of Somerton, co. Oxford, and the advowson every third turn as it falls to him, held in chief, to Sibyl, late the wife of the said Thomas, for her life, with remainder to the said Roger, in fee.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 28. Eltham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Brounflete as chief butler, with the usual fees. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon, for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper, to Thomas Skelton, William Gascoigne, James Dynelay, William Hornby, Thomas Hornby, Nicholas Gascoigne and Richard Dynelay for acquiring in fee from Robert Dynelay and Margaret, his wife, and entering upon, without licence, a manor in Fitelton, co. Wilts, late of Henry de Candevere, and the manor of Wolferton, co. Southampton, held in chief, which were for that reason taken into the king's hand; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by John Say, of the following trespasses: By fine levied in the seventh year before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Common Bench, between the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, plaintiffs, and Thomas Cruwe and John de Asshebourne, deforciants, in respect of the manors of Wemme, Lopyngton and Hynstok, and a moiety of the manor of Frankton, with appurtenances

1395. *Membrane 25—cont.*

and a messuage in Salop, and the advowson of Wemme, and the manor of Tirley, co. Stafford, held in chief, the said John and Elizabeth acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Thomas, and the said Thomas and John de Asshebourne by the same fine granted and surrendered the premises to the said John and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth, and all the parties entered severally on the premises without licence; and grant to the said John and Elizabeth of the premises as acquired. By p.s.

July 22. Eltham Manor. Grant to John Rydgate of the goods and chattels he has forfeited on account of his outlawry in a plea of trespass, not exceeding the value of 100*s*. By p.s.

July 23. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of William Bryght as prebendary of Copenhale in the collegiate church of Pencryche in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

July 26. Eltham. Grant, for life, to the king's knight John Littelbury of the office of constable of the castle of Colchester. By K.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of William Arundell, knight, constable of the castle of Rouchestre, to repair all defects of the 'dongeon,' gate and other buildings within the castle, viz. the kitchen, forge, stable, and 'plomerie,' and to build a new house for covering the well within the said castle, and to arrest the necessary masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants, and also to buy stone, timber, iron, lead and other necessaries, and provide carriage therefor, by control of John, prior of Rouchestre. By bill of treasurer.

July 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Neuby, parson of the parish church of Paundon in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Whytchurch in the same diocese, on an exchange with John de Southam.

July 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Thresk to the church of Gilverestoft in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 23. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Langeley as prebendary of the prebend of Godynestre in the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London. By p.s.

July 16. Leeds (*Kent*). Grant to the king's clerk Richard Prentys of the prebend lately held by Master John Trevour in the cathedral church of St. Asaph. By K.
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Asaph, and the dean and chapter.

July 21. Eltham. Licence for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to grant to William, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, an annuity of 10*l*., in mortmain, from their manor of Selgrave, co. Kent, not held in chief, for securing certain divine services for the good estate of Joan, Lady de Mohun, while living, and for her soul after death, according to indentures to be made between the said prior and convent and the said Joan. By K.

July 26. Eltham. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Thomas Walton of the office of gauger in all ports in England except the Cinque Ports and Bristol, with power to appoint deputies. By p.s.

July 22. Eltham Manor. Exemption, for life, of Godfrey atte Perie, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, collector, receiver of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or tallages, constable, keeper of the seal, or other minister or officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 26. Eltham. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Fekkenham, usher of the chamber, of the keepership of the king's park of Worldham, co. Southampton, as held by John Slegh, deceased, and that he have, notwithstanding this grant, the 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer lately granted to him for life. By K.

Grant, for life or until further order, to the said John of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the manor of Worldham. By K.

Both grants are vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, without rent, the manor of Worldham alias *Estworldham, with the issues from the date above, on* 31 *January in the twentieth year.*

MEMBRANE 24.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Davy for the death of John, son of Henry de Myldeby, killed at Burbryge on Sunday before the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the twelfth year. By p.s. [10113.]

July 27. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) an agreement dated at Peterborough, 30 June, 1395, between the abbot and Benedictine convent of Peterborough, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Richard de Treton, rector of the parish church of Oundell, in the same diocese, reciting the existence of grievous contentions between the parties touching the claim of the rector to cut and carry away trees and underwood (*arbores et silvam ceduam*) in the abbot's woods in Oundell without his licence, view and delivery, in such quantity and as often as the said rector pleased for consumption at his fires in the rectory, and that, with the assent of the said bishop, the abbot and convent have agreed that in satisfaction of such claim, the rector and his successors shall henceforth have the surface or vesture (*vesturam*) of the wood, that is to say trees, underwood and shrubs and saplings (*arbores et silvam ceduam, subboscum et arbusta ac quamcunque arborum spem*) in 36 acres and 1 rood of wood, measured by the perch of 21 feet, in a wood called 'Southawe' in the parish of Oundell, the bounds of which are as follows: beginning from Chirchefeldewode descending northwards to the stone boundary at the northern end of Sladeweygate *alias* Stanbriggeweye, and thence following the valley southwards to another stone boundary set in the middle of Southawe wood, and thence in a right line to another stone boundary abutting on Stybbyngcloos, &c.; the rector on his part agreeing not to cut down trees or underwood as above except in the part hereby limited, and whenever he has so cut down trees or underwood he is to have, on asking for it, the licence of the abbot and convent to enclose the space so cleared in order to preserve the succeeding growth of trees; (2) the confirmation of the foregoing agreement by John, bishop of Lincoln, dated at Huntingdon priory, 5 July, 1395; and (3) the publication and counter-sealing of the same at the last named date by Master Robert Haddon of Stretton, clerk, of the diocese of York public notary. (Cf. *Calendar of Papal Letters, A.D. 1396-1404, p.* 608.)
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by Geoffrey Michel, William Bateman, William Makenade, Edmund Lakyngheth and Thomas More, clerk, for them to grant two parts of the manor of Ixnyng called 'Valens,' late of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, deceased, the manor of Ixnyng called 'Jardyns' in the counties of Suffolk and Cambridge, one weir, three acres of meadow, 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent and view

1395. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

of frankpledge of the hamlet of Reche with the appurtenances in Burwell and Reche in the county of Cambridge, held in chief, to Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, Master John Barnet and Guy Mone, clerks, Geoffrey de Somerton, Laurence Kelshill, chaplain, Walter Marewe, William de Salesbury of London, chaplain, and James de Billyngford, and their heirs.

Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Drew Barentyn, citizen of London, Geoffrey de Somerton, Laurence Kelshill, chaplain, and William de Salesbury of London, chaplain, for them to grant the manor of Falwesle, co. Northampton, held in chief, to Geoffrey Michell, Thomas Hokkele, clerk, John Basset of Chishull, Richard Gregory and William Haper and the heirs of the said Geoffrey Michell.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 26. Eltham. Grant, for life or until further order, to Walter Malet, remembrancer of the Exchequer, for good service in that office, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 21 *July in the twenty-first year the king granted to him* 20 *marks a year payable by the prior and convent of Coventry.*

July 27. Dartford. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to William Denyas and Richard Hamme of the keepership of the king's park of Kenyngton by Kyngeston on Thames, together with the herbage of the park, and if this is demised to farm, they are to have whatever is accounted for to the king therefor, to the value of 25*s.* a year or less ; on the surrender by the said William of letters patent dated 12 January in the second year, granting to him that office during good behaviour. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, A.D. 1377-1381, p.* 298.) By p.s.

July 26. Eltham. Mandate to A. bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland, to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Down, void by the death of John, the late bishop, to be delivered to John, late bishop of Derry, provided to the bishopric by the pope, whose fealty the king has taken and to whom he has restored them. By K.

July 26. Eltham. Presentation of Henry de Corbrigg, chaplain, to the church of La More in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight George Felbrigg, to whom on his being granted the order of knighthood the king gave the like sum, of 40*l.* a year in addition from the issues of Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Claydon for breaking, with Nicholas Bogeys and William Hillary, the house of William Hook at Watton on 20 September in the seventeenth year and also on 6 August in the same year, and for beating and wounding him. By p.s.

[July 12.] [Westminster.] Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Thomas Stout of the reversion of the office of gauger of wines in the port of Bristol after the death of Alice Englyssh, who holds it for life by the late king's grant. By p.s. [10081.]

Grant, for life, to the same of the office of 'waterbaillif,' of Bristol.

July 18. Leeds. Presentation of William Joye, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tibenham in the diocese of Norwich.

1395. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Stokes, chaplain, to the church of Danby upon Wyske, in the diocese of York; directed to Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.

July 18. Leeds. Grant to Master Robert Wytton of the chantry or free chapel of Westwod. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry, bishop of Norwich, and Roger Pyttes, warden of the gaol of Lenn and the bishop's deputy, for the escape therefrom of Walter Hunte, who, indicted of felony in Norfolk, turned approver when in custody and broke prison, but has been recaptured and put into Newgate gaol, London. By p.s.

July 26. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at London, 25 July in the nineteenth year, of Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Salisbury, and Edward, earl of Rutland, as those to whom, for their lives, the king has granted all the lands &c. in England and Wales of the late queen Anne, in virtue whereof they hereby grant to John Littelbury, knight, the office of constable of the king's castle of Richmond, with the keepership of the New Forest of Richmond, to hold for life, as held by Walter Ursewyk, knight, deceased; with the addition that even if he survive the grantors, the king wills that he have the premises for life. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the consent of the said John, granted the premises to William Lescrope, earl of Wiltshire, under a certain form, on 23 January in the twenty-first year.

July 14. Westminster. Release and discharge of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury—reciting that some of their predecessors, at the request of the king's progenitors, granted two corrodies to divers persons, severally, one a yearly pension of 20 marks in money, and another the yearly maintenance of one man not exceeding in value 10 marks, that the late king granted that such pensions should not prejudice them and that they should not be compelled to find them henceforth, and that subsequently, notwithstanding this grant, Nicholas Wayte, now deceased, and John Kent, still living, were successively admitted to the corrody of maintenance, and John Herlyng to the pension at the late king's request, and after the said John's death Lambert Fermer to the same at the king's—from all right or title or claim which the king or his progenitors have had or have in the corrodies, pension and maintenance aforesaid, no previous grants thereof by them to the said persons or others not named to be drawn into a precedent; in consideration especially of the king's father being buried in their church and because they will keep and observe in the principal feasts in that church each feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr, viz. the martyrdom and the translation, and the said prior or other person who shall celebrate the principal mass at each feast shall, immediately after the prayer of the day, say a prayer for the good estate of the king and the prosperity of the realm, and another prayer or collect for the soul of the late queen Anne, during the king's life, they being already bound to keep her anniversary, and after the king's death, one prayer only for the soul of the king and the said queen; and the prior and convent, after his death in keeping the king's anniversary separately from the queen's, are from their own goods to give to the poor as many groats of English money, or their value, as the king shall have lived years.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

1395.

June 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servant Thomas atte Wode of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent dated 14 August in the fifteenth year granting to him 40*s.* a year there. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 10*l. a year for life at the Exchequer, on* 30 *June in the twenty-second year.*

MEMBRANE 22.

July 27. Dartford. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Mewe, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of gauger in the Cinque Ports, to execute in person or by deputies. By p.s.

July 27. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant John Langrych of 3*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Essex. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Essex.

July 25. Eltham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant William Tiryngton, to William Baker of London and Joan, his wife, of all arrears of the sum of 115*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* wherein Peter Lambard, deceased, collector of the rent of the manor of Midelton, co. Kent, was found indebted upon his account at the Exchequer of the late king, and for which sum his lands and tenements were seized into the king's hands; and further the king discharges his mainpernors and his executors and the tenants of his lands in respect of the same. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Broun, son of William Broun, of Holm, for the death of John Geffrey of Holm, killed in the market street of Salue (*in via nundinarum de Salue*) on Sunday the feast of the Invention of the Cross in the seventeenth year. By p.s. [10110.]

July 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Nellesthorpe for the death of William Brian of Ekyngton, killed there on Sunday before the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Slake of the prebend of Syrescote in the collegiate church of Tamworth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the king's collegiate free chapel (*sic*) of Tamworth.

Aug. 28. Southwell. John atte Vyse, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Lughtburgh and Wolfram Broun his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. Scrooby. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Kirkstall, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Hoppere of Adell of two tofts, four acres of land, one of meadow and 2*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Adell, and by Richard, son of John Dyconson Huetson of Ecop, of one messuage, eight acres of land and one of meadow in Ecop, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken by Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Sept. 9. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Robert Cary of the manor of Podyngton and three parts of the manor of Northliewe, together of the yearly value of 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and the rents and services of John Salle issuing from tenements he holds of

1395. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

the king in Monkocampton, of the yearly value of 40*s.* and 51*s.* of rent in the manor of Shepwayssh, co. Devon, and certain lands and tenements in Launceston, co. Cornwall, of the yearly value of 4 marks, all lately the possessions of John Cary, his father, and forfeited by the judgment rendered against the latter. By p.s. [10200.]

Vacated because below.

Sept. 7. Beverley. Presentation of Robert Cliftoun to the church of Great Horwod in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant, during his minority, as from Michaelmas next, to Roger Deyncourt, son and heir of John Deyncourt, knight, tenant in chief, who is a ward of the king, of 100*s.* a year from the issues of his lands. By p.s.

July 29. Leeds Castle. Licence for Simon de Wynchecombe to found a chantry of two chaplains in St. Mary Abbechirche, London, to celebrate divine service daily therein for the souls of the king's progenitors and the late queen Anne and for the good estate of the said Simon while living and for his soul after death and the souls of his heirs, as he shall please to order. By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 25. Windsor Castle. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff in his bailiwick to Master Andrew Baret, bishop elect, whose fealty the king has received and to whom the king has restored them. By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and in the Welsh March.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Aug. 24. Southwell. Appointment of Thomas Skelton, knight, and John Drax and Richard Hembrigge, the king's serjeants-at-arms, John Brunne and the sheriff of Cambridge to cause Richard Hasilden and Thomas Hasilden to be ejected from the manor of Horsete, co. Cambridge, and Adam Bamme, citizen of London, to be reinstated into possession of the same as on 5 May last, when both parties appearing before the king in Chancery agreed to abide by the decision of Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor, as to the suit between them touching the said manor, entering into a recognisance for 1,000*l.*, but the said Richard and Thomas contravening the same expelled the said Adam and his men and servants from the manor, whilst the suit was undetermined.

Sept. 22. Southwell. Pardon, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper by John atte Watre, chaplain, of his trespass in acquiring, along with Richard Gery, now deceased, in fee, from Roger Corbet, knight, and entering on, without licence, the manor of Shaubury, held in chief, and grant that he may hold it as acquired; and licence for him to grant the same to Margaret, late the wife of the said Roger, for her life, with remainder to the heirs tail of the said Roger and Margaret, and final remainder to the right heirs of Robert Corbet, knight, father of the said Roger.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Presentation of Reginald de Braybrok to the church of Belgrave in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Sept. 22. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Serle of the lands, tenements and rents, to the value of 20 marks a year, late of William Trenchard, in Aulton, co. Southampton, which by the king's grant John Sligh had while he lived. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Bryan as prebendary of Cheswyk in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's esquire William Kilmyngton, servant of the larder, of the office of porter of Rossefayr in North Wales, together with the rent of Neuburgh appurtenant to that office, and the fees belonging to the same. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that office to him for life from the said date, together with the rent aforesaid, on 24 *February in the twentieth year.*

MEMBRANE 21.

July 20. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery by the advice of the justices, serjeants-at-law and other skilled persons of the Council, of letters patent by which the king granted to William atte Hethe under a certain form all the tenements and rents given to a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of All Hallows, Graschirchestrete, London, under colour whereof Alice, wife of Henry Seyndenys, and Elizabeth, wife of John Charnels, and their said husbands after long possession were ejected from five shops with sollars built over them in that parish, which descended to them as the kinswomen and heirs of John Warender, citizen of London, who died seised of the same; after summons of the said William, at the instance of the sheriffs of London, by Godfrey Cost and Richard Mildenhale, and his appearance by William Goldeman, his attorney, and their appearance by John Clerk, their attorney, &c.; and restitution to the said Henry, Alice, John Charnels and Elizabeth of possession of the premises.

July 26. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at London, 25 July in the nineteenth year, of Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Salisbury, and Edward, earl of Rutland, as those to whom for their lives the king has granted the late queen Anne's lands in England and Wales, granting to Thomas Multon, for that term, the office of hayward and warrener of Cokeham and Bray, co. Berks, from 12 November last, when it was void by the death of William Bedale; with the addition that if he survive the grantors, he is to hold the office for life. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king confirmed certain letters patent of the said earl on 2 *February in the twenty-first year, whereby the said Edward, then duke of Albemarle, granted to the said Thomas, described as Thomas Rande of Multon, the office aforesaid for the life of the grantor, the king enlarging the grant into one for the said Thomas's life, in case he survive the duke.*

July 29. Leeds Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of John Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to William Carrewe and Rose, late the wife of Andrew Caundissh, knight, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By p.s.

July 19. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight Walter Bitterle, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

July 28. Leeds. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight Thomas Pykworth of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, 50 *marks a year at the Exchequer, on* 1 *July in the twenty-second year.*

1395.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

July 23. Eltham Manor. Pardon to Robert, servant of John Hallestede, for breaking into the said John Hallestede's house within the castle of Hertford on Thursday night before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude in the sixteenth year, and stealing gold, silver, silver vessels and other goods to the value of 40 marks. By p.s. [10107.]

June 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Mewys, yeoman of the chamber, of a boat with all its tackle, late of Richard Lytegerl and John Thomas of Smalhyde, now in the port of Sandwich and forfeited to the king for reasons certified by John Godard, mayor of Sandwich; provided that if it be of greater value than 5 marks, the surplus be accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster Pardon to John Vaux of Hemelyngfeld *alias* John Burn of Willyngham for killing Richard Tayllour of the parish of Wynnandermere there on Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr in the seventeenth year, and for breaking into the church of Ravenfeld within Gildable on Sunday before St. Wilfrid the Archbishop in the eighteenth year, and carrying off a chalice, value 2 marks, of the parishioners of the church of Ravenfeld. By p.s. [10157.]

Aug. 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Patteslee, deputed by the king's chief butler Thomas Brounflete to execute the office under him in the port of Sandwich during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

The like for the following, as deputies in the places named:—

Aug. 28. Westminster
Simon Grymesby, in Kyngeston upon Hull.
Edmund Belleyeter, in Lenn.
Roger Beauchamp of Boswyns, in Plymmuth.
John Stapulton, in Bristol.
John Corp, in all ports in Devon.
John Pynkeston, in Southampton. By bill &c.

Oct. 4. Windsor.
Philip Gernon, in Boston.
John Heworth, in Newcastle upon Tyne.
Hugh atte Fenne, in Great Yarmouth. By bill &c.

Oct. 7. Windsor Castle.
John Cristyan, in Ipswich.
Thomas Say, in London.
Robert Calche, in Wymuth.
William atte Hille, in Shorham, Hormouth, Seford and South Kyngeston, co. Sussex. By bill &c.

Oct. 17. Westminster.
John Hayne, in Southampton.

Oct. 16. Westminster.
Richard Hurst, in Wynchelse and Rye, co. Sussex. By bill &c.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Duffeld as parson of Radewynter in the diocese of London.

July 21. Eltham. Grant to Tidemann, bishop of Llandaff, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, without rendering aught therefor, so long as they are in the king's hand. By K.

July 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Edmund atte Wode, one of the yeomen of the stable, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 17. Leeds. Presentation of John Cryt, vicar of Great Kynebell in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Llankadok in the diocese of Llandaff, on an exchange with William Lorymer.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's kinsman John de Bello Monte, for the abbot and convent of Brunne to appropriate in mortmain the church of Southikham, which is of their own advowson, provided that a sufficient sum of money be yearly distributed among the poor parishioners from the fruits of the church and the vicar be sufficiently endowed according to statute, and licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said abbot and convent of a yearly rent of 10*l.* to the chaplains of the chantries in the chapels of Holy Trinity, Whetenaston, co. Stafford, and St. Edmund the King and Martyr, Spitell othe Strete, co. Lincoln, in aid of their maintenance and the maintenance of certain poor inmates of a house lately founded at the last named place by Master Thomas de Aston, canon of the cathedral church of Lincoln, and [others] dwelling in St. Giles's hospital by Lincoln, as the said Thomas shall direct. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John de Bello Monte, for Master Thomas de Aston, to found a chantry and to alienate in mortmain messuages and shops in Lincoln and Burton, and to build anew a house in Spitell othe Strete (*as above, p.* 598), and alienate it in mortmain to William Wyhom, chaplain of the chantry in St. Edmund's chapel, &c. (*as above, as far as the word* 'burgage' (*p.* 599) *and then*) to Master Roger, parson of Helmeswell, and his successors, in augmentation of the maintenance of the chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapels aforesaid and of the said poor inmates. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Rouland as parson of Todyngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinsman William Arundell, to Elias Reyner of Strode, co. Kent, who with others on Monday after the Assumption in the eighteenth year at Rouchestre arrested Francis Wevere with three pieces of new woollen cloth, value 30*s.* on suspicion of larceny and afterwards permitted him to escape, but kept the cloth in the castle of Rouchestre, for the said felony and all other trespasses, misprisions, extortions, &c. By p.s. [10158.]

Aug. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund Alton, parson of Hadestok in the diocese of London, to the church of Wyppyngham in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester, on an exchange with Edmund Aldirford. By p.s.

July 28. Leeds Castle. Grant to John Raundes, one of the king's porters, of the 20*l.* current in demand at the Exchequer from the abbot of Wynchecombe as the price of the goods and chattels come to his hands of Henry Colne of Little Wourmyngton, who killed William Marchall on Wednesday after St. Gregory in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Melton Mowbray. Presentation of John Gamelyn, parson of Shathewell in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Skeyton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of William Gambon, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Roger Shevesby.

July 28. Leeds Castle. Pardon to Richard de Bolton for breaking prison at Hertford and for his abjuration of the realm on Friday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the seventeenth year in All Saints Church, Hertford, before Richard Brahyng, one of the coroners in Herts, on his confession that he had

1395. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

robbed John Warde, his master, of two 'sloppes' of silk, a habergeon and two 'sloppes' of coloured cloths, and remission of the execution of the judgments rendered against him on that account. By p.s. [10139.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Upton of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Stephen atte Frith of the office of armourer in the Tower of London, receiving for himself 12*d.* a day, for a yeoman under him 6*d.*, and for a groom 3*d.* as well as his clothing (*vesturam*) every year at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s. [10154.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. John Hokley of Coventry, mercer, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph Hebbe of Dublin and John Ryvell of Coventry his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 19.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Grant, reciting that by ancient ordinance of the cathedral church of Hereford there have been twenty-seven vicars in its choir, that they have a fair inn for their abode adjoining the church, and that they are supported from the revenues of certain lands and tenements, rents and services of small value from time to time granted to them by the faithful, in possession of which they have been from time immemorial, but that now doubt has arisen whether they are capable of holding and acquiring such possessions in future, because they are not established as a college incorporate by royal licence—that they and their successors be henceforth called 'the college of vicars in the choir of the church of Hereford,' one to be warden elected by the rest, without obtaining the king's licence or assent, that they be capable, as a college incorporate and private, of acquiring with the king's licence lands, tenements, rents and services in perpetuity, and of suing in all pleas, causes and actions, real and personal, &c. The patronage of the college is to belong to the king as founder and his heirs, and Walter Thoreleston, one of the said vicars, is to be the first warden, but this appointment by the king is not to impair their right to elect as above in future, and he and the vicars and their successors are to remain under the jurisdiction and obedience of the dean and chapter, as fully as they have hitherto been. Moreover the king confirms to them in frank almoin all the lands, &c. heretofore granted to them as above. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's clerk John Prophete of the canonry and prebend of Bytton in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, without rent, to John Lowyk, yeoman of the robes, of the manor of Cromelyn in Ireland; and of the office of collector of customs in the ports of Dublin, Cork, Waterford and Lymerik, and all other places in Ireland, together with the office of gauger throughout Ireland, to execute the said offices in person or by deputy, with such wages as John Slegh lately received, but provided that he account for the issues and profits of the customs at the Irish Exchequer; licence also for him to collect the rents from the manor and the profits from the offices and bring them into England every year, notwithstanding any statute against absentees. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Lane of the prebend which John Wendelyngburgh lately held in the king's free chapel within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said chapel.

Sept. 22. Windsor Castle. Grant to John Southam of the archdeaconry of Berkshire, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury being in his hand. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Horewode as parson of St. Stephen's in Walbrok, London.

Sept. 22. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to William Denys *alias* Theyneheys for all felonies, escapes of felons, ambushes and insurrections, whether in the time of the late king or the king, treasons, murders and rapes excepted, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Windsor Castle. Grant to the king's esquire John Worshipe, one of the ushers of the chamber, of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands and tenements in the county of Buckingham late of Edmund Missenden, knight, tenant in chief, from the date of his death, and of successive heirs, until one attain his majority; without rendering aught therefor, in consideration of his great expense in recovering the king's right to the premises. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the said John took oath before the king in Chancery on 12 *February in the twentieth year that he would in no wise interfere with the custody.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant, out of regard for St. Edmund, to the abbot and convent of Pontigny, that notwithstanding the war with France they have the yearly rent granted to them by former kings of England of 20 marks from the farm of the city of Canterbury, for supporting four tapers (*cereos*) to burn continually about the precious body of St. Edmund of Pontigny, payment of the said rent having long lapsed on account of the war. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Canterbury.

Sept. 9. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life without rent, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire Robert Cary of the manor of Podyngton, etc. (as above, *Membrane* 22).

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Ranulph Hatton of the deanery or provostship of Kaerkuby in North Wales, void by the resignation of Richard Clifford. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to Gregory Ballard, one of the yeomen of the cellar, of 10*l.* a year from the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Thames, as received by John Maudeleyn, deceased; on his surrender of letters patent dated 31 October in the eighteenth year. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Thames.

Sept. 28. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of John Boudon as parson of the parish church of Yelvertoft in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year of Thomas de Carrewe, son of Leonard de Carrewe, knight (*militis*), staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

1395. *MEMBRANE* 18.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant to John Boor, dean of the chapel within the king's household, of the prebend lately held by Master Richard Mussenden in the collegiate church of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Knyveton and Thomas Galy of the office of havenors in the duchy of Cornwall, as held by John Slegh, late chief butler of the king, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's kinsman Hugh Lutterell, knight, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in addition to the 20*l.* a year lately granted to him for life or until further order, payable by the farmer of the alien priory of Angers called 'Wynge,' co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Beek, chaplain, for the death of Henry Milner of Draycote in Sallowe, killed on Saturday before the Nativity of St. Mary in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinswoman Philippa, duchess of Ireland, of 300 marks a year at the Exchequer, to cease during such time as she resides within the king's household or when she is married by the king. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by William Gunthorpe, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him and James Staunton and Walter de Ulseby, clerks, of three messuages, 83 acres of land, 15½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, a fishery in the Trent and 4*s.* of rent in Northcarleton and Sutton upon Trent, not held in chief, and William Scot and Margery, his sister, Thomas Maugere, William Maugere, Robert Maugere, Cecily Maugere and Margaret Maugere, bondmen and bondwomen of the said William, James and Walter, to the chapter and canons of St. Mary's, Suthwell, and their successors, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate the mass of St. Mary in the said church daily *per notam*.

Sept. 22. Southwell. Presentation to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury during the voidance of the see of William Loutry, parson of Chevesfeld in the diocese of Lincoln, for admission to the vicarage of Stevynton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war; on an exchange of benefices with John Culcope.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Scot of Tonworth, 'colyere,' for the death of William Abell of Lappeworth, killed at Lappeworth on Saturday after St. Mathias in the ninth year. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to Master Walter Cook of the archdeaconry of Berkshire. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter.

Sept. 20. Windsor Castle. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Waldene to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Mandate to the executors of the will of John, bishop of Salisbury, late treasurer, to deliver the rolls, keys, &c. to the keeping of the said Roger.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley as treasurer and victualler of Calais, in the room of Robert Selby. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 18 – *cont.*

Sept. 21. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Richard Pittes as prebendary of Staunton in the conventual church of Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Chaundeler as treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and prebendary of Calne annexed to the treasurership. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Windsor Castle. Grant, until promoted to a benefice or benefices of the yearly value of 100*l.*, to the king's clerk and leech (*phisicum*) Master John de Middelton of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 3. Windsor. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid by the king's esquire Edmund Hamden, by the king's command, to Richard Redman, knight, to the said Edmund and Joan, late the wife of Ralph Stonore, knight, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard, bishop of Chichester, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland. By K.
Vacated because otherwise in the eighteenth year.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Sparowe, yeoman of the chamber, of the keepership of the ferry or passage of Berwick upon Tweed, as held by Walter Tyrell, deceased. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard de Grey of Codenore of 80 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him, for life or until further order, 100 *marks a year at the Exchequer, on* 7 *March in the third year.*

Oct. 6. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of John Whyn as chaplain of the chantry founded by Thomas Wirlyngworth, citizen and goldsmith of London, in the parish church of St. Matthew, Friday-strete, London.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Ralph Tresgraseou [*alias* Tregrisiou] as dean of the cathedral church of Exeter and prebendary of a certain prebend therein. By p.s. [10261.]

Aug. 26. Windsor Castle Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's servants Peter Rukke and Walter Wybourne of the 'wodewardship' of Little Salghall, co. Chester, in the room of Hubert de Flore, deceased, one of the esquires of the king. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them, for their lives, all the lands held by the said Hubert in Little Saghall, together with the said office from 20 *August aforesaid, on* 8 *May in the twentieth year.*

Oct. 7. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk John Pygot the younger of the wardenship of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, called 'Seint Dewes,' near Kyngesthorp. By K.

Aug. 15. Eltham Manor. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas Slake to the prebend of Syrescote in the king's free collegiate chapel of Tamworth, lately held by John Wodehouse, deceased; directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the said Nicholas of the wardenship of the hospital or free chapel in Shirburn, lately held by John Wendelyngburgh, deceased. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Windsor Castle. Pardon to John Streveyn, warden of the king's gaol in Sandwich castle, of the 100*s.* due to the king for the escape from his custody of Thomas Ferour, felon. By p.s. [10176.

Oct. 5. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of William Bedeman as prebendary of the prebend lately held by Simon Romayn in the chapel of St. Mary and All Angels, York. By K

Oct. 12. Westminster. John Bernolby, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Gill and Thomas Taillour his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Melton, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Thomas Brut of 100 marks a year from the fee farm of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable at the Exchequer by the heirs of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, for the castle and cantred of Buelt; on his surrender of letters patent dated 17 February in the seventeenth year granting to him 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the said fee farms. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Windsor Castle. Mandate in pursuance to the heirs of the said Roger.

Oct. 8. Windsor Castle. Pardon and remission to John Gorges the elder, and John Gorges the younger, his son and heir, of Devon, of the 40*l.* which may belong to the king by reason of a bond wherein they were bound to that amount to one John Sampson the younger, and which among Sampson's other goods and chattels was seized into the king's hands by the escheator on account of his outlawry; on information that no money was due under the bond to the said Sampson. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 30. Westminster. Grant to John de Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that he may make general attorneys in all courts in England and Wales, and as he has nominated Hildebrand Inge and Walter Grendon, brethren of the said hospital, in such courts, licence for them to appoint attorneys for five years.
John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has the like, for the same time, nominating Hildebrand Wotton, brother of the said hospital, and Hugh Brymham, chaplain.
The said John received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Windsor Castle. Presentation of Thomas Bylk, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary Somersete in the ward of Quenehithe, London.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant to John Boor, dean of the king's chapel, of the prebend of Gillyngham in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey being lately in his hand.
By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury and the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.

Oct. 5. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Swafham as archdeacon of Anglesey in the cathedral church of Bangor. By K.

1395. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to Laurence Combe, servant of the cellar, of the goods and chattels, to the value of 50*s.* forfeited by Thomas atte Bourne for a felony whereof he was convicted in Surrey, provided that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster Richard Lychefeld of Coventry, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph Hebbe of Dublin and John Scarlet of Coventry his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys.

John de Melton, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard de Denton and Geoffrey Colet his attorneys for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 5. Windsor Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Wymbissh, yeoman of the chamber, of letters patent of Thomas, archbishop of York, and Edward, earl of Rutland, dated at Windsor, 24 September in the nineteenth year, granting with the king's assent to the said John, for their lives, the keepership of the warren of the lordship of Haveryng atte Boure and of the king's manor there, with such fees as Robert Kent, the late keeper, had during the life of the late queen, all whose castles, lordships, manors, &c. have been granted by the king to the said archbishop and earl, for their lives; and enlargement of the foregoing by the king into a grant for life. By K. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Edward Durdent of the keepership of the park of Langle Mareys as held by John Raunde, late yeoman of the chamber. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Windsor Castle. Pardon to Michael de Wynteworth of Halgh for the death of Robert Flecher of Roderham, killed on Tuesday before St. Laurence in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant to John Twyneo, one of the vicars of the king's free chapel in Wyndesore castle, of the prebend called 'Custodem' in the collegiate church of St. Mary Otery, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s. [10279.]
Mandates in pursuance to E. bishop of Exeter, and to the warden and college of St. Mary Otery.

Oct. 6. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas Shepey of letters patent of Thomas, archbishop of York and Edward, earl of Rutland, dated at Southwell, 24 September in the nineteenth year, granting to the said Thomas, for their lives, the keepership of the park and warren of Istelworth, with such fees as John Slegh had by grant of the late queen, all whose castles, lordships, manors, &c. have been granted by the king to them together with John, bishop of Salisbury, now deceased, for their lives; and enlargement of the foregoing by the king into a grant for life.
By K. and for ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Heydene, called 'Yonge Jon,' for the death of Thomas Rydere, killed at Heydene on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [10270.]

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Bernard to the office of controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places adjacent, on condition that he execute the office in person.
By bill of treasurer.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1395. Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard Husburn of the Isle of Wight, going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight William Lescrope. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 21. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Richard Chelmeswyk, to Reginald de Wollerton for the death of Elizabeth, his wife, and Joan and Alice, daughters of the said Elizabeth, murdered at Esthope on Monday before St. Chad in the tenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Colvyll, knight, of the office of steward of the forest of Galtriz, co. York, as held by Thomas Fairfax; on the surrender by Robert Stokley, the king's porter, of the like grant thereof to him, which is recited. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Fermour for the death of Thomas Fadir, killed on Sunday the Nativity of St. Mary in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for William atte Sole, carpenter, and William Leute, the king's servants of Dover castle, appointed to provide at the king's charges timber, stone, sand, iron, lead and other necessaries for the repair of the said castle, with carriage therefor, and to take masons, carpenters, smiths, workmen, artificers and labourers for the works there, and to put them to work at wages to be paid by the constable of Dover castle or the person supplying his place, with power to imprison contrariants.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant, out of regard for St. Edmund, to the abbot and convent of Pontigny (as above, *Membrane* 19). By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Scheperde the younger, son of John Scheperde of Akkeworth, for the death of John Ryotte of Akkeworth, killed on Sunday before Ascension day in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Richard Dewy for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer Arnald Fauconer touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Dorset.

The like pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Nov. 8. Westminster. John Norton of Iford, for not appearing therein to answer Robert Spencer, draper, touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Richard Foche, for not appearing therein to pay his ransom for not having therein at the day prefixed Richard Haloughton, 'smyth,' to answer touching the robbery of John Clyfton of Northampton, brazier, whereof he was appealed before William de Attilburgh, coroner of Coventry, by the said John, who did not prosecute his appeal. co. Warwick.

1396. June 17. Westminster. William atte Grave, for not appearing therein, to answer Hugh Wolf, knight, touching a trespass. co. Oxford.

Robert Lyry, mercer, for not appearing therein to answer Robert Spenser, draper, touching a trespass. Middlesex.

1395. Dec. 18. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of John Hore, to Edward Affelierd of Northumberland, servant of John Reymys, knight, for the death of William, another servant of his, killed at South Elmham on Tuesday the feast of the Conception of St. Mary in the eighteenth year. By p.s. [10362.

1395. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Sept. 19. Windsor Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' to his tenant John Ayre of Neweburn for all homicides, larcenies, murders, and other felonies committed before St. Bartholomew's in the eighteenth year, treason and rapes excepted. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Ulseby, chaplain, and Thomas de Roldeston of a messuage, a bovate of land and four acres of meadow in Morton by Suthwell, not held in chief, to the chapter and canons of St. Mary's, Suthwell, for finding a lighted torch (*torticium ardens*) daily at the elevation of the host at all masses at the altar of St. Peter in that church, as the said Walter and Thomas shall order. By K.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight George Felbrigg, to John Burgh, tailor, for the death of William Notyngham, killed on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas in the thirteenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Swayn for the death of John Whitffeld, killed within the scunnage of Calais on 7 October in the eighteenth year. By p.s. [10275.]

Oct. 7. Windsor. Presentation of the king's clerk John Pygot the younger to the hospital of the Holy Trinity, called 'Seint Dewes,' by Kyngesthorp in the diocese of Lincoln and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France. By K.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence, upon the petition of the abbot of Mont St. Michel en Mont de Tombe (*in Montetumba*), who has divers priories in the king's dominions by gifts to him made by predecessors of the king, viz. Ottriton and St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, in the bishopric of Exeter, Vale and Lihou in Guernsey, and St. Clement and Lay and Noirmont (*locum de Nigro Monte*) in Geresey, in which, excepting St. Michael's Mount and Lay, now occupied by certain religious in the king's name, the said abbot of Mont St. Michel has appointed such persons to govern them as he pleased, for him to appoint also to the said excepted priories, unless the king has heretofore granted them to any person to farm, provided that any appointee of the abbot must be an adherent of pope Boniface IX and be of good behaviour to the king and his people. By p.s. [10245.]

Aug. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Sutton, chaplain, as parson or warden of the free chapel of Barowe in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s. [10150.]

Oct. 21. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Thorpe, yeoman of the butlery, of the 10*l.* [forfeit] incurred by John Wykes, marshal of the King's Bench, for the escape from his custody of Walter Malteby, monk, outlawed for felony, as appears by certificate of Walter Clopton, chief justice. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Boylle of the county of Chester for the death of John Burneby, lately one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, killed on Sunday, 11 February in the fifteenth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 16 March in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

1395. *MEMBRANE* 15.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon and remission to Henry Harewod of Lincoln of all contempts, trespasses, frauds, deceits and unjust and excessive weighings and purchases of wools contrary to statute, whereof he is or may be indicted, and also of all ransoms, imprisonments due therefor or forfeitures incurred thereby. By K.

The like to the following :—

Richard Stevenson of Botston *alias* Richard, son of Stephen de Botston *alias* Boston. By K.

July 1. Westminster. John de Barneby of Frampton.

Sept. 1. Nottingham. John Syklyng of Lincoln, barber.
John de Wykeford of Lincoln.
John de Driffeld of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. John Milner of Derby, merchant. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Ralph Foole of Kyrketon.
William Haller, wool-broker (*broggator lanarum*).
John de Swaby of Lincoln.
John Sotheby the elder.
Roger Dyconson.
Agnes de Kele of Louth, merchant.
John Belacise *alias* Belasise of Lincoln, merchant. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. William Huswyve of Repyndon *alias* of Hynkele, merchant.
Robert Dydbrok of Bristol. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Hugh de Wythum of Boston.
Henry de Eston of Boston, merchant. By K.

Oct. 11. Westminster. William Happesford *alias* Gryme of Coventry, wool-merchant (*mercator lane*). By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Ralph Messager *alias* Ranulph Messanger of Harlaston *alias* Herlaxston, wool-merchant. By K.
Robert de Messyngham *alias* Messigham of Lincoln, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Richard Luceson, wool-buyer (*emptor lane*). By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Robert de Harewode *alias* Robert Fuyster, of Lincoln.
William Abraham of Botstone.
Richard Norwode *alias* Northwode of Botstone.
Thomas Aswarby *alias* Aswardby of Boston.
William Tolymond *alias* Tullymond of Boston. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Gilbert de Kyme of Lincoln, 'lytster.'
William Cranewell of Stubeton, merchant. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster John Petche, wool-buyer.
John Fyldyng of Lutterworth, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Richard Frere of Boston *alias* of Skyrbek. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. James Barbour of Boston. By K.

1395. *Membrane* 15 - *cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster.
John Chestrefeld of Lincoln.
William Odam of Euersby, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster.
John othe See of Oweresby, wool-broker.
William del House of Boston.
William de York. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster.
Simon Michel of Waynflet.
Simon Wynter of Horsyngton.
Simon de Dowode of Horncastre.
Simon Laxfeld *alias* Seman de Laxfeld of Lincoln, wool-merchant, *alias* Simon Patener of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster.
John Claymond of Frampton, merchant. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster.
John Mervyn, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster.
Richard Gryn. By K.
Vacated.

Peter de Saltby of Lincoln, merchant.
Robert de Saltby of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster.
John Dawelyn of Helmeswell in the wapentake of Aslakhowe, co. Lincoln, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster.
Richard Stormesworth, 'wolman' and merchant, of Northampton.
William Dalby of Exton, co. Rutland, merchant. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster.
William York of Alford, wool-merchant.
John Wesilhede of Askeby by Horncastle, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster.
John Gilleson of Folkyngham, wool-buyer.
William Soot of Northkyrkeby, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster.
Philip Baron of Coventry, merchant.
John Crosse, of Coventry, wool-merchant.
William Grenell of Campedene, wool-merchant.
John Grenell of Campedene, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster.
Robert de Sutton, of Lincoln, wool-merchant.
Henry de Wykham, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster.
Thomas Flaundres, wool-buyer.
Richard Forster of Estrasyn, co. Lincoln, wool-merchant.
Vacated because below.
Henry Burton of London, wool-merchant. By K

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Thomas Saxegate of Kelstern, wool-merchant.
Reginald Rede of Boston, wool-merchant.
Hermann Stanford of Boston, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster.
Robert Neweton of Coventry, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster.
Geoffrey de Haynton of Louth, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster
Frederic de Flete of Botston.
Walter Pescod of Boston *alias* Botston.
John Gull *alias* Goull of Boston.
William Martyn of Botston.
Richard Ayleward of Donyngton *alias* Donygton. By K.

1395. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Robert Paytfyne *alias* Robert 'Personneff de Normanby.'
Henry de Toynton of Louth, wool-merchant.
William de Greene of Teelby *alias* Thelby, merchant.
John Sothiby *alias* Sotheby the younger of Croxton, wool-broker.
William Paytfyne *alias* Paytfyn of Normanby.
Robert Stepyng of Kelsay.
Henry de Krosseby of Lymbergh. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster.
William de Benyngworth of Louth, wool-broker. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster.
William Sturmy of Alton, co. Southampton, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Thomas Ricard of Herlaxton *alias* Harlaston.
John Harlaston of Lincoln, merchant.
John Holmeton *alias* Holmton, of Sleford, merchant.
John Clerk of Wyssunden, merchant. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster.
John Samon of Notyngham, wool-merchant.
John Croweshawe of Notyngham, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster.
John Shawe of Kyngeston upon Hull *alias* John Barbour of Hull. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Richard Gryn *alias* Richard, son of Robert Green, of Ingoldmels.
Thomas Schapmane of Kynyerdby, wool-merchant.
Agnes Gryn *alias* Agnes, daughter of Robert Green, of Ingoldmels.
William Hervy of Foston, co. Lincoln, wool-buyer.
John Cleff of Grantham.
John Haliday of Grantham. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster.
John Spicer of Louth, wool-merchant.
Joan Robynetwyfe de Lynwode. By K.

Oct. 19. Westminster.
Richard Kraake. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Robert Green of Ingoldmels.
John Grene of Abyndon, merchant *alias* 'wolman.'
John Wylkynson of Halyngton *alias* John, son of William de Halyngton, wool-broker.
William de Dalderby of Lincoln. *Vacated.* By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster.
Simon Harowe of Abyndon, 'wolman,' *alias* Simon Lokyngton of Abyndon, merchant. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster.
Richard Glovere *alias* Glovyere of Rasen *alias* of Estrasen, wool-broker *alias* merchant. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster.
Richard Sanford, wool-merchant.
William Hygdon *alias* Hykdone of Otteby, wool-broker.
Hugh de Stanhyll, wool-broker. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster.
John Alisson of Lindwod *alias* John, son of Alice de Lyndwod, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 19. Westminster.
John Higdon of Quenby, wool-broker. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Richard Dodenhale of Coventry, wool-buyer.
Robert de Fenne of Harlaston.
John de Thorpe juxta Waynflete.
William Cooke of Canewyk, merchant. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster.
Nicholas Hudleston *alias* de Hudeleston, of Lincoln. By K.

1395. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Oct. 21. Westminster. William Hunston of Notyngham, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Gilbert Frysseby *alias* de Frisby, wool-broker.
Robert, son of John de Feriby *alias* Robert Jonson de Feriby, wool-broker.
John Felaugh *alias* Feleigh, merchant. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Richard Bray of Orbury, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Henry Byby, wool-merchant, *alias* Beby of Leicester, wool-buyer.
Ralph Horlemon *alias* Hurleman of Boseworth, wool-merchant.
Henry Spycer of Lincoln.
John Smyth of Sutton *alias* John Marschall of Sutton, wool-buyer.
Peter Garnon of Boston, merchant.
Thomas Stele of Sleford.
Henry de Kerle *alias* Keerle of Boston.
Geoffrey de Brune of Sleford.
William de Caylesthorpe of Louth, wool-merchant.
Robert Leaute *alias* Lute of Sleford.
John Laghton *alias* Laughton of Anderby. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster John Spycer of Staunford.
John de Burton of Rasen, wool-merchant.
Simon Wright of Kedyngton, wool-broker.
Margaret Waddestare *alias* Wadstere, of Louth, merchant, formerly the wife of Richard Wadstere. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Medburne of Grantham, wool-buyer.
Richard Symth of Maltby, wool-broker.
John Haukes of Grantham, wool-buyer.
William de Fen of Somercotes, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster John Hull of Hyncle, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Adam Broun of Kibworth *alias* Adam Chapman of Kipworth, 'wolman' and merchant in the county of Leicester. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John Longe of Staunford. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. William Pykwell of Syleby *alias* Sylesby, wool-merchant.
Thomas Steven of Syleby *alias* Sylesby, wool-buyer.
John Reynold *alias* Reyngnald of Langham, wool-buyer.
John de Langton of Kegworth, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Goderik of Grantham.
Robert de Walesby of Keelby, wool-broker.
Thomas Hygdon *alias* Hicdon of Kelsay.
John Doy of Bernaby.
John del Grene of Grantham.
Gilbert de Byngham of Barton, wool-merchant.
Robert Westburgh of Grantham, merchant.
Robert Bernabe of Barton, wool-merchant. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Constance, formerly the wife of William de Bugthorpe, wool-merchant (*mercatrix*).
John de Gunby.
John Maltster, servant of Robert de Sutton, of Lincoln, merchant.

1395. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

William Leawete *alias* Leaute *alias* Lewete of Lincoln, wool-merchant.
John Dawelyn of Helmeswell.
William Hosyar of Grymesby. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster
William Naylere of Bronby, 'broggour.' *Vacated.*
John de Ouresby of Barton. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster.
Robert Bateman of Barton, wool-merchant.
William Dale of Herlaxston, wool-buyer, *alias* William de Vale of Harlaston. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster.
Adam Tannor *alias* Tanur of Barton. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster.
John Roby of Castel Donyngton, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster.
William Dalderby, merchant. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster.
Ralph de Gyddyng of Huntingdon, wool-merchant.
Robert Barker of Hynkeley, merchant, *alias* Robert Barkere of Hynkelegh, wool-buyer.
John Cawdewell *alias* Caldewell of Stowe St. Mary. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
Thomas Clerc of Lincoln.
John Norman of Lincoln, merchant.
John del Cros of Grantham.
Hugh de Barston of Grantham. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster.
William Myghell of Cadnay.
John de York of Wraweby. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster
Thomas Draper of Claxton, wool-buyer.
John Mulsoo of Neuton, co. Northampton. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster.
Thomas Barker of Eton, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
John de Cotes.
Robert de Cotes *alias* Robert, son of John de Cotes.
William Howet of Grantham.
William Wadstere of Grantham. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster.
Thomas Botehale of Nottingham, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster.
William Coupere of Abyndon, merchant.
John Pyke of Alwyngham, wool-broker. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster.
William Barker of Grantham. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster.
John Fox of Benyngworth, wool-merchant *alias* wool-broker. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster.
Henry Wyman of York, merchant. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster.
Henry Hebbe of Coventry, wool-buyer. By K.

Oct. 27. Westminster.
William Naylere of Bronby, 'broggour,' *alias* William Iremanger of Bruneby in Lindesay. By K.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

1395. Oct. 22. Westminster.
John Bailly of Barowe, wool-broker.
Henry Grene, wool-broker, *alias* Henry 'of Grene de Homberstan.' By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster.
Richard Forster of Rasen *alias* Estrasen, wool-broker *alias* merchant. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster.
Henry atte Bothe of Helpyngham *alias* Helpryngham, merchant. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster.
John Wesylhed of Southaskby *alias* John Weselheved, wool-broker, of Askeby. By K.

Nov. 2. Westminster.
Gilbert Lytster of Lincoln *alias* Gilbert de Kyme of Lincoln, 'lytster.' By K.

Nov. 25. Westminster.
Richard Praty, wool-buyer.
Thomas Thurkell, wool-buyer.
Richard Westmeles of Stikford.
Walter Thomasson of Spylsby *alias* Walter, son of Thomas de Spilsby.
William Smyr of Ingoldmeles.
Robert Kyngch *alias* Kynch of Swaby. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster.
Richard Prynce of the Isle of Wight, merchant. By K.

1396. Jan. 20. Westminster.
John Andreu of Syston, merchant. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster.
John Symonde of Haverbargh.

1395. Oct. 20. Westminster.
Robert Gyboun of Boston, wool-merchant.
Thomas Haredyke of Soterton.

1396.
Robert Ledes of Lincoln. By K.

March 16. Beverley.
Robert Gyllyng of Newesom.

1395. Oct. 22. Westminster.
William Taylour *alias* Ballok, of Wyntreton. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster.
Thomas Bryggesley *alias* Brygeslay, wool-broker. By K.

Oct. 26. Westminster.
John Strongman *alias* Strangman *alias* Strengman of Soterby, wool-broker.
Henry de Dalby *alias* Henry, son of Robert de Dalby. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 11. Westminster.
Pardon to Robert Walker of Southdissyngton for the death of Isabel 'Thomasdoghtir,' killed in the field there on Saturday before St. Luke in the seventeenth year. By p.s. [10206.]

Oct. 18. Westminster.
Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe for the alienation in mortmain to them for their maintenance, by Richard Busshell, of one messuage, two tofts, three acres of meadow, and pasture for eight oxen in Wynchecombe and Shirburn, not held in chief.

1395. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Windsor. Licence for the alienation by Thomas, archbishop of York, to John Fyssher of the borough of Suthwell, and Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, of a messuage there which has escheated to him by the death, without heir tail, of Isabel de Walesby, a bastard, which belongs to the manor of Suthwell and is parcel of the archbishopric, and for which they and their heirs are to pay to the archbishops of York a yearly rent of 2*s.* and do yearly suit at the three great courts of the archbishop at Suthwell, as other tenants of the messuage have heretofore done.

Oct. 5. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to Philip Englefeld of the manor of Fyneslesgrove *alias* Kymbell and Fynelesgrove, co. Buckingham, without rendering aught therefor to the king, but he is to pay 10 marks a year to Henry Warderobe for life, the manor being charged with the payment of that sum by letters patent of queen Anne confirmed by the king; on the surrender by John Luffewyk and William Gold of their grant thereof to the value of 14*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year. By K.

Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's servants John Luffewyk and William Gold of 14*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 12. Windsor Castle. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wilton to elect an abbess in the room of Maud, the late abbess deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Windsor Castle. Presentation of John de Gerlethorpe to the church of Frothyngham in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Champ, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Melton, clerk, and John Humbleton, esquire, his attorneys in Ireland [for one year].

John de Hertilpole, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John Scarle, clerk.

Sept. 21. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of Robert Keten as parson of Coveham in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Geoffrey Ewyas as parson of Lythlyngton in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Licence—reciting that Bekeford priory, co. Gloucester, belongs to the alien prior and convent of St. Barbe, who have been accustomed to send two religious of their house to govern it, and that on account of the war with France the king granted it to his knight, John Cheyne, who has agreed with the said prior and convent of St. Barbe that he and his wife, Margaret, and their first-born son shall have it for their lives only, and that the said prior and convent shall send to it, or to one of the manors belonging to it, one of their religious, as they think fit, to whom the said John, his wife or son, or their proctor, will yearly pay 12 marks for his food—for the said prior and convent so to do, in so far as it is conformable with the laws and customs of England, provided that the religious so sent be an adherent of pope Boniface [IX], and be of good behaviour to the king and his people. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Clopton, servant of the butlery, of the office of clerk of the market in Ireland. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Richard Bedford of the county of Bedford, going to Ireland on the king's service, there to stay in the company of William Lescrope, knight, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

1395.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Sauston, broderer, of the office of ranger of the forest of Pambeer, held by William Gold, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik with the church of Rosclare annexed, staying in England, has letters nominating John Melton, parson of Old Shoram, his attorney in Ireland for one year. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorney.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to elect a bishop in the room of John, late bishop, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, casually lost, as is testified by Thomas Appeltrewyk, dated at Westminster, 4 January in the fifteenth year, being a grant for life to John Knyght, yeoman of the chamber, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer (*p.* 81).

Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Wright, chaplain, to the vicarage of Cratfeld in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Thomas Yonge.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Ralph Tregrisiou as dean of the cathedral church of Exeter, and prebendary of a prebend therein. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Ralph de Repynton of the archdeaconry of Berkshire in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William Cary, esquire, brother of John Cary, knight, whose goods and chattels were forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament at Westminster on 6 March in the eleventh year, of his concealment of 900 marks thereof, he having found security in the Exchequer to pay to the king 800 marks, and remission to him of all penalties, forfeitures and imprisonment incurred thereby; and further remission of payment of the remaining 100 marks of the said 800, on account of his expenditure of that sum about the business of the said John. By p.s. [10286.]

Oct. 22. Westminster. Restitution, giving effect to a decision in Chancery after mature deliberation with the justices, serjeants-at-law, and other skilled persons of the Council, of Simon Bynham, chaplain, to his possession of the lands and tenements belonging to the chapel of All Saints, Pokerich, from which he was unjustly expelled by Thomas Tuwe, who is to give up to him all the letters, writings, bills, &c., touching the chapel which were produced in Chancery in the course of the proceedings between the parties.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of the priory of St. John Baptist, Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, to elect a prioress in the room of Alice Bremyngton, deceased, the patronage being in the king by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of Stafford, tenant in chief.

1395. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Dumbleton, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Roger, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

The like for William Horneby.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Swyft of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer, on the surrender for this purpose by the king's serjeant-at-arms Nicholas Prage of his grant to the like effect. (*Calendar of Patent Rolls, A.D.* 1381-1385, *p.* 373.) By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Mandate to justices, stewards, etc., sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables, serjeants and other the king's ministers and subjects in England and Ireland—upon the petition of Peter Morice, burgess of La Rochelle, a merchant born in France, alleging that having laden the *Marie* of Waterford in Ireland, whereof William Folkyshyll was owner (*dominus*) and Roger Butiller master, with wine for a port in Scotland, at which the said Roger promised to deliver it at a certain price and market, the said Roger, William Stumpe, John Casyne, Adam Nesse and others of his company, when they touched at a port in Scotland called 'Lourien,' fraudulently withdrew her with the wines and other merchandise in her from the said port into England, leaving him the said Peter and his partner in Scotland—to compel the said Roger and his associates when found to make restitution to the said Peter and repair the damage done to him, or take security for their appearance at Westminster within 40 days after notice had, and they are to arrest until further order any wines and merchandise not sold, certifying all their proceedings herein. By p.s. [10288.]

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper by John Beauchamp of Lillesdon, knight, John de Radyngton and Thomas Nytere of their trespass in acquiring in fee, along with Nicholas Bolours, now deceased, from Frank Skolond, and entering on, without licence, the manor of Cathangre, held in chief, and grant to them of the same as acquired; and licence for them to grant the same to the said Frank and Emmeline, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Frank.

Nov. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the king's clerk Guy Mone of the prebend of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, void by the resignation of Nicholas Slake. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

Presentation of the said Guy to the prebend of Syrescot in the king's free chapel of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Hamound as sacrist of the collegiate church of Otery St. Mary in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Scrooby. Grant to the king's clerk John de Scarle of the prebend of Welyngton in the cathedral church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield being lately in his hand. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Bolton, prebendary of Taillaghbrek in the cathedral church of Limerick, staying in England, has letters nominating John Kirkeby and Robert Claydon, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys.

1395. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of Wilton of Felicia Lavyngton, nun of that house, as abbess.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Roger Tremayle of Devon and Richard Slade of Somerset, to William Bonevill, knight, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John Meryet, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, together with her marriage, paying 80*l.* at the Exchequer on obtaining possession of the body of the said heir; if the value of the lands, &c. exceed 20*s.* a year, he is to account for the residue so long as he has the custody. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 2. Woodstock Manor. Presentation of Master Robert Ravendale, parson of the parish church of St. Martin, Ludgate, London, to the church of Byfeld in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Norton. By p.s. [10295.]

Aug. 2. Leeds Castle. Licence for William de Courtenay, archbishop of Canterbury, to erect the parish church of St. Mary, Maydenston, into a college, and to found the college of a master or warden and as many chaplains as he shall think fit, and to assign the advowson of the same and of the chapels annexed thereto to the said master and chaplains. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 1394.] By p.s.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, too weak and aged to render further service, from attending in person any parliaments or councils of the king in future, on condition that he have by his letters patent proctors thereat to agree to what shall be ordained at the said parliaments. By p.s. [10312.]

Nov. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Walter Cook as prebendary of Milton Ecclesia in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Neuton as parson of Aston Flamvile in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Sampson the younger *alias* John, son of John Sampson, for not appearing before William Rykhill and other justices of assize in Devon to satisfy his ransoms on account of a disseisin of William Cole of Plymouth, of a tenement in Sutton Priour, of a disseisin of Roger Beauchamp of Boswyng, Plymmouth, of a tenement in the same place, and also of a disseisin of John Aston and Joan, his wife, of tenements in Sutton Priour and Sutton Vautort, for which disseisins he was thrice outlawed; he having surrendered and paid the damages severally adjudged to the said persons, as is certified by the said William Rykhill; on condition, however, that he pay to the king the ransoms aforesaid. Devon.

Nov. 1. Woodstock Manor. Pardon—reciting that from time immemorial the priors of Kyme have appropriated the parish churches of Croft and Thorpe in the county and diocese of Lincoln, divers vicars holding certain portions therein and the priors being seised of the patronage thereof, and that the Pope, on account of the deterioration of their revenues had lately united and appropriated the vicarages to the said prior and his successors, and by his bulls granted that the prior and his successors should have the same, with all the revenues belonging thereto, and that after the death or resignation of the then vicars the prior should cause the vicarages to be served by canons of the priory or other fit chaplains, and reciting further that afterwards on

1395. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the voidance of Croft by the resignation of William Battyng, the prior obtained possession and appointed it to be served sometimes by a canon and sometimes by a secular chaplain by virtue of the said bulls, not knowing that the obtaining and execution of papal bulls was contrary to law, and further that John Stretton has been presented by the king to the said vicarage of Croft, and duly instituted and inducted – to him of his trespass therein, and grant to the said prior and his successors of the advowsons aforesaid in accordance with the bulls.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission to Masters Richard Ronhale, Thomas Southam, William Loryng, Thomas Spert, Ralph Berners, John Chaundelere, John Maydenhyde and Adam Uske to hear and determine the appeal of John Kedewelly of Bruggewater, in a cause in the court of admiralty between John Henton and himself on account of the alleged carrying off of certain goods of the said Henton to the value of 237*l.* against the sentence of Masters John Barnet and Michael Sergeaux, who are hereby inhibited against interfering while this appeal is pending. By p.s. [10193.]

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like to the same in respect of the appeal of the said John against the sentence of Masters Michael Sergeaux and William Sonday remitting the said cause, committed to them, to Masters Barnet and John Burbache, and condemning him in enormous damages. By p.s. [10287.]

Nov. 1. Woodstock Manor. Pardon to Thomas, son of Thomas Mercer of Offeley, for the death of Richard Morgan, killed there on Thursday after the Assumption in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Wadham, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Thomas Carreu, knight, John Strech and John Chirchull to take and deliver to William Bonevill, knight, Elizabeth, the daughter and heir of John Meryet, knight, tenant in chief, in accordance with letters patent granting to him the custody of the said tenant's lands and the marriage of the said heir. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's esquires Henry Norton and William Asshe of the office of bailiff of la Rye, on the surrender by the said Henry of letters patent granting the same to him for life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said William, for life, the office of bailiff of the town of la Rye, on 7 December in the twentieth year.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by Walter Hungerford, son of Thomas Hungerford, knight, tenant in chief, to him for acquiring in fee tail, from his said father, who held it in chief, the bailiwick or keepership of the forest of Selewode, co. Wilts, with remainder to John, son of the said Thomas, in fee tail, and final remainder to the said Thomas in fee, and in entering thereon without licence, and grant thereof to him as acquired.

Nov. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the king's clerk Guy Mone of the prebend of Syrescot in the king's free chapel of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

1395.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Nov. 9. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Depyng as parson of Flixburgh in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the value of 10 marks a year, to the king's esquire Richard Hamme of a garden with a dovecote and six other houses in the suburbs of London near Hundesdiche, formerly John Stransburgh's and Joan, his wife's, which descended to Joan, daughter and heir of Margery Wyght, as the heir of the said Joan, wife of John Stransburgh, and which came to the king's hand by the death without heir of the said Joan, the daughter. By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Master Robert de Apilton, clerk, for felony in harbouring John Forester, servant of Robert de Apilton, clerk, on Monday before Midsummer in the fifteenth year at the abbey of St. Mary's, York, well knowing he had killed one Robert Totty of Shereveshoton at Skewesby on that day. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master William Waltham of the prebend of Chalk in the conventual church of the nuns of Wylton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that church being in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury, and the prioress and convent of Wylton.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Chese for the death of John Willessone, killed at Asteley Abbatis on Sunday before Midsummer in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Guy de Mone as prebendary of North Grantham in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

The like of his estate as prebendary of Middelton *alias* Longeparissh in the conventual church of the nuns of Wharwell in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Frompton, clerk, son of Roger Frompton, of Bristol, for ravishing Agnes, wife of John Toustrang, at Bristol on Monday after the close of Easter in the twelfth year, and for all other felonies except murder and treason, and of any judgment against him therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 100 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Boleyne, John Pygot the younger, John Rouland, clerk, Thomas Thornburgh and William Asshe, 'hundreder,' of the manor of Westwyk with a toft, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Westwyk, co. Herts, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of St. Albans. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Writ of aid for the abbot of Bukland, appointed by the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Exeter to levy a moiety of the tenth granted by the clergy in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple and payable at the feast of St. Andrew next, which certain ecclesiastics therein refuse to pay; directed to deans, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and other the king's ministers and subjects.

1395. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying on the king's service in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert, bishop of London, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, his attorneys for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys before the said Roger's leaving England until his return.

He has the like letters, nominating John de Cobbeham and Hugh de Burnell, knights.

He has the like, nominating Lewis de Clifford, knight, and William Forde, clerk.

He has the like, nominating Thomas Overton, clerk, and Edmund Brudnell, knight.

He has the like, nominating Robert Hethe and William Screne.

The chancellor received the attorneys as above.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Smyth of Culderton for the death of Thomas del Wode of Enerdale, killed at Kyrkeby in Coupland on Sunday the eve of St. Laurence in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to John Wyke of Nynede, as staying in Aquitaine on the king's service in the company of John, duke of Lancaster, because he tarries at Nyhenhide, co. Somerset, as is certified by the sheriff of that county.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Cheyne, knight, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant there.

By bill of p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper by Robert Elyngham of Russheton, for William Castelacre, knight, John Styuecle and Robert de Huntyngdon to enfeoff him and John Parentyn, Henry Shelford, clerk, Nicholas Hemyngford, clerk, William Fraunceys, vicar of Hynton, William Mile, chaplain, and Richard Smyth of Wyboldeston, chaplain, of a third part of the manor of Eton, co. Bedford, held in chief.

Ratification of the estate of Master John Layet as dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by William Strangman, son and heir of Alice, daughter of Thomas atte Hoo, to him of his trespass in entering, without due process or livery of court, after the said Alice's death, on five acres of land, 8*s.* 4*d.* of rent, a third part of a toft, half a pound of wax, the reversion of a moiety of twenty-six acres of land, and a third part of forty acres of salt marsh in Bradewell, held in chief as of the honor of Haule by the service of a third of a quarter of one knight's fee.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Presentation of David Carpenter, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Michelchirche, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Bergeveny being in his hand on account of the war with France. By K.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of William Gaunstede, chaplain, to the church of Querleye in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hand for the same cause.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Wynwyk as archdeacon of Berks. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

1395.
Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence, for 24 marks paid in the hanaper by the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Stodelee of London, 'leche,' of a messuage and two shops in the parish of St. Bartholomew's the Less in Bradestrete, London, a shop with sollar in the parish of St. Michael's, Quenehethe, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Martin Pomers in Ismongerlane, London, held of the king in free burgage, to the said dean and chapter, in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate daily in the said chapel the mass of the Holy Trinity for the good estate of the said Thomas while living and for his soul after death, and the souls of Edward, late prince of Wales, the late queen Anne, Walter Stodelee, Walter Faireford, William Stodelee and John Baud, and to support certain other charges in the said chapel as the said Thomas shall order.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Sergeaux, prebendary of the prebend or portion in the parish church of St. Endeliente in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Blechinglye in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas, earl of Stafford; on an exchange with Thomas Oldyngton. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Master John Prophet of as much cloth for his vesture of the suit of clerks of the household as they receive at Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Ralph de Cromwell of Tatersale, knight, for Constantine, son of John de Clyfton, knight, to enfeoff him and Maud, his wife, and her heirs, of a messuage called 'Grenegarth,' 110*s.* 11*d.* of rent and two parts of a messuage called 'Lendenhall' in Boston, held in chief.

1396.
April 8. York. Grant, during the minority of the heir, without rent, to Simon Felbrigg, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Thomas Gardyner of Gyssyng, together with the custody of two parts of the manor of Gissyng called 'Hastynges,' and 30 acres of land in Gissyng which belong to the king because the said two parts were held of the last earl of Pembroke as of the stewardship of Bury, and the said thirty acres of the said earl as of his manor of Wynferthyng, and came to the king's hands before livery made to the lord de Grey, the next heir of the said earl, which lands and tenements, on account of the premises and the minority of Robert, son of Robert Butvileyn, and heir of the said Thomas, are in the king's hand; together with the mesne profits and the marriage of the heir or successive heirs, but on condition that he sue for recovery of the premises at his own charges. By p.s.

1395.
Aug. 25. Windsor Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Thomas Blakesley, yeoman of his pantry, of letters patent (*in French*) of the king's brother John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, dated at Dertyngton manor, 21 October in the seventeenth year, being a grant to him, for the grantor's life, of the office of porter of Berkhamsted castle, with 2*d.* a day for wages from the issues of his lordship there; and enlargement thereof by the king into a grant for the grantee's life. By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Norwich, in whose company he has gone beyond the seas on the king's service, to Hamo Flaunvill of Ronhale for all felonies whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 18 July in the seventh year. By p.s.

1395.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

July 29. Leeds Castle. Denization of the alien priory of Stoke in the diocese of Norwich, a cell of the abbey of Beck Herlewyn in Normandy, of the patronage of the earl of March. [*Monasticon*, VI. *p.* 1415.]

Nov. 17. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Adam Bekwyth of Muston as staying on the king's service in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, because he tarries in the county of York on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas Stokkes, attorney of the king in Ireland, going there on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Aldeburgh, chaplain of the chantry of Dagenale in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Bradewell in the same diocese and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John de Thweng.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 25*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Dobbys of Birchemore, chaplain, of a messuage in Wouborn Chapell, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Wouborn, in aid of their maintenance.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Cotes, parson of St. Mary's, South-street, Gloucester, Robert Fem., chaplain, John Bulleye, chaplain, and John Keche, of two tofts, one virgate and a half of land and two acres and a half of meadow in Eyleworthe and Hertford, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent, in aid of their maintenance.

Nov. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge, of letters patent (*in French*) of John, duke of Brittany, late earl of Richmond, lord of the rape of Hastings in the county of Sussex, (1) dated at London, 19 June, 51 Edward III, confirming to the said abbot and convent all their franchises as granted to them by the duke's ancestors, and in particular their hundred court of Robertsbridge for their free and bond tenants of Todehurst, Hothleghe and Peplisham, with all amercements and forfeitures to the said hundred appurtenant and that none of the tenants be compelled to attend any other hundred-court or leet within the said rape; and (2) dated at the duke's manor of Crouherst in that rape, 29 November in the first year, reciting the foregoing and confirming their said franchise. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence, as no bishop of St. Asaph can without it make his will, for Master John Trevaure, now bishop thereof, to make his will whenever he pleases; upon his petition. When he dies, no one is to hinder his executors from duly executing it. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Stayerr of Bernesley, 'smythman,' for the death of Henry Skyrr, 'smythman,' killed at the park of Emley on Wednesday before St. James in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

1395.

Membrane 7—cont.

Nov. 22. Colne (Earl's) Priory. Presentation of the king's clerk John Swyft to the parish church of Gotham in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Styuecle as prebendary of Wallokesberne in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Scrooby. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by John Bekyngham of Bekyngham in the Clay, esquire, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, two tofts, fifty acres of land, ten of meadow, six of wood and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Bekyngham, not held in chief, to a chaplain of a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church there, in aid of his maintenance.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Spaldyng, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Gilbert Faune, clerk, and John Thorneton, both of Spaldyng, of nine messuages, one mill, 28 acres of land, 16 of meadow, 5 of wood and 51*s.* ½*d.* of rent in Spaldyng, Pynchebek, Surflete and Wytham, not held in chief, for keeping in the church of St. Mary, Spaldyng, the anniversary of John, bishop of Lincoln, when he has died.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to John Swynton, parson of Werketon in the diocese of Lincoln, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntyngdon, on an exchange with Thomas Balle, chaplain. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper by William Strangman, son and heir of Alice, daughter of Thomas atte Hoo, John Cok, of Purle, and Matthew Londenays, of the trespasses committed by the said William in entering, without due livery, on the said Alice's lands, &c. [as on *Membrane* 9, *p.* 638], and in alienating the same in fee simple to the said John and Matthew, and grant to the latter of the premises as acquired.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 35 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Thorpe, clerk, Simon Baret, James Billyngford, John Martham, clerk, John Mundeford, and Geoffrey de Somerton, for the said John, Simon, James, John and John to alienate in mortmain the manor of Netesherd called 'Burwodes maner,' co. Norfolk, and for the said Geoffrey to alienate in mortmain 10 acres of land in Potterheigham in the same county, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of St. Benet Hulme, in aid of their maintenance.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Master Ralph Rudruth, parson of the parish church of Grytelton in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Creed in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with John Grey.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, as from Michaelmas last, to John de Faryngton, son of Nicholas de Faryngton, of Mellyng, of the 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer, amounting to 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, granted by letters patent dated 8 March in the first year, by way of confirmation, to John atte Wyse, archer of the late king, and now surrendered; the late king's grant to the last named, being lost by accident, is not surrendered, but if found is to be of no effect. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said John the same sum yearly from the fee farm of the town of Oxford, on 21 *July in the twentieth year.*

1395. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Lucy, knight, Roger Strange and Philip, vicar of Wellesburn, of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 6 of meadow in Asshorn and Neubold Pacy, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 8*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition taken before Alan Waldeyeve, escheator in the county of Warwick, to the Trinitarian minister and friars of Theulesford, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of the licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 10 marks.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Tolherst, late servant of Richard Frend of Roberdesbregg, of his outlawry for not appearing before John Wadham and the other justices of oyer and terminer to answer for trespasses and contempts whereof he was indicted, he having surrendered to prison, as is certified by the said John. Sussex.

July 26. Eltham. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for Walter Cook, late canon of St. Paul's, London, and prebendary of Holbourn therein, who has exchanged benefices with Andrew Baret, late canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and prebendary of Milton Ecclesia therein, in consideration of his having been ever found diligent, prompt and of good will in all the king's affairs with the holy see, to accept possession of the said Lincoln canonry and prebend in person or by proxy, and enjoy the same in accordance with the pope's bulls, &c., notwithstanding any statutes to the contrary, but this is not to be a precedent. By K.

Oct. 18. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Haukyn of Kent, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of William Lescrope, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas Hereford as chancellor of St. Paul's, London. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Richard Kenmore *alias* O'Roryk as parson of the parish church of St. Finian the Great, Clonard, in the diocese of Meath. By p.s. [10329.]

Nov. 29. Westminster. Appointment of William Coventre, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench, John Solas and Thomas Holm to take at the king's charges sufficient carts for the carriage of the rolls to the different parts of the kingdom where the said Bench shall repair, with power to imprison contrariants.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Stormesworth to the office of controller of customs and subsidies granted by Parliament in the fourteenth year in the port of Melcombe and eastward as far as Pole and westward as far as Sydemouth, on condition that he execute the same in person. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 25. Havering Manor. Grant that, as the abbess of Wilton, by reason of her recent creation, is bound to receive a woman as a nun thereof whom the king shall choose to nominate, Elizabeth Bereford be so received. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, and Robert Hethe his attorneys for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys before the departure from England of the person appointing until his return.

The said Roger has others nominating Thomas, archbishop of York, and Richard, earl of Arundel.

The chancellor received the said earl, and Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, the archbishop, until &c.

Membrane 6—*cont.*

1395.

June 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Hervy, one of the yeomen of the chandlery, of the keepership of the warren of the king's lordship of Shene, receiving as wages 8*d.* a day from the issues of the manor of Shene, with all other profits belonging to the keepership, as held by John Swanton, deceased. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik with the church of Rosclare annexed, staying in England, has letters nominating John Kyrkeby and Robert Claydon, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to Joan, late the wife of John Mounceux, who with Thomas Coke prosecuted Guy Coke, clerk, in a writ of account before the justices of the Common Bench, until as the receiver of the said Joan and Thomas he was condemned in the sum of 20*l.* of a moiety of that sum. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, Aubrey de Veer, knight, John Pekebrigg, knight, William Tarent, clerk, and John Shordich the elder, of a messuage, a carucate and nine acres of land and 39*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Wollewich, co. Kent, not held in chief, and, excepting the rent, of the yearly value of 8*s.* as found by inquisition taken before Richard Skypp, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, and also of the reversion, after the death of Margaret, late the wife of John Devereux, knight, of the manor of Popeler, co. Middlesex, of the yearly value of 20*l.*, as similarly found, to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, and their successors, in part satisfaction, viz. 40*l.* of a licence granted to them by the late king and confirmed by the king to acquire lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 100 marks.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to John Boor, dean of the chapel in the king's household, of the prebend of Masham in the metropolitan church of York.

By p.s. [10855.]

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Guy Bracy, son and heir of Robert Bracy, marshal of the [Common] Bench, to the executors of the said Robert and to the said Guy, of all moneys due to the king for the escape of five prisoners committed to the said Robert's custody, viz. John Raude *alias* Wrawe, of Sudbury, Thomas Begilt, Thomas Grendon, Richard Kendale and William Thomlynson of Cotyngham.

By p.s. [10828.]

Dec. 2. Westminster. Appointment, for the speedy completion of the nave of St. Peter's, Westminster, which the king extremely desires, of Peter Combe, sacrist of that church, and William Colchestre, mason, to provide at reasonable wages (*salariis*) the necessary masons, carpenters and workmen and labourers, and set them to work, with power to imprison contrariants.

By p.s. [10845.]

Nov. 8. Westminster Thomas Roo, citizen and grocer of London, administrator of the goods and chattels of Thomas Seman of London, grocer, who died intestate, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Lynche and Stephen Dyvelyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return to Ireland of the person appointing.

1395. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Wilts and Southampton to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Wilton to Felicia Lavyngton, nun of that house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by John Maydenhith, guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has received. By p.s.

The like, under the same date, to the escheators in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, and Kent.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 26. York. Presentation of Eustace Broun, chaplain, to the vicarage of Leuemenstre in the diocese of Chichester.

Nov. 4. Oxford. Grant, for life, to John Welford, archer of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Northampton, on his surrender of letters patent lately granting to him that sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Pardon—for the greater security of the abbot and convent of St. Albans in their possession of the manor of Westwyk, and the toft, 80 acres of land and 6 of wood in Westwyk, which Robert Boleyne, John Pygot the younger, John Roland, clerk, Thomas Thornburgh, clerk, and William Asshe, hundreder, lately had licence to alienate to them in mortmain, by virtue whereof the abbot and convent entered thereon, but fear disturbance, both because the premises are not said to be held of the king and because John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, who was seised of the same in his demesne as of fee and held them by knight service of the abbot, who holds them of the king by the aforesaid services (*sic*), granted the same to his son Thomas and Maud, his wife, in tail male, by the yearly service of a rose in lieu of all services, and after the death of the said Thomas the said Maud continued in possession, holding by the said service, and by the judgment in Parliament in the eleventh year against Robert, son of the said Thomas and Maud, the reversion of the premises came to the king, which by letters patent he has granted to Thomas de Percy, John Bourghchier, knight, John Fiz Richard Colpepir, John Seintcler, and William Godmeston, esquires, in fee simple, without mention of the service of a rose, nor of whom the reversion is held, and thereupon the said Maud surrendered all her estate therein to the parties last named, who have granted all their estate therein for her life to the aforesaid Robert Boleyn, and John Pygot and their heirs, without licence —of all trespasses done in the premises, and confirmation to the said abbot and convent of their estate therein. By p.s. [10389.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Sept. 28. Nottingham Confirmation, by advice of the Council and for a fine of 24 marks paid in the hanaper by John Fressh, John Cousyn and William Chicheley of London, to the king's clerk John de Wakeryng, parson of St. Benet Shorhogg, London, and his successors, of a yearly rent of 6 marks bequeathed by Thomas Romayn, citizen of London, issuing from his tenement, formerly Robert Hauteyn's, in the parish of St. Benet Shorhogg by the conduit in the city of London, for the support of a chaplain celebrating divine service in that church, his executors having sold the said tenement to Thomas Carpenter and his heirs, subject to the payment of the said rent as above, and the chaplains having enjoyed the same hitherto, although the king's licence had not been had therefor; and the like confirmation to the said John de Wakeryng as above,

1395. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

for the same purpose, of a yearly rent of 6 marks bequeathed by the said Thomas Romayn to Robert de Upton from a tenement in Cordewaynerstret, London, for the life of Juliana, wife of the said Thomas Romayn, and at her death for the support of a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of Lambhyth, which rent the said Robert by his charter granted to the said Juliana and her assigns, and she to John Osyer, chaplain, and his successors chaplains in the said church of Lambhyth, who have since received the same, without the king's licence. The king hereby pardons all the trespasses aforesaid and the forfeitures incurred. By K. & C.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon, for 200 marks paid to the king by Thomas Sprot for the ratification of his estate in the archdeaconry of Meath, to him of all forfeitures, emoluments and profits belonging to the king because he did not continuously reside in Ireland between the feast of St. James the Apostle in the seventh year and Michaelmas last; and licence for him to remain in England for two years from that time and meanwhile receive the profits of his archdeaconry or any benefice annexed thereto, notwithstanding any statute or ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Laurence de Allerthorp to the church of Brantyngham in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, with the assent of the Council, to the king's servants Andrew Neweport and Stephen Rummylowe of the keeping of the king's stamps (*cunagiorum*)* of gold and silver in the Tower of London and in the city of Canterbury, receiving 6*d.* a day, as others have had for that office. By p.s. [10848.]

Nov. 26. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the archbishop of Armagh, for William Moner, parson of St. Mary's, Maundevilleston, in the diocese of Armagh, to study (*exercendi scolas*) in the University of Oxford for four years and meanwhile receive the profits of his church, notwithstanding the statute against non-residence. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishops of Worcester and Waterford, to John Preston of Whetynassh, indicted for lying in wait with others unknown on Sunday before the feast of St. Margaret in the fourteenth year with swords, bucklers and daggers, to kill Roger Juyl at the instigation of Roger Moyl of Cornwall, viz. in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the Old Temple, London, and also for robbing at the same time and place Thomas Benyngton, servant of the said Roger, of two gold rings set with precious stones, value 8 marks, and of 8*d.* in money. By p.s. [10847.]

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant Thomas Stout, to John Abbot, chaplain, for the death of Thomas Prentys *alias* Thomas, son of Richard Prentys, killed in Huntyngdon on St. Bartholomew's eve in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to the executors of Robert Bracy, marshal of the [Common] Bench, and Guy, his son and heir. (As above, *Membrane* 5.) By p.s.

1396.

Jan. 14. Woodstock Manor. Ratification of the estate of John Robtot as vicar of Mere in the diocese of Salisbury.

* *Coynes* in the privy seal. (*French.*)

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1396.

Jan. 18. Woodstock Manor. Presentation of John Purrok to the church of Bourton in the diocese of Worcester.

Jan. 5. Kings Langley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger Coly, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

1395.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. Thomas Romayn, citizen of London, having in his will bequeathed *inter alia* all his tenements in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, lately belonging to the prior and convent of Lews, to his wife Juliana, for life, and at her death 6 marks of yearly quit-rent issuing therefrom for the support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, and directed that the said tenements charged with the payment aforesaid should be sold, and Edward II having pardoned all trespasses thereby committed and ratified the legacy in breach of the statute of mortmain, the executors sold the same to Andrew Aubrey, citizen and pepperer of London, his heirs and assigns, charged as aforesaid, and chaplains have duly enjoyed the rent since her death, but without licence of the king; the king accordingly, by advice of the Council and for a fine of 12 marks paid in the hanaper by John Kyngeshous, now parson of the said church, hereby confirms the legacy aforesaid to the said John and his successors, parsons of that church, for the support of the said chaplain, and pardons all trespasses and forfeitures incurred. By K. & C.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid for the prior of the Augustinian priory of St. Botolph, Colchester, in the diocese of London, deputed by Robert, bishop of London, to levy in the archdeaconry of Colchester the clerical tenth and moiety of a tenth heretofore granted to the king, payment whereof divers ecclesiastics resist.

Dec. 2. Westminster. John Export, of London, being seised in his demesne as of fee of two tenements in London, in the south corner of Cordewaner-strete in the parish of Aldermariechirche, viz., one between a tenement of the prioress and convent of Derteford in the same street, on the north, and a tenement of John Spencer, 'cotiller,' in Wattillyng-strete, on the west, and the other between a tenement of John Pas on the west in Wattillyng-strete and one of Hugh Fastolf on the south in Cordewaner-strete, made his will in the year 52 Henry III, appointing John Pas and Silvester le Cordewaner his executors, and died without heir, having in his will directed his executors to find from the rent issuing from the said tenements a chaplain to celebrate divine service for his soul; whereupon his executors dying without heirs, the premises came to the king's hands as an escheat and are valued at 11*l.* a year, as appears by inquisition taken on 20 July last before John Fressh, mayor of London, and escheator therein; the king, in consideration of the intention of the said John Export, founds a perpetual chantry of one secular chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. John the Baptist in a chapel by the church of Aldermariechirche upon le Charnell, for the good estate of the king whilst living, and for his soul after death and the souls of the late queen Anne, the king's progenitors, the said John Export and others; and further grants to John Dry, secular chaplain, that he be perpetual chaplain of the chantry, and that his successors at every voidance be presented by the king and his heirs at the nomination of the parson of the church, and finally the king grants to the said John Dry, chaplain, and his successors, the said two tenements in mortmain. By p.s. and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1395. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 9. Westminster. Power for the minister and superiors of the Friars Minors to compel members of that order who are or pretend to be papal chaplains to obey the rule of their order and be in subjection to their said superiors. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Writ of aid for William atte Sole, carpenter, and William Leute, the king's servants at Dover castle, appointed to provide timber, stone, sand, iron and lead and other necessaries for its repair, as well as to take masons, carpenters, smiths, workmen and labourers for the same, at the king's charges.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. Thomas Romayn, citizen of London, having in his will bequeathed *inter alia* his newly-built tenement in the parish of St. Mary Aldermarichirche, London, formerly Philip le Taillour's, citizen of London, to his wife Juliana for life, and at her death 14 marks of yearly quit-rent issuing therefrom for the support of two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Mary Aldermarichirche; and having similarly bequeathed to her his principal tenement in the same parish, which he had by gift of Roger, son of William, and another there which he had by grant of Robert de Esthall and Joan, his wife, and at the death of his said wife Juliana, 6 marks of yearly quit-rent issuing from the two last named tenements for the support of one chaplain to celebrate divine service in the same church, but the tenements themselves, so charged, to John de Bereford and Roesia, his wife, for their lives, directing that at their death the same should be sold subject to this charge; and Edward II having pardoned all trespasses thereby committed and ratified the legacies in breach of the statute of mortmain, the executors of the said Thomas and Juliana sold (1) the newly-built tenement aforesaid to Andrew Aubrey, his heirs and assigns, charged with the payment of 14 marks as above, and (2) the other two tenements aforesaid to Thomas de Harewold, citizen and pepperer of London, his heirs and assigns, charged with the payment of 6 marks as above, and the chaplains in each case having enjoyed the said rents without due licence of the king, the king hereby, by advice of the Council and by fine of 40 marks paid in the hanaper by John Shalyngford, draper, confirms the legacies, sale and charges to Henry Iddebury, parson of the said church, and his successors, for the support of the said chaplain, and pardons all trespasses and forfeitures incurred. By K. & C.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Englisch, son of Gilbert Englisch of Cowebyk in Holand, for the death of John Lymnour of Clopton, killed at Tychemersch, co. Northampton, in the fields there in a place called 'Houndacre,' on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew in the sixth year. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, without rent, for 40 marks paid to the king by his esquire Richard Cliderowe, with the assent of the Council, to him of one messuage and three shops in the parish of Aldermarichirche, London, late of John Export, citizen of London, escheated to the king by his death without heir. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Appointment of Peter Combe, sacrist of the church of Westminster, and William Colchestre, mason. [As above, *Membrane* 5.] By p.s.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Schelles of Egton for the death of John de Nesse, killed at Egton, co. York, on Monday before Martinmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

1395. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Westminster. Grant, in compassion of his poverty through bodily weakness and the loss of lands and goods sustained by reason of the judgment lately rendered against him in Parliament, to William de Burgh, knight, lately one of the justices of the Common Bench, and Margery, his wife, in aid of their support and the support of their children, of 20*l.* a year, as from Easter last, from the issues of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, in addition to the sum already granted to him for his support.
By p.s. [10363.]

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, all the year round, to the king's kinswoman Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, of the game (*deductum*), venison and deer which belong to the king within the parks of Hadle, Reilegh and Tunderley in the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex.
By p.s. [10332.]

Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Wodeward, 'foundur,' of the keepership of the great clock within the palace of Westminster, with 6*d.* a day for his wages at the Exchequer, on condition that he repair it at his own expense; on the surrender by John Nichol of letters patent dated 12 December, 50 Edward III, granting the premises to him, and letters patent dated 4 March in the first year, confirming the same. By p.s.
Vacated because nothing was done herein.

Dec. 20. York. Grant to the king's clerk Robert Frye of the office of sub-deacon in the conventual church of Wilton.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the see of Salisbury.

Dec. 17. York. Presentation of Nicholas de Barton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Wynworstowe in the diocese of Llandaff.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Humbilton of London, tailor, of the following felonies, viz. for breaking and entering the shop of William Spaldyng of London, tailor, in the parish of St. Martin Orgar in Candelwyk ward on Wednesday after All Saints in the fourteenth year, and stealing woollen cloths to the value of 20*l.* and the same night with William Bulfyn of Cantebrugge and Thomas Jebbe of Royston, stealing the said William's woollen cloths, viz. 27 yards of 'broun tauny' colour, value 8½ marks; 18½ yards of violet, value 4 marks; 18½ yards of red of one suit, value 46*s.* 8*d.*; 12 yards of red of another suit, value 26*s.* 8*d.* and 8 yards of blue, value 12*s.* and entering into a bond with them for the payment to them of 100*s.* as their share of the robbery. Further when the said William Bulfyn and Thomas Jebbe with William Parker of Buntingford, co. Hertford, had on Tuesday after the Invention of the Cross in the seventh year robbed William Bole of Stanstede by Ware, 'lodere,' of a black horse, value 88*s.* 4*d.* in the high road between Chesthunte and Walthamcros in that county, he sold it in West Smythfeld in the suburbs of London for 33*s.* 4*d.* for their benefit, receiving 3*s.* 4*d.* as his share. By p.s. [10155.]
Vacated because otherwise in the twentieth year.

June 23. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the March of Wales adjacent thereto to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick to Tideman, bishop elect of Llandaff. By K.
The like, under the same date, to the escheator in Middlesex.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
Vacated because elsewhere (alias) *in the eighteenth year.*

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1395.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Licence for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Roger Belers, vicar of Kirketon in Holand, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three cottages and 22 acres of land in Kirketon in Holand held in socage of the late queen Anne, as of the honor of Richmond, to a chaplain celebrating divine service at the altar of St. Mary in that church for the souls of all the faithful departed; upon the petition of the said Roger showing that John de Meres and Thomas de Welby of Kirketon in Holand, to whom, for a fine of 12 marks, the king lately granted licence to alienate the premises in mortmain to the said chaplain, had no estate therein, he possessing the fee simple, so that the licence could not take effect.

Dec. 29. Kings Langley. Grant, for life, without rent, to Richard Colfox of the moor called 'Overmershe,' co. Chester, within the hundred of Broxon, lately held by John Leche, provided that it be not within the bounds of the forest.
By p.s. [10377.]

Dec. 20. York. Grant, to the king's clerk John Scarle of the prebend of Minor Pars Altaris in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter of Salisbury.

Dec. 24. Kings Langley Manor. Presentation of the king's clerk John Boor to the church of Oundell in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1396.

Jan. 15. Woodstock Manor. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Thirnyng as chief justice of the Common Bench. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Common Bench.

Jan. 18. Woodstock Manor. Ratification of the estate of William Bedeman as prebendary of Northleverton in the collegiate church of Suthwell. By K.

Ratification of the estate of John Wodelond as parson of the church of St. Laurence, Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Jan. 15. Woodstock. Presentation of William Heyn, chaplain, to the chantry lately founded in honour of St. Mary in the church of St. Nicholas Flesshameles, London, for the souls of Richard Neketon and Denys, his wife.

1395.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire Henry Godard, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Kings Langley Manor. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Carlisle to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas de Appylby, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 20. York. Presentation of Thomas Godfrey, vicar of Newenton in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Rokesle in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange with Thomas Caleys.
The like *mutatis mutandis* of Thomas Caleys to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Guînes being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1396.

Jan. 16. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Marton of the prebend of Brennydhalle in the collegiate church of Penkrych, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin being in his hand through the voidance of the see. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the college of that church, the deanery being void. By K.

1395.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

July 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms Richard Hembrugge to bring to London John Galyan of Lenne, merchant, with his goods, putting the latter in safe custody and causing the former to appear before the king and Council. By C.

July 9. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Drax to go to Dover castle and deliver to the constable thereof, or the person supplying his place, divers writs of the king addressed to him to produce before the king in Chancery William Sunnyngle, a prisoner in his custody, with the cause of his detention, which writs he has refused to receive or obey, and to require his obedience, and to report his answer. By C.

MEMBRANE 27*d.*

July 12. Westminster. Association of William Wakefeld with John Wadham and William Hankeford as justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex and Hertford.

Commission to William Wylughby, knight, Philip le Despenser, knight, William Friskeney and Albin de Endirby to enquire touching concealments of wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, rights, forfeitures and profits due to the king in the counties of Lincoln, Cambridge and Derby, and return their inquisitions into Chancery.

The like to John Mascy, of Tatton, knight, John Hakston, knight, and Thomas Lee, in the county of Chester.

July 19. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Percy, John Knyghtley, Stephen White and Thomas Polsawe to examine the record and process of a suit before John Penros, late justice of South Wales, at Haverford between the king and David Flemmyng [of the one part], and Warin Archedekne and Robert Verney and Eleanor, his wife, touching the manors of Roche and Pill in the lordship of Haverford, and to correct the error, if any, therein; on the complaint of the said Warin, Robert and Eleanor. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22*d.*

Aug. 6. Scrooby. Commission to Richard Waldegrave, William Wyngefeld, John Staverton, John Norwiche and John Cokerell, to enquire what rents, suits and services belonging to the king from the hundreds of Blythyng and Waynford, co. Suffolk, have been concealed, and by whom and from what time.

July 31. Newport Pagnell. The like to Thomas Peyvre, William Tiryngton, Simon Wedon and the escheator in the county of Buckingham to enquire touching concealments of lands and tenements lately held by Edmund Mussynden, knight, the custody whereof should belong to the king by reason of the minority of his heir.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

1395.

July 20. **Westminster.** Commission to Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench, Philip la Vache, knight of the king's chamber, William Sturmy, knight, and John Chitterne, one of the clerks of Chancery, empowering them in the king's name to receive a recognisance for 20,000*l*. to be paid to the king, which the mayor and commonalty of Salisbury shall enter into before them or some of them in accordance with certain judgments and decisions rendered by the king and council by virtue of a submission made by John, bishop of Salisbury, and the said mayor and commonalty, upon divers disseisins, disinheritances, violences, molestations, damages, wrongs, withdrawals and grievances done by the mayor and commonalty and their predecessors, as the bishop asserted, against the bishop and his predecessors and the church of St. Mary, Salisbury; also to receive another recognisance for the said sum to be paid to the said bishop and to the dean and chapter and their successors by the said mayor and commonalty under certain conditions; also to receive as above the recognisances for 1,000*l*. each to be entered into by 200 men in Salisbury, whose names the king transmits herewith in letters under his privy seal, to be paid to the said bishop under certain conditions. By K. & C.

Aug. 11. **Scrooby.** Commission to the sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, John de Plumtre, mayor of Nottingham, John de Croweshawe, Richard Wylford, Thomas de Columbelle of Byrton and William de Deryngton to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery brother William de Repyngdon, monk, who went to the Roman court without licence and there obtained divers bulls for obtaining certain offices in the priory of Lenton, without the assent either of the king or the prior and convent of that place.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Dec. 8. **Westminster.** Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courtenay, knight, John Denham, knight, John Hull, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Brenchesle and John Tremayn the elder, on complaint by Henry Ilcombe, knight, that though he and all other lords of the manor of Crellandmure, whereof Pendogern, Potternepark and Crellandmore are parcels, have from time immemorial had the said manor and every parcel thereof as their severalty, together with suit at their mills there from all residents within the bounds of the manor, yet John Breton, mayor of Bodmyn, John Grendon, Roger Moyle, John Danyell, John Nichol, Ralph Glovere, Henry Giffard, John Toyle, John Ferers, Robert Forde, Henry Richard, Stephen Fayreford, Stephen Skewes, John Bartelot, Thomas Pate, Julius Pate, Thomas Sporier, Nicholas Cowedray, Nicholas Dore, Michael Helston, Richard Benny, Robert Jonesservant Breton, Philip Scot, skinner, David Walweyn, tailor, Henry Seul and John Barbour, burgesses of Bodmyn, assembling divers other evildoers of the town, broke his closes at Crellandmure, co. Cornwall, felled and burned trees to the value of 100*l*. besieged his manor of Bodardell while he was in it, lay in wait to kill him, refused to allow his men and servants to enter it or others in it to cultivate his land or do his work thereon, and when he had, by his servant John Calwe, caused certain cattle to be taken that were damaging him at Crellandmure, and impounded the same, the persons aforesaid broke his pound and took the cattle and other goods to the value of 200*l*.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 16. **Leeds.** Appointment of the mayor and the sheriff of Bristol, Thomas Crondale, John Anne and William Burgate to arrest and bring before the king and Council Master William James.

1395.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for the king's clerk John de Melton, appointed to arrest in the ports of Chester and Lyverpole the ships necessary for his passage and the passage of others in his company going to Ireland on the king's service, and to take the necessary mariners for their equipment.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard Waldegrave, William Wyngefeld and Roger Drury to enquire touching the finding of gold and silver in bullion and coin by lieges of the king in Stowe Market, co. Suffolk, hidden under ground, its value and amount.

MEMBRANE 16*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to William de Dethyk and the king's serjeant-at-arms Richard Kays to enquire touching waste, estrepements, dilapidations &c. in the castle and lordship of Bolsore, co. Derby, both in the late reign and the present. By bill of treasurer.

The like to the prior of Selbourne, John Chaumpflour, John Ramesey and Roger Dyne, touching waste in the lordship, manor, park and lodge of Worldeham, co. Southampton, since the king's coronation. By the same bill.

The like to Thomas Colvill the younger and William Dent, touching waste in the lands and tenements in England belonging to the alien abbey of Begger, during the time when Walter Urswyk, knight, was the farmer thereof. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

July 26. Eltham. Appointment of the king's clerk William Hesill to seize, appraise and deliver to the executors of John Slegh, late chief butler, who at his death was indebted in large sums to the king, all his lands, goods and chattels, causing a sufficient inventory to be made, including the crops, to be by them held to the king's use until further order.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to the prior of Selbourne, John Chaumpflour, John Rumseye and Roger Dene to enquire touching waste in the lordship, manor, park and lodge of Worldeham, co. Southampton, since John Slegh, deceased, held the same by the king's grant, in what state he received the same and in what state he left it, and touching all the circumstances. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commission to John Joce, knight, William Gwyn, Maurice Gwyn and Stephen White to examine the record and process of a suit before John Penrose at Haverford between the king and David Flemmyng, and Warin Archedekne, Robert Verney and Eleanor, his wife. (As above, *Membrane* 27*d.*) By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Warner, sheriff of Southampton, John Tauke, escheator in that county, and John Sutton, to enquire touching waste &c. in the castle of Odyham, co. Southampton, and in the manor and park there while Bernard Brocas, knight, deceased, held the same by the king's grant.

MEMBRANE 9d.

1395.
Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to Walter Clopton, chief justice, Robert Turbervill and John Wardon, apposer (*oppositori*) of the Exchequer, on information that Richard Laton, controller of customs and subsidies in the ports of Melcombe, Warham, Pole, Swanwych, Lulleworth, Brideport, Seton and Lyme, usurping the royal authority has long exercised the offices of the collectors of customs and subsidies, and of pesager and searcher in those places and retained the two parts of the coket seals, which should remain in the custody of the collectors, that he has amassed large sums of money thereby and built divers houses therewith, to enquire by jury of Dorset touching all the circumstances. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, earl of Kent, William, earl of Salisbury, Henry de Poppeham, William Ryngebourne and John Wayte to enquire and certify touching all treasons and felonies committed in the town of Southampton. By C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to Peter Jurdan and Maurice Wyn, reciting the commission above (*Membrane* 27*d*) to Thomas de Percy, John Knyghtley, Stephen White and Thomas Polsawe, and associating them with the said commissioners.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission to John Hulle, one of the justices of the King's Bench, and John Copleston, escheator in Devon, to enquire touching waste in the alien priory of Modbury, and the withdrawal of its goods, chattels and ornaments. By bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Euer, Robert de Morton, John Drax, the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Amyas, Nicholas Roslyn and Thomas Maunselle to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Richard Lely of Drax and Henry Bemond.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission to Henry Ilcombe, escheator, and William Talbot, sheriff, of Cornwall, to bring up for examination in Chancery Elizabeth Polglas, daughter and heir of William Chambernoun, an idiot from her birth, as the king is informed. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission *de wallüs, fossatis &c.* to William Rikhill, William Skren, Thomas Cherlton, John Shordich the elder and John Ongham for the country between Stratford atte Bowe and the Tower of London in the county of Middlesex.

1396.
June 8. Westminster. The like to Robert Nevill, knight, John de Routh, knight, Peter de Nuthill, James de Hoton, Robert Tirwhyt, Hugh de Ardern, John de Redenesse and William Skyern for the country at Tykton in Holdernesse, co. York.

1395. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission to John Colshull, steward of Cornwall, John Herle, knight, and Henry Ilcombe, escheator in that county, to enquire touching the ships and other vessels with goods and merchandise of great value, which

1395. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

the king is informed have been wrecked on sands near the sea coast of that county, and which ought to be adjudged as wreck to the king, but which have been removed and concealed by the king's lieges. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Euer, knight, and John de Mitford, on information that certain workmen called 'mynours' of a mine in a field near Newcastle on Tyne called 'Fenhomfeld' have dug the king's ground there and thrown up coals of no small value and carried them away, and without licence raised a dyke called 'watergate' through the middle of the king's demesnes there, to enquire touching the premises.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to Ralph baron of Greystok, Richard Redman, knight, and William Lancastre, knight, to arrest and deliver to the sheriff of Westmorland, for reasons declared before the king and council by the abbot and convent of the abbey of Hepp in that county, the patronage whereof by the death of Thomas de Clifford, knight, tenant in chief, is in the king's hand by the minority of his heir, the following persons, viz. Roland Vaux, Hugh Salkeld the elder, Roland de Threlkeld, Thomas Nicholson of Thornshapp, William de Bethom, Hugh de Bethom, Robert de Bethom, Thomas de Bethom and Hugh Salkeld the younger, and to instruct the said sheriff to bring them up to Westminster to answer before the king and council what is charged against them by the said abbot: also to cause John de Bethom, John del Rig the younger, Adam de Morethwayt, Thomas de Dysford, William de Bolton, John de Melsyngby, Thomas de Haryngton, Thomas Hertson, William Tournour, Andrew de Haryngton, Peter Holebankman, Thomas Robynson of Neuby, John de Kendall, William Lyghtlepe, John de Ascome, Robert de Tyrell, Adam Hebson, Robert Hebson, Robert Nicholson, William, son of Robert Tayllour of Morland, Thomas Hoteblake, Richard Donker, Thomas de Chestre, Matthew de Chestre, Thomas Walker of Little Strykland, William Bakhous of Neuby and Thomas Bryan of Thryneby, who are continually threatening the lives and limbs of the abbot and his canons, tenants and servants, and to burn their houses, to appear before them, the commissioners, and find mainpernors, in a sum to be fixed by the commissioners, not to do any damage to the said abbot and the rest. By C.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John Asshburnham, sheriff, and John Brook, escheator in Sussex, to bring before the king and council in Chancery by the quindene of Hilary next, Ellen, late the wife of Simon Horeham of Warbleton, who, the king is informed, is an idiot. By C.

1396. Jan. 5. York. Appointment of Robert de Nevylle of Hornby, Ralph de Iuer, John Depdene and Robert Rokle to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery John Nicolson of Cattalle, and Gilbert de Heworth of Gruwelthorp.

MEMBRANE 1d.

1395. Aug. 28. Southwell. Commission to William Hungate, Stephen del Fall, William Rocelyn and Hugh Ardern, escheator in the county of York, on information that Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Sutton, knight, now deceased, was seised of the manor of Attyngwyk in Holdernesse, to her and the heirs of

1395. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

her body, and that she collusively enfeoffed Robert Twyer, knight, and William de Holm thereof on condition that they re-enfeoffed her or her heirs, in fee simple; that she had issue Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Malo Lacu, knight, deceased, tenant in chief, whom Robert de Hilton, knight, has now married, Margaret (*sic*), now deceased, late the wife of William de Aldeburgh, knight, and Agnes, wife of Ralph de Bulmere, knight, and that the aforesaid Margaret and Peter de Malo Lacu had issue Peter, a minor in the king's custody, whereby a third of the said manor falls to the king during his minority, to enquire touching all the premises.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to John Wadham, one of the justices of the Common Bench, Thomas Brooke, knight, John Strech and John Chirchull to enquire what lands and tenements John Meryet, knight, deceased, held in Somerset in demesne and in service, and by what service, their value, and who is his heir. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Commission to John Wyke, Thomas Stawell, John Jewe, Thomas Trowe, Matthew Coker and John Lopenford to take into the king's hands all the lands and tenements which Thomas, son of Thomas Fichet, knight, deceased, who held of the heir of Richard de Ponynges, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, held by knight service, and to enquire what lands the said Thomas held in the county of Somerset of the said heir in demesne and in service at his death, their value, the date of his death &c.

1396.

Jan. 10. Nottingham. Commission to Henry Grey, Nicholas Longeford and Nicholas Gausell, knights, to enquire touching waste, estrepements, &c. in the castle and lordship of Bolsore, co. Derby, since Richard Stury, knight, deceased, held it by grant of Edward III.

19 RICHARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 38.

1395. Dec. 7. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 26 October last to Vincent Fanderbeek, merchant, in the belief that he was staying in the company of Ralph de Percy, knight, captain of the castle of Berwick upon Tweed, on its defence; because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Dec. 22. York. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by William Barker and Agnes, his wife, for them to found a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of St. Nicholas in the parish church of Tadcastre, co. York, and to alienate in mortmain seven messuages, fifteen acres of land and five of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Tadcastre, not held in chief, to the said chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service daily therein for the good estate of the said William and Agnes while living and for their souls after death, and for the souls of their parents and ancestors and others, as they shall order.

Sept. 24. Windsor Castle. Grant that the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York—to whom and to his wife Isabel, and his heirs male, he lately granted the reversion of the manor of Compton Basset, after the death of Bernard Brocas, knight, to the value of 50*l.* a year, which sum was to be deducted from the 1,000 marks a year formerly granted to them as above at the Exchequer—shall have the said manor without any such deduction so long as he lives, but at his death it shall be deducted. By p.s. [10238.]

Dec. 28. York. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Miles de Stapilton, son of Brian de Stapilton, knight (*militis*), for Richard Lescrope, knight, John Hermesthorpe, parson of Bedale, William Sheffeld and Thomas Oke to grant to the said Miles and his heirs male the manor of Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Brian.

1396. Jan. 5. Kings Langley Manor. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servants John Kneveton and Thomas Galy, of the office of havenors in the duchy of Cornwall, and of the pesage of the stannary of Cornwall, which from time immemorial has belonged to the first-named office, lately held by John Slegh, deceased, and which the king granted to them during good behaviour on 30 August last. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Assh, usher of the chamber, of 12*l.* a year from the lands and tenements in Fitelton, co. Wilts, late of Richard de Combe. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 15. Woodstock. Ratification of the estate of William de Wales, chaplain, as warden of the chantry at the altar of St. Eligius in the church of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne.

1395. Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Snell, in consideration of more than 36 years' service as armourer to the king's father and the king and of his old age and feebleness compelling him to resign the office, and because he has not wherewithal to maintain his estate, of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer, and cloth every year for his vesture of the suit of the king's esquires of the household at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

Membrane 38—*cont.*

1395. Dec. 31. King's Langley Manor. Exemption, for life, of Baldwin Bereford from being put upon assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made justice, commissioner, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor or collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, tallages or other subsidies, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 25. King's Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John Swyft of the office of swineherd of Nottingham, to hold in person or by deputy. By p.s. [10375.]

Nov. 2. Woodstock Manor. Presentation of John Stone, parson of Southcherch, to the church of Dyndenhull in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Mountagu being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Goore. By p.s.

1396. Jan. 15. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Felde, in case he recover it in right of the king, of the house (*hospicium*) in Thames-strete, in the parish of St. Peter the Less, London, for the unexpired portion of the term of 60 years, for which it was under certain conditions originally demised by the abbot and convent of Certesey in the sixth year to Andrew Trigg, citizen and fishmonger of London, who by deed granted his whole estate therein on the same conditions to John de Beauchamp, knight, now deceased, and which by the forfeiture of the said John belongs to the king for the rest of the term, but on which, after the forfeiture, the said abbot and convent with the said Andrew's consent unlawfully entered. By K.

1395. Dec. 8. Westminster. Whereas John Carey, knight, deceased, was condemned to death in the Parliament at Westminster on 6 March in the eleventh year, and it was therein ordained that proclamation should be made that any one having any of his forfeited goods should certify the Council within two months, under penalty of being compelled to surrender the goods so concealed, and in addition their value, and of being imprisoned a year, the king, considering the great forfeitures of lands and tenements, as well as of money, that belonged to the said John, and which have been seized and paid to the king's use, hereby grants to Margaret, late the wife of the said John, and Robert, his son, his executors, on their urgent petition, all the goods and chattels which were his at that date that have not been seized to the king's use, and also the money, goods &c. of his recovered against them in the Exchequer before the treasurer and barons, and all else of his in whosesoever hands found, and pardons them and all others who have concealed the same, and remits all penalties therefor, and further grants to the said Margaret and Robert, in aid of their support, all debts owing to the said John at the said date. By p.s.

Dec. 31. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of quayage, for 10 years, for repair of the quay of the harbour, which with the town is for certain reasons in the king's hand.

MEMBRANE 37.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Southam as archdeacon of Berkshire in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.

Dec. 25. King's Langley. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Prentys of the prebend lately held by William Beverley, deceased, in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said chapel.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1395.
Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire John Golafre, because retained to stay with the king for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John, bishop of Hereford, of what pertains to the king for the escape from his prison of John Penale, Gilbert Wenloc and John Bruyn, clerks convicted of felony before Robert Cherlton and John Hulle, justices at the sessions at Hereford. By p.s.

1396.
Feb. 3. Nottingham. Presentation of Henry Hamerton to the church of Lokyngton in the diocese of York. By K.

Feb. 5. King's Langley Manor. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master William Waltham, canon of St. Paul's, London, as prebendary of Kentissheton therein. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Friars of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Flete-strete in the suburb of London, who are of the king's foundation, to acquire in mortmain outside their garden wall on the Thames adjacent to the said wall 100 feet in length from the wall to the channel of the Thames, and as much land in breadth as extends by the said garden, for the enlargement of their house, and licence for them to build thereon. By p.s. [10404.]

1395.
Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Richard atte Wode of the office of forester of Cranbourn in Windsor Forest, held by John Salamon, deceased. By p.s.

1396.
April 30. Windsor Castle. Pardon to the king's knight John Golafre, constable of Walyngford castle, of all sums due to the king for the escape therefrom of Hans Duchisman, John Yren, carter, Robert Mancorn, chaplain, and Geoffrey Scryveyn of Oxford, felons. By p.s.
Vacated because at another time (alias) *in the seventeenth year.*

1395.
Dec. 21. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Nicholas Hemyngford, to William Staunford of Lilleford for the death of William Colman, shepherd, killed in Wygesthorpe fields in a spot called 'le Path' on Wednesday before the Assumption in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Aug. 31. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Down in Ulster, to ordain a monk of the king's allegiance, whom he shall deem fit, to occupy the priory of St. Andrew in Ireland, during the king's pleasure, it being void by the death of Thomas Founchery, an alien, late monk of the house of St. Mary, Loundelay in Normandy, of the Benedictine order. By p.s. [10191.]

1396.
Feb. 10. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to the king's confessor friar John Burghill of 40*l.* a year from the fee farm of the city of London. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of London.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king at the above date granted the said sum to him for life, at the Exchequer.

Feb. 10. Nottingham. Grant to the same, for life, of two pipes of Gascon wine a year, by the hands of the chief butler or his deputy in the port of London. By K.

Feb. 10. Nottingham. Licence for the master and college of All Saints church, Maydeston, to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*l.* By K.
Vacated by surrender.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1395. Sept. 20. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Robert Peyton of the 20*l.* a year which the countess of Suffolk is bound to pay at the Exchequer for the castle of Orford (*castro de Dorford*). By p.s. [10223.]

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life the 20*l. a year which the countess is bound to pay to the king for the castle and town of Orford,* 10 *February in the twentieth year.*

1396. Feb. 11. Nottingham. Presentation of the king's clerk John Mapilton to the church of Staunton in the diocese of York.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Cherteseye *alias* Charteseye the elder, for William Killet, John Brocton, John Salwey, John atte Syche and Richard Clerc, clerk, to enfeoff Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, William Skriene and the said John Charteseye the elder and John Charteseye the younger, of a plot of pasture called 'Fairewode' with its appurtenances in Chateleye, Felstede, Great Lighes and Little Lighes, co. Essex, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John Charteseye the elder.

Feb. 16. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to Thomas Mewe, yeoman of the chamber, of 22 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and one dovecote, lately John Dany's in Moungham, co. Kent, which Simon Burelee, knight, held for life, and which do not exceed 6*s.* 8*d.* in yearly value, on condition that he pay any surplus value at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Barton as parson of Ilferdecombe, prebendary of the 'bursal' prebend (*prebende de Bursale*)* in the cathedral church of Exeter, prebendary of the parish prebend (*prebende parochialis*) in the free chapel of Bosham, and prebendary of Stoweford in the collegiate church of Crideton. By p.s. [10425.]

Feb. 17. Nottingham Castle. Pardon to Joan Beek for stealing at Nottingham on Sunday night before St. Barnabas in the eighteenth year five pieces of silver, eight silver spoons (*discos*), four mazers, three pairs of 'bedes,' one purse and other goods and chattels, value 10*l.* of Richard de Wylford, in her custody; and of the judgment against her therefor. By p.s. [10428.]

Feb. 16. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Berden of York and Richard Fourneys of the keepership of the king's stank of Fosse by the city of York, with the wages of 6*d.* a day from the issues of the county of York and all other wages thereto belonging, as received heretofore by the said John; on the surrender by the said John of the letters patent of the late king, and the king's confirmation thereof, granting the premises to him for life. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

MEMBRANE 36.

Jan. 4. King's Langley Manor. Pardon to William Shepherde for the death of Richard Edward of Aldyngton, killed there on Sunday the feast of St. Matthew in the seventeenth year. By p.s. [10389.]

1395. Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Nicholas Hauberk of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, as recently granted to him, for life or until further order, by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s.

* *Cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1388-1392, *p.* 25.

1396. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Nottingham. Presentation of the king's clerk Ralph Repyndon to the prebend of Wartlyng, Newenfeld and Hoo, in the king's free chapel of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's messenger Walter Beccles of the office of bailiff of Westsmethefeld, in the city of London. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Nottingham. Pardon, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert Knolles, knight, Robert Hethe, James de Billyngford, John Drewe, parson of Harple, Richard Gegge and Roger Raulyn, to them for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Ralph de Crombewell of Tateshale, knight, and Maud, his wife, the manors of Tybenham and Denton Halle in Denton, Topcroft and Aldebergh, eight acres of meadow, five acres of marsh, 29*s.* 9¾*d.* of rent and half an acre of land in Topcroft, Newebokenham and Oldebokenham, held in chief, and in entering thereon; and grant that they may hold the premises as acquired.

The like, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert Hethe, Simon Baret, John Drewe, parson of Harpley, John de Teuelby, parson of Stanhowe, Richard Godge and Hugh de Goudeby, to them for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Constantine de Clifton 53 acres of wood and 47 of pasture in Oldebokenham, held in chief.

The like, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Robert Knolles, knight, Robert Hethe, James de Billyngford, John Drewe, parson of Harplee, Thomas Brampton, Richard Godge and Roger Raulyn, to them for acquiring in fee, without licence, from Constantine, son and heir of John de Clifton, knight (*militis*), an acre of land with appurtenances in Attylburgh and the advowson of two parts of the church of Attylburgh, the advowson of a third part of the church of Stanhowe, of a moiety of the church of Sandryngham and of two parts of the church of Tasburgh, and the advowson of Rydon, held in chief.

Feb. 12. Nottingham. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to Blanche, late the wife of Edmund de Bradeston, knight, of all that part of the manor of Dymmok which Margaret, late lady of Graunsum, held for her life of the inheritance of the lord of Fauconberge, in the king's hand by her death and the forfeiture of the said lord of Fauconberge; so long as for that cause it remains in the king's hand. By K.

Feb. 16. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to Alice Stratlee, for her service as laundress both to the king's mother and to the late queen Anne, of 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer, together with such livery of cloth for her vesture yearly as belongs to her estate, at the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Trende for stealing at Exeter on Monday before the Circumcision in the tenth year 400 marks in money belonging to Henry Broclond, clerk, John Doget and Walter Langrygge, chaplains, as executors of the will of William Pyle, clerk. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Nottingham Castle. Pardon to John Smyth, clerk of the chapel of St. Giles, Newcastle under Lyme, for the death of John Barber of Newcastle, killed on Wednesday before St. Oswald in the seventh year. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to John Astyn of the 3*d.* a day from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, granted by letters patent dated 1 May in the eighth year to John Porter, who wishes to release his estate therein to him and has surrendered the said letters in Chancery. By p.s.

Membrane 36—*cont.*

1396. Jan. 4. King's Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to Walter Merwe of the office of assayer of the king's mint in the Tower of London, instead of during pleasure, as granted by letters patent dated 9 October in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Nicholas Monketon, yeoman of the chamber, to whom the king granted the office by letters patent dated 24 February in the seventeenth year, now surrendered, to John Cook of the office of keeper of the arms in the Tower of London, as held by Adam Bowyere, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

1395. Aug. 19. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John Humbleton—who by the king's grant has *inter alia* the custody of the lands and tenements in Ireland in the counties of Meath and Uriell, late of Richard Nettervylle and John de Napton, and who fears that he will be compelled on account of his absence, although in the king's service, to pay two-thirds of the profits of those lands to the king's ministers, in accordance with the ordinance as to non-residence—that he may receive the whole of the rents and profits during his absence notwithstanding the ordinance. By p.s.

1396. Jan. 6. King's Langley. Pardon to the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Devon, upon his petition, of all trespasses in entering upon knights' fees or any parcels of lands late of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devon, his grandfather, whose heir he is, which were omitted from the inquisitions *post mortem* and upon which he entered as his inheritance from the said earl, and grant that he may hold the same together with the *mesne* issues.
By p.s. and without fine, by command of the K.

Feb. 27. Nottingham. Licence for the prior and convent of Malmesbury to elect an abbot in the room of Walter de Camme, deceased. By K.

1395. Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Bysshebury, Edmund Felde and Philip de Anne of six acres of land in Wesbury and the advowson of Wesbury, not held in chief, to the warden of the college of vicars and the vicars in the choir of the cathedral church of Hereford, in aid of their support and in augmentation of divine service there, as well as for keeping the obit of the late queen and of the king after his death, and of his heirs and the patrons of the church of Wesbury and their heirs, as the archbishop of Canterbury or the bishop of Hereford shall ordain; and, for the greater security of the premises, licence for the said Philip to grant lands and tenements in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks, to the said Thomas and Edmund, in fee, and for the latter to re-enfeoff him thereof in fee tail, with this condition, viz. that if the advowson of Wesbury be recovered at the suit of Philip or his heirs tail against the said warden and vicars, immediately upon recovery the estate of Philip and his heirs in the said lands and tenements shall wholly cease, and they shall remain to the said warden and vicars in perpetuity; and if he die without heir tail, the advowson not being recovered as aforesaid, they shall remain to his right heirs. By p.s. [10335.]

1396. Jan. 16. Woodstock Manor. Grant to the abbot and convent of Hayles—who having demised their churches of St. Paul and St. Breock in Cornwall for a term of 20 years at the rent of 140 marks a year to John and Walter Couderowe of that county, have caused their said tenants to be outlawed for non-payment of the same—of all that pertains to the king by reason of their outlawry in respect both of their estate and the said term, and also of all their goods and chattels to the value of 140 marks, the arrears due. By K.

MEMBRANE 85.

1395.
Dec. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Hancok, son of William Hancok of Roldeston, for the death of William Hicche of South Normanton, killed on Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

1396.
Feb. 8. Nottingham. Presentation of Henry Hamerton, chaplain, to the church of Lokyngton in the diocese of York. By K.
Vacated because elsewhere this year.

1395.
Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant to William Sandall, yeoman of the chamber, of 10*l.* [penalty incurred by John Langevill, sheriff of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, for the escape from his custody in Aylesbury and Bedford gaols of John Martyn, son of Isabel Hikkes, and John Trewebody, felons. By p.s.

1396.
Jan. 9. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Kaylok, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's knight, William Lescrope, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hyde, John Drue and Richard Huton of a tenement with appurtenances, held in chief, in Frere-lane, Calais, lying between the houses of the prior and convent of Carmelite Friars there towards the south, and the houses late of Ralph Ferers, knight, towards the north, one end (*unum capud*) of the said tenement abutting upon the said high street of Frere-lane towards the east, and another end upon the garden of the said prior and convent towards the west, to the said prior and convent, for the enlargement of their manse. By p.s.

1395.
Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant, as from 28 September last, to Nicholas Mounketon and William Russell, yeomen of the chamber, of the manor of North Killyngworth, with appurtenances, called 'Netherhalle,' co. Leicester, for the life of Margery, wife of Thomas Neulond, which the latter held for that term, but which he forfeited for felony, extended at the yearly value of 10 marks, as appears by inquisition taken before Edward Metteley, escheator in that county; upon the surrender of letters patent granted to them at the said date, found insufficient because of misdescription. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Simon Sothereie, monk of St. Albans, doctor in theology, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [10308.]

1396.
Feb. 6. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of John Doune as parson of St. James's, Castell Walwayn, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Jan. 5. Kings Langley Manor. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas More as prebendary of Shipton in the cathedral church of Salisbury and of Huntidon in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s. [10394.]

Jan. 6. Kings Langley Manor. Ratification of the estate of John Preston as parson of the parish church of Chesthunt.

Jan. 19. Northleach. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Clifton, knight, because retained to stay for life with the king, of the keepership of the castle and lordship of Bolleshore, co. Derby, receiving for his fee 40 marks a year from the issues and profits thereof. By K.

Membrane 35—*cont.*

1395. June 24. Leeds Castle. Grant, in perpetuity, to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Bristol, of a moiety of the prises of fish belonging to the king there, in aid and support of them and their house. By p.s.

1396. Jan. 25. Worcester. Presentation of Robert de Wermyngton to the church of Bolewyk in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 25. Warwick. Presentation of John Larke, parson of Chesham Boys in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Bradwell in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Aldeburgh.

Feb. 7. Nottingham. Grant to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Shrewsbury, on their complaint of having been unlawfully arrested and distrained in the Marches of Wales and of their consequent losses, that henceforth whenever so treated in any lordship within the Welsh March, if the lords or officers of the lordship shall refuse, at the request of the said bailiffs by letters under seal, to make livery of the persons or goods so arrested, it shall be lawful for them to arrest and distrain upon any men from that lordship who are within the liberty of their town until satisfied their damages; and further, grant to them that they may arrest men within their liberty in pleas of debt and trespass and other personal contracts, where no distress can be found, as in London and Bristol. By K.

1395. July 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Richard Lanchestre and John Swift of the goods and chattels in the hands of William Chiselden, dean of Leicester, forfeited by John Pikeryng of London, 'vestiment-maker,' for killing Robert Burstall, of Leicester, 'corviser,' and then fleeing. By p.s.

1396. Jan. 4. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Adam atte Wode, yeoman of the chamber, of 4½*d.* a day at the Exchequer granted to John Hyndebury, one of the king's messengers, now surrendered for the purpose of this grant; in addition to the 100*s.* a year granted to him by letters patent dated 20 May in the sixteenth year. By K.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas Slake to the prebend of Schirescote in the collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Guy Moone. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 8. Nottingham. Grant, for life or until further order, to Philip Englefeld, esquire, of 22 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 10. Nottingham. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Slake of the prebend of Erdyngton in the collegiate church of Bruggenorth, void by the resignation of the king's clerk Guy Moone. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the said collegiate church.

1395. July 24. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Markele, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in addition to the 12*d.* a day which he receives there for that office. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him that sum for life from the issues of the city of London, 26 March in the first year.

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1396.

Jan. 2. Kings Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's cousin Edward, earl of Rutland, of the keepership of the forest of Wolmer, with the fees and profits as held by Bernard Brocas, knight, deceased. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William, son of Robert de Wyrall of Derby, for the death of John Clubbe of Derby, killed in a field called 'Oldefeld' in Lyverpull on Monday after the Epiphany in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Thomas Byrcestre, one of the yeomen of the bakery, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Jan. 5. Kings Langley. Presentation of John Fouler, vicar of Sonnyng in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Danby upon Wyske, in the jurisdiction of Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond, on an exchange with John Stokes. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Nottingham. Presentation of John Excestre, chaplain, prebendary in the cathedral church of Exeter, to the church of Ipelpenne in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange with Walter Trote.

1395.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants William Stokley, Thomas Stoute, John Langrige, John Cranemore and John Cliderowe of the goods and chattels, to the value of 45 marks, late of Henry Faryndon and John Ruthley, who were outlawed in a plea of account at the suit of Thomas Spenser, of London, 'patunmaker,' provided that they account to the king for any surplus value. By p.s.

1396.

Jan. 30. Nottingham. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury to Richard, late bishop of Chichester, translated to Salisbury, whose fealty the king has received. By K.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in Somerset and Dorset.

The escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

William More, mayor of London and escheator therein.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Salisbury, to the like effect. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Feb. 4. Nottingham. Mandate to the escheator in Surrey and Sussex to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester to Robert, late archbishop of Dublin, translated to Chichester. By K.

The like to William More, mayor of London, &c.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Feb. 4. Nottingham. Mandate to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland to deliver the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin to Richard, late bishop of Ossory, translated to Dublin, whose fealty the king has received. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Mandate to the same to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory to Thomas Peverell, whom the Pope has provided to that see &c. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Feb. 16. Nottingham Castle. Pardon to William Deconysone *alias* Deconson *alias* Dyconson of Holand *alias* Houland, for the death of William de Bery *alias* Byry, killed 'in the Grennehirst' the eve of the Purification or on Wednesday after the close of Easter in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [10422.]

Membrane 34—*cont.*

1395.

Nov. 2. Woodstock Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's cousin Edward, earl of Rutland, of 30*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Northampton after the death of Richard le Souche, knight, who has a grant of 40*l.* therefrom by letters patent of the late king, the king having also granted to his esquire William Braunspath 10*l.* a year therefrom after the said Richard's death. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Feb. 9. Nottingham. Grant to the king's clerk Simon Gaunstede of the wardenship of the king's free chapel of St. George by York castle. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Hardewyk, clerk, Thomas de Annesley of Kynnalton, Thomas Hunte of Lyndeby, Thomas Kirkeby, chaplain, and John Falk of Osmonthorp, of 15 messuages, 6 tofts, 20 bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 200 acres of wood, 100 acres of pasture, 16*s.* 8*d.* of rent and the rent of a pound of pepper in Raumersshe, Netherhalgh and Overhalgh, co. York, late of John de Bella Aqua and held in chief, to the chapter of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, and their successors, for the use and profit of the vicars of that church for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service therein daily for the souls of Hugh de Annesley and John de Bella Aqua and others. By K.

Dec. 27. York. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Walter Coteler, clerk, Robert Haghe and Thomas Godewyn, for them to found a chantry of one chaplain in the church of Elmerston at the altar of St. Katharine and St. Margaret, and to alienate in mortmain a messuage, a salt-pit, 87 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 16 acres of marsh and 4*s.* of rent in Elmerston, Preston, Sturmouth, Wykham-Brewes, Wyngham and Staple, part held of the king in chief, and part of others, by divers services and rents as of the manors of Preston, Elmerston and Overlond, to the chaplain of the said chantry and his successors celebrating divine service daily for the souls of William Cukkowe, Margaret, his wife, their parents and benefactors, according to the ordinance of Stephen Sellyng, citizen of Canterbury, and the aforesaid Walter, Robert and Thomas.

Sept. 7. Westminster. Grant to William Farendon, knight, of all that pertains to the king by reason of the outlawry of John Crok of Olveston for divers felonies whilst the execution was pending of a judgment against him at the suit of the said William, wherein he was condemned in 260 marks with damages, his lands and tenements in the county of Gloucester, extended at 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, being seised into the hands of the marshal of England to the use of the said William, but taken into the king's hands by forfeiture upon outlawry after execution of the said judgment. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 33.

1396.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, during the present schism or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Antony de Brune, late abbot of St. Peter's, Gant, who on account of the schism has not the means to live or maintain his estate, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard atte Nassh—serjeant of 'herthoundes' by grant of that office to him by letters patent dated 27 January in the sixteenth year, now surrendered, because he cannot receive any wages by reason of his office under that grant, on account of

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1396.

Nicholas Hunte, named therein, his predecessor in the office, receiving the said wages for good service and to maintain his estate but not by reason of his office—of 7½*d.* a day from the issues of Somerset and Dorset.
By p.s.

Feb. 12. Nottingham. Pardon to John Burwell of Braddeley, bailiff of the lord of Welle at Bradle, imprisoned in Lincoln castle gaol, for the death of Ekyn Westrynman *alias* John Tasker of York, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Robert Borughbrigge, imprisoned in Leicester gaol, for the death of Adam Brette of Stapulford, as it appears by the record of the same justices that he killed him in self-defence.

1395.

The like to Henry Tebbe, for the death of Ralph Waryn of Trengeston.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John Hertilpole to the church of Halton by Toynton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1396.

Jan. 4. Kings Langley Manor. Pardon to Thomas Rande of Felmersham for the death of John Lache of Felmersham, killed in 'Reforlond' in the eastern field of Felmersham on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the eighteenth year.
By p.s. [10388.]

Feb. 12. Nottingham. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to John de Dalton, knight, son of John de Dalton, knight, and to Isabel, wife of John the son, for all felonies whereof they are appealed. By K.

The like, under the same date, to the following:—
Laurence, son of Nicholas de Prestewich.
Thomas Goderobynson *alias* Thomas de Brereworth.

Feb. 12. Nottingham. Grant, until provided with a sufficient benefice, to the king's clerk John Spenser, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because [Henry IV] granted to him 20 marks a year, for life, at the Exchequer, 18 March in the first year.

Feb. 13. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard Wilkyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Folkeston, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Folkeston being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 17. Nottingham. Grant to Nicholas Monketon and William Sandeham, servants of the chamber, of 20*l.* belonging to the king for the escapes from Aylesbury prison in the county of Buckingham of David Walsshman, Geoffrey Spencer, Henry Taverner and John de Breton, felons; on the surrender of letters patent dated 5 October in the seventeenth year, found invalid on account of misdescription. (*See p.* 317.) By p.s.

Feb. 15. Nottingham. Licence, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Henry, earl of Derby, his son, of a messuage called 'le Graunges,' a toft called 'Castelyerde,' 600 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, a water-mill with its stank and fishery, and the fishery of a water called 'Nonnesdam' and the liberty of two folds with appurtenances in Thetford and Croxton, the warren there and profit of coneys on the land, meadow and pasture aforesaid, all the premises being parcel of the manor of Thetford, held in chief, which the duke holds for life by the courtesy

1396. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

from the death of Blanche, late his wife, the reversion being in the said earl and his heirs, to the prior and convent of the monks of St. Mary's, Thetford, at the yearly rent of 42 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* in lieu of all services and demands, saving to the duke, the earl and his heirs, warren of hares, partridges, pheasants and other birds of warren there, with covenants for re-entry and distress if the rent be in arrear. By K.

Jan. 5. Kings Langley Manor. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servants John Kneveton and Thomas Galy, instead of during good behaviour, as granted 30 August last, of the office of the king's havenors in the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Margaret, late the wife of John Slegh, the chief butler, and executrix of his will, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Somer and Thomas Taillour her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Wyncelowe, esquire, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Roger, earl of March, the king's lieutenant there. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 5. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of John Craft as parson of Hach in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Duffeld as vicar of Teyngton Episcopi in the diocese of Exeter.

1395.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's kinswoman Philippa, duchess of Ireland, of 800 marks a year at the Exchequer, to cease* if she be married by the king. By p.s. [10172.]

1396.

Feb. 11. Nottingham. Presentation of Henry Drayton to the church of Northcove in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 10. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas Hycokes of Campedene for the death of William Cokkes of Seynusbury, killed at Seynusbury on Monday after St. Laurence in the eleventh year. By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de London *alias* Thorpe for the death of John Clerc of Chesterfeld, killed on Saturday before the Nativity of St. Mary in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Nottingham. Presentation of John de Roukeby, parson of Bolbrikell in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Alvescote in the same diocese, on an exchange with Richard Caurs.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 4. Nottingham Writ of aid, directed to sheriffs, for John Lothewyk, keeper of the king's private wardrobe in the Tower of London, appointed to take both in London and elsewhere in England, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, the necessary armourers, 'fleccheers,' smiths, artificers and workmen for the works of arms, bows, arrows, arrow-heads and other things, set them to work at the king's wages, buy timber and wood for making arrows, and provide carriage therefor. The sheriffs are to receive and imprison all contrariants.

* To cease also whilst she continues within the king's household. (*See* p.s.)

Membrane 32—*cont.*

1396.
Feb. 17. Nottingham Castle. Pardon to Richard Crispe of Pelworth for the death of Hoocl Walsheman, killed at Bredmerston on Sunday after St. Dunstan in the twelfth year. By p.s. [10429.]

1395.
Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Amice, late the wife of Robert Bardolf, of her trespass in the acquisition by the said Robert and herself, without licence, for their lives in survivorship, to them and their executors, for the term of eight years, from the prioress of the alien priory of Clererussel the portion in the church of Mapulderham belonging to the said priory, granted by letters patent of the late king to the said Robert, which he by the name of 'the manor of Mapulderham, with its appurtenances, rents, lands, services, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties, commons, woods, pastures, commodities, &c.,' acquired as above; and grant, at her request, to the king's lieges Edward Daundeseye, chaplain, and John Lynde, of the said portion or manor of Mapulderham &c. for her life without rent.
By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Grant, for life, without rent—with the assent of the earl marshal Thomas, earl of Nottingham, to Thomas Swynburn, who has surrendered the custody of the castle of Calais, which he now holds for a term by the king's grant—of the reversion, after the death of Richard Holme, the present holder, of the king's lordship of Hammes in Picardy, with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, woods, marshes, commodities and other profits, together with the custody of the castle of Hammes and the wages and profits thereto belonging; notwithstanding letters patent granting to the said earl the custody of all castles and fortalices in the Marches of Calais, except that of Calais, upon the death or removal for default of the captains or keepers of the same. Further, grant to him for life, because retained for life to stay with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, to cease upon his obtaining possession of the lordship and castle of Hammes aforesaid, and if the war with France terminate, deduction is to be made of as many men-at-arms and archers as is made to other captains or keepers of castles. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said lordship and castle to him for life, without rent, 7 March, in the twentieth year.

1396.
Jan. 20. Gloucester. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Lowyk of the office of [keeper of] the private Wardrobe in the Tower of London, which he may execute by deputy. By K.

Feb. 7. Nottingham. Commission to William de Faryngton, knight, and Master Ralph de Selby, doctor of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John Molton, esquire, against the sentence of John Cheyne, knight, supplying the place in the court of chivalry of the constable of England, in a cause between the said John Molton, plaintiff, and John Shawe, citizen of London, defendant. By K.

Jan. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Estewodde of Bramley for the death of John Bekyngham of Bramley, killed in the field of Fresseby by the park of Connesburgh on Wednesday after the Purification in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Nottingham. Presentation of Nicholas Bury, chaplain, to the church of Wotton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 25. York. Presentation of Robert de Burgh, parson of the church of St. Mary de Walda, Winchester, to the vicarage of St. Mary's, Aldermanston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shirburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Reginald Clifton.

1396.

Membrane 32—*cont.*

March 2. York. Presentation of Master Richard Davy, parson of Clatford in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Henton in that diocese, on an exchange with Thomas Bole.

Jan. 18. Woodstock Manor. Confirmation to the abbot and convent of Abyndon—on their petition and after reciting (1) the grant by Edgar, king of England, to one Wlfstan and his heirs of ten hides (*mansas*) in a place then called 'Wyscelea,' now the manor of Whysshelee and Hurst, (2) the confirmation by Richard I to the predecessors of petitioners of all their possessions, including this manor, and (3) that they and their said predecessors have held it from time immemorial, and that foresters of Wyndesore forest claim in right of the king that they and other foresters before them possess in the said manor a profit or benefit of refreshment (*proficuum sive beneficium recreacionis*) called 'metehorn,' viz. the right to be supplied weekly with two repasts or meals of food and drink for themselves and their servants—of their estate in the said manor, free and discharged of all such claim, which the king hereby remits and releases, notwithstanding any possession thereof by the foresters as above. [*Cf.* Stevenson: *Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon*, Vol. I. *pp.* 291-294.]

By K. for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 9. Nottingham. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, for them to enter upon and hold in mortmain 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Cotonefeld, Shrewsbury, held of the king in burgage, part of the lands and tenements bequeathed by the will of Thomas Ive of Shrewsbury to his sons Nicholas, John, Thomas, Hugh and Richard, in fee tail, and, failing heirs tail, to his daughters, in fee tail, with remainder to the said church of Lilleshull for celebrating divine service for his soul and the souls of his parents; all the said sons and daughters having died without heir tail.

MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 22. Worcester. Grant—in honour of St. Stephen and of Edward the Confessor, who is buried in Westminster abbey near the chapel, reciting (1) the founding by the late king in St. Stephen's chapel in the palace of Westminster of a college consisting of a dean, twelve secular canons, thirteen priest vicars, four clerks and six choristers, and his grant to them of a plot within the palace northwards between the chapel walls and the Receipt of the Exchequer, lengthwise, and from the wall of Westminster Hall to the Thames, breadthwise, (2) the construction on the said plot at the king's charges of divers houses for their habitation, and (3) the intention of some of the faithful, regarding the honest conversation of the said vicars, clerks and choristers, and compassionating their indigence, to grant to them divers rents and possessions, which their inability to receive the same prevents—to them, on condition that they and their successors for ever observe in the said chapel the anniversary of the late queen Anne, that they, the said thirteen vicars, four clerks and six choristers, be henceforth called 'the college of the vicars, clerks and choristers of the chapel royal of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster,' the king hereby erecting it into a college, whereof one vicar, by election by the vicars themselves, without the need of obtaining the king's licence or assent, is to be *custos*, who with the rest is to have a common seal, as a college incorporate, with power to acquire lands &c. Henry de Wynchestre, one of the vicars, is hereby appointed *custos* until he or another

1396. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

be elected by the vicars themselves. Further the king grants to them in frank almoin all the houses built upon the plot aforesaid, or to be built, also a plot of land between the palace and the Thames, extending lengthwise outside the palace from the chamber called 'le Sternechambre' to the great gutter running under the chamber called 'Marcolf-chambre,' of which plot the vicars have at their own charges begun to make a garden. Yet notwithstanding this grant it is not the king's intention that the dean and canons of the said chapel should not present fit chaplains to the places of vicars in the chapel when void according to the ancient and primary ordinances and statutes of the same, and that the said vicars should not be subject and obedient to the dean and canons and their correction in all lawful and canonical matters, in accordance with the said statutes. By K.

Feb. 6. Nottingham. Licence, for 35*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Lyons, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and garden in Welles, co. Somerset, not held in chief, and the reversion of one messuage there after the death of Avice, wife of John Lauerance, and of another after the deaths of Walter Elyot, Alice, his wife, and Thomas Frome, clerk, to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Welles.

March 2. York. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Benet, Holme, to elect an abbot in the room of William Methewold, deceased. By K.

Feb. 17. Nottingham. Appointment, for ten years from 2 June next, of Henry de Percy 'le Filz' to the wardenship of the East March towards Scotland and of Berwick upon Tweed, with the fees pertaining thereto, according to the form of an indenture made between the king and him. By K.

Vacated because at another time (alias) *in the roll of Scotland of this year.*

Feb. 17. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to Donatus Obryn of Ireland of 80 marks a year at the Irish Exchequer. By K.

Grant, for life, to Henry Champneys, one of the king's yeomen-porters, of the office of constable of Beston castle, co. Chester, with that of 'porterwyk' of the said castle. By K.

April 5. York. Licence for the king's kinswoman Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, and Drew Barentyn, goldsmith of London, to melt groats, halfgroats and sterlings, to the amount of 100*l.* of her money, and make silver vessels thereof for the use of her household, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Master Ralph Selby as prebendary of Netherbury Ecclesia in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s. [10413.]

April 8. York. Grant, for life, to William Haysarme of 10*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the county of Kent; on his surrender of letters patent dated 28 August in the eighth year, granting to him the offices of remembrancer and keeper of the papers of deceased notaries in Bordeaux castle, which offices he has been unable to obtain on account of the grant to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, of the duchy of Aquitaine. By p.s.

April 5. York. Pardon to Walter, bishop of Durham, of 100*s.* due to the king for the escape from the bishop's gaol of John Stodeman, clerk convict. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 27. York. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Simon Felbrigg of the keepership of the castle, town and lordship of Lampadervaur in South Wales, from the death of Richard Stury, late keeper. By p.s.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1395. Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Janico Dartasso, esquire of the chamber, because retained to stay for life with the king, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent dated 30 October in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

1396. April 8. York. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy, knight, the younger, to Thomas Wodecoke for all felonies and trespasses, except treasons, murders and rapes. By K.

March 27. York. Pardon to John Astyne, son of John Astyne of Alesby, for the death of Robert, son of Benedict Becuef of Alesby, killed on Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew in the eighteenth year. By p.s. [10462.]

Pardon to Richard del Dyche of Wynwyk, tailor, for the death of John le Sagher, killed at Wynwyk on Sunday before St. Andrew in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

April 9. Grantham. Presentation of Thomas Kollon, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tatynton in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monemouth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 5. York. Pardon to John Cook of Wythum, chaplain, for receiving on Monday after Easter in the fifth year at Wythum, well knowing they were stolen, six silver spoons and one mazer, value 10*s.* from Isabel de York, who was convicted of the theft. By p.s.

March 19. Beverley. Presentation of John Bokelton, vicar of Tonworth in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Colne St. Denis in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Durhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Symond of Stretton.

Grant, without rent, to Thomas Sy of the custody of the lands and tenements in Holyme in Holdernesse, late of John de Sancto Martino, tenant of the late queen Anne, which by her death have come into the king's hands, to hold as from that time during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said John; together with the marriage. By K.

MEMBRANE 30.

1395. Oct. 15. Westminster. Writ of aid until Whitsunday for Peter Whyteley, appointed buyer for the household, in accordance with the statute of purveyance, 36 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*

The like for the following buyers for the household:—

Oct. 15. Westminster. Robert Broun

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Blakeslay
Nicholas de Bekenesfeld
John Dounesmore
William Bolde

Oct. 20. Westminster. Walter Bocher
Robert Happesford

Oct. 19. Westminster. Richard Neweton

} until Whitsunday.

Membrane 30—*cont.*

1396.

Feb. 4. Nottingham. John Bouer, Robert Inwode, William Southoy, William Lincoln, Stephen Hert, John Bartelote, Henry Bloxham, John Halton, William Wareyn, Robert Hoode, Richard Hert, John atte Halle, Richard Hamme — until the Nativity of St. Mary.

Feb. 7. Nottingham.

Feb. 8. Nottingham.

Feb. 11. Nottingham.

May 20. Westminster. Thomas Colman, for half a year.

May 25. Westminster. Robert Happesford, for half a year.

May 24. Westminster. William Staundon

May 28. Westminster. William Billigesley, William Bolde, John Luddesey, William Pere, John Fairfeld, John Blakeslay, John Dunesmore — until Christmas.

June 12. Westminster.

May 24. Westminster. Thomas Norffolk, for half a year.

May 25. Westminster. Walter Bocher, Richard Neweton — for half a year.

June 18. Westminster. Nicholas Bekenesfeld, until Christmas.

1395.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John Wengham, until Midsummer.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Robert Compnore, until 1 May. *French.*

MEMBRANE 29.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to William Kene of Upton for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench when sued with John Coker of Tymbercombe and Adam Wade of Upton to answer William Taillour of Dunsterre touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. Somerset.

The like to the following:—

Robert Broford, clerk, for not appearing when sued with John Blake, clerk, as executors of the will of Alan Wryngton, of Bristol, to render, along with Richard Peuetrer, clerk, John Sutton and John Cheltenam, their co-executors, 100*l.* to Edward Bokelond. London.

1395. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Hugh David, 'scryveyn,' of Bristol, for not appearing to answer William Garnet, clerk, touching a debt of 100 marks. Middlesex.

June 26. Westminster. Geoffrey atte Lee of Wrytele, co. Essex, for not appearing when sued with John Lofteman of Wrytele to answer John Northwyche, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

June 26. Westminster. Henry Neyleston, chaplain, for not appearing to render 18 marks to John Nunde and Richard Halstede, executors of the will of John Halstede of Hertford. co. Hertford.

June 28. Westminster. David Walwayn, tailor, sometime the apprentice of Richard Walwayn, citizen and tailor of London, for not appearing to answer the latter touching a debt of 18*l.* London.

June 28. Westminster. Richard Waryn, for not appearing when sued with Katharine, his wife, to answer John Otheyn touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Warwick.

Ralph Parkere of Horne, for not appearing to answer John Brixi, carpenter, touching a trespass. Surrey.

John Hobbe, baker, for not appearing to answer William Bergere of Herstmonceux touching a trespass. Sussex.

July 5. Westminster Robert Waleys of Ipswich, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Taillour, citizen and draper of Salisbury, and Thomas Wallyngton of Salisbury, touching a debt of 39*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* Middlesex.

John Hille of Bruggewater, co. Somerset, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to John More, Nicholas Walsyngham, citizens and mercers of London, John Holond and Richard Ryngestede, administrators of the goods and chattels of Walter Olyver, who died intestate. London.

July 3. Westminster John Pod, dyer, for not appearing to answer John Glovere of Maldon touching a debt of 8*l.* Essex.

John Payn, esquire, for not appearing to answer Edward Caumber *alias* Cambre, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* 1*d.* London.

July 1. Westminster John Wodeburgh of Seteryngton, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Sandewico, late parson of Brandonfery, touching a debt of 10*l.* [London.]

July 6. Westminster. Hugh Strippe *alias* Stryppe of Richardescastell, co. Hereford, for not appearing to answer John Wygynton of Eynesham touching a trespass and Alexander Besford of the county of Worcester touching a debt of 6*l.* cos. Oxford and Worcester.

July 7. Westminster. John Caterton, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Miles Warnefeld touching a debt of 40*s.* co. York.

July 6. Westminster. John Godfray of Wythiham, for not appearing to render to John Casteleyn and Melana, his wife, chattels to the value of 100*s.* Sussex.

July 5. Westminster John Balde of Somersham, for not appearing to answer John Wryght touching a debt of 100*s.* Suffolk.

July 6. Westminster. John, vicar of Colston Basset, for not appearing to answer William Glade of Arnall touching a debt of 44*s.* co. Nottingham.

1395. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Oliver Cadenay, for not appearing to render to Richard Bradwell chattels to the value of 40*s*. co. Oxford.

July 14. Westminster. John Cokrell, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Holbek. late parson of Estwod, touching a debt of 50 marks. London.

John Dyre, vicar of Entenyn, for not appearing to answer John Pybowe of Graundpond touching a debt of 60*s*. Cornwall.

July 12. Westminster. Richard Clevedon *alias* Clyvdon, of Somerset, esquire, for not appearing to answer Robert Boxford, citizen and draper of London, John Godeman, citizen [and] horse-merchant of London, and John Hamerton, citizen and draper of London, touching debts of 38*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*., 28 marks and 8 marks, respectively, or to render 5 marks to Adam Scut, Roger Harpour, chaplain, and John Lake, executors of the will of Thomas Smythesheghes. Devon.

John Colshull, citizen and vintner of London, for not appearing to answer Guynus de Bartholomeo and Bartholomew Beuchevyne, merchants of the society of Guinigii (*Guynysiorum*) of Lucca, touching a debt of 150*l*. London.

July 14. Westminster. Walter Halbodek, for not appearing to answer Richard Batyn touching a trespass. Cornwall.

July 12. Westminster. John Tiryngham of Bedeford, clerk, for not appearing to answer Master Peter Dalton, treasurer of the cathedral church of Lincoln, and Henry Refham, chaplain, touching a debt of 20*l*. co. Lincoln.

July 14. Westminster. John Geg of Dertemouth, 'hostiler,' for not appearing to answer John Lacche touching a trespass. Devon.

July 12. Westminster. Adam Breton of Tamworth, for not appearing to answer Thomas Dughty touching a debt of 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. co. Bristol.

John Padlee of Luton (Litton), for not appearing to answer Thomas Maples, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 68*s*. London.

Oct. 9. Westminster. John Blake, clerk, for not appearing when sued with Robert Breford, clerk, as executors of the will of Alan Wryngton, of Bristol, to render, along with Richard Peuetrer, clerk, John Sutton and John Cheltenam, their co-executors, 100*l*. to Edward Bokelond. London.

Oct. 12. Westminster. John Portyngale, for not appearing to answer Hugh de Lyversegge, parson of Eton Meysy, for leaving his service there before the term agreed upon. Wilts.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Thomas Benet, for not appearing when sued with John, his son, to answer Edmund Bozoun touching a trespass. Devon.

John, son of the said Thomas, for the same.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Richard, son of Richard, son of William Malet, for not appearing to answer Thomas Cook touching a trespass. Bucks.

Peter Lonacombe, for not appearing to render to Geoffrey Constable his account for the time when he was his receiver. London.

Oct. 14. Westminster. John Wathe, clerk, for not appearing to render to John Fairwode a book, value 40*s*. co. Worcester.

1395.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Robert de Grymesby, for not appearing to answer John Flyntour of Crull touching a debt of 100*s.* co. York.

Robert Page of Angemaring, for not appearing, when sued with William Penkeherst of Alfold, to answer John Gardinere touching a trespass. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 16. Westminster. John atte Fen, for not appearing to answer Richard de Netherbury touching a trespass. co. Bristol.

Oct. 20. Westminster. William Drapere, for not appearing to answer William Coryour and Agnes, his wife, touching a debt of 10*l.* Devon.

Oct. 18. Westminster. George Burneby, for not appearing to answer William Ardern, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Henry Conte of Pulham, for not appearing to answer Thomas Matheu touching a debt of 8 marks. Dorset.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Oter, vicar of Asperton, for not appearing, when sued with Margery Pynte, to render to Laurence Tremure chattels to the value of 40*l.* Cornwall.

Oct. 21. Westminster. William Thorn of Redyng, co. Berks, for not appearing to answer John Hayne, burgess of Southampton, touching a debt of 26 marks, 13 shillings. London.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Hulst, 'Esterlyng,' for not appearing to answer Alan Wellyng touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Thomas Cove, vicar of Horsley by Winchester, for not appearing to answer John Burton, chaplain, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.

Oct. 21. Westminster. John Screveyne of Great Dunmowe, for not appearing to answer John Trentemars, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 50*s.* London.

Thomas Tayllour, for not appearing to answer William Russell touching a debt of 40*s.* Devon.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Walter Lambard, clerk, for not appearing to render 20*l.* to John Noble, citizen and skinner of London, and Ralph Mathewe, tailor of Suthwerk, executors of the will of Robert Compton, citizen and brazier of London, and to answer Richard atte Seler of Oxford touching a debt of 20*l.* London and co. Oxford.

Oct. 23. Westminster. John Thomas, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer Peter Touker touching a trespass. Devon.

Oct. 26. Westminster. John Kempston of Hadeley, co. Suffolk, for not appearing when sued with Walter Norhampton, citizen and grocer of London, to answer William Mapell of Hampton, Gilbert Maufeld, citizen of London, and William Clifton, clerk, touching a debt of 80*l.* London.

Oct. 24. Westminster. William Humberston the younger, parson of Harlowe, for not appearing to answer John Fordeham, prior of the monks of Thetford, and William Mekesburgh touching debts of 20*l.* and 40*s.* respectively. Norfolk and Middlesex.

1395. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Roger Harlton, for not appearing to answer William Marny touching a debt of 40*l.* London.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Laurence Hunte of Coventry, for not appearing to render his account to John Thommeson of Wych for the time when he was his receiver. co. Worcester.

Thomas de Berlay *alias* Barlay, for not appearing to answer John de Calthorn of York, armourer, and Thomas de Sowerby touching debts of 4*l.* 9*s.* and 27 marks, respectively. co. York.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Sylke, 'shephurde,' for not appearing to answer John Prestecote touching a trespass. Devon.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Edmund Lucas of Bury St. Edmunds, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to John Foster and Robert Rysby, executors of the will of John Vyne, citizen and draper of London, and 20*l.* to John Yve, parson of St. Michael's, Wode-strete, London, executor of the will of Robert Lucas, citizen and goldsmith of London. London.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John Courthope of Codherst, for not appearing to answer William Batelesford touching a debt of 12*l.* 10*s.* Sussex.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Roger Harlton, clerk, for not appearing to answer Robert Marny, knight, touching a trespass. Essex.

Robert de Alnewyk of Scarburgh, for not appearing to answer Robert de Barnetby touching a debt of 60*l.* co. Lincoln.

Nov. 17. Westminster. William Bolle of Welyngore, for not appearing to answer Peter Elsyngham, citizen and mercer of London, Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Naveby of Westdepyng, and Thomas Strustone, merchant of London, touching debts of 4 marks, 20 marks and 10*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* respectively. London.

Nov. 18. Westminster Isabel, wife of Nicholas Baude of Norhampton, 'bocher,' for not appearing, when sued with her husband as administratrix of the goods and chattels of Stephen atte Clyve of Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, who died intestate, to render 22*l.* to Solomon Salman, citizen and mercer of London. London.

John Forthe of Walthamcros, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross touching a debt of 100*s.* Essex.

Matthew atte More, for not appearing to answer Richard Beaucombe touching a trespass. Devon.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John Shepreve of Wandestrowe, for not appearing to answer William, abbot of Abbotisbury, touching a debt of 24*l.* Dorset.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Richard o'the Vycarys of Raventhorpe, for not appearing, when sued with William Heywode of Raventhorpe, to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, brother Henry Crounehale, knight of the said Hospital, and Stephen Waldegrave, chaplain, touching a debt of 10*l.* co. Lincoln.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Henry Walle of Ypeswyche, for not appearing to answer Thomas Dobbys of Sudbery touching a debt of 87*l.* Essex.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John del Kychyn of Kyldale, for not appearing to answer Alice, late the wife of John Percy of Kyldale, touching a trespass. co. York.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

1395.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Thomas Howes of Brikhull, co. Buckingham, for not appearing to answer John Symond of Stretton, late parson of the parish church of Radeclef by Bukyngham, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Henry Tudenham *alias* Totenham of Shobury, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer John Whappelode, citizen of London, and John Skynner of Maldon touching debts of 22*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. and 6½ marks respectively. London and Essex.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Nicholas Tapeser of Norhampton, for not appearing to answer John Janewyn of Marlebergh touching a debt of 60*s*. Wilts.

William Snowe, citizen and vintner of London, for not appearing to answer Robert Scarcliff, clerk, touching a debt of 24*l*. 10*s*. London.

Nov. 29. Westminster. John Cheyne of Kent, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Whitchirche touching a debt of 60*s*. London.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Walter Ropere of Moryngthorpe, for not appearing to answer Edmund Noon of Tylneye touching a debt of 40 marks. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 27.

Dec. 1. Westminster. William Threhauk, for not appearing to answer Richard Rowe of Plymouth touching a debt of 7 marks and 20*d*. Devon.

1396.

Feb. 5. Westminster. William de Yorke of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Pyppard, citizen and draper of London, for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.

Jan. 20. Westminster. John Manadon of Asperton, co. Devon, merchant, for not appearing to answer Robert Roper, merchant of Bristol, touching a debt of 35*l*. Bristol.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Thomas Katerham of Offord Clony, co. Huntingdon, for not appearing to answer William Ledrede, citizen and skinner of London, and Nicholas Kilby, citizen and saddler of London, touching a debt of 19 marks. co. Huntingdon.

Jan. 25. Westminster. John Bounte of Bristol, for not appearing to render 200*l*. to John Urban, Edmund Bokeland, John Iweyn, clerk, and John Yong, clerk, executors of the will of Agnes Bounte, mother of John Bounte and late the wife of Edward Bokelond. Middlesex.

April 18. Westminster. Richard Curteys, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Aleyn, knight, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Nottingham.

Adam Waryner of Kirkeby in Kendale, for not appearing to answer Bona Ward and Robert Ward, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 8*l*. co. York.

April 19. Westminster. Peter Prake of Aylesbury, for not appearing to answer John More of Warrewyk touching a debt of 5 marks. co. Warwick.

April 21. Westminster. William Stok' of Cadybrok, for not appearing to answer Richard Alkeley touching a debt of 8*l*. Suffolk.

April 28. Westminster. Geoffrey Bernard of Somersham, for not appearing to answer John Sprot touching a trespass. Suffolk.

1396.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

Thomas Horsman, for not appearing to answer William Colchestre touching a trespass done by him and Thomas Kelvey. Middlesex.

April 24. Westminster. John Pany, merchant, for not appearing to render his account to John Coupere of Kybwyth, merchant, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Leicester.

Richard Roberde of Bristol, for not appearing to answer John Piers, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s*. Berks.

John Barbour of Mountagu, co. Somerset, dyer, for not appearing to answer John Halle, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Adam Boydon of Coventry, for not appearing to answer Thomas Gloucestre of Bristol touching a debt of 19*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. Bristol.

William Bertram of Saxlyngham, for not appearing to answer Robert Wylughby, knight, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

April 26. Westminster. William de Thwyng, for not appearing to answer Thomas Willerdeby touching a debt of 5 marks. co. Nottingham.

April 24. Westminster. John Fenne for not appearing to answer William More touching a debt of 40*s*. Somerset.

April 25. Westminster. Michael Roger of Longe Benyngton, for not appearing to answer Stephen London, citizen of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

April 26. Westminster. William Wakeswell, citizen and 'flecchere' of London, for not appearing to answer William Mulnere, citizen and horner of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

John Tymworth of Neuwark, for not appearing to answer William Harpeswell, clerk, touching a debt of 5 marks. co. York.

April 23. Westminster. Adam Abraham, chaplain, administrator of the goods and chattels late of John Raschelye of Berstaple in Deveneschire, merchant, who died intestate, for not appearing to render 20*l*. to John Sutton, citizen and grocer of London. London.

April 26. Westminster. Thomas Cok of Pallyngton, for not appearing to answer John Piper touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Leicester.

April 25. Westminster. Philip Fitz Eustace of co. Buckingham, esquire, for not appearing to answer Walter Pykenham, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 14*s*. London.

April 27. Westminster. William Marchall of Holwell, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Tryvet of Cantebrig, and John Jarpenvill and William Thormundby, touching debts of 62*s*. and 40*s*. respectively. co. Cambridge.

William Test of Saltmerssh, for not appearing to answer Richard Alkeley touching a debt of 8*l*. Suffolk.

April 24. Westminster. Ralph Barwe, for not appearing to answer John More, citizen and mercer of London, and William Ferys touching a debt of 25*l*. London.

April 27. Westminster. John, vicar of Aldermeston, for not appearing to answer William Greuel touching a debt of 6*l*. co. Gloucester.

1396.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

April 29. Westminster. Thomas de Lund, for not appearing to answer Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richemond, touching a trespass. co. York.

April 27. Westminster. Richard Leycestre of Haverbergh, for not appearing to answer Walter Doget, citizen of London, touching a debt of 100*s*. London.

April 26. Westminster. John Mark, parson of the church of Seynt Tyrnen, for not appearing to render his account to John Rose, 'squyer,' for the time when he was his receiver, and to answer Thomas Child, citizen and pewterer of London, touching a debt of 16*l*. London.

April 27. Westminster. John Draper of Colshull, for not appearing to answer John Barwe of Coventry touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Warwick.

April 24. Westminster. Richard Cobbe of Gissyng, for not appearing to answer the prior of St. Mary's, Buttele, touching a debt of 40*l*. Suffolk.

April 30. Westminster. John Aston of St. Edmund's, for not appearing to render his account to Richard atte Chirche for the time when he was his receiver. Suffolk.

May 2. Westminster. John Northmore of Taunton, co. Somerset, for not appearing to answer Walter Willesdon and William Kyngman, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

April 24. Westminster. William Gasene of Brokkyng, for not appearing to render his account to Stephen Fuller of Bedeford for the time when he was his receiver. co. Bedford.

May 3. Westminster William Dodemore of Thornthon in Pykerynglythe, co. York, for not appearing to answer Robert de Wylughby, lord of Eresby, touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Lincoln.

May 2. Westminster. John Skilfull *alias* Skellfull of Halstede, for not appearing to answer John Ewell and Joan, princess of Wales, touching trespasses and to render his account to Roger Keterich for the time when he was his receiver. Essex.

May 5. Westminster. Hugh Martyn of the parish of Hichen, for not appearing to answer John Rede, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 14 marks. London.

John Warde of Lyde, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Robertsbridge touching a debt of 20*l*. Sussex.

May 2. Westminster. John Richard of Heston, Simon Bernard and William Nichol, for not appearing to answer Bartholomew Est touching a trespass. Middlesex.

May 4. Westminster. Geoffrey Meles of Preston in Amondernesse, for not appearing to answer William Palmere of Coventry touching a debt of 4*l*. co. Warwick.

May 5. Westminster. Thomas Buddun of Querndon, for not appearing to answer John Kyrtlyngton, Thomas de Wilforde and John Horspole touching a debt of 6*l*. Middlesex.

May 7. Westminster. Thomas atte Crofte of Wollewade, for not appearing to render 64*s*. to John Thornbury, administrator of the goods and chattels of Beatrice Fraunceys, who died intestate. Bristol.

John Shukburgh, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William Royson touching a trespass. co. Oxford.

1396.

Membrane 27—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. William Disse, for not appearing to render his account to John Flicham for the time when he was his receiver. Essex.

May 9. Westminster. Nicholas Bernard of Kaxton, for not appearing to render 4*l.* to John Wilwys and Richard Martyn, executors of the will of Warin Martyn, John Loft and Margery, his wife, their co-executrix. co. Hertford.

May 8. Westminster. Roger Gilcote, for not appearing to answer John Lecche touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 26.

May 8. Westminster. Isabel Bruhull, for not appearing to answer John Lecche touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

May 12. Westminster Hugh de Wartre of Coventry, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Wilcoks of Frome, draper, touching a debt of 6 marks. co. Warwick.

Robert Bartlot, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Walter Aylewyn, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 28*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* London.

John Wyghton of Norfolk, for not appearing to answer Simon Wynchecombe, citizen and armourer of London, touching a debt of 12 marks. London.

May 15. Westminster. Thomas, son of Henry Jolif, for not appearing to answer the prior of Kenilleworth touching a trespass. co. Warwick.

May 16. Westminster. Philip Staunford, burgess of Lynne, draper, for not appearing to answer John Clee, John Barlay and Richard Amery, citizens and drapers of London, touching a debt of 32 marks, and, when sued with William Giles, for not appearing to answer John Tryp touching a trespass, and the prior of Bernewell touching a debt of 20*l.* and to render 12*l.* to Elizabeth, late the wife of John Caumpe of Cambridge, John Burgoyne the younger and Thomas Caumpe, executors of the will of the said John Caumpe. cos. Northumberland, Cambridge and London.

Peter Gemay, for not appearing to answer John Cok of Madersay touching a trespass. co. Nottingham.

May 16. Westminster. John Warde of Feltewell, for not appearing to answer William. prior of Bromhill, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

May 15. Westminster. John Walyngford, for not appearing to answer John Croydon touching a trespass. London.

May 17. Westminster. James Brewestere of South Pykenham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to answer Walter Pykenham, citizen and skinner of London. touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

May 16. Westminster. Alan de Wellync, for not appearing to answer John Barenton touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Warwick.

June 8. Westminster. Katharine Dengayn, for not appearing to answer Master Thomas Mountagu touching a debt of 400*l.* London.

1396.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

June 9. Westminster. John Marchall, chaplain, for not appearing when sued with others to answer Richard Palfreyman, parson of Adburton, touching a trespass. Essex.

William Bakster of Swynesheved, for not appearing to answer Thomas Sparowe of Spaldyng touching a debt of 20 marks. co. Lincoln.

June 10. Westminster. William de Tyryngham, parson of Shyryngton, for not appearing to answer John de Bukyngham, bishop of Lincoln, touching a debt of 100*l.* co. Lincoln.

June 8. Westminster. Richard Ledbury, burgess of Bristol, spicer, for not appearing to render 29*l.* to Elizabeth, late the wife of John Monemowethe, burgess of Gloucester, and Thomas Monemouthe, executors of the will of the said John. co. Gloucester.

June 11. Westminster. Harry Taverner of Caunbrigge, for not appearing to render his account to John Heryng of London, vintner, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

June 9. Westminster. Richard Sloleye, for not appearing to answer Richard, earl of Arundel, touching a trespass. co. Warwick.

Geoffrey Dolfyn of Arlay, for the same.

Henry White, for the same.

June 10. Westminster. Roger Westgate of Mendham, for not appearing to answer the said earl touching a debt of 4*l.* Norfolk.

John de Saleford, late parson of Solihull, for not appearing to render 20 marks to John Prentys, chaplain, and Richard Rykenell, 'corviser,' executors of the will of William Cokkes, citizen of Coventry. co. Warwick.

June 11. Westminster. Edmund Em of Kirketon in Holand, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Gilbert Fyncham of Quadryng for the time when he was his receiver. co. Lincoln.

June 12. Westminster. Walter Gete, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Cadehay touching a trespass. Devon

Robert Lokton of Leicester, for not appearing to answer Roger Gardyner of Coventry touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Warwick.

John Drynkeston of Bury, dyer, for not appearing to answer Roger Torfot, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* Suffolk.

June 15. Westminster. John Wodard of Solyhull, for not appearing to answer William Broun of Coventry, saddler, touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Warwick.

Walter Cook of Ingham, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Richard Busshop, parson of Beston by Berton, and John Aslak of Bromholm touching a debt of 16*l.* Norfolk.

William Symond of Chaxstede, for not appearing to answer Roger Conestable of Wymbyssh touching a debt of 10 marks 2 shillings. Essex.

1396.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

Henry de Honggreford, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Lambourne, for not appearing to answer Master Thomas de Euere, dean of St. Paul's, London, touching a debt of 50 marks. London.

June 15. Westminster. John Bradley of the county of Hertford, for not appearing to answer John Shalyngford, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Hertford.

June 14. Westminster. Thomas Lye of Kent, for not appearing to answer John Clerk, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

June 16. Westminster. William Hunte, for not appearing to answer William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, touching a trespass. Berks.

John Fynch, parson of Estbitham, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Sweynesthorp, chaplain, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

William Couper of Lokyngge and John Brampton the younger, for not appearing to answer William Brasyer touching a trespass. Middlesex.

Adam Vinour, parson of Bradfeld Monachorum, co. Suffolk, late parson of Smeton in the diocese of York, for not appearing to answer William Sauvage of London touching a debt of 20*l.* co. York.

June 14. Westminster. Thomas Yong, girdler, for not appearing when sued with William Colbrond, 'furbour,' and William Hunte to answer William Tamworth touching a trespass. Middlesex.

June 17. Westminster. John Reydon of Essex, for not appearing to answer John Shalyngford, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

John Gygoun the elder, for not appearing to answer Joan Broke of Stistede and John, her son, touching a trespass. Essex.

MEMBRANE 25.

[June 17.] [Westminster.] Robert atte Hoo, for not appearing to answer Richard Marchall of Duddeley touching a debt of 5 marks. co. Worcester.

Laurence Trussell, for not appearing to answer John, duke of Lancaster, touching a debt of 80*l.* Middlesex.

John Rensy, for not appearing to answer Andrew Borlas touching a debt of 8 marks. London.

Richard Huberd of Cliffe, for not appearing to answer John Porter of Quappelade and Margaret, his wife, touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

William Hopere, for not appearing to answer William Tille touching a trespass. Devon.

June 18. Westminster. Thomas Jonesson de Boston, chapman, for not appearing to render his account to John Burre, citizen and mercer of London, for the time whem he was his receiver. London.

1396. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Robert de Swynford, clerk, for not appearing to answer Guy Spyne touching a debt of 80*l.* co. Warwick.

June 16. Westminster. Roger Langerigg, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Walter atte Crofte touching a trespass, and to render his account to Edward Gyst, parson of Okeford, for the time when he was his receiver. Somerset and Devon.

June 20. Westminster. John, parson of Threkeston, and Master Walter de Walyngton, administrators of the goods and chattels of John de Freton, archdeacon of Norfolk, who died intestate, for not appearing to render 30*l.* to John de Folkyngham, clerk. London.

June 17. Westminster. Alexander Botild, for not appearing to answer Thomas Cheyne touching a trespass. Essex.

June 20. Westminster. John Treilek of Kirkebe, for not appearing to answer Benedict de Grysby, clerk, touching a trespass. Cornwall.

June 19. Westminster. William Broun of the county of Buckingham, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Launey for the time when he was his receiver. co. Northampton.

June 15. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Poyns, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the Welsh March adjacent thereto, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff in his bailiwick to friar John Bruchilla, provided by the Pope to the said bishopric, the king having received his fealty and made restitution of the said temporalities. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to John Reche, escheator in Middlesex, and Henry Moton, escheator in the county of Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent thereto.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

May 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Smyth[es], son and heir of Joan le Smythes, to him of his trespass in entering upon, without due process and livery of court, lands and tenements whereof the said Joan died seised in her demesne as of fee, as appears by inquisition taken before Clement Spice, escheator in Essex, viz. 5 acres of land in Bradewell, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a third of a toft there, and the reversion of a moiety of 26 acres of land and a third of 40 acres of salt marsh in the same place, held of the king as of the honor of Haule by the service of a third of a quarter of a knight's fee and doing suit at the honor court from month to month; and licence for him to hold the premises in fee by the usual services.

June 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Ricoun of the custody of the park of Claryngdon and the office of launder thereof, also of the custody of the deer and coneys of the laund of Claryngdon, with the fees, profits, etc. belonging thereto, and two persons called 'stikkers,' as fully as Walter Worthe, deceased, or any others had the premises. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

Sept. 19. Windsor Castle. Grant to Walter Cook of the archdeaconry of Berkshire in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

1396. *MEMBRANE* 24.

March 18. York. Grant, for life, to John Clerk, preferred to the office of secondary clerk of the Crown in Chancery, of 10*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the hanaper in Chancery, payable by the keeper of the hanaper. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV on 6 February in his tenth year granted to him 20l. a year for life from the said issues.

March 18. York. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Richard Chelmeswyk of the custody and survey of the forests of Morf and Shirlet, co. Salop. By K.

March 18. Beverley. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Chelesworth, monk of Malmesbury, to be abbot of that house. By K.

The like to H. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Sancta Fide, monk of St. Benet Holme, to be abbot of that house. By K.

April 17. Westminster. Grant to the king s clerk Nicholas Slake of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to the king's messenger Edward Fauconyr of the office of 'waterbaylye' of Dover with the usual fees. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV on 10 September in his second year granted to him for life 20l. a year at the Exchequer.

March 29. York. Pardon to John de Tesedale, bailiff of the liberty of St. Mary's abbey, York, of the penalty of 10*l.* which he has incurred by the escape from his custody in the abbey prison of Richard Hadleye and John Walkere, detained there for felony. By p.s.

March 26. York. Licence for the king's widow Isabel, late the wife of John de Eynesford of Tullyngton, knight, to marry the king's esquire John Husee, if she be willing. By p.s.

March 26. York. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Colbrok, to John Bakere of Colbrok, co. Middlesex, for the death of Walter Hikebryd of Craumford, killed in the high road between Estbraynford and Turnhamgrene on Friday after Ash Wednesday in the eighteeenth year. By p.s.

March 29. York. Grant, for life, to John Hopcrone of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [10472.]

March 29. York. The like to Peter de Manawe *alias* Camoys. By p.s.
Vacated and cancelled, because Henry IV on 9 December in his first year granted to him for life 20 marks a year at the Exchequer.

March 30. York. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant Richard Spencer, to John Giles, bailiff of George de Castell, for stealing at Wythybrok a quarter of barley, value 8*s.*, on Friday after All Saints in the thirteenth year and another on the following Friday, both belonging to the said George. By p.s.

March 28. York. Grant to the king's esquire Roger Acton of all the goods and chattels of his father John Acton, which were forfeited because the said John by accident killed John Acton the younger in Shrewsbury in self-defence. By p.s.

March 27. York. Pardon to John Cokes and Stephen Cokes, his son, of Kilnese in Holdernesse, for the death of Peter Mattyson, killed at Kilnese on Sunday before the feast of the Annunciation in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

1396.
April 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry Chichely as parson of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London.

1395.
July 29. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life, to John Dolyng of the office of ranger of the Newe-forest with the profits belonging thereto, and further, for his good service, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for life or until further order, but this is no precedent as for the said office, as it is simply for good service. By p.s.

1396.
March 29. York. Grant to Robert Compton, John Fryston and Henry Chamburleyn of the goods and chattels, to the value of 100*s.* late of Henry Caytwayt, parson of Wyschawe, co. Warwick, forfeited by his outlawry, on condition that any surplus value be accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Nottingham Castle. Pardon to Joan Beek for stealing on Sunday night after the feast of St. Barnabas in the eighteenth year at Nottingham five pieces of silver, eight silver spoons, four mazers, three pair of 'bedes,' a purse and other goods, value 10*l.* of Richard de Wilford. By p.s. [10428.]

March 14. York. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Metham, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxor, assessor, supervisor or controller of tenth, fifteenth or other subsidy or quota, justice or other officer or bailiff of the king, against his will; in consideration of the like exemption granted to him by the late king. By K.
Vacated because elsewhere (at†) *below.*

March 16. York. Grant, in fee simple, to the king's knight Baldwin Bereford of an inn (*hospicium*) called 'le Tabbard on the Hope,' with four shops belonging to it, in the parish of St. Michael, Paternoster chirche in the Reole (*Riola*) of the city of London, and 33*s.* of yearly rent from a tenement late of William Bisshop, glover, in the parish of St. Peter, Cornhull by Ledenhalle, London, of the yearly value, beyond the said rent, of 100*s.*, the premises being forfeited by Nicholas Brembre, knight, by virtue of the judgment against him in the Parliament lately held at Westminster. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Neet, chaplain, to the church of Churcheokle in the diocese of Winchester.

1395.
Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant, for life, to John Holde, one of the king's hunters, of 2*d.* a day, to be received yearly from the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s.

1396.
April 20. Westminster Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John de Cobeham of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Slake, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, of all the houses which William Sleford, late dean of that chapel, held within and near the palace by the late king's grant, for his abode so long as he is dean. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 12. Nottingham. Grant to the king's secretary John Lincoln of the deanery or provostship of the collegiate church of Holyhead (*Castro Kubii*) in the diocese of Bangor. By K.
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the chapter of that collegiate church.

1396. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 14. York. Grant, for life, to Hawise Shropshire of a pipe of Gascon wine yearly in the port of Lenne. By K.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Metham, knight. (*As in the preceding Membrane.*) By K.

Presentation of William Elleford, chaplain, to the church of St. Margaret, Fryday-strete, London.

April 5. York. Grant, for life, to Joan de Hesilrigge of a tun of wine a year in Kyngeston upon Hull. By p.s.

March 14. York. Grant to Hawise Shropshire. (*As above.*) By K.

April 5. York. Pardon to John Jueson (*or* Iveson) for the death of Richard Druse, minstrel, killed at Whitby on Saturday before Christmas in the ninth year. By p.s. [10496.]

March 29. York. Pardon to Richard Leute *alias* Richard Marchal of Walsyngham, cordwainer, for the death of Geoffrey Blogate of Walsyngham, killed there before Easter in the twelfth year. By p.s.

March 27. York. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Robert Johanson Dobson for the death of Adam Casman, killed in the fields of Bascenthwait on Sunday after Martinmas in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

March 28. York. Pardon to Thomas Gillyngmore of Whallesgrave for the death of William Lascy, son of John Lascy of Folkton, killed in the fields of Folkton on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Roger Walden, treasurer of the king, to Hugh, parson of Torlaston, for the death of John Smytheman of Rodynton, killed in the fields of Torlaston on Tuesday after St. Mark in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

March 28. York. Pardon to John Dicson Robynson for the death of William de Bulnes of Gosford, killed at Gosford in Coupland on Monday the feast of St. Andrew in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Clerk, son of William Clerk of Leyre, for the death of Roger Gerveys of Leyre, killed there on Whit Monday in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of Romesye to elect an abbess in the room of Isabel, the late abbess, deceased. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the parish church of Denford in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of his own patronage, provided that the vicarage be sufficiently endowed and the poor parishioners receive a sufficient yearly distribution of money, according to statute. By p.s.

March 17. Beverley. Grant, for life, for his long service, to Robert de Garton, one of the clerks of Chancery, of a tun of red Gascon wine a year at Christmas in Kyngeston upon Hull. By K.

Feb. 18. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas Lary, yeoman of the spicery, of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1396. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 27. York. Presentation of John Pykeryng, chaplain, to the chantry of St. John the Baptist in Ceteryngton, void by the resignation of John Lillyng, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Bygot, knight, tenant in chief; directed to Thomas, archbishop of York.

March 26. York. Grant, without rent, to Robert, bishop of Lismore, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle from the death of Thomas, the late bishop, for so long as they shall remain in the king's hand. By K.

March 30. York. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Robert, late bishop of Lismore, translated to Carlisle, whose fealty the king has received. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the escheators in the counties of Lincoln, Derby and Middlesex.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

March 27. York. Pardon to William de Barton of Stanfordbrigge for the death of Stephen Bower of York, killed at Stanfordbrigge on Monday before Michaelmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

March 30. York. Pardon to Christiana, wife of John Cook of Borford, for with others murdering William Shulton of Boreford at Borford on the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

April 8. York. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Chichester, to Henry Mortemer for the death of John Portyngale, killed at Taunton on Saturday after the feast of St. Matthew in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

April 1. York. Licence for five years for Richard, archbishop of Dublin, to receive during absence from Ireland all the revenues of his archbishopric as from the time when he rendered fealty, without being bound by the provisions of any statute as to non-residence. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Benet of Thedilthorp the younger for the death of John de Bulman of Thedilthorp, killed there on Sunday after Michaelmas in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. The like to Ranulph *alias* Ralph, son of Hugh Tomson of Waynflet, indicted with Walter Bosard *alias* Bussard of Waynflet, for killing Robert Baldryk of Irby at Waynflet on Sunday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist *alias* on Sunday night before the feast of St. Bartholomew in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

The like to the said Walter Bosard.

April 11. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Richard Plowmes of Scremby *alias* Richard in the Plowmes of Scremby, indicted for entering the lordship of the lord de Roos at Kandesby and breaking his close on Tuesday before Martinmas in the seventeenth year and abducting three bullocks, value 20*s.*; and taking with a net and destroying Richard Moriell's doves at Scremby, as well as his dovecote, on Thursday before St. Andrew in the same year. By p.s. [10502.]

April 20. Westminster Mandate to the escheator in Norfolk to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Benet Holme to Robert de Sancta Fide, abbot elect and confirmed, whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

MEMBRANE 22.

1395.
Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Edmund, duke of York—to whom on 27 July last the king granted the forfeitures incurred by William atte Hulle, Henry Elof, Laurence Hildere, Robert Paulyn, William Kytte, Thomas Kytte, William Kyng and John Payvot for exporting uncustomed wools—to the said Laurence of the forfeitures he incurred and aught else incurred since the ninth year until the date aforesaid. By p.s. [10320.]

1396.
The like, under the same date, to the rest above named.

April 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the administrators, of a certificate dated at London xjv Kal. May 1396 by the president of the consistory [court] of London that, after oath taken, he granted to Gerard, *domini Benedicti de Albert'*, James Monaldi, Philip Thome and John Andree *Victori*, of the society of the Albertini, administration of the goods of James Dyne, an intestate, which grant of administration, dated at London x Kal. April 1395, he transmits herewith.

April 1. York. Pardon to John, son of Thomas Chapman, constable of Repynghale for the death of John Bocher of Estloughton, killed at Repynghale on Wednesday before the feast of St. Laurence in the eleventh year.
Renewed because sealed at another time before 20 October in the twelfth year.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Margaret, late the wife of John Slegh, the king's butler and collector of customs in Dublin, Waterford, Drogheda, Cork and Lymeryk, and elsewhere in Ireland, and executrix of his will, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Somer and Thomas Taillour of Dublin her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for half a year for William Knottyngeleye, staying on the king's service in Ireland in the company of the king's lieutenant Roger, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

March 27. York. Grant, for life or until further order, to Henry Lescrope, knight, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

March 18. York. Pardon and release, for three years, to the abbot of Rufford of the payment to the king of 20*l.* a year for a moiety of the church of Roderham, co. York, part of the possessions of the alien abbot of Clairvaux, which was granted to him at that rent by letters patent of the late king; on his petition alleging that his abbey is greatly impoverished and in debt. [*Cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340-1343, p.* 474.] By K.

March 29. York. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Isabel, late the wife of John Eyllesford, knight, for her to enfeoff Robert, bishop of London, Edmund Hamdene, John Englefeld, John Hervey and Hugh Harper, clerk, of the manors of Boulewas and Isumbrygge, co. Salop, and Bremfeld, co. Hereford, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff her of the premises for life, with remainder, in fee, to Gerard Braybrok the younger, knight.

March 28. York. Pardon to John Tylson of Wandesford for the death of William Benet of Great Dryffeld, tailor, killed on Whit Monday in the thirteenth year.
By p.s.

March 27. York. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Redman, knight, to Robert de Harbotill, servant of Matthew Redman, knight, for the murder of Adam Wombewell at Methelay on Monday after St. Bartholomew in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

1396.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

April 1. York. Grant to the king's servants John Hastynges and Richard Wattisford of the goods and chattels, to the value of 40 marks, late of Thomas Horsman of Derteford, co. Kent, and Thomas Kelvey, forfeited because of their outlawry in Middlesex in a plea of trespass; on condition that they account for any surplus. By p.s.

March 29. York. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for William Sauston, the king's broderer, appointed to provide and take in the city and suburbs of London and elsewhere, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, broderers, tailors, painters and other workmen of the mistery of brodery, and carriage for the furniture, harness &c. of the same, at the king's charges.

Jan. 30. Nottingham. Appointment of William Colyton to arrest and cause to be brought to the king's household all the tuns and vessels of wine necessary for the expenses thereof, and sufficient carriage therefor, at the king's charges; with power to imprison contrariants.

Feb. 15. Nottingham. Appointment of Lewis Clifford and Richard Abberbury, knights, Richard Stokes, William Forde and John Everdon, clerks, and John Gosburn to audit the account of Thomas More, treasurer and receiver-general of the late queen Anne, in respect of all sums of money due to her at the time of her death and subsequently accruing from her possessions until Michaelmas last, levied and received by him both by her authority and that of the king and afterwards by authority of John, bishop of Salisbury, now deceased, and Thomas Percy, steward of the household, grantees of her said possessions for the term of one year after her death, and since the lapse of one year by authority of Thomas, archbishop of York, and Edward, earl of Rutland, feoffees thereof by letters patent of the king, to whom the said Thomas and the said feoffees have granted all the sums so received, to be applied to the king's uses.

April 24. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid to the king by William de Rouclif and Robert de Keld, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by them of one messuage, four bovates and six acres of land in Meldeby, not held in chief, to William de Thornton, chaplain of a chantry lately founded at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Aldeburgh for the soul of Richard de Aldeburgh, and to his successors, in aid of their maintenance..

April 18. Westminster. William Constable of Halsham in Holdernesse, going by the king's licence to Ireland, has letters nominating Henry Irton and Henry Assheburn his attorneys for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return to England of the person appointing.

William Staunton of Lecham has the like nominating Ralph atte Crofte and John Staunton.

John de Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys until, &c. (*as above*).

MEMBRANE 21.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Coupere, living at Beverley in Barlyholme, for the death of Richard de Patryngton of Beverley, 'coverletwebyster,' killed on Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew in the fourteenth year.

By p.s. [10506.]

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1396.

April 18. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in Wilts to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Malmesbury to Thomas Chelworth, monk of that house, abbot elect and confirmed. By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and to William More, mayor of London, escheator therein.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants in pursuance.

Pardon to John Waltham of Scaldeford for the death of Robert Arkill, killed in a place called 'Morbell' in the fields of Scaldeford on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the fourteenth year. By p.s. [10518.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Carpyntier, chaplain, to the church of Condecote in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John Wynrych.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Tyny of Little Dunham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Runham in the diocese of Norwich.

April 18. Westminster. Grant to John Wiltone, yeoman of the chamber, of what belongs to the king for the escapes of John Fymbergh of Mendham and John Spenser of Palstede, felons, from the custody of Richard Barbour of Bury, late warden of the gaol of Bury, co. Suffolk; upon certificate by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that, after search of the rolls of estreats, fines &c. of the fifteenth and sixteenth years before John Cassy and William Gascoigne, justices of goal-delivery, it was found therein that 100*s.* was due for each escape. By p.s.

March 28. York. Grant, in tail male, to William Sandham, yeoman of the chamber, and Joan, his wife, of the three tenements in the suburbs of York without Mikellith', lately John Tigler's, an alien, of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* granted to the said William for life by letters patent dated 21 November in the sixteenth year, now surrendered. By p.s.

March 29. York. Ratification of the estate and possession of Richard Waldegrave, knight, John Hadlee, citizen of London, John Woderove, John Cokayn, Gilbert Maufeld, William Cressewyk, John Doget and John Weston in the manors of Northall and Doune, co. Middlesex, together with the knights' fees and all other things appurtenant thereto, and release and quitclaim to them of all right or claim of the king or his heirs by reason of the judgment against Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, in the Parliament at Westminster in the eleventh year. By K.

1395.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Brunham, William Fouler of Haxhay, Thomas de Brynk and William de Brandesby, of a pasture called 'la Brotes,' containing 10 acres, in Cokewald, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Neuburgh, in aid of their maintenance.

1396.

Jan. 15. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, William Asshe, usher of the chamber, of the 12*l.* a year due at the Exchequer from Simon, son and heir of Richard Combe, for the farm of the lands and tenements which Henry de Candevere held for life by grant of Edward II in Fitelton at that rent, and which Robert de Dynelay, deceased, who held the said yearly rent for life by the king's grant, acquired in fee. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 15 *October in the twenty first year granted to him* 50 *marks a year, payable by the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Canterbury.*

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1396.
April 6. York. Presentation of William Mauncell, king's clerk, to the church of Cottrey, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Bargavene being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 31. York. Exemption, for life, of Adam de Wenteworth from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies or charges, leader, arrayer or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1395.
Aug. 20. York. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Laurence de Allerthorp, canon of St. Paul's, London, William de Waltham, Thomas Haxey and George de Louthorp, canons of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, John Slory and Robert de Rodyngton, for John de Hermesthorp, clerk, William de Sleford, clerk, and John de Herlyngton to grant a messuage and garden with appurtenances within the king's close of Flete, and the office of warden of the prisoners there, together with all rents, fees and profits pertaining to that office, except a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* issuing from divers lands and tenements in the city and suburbs of London, to the persons first named, and their heirs, for the life of Roger de Sapurton, with remainder to John de Sapurton, his eldest son, and Ellen, daughter of Robert Agas of Waltham, wife of the said John, and the heirs of the said John; and licence for the said John de Hermesthorp, William de Sleford and John de Herlyngton to grant the said yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* to the said John and Ellen and the heirs of John.

1396.
April 19. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Cotom, clerk, for the death of John Adamson Wolronhole, killed at Belmangate in Gysburn on Thursday before the feast of St. Margaret in the thirteenth year. By p.s. [10514.]

April 5. York. Exemption, for life, of James de Pykeryng, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or inquisitions, and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner or collector of tenth or fifteenth, against his will. By p.s.

April 18. York. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Blykelyng of Norfolk from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or other recognitions, against his will. By p.s.

April 21. York. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper by Gilbert Talbot, knight, to him for acquiring in fee from Elizabeth, late the wife of John Herle, knight, and entering on, without licence, the manor of Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, held in chief, and grant that he may hold the premises as acquired.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 28. York. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Dover of murage for seven years, viz. from every horseman passing through or coming from abroad, for himself, horse and groom, 1*d.*; from every footman, ½*d.*; from every merchant-ship putting in at the harbour with merchandise, 4*d.*; from every boat of merchant or fisherman, laden with merchandise, fish or herring, 2*d.*; and from all other wares and things for sale not specified, coming by land or sea to the town for export, except wools, hides and wool-fells, 1*d.* for [the value of] 1*l.*, ½*d.* for 10*s.*, and ¼*d.* for 5*s.* By C.

March 31. York. Grant, for life, to John Benefeld, yeoman of the Crown, of the office of ranger in the forest of Sappelee and Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, as held by Thomas Wodecroft, who is willing to demise his estate therein to the said John; upon surrender by the said Thomas of the letters patent granting the same to him. By p.s.

1396. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 8. York. Mandate to all admirals and others to permit William Lescrope, lord of the isles of Man (*Mann*), to whom the king has granted licence therefor, to buy 200 quarters of corn and 200 quarters of barley in England, ship them in any English ports without paying custom, and by his servants and deputies take the same to those islands for victualling (*pro garnistura*) the castles there, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary; provided that his servants and deputies make oath that they will take the same to those islands and nowhere else.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, for life without rent, to the king's servant John de Ivelyth, of the lands and tenements late of Henry Alnathby and John Quant in Jolby, co. York, extended at 20*s.* a year, in the king's hand for the treasons of which they were convicted, and a piece of land and meadow in Thrisk called 'Calfhowe' in the same county, extended at 26*s.* a year, lately Peter Tempest's and held in chief, come to the king's hands in default of heir, all which the king lately granted by letters patent to William Kylvyngton, yeoman of the larder, who is willing to demise his interest in the premises to the said John; on surrender of the said letters patent. By p.s. [10437.]

March 29. York. Pardon to Walter Payn of Hereford, 'spisour,' for the death of Richard Barbour, son of Philip Whelere of Nasse in the parish of Ledeney, killed at Hereford on Sunday after St. Matthias in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

March 28. York. Presentation of Master John Weston, parson of St. Mary's in Foro, Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester, to the parish church of Chilton Cantelowe in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on an exchange with William Ryel.

April 4. York. Licence for Nicholas Swanland and Robert Halton, chaplains, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the church of St. Peter 'in les Willoghes' in Walmegate, York, with the assent of Thomas, archbishop of York, the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, who hold the church to their own uses, and the parishioners of the said church; and to erect houses and buildings on certain parcels of land in divers parts of the cemetery of the church viz. one parcel of land on the east 21 feet long by 15 broad, another on the south 60 long by 18 broad, a third on the west 21 feet long by 15 broad, and a fourth on the north by the king's highway in Walmegate 90 feet long by 30 broad, and to alienate the premises in mortmain to the chaplain of the chantry and his successors celebrating divine service four days a week in the said church for the good estate of the said Nicholas and Robert, while living, and for their souls after death and the souls of their ancestors and benefactors. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Nottingham. Licence for Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to found a chantry of one chaplain in the cathedral church of Lichfield to celebrate divine service daily therein for the good estate of the king and his heirs, the bishop and his successors, for their souls after death and the souls of the king's progenitors and the bishop's predecessors, and as soon as the chantry is established, licence for the alienation in mortmain by the dean and chapter of the said church of a yearly rent of 100*s.* from the revenues of their church of Worfeld, co. Salop, to the said chaplain and his successors. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Heggys for the death of John, son of John Enocson of Arkilgarthdall, killed on Friday before St. Peter ad Vincula in the eighteenth year. By p.s. [10519.]

1396. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 24. Windsor Castle. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to William Goldyng and Richard Brancet, carters of the king's wardrobe (*charettarii Garderobe nostre*), of 100*s.* a year from the issues of Surrey. By p.s. [10526.]

April 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Boston, groom of the kitchen, of 8*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.
The like, under the same date, to Roger Morton, groom of the kitchen. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Appointment of John Ingelwode and John Blythe, clerks, to buy, for the repair of Dublin castle and the hall and buildings therein, stone, timber, tiles, lead and nails, and to arrest carpenters, masons, plumbers and other workmen therefor, and carriage for the same, in England, Wales and Ireland, at the king's charges. They are to take two each of the better sort of carpenters, masons and plumbers to Ireland, and set them to work at the king's wages, and to arrest ships and mariners for the purpose, and have power to imprison contrariants. By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 25. York. Grant to Thomas Orewelle of the archdeaconry in the cathedral church of Llandaff. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality during the voidance of the see, and the dean and chapter.

Grant to Robert Boleyne of the precentorship in the same church, void by the resignation of Thomas Orewell. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance as above.

March 23. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Crane, citizen of London, and Margaret, his wife, of three messuages, four shops with cellars and sollars built over them in the parish of St. Mary Wollechirchehawe, London, held of the king in burgage, of the yearly value of 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as found by inquisition taken before William More, mayor of London, escheator therein, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in part satisfaction of lands and tenements to the yearly value of 40*l.* which they had licence from the king to acquire in mortmain.

April 8. York. Exemption, for life, of John Peverell of Norfolk from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or other recognitions, against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 5. King's Langley Manor. Ratification of the estate of Robert Laverok as parson of Copford in the diocese of London. By p.s.

March 26. York. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard Salle of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
The like under the same date to Simon Pallays.

March 3. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William, bishop of Basle (*Basill'*), of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as from Michaelmas next. By p.s. [10441.]
Vacated by surrender and cancelled.

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of John Tyny of Little Dunham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Runham in the diocese of Norwich.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1396.

March 27. York. Pardon to Thomas Judeson, indicted for that he with others lay in wait at Bramwyth with swords, bows and arrows from Tuesday after the feast of the Circumcision in the fifteenth year until the following Thursday to beat or kill Philip, lord of Darcy, and also that he with others carried off bread, wine, ale, beef and pork to the value of 100*s.* from Thomas Wrotte, William Wayte and others of that village. By p.s. [10458.]

March 15. York. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Margaret, late the wife of John Dymmok, knight, for her to enfeoff John Dymmok, her son, in fee tail, of 32 acres of land, 110*s.* 8*d.* of rent and the rent of three cocks and three hens in Waleton, Kersalton, Ewell, Norbeton, Coumbe, Kyngeston and Hertyngton, held in chief, with remainder in fee tail to Thomas, his brother, and ultimate remainder to herself in fee simple.

March 27. York. Pardon to John Smyth of Thorne for divers felonies whereof he is indicted, viz. that when John Skelbrok, bailiff of the wapentake of Osgotrosse, co. York, came to Thorne on St. Bartholomew's eve in the fourteenth year to execute the sheriff's order to take Thomas Ythun of Thorne and produce him before William de Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham and the other justices of oyer and terminer at Pountfreyt on a certain day to answer William de Sykes of Fisshelake in a plea of trespass, the said William accompanying the bailiff by order of the justices to point out the said Thomas—he with other evildoers to the number of 200 came, armed with swords, bucklers, daggers, bows and arrows, assaulted the bailiff and the said William and prevented the former from executing his order, and took the said William to a common pound (*communem parcum*), and thence to the house of William Sape, constable of Thorne, and there imprisoned him a day and a night, keeping him awake with horns and songs (*cum cornubus et canticis vigilavit*) and detaining him as though he had been a notorious thief, until he found sufficient bail not to prosecute him in the king's courts, but only in the court of the lord of the said lordship (*de dominio predicto*), and finally so threatened him in life and limb that he did not dare to approach his own house to transact his business. By p.s. [10454.]

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Sutton of Rande for the death of John de Brandesby of Frythby, killed on 23 October in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to friar John Burghill, the king's confessor, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

April 21. Westminster. Presentation of Walter, parson of Cotton in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Grenewich in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Leuesham being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Hals.

April 26. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's esquire Roger Crophull and William Venables of Trofford of the constableship of Chester castle with the usual fees: on the surrender by the said Roger of letters patent dated 31 October in the twelfth year, granting the same to him for life. By p.s.

1395.

Sept. 9. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Rederich, yeoman of the livery of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day to be received yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1396.

April 8. York. Grant to Richard de Garstan of his lands and tenements of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, seized into the king's hands by way of forfeiture, because he was indicted before the coroner of the county of York for the death of John de Dalton, knight, whom he killed in self-defence, for which he obtained in the late reign a charter of pardon, not allowed before the justices and other officers for want of the writ of allowance, and meanwhile a fresh outlawry was published against him. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Randolf, vicar of St. Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Spryngthorp in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with William Taillour.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Kyene as parson of Badecombe in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk John Godmaston of the office of chamberlain of the Receipt of the Exchequer, with the usual fees. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Albin de Enderby, John Stanes of Holtham, John atte Wayour, chaplain, Thomas de Tyngton, chaplain, and William de Tumby, for the alienation in mortmain (1) by them of a messuage in Horncastre, not held in chief, to Robert, son of Roger de Halyngton, chaplain, and his successors celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Horncastre, for the good estate of Simon de Dowode, while living, and for his soul after death, and the souls of all the faithful departed, for their habitation; and (2) by the said Albin, John Stanes and Simon de Dowode and William Michell of Friskeney, of a yearly rent of 8 marks granted by William, late abbot of Revesby, co. Lincoln, and the convent of that place, to the persons last named from the abbot and convent's manors of Claxby Plukacre and Toft by Revesby and all their other lands and tenements in Revesby, to the said Robert and his successors as above, for their maintenance; with covenants for entry and distress against the abbot and convent if the rent be in arrear.

April 19. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Wodde of Farndall for the death of John Hawlare of Kirkeby Morsheved, killed there on Monday the eve of the Purification in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor Castle. Ratification of the estate of William Pontfraite as parson of Halton by Spillysby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor. Presentation of Hugh Pontesbury, parson of Herforton in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Monkelane in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Conches (*Coenyes*) being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Bernard.

Feb. 8. Nottingham. Commission and special mandate to William de Faryngton, John de Roches, John de Stanley, John Cursoun and Richard Craddok, knights, and Masters John Barnet, Michael Sergeaux, Ralph Selby, Adam Uske, Henry Chicheley and John Fynchenfeld, clerks, to hear and determine the appeal of John Molton, esquire, the plaintiff, against the sentence of John Cheyne, knight, supplying the place of the constable of England, in a cause in the court of chivalry between the said John Molton and John Shawe, citizen of London, defendant. By K.

1396. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas, son of Thomas de Stokke, of Bedewynde, co. Wilts, for the death of Thomas, son of John de Stokke of that county, killed there on Monday after St. Denys in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

April 5. York. Pardon to John Adamson of Grag for the death of John de Stok', killed in Kirkebikendale on Sunday after the feast of the Assumption in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

April 5. York. Pardon to John Porter of Ravenswath for the death of Hugh Rungthwayt, killed at Lyrtyngton on Monday before Easter in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Yevele for the death of Walter Bavent, killed at Taunton on Sunday before Palm Sunday in the ninth year. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to Robert Cary and John Verdon of the goods and chattels, to the value of 40*l.* late of Roger Neel of Toppesham, Devon, forfeited because he was outlawed, as appears by certificate of William Thirnyng, chief justice of the [Common] Bench; provided that any surplus value is accounted for at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John Whitteby as parson of Conyngton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wronge of Sudbury, imprisoned in the gaol of St. Edmund's, for the death of Robert Cook, as it appears by the record of John Cassy and William Gascoigne, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 16. Beverley. Confirmation, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Irford, of the grant and assignment of the advowson of Wraggeby, co. Lincoln, made to them by William de Ros of Hamelak by virtue of letters patent dated 15 June, 15 Edward III (*Calendar, 1340-1343, p.* 224); on information that although the prioress and convent acquired the advowson from the said William in the life-time of the late king, yet the king's licence, so far as the appropriation of the said church was concerned, was not executed; and licence for them to appropriate the same in mortmain.

March 2. York. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery after mature deliberation with the justices and other skilled persons of the king's council, of the presentation of Thomas Bilk, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary Somersete, London, in the ward of Quenhethe; reciting the petition of Walter de la Pole and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas, son of Robert, son of Thomas de Bradestone, and kinswoman and heir of the said Thomas de Bradestone, who being seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Alvedley, co. Essex, and of the advowson of the aforesaid church, as well as of divers other lands and tenements, presented, when the church became void, Nicholas Begge of Kenley thereto, who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted. The said Robert de Bradestone dying in the life time of his father, the premises were on the death of the said Thomas de Bradestone seized into the late king's hands by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, son of Robert, who died a minor, whereupon by reason of the minority of the said Elizabeth the premises were retained in the late king's hands, and on the voidance of the church by the death of

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1396. the said Nicholas Begge the late king in her right presented Simon Tuk, who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted. Subsequently, on the resignation of the said Simon the king similarly presented John Burton, who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted, and although on his death the said Walter and the said Elizabeth, who had in the meantime proved her age and had livery of the premises, had presented a fit person, yet on the false suggestion of the said Thomas Bilk the king presented him, by virtue whereof he was duly admitted, instituted and inducted. He was summoned at the instance of the sheriffs by John Bally and Robert Warner to show cause against this revocation, and appeared in chancery by William Chaumpneys, clerk, his attorney, the said Walter and Elizabeth appearing by John Asplion and Henry Shelford, clerks, their attorneys, and he being unable to show cause, this revocation issues.

1395.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Wodecroft of the goods and chattels, to the value of 10*l.* forfeited by William Lovetot, parson of the parish church of Conyngton, outlawed at the suit of Robert atte Grene in a plea of debt in the town of Huntingdon, as appears by certificate of William Thirnyng, chief justice of the [Common] Bench. By p.s.

1396.

April 21. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Percy, steward of the household, to whom and to Nicholas Rosselin the king lately committed to farm, for the yearly sum of 12 marks, the third of the manor of Attyngwyk, co. York, which Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Sutton, knight, held for life, to hold during the minority of Peter de Malo Lacu, son and heir of the lord de Malo Lacu, of the custody of the said third from the date of the death of the said Agnes until the majority of an heir, without rent; on the surrender of the letters patent granting the same as above to him and the said Nicholas, and provided that he maintain the houses, buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens, and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the said third. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Pyrron as vicar of Dunboyng in the county of Meath in Ireland.

1395.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant William Teryngton of the lands and tenements in Sydyngburne, Middelton, Newenton and Bakchild, late of Peter Lambard, deceased, collector of the whole rent of the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, which were taken into the king's hand by Thomas Brokhull, sheriff of that county, for a balance of 115*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* of the said Peter's account for rents from 28 February, 50 Edward III, to 8 February, 51 Edward III, his said lands and tenements being extended at 55*s.* 6*d.* a year and demised to his mainpernors at the yearly rent of 10 marks for the same and for the said balance; to hold as long as the premises for that cause remain in the king's hand, until he be fully paid what is due to the king, without rendering aught therefor, and the mainpernors and tenants of the lands are wholly discharged of paying the said farm and balance of the debt. By K.

1396. *Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*

April 27. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas de Kerdon for good service in the county of Lancaster, yeoman of the livery of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for Henry Grene, knight, William Bagot, knight, John Picard, esquire, William Wenlok, esquire, John Olney and John de Styuecle to grant two parts of the castle, town, land and demesne of Bergeveney

1396. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

together with the reversion of the remaining third after the death of Philippa, wife of Richard, earl of Arundel, the premises being held in chief, to Thomas, archbishop of York, Thomas de Percy, knight, Payn Tipetot, knight, Robert Pobelowe, clerk, Thomas Rede of Wales and John Tauk, and their heirs, for the life of Joan, wife of William Beauchamp, knight, with remainder in fee to the persons first named. By p.s.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to John del Chambre of Bitham for the death of John Warner of Bitham, killed at Helwell in Kestevene, co. Lincoln, on Monday after St. Barnabas in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Robert Wytteneye of two tuns of wine a year from the prise of wines in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cobeham, Benedict Graundene, clerk, William Makenade, John Clerk of Cobeham and John Cok, of a rood and a half of land in Tillebury, co. Essex, and two messuages, one rood of land and four and a half acres of wood in Cobeham, Chalke and Luddisdon, co. Kent, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 8*s.* 6*d.* as found by inquisitions taken before the escheators in those counties, to the master and chaplains of the chantry of Cobeham founded by the said John de Cobeham, in aid of their maintenance, and for the latter, after seisin had of the premises, to exchange parcel thereof, viz. a messuage in Chalke for another of the yearly value of 4*d.* in the same place with John Longe, vicar of Chalke, for building a manse for the habitation of the said vicar and his successors; in part satisfaction, viz. 20*s.* of lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 40*l.* which the said master and chaplains had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

May 8. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Lucy Everard, nun of the convent of Romeseye, to be abbess of that house. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Remission to John, duke of Lancaster, and all his ministers and officers and their deputies, of all debts, accounts, farms, arrears of farms, prests, demands and impeachments touching the duke or his liberties or any interest of his, or levy by them to his use, for which he or they can be sued at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 24. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to Robert de Santon, yeoman of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Thurkyll, Richard Esyngwald and Thomas Langton, chaplain, of three messuages, and by William de Etton of two messuages and a vacant plot, 20 feet broad by 140 feet long, in York and its suburb, held of the king in burgage and of the yearly value of 75*s.* as found by inquisition taken by Hugh Ardern, late escheator in the county of York, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, in full satisfaction of letters patent dated 18 February, 44 Edward III, granting to them licence to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

1396. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Confirmation to Robert de Haldanby and Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of William, son of John de Swynflete, and to Emma, late the wife of the said William, now tenants of the lands and tenements, of the following, viz. the remission, release and quitclaim by John, son of Robert Chamberleyn of Drax, knight, to the said John de Swynflete and William, his son, their heirs and assigns, of all the services and customs due for lands held of the said John, son of Robert, in Neuland and Ayremyn in the soke of Drax, saving a yearly rent of 2*d.*; the grant by Joan, late the wife of John Chaumberleyn, knight, to the said William, son of John de Swynflete, his heirs and assigns, of 88 acres of land in Drax, held by him of her as of her manor of Drax by fealty and the service of paying 1*d.* a year, and the remission by her, in the same writing, of homage, relief, suit of court and all other services and customs, to the said William as above, the said fealty and rent being alone excepted; the grant and confirmation of the foregoing by Henry, son of John Chaumberleyn, knight (*militis*), to the same; the grant and confirmation by Joan, late the wife of John Lelly of Carleton, to the same of 21½ acres of land [and] 5 acres of land in the soke of Drax, late of Agnes Calfehirde and John, her son, 4½ acres of land there late of Jordan, son of Thomas de Neuland, 8½ acres of land there late of Agnes del Grene, 1 acre of land there late of Margaret de Lynne, and 1 acre of land there late of Robert de Crull, held as of the manor of Drax by fealty and the service of paying 1*d.* a year, and the remission by her, in the same writing, of all other services as above; the grant and confirmation to the same by Thomas, son of Stephen de Redenesse, of all the lands held by him of the said Thomas in that soke; and the grant and confirmation to the same by Thomas de Fulnetby, knight, of all the lands held by him of the said Thomas de Fulnetby in that soke. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Felton, knight, for her to enfeoff Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, Edmund Stafford, bishop of Exeter, John Armesthorp, clerk, William Rikhill, Robert Neuport of Essex, Robert Waldeby, bishop of Chichester, and William Burgh of the manor of Aslakby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, which she has for life, the reversion at her death belonging to the said bishops of London and Exeter, John Armesthorp, William Rikhill, Robert Neuport, Richard Rokell, parson of Lucham, John Lenot, parson of Ryburgh, John Sturmy and Edmund Girne, for the life of Sybil de Morle, abbess of Berkyng, and after her death to Thomas de Morle, marshal of Ireland, and his heirs.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Wakeleyn for the death of David Walsshmon, killed at Neuport upon Polesdom on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the sixth year. By p.s. [10542.]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Bernard, son of Bernard Brocas, knight, for John de Chitterne, clerk, to grant the forestership of Wolmere in Alsisholte, held in chief, to the said Bernard, son of Bernard Brocas, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Bernard Brocas, knight.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 8. York. Pardon to Thomas Myners of Blaknall for breaking the houses and closes of John de Greseley, knight, at Draklowe and stealing 200*l.* in money and silver vessels to the value of 200*l.* on Easter Monday in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

1396. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like, under the same date, to the following :—
Joan, late the wife of John de Greseley, knight.
Richard Staunford of Stafford, skinner.
John Baxter of Stafford, draper.
William Filz Johan, chaplain.

April 29. Westminster. Appointment of John Cook of Wykeham and Peter Geveyn to repair all defects in the castle of Porchestre, and to pay, by view and control of William Hursle, prior of Suthwyk, masons, carpenters and other workmen their wages at the king's charges. By bill of treasurer.
Mandate to the said prior in pursuance.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Philip ap David, chaplain, to the church of Cotterey in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Bargavene being in his hand on account of the war; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of that bishopric.

Jan. 6. King's Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Henry Stydolf of the custody of the king's manor of Kenyngton, as held by the king's esquire William Braunspath, who has surrendered the letters patent granting the same to him. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Bernard, son of Bernard Brocas, knight, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition in fee by Master Arnald Brocas, clerk, Peter Golde, clerk, William Hermyte, chaplain, and Henry Holte, now deceased, and John de Chytterne, clerk, of the manor of Little Weldon, and the bailiwick of keeping the king's buck hounds (*canes nostros damaricios*), held in chief, from Bernard Brocas, knight, and in the subsequent release by the said Peter of all his interest in the premises to the said Arnald, William, Henry and John, and their heirs, without licence; and licence for the said John to grant the premises to the said Bernard, son of Bernard, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Bernard Brocas, knight.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ivo de Wyram of Norfolk that he be one of the king's thirty serjeants-at-arms as ordained by the Parliament lately held at Westminster, receiving for his wages 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Richard Stucle of the 15*l.* a year from the manor of Redeswelle, co. Essex, received by Stephen Hadele, deceased. By p.s.

1395. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 11. Westminster. Grant, for life or until restored to his abbey, to Gerard, abbot of Clairvaux (*abbas de Clerevaux et Bodoloo*), who has been unjustly expelled therefrom, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [10205.]

1396.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Philip la Vache, knight, of the custody of the king's park of Chilternelangeley, as from Michaelmas last, on the surrender by Henry Norton, usher of the chamber, of letters patent dated 12 December in the sixteenth year granting the custody to him for life. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Thomas Shepey, king's esquire, staying in England, has letters nominating John Melton and John Ingelwode, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Pakeston of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

1396.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Wynchecombe of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer on his surrender of letters patent granting to him for life 100*s.* a year from the manor of Haveryng. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 14 *May in the twentieth year granted to him* 20*l. a year for life from the hanaper of Chancery.*

April 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John del Brigge as parson of Chiriburton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Tropynell for the death of Peter at Hall and John, his son, killed on Sunday before Michaelmas in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Roger Hoore and Nicholas Bridport, clerks, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages, 64 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and eight acres of wood in Hompton Episcopi and Fowehope, not held in chief, to the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Andrew, Hompton Episcopi, in aid of his support.

April 27. Westminster. John Braham, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Clement Spyce and Roger Cavendisshe, his attorneys for one year.
William Roudon, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the person appointing.

The said John has the like, nominating Robert Mounteney, knight, and William Lisle the younger, knight.

The said John has the like, nominating John Cokerell and Elias Fraunceys. The said William received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. Hugh Bavent, parson of the free chapel of St. Nicholas, Carrik, Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating John Melton and Henry Stanyhurst, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until the arrival in Ireland of the person appointing.

April 28. Westminster. Grant, for their lives or until further order, to John Colton and John Abeldien, servants of the king's wardrobe, of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer, on their surrender of letters patent dated 27 September in the eighteenth year (*p.* 490), found of no avail because they cannot execute the office of bailiff of Skirbek and Kirketon by deputy, nor in person because of their said service. By p.s. [10589.]

1395.

Sept. 24. Windsor Castle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Charnels, esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, of letters patent (*in French*) of that prince dated at Chertsey abbey, 8 December 1371, granting to him 10*l.* a year out of the profits of the stannary and other revenues of the duchy of Cornwall.

1396.

April 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Balderby for the death of John Rugham, killed at Langton Swale in Richmondshire on St. Wilfrid's day in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Taillour of Hacche for the death of Robert Akerman, killed on Monday the eve of the Purification in the seventh year. By p.s.

1396. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 21. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Thomson for the death of Thomas Bell the younger, killed at Carlisle on Thursday before Midsummer in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Hesyll as parson of Jacobstowe in Cornwall.

April 29. Westminster. Appointment of John Cook of Wykeham, Peter Geveyn, Walter Walton, mason, Walter Weston and Thomas Clevere, carpenter, to arrest the masons, carpenters, sawyers, artificers and labourers necessary for the repair and fortification of the castle of Porchestre and set them to work at the king's charges, also to provide the needful stone, lime, lead, boards, tiles, cinders, timber and materials, with power to imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

The like of John Greneford, John Wrythoke and Thomas Clopton, for the works at Calais.

Jan. 6. King's Langley Manor. Licence for the king's knight William Burcestre and Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Brewes, knight, tenant in chief, to intermarry. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Philip Hokke as parson of Asshbrytel in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to William de Keldsike, mercer, son of Thomas de Keldsike of Cokirmouth, for with others throwing William Baroun over Cokir bridge in Cokirmouth and there killing him on Sunday the feast of SS. Processus and Martinianus in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Pontfraite as parson of Halton by Spillysby in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Dobbes of Birchemore, chaplain, of one messuage, two tofts, 87 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 8*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Middilton Brian, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken before Alan Kirketon, escheator in the county of Bedford, to the abbot and convent of Wouburn. in part satisfaction, viz. 100*s.* a year, of lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they lately had licence from the king to acquire in mortmain.

Revocation, with the assent of the Council, of letters patent lately issued by inadvertence under the king's Irish seal granting a licence for three years to the abbess of Kylkylhyn, co. Kylkenny, on the other side of the water opposite to Waterford, that she and all her people, both strangers and others, may buy and sell all kinds of merchandise within her demesne, to the great damage of the city of Waterford and its citizens; upon the supplication of the mayor and citizens and reciting letters patent of Henry III, granting to them their city at the fee farm rent of 100 marks. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, constables, reeves, ministers and other subjects of the king, for the minister, wardens, guardians and superiors of the order of Friars Minors, in the arrest of chaplains pretending to be papal chaplains and refusing obedience and submission to their superiors; in accordance with papal bulls and the king's letters patent.

MEMBRANE 18.

1396.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Sparwe of Hales, chaplain, to the church of Bokelond in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Vyne.

Pardon, at the supplication of the countess of Gloucester, to Thomas de Kirkeby of felonies, treasons and murders. By p.s.
Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 22 June in the nineteenth year.

April 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Shirefeld, chaplain, to the vicarage of Yevele in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the outlawry promulgated against Nicholas Slake, late parson of Yevele and the patron of the vicarage.

April 24. Westminster. Thomas de Middelton, prebendary of Crospatrik, with the church of Rosclare annexed to the prebend, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sutton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and John Ingelwode, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Colyford, vicar of Northpederton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Stourton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land [and] heir of Isabel, late the wife of Richard Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Dalton.

Feb. 18. Nottingham Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's knight Thomas Barre, because retained to stay with him for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 28 *May in the twentieth year granted to him* 40 *marks a year at the Exchequer, in addition to* 40 *marks a year from the issues of the county of Hereford.*

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Gilcote and Isabel Bruhull of the forfeiture of their goods and chattels incurred by their outlawries in Middlesex at the suit of John Leche in a plea of debt, and grant to them of their said goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.*

April 28. Westminster. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper by Richard Spicer of Bristol and Cecily, his wife, for Thomas Stowell to grant to them for their lives the manor of Frompton Cotell *alias* Frompton Gasselyn, held in chief.

1395.

Aug. 24. Windsor Castle. Grant to Robert Grafton and Benedicta, his wife, of 10 marks a year, for her life, from the issues of the county of Salop. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Bekot, esquire, of 100*s.* a year from the manor of Ludgarshale, as granted to him by the late queen Anne for her life. By p.s.

1396.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Praty of Gousyll for the death of Joan, daughter of Nicholas Baldewyn of Gousyll, killed there on Sunday before the feast of St. Gregory the Pope in the eighteenth year. By p.s. [10584.]

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Frenssheman for the death of John Verndale, killed on Tuesday after the Annunciation in the twelfth year. By p.s.

May 5. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of Norwich, of two enrolments: (1) a writ of Henry III, dated at Westminster, 18 June, 41 Henry III, directing William le Bretun and John Blundel, guardians of the bishopric of Norwich, to take into the king's hand until further order the priory of Norwich, void by the death of the last prior, and

1396. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

enquire by oath of knights, clerks and other free and lawful men what right bishops of Norwich in the past have had in the said priory and its temporalities and possessions, and in the administration thereof on past occasions of voidances, and whether the monks of Norwich have been accustomed to the free election of a prior, or whether the bishops, without the assent of the chapter have appointed (*creaverunt*) the prior of their own will; and pending the return to this writ, they are to permit the cellarer and other obedientiaries of the priory to have the administration of the temporalities under their directions; and (2) the inquisition taken before them, in accordance with the foregoing writ, dated at Norwich, Midsummer eve [1257] by the deans of Norwich, Brok, Humilierd and Blafeud, Master Henry, parson of Billakeby, John, parson of St. Albert, William, parson of Thorpe, William, parson of Aldeclive, William de Granar, Ralph de Berry, Adam de Verby, Peter de Bukingham, William de Hakeford, Adam de Tisteshale, John de Nerfford, knights, John Pykoc, Walter Knoc, Nicholas de Dunston, William Bukkesskyn, Clement le Moyune, Roger de Hemelinton, John Launce, Simon de Hedereset, Nicholas de Taverham, Robert Byl and Geoffrey de Hemelinton, free men, who say that when a prior dies the bishops of Norwich have no administration in the priory during voidance, nor aught to do with its temporal possessions, and that the monks have been accustomed to seek licence from the bishop for electing a prior, which licence without any body's opposition they obtained, and, the election having been made by the convent, the bishops on the presentation of the convent admitted the election, and without opposition appointed the elect to be prior.

May 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John Walsch of Edenstowe, yeoman of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Chytterne to the church of Styvynton in the diocese of Winchester.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Ravendale as prebendary of the prebend lately held by William de Norton in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Griffin Castell as parson of Castell Kreignyon in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Master Thomas Kirkeby, notary, son of Gregory Faynt of Kirkebystephan, for with others entering the manor of Thomas Doyly at Yveden on 27 August in the seventh year and at night killing Richard Rotele, Thomas Trafford, parker, Henry Dimars and Anthony atte Wode *alias* Simon atte Wode, servant of Thomas Doyly, and also for there and then stealing four horses with saddles and bridles, belonging to the said Thomas, value 20*l.* By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Sherman of Norwych, chaplain of a chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of Childewall in the diocese of Lichfield, to the church of Byssele in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange with John Lotewych *alias* Lambourne.

May 10. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to admit and induct into corporal possession of the prebend of Wartelyng, Newenfeld and Hoo therein, the king's clerk Ralph Repyndon, whom R. bishop of Chichester, has admitted and instituted at the king's presentation.

1396.

Membrane 13—*cont.*

April 2. York. Grant to the king's clerk and leech (*physicum*) Master John de Midelton of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, until promoted to benefice or benefices of the yearly value of 200 marks; on his surrender of letters patent dated 18 May in the eighteenth year. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Armner, William Alcote and John Martyndale of the 10*l.* adjudged to the king by Hugh Huls and John Markham, justices assigned for delivering the gaol of Carlisle, for the escape from the custody of Peter Tyliol, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, of John de Chester and John Polton *alias* Pulton. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 22 February in the twentieth year granted the said money to Thomas Armerer and John Martyndale.

MEMBRANE 12.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to Hugh le Graunt for the death of John Page, wright, killed at Holand, co. Lancaster, on Saturday the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin in the ninth year. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Danyell for the death of John Wylimot, killed at the end of the town of Roderham on Whitmonday in the fifteenth year. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Osgod the younger of Kynemersford for stealing there on Thursday after the Assumption in the eighteenth year six muttons, value 5*s.*, the goods of John Sheperde of the county of Somerset. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Lokkessmyth the younger for the death of John Spendyngh[am], killed at Hallum on Monday after Michaelmas in the sixteenth year. By p.s. [10537A.]

Pardon to William Fitz Rauf of Hertyll *alias* Cokke de Dawes of Brathewell, for the death of Simon Wylsyk, tailor, of Brathewell, killed on Sunday before the feast of St. Katharine in the seventeenth year. By p.s. [10533.]

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert del Milnehous for harbouring at Prestewyche on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary in the fifteenth year Robert Walker of Stopford and Henry de Prestewyche, outlaws for felony. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. John More, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Whyte of Dublin and John Holand his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Walter Pasford, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of Alexander, bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Carmelite Friars in Fletestrete within the suburbs of London, to whom the king lately granted licence to acquire and enclose for the enlargement of their house 100 feet of land &c. (*p.* 658), to acquire another 100 feet in length towards the channel of the Thames adjoining those formerly acquired, for the same purpose. By K.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

1396.

May 17. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerks Peter de Barton, John Scarle and Robert de Barton to alienate in mortmain an acre of land in Helmerton and the advowson of Helmerton—which are held in chief of Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor, and Edward, earl of Rutland, as of the manor of Hamstede Marchall, which the latter hold of the king in chief for the term of their lives by the king's grant thereof as parcel of the possessions of the late queen Anne—to the prior and convent of Bustlesham Montagu, for finding a secular chaplain or canon regular to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the good estate of the king and his realm of England, and of the said Peter, John and Robert, while living, and for their souls after death, and for the soul of the late king, the souls of the father, mother, ancestors and benefactors of the said Peter, and the soul of Elias de Grymesby, chaplain.

By K. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Wroxton of the vicarage of Wroxton, which is of their own patronage.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 8. York. Exemption, for life, of John atte Gappe, burgess of Yarmouth, because too old to labour, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges, bailiff, minister or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 19. Westminster. Presentation of John Keylmersh, parson of Gyngrauf in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Leuesham in the diocese of Rochester, on an exchange with William Cok.

May 17. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bayly, vicar of Newebotell in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Everton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Bull.

April 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prioress of Kirkelees, co. York, for the alienation in mortmain by John Mounteney, knight, John Woderove, John de Amyas and William de Sandale, chaplain, of 50 acres of land in Mirfeld and the advowson of Mirfeld, not held in chief, to the said prioress and the convent of Kirkelees for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their conventual church for the soul of John de Burgh, knight, and the souls of their ancestors and others.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Flour of Chelmesford for divers felonies, viz. for stealing at night about the feast of the Purification in the second year along with Richard Breton *alias* Juweler *alias* Jueler of the county of York, approver, sixty rams, value 60*s.*, at Ravenston, co. Buckingham, of the prior of Ravenston in a manor of his there, and for with others on Monday in the first week of Lent in the eleventh year breaking at night a chamber in the house lately Thomas Pykeshill's, chapman, in Stevyngton, co. Bedford, and stealing his 'pakke' of divers wares, viz. linen cloths, beds, kerchiefs of silk and thread, buckrams and other things to the value of 20*l.*, a silver-gilt broken chalice with a paten, weighing 15 ounces, value 30*s.*, and 5 marks of silver money called 'grotes.' By p.s. [1056]

May 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ralph de Cobeham of Rodmeregge from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made knight, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer of forest or chase.

1396. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, quota or charge, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, victualler of castles or other purveyor or bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for the king's brother Thomas, earl of Kent, for the next two years to send his barge called *la Katerine* of Quarre once a year beyond seas, freight it with wines, bring it back so freighted and discharge the freight in any port he pleases, without paying prise or custom to the king's use.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 27. Westminster. Grant, in perpetuity, to the prior and convent of Bykenacre, in augmentation of divine service in the priory, of the hospital of St. Giles by Maldoun after the death of William Nortoun, now warden thereof; provided that they at all times maintain it, both in divine services and in the support of all other charges incumbent on the hospital, as at first founded. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. Grant to John Piers and Richard Pulton, yeomen of the chamber, of the 100*s.* due to the king from John Botiller, bailiff of Southampton, for the escape from his custody in the king's prison there of John Martyn, detained for felonies, as is certified by William Rykhill and William Brenchesle, justices of assize in that county. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Hugh Herlond, keeper of the king's carpentry works, of a little house lying in the outer little ward of the palace of Westminster near the house of the clerk of the works, for keeping within it his tools (*instrumenta*) and for making models (*formulas*) and moulds for his carpentry works, which house was by the late king's order delivered to him for that purpose thirty years ago. By p.s. [10540.]

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to John de Foxholes, master of the schools of Thresk, for aiding and abetting the death of John Coke of Thresk and Thomas de Thorpe, his brother, who were killed at Thresk by Robert Grenewode, chaplain, on Monday the eve of St. Swithun in the eleventh year. By p.s. [10545.]

May 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Spark as parson of St. Stephen's by Dublin and warden of the house of lepers there.

Ratification of the estate of Richard More as vicar of Termefeghyn and warden of the chapel of Kylcloghir annexed to the vicarage, in the diocese of Armagh.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Richemond to the church of Hupclatford in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Casbroke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, for life as from Michaelmas last, to Philip la Vache, knight, of the custody of the king's manor of Chilternelangeley with the mills, rents, services and profits belonging thereto, as held by the king's esquire Henry Norton, usher of the chamber, under letters patent dated 12 December in the sixteenth year, now surrendered. By K.

1396. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by Richard de Monte Acuto, son of John de Monte Acuto, knight, deceased, to him for acquiring in fee tail from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, brother of the said John, the lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services late of the said William in Dymmok, co. Gloucester, and Derteford, co. Kent, held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence, and grant to him of the premises as acquired.

May 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Robert Whityngton, kinsman and heir of Robert de Staunton within named, of a charter dated at Clarendon, 24 July, 17 Edward III, granting to Robert de Staunton, in fee, free warren in his demesnes in Staunton, co. Worcester. [*Charter Roll*, 17 *Edward III*, *No.* 10.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Chambre, parson of Tymworth in the diocese of Norwich, to the portion in the parish church of Klannokvaue in the diocese of Bangor held by Walter Gerard, on an exchange between them.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Popeler of Neuton in the Wylughes for the death of John Gulson of that place, killed there on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the seventh year. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. John Lowyk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Melton, clerk, and Robert Burnell his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Chitterne, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 9. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Morton, son of Robert Morton, of the reversion after his father's death of 23*l.* a year in Arnal and Edenstowe within Shirwode forest, granted to his said father by letters patent of the late king, which the king confirmed. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV on 8 November in his first year granted the said annuity to the said Robert and Ofca, his wife, in survivorship.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Hilton, parson of Hegham on the Hill, of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay John Barton of Burton 100*s.* recovered against him by judgment of the court and 5 marks damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid both debt and damages, as is certified by William Thirnyng, chief justice. co. Stafford.

May 16. Westminster. Licence for William Bull of Devon to receive sixty pilgrims in a ship called *la Marie* of Towemuth, take them to Santiago in Galicia to pay their vows and bring them back, provided that they be lay folk in the king's obedience and carry no gold or silver in bullion or coin under colour hereof.

May 17. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Eyberhale as vicar of Hampton in Ardern in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 17. Westminster. Margaret, late the wife of Robert Dynelay, esquire, James Dynelay and Ellen, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Richard Talbot, knight, and William Wade their attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys.

Richard Talbot, knight, lord of Irchenfeld and Blakemere, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Moigne and Thomas Broun his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

1396.

Membrane 11—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Berford, carpenter, indicted for wandering about at night and stirring up strife in Hertford and parts adjacent, and when arrested for felony breaking prison at Hertford on Friday before the Nativity of St. Mary in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Ikelyngton, chaplain, to the church of Ilfordecombe in the diocese of Exeter.

May 14. Westminster. John More, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Whyte of Dublin and Walter Shydeyork his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Middelton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 17. Westminster. Pardon to John del Isle, parson of Estmerseye, of his outlawry for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and the other justices of the Common Bench to pay 40*l.* recovered against him by the prior of Pritewell, and 100*s.* damages adjudged against him, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid both sums, as is certified by William Thirnyng, chief justice. co. Oxford.

May 16. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Legbourne, parson of St. Peter's, Somercotes, Thomas Snarry, parson of All Saints', Wayneflet, John de Sculpholm of Somercotes and Thomas de Somercotes of Somercotes, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 10 acres of land and 60 acres of pasture in Somercotes, not held in chief, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the said church of St. Peter, for their good estate while living, and for their souls after death, and the souls of William de Willughby, their ancestors and others.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for Richard Clerk to buy in Ireland 100 quarters of corn and malt and ship them to the king's castle of Beaumareys in Wales for victualling it, he having appeared before the king in Chancery and sworn to take the same nowhere else; and mandate to admirals and others to permit him to do so without taking custom or subsidy to the king's use.

May 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard Fourneys of the custody of the stank of Fosse by York, with the wages of 6*d.* a day from the issues of the county of York and other fees and profits belonging thereto, with power to execute the office of deputy; on surrender of letters patent dated 16 February last granting the premises to him and John Berden, now deceased. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury of murage for five years from 20 June next.

Jan. 27. Coventry. Pardon to Hermann Stokfissh, 'Ducheman,' for the death of Nicholas Clarebounc of Brugges, killed on Tuesday after the feast of St. Andrew in the eighteenth year. By K.

Feb. 17. Nottingham Castle. Pardon to Richard Crispe of Pelworthe. [*As above*, p. 668.] By p.s.

1396. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Appointment of William Usshier, master carpenter of the king's ship called *la Trinité de la Tour*, Thomas Monk, one of the king's messengers, John Brembre and Richard Boreham to take the necessary ship's carpenters and others for her repair and set them to work thereon at the king's charges, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

June 7. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Fanley, parson of Witteley in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Hales Shirref in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Hewet.

June 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Carnek as parson of the church of Douwelton in the diocese of Exeter.

Ratification of the estate of Richard Poyns as parson of Chalveley in the diocese of Exeter.

Ratification of the estate of John Passenham as parson of Saunford Courtenay in the diocese of Exeter.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Tilman Michilgrove for the death of his brother Richard Michilgrove of Westengemeryngge, killed there at night in the highway within the hundred of Pollyngge and tything of Eklesdone on Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Curteys, staying in Ireland on the king's service in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 12. Westminster Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms John Mosdale to take the necessary masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers for repairing the castles of Newcastle on Tyne and Scardeburgh, and set them to work at reasonable wages.

May 1. Westminster. Richard Osbern, staying in England, has letters nominating John Melton, clerk, and Robert Burnell his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Chitterne, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 11. Westminster. John Scot, esquire, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John Lowyk and Robert Upgate his attorneys for one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to Robert Raunde, yeoman of the napery, of what belongs to the king by reason of the escape of John Clifton, felon, from the custody of Thomas Symond, warden of Aylesbury gaol, as appears by certificate of John Cassy, one of the justices of gaol-delivery. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Hertford as parson of Munden Furnyvall in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Notification that although by letters patent the king has appointed Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to be his lieutenant in the parts of Ulster, Connaught and Meath in Ireland until Michaelmas next, and by other letters patent William Lescrope, his chamberlain in Ireland, to be his justiciary in the parts of Leinster, Munster and Louth (*Uriell*) for

1396. *Membrane 9—cont.*

the same term, it is the king's intention that all his charters, letters patent and writs, of whatsoever nature they are, passing under the great seal in Ireland in his absence during that term, should be sealed and attested (*sigillentur et consignentur*) under the sole testimony of the said earl as his lieutenant in these words :—*Teste Rogero de Mortuo Mari, comite Marchie et Ultonie, locum nostrum tenente in terra nostra Hibernie*, as heretofore in the time of lieutenants of the whole of Ireland, notwithstanding the full power (*solida potestate*) granted to the said William as the king's justiciary in the parts aforesaid. (*Cf. p.* 715.) By K. and C.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for William de Par to buy 240 quarters of corn in Ireland and ship it to England for the expenses of his household and tenants in the parts of Kendale, but he is to pay the usual customs and subsidies before shipment.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Scot, of trespasses committed in respect of the manor of Estbedewynde, held in chief. John Syward, clerk, and John Hogenorton, vicar of Hungerford, having acquired it in fee from the said John Scot and Elizabeth, his wife, by fine levied re-granted it to them in fee tail, with remainder to John Shawe and Alice, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John Shawe; subsequently on the death of the said Elizabeth, the said John Scot for his life granted it to John Short at the yearly rent of 5 marks, which he failed to pay, whereupon John Scot re-entered thereon, but the king's licence not having been had in respect of the premises, the manor was taken into the king's hand; it is now hereby granted to the said John Scot, in fee tail, with remainder to the said John Shawe and Alice, his wife, in fee tail, with final remainder to the right heirs of John Shawe.

March 18. York. Grant, for life, to James Billyngford, promoted to be chief clerk of the Crown in Chancery, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the hanaper of Chancery, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 10*l.* a year therefrom as one of those clerks. By K.

March 28. York. Licence for the master or warden of the fraternity or gild of St. Christopher in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and the brethren and sisters thereof—on condition that they duly keep and celebrate yearly in that church, with the full service of the dead in masses, obsequies and other prayers, the obit or anniversary of the late queen Anne and of the king after his death—to acquire in mortmain lands, tenements and rents not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* for finding two chaplains, wearing the habit of persons in the choir of that church and daily present at canonical hours, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king, Thomas, archbishop of York, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, while living, for their souls after death and the souls of the brethren and sisters and benefactors of the gild, and to support other charges and works of piety as the said master and brethren and sisters shall order. By K.

April 1. York. Licence for William Frost and Isabel, his wife, to found a chantry of one chaplain at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of St. Saviour, York, and for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bilton, chaplain, of one messuage, two tofts and six marks of rent in York, held of the king in burgage, to the chaplain of the said chantry for celebrating divine service at the said altar for the good estate of the king, the said William and Isabel, and John de Moreton, while living, for their souls after death, and the souls of Roger de Moreton and Roger de Honyngham and their benefactors.

1396. *Membrane* 9 —*cont.*

March 29. York. Presentation of Thomas Grenewode to the church of Hesam, in the jurisdiction of Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond.

May 16. Westminster. Commission to W. archbishop of Canterbury, in case the arbitrators agreed to by both parties when summoned before the Council, in the disputes between Henry, bishop of Norwich, and the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Norwich, cannot agree to an award before Whitsuntide next, to be the umpire whom the king by consent of both parties is to nominate, to hear and determine the matter before Michaelmas. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for the warden of the habitation of the vicars of St. Peter's cathedral church, York, called 'la Bederne,' and the said vicars—who are bound by their rule and the statutes of the church to be present in the church at all canonical hours, both at night and at the busiest times of the day but are without convenient access from their habitation thereto except across the street called 'Goderomgate,' and run divers risks on the way, especially at night—to construct an entrance or walk from a sollar or chamber over the gate of their habitation across (*ultra*) the said street as far as the sollar or chamber over the gate of the close of the church, provided that it be of sufficient height to allow carts, wagons and other carriages, whether empty or laden, to pass along the street under it. By K.

May 19. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Drew Barentyn, citizen and goldsmith of London, appointed to take in London and the suburbs and elsewhere within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, sufficient goldsmiths and other workmen and artificers in that mistery for the king's works therein, at the king's charges.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's beloved Ofka of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

May 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert Lovel, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Alexander, bishop of Meath. By bill of p.s.

The like for William Byfeld under the same date.

May 19. Westminster. Grant to Alexander, bishop of Meath, of the custody, without any rent, of the alien priory of Foure in Ireland, so long as on account of the war with France it is in the king's hand; as from 5 June in the fourteenth year, when it was similarly granted to him on condition that if it were of more value than 20 marks a year, he was to account for the surplus; as the king is informed that though the profits thereof do not exceed that sum, yet the bishop is much harassed by inquisitions taken year after year by virtue of mandates out of the Exchequer to enquire touching its value. By p.s.

April 8. York. Grant to Richard de Garstan. [*As above, Membrane* 19.]

Jan. 5. King's Langley Manor. Order to sheriffs, mayors, etc. to publish in their bailiwicks—upon the petition of Reginald Shrowesbury and Thomas Athekoc, 'hakeneymen,' that they and other 'hakeneymen' of Suthwerk, Derteford, Roucestre and towns between London and Dover having heretofore had for the hire of a 'hakenei' between Suthwerk and Roucestre 16*d.* and from Roucestre

1396. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to Canterbury 16*d.*, divers men passing through those parts take the horses of petitioners and their partners and ride them against their will, paying little or nothing for the work or hire of the horses, so that they are often lost or sold or taken quite away, leading to their great scarcity—that there shall be taken for the hire of a 'hakenei,' from Suthwerk to Roucestre 12*d.*, from Roucestre to Canterbury 12*d.*, and from Canterbury to Dover 6*d.*, and from town to town according to that rate of 12*d.* and the number of miles; that petitioners and their partners be in no wise compelled to let their horses for hire unless paid promptly therefor; and that for the better security of the horses a branding-iron (*cauterium sive instrumentum ferreum*) be kept in each of those towns by an approved person of the town for branding, without payment, horses on hire, and that no one buy or sell or remove a branded horse or dock its ears or tail or kill it, under heavy penalties; the petitioners or their partners to be at liberty, by view of the bailiffs or constables of the place, to seize and remove any such horse; provided always that should horses so hired fail by their own inability or weakness to complete the journey, and not through the fault of their riders, such sum is to be returned to the hirers as they can show to have been reasonably paid by them to complete the journey.
By p.s. [10395] and by C.

May 22. Westminster. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the warden of the habitation of vicars of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, called 'la Bederne,' and the said vicars, of lands, tenements and rents of the yearly value of 40 marks. By K.

May 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Peyntour for the death of William Penne, chaplain, killed on Thursday after the feast of St. Bartholomew in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

May 31. Westminster. Grant to John Burghull, bishop elect of Llandaff, of the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric from the death of Andrew Baret, the late bishop, so long as they have been in the king's hand, together with the issues and profits belonging thereto, without rendering aught therefor.
By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk John Kirkeby, of the county of Lincoln, to Thomas Pynston *alias* Pynkeston, of Louth, wright, for the death of Nicholas, son of William de Hagham, killed on Monday after Michaelmas in the tenth year.
Renewed because sealed at another time under date of 28 June, in the fifteenth year, by p.s.

May 20. Henley Manor. Grant, for life, to William Joce, the king's avenor, of a tun of wine a year from the prise of wines in the port of Ipswich without payment therefor. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Cammell, escheator in Somerset, to deliver the manor of Stonyeston to brother John Cosham, canon of the priory of Bruton, which is of the patronage of Joan de Mohun, and of which he is prior elect and confirmed, the king having received his fealty for that manor and for the manors of Horsleye, co. Gloucester, and Rungeton, co. Sussex, parcels of the said priory, held in chief.
The like to Robert Poyns, escheator in the county of Gloucester, for the delivery of the manor of Horsleye.
The like to John Brook, escheator in Sussex, for the delivery of the manor of Rungeton.

Membrane 8—*cont.*

1396.
May 24. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth to the prebend of Hegges *alias* Heyes in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Everdon of the deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin. By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the chapter of that cathedral church.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Poblo *alias* John, son of Geoffrey Pobelewe, of Bristol, for the death of Simon Bakere, killed at Pennysford on Sunday before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Walrond as parson of Dudcote in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 26. Westminster. Exemption, for two years, in consideration of their great losses by invasion of the king's enemies and by the burning of their houses and capture of their cattle, of the citizens of Carlisle and commons of Cumberland, from payment of the subsidies of 12*d.* in the pound on merchandise and 8*s.* in the tun on wine, imported or exported, and from the alnage of cloth for sale there, as granted to the king by the Commons [in Parliament] in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Presentation of John ap David, chaplain, to the church of Little Tyntern in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Chipstowe being in his hand on account of the war with France; directed to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void.

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of William Clement to the church of Boby by Namby in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s. [1060*l.*]

MEMBRANE 7.

May 13. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Percy to cause his field of Walbourn in the liberty of Richemond to be dug for lead, and to sell and dispose of any found in it without paying custom. By p.s.

1395.
Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire Nicholas Loude of the sum of 20*l.* due to the king from Ralph Sachevyle, warden of Exeter gaol, for the escape from his custody of John, son of Nicholas Smale, John Yundebrok, chaplain, William Eyr *alias* Bluslyne and John Taillour, indicted for felonies, as appears by the certificate of William Rikhill and William Brynchele, justices of gaol-delivery. By p.s.

1396.
May 16. Westminster. Mandate to John Tauk, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Romeseye in the diocese of Winchester to Lucy Everard, nun of that house, its abbess elect and confirmed, whose fealty the king has received. By K.
The like to the following:—
Robert Poyns, escheator in the county of Gloucester.
Thomas Cammell, escheator in Dorset.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Pardon to Henry Dyngeley of Soterton for the death of Robert Martyn of Algerkirk, killed there on Monday before St. Laurence in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

1396. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, as the king's lieutenant in the parts of Ulster, Connaught and Meath in Ireland until Michaelmas next, with power to make war upon, chastise and punish Irish and English rebels invading for the purpose of spoiling, attacking or laying waste, any of those parts or any of the earl's lordships in the parts of Leinster, Munster or Louth (*Uriell*), taking counsel with William Lescrope, the king's justiciary there. By K. and C.

The like of William Lescrope, chamberlain of Ireland, as the king's justiciary in the parts of Leinster, Munster and Louth. By K. and C.

May 19. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Edward Faukoner, messenger of the chamber, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV on 10 *September in his second year granted to him for life* 20*l. a year at the Exchequer.*

May 21. Henley on the Heath. Ratification of the estate of Howel ap Gruff' ap Howell as prebendary of the prebend lately held by Jor' ap Ll' ap Jor' in the church of Caerkeby in North Wales. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Licence for William Rosee, master of a ship called *Seinte Marie* of Truru, to embark forty pilgrims in the port of Falemuth, co. Cornwall, and take them to Santiago in Galicia and bring them back, provided that they be lay folk in the king's friendship and carry nothing prejudicial to the king or his realm.

May 19. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, as from 11 June last, to Richard de Drax, one of the king's thirty serjeants-at-arms, that he receive the wages of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer for that office then granted to him, and further, with the like assent, a robe of the suit of the said serjeants-at-arms every year from the keeper of the Wardrobe. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Common Bench, of two tuns of Gascon wine a year in the port of London, so long as he is chief justice. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled because [*Henry*] *IV on* 30 *September in his first year made the like grant to him.*

June 5. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William Lescrope, [knight,] of the constableship and custody of Quenesburgh castle. By p.s. [10595.]

June 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Crosby, vicar of Alciston in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Glynde in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeborn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Nicholas Grene.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon and discharge to Thomas de Everdon, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, of 200 marks charged by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Ireland for the issues and profits of his deanery for two years, the whole time during which he has been in possession of the deanery, which he recovered by process in the chief Bench in Ireland before John Stanley, then justiciary, against Landulph, cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliane (*sic*), who under colour of a papal provision intruded thereon in the late reign; the said demand is made against him because upon obtaining possession he did not sue out his livery. By p.s.

1396. *MEMBRANE* 6.

May 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John Crouche as parson of St. Mildred's, Bredestrete, London.

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of Hermann Hauberk, chaplain, to the church of Toucestre in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 5. York. Pardon to Walter, bishop of Durham, of what belongs to the king for the escape from his gaol at Durham of John Stedeman, clerk, convicted at Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, before John Markham and Hugh Huls, justices of gaol-delivery. By K.

March 12. York. Licence for Robert del Hoy, Richard Lygeard, John White, Thomas de Sourby, John Philypson, Richard de Parlyngton, John de Burton, Peter del Leven and Robert Orwelle, clerk, to found in honour of St. Christopher in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, a perpetual fraternity or gild of themselves and other persons, men and women, to choose yearly a master or warden for its governance and the keeping of its possessions, with power to remove the said master and to choose another, to form a commonalty with common seal etc., to plead before judges, secular and ecclesiastical, and for the master and brethren to meet at proper times to transact business for the good government of the gild. By K.

May 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, for 6*s*. 8*d*. paid to the king by Richard Gille, merchant, of letters patent under the Irish seal, viz. (1) dated at Dublin, 16 February in the eighteenth year, appointing the said Richard controller of the great and petty customs in the ports of Dublin and Droghda on both sides of the water, and other maritime places in the counties of Dublin and Louth (*Uriel*), during pleasure, with power to execute the office by deputy; (2) dated at Kilkenny, 24 April in the eighteenth year, granting to the said Richard the office of one of the auditors of the Exchequer in Ireland during good behaviour; and (3) dated at Kilkenny, 25 April in the eighteenth year, appointing the said Richard secondary chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland, during pleasure.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the duchess of Ireland, to Thomas Murdoc of Loughtteburgh and Robert, his brother, of divers felonies whereof they have been appealed, accused, indicted or convicted as follows:—At the county court held at Leicester on Thursday before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul in the nineteenth year Roger Basse appealed them and one John Dany before Henry Nevill, the sheriff, and John Folville and John Wychard, the coroners of the county of Leicester, for lying in wait on Tuesday before Christmas that year in the highway called 'le Strete' between Leicester and Melton to rob him and others, and following him to Melton and there robbing him on the following night of these goods, viz., twenty gold 'nowches,' value 20*l*. one hundred and twenty gold rings, value 20*l*. eleven gold pipes, value 26*s*. 8*d*. two pairs of gold paternosters, value 60*s*. four gilt girdles, value 60*s*. two silver girdles, value 20*s*. a blue silk bodice (*corpore*), value 13*s*. 4*d*. four strings of large pearls, value 4*l*. half a string of large pearls, value 26*s*. 8*d*. six strings of small pearls, value 20*s*. twelve pearls, value 4*s*. three gilt images, value 13*s*. 4*d*. forty-six gilt 'spanges,' value 13*s*. 4*d*. thirty pairs of coral paternosters, value 8*l*. a gold stag, value 40*s*. a silver swan, value 10*s*. thirty gold brooches, value 10*l*. four gold tablets (*tabulettis*), value 4*l*. six dozen and four kerchief pieces, value 20*l*. one piece of Reynes cloth, value 10*l*. two pieces of lawn, value 6*l*. eight pounds of Paris silk, value 10*l*. eight ounces

1396. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of London silk, value 13*s.* 4*d.* six ounces of silk 'fylettes,' value 10*s.* four dozen of gold of Lukes (*de auro de Lukes*), value 10*s.* one piece of satin, value 30*s.* two dozen of taffeta, value 20*s.* one dozen of cheverell skins, value 3*s.* three 'cordanses,' value 12*d.* one pound of 'tuly threde,' value 2*s.* a pair of balances, a pair of Troy weights and a case (*cace*) of wood, value 2*s.* contained in a box (*mantica*), value 5*s.*; and that the said Robert on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday after Christmas in the same year harboured the said John Dany and Thomas Murdoc at Assheby la Zouche, Meiseham and elsewhere in co. Leicester, knowing they had committed felony. Further at the same time and place John Braytoft of Loughteburgh appealed the said three persons for lying in wait and harbouring as above, and robbing him at Melton of eight dozen kerchiefs of 'Relysaunces, Paryscrispe, Quimple and Cripres,' value 12*l.* twenty-four dozen Norfolk kerchiefs, value 10*l.* three pieces of Brabant cloth, value 30*s.* one piece of Denaunt 'borteclothes,' value 10*s.* one piece of Norfolk 'borteclothes,' value 3*s.* 4*d.* two wicker hampers (*hampours de virgis*), value 8*s.* 4*d.* a pound and half of Paris silk, value 33*s.* 4*d.* two ounces of silk 'fylettes,' value 3*s.* 4*d.* two dozen 'kelles,' value 6*s.* 8*d.* nine skeins of 'Lukes' gold, value 10*s.* 8*d.* nine skeins of 'Lukes' silver, value 18*d.* eleven gold rings, value 22*s.* ten gilt rings, value 10*s.* an ounce and a half of broken silver, value 3*s.* 4*d.* two pairs of balances, a pair of Troy weights and a case (*cace*) of wood, value 2*s.* contained in a box (*mantica*) of the value of 3*s.* 4*d.* By p.s. [10583.]

May 19. Westminster. Licence for Thomas, bishop of Ossory, to reside in England without being compelled to find men for the defence of Ireland in his absence as ordered by the king and council, and to receive the revenues of his see from the day when he did fealty and received restitution of temporalities, viz. 4 February last. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Gregory Ballard of 40*l.* a year from the issues of the hanaper in Chancery, in addition to 9*l.* 10*s.* of yearly rent from the manor of Northleye, co. Salop, and 10*l.* a year from the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Thames granted to him by divers letters patent of the king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the hanaper.

June 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Brunyng, parson of Wyldelande in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Holeforde in the diocese of Bath and Wells, on an exchange with Peter Bryd.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Walter the younger for the death of John Hurnyng the elder, killed at Didesham on Saturday after the feast of St. George in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to Richard Curteys, who is old and maimed, and who at the suit of Robert Aleyn, knight, in a plea of account in the county of Nottingham, in which he never appeared, remaining in London, was outlawed, but now has the king's pardon, that he have all the debts due to him, to the value of 10*l.* which he can sue for and recover. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight Simon Felbrygg to Andrew de Lynne of Webbeley *alias* Wobbeley for the death of Thomas de Monyton, killed there on Thursday after the feast of St. David in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

Membrane 5—cont.

1396.
June 1. Westminster. Robert Boleyne, warden of the hospitals of St. Stephen by Dublin and St. Saviour, Roos, in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Asshewell and Patrick Penkeston his attorneys for one year.
Nicholas Bubbewyth received the attorneys until the return to Ireland of the person appointing.

June 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Dorchestre, co. Dorset, of a charter dated at Stamford, 26 June, 11 Edward III (*Charter Roll, 11 Edward III, No. 26*). For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Hert of Westbolton for the death of John Baron of Westbolton, killed at Kerpyrby on 1 June in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Simon Lynam as parson of the parish church of Merewynchirche in Cornwall in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon to Master Edmund Alderford, rector of Wyppyngham in the Isle of Wight, for the death of William Wonforton, servant of the prior of Burton in the Isle of Wight, killed in the tything of Fairle at the North (*borialem*)* end of Fairleslane on Whitmonday in the fifteenth year. By p.s. [10590.]

June 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by John Worschip, of the following trespasses:—Robert Marchall, Thomas Agas, chaplain, together with John Hemyngford and Edmund Marchall, now deceased, having lately acquired in fee from William Styuecle, clerk, and William Palmere the manor of Dodyngton, co. Buckingham, and the advowson, held in chief, and subsequently Sybil Jargonvyll having released all her interest therein to them, and Agnes atte Style all hers, and the said Robert Marchall and John Hemyngford having granted all their interest therein to the said Thomas Agas and Edmund Marchall, the latter granted the premises to the said John Worschip, Joan his wife, Thomas Peyvere, John Dervill, parson of Cublyngton, William Bray, vicar of Ampthull, Simon Wedon, John Fitz Thomas and John Smyth, chaplain, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John Worschip, Joan his wife, John Dervill, William Bray and John Smyth, and the aforesaid persons successively entered on the premises without licence; and grant of the same to the last named as acquired.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Grene, vicar of Curtlyngton, for the death of Hugh Coupere, killed there on Wednesday before St. Katharine in the fourteenth year. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to the king's knight John Golafre, keeper in fee (*custodi in feodo*) of the forest of Wychewode, of all trespasses, takings of trees, oaks, vert and venison by him or anyone in his name within that forest or elsewhere in the king's demesne. By p.s.

1395.
July 11. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Edward Perers, to whom the king whilst in Ireland granted the order of knighthood, of 40*l.* a year from the fee farm which the earl of March is bound to render yearly to the king for the castle and lordship of Montgomery in Wales, with the appurtenances, and hundred of Chirbury. By p.s. [10072.]

1396.
June 5. Westminster. Appointment of the king's armourer Stephen atte Fryth to take sufficient workmen for the armoury works of the king and set them to work at the king's charges, and also to obtain carriage therefor. By p.s.

* *A le Westende* in the privy seal.

Membrane 5—cont.

1396. April 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Richard Stucle of the 15*l.* a year which Stephen Hadele, deceased, used to receive from the issues and profits of the manor of Redeswell, co. Essex. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Mandate to the tenant of the manor to pay the arrears thereof from the foregoing date, and that sum in future.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Lynouse for the death of Thomas Heryng, killed at Kyrkebymoresheved on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the seventeenth year. By p.s.

1395. July 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Gregory Ballard of 8*l.* 10*s.* a year from the farm of the manor of Northleye, parcel of the farm of the county of Salop, 8*s.* 4*d.* of rent from John de Asteleye for 40 acres of waste in Northleye, 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent from him for similar waste let for a rent (*arrentato*), and 10*s.* of yearly rent from a messuage, carucate of land and mill in Haytford by Westbury. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

1396. Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Kyng of Foulmere, chaplain, of a messuage and four shops in the parish of St. Nicholas Flesshamellez, London and 58*s.* of rent issuing from certain tenements in that parish and the parishes of St. Vedast, St. Mary Stanyng-lane and St. Nicholas Coldabbeye and elsewhere, of the yearly value of 20 marks, lately held by Robert Langeley *alias* Parterich, chaplain, while he lived, to the use of a chantry in the church of St. Nicholas Flesshamelez, and forfeited because not granted in mortmain to any perpetual chantry before the quindene of Michaelmas in the fifteenth year, nor since; to hold for the term of his life only, for praying for the good estate of the king while living, for his soul after death, and the souls of those whose the messuage, shops and rent formerly were, provided that after his decease they revert to the king. By p.s. [10419.]

June 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Arnald Savage, knight, son of Arnald Savage, knight, of 50*l.* a year from the petty custom of the port of London as from Easter last, because he is retained to stay for life with the king, and on his surrender of divers letters patent dated 31 December in the fourteenth year, 4 January in the sixteenth year and 8 February in the sixteenth year. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the approvers or farmers of the said petty custom.

June 14. Westminster. Licence for the archbishop of Canterbury to take 24 masons called 'fre maceons' and 24 masons called 'ligiers' for executing certain works of a college to be by him erected at Madenston, and to pay them from his own moneys until the works are completed, and meanwhile they are not to be taken by the king's officers or ministers for his works. By p.s.

Grant to John Warmeston, Alexander Tresor and William Taverner of Stanes of pontage for three years for repairing the bridge of Stanes, by view of Godfrey atte Piry.

Grant, for life, to Thomas Godegrome, servant of the Wardrobe within the household, of the office of keeper of the gaol of Yvelchestre, co. Somerset, to hold in person or by deputy, as held by Hugh Fleccher. By p.s.

1396. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Patesle, appointed by Thomas de Brounflet, chief butler, his deputy in Kent, both within the liberty of the Cinque Ports and elsewhere in that county, to provide wines for the household whilst the king sojourns in that county and also carriage therefor. By bill of the said butler.

Exemption, for 20 years, with the assent of the Council, of the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of Walyngford, from the payment of half their fee farm of 42*l.* a year, on their petition alleging that they are too impoverished to pay, owing to the late queen's death and to pestilences and other misfortunes. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Thomas Leycestre, spicer, as going to stay on the king's service in the company of Thomas Stanley, treasurer of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

June 19. Westminster. Revocation of the like protection granted 18 October last to Thomas Stokkes, the king's attorney in Ireland, as going to stay there on the king's service, because he tarries in the county of Oxford on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Appulton, vicar of the parish church of Wonersh in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Chipstede in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Henry Grene. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John de Obdon, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 21 July in his twenty-first year granted that sum to him from the fee farm of the city of Worcester.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Drayton of Coventry, 'barbour,' *alias* Robert Barbour of Coventry, the elder, indicted for stealing at Coventry on Friday after the close of Easter in the eighteenth year divers pieces of woollen cloth of William de Swettenham of Coventry of various colours, viz. russet, red and scarlet, value 10*s.* and also for that he assembled with other barbers on Monday before Midsummer in the twelfth year in unlawful assemblies at Coventry, and conspired with them that no barber should shave any stranger or workman or servant on feast days, making the cost of that art so much dearer to the damage of the whole people, and because John Wilnhald, a barber, shaved both strangers and workmen and servants on the ordinary feast days the said Robert with others on Monday before St. James the Apostle in the seventeenth year maliciously harassed the said John at Coventry before the official of the bishop of Chester to his damage of 100*s.* and threatened to mutilate his members. By p.s. [10599.]

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Robert Thorley of 22*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* from the issues or farm of the stannary of Cornwall, on the surrender by Aubrey de Vere, earl of Oxford, of letters patent granting the said sum to him for life from the said stannary until it should be assigned to him from some other source. By p.s.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants of the pantry Richard Lancestre and John Langrugg of the money due to the king from the bailiffs of the town of Windsor for the escape from their custody of John Say, John Tyler and John Heldere, committed for felony. By p.s.

1396. *MEMBRANE* 8.

June 12. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted on 28 March last to John Basse *alias* Prentys, citizen and draper of London, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

June 14. Westminster Presentation of Robert Salveyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Reed in the diocese of Norwich.

April 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, lord de Scales, son of Roger de Scales, of trespasses and forfeitures incurred by his entering upon and receiving, without suing for the same by due process of law, a rent of 19*s.* 3*d.* in Rewenhale, co. Essex, from certain lands and tenements of Robert de Leynham of that place, who has since the death of the said Roger concealed the same, so that livery thereof was not sued for when the said Robert, son of Roger, after proof of age had livery of the manor of Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, held by his father of the Crown and extended by the escheator of that county at 40*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which manor by reason of the said trespass became reseizable into the king's hand; and livery thereof to the said Robert, son of Roger, together with the said rent and arrears from his father's death. For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster Pardon to Hermann Stokfissh, 'Ducheman.' [*As above, p.* 709.] Renewed because sealed on 27 January last. By K.

Pardon to John Bruton of Charleton by Hembury in the Saltmarsh, imprisoned in the gaol of Gloucester castle, for the death of Walter Nelme, as it appears by the record of John Hulle and Henry Broun and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

March 28. York. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John de Bury, surgeon, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer for past and future service and for the wages he should receive from the king in the household. By p.s. [10467.]

May 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Symond as warden of the chapel of St. Edmund, Derteford. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper, that the prior of Sele, co. Sussex, a cell of the abbey of St. Florent in France, and his successors, be henceforth reputed denizen, without any payment at the Exchequer for the custody of the priory, but only 11 marks yearly to the abbot of Florent, as heretofore in time of peace, for which they are wholly discharged, so far as regards the king or his heirs, in time of war or of the schism. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster Pardon to John de Melsinby for stealing on Wednesday the feast of St. John the Baptist in the eleventh year at Kyrkeby and Great Broghton in Cleveland two horses of the vicar of Kyrkeby and John Dykonson. By p.s. [10624.]

June 16. Westminster. Foundation of a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel or house called 'le Charnell' in Scardeburgh, for the good estate of the king while living, for his soul after death and for the souls of the king's father and mother, the late queen Anne and others, as Thomas, archbishop of York, shall order; on information that several of the faithful, inspired with zeal, have been long (*ab antiquo*) accustomed to find a chaplain in the said chapel to celebrate divine service for the souls of all the faithful departed; and grant, with the assent of the

1396. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Council, to Robert de Neuby that he be chaplain thereof for life, and that he and his successors have, in aid of their support, 6 marks a year from the issues of the county of York, on condition that he and they serve it in person, and that the archbishop and his successors have full jurisdiction over him and them and in the said chapel, as over other chaplains and in other chantries of the king's patronage and foundation. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to William Abyndon the elder for the death of Henry Coly, killed at Tibrugge in the suburb of Worcester on Wednesday before Ascension day in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

March 31. York. Mandate to the king's justiciary in Ireland and the person supplying his place, and to his chancellor there to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Cork to Roger Ellesmere, provided thereto by the Pope, whose fealty the king has taken, and to whom he has restored the said temporalities. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

May 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Nywenham from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, bailiff, escheator, coroner, controller, trier of inquisitions, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of subsidies, tenths or fifteenths, justice of the peace or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Appointment of the king's armourer Stephen atte Fryth. [*As above, Membrane 5.*] By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Teudre and Thomas Mewe, yeomen of the chamber, of thirty dozens of broad cloth (*panni largi*) and four dozens of boots (*caligarum*), forfeited to the king because put uncustomed in the port of Plymmuth aboard a vessel called *la Katerine* of Hoke, whereof John Aubry is master, and now in the hands of William Sholdham, the king's searcher there; on condition that they account with the king for any surplus value. By p.s. [10440.]

March 30. York. Grant to John de Balyngham, clerk, of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. James, Quenesburgh. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 9. Westminster. Confirmation of the demise for 24 years from Michaelmas, 1392, by the abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, Angers, to John Robessard, knight, of their priory in England of Kirkeby Monachorum, which is subject to their monastery, with all its rights and appurtenances, together with their manors of Wiloughton and Copston belonging to the chamber of the said abbot, as contained in an indenture made between them for a certain sum of money paid in hand; saving to the king his farms and all his rights in respect of the said manors and others therein contained not belonging to the said priory, and on condition that the said John maintain the divine services and other works of piety there established, sustain all buildings, gardens and woods belonging to the priory and other charges incumbent thereon, and pay the 40*l.* a year which he is bound by the king's letters patent to pay to the king during the war with France. By p.s.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1396.

June 11. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Mayou as parson of the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to Roger, bishop of Cork, of the revenues of the bishopric from the death of Gerard, the late bishop, until 31 March last, when the king caused the temporalities to be delivered to him, and licence for him to receive the same, whether absent from Ireland or present, by his proctors, attorneys and deputies, and to bring away to England the moneys arising therefrom for one year, and enjoy them, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Hethfeld, chaplain, to the church of Rakerneford in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Cowyk being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon and discharge in full to Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, for not having executed works at Rokesburgh castle, whilst he was keeper thereof, according to the terms of two indentures made between the king and him, dated respectively 2 March in the twelfth year and 19 October in the thirteenth year, the first requiring him, as keeper receiving 750 marks a year, to execute works to the value of 111*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* in one year from 1 June in the said twelfth year, and the second to execute the same in five years from 1 June in the following year. By p.s.

1395.

Sept. 24. Windsor Castle. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Molynton of the office of steward of the commote of Meney in North Wales, with all profits, issues, emoluments, revenues and appurtenances thereto belonging, as others heretofore have had, the king having made a like grant to him by letters patent dated 29 September in the eighteenth year. By p.s.

1396.

June 19. Westminster. Grant to Laurence Trussell, who is outlawed at the suit of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, in a plea of debt, whereby all his goods and all the issues of his lands are forfeited to the king, of all his said goods and issues of his lands. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 46*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas, son of Hugh Wery of Toftes, sometime bondman of Robert Scoggon, deceased, of his manor of Hauvill in Reynham, held in chief, and Godwin Wery, brother of the said Thomas, of the trespasses of the said Robert in enfranchising the said Thomas and all his issue, and of Henry Scoggon, son of the said Robert, in confirming the said manumission enfranchising the said Thomas, Godwin his brother, and Godfrey his deceased brother, with all their issue, without licence; and ratification of the premises.

Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, to Thomas Wery of Toftes *alias* Thomas Toftes of Walsyngham, Robert, his son, and Agnes, sister of Robert, Godwin Wery of Toftes, brother of the said Thomas, John, son of the said Godwin, and John, son of Godfrey Wery of Toftes, of their trespass in acquiring in fee from Henry Scoggon, son of Robert Scoggon of Reynham, four acres of land in Toftes, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and grant to them of the premises as acquired.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Roger de Swyllyngton, knight, for John de Eylesford and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff William de Le . . . , Thomas de Derby and Thomas de Assheby of Queneby of the

1396. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

manor of Boneye, co. Nottingham, and the hundred of Framland, co. Leicester, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of Thomas de Assheby, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff the said John and Margaret of the premises to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Margaret, with remainder, if she die without heir of her body, to the said Roger, son of the said Margaret (*sic*), and his heirs.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert West, chaplain, of his outlawry for not appearing before Ralph de Cromwell and the other justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, to answer for divers trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having surrendered to the prison in that county, as is certified by the said Ralph. co. Lincoln.

Jan. 2. King's Langley Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Skeltoun of a purpresture in the forest of Ingelwode called 'Hermenthwayt' with common therein, at the yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* at the exchequer of Carlisle, or more, if more has been wont to be paid. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Margaret's by Marlebergh and their household of all trespasses in the taking of vert or venison in the forest of Savernak. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 16. Westminster. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery after mature deliberation with the justices and other skilled persons of the king's council, of the presentation of William Ekynton, to the church of Nuny, co. Somerset, notwithstanding his admission, institution and induction thereto; on the petition of Alexander, son and heir of Thomas de Monte Forti, knight, claiming the same under the following circumstances:—Alexander, son of Alexander de Monte Forti, being seised in his demesne as of fee of certain lands and tenements in Nuny and of the advowson of Nuny, presented Robert de Frome, his clerk, thereto, who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted in the time of Henry III; afterwards by fine levied at Westminster in Trinity term in the year 27 Henry III, before Robert de Lexington and the other justices of the [Common] Bench, the said Alexander, son of Alexander, granted for himself and the heirs of his body that Henry de Monte Forti and the heirs of his body should present on the first voidance, and after the death of the clerk so presented, the said Alexander, son of Alexander, and the heirs of his body should present and so alternately on every voidance. Accordingly on the death of the said Robert de Frome, Henry de Monte Forti presented William Mouseley in the time of Edward I, and the said Alexander, son of Alexander, dying, the advowson descended to Alexander, his son and heir, who when it was void by the death of William Mouseley presented his clerk John Dalagrave, and the said Henry de Monte Forti dying, the advowson descended successively to Geoffrey, his son and heir, and John, son of the said Geoffrey, the latter of whom in accordance with the fine aforesaid presented John Nuny on the death of the said John Dalagrave in the time of Edward III. The said Alexander, son of Alexander, son of Alexander, dying, it descended to Laurence, his son and heir, who by his deed granted the presentation on the first voidance to William Colford, who in right of the said Laurence, presented Robert Newenham. The said John, son of Geoffrey, dying, it descended to Henry, his son and

1396. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

heir, who, on its voidance by the death of Robert Newenham, presented William Lydford thereto, and on his resignation the said Laurence presented John Mere, and on his resignation the said Henry, son of John, son of Geoffrey, presented John Folk. On the death of the said Laurence it descended to Thomas, his son and heir, and at his death to the said Alexander, his son, who, although entitled, on its voidance by the death of John Folk, to present his clerk thereto, was craftily hindered by the presentation obtained by the said William Ekynton, who has been summoned at the instance of the sheriff of Somerset by William Coby and John Holeman to appear and show cause against the revocation, and he appearing in person and petitioner by John Tibbay and John Pygot the elder, clerks, his guardians, this revocation issues as above.

June 16. Westminster. Declaration and order—on information that although the vicars of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, have by virtue of the king's grant and licence, which are recited, appropriated the church of St. Sampson in that city, and keep their house in common, yet some of them, seeking their private advantage, attempt to apply certain sums of money derived from the revenues of that church to their own use for the time of their absence from the common table on such days and times when they happen of their own choice to be at the table of the canons residentiary or others by custom of the church of York or otherwise—that they shall henceforth receive nothing in money or otherwise for such times of absence, but that the profit arising thereby shall accrue to the common household expenses of the vicars living there in common. By K.

June 15. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Edward Boteler, who is sixty years of age and more, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, commissioner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages or subsidies, taxor, assessor or controller of the same, trier, leader of men-at-arms, armed men or hobelers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Master Hugh Herlond, keeper of the king's carpentry works, of a small house in the outer little ward of the palace of Westminster by the house of the clerk of the king's works, for keeping his tools and for making his models (*formis*) and moulds (*moldis*), which house was delivered to him by order of the late king thirty years ago, and he is not to be expelled therefrom by the herbergeour of the household or other officer of the king. (*Cf. p.* 707.)

1395. By p.s. [10627.]

July 12. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Master Thomas Aston, canon of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a toft and thirty acres of land in Spitell Othe Strete, a royal escheat of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* for building a house for the habitation of certain poor persons in that place, and in augmentation of their maintenance, as he shall order, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

1396. By K.

June 17. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, son of William de Southormesby, *alias* William, son of Robert de Southormesby, for the death of Richard de Golsceby of Southormesby, killed at Ketillesby on Monday after St. James in the eighteenth year. By p.s. [10615.]

June 19. Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, or until further order, to the king's esquire Robert Longe and Margaret, his wife, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [10619.]

Membrane 1—*cont.*

1395.
July 18. Westminster. Licence for William Stourton and his heirs to enclose, within the metes of the forest of Selewood, fifty acres of pasture and wood in his wood of Bygoteswode, one part whereof is called 'Moreweyene' and the other 'la Potte,' with a dyke 5 feet deep and 6 feet broad and a hedge 7 feet high, and also to cut down, sell and carry all wood in Bygoteswode; it being found by inquisition taken before Robert More, supplying the place in that forest of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, warden of the forest this side Trent, and returned into Chancery, that it is not prejudicial to the king or others. By p.s. [10086.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Dec. 21. York. Commission to Robert Conestable, knight, John Seint Quyntyn, knight, Robert de Garton, clerk, Hugh de Ardern, John Leversegge and Thomas de Kirkeby—on the petition of Bertram Bolte, merchant of Danzic, alleging that having freighted *la Cristofre* of Staner in the port of Danzic with divers goods and merchandise for England, it was cast ashore by tempest near Bridlyngton, co. York, and although the mariners, merchants and others of the said ship escaped to land, divers men of those parts seized her cargo and tackle as wreck and still detain the same—to enquire touching all the circumstances, and if necessary cause restitution to be made to the said Bertram or his attorney, certifying in Chancery all their proceedings herein.

1396.
Jan. 26. Coventry. Appointment of Edmund Fraunceys, Thomas Hoo, Hugh Battesford and William Teneham to arrest and bring before the king and council Master John Tyre and all other impugners of the king's right to grant to John Waddesworth the treasurership of St. Patrick's cathedral church, Dublin, with the church of St. Audoen annexed, to which he has been admitted, instituted and inducted by virtue of the king's presentation, but the said John Tyre seeks at the Roman court by divers processes, inhibitions, citations etc. to disturb his possession.

Feb. 6. Nottingham. The like of Thomas Cusak, Robert Burnell, James Cotenham, Thomas Fitz Eustas, John Drake, Richard Ebbe, Hugh White and Nicholas Maxefeld.

Feb. 22. York. Commission to John Herle, Robert Hill, John Lanhergy, Robert Markeley, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall to enquire of waste and destruction in the king's manors and lordships in those counties, deceits and other wrongs done to the king and his tenants there, wreck of the sea and other rights and liberties of the king withdrawn and concealed. By C.

MEMBRANE 33*d.*

Feb. 12. Nottingham. Commission to Robert de Nevill of Hornby, Ralph de Euer, Nicholas de Middelton, Peter Mauleverere, John Ingelby, Simon de Quyxlay and Simon Elvyngton to enquire who killed Thomas del Hawe of Bouland, co. York, and John de Helifeld at Gisburn in Craven, co. York, and who harboured the evildoers.

April 3. York. Commission to Ralph de Euere, sheriff of [the county of] York, William Hundegate and William Lambard to enquire of waste, dilapidations, estrepements &c. in the late queen Anne's castles, manors, lands and tenements within her lordships of Richemond, both before and after her death.

Membrane 33d—cont.

1396.
March 18. Beverley. Commission to Henry, earl of Northumberland, John Felton and John de Lylbourn to enquire what felons, if any, lately in the custody of William Page, keeper of the gaol in the castle of Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, escaped therefrom, and by whose default, and whether the keepership of the gaol is annexed to the office of sheriff of that county.

MEMBRANE 31d.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to John Markham, John Woderove, John Conyers and John Bars to enquire who broke the close and mill-stank of Philip Darcy, knight, at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, burned his water-mill there, and depastured his corn and grass to the value of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 30d.

Jan. 16. Woodstock Manor. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Edmund Kent, appointed to arrest in England within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, horses for the execution of certain business and messages of the king abroad, and put them in his service, paying the owners therefor.

Feb. 12. Nottingham. The like for Walter Shideyard, appointed to arrest a ship with mariners in Liverpool, Chester or elsewhere along the coast of Wales for the passage to Ireland of James de Cotenham, constable of the castle of Dublin, and Donogh Obryn of Ireland, and deliver the same to them, with power to imprison contrariants.

MEMBRANE 29d.

1395.
July 8. Westminster. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Henry de Grey, John Cassy, William Thirnyng, Thomas Sakevill, John Aylesbury, William Gascoigne, Edmund Brudenell, William Nafferton and Richard Overton, in the county of Buckingham, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster. By C.

The like to the following in the counties and places named:—

Aug. 24. Southwell.

John, duke of Lancaster Henry, earl of Northumberland Robert de Hilton Peter Bukton Hugh Huls John Markham Robert Tirwhyte William Hungate Hugh Arderne	East Riding of the county of York. By C.

1396.
April 15. Westminster.

Robert de Nevyll of Horneby Hugh Huls John Markham Richard de Norton Robert de Ledes William de Ledes of Rypon	Ripon, co. York.

1396. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

	Robert de Nevyll of Horneby, knight Hugh Huls John Markham Hugh de Ardern John Leversegge Robert de Ledes	Beverley, co. York.	
May 1. Westminster.	Richard, earl of Arundel Richard Talbot John Straunge of Knokyn John Hill Hugh Cheyne John Woderove Thomas Neweport John Kynaston John Burley Thomas Yonge Thomas atte Lee	Salop.	By C.
May 1. Westminster.	John de Bello Monte, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports John Cobham Thomas Fogg William Rikhill Arnald Savage John Wadham William Hankeford William Brenchesle John Frenyngham William Makenade	Kent.	
May 8. Westminster.	Thomas, earl of Kent Bernard Brocas, knight William Rikhill William Brenchesle John Uvedale Henry Popham William Ryngebourne Thomas Warenner Nicholas Bray	co. Southampton.	By C.

MEMBRANE 28d

June 14. Westminster.	John, duke of Lancaster Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland John de Bello Monte William de Dacre Peter Tilyoll John Elys Hugh Huls John Markham William de Horneby John de Kirkeby Thomas del Sande Amand Mounseux	Cumberland	By C

1396.

Membrane 28*d*—*cont.*

May 13. Westminster.

William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury
John de Monte Acuto
William Rikhill
Thomas Skelton
John Lisle of Wodyton
John de Uvedale
William Brenchesle
William Ryngebourne
Thomas Warenner
Nicholas Braye
} co. Southampton.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

June 15. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Tempest, William de Plumpton, William Tempest, Adam de Bekwyth, Robert de Lyndelay and Percival de Lyndelay to arrest in the county of York and bring before the king and council William de Mallom of Calton, Thomas de Freklyngton, John de Warderobe and Robert Jolyf. By C.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to John Wilcotes, John Rede and Richard Overton to deliver Oxford gaol of John Kirkeby.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

March 26. York. Commission to the abbots of Alnewyk and Newemonstre, Matthew Redemane, John de Felton, Robert de Flynthalgh, clerk, and Thomas de Watton—on the petition of the king's lieges of Northumberland that they have been reduced to such poverty by frequent attacks of the Scots and by personal ransoms that they are unable to pay the tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king, or support any other charge, and praying to be released therefrom—to enquire and certify what villages in that county have been destroyed and burned by the Scots and to what sum their losses amount and touching all the circumstances.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

March 17. Beverley. Commission to Hugh Huls, John Markham and William de Waldeby to enquire touching the escape from the custody of the mayor and bailiffs of York of Henry Brotherton, a felon, lately sentenced to death after conviction before the justices of oyer and terminer in that city.

March 26. York. Appointment of John Scot, esquire, to buy from time to time in Ireland as many skins and furs called 'wildeware' as are needed for the expenses of the wardrobe and bring them into England to the keeper of the said wardrobe.

Jan. 18. Burford. Commission to William Wilcotes and Martin Ferers to enquire touching all trespasses, extortions, wrongs, damages, usurpations and misprisions done to the king and his tenants and the tenants of the late queen Anne in Cornwall, and touching all concealments from them of rights, advantages and profits.

1396. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Coventry. Appointment of John Hille and John Woderove as justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates arramed (*arramiatis*) before all justices by the king's writs in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and Worcester. By C.

Jan. 27. Coventry. Association of Henry Broun with the said John Hille and John Woderove. By C.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 9. Southwell. Commission to Thomas Hersy, John de Grymesby, Robert de Morton the elder, John Markham, John de Gaytford, Hugh Cressy and Robert de Morton the younger to enquire who have placed kidels, bridges, nuisances and other obstructions in the river Edelle on the borders of the counties of York and Nottingham flowing into the water of Bekerdyk and thence into the Trent, thereby hindering the common passage of ships and boats to Bautre and other towns on the said river.

March 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Crombewell, Walter Clopton, William Thirnyng, John Copeldyk, John Hill, Nicholas Hebden, William de Flete, John Meres and John de la Launde, on complaint by William de Spaigne, knight, that Richard Stevenesson of Boston and John, his son, William Stevenesson of Boston and Geoffrey Richard-servant Stevenesson with other evildoers came to Boston, co. Lincoln, to kill him and lay in wait there and assaulted him and his men, servants and tenants, and so threatened them that they dared not serve him or go about their business, to his damage 600*l*.

March 29. York. Commission to William Weston, Richard Longynowe and the sheriff of Wilts to enquire of waste, estrepements, impoverishments, dilapidations, trespasses, damages, defaults and destructions in the alien priory of Clatford in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Jan. 8. Woodstock. Commission to Ralph de Eure, knight, William Gascoigne and John Woderove to enquire touching the petition of Sibyl, late the wife of Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, alleging that her said husband by charter before marriage granted to her the manor of Mikelfeld, co. York, with other manors, lands, tenements, rents and services in that county, to hold for life with remainder to William, his son, and his heirs and assigns for ever; and that the said manor by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament in the eleventh year was among his other possessions seized into the king's hands, and afterwards granted by the king's letters patent to David Holgrave and Ellen, his wife, and their heirs under a certain form, and thereby she, the said Sibyl, has been prevented from enjoying the benefit of her said husband's grant. By K.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

March 8. York. Commission to Richard Chelmeswyk, Roger del Haye, Thomas Gateacre, William Palmer and the sheriff of Salop, on information that divers books, vestments, chalices, jewels and other possessions of the king's hospital of

1396. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

St. John, Bruggenorth, have been dissipated by the carelessness of the wardens of the hospital, and other damage done tending to its utter destruction, to survey the state thereof and enquire by jury of the county touching the premises and certify; Thomas, archbishop of York, chancellor of the king, to whom the visitation of the hospital belongs, being too busy to attend thereto.

Commission to John Markham, John Woderoue, John Conyers and John del Bars. [*As above, Membrane* 81*d*.]

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 17. Westminster. Commission to John Lovell, Thomas Percy, Richard Abberbury, Laurence Dru and William Wilcotes, as divers suits, dissensions and debates have arisen between the king's burgesses, the mayor, bailiffs, commonalty and certain persons of Coventry, of the one part, and William Bagot, of the other part, to summon all the parties before them at Bannebury, hear their reasons and bring them to a peaceful agreement as best they can, imposing silence upon them, and to certify the names of objectors, if any, and all their proceedings, arresting and keeping under arrest until further order all such contrariants. By K. and C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

April 28. Westminster Commission to Peter Courteney, John Hille, Richard Sydenham and John Barstaple to deliver Bristol gaol of John Carlton.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 15. Westminster Appointment of Thomas Burdet, knight, and the sheriff of the county of Warwick to arrest and bring before the king and council William Mounteford, Simon Felton, John Holt, Simon Holt, Richard Holt and Peter Bukkeley. By C.

MEMBRANE 6*d*.

March 16. Beverley. Commission to Henry, earl of Northumberland, John de Bello Monte, Ralph, baron of Graystok, Richard de Redeman, William de Lancastre, William Culwen and John Elys, knights, for reasons proposed to the king and council by the abbot and convent of Hepp, co. Westmorland, whereof the patronage is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Thomas de Clifford, knight, tenant in chief, to arrest and deliver to the sheriff of Westmorland, to be by him brought to the king and council at Westminster, Roland Vaux, Roland de Threlkeld, Hugh de Salkeld the elder, Hugh de Salkeld the younger, Thomas de Bethom, John de Bethom, William de Bethom, Hugh de Bethom, Robert de Bethom, Thomas Nicolson of Thornshap, John Rigge the younger, Thomas de Haryngton and Adam de Morthwayt; and to compel the following persons, who threaten the said abbot and his fellow-canons in life and limb and to burn

1396. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

their houses, to find mainpernors in reasonable penalties to do them no harm, viz. Thomas Dyfford, William de Bolton, John de Melsyngby, William Tournour, Thomas Hertson, Andrew de Haryngton, Peter Holbankman, Thomas Robynson of Neuby, John de Kendale, William Lightlope, John de Ascome, Robert de Tyrell, Adam Hobson, Robert Nicolson, William, son of Robert Taillour of Morland, Richard Donkare, Thomas Hotblak, Thomas de Chestre, Matthew de Chestre, Thomas Walker of Little Strikland, William del Bakhous of Neuby, and Thomas Brian of Thirneby; with power to imprison any who decline to find security until they do. By K.

Feb. 11. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Wadham, John Prestcote, John Ralegh of the county of Somerset, and Thomas Reymond, on complaint by Hugh Courtenay, knight, that William, abbot of Bukfast, and William Beaghe, his fellow-monk, John Bonevill, William Berde, Walter Symound and Peter Colle and other evildoers, with a great multitude of armed men and archers, broke his close and house at Nymet Tracy, co. Devon, prevented Robert Hoygge, clerk of the said Hugh's steward of his said manor court, who frequently in his steward's absence holds pleas of the said court, as well as Robert Pocok, bailiff of the manor, the one from holding the said court and the other from levying and collecting the tenants' rents and the issues and fines of the court, and assaulted and imprisoned both, and also his men, servants and tenants, and so threatened them that they did not dare to attend to their business or remain on their holdings. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to William Rikhill and William Brenchesle to enquire what estate Nicholas Audelegh of Helegh, knight, deceased, had in two parts of the manor and advowson of Taustok, co. Devon, of whom he held and by what service, the inquisition taken before John Harley, late escheator, and returned into Chancery, not stating these facts.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Botiller, dean of the king's free chapel of St. George, Windsor Castle, Nicholas Loude, under-constable of that castle, to enquire touching the withdrawal and sale of divers books, vestments, chalices, ornaments and other utensils, charters, writings and other muniments belonging to the chapel of St. Peter near Windsor called 'le Spitell,' co. Berks, and whether the chapel is usually held by a clerk or by a lay person. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to William Purefrey, Thomas Frysby, Hugh de Dalby, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, and Henry Nevill, sheriff of those counties, to enquire touching waste in the priory of Kyrkeby Monachorum, seized into the late king's hand and now in the king's hand, and in the churches, chapels, lands and other possessions of the priory.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Nevill of Horneby, John de Depeden, Hugh Huls, John Markham and John de Ingelby, on complaint by the abbot of Fountains that William de Mallom of Calton,

1396. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Thomas Freklyngton, John de Warderobe, Robert Jolyf and other evil-doers armed entered his free chaces and warrens at Brymbem, Gnoupe, Dernebroke, Balderby, Marton, Sutton, Aldeburgh, Slenyngford, Cayton and Thorpe Undirwode, hunted therein without his leave, took and carried away his trees felled at Mallom and Kilnese, dug his soil at Bordelay in Craven and Queldryk, to the value of 100 marks, took deer, hares, coneys, pheasants and partridges, and lay in wait to kill him and certain of his fellow-monks at Makerschage, Thorneton Wode and Morkersall near Fountains abbey, so that they could not and still cannot go outside the abbey without a great posse and in array, assaulted his servant Thomas Chese at Bordelay, made his men and servants keeping his cattle there and at Malmore, Littondale, Gnoupe, Overbordelay, Netherbordelay, Kilnesay and Malwaterhouse as well as his tenants there, to swear upon the crosses of their swords that they would never serve the abbot any more nor remain upon their holdings any longer, nor cultivate his lands nor occupy his houses nor keep his cattle, and [threatened] if they did the contrary, they would cut off their heads. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abberbury. *See* Adderbury *and* Alberbury.

Abberbury, Abburbury, Adderbury, John, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 434, 440.

....., Richard, the elder, 281, 526.

....., ..., knight, 61, 62, 209, 388, 476, 488, 489, 535, 594, 689, 731.

....., ..., ..., justice of the peace, commissioner of array in the counties of Berks and Oxford, 92, 331, 434, 438, 440.

....., ..., founder of Donnington hospital, 267, 368, 369.

....., ..., the younger, 526.

Abberton, Adburton [co. Essex], Richard Palfreyman parson of, 681.

Abbeys. alien, 37, 46, 48, 217, 260, 275, 347, 688.

..... *See also* Angers; Aulnay; Begars; Blanchelande; Clairvaux; Cluny; Conches; Corneilles; Evreux; Fécamp; Guines; Sées.

Abbot, John, 645.

Abbotesmorton. *See* Morton.

Abbots Anne. *See* Anne.

Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 116.

....., William, abbot of, 418, 434, 676.

Abdick, Abedyk, co. Somerset, 351, 529.

Abeldien, Adeldien, John, servant of the Wardrobe, 490, 701.

Abell, William, of Lapworth, 620.

Abenhale, John, of English Bicknor, 25, 401.

Aber [co. Carnarvon], William de Hunden presented to the church of, 11.

Aberdeen, Scotland. salmon-salting at, 264.

Abergavenny, Bergeveny, Bargavene [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 198, 203, 638, 691, 700.

..... castle, town, land and demesne of, 697.

....., William de Beauchamp, lord of, 601.

Abergele, Abergelen [co. Denbigh], Heilyn ap Blethyn, vicar of, 35, 51.

....., Geoffrey Dounham, vicar of, 35, 577.

Abergwili, Aberguyli [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of St. David, 603.

..... Richard de Kyngeston, chancellor of, 67.

....., prebends in, viz. Garthbrengy, 16, 30, 32.

....., ..., Llandygwydd, 569.

....., ..., Llansaintfraed, 577, 578.

Abernant, Ebernant [co. Carmarthen], church of, 603.

Abernon. *See* Dabernon.

Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 25, 628, 630.

....., abbot and convent of, 669.

..... Peter, abbot of, 135, 231, 294, 444.

....., church of St. Helen by, Henry Bryd, vicar of, 17.

Abkettleby, Abketilby [co. Leicester], 140, 141.

Abraham, Adam, 678.

....., Hugh, 111.

.... John, of Aylesbury, 288.

.... parson of Spetisbury, 392.

....., ..., the younger, presented to the church of Spetisbury, 392.

....., William, of Boston, 626.

Abyndon, John, 325.

....., ..., vicar of Portsea, 325, 563.

....., William, 722.

Achard, John, vicar of Yarcombe, presented to the church of Clayhidon, 261.

Achecote. *See* Edgecott.

Ackworth, Akkeworth [co. York], 624.

Aclyf, Andrew de, 142.

....., Richard de, 67, 164.

Acom, John de, parson of Catton, 180.

Acre, Thomas de, 145.

....., ... Muriel, wife of, 145.

Acres. Richard, vicar of Winterbourne Stoke, presented to the vicarage of Stanton St. Quintin, 123.

Acton [co. Chester], Roger de Salghall, vicar of, 46.

....., ..., William Pet presented to the vicarage of, 46.

..... Aketon, Haketon, co. Suffolk, 379, 383.

....., Ekton [by Halmore in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 375.

Acton, John, 684.

....., ..., Roger, son of, 684.

...., second chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland, 208, 251, 311.

....., Laurence de, 584.

Actres, John, 486.
Adam, John, 566.
....., Nicholas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 269.
....., ..., vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol, 321.
....., William, 186.
Adames, Henry, 545.
....., John, vicar of Leintwardine, 110.
Adamson, John, of Grag, 696.
....., William, of Knaresborough Forest, 555.
Adbrighton. *See* Albrighton.
Adburton. *See* Abberton.
Adderbury, Abberbery in the Green, co. Oxford, 382.
....., advowson of, 61.
Adderbury. *See* Abberbury.
Adderley, Ralph de, 377, 509.
....., William, esquire, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Derby, 93, 431, 433, 436.
Addeson, 'Jak,' 377.
....., ..., John son of, 377.
Addle, Adell [co. York], 143, 189, 613.
....., William Bakester, parson of, 283.
Addlestrop, Tatlesthorp, co. Gloucester, 172.
Adeburgh. *See* Aldeburgh.
Adeldien. *See* Abeldien.
Adell, Adele, Adill, Robert de, 219, 551.
....., William, 225.
Adelym. *See* Aldeleme.
Adforton, Atfortone [in Leintwardine, co. Hereford], 110.
Adill. *See* Adell.
Adisham, co. Kent, 122.
Adkyns, Thomas, of Marston Jabbett, 546.
Adlastre. *See* Allestree.
Adlingfleet, Hathlyngfleet [co. York], 375.
Admirals. *See* Holand, John de; Rutland, Edward, earl of.
Admiralty, court of, *or* maritime court, 7, 68, 339, 340, 388.
....., in the West, 570.
....., office of. *See* Ireland.
Admundeston, Richard de, 118.
Adryan, Peter, citizen and pepperer of London, 420.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 420.
Adryngton. *See* Atherington.
Adthedill. *See* Athelles.
Adyll, John, 76.
..... *Cf.* Adell.
Aedred. *See* Edred.
Aethelbald. *See* Ethelbald.
Affelierd, Edward, of Northumberland, 624.
Afflington, Alfrington [in Corfe Castle], co. Dorset, 229.
Agas, Robert, of Waltham, 691.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter of, 691.
....., Thomas, chaplain, 718.
...., of Pookthorpe, tanner, 348.
Agod, John, 541.
Aiguillon, Aguylon, Auguyllem, Robert, knight, 350.
Ailby, Aleby [by Alford, co. Lincoln], 110.
Ailesbery, Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aillif, Robert, burgess of Bristol, 181.
Aire, Ayre, Eyre, co. York, the river, 86, 354, 429.
Aire. *See* Ayre.
Aisshefeld. *See* Asshefeld.
Akenham, Simon de, parson of Mile End, Colchester, presented to the vicarage of Tibbenham, 308.
Akenshawe, William, warden of a chantry in St. John the Evangelist's, Newcastle on Tyne, 67, 142.
Akerman, Robert, 701.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Akkeworth. *See* Ackworth.
Akworth, Roger de, 145.
Alanby, Robert, 595.
Alapert, William, 546.
Alayn. *See* Aleyn.
Albemarle, Edward, duke of. *See* Rutland, Edward, earl of.
....., William (*temp.* Hen. III), 358, 524.
..... and Devon, Isabel, countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
Albeneye, John de, 443.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 443.
....., ..., Elias, son of, 443.
...., ..., Maud, Christiana and Isabel, daughters of, 443.
Alberbury, Abberbury *alias* New Abbey [co. Salop], John Colle presented to the alien priory of, 1.
Alberd, William, of Yaxley, 293.
Albertini, the, society of. *See* Florence.
Albrighton, Adbrighton [co. Salop], Philip Forthey, parson of, 128.
Albrighton, Roger, treasurer of St. Paul's cathedral, London, 412.
Albrych, William, of Kiddington, 400.
Albyn, Laurence, 185.
Alciston [co. Sussex], William Crosby, vicar of, 715.
....., Nicholas Grene presented to the vicarage of, 715.
Alcok, William, 593.
Alcote, William, 705.
Aldam, Robert de, of Norton Cuckney, 154.
Aldborough, Aldebergh [co. Norfolk], 660.
....., Aldeborugh [West Riding], co. York, 530, 689.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [East Riding], co. York, 585.
..... [in Masham, co. York], 733.
Aldcliffe. Aldeclive [in Norwich, co. Norfolk?]. William, parson of (*temp.* 41 Henry III), 704.

Aldeburgh, Adeburgh, Richard de, 689.
....., ..., justice of the [Common] Bench (*temp.* 6 Edward III), 228.
....., Thomas, vicar of Bradwell, co. Buckingham, 640, 663.
....., ..., presented to the church of, Chesham Bois, 663.
....., William de, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, 308, 313, 338.
....., ... knight, and Margery, his wife, 308, 338, 655.
...., of Lennerton, 384.
Aldebury. Thomas de, 556.
Aldeclive. *See* Aldcliffe.
Aldekare, William, 166, 167.
Aldeleme, Aldelyme, Adelym, John, esquire, clerk of the market and warden of weights and measures in Ireland, and escheator in Ireland, 11, 28, 129, 206.
....., John de, the elder, 451.
Alder, Robert, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 405.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 87.
Alderbury, Alwardbury, co. Wilts, 184.
Alderford, Aldirford, Master Edmund, rector of Whippingham, 617, 718.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hadstock, 617.
Alderle. John, 65.
Alderman, Robert, of Elsworth, 23.
Aldermaston, Aldremanston [co. Berks], John Hoke presented to the vicarage of, 313.
....., Robert Hoke, vicar of, 315, 335.
....., Reginald Clifton, vicar of, 335, 668.
....., Robert de Burgh presented to the vicarage of, 668.
Alderminster, Aldermuston, co. Worcester, 572.
....., Aldermeston [co. Worcester], John, vicar of, 678.
Alderney, Aurney, island of, Hugh de Calvilegh, governor of, 38, 39, 273.
Aldewyncle, John, 486.
Aldham [co. Suffolk], John atte Stretesende of Pakenham, parson of, 248.
....., Ralph atte Heythe of Gunton, presented to the church of, 248.
Aldington, Aldyngton [co. Kent], 659.
Aldirford. *See* Alderford.
Aldmalton. *See* Malton.
Aldous, Agnes, 396.
Aldryngton, Aldrynton, Henry de, 221.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 221.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 221.
..... Thomas, 484.
Aldyngton. *See* Aldington *and* Allington.
Aldyngton, Hamond, parson of Horwood, presented to the church of Bicknor, 225.
Alen. *See* Aleyn.
Alexandre, Alisaundre, Henry, parson of St. Peter's in Rhosfair, presented to a chantry in St. Leonard's chapel, Mony ash, 307.
..... John, of Baginton, 463.
....., ..., of Kersey, 105.
....., Robert, of Allington, 71.
Aleyn, Alayn, Alen, Hugh, 399.
..... John, 180, 283.
....., ... sheriff of the county of Worcester, 561, 600.
....., ..., parson of Belton by Grantham, 66.
.... vicar of Marston St. Lawrence, 66, 340, 371, 508.
...., vicar of Hinckley, 399.
...., parson of Turweston by Brackley, 371, 508.
....., Laurence, 99.
....., Reginald, of London, grocer, 331, 398, 606.
....., Richard, presented to a portion in the collegiate church of Clynnog Vawr, 129.
....., Robert, knight, 677, 717.
....., Thomas, 513.
Alfold [cos. Surrey and Sussex], 675.
Alford [co. Lincoln], 627.
Alfrington. *See* Affington.
Algar, Ralph, 154.
Algarkirk [co. Lincoln], 714.
....., church of SS. Peter and Paul, 105.
Algode, John, 44.
Alhs Meledyn [Allt Meliden]. prebend of *See* St. Asaph.
Alice Holt, Alsiesholt [co. Hants], forest of, 470.
Alisaundre, Alysaundre. *See* Alexandre.
Alisson, John, of Linwood, wool-merchant, 628.
Alkebarowe, Master John, presented to the church of Darowen, 478.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stoke Rivers, 503.
Alkeley, Richard, 677, 678.
Alkerton, Alkrynton by Bannebury [co. Oxford], Richard del Hall, parson of, 340.
....., William Peyntour presented to the church of, 340.
Alkerynton, Master Richard presented to the church of Minchin-hampton, 241.
Alkham, co. Kent, 127.
Alkham, John, 414.
Allerford, Alreford [in Selworthy], co. Somerset, 70.
Allerstone, Allerstane [co. York], 376.

Allerthorp, Laurence de, 501.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 259, 691.
....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, 373, 389.
....., ..., parson of Nether Wallop, 373, 389, 428.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brantingham Thorpe, 645.
Allerton. *See* Ollerton.
Allerton, Chapel, Allerton by Ledes [co. York], 143, 189.
..... Gledhow [in St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York], 43, 143, 189.
Allerwas. *See* Alrewas.
Allesley [co. Warwick], 23.
Allestree, Adlastre [in Mackworth, co. Derby], 162.
Allington, Aldyngton, Alyngton [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], 71, 97.
Allt Meliden. *See* St. Asaph.
Almain, 540.
..... merchants of, 315.
..... prisoners in, 240.
Alman, William, of Wheldrake, cooper, 464.
Almayne, Peter de, 203.
Almon, William, 264.
....., ..., John Squyer, son of, 264.
Alnathby, Henry, 692.
Alne? Awyn, co. York, 528.
Alneste, Henry, 464.
Alnewyk, Robert de, of Scarborough, 676.
....., Thomas de, king's butler, constable of New Buckenham castle, 11, 210, 259, 305.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of Faxfleet, 187.
Alnwick, co. Northumberland, abbot of, 729.
Alny, John, of Sherwood Forest, 419.
Alone, Nicholas, 495.
Aloo, Matthew, 606.
Alotes, Adam, of Great Yarmouth, 19.
Alre, John, 580.
Alresford, New [co. Hants], 61.
Alrewas, Allerwas, co. Stafford, king's hay of, 15.
Alsace, Osey [in Almain], wines, 336, 489.
Alsiesholt. *See* Alice Holt.
Alspathe [in Meriden, co. Warwick], 21.
Alspathe, Alice, 136.
Alston, Thomas, prebendary of Llandaff cathedral, 241.
Alton, Aulton [co. Hants], 223, 225, 614, 628.
..... Priors [in Overton] by Wilcote, co. Wilts, 38.
Alton, Edmund, parson of Hadstock, presented to the church of Whippingham, 617.
Altrincham [co. Chester], 52, 58.
Alvaston, Alwaston [in St. Michael's, Derby, co. Derby], 75.
Alverstoke, Alwarstoke [co. Hants], Robert Lincoln, parson of, 541.
Alverton, Alwerton [in Madron, co. Cornwall], 342.
Alvescott, Alvescote [co. Oxford], 456.
....., Richard Caurs, parson of, 667.
....., John de Roukeby presented to the church of, 667.
Alvetham, John de, 202.
Alvethele, Alvythele. *See* Aveley.
Alvingham, Alwyngham [co. Lincoln], 630.
Alwardbury. *See* Alderbury.
Alwarstoke. *See* Alverstoke.
Alwaston. *See* Alvaston.
Alwington, Alwyngton [co. Devon], John Fayrest, parson of, 414.
....., Thomas Mace presented to the church of, 414.
Alwyngham. *See* Alvingham.
Alyngton. *See* Allington.
Alyngton, Robert, chancellor of the University of Oxford, 588.
....., William, 363.
Alysaundre. *See* Alexandre.
Amarle, William, 117.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 117.
..... *Cf.* Daumarle.
Ambell, John, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, 288.
..... *Cf.* Anbell.
Ambesleygh, Richard, 164.
Ambresdon. *See* Ambrosden.
Ambresley, William, 172.
Ambresleye. *See* Ombersley.
Ambros, John, of Repton, 369.
Ambrosden, Ambresdon, co. Oxford, Richard Montayn, vicar of, 460.
Ameon, Meen, Mene, Richard, 332, 344.
Amelogh. *See* Amlwch.
Ameney, Ammoneye, Aumeney, Nicholas, abbot of Cirencester, 308.
....., Walter, parson of Great Staughton, 201, 269, 410.
....., ..., parson of Bishopsbourne, 347.
Amerell, Nicholas, 370.
Amery, Richard, citizen and draper of London, 680.
..... *Cf.* Amory.
Amerynghale. *See* Arminghall.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury [co. Wilts], charter of Edward I dated at, 582.
....., prioress of, Eleanor de Sancto Manifeo, 3.
....., ..., Sibyl de Monte Acuto, 3.
....., prioress and convent of, 73.
Amiens [Somme], merchants of, 489.
Amlwch, Amelogh [Anglesey], church of, 605.
Amory, Ammory, Dammory, John, of Horncastle, 140.
....., ..., of Ipswich, 101.
....., Richard, citizen of London, 342.
....., ..., knight, lord of Headington, 184.
..... *Cf.* Amery.

Amot, John, 56.
Amote. *See* Eamont.
Amounderness, Anderness [co. Lancaster], 25.
Amour, John, of Orsett, 246.
Ampootes, John, vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 541.
Ampelford, Robert de, 607.
Ampilford, prebend of. *See* York, cathedral church of St. Peter.
Ampthill, Hamptill, co. Bedford, 220, 239, 250.
....., William Bray, vicar of, 718.
Amwell, Amewell, co. Hertford, 133, 156.
Amyas, John de, 653, 706.
Anbell, Hugh, 154.
..... *Cf.* Ambell.
Anclyve, Robert, 388.
Andebek. *See* Appleshaw.
Anderby [co. Lincoln], 97, 629.
Anderness. *See* Amounderness.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], John de Barwell, vicar of, 345, 504.
....., Henry More, presented to the vicarage of, 504.
....., alien priory of, 504.
Andree, John, of the society of the Albertini, 688.
Andrew, Andreu, Henry, parson of Lympstone, 54.
....., John, 462, 491.
....., ..., bailiff of Ipswich, 100, 101.
....., ..., citizen and goldsmith of London, 513.
.... hosier of Coventry, 136.
...., ..., Alice, wife of, 136.
.... of Horne, co. Surrey, 276.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 276.
....., ..., of Southwark, 544.
....., ..., of Syston, merchant, 631.
...., of Weston Turvill, tailor, 406.
....., ..., Christiana, wife of, 406.
....., Nicholas, 304.
...., John Mareys, brother of, 304.
....., Philip, of Houghton Conquest, 57.
....., Robert, 186.
....., Stephen, of London, brewer, 461.
....., Thomas, vicar of Icklesham, presented to the church of Weston Longvill by Beccles, 269, 312.
....., William, of Stoke by Ipswich, 110.
Anesshargh, Richard, of Liverpool, 540.
Angemaryng. *See* Angmering.
Angers [Maine et Loire], abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, 722.
....., alien priory called 'Wynge' [Wing] of, 620.
....., Benedictine abbot of SS. Sergius and Bacchus, 352.
Angle, Thomas, 161.
..... *Cf.* Dangle.
Anglesey, Wales, archdeacon of. *See* Bangor.
Anglesey [in Bottisham, co. Cambridge], Augustinian convent of, 324.
....., William Botkesham, prior of, 326.
Angmering, Angemaryng [co. Sussex], 675.
....., West, Westengemeryngge [co. Sussex], 710.
Angram, Angrom [in Long Marston, co. York], 608.
Angre. *See* Ongar.
Ankel, Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Docking, 335.
Annaghdown [co. Galway], bishop of. *See* Twillowe, John.
Anne, Abbots [co. Hants], Walter Phelip', parson of, 559.
Anne, queen consort of Richard II, chantries, anniversaries and obits of, 30, 50, 115, 150, 179, 180, 552, 574, 598, 614, 639, 661, 669, 711, 721.
....., confessor of, James Beuesschaw, 285, 320.
....., council of, 480, 488.
....., esquires, yeomen, &c. of, 324, 387, 487.
....., feoffees of her lands, &c., 447, 578, 596, 689, 706.
....., grants by, 14, 72, 208, 285, 302, 320, 324, 387, 426, 449, 466, 467, 469-471, 477-480, 484-489, 492, 494-497, 499, 501-503, 505, 509, 514, 566, 596, 703.
....., grants to, 13, 16, 19, 67, 75, 196, 333, 348, 362.
....., grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 8, 28, 44, 73, 75, 99, 130, 146, 171, 173, 195, 196, 199, 206, 207, 225, 263, 377, 384, 407.
....., groom of the robes to, William Bydale, 466, 488.
... ., lands held of, 68, 82, 101, 105, 108, 109, 115, 118, 120, 122, 136, 137, 139, 151, 177, 181, 192, 217, 288, 649.
....., manors, lordships, &c. of, 72, 84, 258, 279, 285, 287, 324, 348, 411, 447-449, 467, 504, 520, 526, 578, 591, 596, 612, 615.
....., master of the horse of, John Reynald, 488.
....., receiver general of, Thomas More, debts due to, 410, 689.
....., her castle of Bristol, 72, 362, 374.
....., her castle, mills, &c. at Nottingham, 7, 46, 47, 78.
....., her castle of Richmond, 469, 560, 726.
....., letters patent of, 72, 208, 420-422, 488.
....., palfreyman of, John Wolfreymer, 471, 485.
....., purveyor of her coaches, Robert Westende, 533.

Anne, queen consort of Richard II—*cont.*
..... servants of, 465, 479, 494, 518, 527, 575, 660.
..... tailor of, Martin, 499.
..... tenants of, 192, 302, 348, 671, 729.
Anne de Bek, church of. *See* Appleshaw.
Anne, John, 651.
....., Philip de, 574, 661.
Annesley, Hugh de, 665.
....., John de, knight, commissioner of array in Notts, 55, 94, 137.
....., Thomas de, of Kinoulton, 665.
Anneson, John, of Market Weighton, 535.
Annotson, John, of Waddingham, 73.
Anstey [co. Hertford], 326.
..... [in Coventry], co. Warwick, 378.
Ansteys, John, of Somerset 287.
Ansty, John, 153.
Apilton. *See* Appelton.
Apley. Appeley [by Wellington]. co. Salop, 23, 24.
Appelton, Apilton, Appulton, John de, 63, 174.
....., ... parson of [East] Gilling in Ryedale, 64.
...., vicar of Wonersh, presented to the church of Chipstead, 720.
....., Master Robert de, 637.
....., Walter de, parson of St. Aldate's, Oxford, 268.
Appeltrewyk, Appultrewyk, Appiltrewyk, Thomas, esquire, 59, 106, 305, 633.
Apperle, Nicholas, 509.
Appleby, Appelby, Appilby [co. Westmorland], 447.
....., church of St. Laurence, Thomas de Brunby, vicar of, 176.
....., gaol of, 587.
..... [co. Hants ?], 242.
Appleby, Appulby, Appylby, John de, 130, 232, 248, 295.
....., ... vicar of Tilney, 70.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 232, 295.
...., bishop of Carlisle, 358, 524, 649, 687.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arms, 587.
....., William, 241, 242.
Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 122, 295.
Applegarth by Bainton, co. York, 189.
Appelgarth, Robert, parson of Brafferton, 302.
Appleshaw, Anne de Bek, Andebek [co. Hants], Master John Bache presented to the church of, 561.
....., Peter Boys presented, 564.
Appleton le Moors, Wode Appilton by Spaunton [in Lastingham, co. York], 176.
....., upon Wiske [co. York], 176.
Appulton. *See* Appelton.
Appultrewyk. *See* Appeltrewyk.
Appylby. *See* Appleby.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Aqua Blanca, Peter de, bishop of Hereford (1240-1268), 422. 424.
Aquitaine, expulsion of the English from, 42.
..... lord of, 527.
..... *See also* Lancaster, John duke of.
....., persons going to or staying in, 600, 638.
....., duchy of, 670.
Aragon, king of, 323, 324, 330.
Arblaster, John, esquire of the king. 348. 353. 466, 483, 488.
Archedekne, Ercedeakne, Warin, knight, 261, 330, 650, 652.
Archer, Gilbert, of Tanworth, 146.
....., ..., parson of Lidlington, 69.
..... John, 191.
....., ..., Irishman, 452.
....., ..., of Thorpe, 144.
..... Nicholas, 459.
....., Robert, 124.
.... Agnes, wife of, 124.
..... William, 293.
....., ... of Southwell, 28.
Archers of the Crown. 96. 212, 214, 641, 644.
Archery practice enjoined on all yeomen, 74.
Arches, John, commissioner of array in the county of Berks, 92.
Arches, dean of. *See* Sergeaux, Michael.
Ardale, John, of Coventry, 253.
Arden, Ardeyn, Hugh, 78.
....., John, 233.
..... Thomas, knight, 367.
....., ..., John, son of, 367.
Ardern, Henry, knight, 287.
..... Hugh de, escheator in the county of York, 49, 80, 82, 84, 87, 103. 145, 149, 168, 171, 430, 510, 602. 613, 653, 654, 698.
...., justice of the peace in Beverley and the East Riding. 439, 726, 727, 728.
....., William, 595.
.... citizen and draper of London, 675.
Ardewyk, Thomas. of Haddenham, 59, 101.
Ardfert [co. Kerry], bishop of. *See* Bull, William.
Ardsley, Erdeslay [in Darfield], co. York, 170.
Ardudwy, Ardedou [co. Merioneth], 333.
Arkeland, William, of Fossa Crossland, 365.
Arkelby, John de, 268.
Arkengarthdale, Arkilgarthdale [co. York], 692.
Arkill, Robert, 690.
Arksey, Arkesey by Doncaster, co. York, 384.
Arlecdon. Arlecden [co. Cumberland], 328.
Arley, Arlay [co. Warwick], 681.
Arlington, Erlyngton [co. Sussex], 184, 344.
....., prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Arlosk. *See* Newton Arlosh.

Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Colton, John.
Armathwaite, Ermythuayt [in Hesketh Forest, co. Cumberland], 418.
Armerer. *See* Armner.
Armes, Richard des, warden of the hospital of St. Laurence, Bristol, 274, 371.
Armesthorp. *See* Hermesthorp.
Armeston, William de, 475.
Armestrang, Andrew, 606.
Armin, Ayremyn, Eyrmyn [in Snaith, co. York], 176, 429, 699.
Arminghall, Amerynghale [co. Norfolk], 116.
Armley, Armelay [in St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York], 43, 565.
Armner, Armerer, Richard, yeoman of the chamber, 324, 570.
....., Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 324, 418, 584, 705.
Arms, armorial bearings, 327. 332, 380.
Armurer, John le, mayor of Chester, 248, 357. 360, 522.
....., Thomas, 64.
Arnald, Edmund, of Dartmouth, 537.
....., John, 100.
....., ... of Ipswich. 492.
....., Richard, presented to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, 249.
Arnemuiden, Ernemouth in Zeeland, 341.
Arnold, Arnall [co. Nottingham], 673, 708.
Arrington, Arnyngton, co. Cambridge, 47.
Arthington [in Addle, co. York], 283.
Arthingworth [co. Northampton], 293.
Arthur, David, 469.
Arthuret, Artureth [co. Cumberland], William, vicar of, 268.
Arthurgh, Robert, 146.
Arthyngton. Thomas de, 188.
Artigia Mala, Guillermus de, seal-keeper for the lord of Aquitaine, 527.
Artour, William, 159.
Arundel [co. Sussex]. hospital called 'Meysendewe' founded at, 562.
....., master and chaplains of the college of the Holy Trinity at, 562.
Arundel. earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., Darundell, Darrondell, John de, knight, 52, 229, 230, 263, 442.
....., Margaret, 518.
....., William de, knight. 178, 246, 320, 331, 345, 352, 362, 378, 382, 408, 411, 474, 510, 617.
...., Agnes, wife of, 320.
....., ..., constable of Rochester castle, 367, 559, 609.
..... *alias* Fitz Alan, Thomas, bishop of Ely, 53.
...., cross-bearer of, Sir Simon Romayn, 54.
...., archbishop of York, 310, 367, 479, 512, 548, 598, 632, 643, 687, 692, 721, 731.
Arundel, Thomas—*cont.*
...., chancellor, 30, 240, 477, 486. 500, 506, 507, 509, 533, 614, 642, 698.
....., ..., ..., feoffee of queen Anne's lands, 339, 578, 596, 689, 706.
....., ..., ..., his passage to Ireland, 587.
...., ..., visitor of divers religious houses and colleges, 294, 354, 731.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 368, 612, 615, 623.
....., ..., ..., chantry for, 711.
Ascenby, 580.
Ascome, John de, 654, 732.
..... *Cf.* Askham.
Aseby, Robert de, of Lincoln, 403.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 403.
Asfordby [co. Leicester], 141.
Asgarby [by Sleaford, co. Lincoln], 547.
Ashborne, Assheburn [co. Derby], 267, 268.
....., parish church of St. Oswald, chantries in, 74, 138.
Ashbrittle, Asshbrytel [co. Somerset], Philip Hokke, parson of, 702.
Ashburnham, Assheburnham [co. Sussex], 293.
Ashburton, Asperton [co. Devon]. 677.
....., John Oter, vicar of, 675.
Ashbury, Asshebyry, co. Berks, 548.
Ashby, Canons, Assheby Canonicorum [co. Northants], prior and convent of, 307, 370.
..... Mears, Assheby Mars [co. Northants], 242.
....., West, Askeby by Horncastle, Southaskby [co. Lincoln], 627, 631.
..... la Zouche, co. Leicester, 717.
Ashfield, Little, Asshefeld [in Thredling hundred], co. Suffolk, 80, 484.
Ashford, Esshetesford. co. Kent, 85.
Ashill, Asshehull, Ayshehull, co. Somerset. 214, 353.
....., prebend of. *See* Wells, cathedral church of.
Ashington, Asshyngton [co. Sussex], 395.
Ashley, Asshele [co. Northants], John Clandon, parson of, 204, 212.
....., John Bisshopestre presented to the church of, 204, 212.
Ashorne, Asshorn [in Newbold Pacy], co. Warwick, 642.
Ashow? Asshe [co. Warwick], 64.
Ashprington, Assheprynglon [co. Devon], 465.
Ashridge, Assherugge [in Chesham, co. Buckingham], rector and brethren of, 158.
Ashton, Assheton [co. Chester], 31.
....., Asshetonbrigge by Oundle [co. Northants], 23, 49.
..... in Mackerfield [in Winwick, co. Lancaster], 556.
Ashwell, Aswell [co. Herts], 487.

Ashwicken, Askewykyn [co. Norfolk], 162.
Ashwood, Asshewod [in Kingswinford. co. Stafford], 212.
Ask, Conan de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 93, 439.
....., John de. 80, 82, 87.
...., commissioner of array in the East Riding, 91, 354.
Askeby, Southaskby. *See* Ashby, West.
Askeby, Walter de, 112.
Askelby. *See* Asselby.
Askewykyn. *See* Ashwicken.
Askham, John de, parson of Leybourne, 49.
....., Robert de, 113.
....., ..., Thomas, parson of Beesby, son of, 113.
....., Walter de, of York, 529.
...., John, son of, 529.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, wife of. 529.
..... William de, of London, 402.
..... *Cf.* Ascome.
Askwyth, Askewyth, John de, 76.
....., Robert de. of Sewerby in Bridlington, 559.
Aslacby. Thomas de. parson of Long Newton, 12.
Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 699.
Aslacoe, Aslakhowe, co. Lincoln, 627.
Aslak, John, of Bromholme, 681.
Aspelond, John, 35.
Asperton. *See* Ashburton.
Asphall, John, 124.
Asplion, John, 188, 298, 476, 477, 697.
....., Roger, of Harum, 444.
Assch. *See* Asshe.
Asselby, Askelby [in Howden, co. York], 553, 586.
Asselot, John, of Coton, 103.
Asselyn, John, 229.
Assere, Robert, of Higham, parson of Clynnog Vawr, 325.
Assewell, Richard, 718.
..... *Cf.* Asshewell.
Asshbrytel. *See* Ashbrittle.
Asshe. *See* Ashow? *and* Saltash.
Asshe, Assch, Asshes, Henry, 468.
..... , John del, of Chesterfield, 174, 179.
....., Richard, 573.
....., Walter de, chamberlain of the bishop of Ely, 54.
....., William, esquire, usher of the chamber, 12. 44. 277, 391, 399, 474, 498, 498, 636, 656, 690.
....., ..., hundreder, 637, 644.
Asshebourne, John de, 608, 609.
Assheburgh. *See* Saltash.
Assheburn. *See* Ashborne.
Assheburn, Henry, 689.
....., Patrick de, 452.
....., Roger, 462.
....., Thomas de, 452.
Assheburnham, John, sheriff of Sussex. 654.
....., Roger, commissioner of array in Sussex, 83, 91.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheby, John, abbot of Croyland, 155.
..... Richard de, commissioner of array in the county of Leicester, 90.
..... Thomas de, of Quenby, 723. 724.
....., William, 542.
..... *alias* Assheley, John, 410.
Asshecote, Henry, of Devon, 403.
Asshefeld, Aisshefeld, Robert de, 28. 80. 105, 106. 136, 234, 238, 262, 443.
...., John, son of, 106.
Assheford, Laurence, of Greatham, co. Sussex 218.
Asshendone, John, 156.
Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Assherugge, William, presented to the church of Stifford. 566.
...., presented to the church of King's Ripton. 569.
Assheton, Matthew, parson of Walpole St. Peter, Norfolk, 512.
....., Robert de, 189.
..... Master William de, 30, 351, 529.
Asshewell, Richard, churchwarden of St. Sepulchre's without Newgate. London. 142.
....., William, 224.
..... *Cf.* Assewell.
Asshrugge. *See* Assherugge.
Asshurst, William, 474.
Astbury, co. Chester, Roger Belgrave, parson of, 19, 243.
....., Richard de la Hulle presented to the parish church of, 392, 393.
Asteley. *See* Astley.
Asteley, John de, 719.
....., Thomas, 554, 599.
....., William, chaplain, 148.
.... justice of the peace in the county of Warwick, 436.
Astell, Edward, 565.
Asthorpe, Hasthorp, Thomas de, 152.
....., William de, commissioner of array in Devon, 5, 91.
Astilby, William, 589.
..... *Cf.* Asshilby.
Astley Abbots, Asteley Abbatis [co. Salop], 637.
Aston Cruz, Aston, co. Hereford, 490.
..... Flamville [co. Leicester], John Neuton, parson of, 635.
..... Ingham, Aston Yngayn, co. Hereford. 490.
..... on Trent, co. Derby, 137, 516.
..... North [co. Oxford], 458.

Aston, John. 244, 635.
.... Joan, wife of, 635.
....., ..., parson of Stanstead Abbots, 346.
.... of Bury St. Edmunds, 679.
....., Richard de, 77.
....., ..., chaplain, 141.
....., ..., of Tamworth, 233.
....., ..., parson of Sutton by Shrewsbury, 132.
....., Roger, 483.
.... Thomas, 133.
....., ..., of Evesham, 172.
. ....., ..., knight, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 57, 437.
..... Master Thomas, canon of Lincoln cathedral, 598, 599, 617, 725.
..... William, prebendary of Ninfield, Wartling and Hoo, presented to the church of Harting, 275. 287.
Astrope? Westhorp [by Puttenham], co. Hertford, 40.
Astwood [co. Buckingham], 343.
..... in Whitstones *alias* Claynes [Claines in Worcester], co. Worcester, 201, 249, 471.
Astyn, John, 660.
...., of Aylesby, 671.
.... John son of, 671.
..... *Cf.* Austin.
Aswardby, Aswarby, Thomas, of Boston, 626.
Aswell. *See* Ashwell.
Atcok, Athekoc, Robert, of South Collingham, 189.
....., Thomas, 'hakeney-man,' 712.
Athboy [co. Westmeath], John Roche, parson of St. James's, 52.
Athelard, Thomas, 459.
Athelles, Athedill, Aymar de, knight, 83.
Athelstan, king of England, his foundation of the free chapel of St. Buryan, 522.
Atherington, Adryngton [co. Devon], Simon Hoke presented to the church of, 241.
Atherstone [in Mancetter], co. Warwick, 137. 167, 215.
..... upon Stour, co. Warwick, 111, 306.
Atkyns, Richard, 123.
Atkynson, John, of Beckwith, 219.
....., William, 596.
Atneston, John, vicar of Banbury, 180.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Atte. *See* Berne; Berough; Bothe; Bourne; Brugge; Brygge; Cherche; Cliffe; Cote; Croft; Crosse; Crouche; Felde; Forde; Frith; Gappe; Gate; Grove; Gote; Halle; Haye; Held; Helle; Hulle; Kirk; Lee; Legh; Lude; Lye; Mede; Meor; Merke; Mersshe; More; Nasshe; Nouere; Parsones; Pole; Purry; Ree; Rugge; Slowe; Sole; Stile; Stone; Syche; Tye; Vikers; Vyne; Vyse; Water; Welle; Wode; Wyse; Yate.
Attilburgh, William de, coroner of Coventry, 624.
Attleborough, Attelburgh, Attylburgh [co. Norfolk], 254, 660.
Attoxhale, Attockeshale [in Sowe, co. Warwick], 151.
Attyngwyk, Stephen de, of Bridlington, 559.
Atwick, Attyngwyk in Holderness, co. York, 654. 697.
Auborn, Auburn [co. Lincoln], 192.
Aubrey, Aubry, Aubre, Andrew, citizen and pepperer of London, 646, 647.
..... John, of Northampton, 175.
....., ..., master of *la Katerine* of Hook, 722.
...., prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Thomas, Glaseney by Penryn, 576.
..... Michael, 460.
Aucher, Auncher, John, king's esquire, 70, 158.
Audekyns, Thomas, 393.
Audley, Audelegh, Nicholas de, of Heighley, knight, 272, 298, 369, 579, 732.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 272, 298, 369, 579.
....., William, esquire, 375.
....., ... of the county of Cambridge, 467.
Aueneye. *See* Aulnay.
Augustinian houses, viz.:—
of canons, 9. 36. 42. 43, 51, 58. 143. 149-151, 156, 158. 162, 165, 173. 187, 277, 301, 305. 324, 508.
.... *See also* Anglesey; Barnwell; Blackmore; Chirbury; Colchester; Cork; Creake; Darley; Elsham; London, Elsing Spitell; Edington; Flitcham; Harrold; Kersey; Kirby Bellars; Launde; Leicester; Lilleshall; Nostell; Vercelli; Wroxton; Wymondley.
of Friars, 138, 146, 232, 247, 346, 404.
..... *See also* Canterbury; London; Peterstone; Woodhouse.
Auguyllem. *See* Aiguillon.
Aukland, John de, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 552, 565.
Aulnay, Aueneye [Calvados], abbot and convent of, 242.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aumale, Daumarle in Normandy [Seine Inférieure], abbot and monastery of St. Martin, 585.
Aumarle. *See* Amarle *and* Daumarle.
Aumeney. *See* Ameney.
Aumondesham, William, 443.
Auncell, John, 79, 238.
Auncher. *See* Aucher.

Aunger, John, parson of Padworth, 200.
....., ..., parson of Quenington, 200, 328.
....., ... presented to the church of Winforton, 328.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aurney. *See* Alderney.
Aust [in Hembury, co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Westbury.
Austin, Austyne. John, of Appledore, 295.
...., of London, brewer, 487.
.... citizen and corsour of London, 143.
...., presented to the vicarage of Docking, 260.
....., Peter, 468.
....., Thomas, of Droitwich, 398.
..... *Cf.* Astyn.
Austria, Daustry, duchy of, the earl of Huntingdon's visit to, 594.
Aveley, Alvethele, Alvedley, Alvythele, co. Essex, 156, 481, 696.
Avenel, John, knight, 47.
....., ... Robert, son of, 47.
....., ..., ..., Juliana, wife of, 47.
Avener, Gilbert le, 153.
Averay, John, 515.
Averey, William, citizen and clerk of London, 473, 536.
Avranches [Manche], diocese of, 446.
Awne, William de, 326.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], 399.
Awy, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Feckenham, 19.
Awyn. *See* Alne?
Axminster, Axmynstre [co. Devon], 54, 256.
....., rector of, 528.
Axmouth [co. Devon], William de Egmanton presented to the vicarage of, 272.
....., Nicholas, vicar of, 283.
....., Master William Slade, vicar of, 283, 319.
Ayermyn. *See* Ayrmyn.
Aylemer. *See* Aylmer.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 64, 288, 317, 324, 337, 396, 537, 677.
....., gaol, prisoners in, 662, 666.
...., warden of, Thomas Symond, 710.
Aylesbury, Ailesbery, John de, knight, justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Buckingham, 81, 90, 167, 435, 727.
....., Thomas, knight, 81, 356.
Aylesby, Alesby [co. Lincoln], 671.
Aylesford, [co. Kent], prior and convent of, 371.
Aylesham, Robert de, vicar of All Saints', South Lynn, 161.
Ayleston, Joan de, anchorite of Nottingham, 503.
....., John, bailiff of the duke of Lancaster's liberty of the honor of Leicester, 507.
Ayleward. *See* Aylward.
Aylewyn. *See* Aylwyn.
Aylmer, Aylemere, Master John, doctor of laws, 7, 68, 570.
....., Walter, tailor, 505.
....., William, 26.
Aylmond, Aylemond, Thomas, 118.
Aylston. *See* Ayleston.
Aylward, Ayleward, Adam, 265.
.... Isabel, wife of, 265.
...., Joan, sister of, 265.
....., Richard, of Donington, 627.
....., Thomas, of Wilton, tailor, 459.
Aylwaston. *See* Elvaston.
Aylworth, Eyleworthe [in Naunton, co. Gloucester], 640.
Aylwy, William, 479.
Aylwyn, Aylewyn, John, of Boston, 540.
....., Walter, citizen and fishmonger of London, 35, 547, 680.
....., William de, 547.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayre, John, of Newburn, 625.
Ayremyn. *See* Armin.
Ayrmyn, Ayermyn, William, knight, 346.
Ayshehull. *See* Ashill.
Ayton, Aton [in Seamer, co. York], 80.
Azerley, Azerlawe, Azarlowe [in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 554.

B

Baa, Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford and town of Cambridge, 441, 588.
Baas, John, presented to the vicarage of Bottisham, 510.
....., Philip le, vicar of St. Giles's without Cripplegate, London, 176.
..... *Cf.* Basse.
Babbelak, chapel of. *See* Coventry.
Babbeworth, William de, 13.
Babingley, Babyngle [co. Norfolk], 389.
Bablak, Richard, 463.
Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge], 448.
Babstoke. *See* Baverstock.
Bache. *See* Bage.
Bache, Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, 4, 18, 101, 218, 261, 482, 495, 577.
....., John, keeper of the vine-garden at Kennington, 207.
...., servant of a taverner of Fleet-street, 573.
..... Master John, presented to the church of Appleshaw, 561.
..... Simon, 543.

Backworth [in Earsdon], co. Northumberland, 154.
Bacon, Bacoun, Hugh de, knight, 139.
....., Walter, vicar of Whaddon, presented to the church of Sutton in Flegg, 32.
....., William, 131.
Badbury, Baddebiry [in Chisledon, co. Wilts], 548.
Badby, Baddeby, John, 255.
....., William, 172.
....., ... Alice, daughter of, 172.
...., of London, 398, 405.
Baddeley, Henry, 415.
Baddesey, William, 171.
Baddesle, Henry de, 161.
....., Nicholas de, 137.
Baddow, Great, Great Badewe [co. Essex], 130.
..... Little, Little Badwe [co. Essex], 453.
Baddyng, John, 313.
Badecombe. *See* Batcombe.
Badelesden. *See* Battlesden.
Badewe. *See* Baddow.
Badewe, Hugh de, knight, 130.
....., Master Richard de, 130.
Badewell. *See* Badwell Ash.
Badgeworth, Begeworth, co. Gloucester, 7.
Badlesmere, Giles de, knight, 47.
Badshawe, John, 501.
Badwe. *See* Baddow.
Badwell Ash, Badewell, co. Suffolk, 305.
Bagard, John, 115.
Bagby [in Kirby Knowle, co. York], 444, 593.
Bage, Bache [by Dorstone, co. Hereford], 532.
Bagga, Nicholas, parson of Fordham, 39.
Baginton, Bathkynton [co. Warwick], 463.
Bagot, Baugot, Edmund, 30.
....., John, 519.
....., ..., knight. 519.
..... William, knight, 501, 506, 592. 697.
...., ..., steward of Cheylesmore manor, 2, 278. 731.
....., ..., ... commissioner of array in the county of Warwick, &c., 94, 234, 433, 520, 588.
Bagwy Llydiart, Bagotlydyate [in Oroop, co. Hereford], 480.
Baillif, Edmund, of Coldham, 546.
..... , Henry, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., John, of Cranage, 398.
...., of Egdon, 385.
...., of Frampton, 229.
....., ..., bailiff of the abbot of Darley, 325.
....., Richard, 321.
....., Thomas, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Bailly, Bayly, Baylay, Bailli, John, 100.
...., of Barrow-on-Humber, woolbroker, 631.
.... of Barton Hartshorn, 581.
Bailly, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Birstall, 303.
....., ..., vicar of Piddletown, 152.
....., Laurence de, riding-forester of Galtrees Forest, 201.
....., Philip, 118.
....., Ralph, 141.
..... Robert, 146.
....., ..., warden of St. Laurence's hospital, Bristol, 274.
....., Thomas, of Tregenna, 5.
....., ... Joan, wife of, 5.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 5.
...., Henry, son of, 5.
.... vicar of Newbottle, presented to the vicarage of Everton, 706.
....., William, of Salford, 468.
Bailton, William de, 257.
...., Hugh, son of, 257.
Bainton. Baynton, co. York, 444.
Bakburnum, Robert de, a justice of John duke of Lancaster, 388.
Bakchild. *See* Bapchild.
Bakepuz, John, of the county of Derby, 288, 604.
Baker, Adam, of Eaveston, 555.
...., William, son of, 555.
....., Dennis, 463.
....., Edmund, 33.
....., Henry, vicar of Christchurch, Hants, 152.
....., John, chaplain, 58.
....., ..., of Broadway, 23.
...., of Cirencester, 173.
....., ... of Cobham, 184.
....., ..., of Colnbrook, Middlesex, 684.
...., of Evesham, 172.
...., of Leekwootton, 23.
...., of Sussex, 302.
....., Martin, of Wells, 460.
....., Richard, of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 447.
...., of Wigston, 37.
.... parson of the church of St Peter the Great, Chichester, 558, 562, 569.
...., presented to the church of Bewcastle, 569.
..... Simon, of Gloucester, 173.
...., of Pensford, 714.
....., Thomas, 346.
....., ..., of Fobbing, Essex, 73, 314.
....., William, of Knaresborough Forest, 284.
.... of London, 613.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 613.
...., of Thornbury, 462.
Bakesford, William, 256.
Bakester. *See* Baxter.

Bakewell, Baukewell [co. Derby], 605.
....., John Randolf, chaplain of the chantry of St. Cross in the church of All Saints, 266.
....., William Spynk presented to the chantry, 266.
Bakhous, William del, of Newby in Morland, 654, 732.
Bakster. *See* Baxter.
Bakworth. *See* Backworth.
Bal. *See* Ball.
Balcombe, co. Sussex, John Stawell, parson of, 53.
....., Thomas Brugge presented to the church of, 53.
Balde, John, of Somersham, 673.
Baldenhale. *See* Baynhall.
Balderby, Robert, 701.
Baldersby, Balderby [in Topcliffe, co. York], 733.
Baldewyn, Geoffrey, 458.
....., Henry, 44, 223.
....., Nicholas, of Goxhill, 703.
....., ..., ... Joan, daughter of, 703.
..... *Cf.* Baudewyn.
Baldryk, Robert, of Irby, 687.
Baldyngton, John, 281.
...., Alice, wife of, 281.
...., William, son and heir of, 281.
....., William de, 503.
Balioll, Edward, knight, 308, 338.
Balkholme [in Howden, co. York], 553, 586.
Ball, Bal, Henry, of Tamworth, 137.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 137.
....., Thomas, of Thurvaston, 577.
...., warden of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, presented to the church of Warkton, 641.
... . William, 332, 344.
....., ..., of Stanford, 270.
Ballard, Gregory, serjeant of the butlery, yeoman of the cellar, &c. 259, 279, 280, 474, 477, 509, 593, 619, 717, 719.
....., John, tailor, 457.
....., Nicholas, 118.
..... *alias* Porter, Thomas, of Canterbury, barber, 462.
Ballescote. *See* Balscot.
Ballok, Robert, of Winterton, 375.
....., William, of Winterton, 631.
Bally, John, 412, 697.
Balne, Balnehek [in Snaith, co. York], 220.
Balne, Thomas, of Stainforth, 247.
Balnerle *rectius* Balverle. *See* Beverley.
Balsall. Balshale, Balsale [in Hampton in Arden], co. Warwick, 23, 429, 525.
Balscot, Ballescote [in Wroxton, co. Oxford], 144.
Balscot *alias* Petit, Alexander, bishop of Meath, 304, 313, 374, 447, 469, 519, 520, 611, 712.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 582, 602, 607, 611, 705.
Balshale. *See* Balsall.
Balyngham, John de, warden of the free chapel of St. James, Queenborough, 722.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 150.
....., burgesses and commonalty of, 353.
..... castle of, 232, 353.
....., Friars Preachers of, 353.
Bamburgh, John de, 210, 412.
Bamford, Thomas de, 398.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 398.
Bamme, Adam, citizen of London, 543, 592, 614.
Bampton, Kirk, Brampton, Bampton [co. Cumberland], 428, 567.
Bampton, John, parson of Bradninch, 204, 265.
....., Richard, chaplain of a chantry in Holy Trinity chapel, Wycombe, 194.
Banandesedall. *See* Bannisdale.
Banastre, Henry, 216.
....., John, 117.
....., Thomas, of Eltisley, prebendary of Bulverhithe in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 351.
...., rector of Dinton, Wilts. 9, 15, 491.
..... *See also* Elteslee, Thomas.
....., William, esquire, 481.
Banbury, Bannebery [cos. Oxford and Northants], 177, 455, 731.
....., John Atneston, vicar of, 180.
Banbury, Bannebury, John, 128, 256.
.... of Bristol, 493.
Bandebury, John, groom of the scullery, 489.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], bishop of. *See* Ryngestede, Thomas de; Swaffham, John.
....., bishopric of, 65.
....., cathedral church of, archdeacon of Anglesey in, Thomas Harburgh, 582, 594.
....., ..., ..., John ap Rys, 582, 594.
...., ..., Walter de Swaffham, 605, 622.
...., archdeacon of Bangor in, Robert de Hygham, 494.
...., ..., Gervase ap Madoc, 582.
....., church of St. Mary in, John Harburgh presented to, 3.
..... Monachorum, Bangor in Coventry and Lichfield diocese [cos. Denbigh and Flint], James Martyn, parson of, 195.

Bangore, William, 484.
Banham, John, 101.
....., William, parson of Wattisfield, presented to the vicarage of North Hales, 188.
Bank', Richard, 589.
Bannisdale, Banandesdall [in Kendal, co. Westmorland], 318.
Banstead [co. Surrey], 561, 605.
Bapchild, Bakchild [co. Kent], 697.
Baptism of convert to Christianity, 50.
Barantyne. *See* Barentyn.
Barbour, Adam, 565.
....., Henry, of Derby, 53.
....., James, of Boston, 626.
....., John, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
....., ..., of Kingston upon Hull, 628.
.... of Montacute, dyer, 678.
...., of Newcastle under Lyme, 660.
..... Richard, 692.
....., ..., of Bury St. Edmunds, warden of the gaol, 16, 690.
....., ..., of Tonbridge, 227.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 396, 720.
....., Roger, 151.
....., Thomas, of Kendal, 312.
....., ..., of Leominster, 451.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Mary, Gravesend, 21.
....., William, 26.
....., ..., of Tenby, 483.
Barbourne, Berbourne [in Claines, Worcester], co. Worcester, 148.
Bardes, Walter de, merchant of the society of the Bardi of Florence, 15.
Bardesay, John de, abbot of St. Mary's, Kirkstall, 43.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 443.
Bardi, the. *See* Florence.
Bardoffeshall. *See* Ilketshall.
Bardolf, Robert, knight, 472.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Hants, 90.
....., ..., keeper of Porchester castle, 568, 572.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 92, 284, 434, 440, 668.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 284, 668.
....., Thomas de, knight, 509.
....., ..., Avice, wife of, 509.
... ., ..., commissioner of array in Norfolk, 84, 88, 95, 377, 389.
...., of Wormegay, 493.
....., William, 481.
Bardor, Roger, of Nocton, 155.
Bardsey, Bardesay [co. York], 43.
Barenton, John, 680.
Barentyne, Barantyne, Drew, goldsmith of London, 25, 180, 171, 262, 433, 611, 670, 712.
...., sheriff of London, 318, 528.
....., Thomas, escheator in Berks, 112, 115, 126, 161.
....., ... justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Oxford, 92, 297, 434, 440, 476, 477, 499, 543, 564, 586.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford, 565.
Baret, Andrew, bishop of Llandaff, 614, 713.
....., Edmund, 496.
....., Henry, of York, 451.
..... Ranulph, 333.
....., Richard, burgess of Gloucester, 432.
....., Roger, parson of Lullingstone, presented to the church of Fringford, 13.
..... Simon, of Heacham, 62, 138, 507, 589.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, justice of the peace, &c. 83, 207, 231, 277, 440, 587, 641, 660.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Lynn, 587.
....., William, alderman of London, 130, 171, 267.
....., ..., 'baroweman' of Ireland, 456.
Barewell. *See* Barwell.
Barford, Bereford by Warrewyk [co. Warwick], 31.
....., John, parson of, 149.
Bargeman, John, 396.
Barham, Bergham [co. Suffolk], 110.
Barkby, Barkeby [co. Leicester], 153.
..... Geoffrey Boner, vicar of, 51.
Barkehous, William del, 159.
Barker, Cecily, 64.
....., Nicholas, of Leek, 561, 600.
..... Ralph, 142, 159.
....., Reginald, 179.
..... Robert, 114.
....., ..., of Hinckley, wool-buyer, 137, 630.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 137.
...., ..., Felicia, daughter of, 137.
....., Thomas, of Eaton, wool-buyer, 630.
....., William, 189.
....., ... of Grantham, 630.
...., of Hessle, 250, 536.
....., ..., of Mirfield, 336.
.... of Tadcaster, 656.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, wife of, 656.
..... *alias* White, John, 452.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 318, 453.
....., abbey of, 126.
....., ..., abbess of, Maud de Monte Acuto, 317, 389.
...., ..., Sibyl de Felton, 319, 328.
...., ..., Sibyl de Morle, 699.

Barking, abbey of—*cont.*
....., ..., shrine of St. Ethelburga the Virgin in, 59.
....., John Holgate, vicar of (South side), 250.
....., Thomas Godefray presented to the vicarage of, 250.
Barkston Ash, co. York, bailiffs of, 38.
Barleburgh, John de, 559.
Barley, Barlay [in Brayton, co. York], 220.
Barley, Barle, John de, 191, 584.
....., ... citizen and draper of London, 158, 680.
....., Robert, 431, 433.
....., ... of Scarsdale, 84.
..... *Cf.* Berlay *and* Berle.
Barlings, Barlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 297, 575.
Barlyholme [co. York], 689.
Barming, West, West Bramlyng *alias* Pympe, co. Kent, 211, 341.
Barnabe, Barnaby, Barneby, Henry de, 75, 146.
....., John, 241, 242.
.... of Frampton, 626.
....., Simon, 472.
..... *Cf.* Bernabe.
Barnack, Bernak [co. Northants], William Kirkestede, parson of, 4.
Barnborough, Barneburgh [co. York], 207.
Barnbow, Barnebowe [in Barwick in Elmet, co. York], 383.
Barnby, Barneby [in Howdenshire, co. York], 553, 586.
..... upon Don [co. York], 35.
Barndesley. *See* Barnsley.
Barndusley, John de, of Chesterton by Cirencester, 307.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 307.
Barneburgh, Barnebourghe, John, 32.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 32.
....., Thomas de, 479.
....., ..., esquire, 473.
Barneby. *See* Barnabe.
Barnet, cos. Hertford and Middlesex, 77.
Barnet, Master John, doctor of laws, official of the court of Canterbury, 7, 41, 306, 340, 378, 380, 388, 390, 410, 531, 570, 611, 636, 695.
....., ... prebendary of *Decem Librarum* in Lincoln cathedral, 322.
....., Thomas, 302.
...., Katharine, wife of, 302.
Barnetby le Wold, co. Lincoln, 371.
Barnetby, John de, 65.
....., ..., parson of Burton Overey, 3.
..... Robert de, 676.
Barningham, Little, Little Bernyngham [co. Norfolk], 338.
Barnoldby le Beck, Barnolbe [co. Lincoln], 260, 389.
Barnsley, Barndesley [co. Gloucester], William Hulle, parson of the church or chapel of, 184.
....., Bernesley [co. York], 640.
Barnstaple, Barstaple, Berstaple [co. Devon], 337, 393, 571, 678.
....., alien priory of, 414.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Exeter.
..... burgesses of, 364, 370.
....., collector of customs in. Richard Bosoun, 571.
....., ..., Thomas Hurtescote, 571.
....., Thomas Wace, vicar of, 414.
....., John Fayrest presented to the vicarage of, 414.
Barnston, Berneston, co. Essex, 367.
Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], Augustinian prior and convent of St. Giles's, 36, 42, 58, 125, 163, 178, 180, 390, 680.
....., Ralph de Norton, prior of, 36.
....., John de Bernewell, prior of, 42, 58.
Baron, Baroun, John, of the county of Huntingdon, 188.
....., ..., of South Langley, 413.
...., of West Bolton in Wensleydale, 718.
....., Philip, of Coventry, merchant, 627.
....., Robert, 27.
....., Stephen, 154.
....., Thomas, 567.
....., Walter, of Hemingford Abbots, 576.
....., William, 253.
....., ..., of Cockermouth, 106, 702.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 164.
....., ..., ..., Edith, wife of, 164.
....., ..., of the county of Huntingdon, 188.
Barowe. *See* Barrow.
Barre, Barree, Richard, of Lapworth, 402.
..... Roger, 359.
....., ... of Suffolk, esquire, 476, 482, 549.
....., Thomas, 427.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 427.
....., Thomas de la, knight, of the county of Hereford, 354, 472, 549, 703.
..... *Cf.* Barry.
Barrington, Bernyngton [co. Gloucester], 502.
Barrock, Barrokfeld in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 288, 379.
Barrok, William, king's serjeant-at-arms, 318, 586.
Barrow upon Humber, Barowe, co. Lincoln, 59, 631.
..... upon Soar, co. Leicester, 57.
..... [upon Trent, co. Derby], free chapel of, John Sutton, parson of, 625.

Barrowby, Beruby [in Kirkby Overblow, co. York], 273, 552.
....., Beroughby, co. Lincoln, John de Outeby, parson of, 343.
Barry, Barrye, Adam, 462.
....., Gerald, bishop of Cork, 203, 723.
....., John, 257.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, 170, 543, 544.
....., Nicholas, 461.
....., Robert, 190.
..... Roger, 257.
....., ..., controller of customs in the port of London, 7.
..... *Cf.* Barre.
Bars, John del, 727, 731.
Barsham, East, Estbarsham [co. Norfolk], church of, 289.
Barstaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Barstaple, John, 731.
Barston, Hugh de, of Grantham, 630.
Bartelot, Bartlot, John, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 672.
....., ..., of Leohlade, 502.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son of, 502.
....., Reginald, of Tewkesbury, 400.
....., Richard, of Canterbury, deputy-butler in Sandwich, 330, 429.
....., Robert, 680.
..... Roger, of Bedford, 'peyntour,' 408, 422.
..... *Cf.* Bertelot.
Bartholomeo, Guynus de, merchant of the society of the Guinigii, 674.
Bartholomew, Berthelmewe, Guy, 209, 252.
Barthomley, Bertumley [cos. Stafford and Chester], Thomas de Chelmonley, parson of, 253.
Barton Hartshorn, Barton by Chetewode [co. Bucks], 107, 581.
..... upon Humber [co. Lincoln], 149, 467, 546, 629, 630.
...., chapel of St. Mary, 71.
....., ..., 'Humbremylne' at, 467.
....., Earls, [co. Northampton]. Thomas Bray, parson of, 160.
....., Great, Great Berton [co. Suffolk], 147.
....., Berton in the diocese of Norwich [co. Norfolk?], Bartholomew Colmon presented to the church of, 310.
..... [by Penrith, co. Westmorland], 309.
....., William de Neweton, vicar of, 268.
..... Turf, Berton Turfe by Smalbergh [co. Norfolk], church of St. Michael, 450.
Barton, Geoffrey, of the office of the king's 'otterhuntes,' 343.
....., Henry de, 107, 488.
....., John, of Burton on Trent, 708.
....., ... parson of Buildwas, 255.
Barton—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, parson of Penyclawdd, presented to the vicarage of Wonastow, 549, 648.
....., Oliver de, commissioner of array in co. Stafford, 92.
....., Peter de, 31, 54, 278, 487, 498, 510, 557, 706.
....., ..., parson of Collingbourne Kingston, 97.
....., ... parson of Puddle Trenthide, 224, 466.
....., Ralph de, 120.
....., Richard de, 98.
....., Robert de, 706.
...., of London, 441.
...., parson of Little Laver, 306.
....., ..., parson of Winterslow, 306, 326.
..... Simon, 133.
....., Thomas de, 244, 316.
...., of York, 258.
....., ..., parson of Caldbeck, 246.
....., ..., parson of Ilfracombe, 659.
....., William, of Banbury, 455.
...., of Stamford Bridge, co. York, 687.
..... *Cf.* Berton.
Bartram, John, presented to the church of Drayton Purslow, 530.
..... *Cf.* Bertram.
Barum, William, of Long Crendon, 334.
Barwald, John, of Cottingham, 249, 250.
...., John, son of, 250.
Barwe, Henry, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 386.
....., Hugh de, of Coventry, 278.
....., John, of Coventry, 679.
....., Ralph, 678.
....., Richard, 153.
Barwell, Barewell, John de, vicar of Andover, 345, 504.
....., ..., presented to the church of Fyfield, 504.
..... Richard, 167.
Barwick in Elmet, Berwyk in Elmet [co. York], 383.
Baryngton, John, clerk, 77.
.... of Rayleigh, esquire of Aubrey, earl of Oxford, commissioner of array in Essex, 91, 300.
....., Nicholas, 604.
Basage, Robert, 509.
Baschurch [co. Salop], 327.
Bascreville, Bascurwyle, Baskervylle, John, yeoman of the chamber, 18.
....., ..., of Cressage, 398.
....., Richard, 475.
Bascynny. *See* Bossiney.
Basedale *or* Hutton *or* Nunthorp, Basdale [in Westerdale by Stokesley, co. York], prioress and convent of, 150.

Basel *or* Bâle, William [de Cordembergbe], bishop of, 693.
Basforth, Thomas, parson of Bradley, presented to the mastership of the hospital of St. John, Lutterworth, 125.
Basildon, Bastyndene [co. Berks], 274.
Basingwerk [by Holywell, co. Flint], charter of Edward I. dated at, 383.
Baskervylle. *See* Bascreville.
Baslow [co. Derby], 605.
Basse, John, citizen and draper of London 254, 546, 721.
....., Roger, 716.
..... *Cf.* Bass.
Bassenthwaite, Kirkeby Becoke [co. Cumberland], 176.
Basset, John, of Somerset, 231.
....., ..., Margaret Broun, daughter of, 231.
...., commissioner of array in co. Stafford, 92.
...., of Chishall, 611.
....., ..., of Stratton, 463.
..... Ralph de, of Cornwall, 168.
....., ..., of Drayton, knight, 57, 80, 134, 556, 584.
....., ..., ..., Joan de Bretaigne, wife of, 57, 556.
....., ... of Weldon, knight, 200. 204, 232, 294, 353.
....., ..., Eleanor de Clisseby, wife of, 232, 235.
....., Roger, clerk of the king's college [Trinity], Cambridge, 208, 219.
Bassingbourn [co. Cambridge], 564.
Bassingham, Basyngham [co. Lincoln], Master Peter Dalton, parson of, 448.
....., Matthew de Torkesey presented to the church of, 448.
Bastwick, Bastwyk [in Repps, co. Norfolk], 495.
Bastyndene. *See* Basildon.
Basy, Richard, escheator in co. York, 315, 318.
Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.
Batcombe, Badecombe [co. Somerset]. Thomas Terry, parson of, 216.
....., Robert Kyene, parson of, 695.
Bate, John, of Algarkirk, 105.
...., of Graffham, 26.
Batecombe, William, 119.
Batelay, John de, 150.
Batelesford, Battesford, Batesford, Batisford, Hugh, 726.
....., William, 486.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Sussex, 83, 91, 184, 293, 521, 676.
Batell, John, of Penryn, 280.
Batelyngham, 26.
Bateman, John, 266, 361.
...., Irishman, 459.
....., Ralph, of Harleton, justice of the peace in co. Cambridge, 39. 312, 430. 437.
....., Robert, of Barton on Humber, wool-merchant, 630.
....., Thomas, 459.
....., William, 69, 70, 124, 163, 390, 448, 610.
... ., justice of the peace in Cambridge, 588.
Batesford. *See* Batelesford.
Bath, co. Somerset, cathedral church of, John, prior of, 50. 188, 365.
.... archdeacon of Taunton in. Thomas Poltoun, 563.
...., ..., Thomas Sparkeforde. 573.
.. .. prior and convent of, 548.
....., church of St. Michael without the North gate of, William Cachepoll. parson of, 470.
..... and Wells, bishop of. *See* Erghom. Ralph.
...., churches of, 548.
Bathe, John de, 'wollepacker,' 463.
....., William, presented to the church of Westley, 242.
Bathefeldisyete. *See* Bayfield?
Bathkynton. *See* Baginton.
Batisford. *See* Batelesford.
Battersea, Bratrichesey, co. Surrey, 133.
Battesford. *See* Batelesford.
Battle [co. Sussex], abbot of, 508.
Battlesden, Batlesden, Badelesden, co. Bedford, Robert de Felton presented to the church of, 31.
....., William Westenstowe, parson of, 59.
Battyng, William, [vicar] of Croft, co. Lincoln, 636.
Batyn, Alice, 194.
....., John, 541.
....., Richard, 674.
....., Thomas, 502.
....., William, 502.
Baud, John, 639.
....., ..., keeper of Snowdon Forest, 16.
....., Nicholas, of Northampton, 'bocher,' 676.
.... Isabel, wife of, 676.
....., Thomas, 332, 531, 576.
..... *Cf.* Thebaud.
Baudewyn, John, of Ramsey, co. Hunt., 106.
..... *Cf.* Baldewyn.
Baudron, John, 431.
Baugot. *See* Bagot.
Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.

Baukewell, Banquell, John de, 33.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 33.
....., ..., abbot of Welbeck, 218.
....., Nicholas, 28.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 28.
....., Roger, 28.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Bauncemanoir in Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 47.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Hugh, 483, 510, 522.
....., ..., presented to the church of Kilmington, 330.
....., ..., parson of the free chapel of St. Nicholas, Carrick, Ireland, 701.
..... Walter, 696.
Baverstock, Babstoke [co. Wilts], Thomas [Bonham], parson of, 517.
Bawtry, Bautre [cos. Notts and York], 730.
Baxeby, John de, 168.
Baxter, Bakester, Baxster, Ellis, of Newark, 320.
....., John, of Stafford, draper, 700.
...., of Zoutwald, 540.
....., Richard, of Ulverscroft, 106, 140.
....., William, 101.
...., of Knapton, 146.
....., ..., of Swineshead, 681.
....., ..., parson of Addle, 283.
Bay, William, of Bicker in Holland, 105.
Baycok, Henry, of co. Salop, 337.
Bayfield? Bathefeldisyete [co. Norfolk], 510.
Bayford, William, esquire, 181, 215, 286.
Bayham, Begeham [in Frant, co. Sussex], abbot of, 293, 395.
Baylay, Baylly. *See* Bailly.
Baynard, Richard, 552.
Baynhall, Baldenhale [in Kempsey], co. Worcester, 151.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Baynton, Thomas de, 444.
....., William de, 444.
..... *Cf.* Beynton.
Bayous, Richard, of Waltham, 136.
Bayuse, John, 510.
Bayworth [in Sunninghill, co. Berks], 135.
Beaghe, William, monk of Buckfast abbey, 732.
Bealknap, Beleknappe, Robert, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, 252, 255, 256, 340, 395, 430, 508, 537, 608.
...., Juliana, wife of, 47.
....., ..., forfeited possessions of, 15, 47, 48, 258, 279, 508, 556, 558.
Beaminster, Bemynstre, Beaumenstre [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Bello Campo, Edward de, of co. Gloucester, knight, 98.
....., Humphrey, of Devon, 543.
....., John de, clerk, 27.
Beauchamp, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, constable of Conway castle, 208.
....., ..., ..., charter of, 350.
....., ..., of Lillesdon, co. Somerset, knight, 287, 334, 517, 634, 657.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 287.
....., ..., Cecily and Eleanor, sisters of, 287.
..... Roger, knight, 490.
....., ..., of Bletsoe, 506.
....., ..., of Boswyng, Plymouth, deputy butler in Plymouth, 616, 635.
....., Thomas de, 214.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 214.
....., Thomas, earl of Warwick (1315-1369), 149.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, wife of, 149.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, 149.
....., ..., ... (1369-1401), 31, 149, 168, 292, 367, 430, 436, 441, 465, 533.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 149.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 40, 167.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in Coventry, 587, 588.
....., ..., ..., his loan to the king, 530.
....., William, 108.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 108.
....., ..., of Powick, 84, 200, 299, 433.
....., ..., knight, 62, 111, 149, 160, 287, 410.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 7, 17, 41, 520, 570, 588.
....., ..., lord of Abergavenny, 601, 698.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 698.
Beauchief [by Norton in Scarsdale hundred, co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 159.
Beaucombe, Richard, 676.
Beaufils, Beaufis, John, bailiff of Toseland, co. Huntingdon, 530, 585.
Beaufo, Beufo, John, esquire of the king, 276, 381.
Beaufort, Beauford, John de, knight, 15, 63, 196, 529.
....., ..., Joan, sister of, 15.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 15, 529.
Beaulewe, William de, 268.
Beaulieu Regis, co. Hants, abbey of, letters patent dated at, 308, 310, 312, 313, 317, 319, 327, 330, 331, 358, 368, 375.
...., abbot of, 372, 428.
...., ..., Tideman de Wynchecombe, 319, 320, 325, 446.
Beaulugooth, co. Cornwall, 190.
Beaumanoir [co. Leicester], 243.

Beaumaris, Beaumareys [Anglesey], 472.
....., William Lescrope, keeper of the castle of, 371, 378, 591.
....., castle of, victualling of, 709.
Beaumont, Beaumond, co. Essex, 'Bernhams' in, 428.
Beaumont, Beaumond, Bello Monte, John de, knight, 493, 506, 540, 598, 617, 731.
....., ..., commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 90.
....., ..., lord, 100, 213, 361, 386, 405.
....., ..., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 242, 293, 342, 435, 442, 444, 521, 728.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cumberland, 728.
....., Richard, 334.
..... *Cf.* Bemond.
Beaupyne, Bewepeney, Thomas, 407.
....., ..., citizen of Bristol, 254.
Beauvais [Oise, France], abbot and convent of St. Lucian by, 391.
Beauvale [in Greasley, co. Nottingham], Carthusian prior and convent of, 157, 308, 358.
Beawmareys. *See* Beaumaris.
Beby, Byby, Henry, of Leicester, wool-buyer, 629.
..... Richard, of Leicester, 161.
....., Roger, 154.
...., Margaret, wife of, 154.
Beccles, Bekles [co. Suffolk], Edmund de Welles, parson of, 26.
Beccles, Becles, Beklys, Robert, 290.
....., Walter, 448, 472, 522.
...., bailiff of West Smithfield, 660.
Bec Hellouin, Beke Herlewyn [Eure, Normandy], Benedictine abbey of, 21, 192, 640.
....., William, abbot of, 417.
Bechemanoir in Wimpole, co. Cambridge, 47, 48.
Bechet, Radegund, lady of Mortimer, 427.
Beckford, Bekeford, co. Gloucester, alien priory of, 632.
Beckingham, Bekyngham in the Clay [co. Nottingham], 43, 641.
Beckley, Bekkele [cos. Oxford and Bucks], manor and park of, John Golafre, keeper of, 550.
..... park of, 449.
....., parish church of, John Broune, clerk of, 462.
Beckwith, Bekwyth [in Pannal], co. York, 76, 219, 551.
Becles. *See* Beccles.
Becontree, Bekentre, Begentrowe, co. Essex, hundred of, 126.
Becuef, Benedict, of Aylesby, 671.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 671.
..... *Cf.* Bekwyth.
Bedale [co. York], John Hermesthorpe, parson of, 656.
Bedale, Bydale, William, groom of the robes to queen Anne, 466, 488.
....., ... warrener of Cookham and Bray, 615.
Bedall, Bedull, John de, 150, 198.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 127.
....., John de Wendelyngburgh, portioner in the church of, 576.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, John, of Hartford, 311.
....., Richard, 460.
....., Thomas, 222.
Bedell, Richard, 367.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, 367.
Bedeman, William, of Chichester, parson of Bingham, 51.
....., ..., prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and All Angels, York, 622.
...., prebendary of North Leverton in the collegiate church of Southwell, 649.
Bedeshurst [in Fontmell Magna, co. Dorset], 113.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 279, 337, 408, 422, 674, 679.
....., letters patent dated at, 130.
..... Bridge, free chapel of St. Thomas on, Nicholas Butterwyk, warden, 277.
....., ..., ..., John Rome, warden, 277.
....., archdeaconry of. *See* Lincoln.
....., countess of. *See* Coucy.
Bedford, county of, 27, 81, 354.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 74, 404, 480.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 93.
....., ..., escheator in, 328, 600.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Couele, 48.
....., ..., ..., John Craunfeld, 58.
....., ..., ... Alan Kirketon, 702.
....., ..., ..., John Longevill, 207, 239, 293, 305, 356.
....., justices of assize, of the peace, &c. in, 261, 337, 519.
....., outlawries in, 466, 543, 679.
....., sheriff of, 93, 273.
....., ..., Thomas Peyvre, 239, 293, 356.
....., ..., John Mareschall, 328.
Bedford, Richard, of the county of Bedford, 632.
....., William, clerk, 541.
....., ..., of Coventry, wool-merchant, 598.

Bedull. *See* Bedall.
Bedwardine, Bedewardyn [in Worcester], co. Worcester, 148.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, Estbedewynde, co. Wilts, 696, 711.
Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], 23, 133.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beechill, Bychill [in Knaresburgh, co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Beeford, Beforth [co. York], 281, 288.
Beek, Joan, 659, 685.
....., John, of Dodershall, 112, 581.
....., ..., John, son of, 112, 581.
....., Thomas, 620.
....., William, 476.
Beelsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], 70.
Beer. *See* Bere.
Beer Crocombe, Bere, co. Somerset, 407.
Beesby, Beseby [in Hawerby, co. Lincoln], Thomas, son of Robert de Askham, parson of, 113.
....., William Hancok presented to the church of, 113.
..... in the Marsh, Beeseby [in Calceworth hundred, co. Lincoln], 108, 110.
Beeston, Beston [in Bunbury], co. Chester, Henry Champneys, constable of the castle of, 670.
..... by Barton Turf, Beston by Berton [co. Norfolk], Richard Busshop, parson of, 681.
Beforth. *See* Beeford.
Begars, Begger [Côtes du Nord, France], alien abbey of, 652.
Begeham. *See* Bayham.
Begeworth. *See* Badgeworth.
Begge, Nicholas, parson of the church of St. Mary Somerset, Queenhithe, London, 696.
..... *alias* Mason, Simon, 452.
Begger. *See* Begars.
Begilt, Thomas, 643.
Begon, William, of Fridaythorpe, 403.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 403.
Beguildy, Bwkylde [co. Radnor], David ap Jevan, vicar of, 346.
Beighton, co. Suffolk. *See* Beyton.
Beke Herlewyn. *See* Bec Hellouin.
Beke, Vincent de, burgess of Colchester, 80.
Bekeford. *See* Beckford.
Bekenesfeld, Nicholas, buyer for the household, 539, 671, 672.
Bekentre. *See* Becontre.
Bekerdyk. *See* Bickerdyke.
Bekerton, Robert, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 234, 238, 259, 355.
....., ..., marshal of the marshalsea of the household, 310.
Bekeryng, John de, of Wadworth, 314.
Bekeswell. *See* Bexfield.
Beket, Andrew, of Lechlade, tailor, 456.
Beketon. *See* Beyton.
Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
Bekkes, John del, of York, tailor, 222.
Bekles, Beklys. *See* Beccles.
Bekot, Richard, esquire, 703.
Bekwell, Henry de, 430, 508.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 430, 508.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 430, 508.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 430, 508.
Bekwyth. *See* Beckwith.
Bekwyth, Adam de, 273, 729.
....., ..., of Muston, 496, 640.
....., John de, 284.
....., ..., William, son of, 284.
....., ..., of Clint, 219.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 219.
....., ..., of Northwood, 284.
....., Roger de, 76, 284.
....., William de, 284.
....., ..., John, son of, 284.
...., of Fewston, 219.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 219.
....., ..., son of John Atkynson, of Beckwith, 219.
..... *Cf* Becuef.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, John, of Beckingham in the Clay, esquire, 641.
....., ..., of Bramley, 668.
....., Thomas, warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 129.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Belton, 351.
Belasise, Belacise, John, of Lincoln, merchant, 626.
Belby [in Howden, co. York], 553, 586.
Bele, John, citizen and mercer of London, 544.
..... Richard, 67, 479, 546.
....., Robert, 206.
....., ..., groom of 'le storehous,' 393.
....., ..., porter of the castle of Carlisle, 73, 241, 606.
Belechamber, Belchamber, Richard, of Chichester, 564.
Beleknappe. *See* Bealknapp.
Belers, James, justice of the peace in co. Leicester, 90, 165, 437.
....., Roger, vicar of Kirton in Holland, 649.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belesby, William de, commissioner of array in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89.
Beleton. *See* Belluton.
Beleval, Belyvale, John, keeper of Gillingham Forest &c. 212, 422, 527.
Belewod. *See* Belwod.
Belford, William, 402.

Belgrave [co. Leicester], John Carpe presented to the church of, 550.
....., Reginald de Braybrok presented, 606, 614.
Belgrave, Belgreve, Roger, parson of Astbury, co. Chester, 19, 243.
....., Thomas, 172.
....., William, parson of St. Mary Magdalene's, Milk-street, London, 173.
Belhameslond, William, parson of Heanton Punchardon, 540.
Belherst, John, 396.
Bella Aqua, John de, 665.
Belle, John, of Boston, 27, 192.
...., of Misson, 263.
....., Robert, 111.
....., Stephen, 40, 41.
....., Thomas, 355, 428, 567, 702.
....., ..., John, son of, 428, 567.
Bellerby, John de, parson of Tanfield, 402.
Bellewe, James, 324.
Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
Bello Monte. *See* Beaumont.
Belluton, Belweton, Beleton [in Stanton Drew, co. Somerset], 164, 166.
Bellyetter, Belyeter, Edmund, justice of the peace in Lynn and Norfolk, 587.
....., ..., deputy-butler in Lynn, 616.
....., Richard le, 248.
....., Roger, of Lichfield, 303.
Belne, Thomas, 382.
Belotte, John, 605.
Belstead, Great, Belstede [co. Suffolk], 110.
Belston, John, 124.
Beltesford, John, controller of customs in Ipswich, 6.
Belton [co. Leicester], prioress of Gracedieu by, 120.
..... in the isle of Axholme [co. Lincoln], Master Thomas Bekyngham, parson of, 351.
..... by Grantham [co. Lincoln], John Aleyn, parson of, 66.
....., Thomas Wilton presented to the church of, 66.
....., Thomas Wilford (*sic*), parson of, 253.
Belvoir, vale of [co. Notts], 591.
Belweton. *See* Belluton.
Belwod, Belewod, John, 225.
....., Thomas, 63.
Belyng, John, 362, 411.
....., ..., chaplain, Irishman, 460.
Belys, Robert, of Cromer, 505.
Bemond, Henry, 653.
..... *Cf.* Beaumont.
Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
Bench, the Common, chief justice of, Robert Bealknap, 340.
....., ..., Robert de Cherlton, 25, 51, 340, 672.
....., ..., William Thirning, 649, 696.
Bench—*cont.*
....., chirographer of, John de Wendelyngburgh, the elder, 36.
....., clerk of, Henry Undel, 396.
....., fines levied in, 228, 235, 449, 608.
....., justices of, 25-27, 33, 51, 309, 340, 395, 449, 636, 643.
....., ... *See also* Bealknap, Robert; Burgh, William de; Percehay, Henry; Rykhill, William; Wadham, John; Thirning, William.
....., marshal of. *See* Bracy, Robert.
....., outlawries for non-appearance in, 24, 25-28, 51, 56, 58, 252-258, 274, 322, 394-403, 446, 531, 537, 547, 564, 596, 672-683, 708, 709.
....., process in, 326.
....., writs of, carriage, &c. of, 65, 192.
....., ..., keeper of, Thomas Haxey, 33, 63.
....., Fleet prison, 25, 51, 56, 58, 252, 274, 282, 322, 332, 337, 340, 394, 406, 446, 531, 534, 537-539, 564, 596, 672, 691, 708, 709.
....., ..., prisoners in, their carriage to York and back, 67, 196.
Bench, the King's, chief justice of, Walter Clopton, 22, 96, 111, 316, 492, 597, 624.
....., crier of, Thomas Thorne, 216.
....., justices of, 214, 217, 383, 413.
....., ... *See also* Huls, Hugh; Hulle, John.
....., keeper of the rolls of, Robert Veel, 65, 218.
....., ..., William Coventre, 642.
....., marshal of, Robert Parys, 64.
...., John Wykes, 625.
....., outlawries for non-appearance in, 21, 22, 96, 105, 111, 297, 316, 331, 334, 352, 384, 492, 538, 593, 597, 624.
....., proceedings, records and judgments, &c. in, 165, 182, 201, 212, 373, 430, 472.
....., Marshalsea prison, 22, 96, 105, 111, 212, 297, 316, 320, 323, 331, 352, 370, 384, 413, 492, 501, 538, 593, 597, 624.
....., ... *See also* Southwark.
Bendel, John, canon of Holy Trinity priory, Ipswich, 270.
Bendissh, Edmund, 323.
....., ... Alice, wife of, 323.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 323.
Bendy, Thomas, 555.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 555.
Bene, John, of Sleaford, 191.
....., Richard, clerk, 475.
....., William, of Hatfield Broadoak, 250.
Benedict, Gerard Dom, of the society of the Albertini, 688.

Benedictine houses, 72, 207, 264, 310, 352, 479, 559, 585, 610.
..... *See also* Aumale; Cannington; Elstow; Evesham; Higham; Muchelney; Peterborough; Polslo; Wallingford; Wareham; Whitby.
Benefeld. *See* Binfield.
Benefeld, John, ranger of the forest of Sapley and Wabridge, 691.
Benefield, Benyfeld, Benifield [co. Northampton], 281.
....., John de Heton, parson of, 114.
Benes, co. Berks, [Domesday] hundred of, 351.
Benet, John, 180.
....., ..., of Theddlethorpe, 687.
....., Roger, of Coventry, merchant, 400.
..... Thomas, 674.
...., John, son of, 674.
....., William, 489.
...., of Great Driffield, tailor, 688.
Benetysbrigge. *See* Bennett's Bridge.
Banfleet, Great, Great Bemflete in Canewe island, co. Essex, 133.
....., South, co. Essex, 133.
Benge, Richard, 19, 109.
....., Walter, of Repton, 322, 369.
....., ..., William, son of, 322.
Bengeworth [in Evesham, co. Worcester], 171.
Benham, Hoe, Holbenham [in Welford], co. Berks, 57.
Benham Valence, Benham [in Speen], co. Berks, 56.
Bennett's Bridge, Benetysbrigge, Baneyttesbrigge, co. Kilkenny, chapel of St. Mary by, John Middleton, warden of, 286, 304.
Bennington, Long, Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, 320, 678.
....., alien priory of, 50, 260, 276.
....., Roger, vicar of, 110.
....., John Swale presented to the vicarage of, 260.
....., John Bolour presented, 276.
Benniworth, Benyngworth [co. Lincoln], 630.
Benny, Richard, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
Benstede. *See* Binsted.
Benstede, Edward, commissioner of array in Herts, 92.
Benson, Bensyngton [co. Oxford], church of, 365.
Bentham [in Badgeworth], co. Gloucester, 7.
..... [co. York], Nicholas de Otirbourn, parson of, 448, 511.
Bentley, Benteley, co. Stafford, 15.
....., Bentele, co. Suffolk, 546.
Bentley, John, 84.
....., Richard, citizen and merchant of York, 253.
Benyfeld. *See* Benefield.
Benyngholme, John, 150.
Benyngton, John de, presented to the vicarage of Godshill, 209.
....., Thomas, 645.
Benyngworth. *See* Benniworth.
Benyngworth, William de, of Louth, woolbroker, 628.
Beorton, Hugh de, 345.
Berard, William, of Kersey, 105.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Stafford, 292, 439.
Berbourne. *See* Barbourne.
Berd, Berde, Bierde, John, 397.
....., Nicholas, 505.
....., Richard, of Felstead, 484.
....., Roger, 119.
....., William, 732.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, John, citizen of York, 191, 199, 214, 659, 709.
....., ..., of North Cowton, 407.
....., Robert, citizen and fishmonger of London, 281.
Bere. *See* Beer.
Bere, Beer, John, of Lincoln, 99.
....., Kennard de la, knight, commissioner of array in co. Hereford, 82, 88, 123, 345, 354, 481, 532.
....., Robert, of Miningsby, 539.
....., Thomas, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Bereford. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, knight, commissioner of array in co. Oxford, 57, 92, 96, 199, 233, 234, 241, 260, 306, 390, 493, 494, 499, 582, 583, 657, 685.
...., ..., steward of Cheylesmore manor, 2, 49, 334.
....., Bartholomew, 408, 422.
....., Elizabeth, 642.
....., John de, 647.
....., ..., Roesia, wife of, 647.
....., John, chaplain, 475.
....., ..., controller of customs in Great Yarmouth, 534, 557.
....., ..., of Hertford, carpenter, 341, 709.
....., Walter, parson of Woodlands by Sevenoaks, 457.
....., William, 472.
Bereham, Richard de, 87.
Bergen? Norberne in Norway, export of malt to, 266.
Bergere, William, of Hurstmonceux, 673.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh. *See* Burgh.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Bergham de Frenden. *See* Frendingsborough.
Bergholt, East [co. Suffolk], 546.
....., ..., chapel of, 5.
Berghton. *See* Burton.

Bergo. Here Nikel, 344.
Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 155, 375, 472.
Berkeley, Berkley, John de, knight, justice of the peace, commissioner of array in the county of Gloucester, 89, 294, 380.
....., Thomas de, knight, commissioner of array in co. Gloucester, 77, 89.
....., ... of Berkeley, 155, 472.
...., of Cubberley, 24.
....., lord of, 401.
Berker, John, 166.
..... *Cf.* Barker.
Berkeswell [co. Warwick], 23.
....., William Brugge, parson of, 134, 201.
....., William Neuton presented to the church of, 134.
Berkhampstead, co. Herts, castle and town of, 429, 676
....., porter of the castle, Thomas Blakesley. 639.
Berkhamstede, Henry, king's esquire, 49, 514.
Berkman, Gerard, 478.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berks, county of, 166, 236, 293, 331, 351, 354, 519, 533, 575.
....., ..., bailiff of, John Rayner, 390.
...., charges on the issues of, 660.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 92.
....., ..., escheator in, 97, 167, 328, 335, 664.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Barentyn, 112, 115, 126, 161.
...., ..., justices of the peace, &c. in, 438, 730.
....., ..., outlawries in, 25, 396, 399, 402, 678, 682.
....., ..., sheriff of, 92, 167.
Berkshire, archdeacon of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of.
Berland, William, commissioner of array in Essex, 91, 167.
Berlay, Barlay, Thomas de, 676.
..... *Cf.* Barley.
Berle, Edmund, of Dublin, 305
Bermondsey [co. Surrey], St. Saviour's priory, 524, 590.
Bermyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Bermyngham, Birmyngham, John, 288.
....., Richard, 319.
....., Master Richard, prebendary of Llandaff cathedral, 412.
....., ..., canon of Lichfield cathedral, 583.
....., Walter de, justiciary of Ireland, 205.
....., *alias* del Chambre, Roger de, 75.
..... *Cf.* Brymyngeam.
Bernabe, Robert, of Barton on Humber, woolmerchant, 629.
..... *Cf.* Barnabe.
Bernak. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, Robert, 144.
Bernard, Bernerd, Geoffrey, of Somersham, Suffolk, 677.
..... ., John, 210, 215, 410, 429.
...., controller of customs, Ipswich, 623.
....., ... of Northwich, 544.
....., Nicholas, of Caxton, 680.
....., ..., surveyor of the works at Windsor castle, 329.
....., Richard, 608.
....., ..., of Ilfracombe, 464.
....., Simon, 679.
..... , Thomas, 461.
...., of Caswell in Witney, 502.
.... vicar of Monkland, presented to the church of Harvington, 695.
....., William, of Helmingham, 16.
...., of Ireland, 458.
....., ... yeoman of the kitchen, 44, 339.
Berne, Richard atte, 295.
Bernerd. *See* Bernard.
Berners, Alice, 209.
... ., Anne de, of Cripping-place [in Colne Wakes], 96, 266.
....., James de, knight, 96, 266.
....., Master Ralph, 67, 330, 636.
Bernes, Richard, citizen of London, 143.
Bernesale, John, smith, 271.
Berneston. *See* Barnston.
Berneston, William, 429.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewell, John de, prior of Barnwell by Cambridge, 42, 58.
Berney, Robert de, knight, justice of the peace, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 88, 148, 440, 589.
Bernham, John de, 147.
....., Robert de, citizen of Norwich, 544, 585.
..... *Cf.* Brunham.
Bernhill, Nicholas, of Northampton, 43.
Bernnand, Richard, 273.
Bernolby, John, 389, 474, 622.
....., Peter de, of Lincoln, 'bocher,' 30.
Bernyngton. *See* Barrington.
Bernyngton, Henry, 175.
Berough, Peter atte, burgess of Bristol, 115.
Beroughby. *See* Barrowby.
Berry, Ralph de, knight, 704.
..... *Cf.* Bery.
Berrynarbor, Burynerberd [co. Devon], Thomas Denton, parson of, 256.
Berstaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bertelot, John, of East Ham, 25.
...., vicar of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, 602.
..... *Cf.* Bartelot.

Bertevill, David, king's serjeant-at-arms, 33, 213, 357.
Berton. *See* Barton *and* Breton.
Berton Bristowe. *See* Bristol.
Berton, John de, 317.
....., ..., parson of Sandringham, presented to the church of Slinfold, 230.
....., William, 85.
..... *Cf.* Barton.
Bertram, William, of Saxlingham, 678.
..... *Cf.* Bartram.
Bertumley. *See* Barthomley.
Beruby. *See* Barrowby.
Berwick upon Tweed, 6, 233, 522.
....., castle of, 492.
....., ..., captain of, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, 513.
...., ..., Ralph de Percy, 656.
....., ..., ..., Henry de Percy le Fitz, 670.
..... chamberlain of, Gerard Heroun, 233.
..... , keeper of the ferry or passage of, Walter Tyrell, 621.
....., ..., John Sparowe, 621.
....., mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 7.
Bery, Berye, Byry, John, 396.
...., of Exeter, 398.
..... , William de, 664.
..... *Cf.* Berry.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Besford. Besseford, Alexander, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Worcester, 94, 292, 561, 600, 673.
....., Alice de, prioress of Goring, 478.
....., John de, parson of Fladbury, 560, 596.
Beskwode. *See* Bestwood.
Beslegh, William de, 31.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Beston, John, of Norfolk, 14.
Bestwood, Beskwode in Shirwode [in Bulwell, co. Notts], 466.
Besyls, Peter, knight, 498.
Betayn, Robert, 541.
Betele, Henry de, of Lynn, 144, 149.
Betelesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Betenham. *See* Bettenham.
Bethom, Hugh de, 654, 731.
....., John de, 654, 731.
..... Robert de, 654, 731.
....., Thomas de, 654, 731.
....., William de, 654, 731.
Beton, William, of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 257.
Betriche, Thomas, 469.
Bette, John, of Buttsbury, 162.
..... Roger, of Tamworth, 347.
...., William, son of, 347.
....., Thomas, of Cottered, 460.
Bettenham, Betenham, Stephen, of Kent, 85, 87, 150, 280, 429, 498.
Bettesthorn. *See* Bittesthorn.
Beuchamp. *See* Beauchamp.
Beuchevyne, Bartholomew, merchant of the society of the Guinigi, 674.
Beuesschaw, Beuesscaw, James, confessor of queen Anne, 285, 320.
Beufo. *See* Beaufo.
Beule, William, 217.
Beverache, John, 360.
Beverage, Beverege, William, of co. Cambridge, 27.
....., ... of Sutton in the Dale, co. Derby, 278.
....., ..., John, son of, 278.
Beverley, co. York, 151, 403, 689.
....., letters patent dated at, 141-153, 168, 169, 308, 310, 312, 338, 356, 517, 526, 614, 631, 671, 684, 686, 696, 727, 729, 731.
....., collegiate church of St. John, 150, 155.
....., ..., prebend of St. Andrew in, 20.
....., ..., prebend of St. Martin in, 143, 150.
....., ..., provost of, 84.
...., vicars of, 151.
....., ..., wardens of the fabric and light of, 150.
....., church of St. Nicholas, Nicholas Burthane, parson of, 55.
....., justices of the peace in, 728.
....., Balverle [in Hackington, co. Kent], 119, 279.
Beverley, John de, 114.
....., ..., Joan and Margaret, wives of, 114.
.... (*temp.* Edward III), 284.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 284.
....., ..., parson of Upton on Severn, 598.
....., Richard de, 21.
....., Thomas, porter of Cambridge castle, 332.
....., William, 163.
....., ..., prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 657.
Bevyll, John, 84.
..... William, 237, 239.
Bewcastle, Buthcastre [co. Cumberland], John de Stapilton, parson of, 569.
....., Richard Bakere presented to the church of, 569.
Bewepeney. *See* Beaupyne.
Bewick, Bewyk [in Aldbrough in the East Riding], 585.
Bewome, John, warden of the fabric of St. John's church, Beverley, 150.
Bexfield, Bekeswell [in Chelmsford], co. Essex, 133.

Bexley, Byrlee (*rectius* Byxlee), co. Kent, 303.
Beynton, Nicholas, 81.
..... *Cf.* Baynton.
Beyton *or* Beighton, Beketon [co. Suffolk], 460.
Beyvyn, John, 1.
Bicester, Burnocstre [co. Oxford], prior and convent of, 177.
....., John Paulyn, vicar of, 177.
Bickenhill, Church, Chirche Bykenhull [co. Warwick], 408.
Bicker, Biker in Holland [by Swineshead], co. Lincoln, Nicholas, vicar of, 105.
Bickerdyke, Bekerdyk [co. Notts], 730.
Bickerton, Bykerton [in Bilton, co. York?], 370.
Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in Danbury and Woodham Ferris, co. Essex], prior and convent of, 130, 707.
Bicknor, Bikenore, Bykenore [co. Kent], 122.
....., Thomas Frogham, parson of, 225.
....., Hamond Aldyngton presented to the church of, 225.
....., English, Bykenore Englyssh [co. Gloucester], 24, 25, 401.
....., ..., William Dole, parson of, 25, 401.
....., Welsh, Little Bykenore, Walsshbykenore in the diocese of Hereford [co. Monmouth], William Carleton, parson of, 19.
....., ..., John Broun presented to the church of, 19.
....., ..., John Shorne presented, 43.
Bidborough, Bittebergh, co. Kent, 227.
Biddlesdon, Betelesden, Butlesden [co. Bucks], 459.
....., Cistercian abbot and convent of, 198, 391.
Bierde. *See* Berd.
Bierlyng. *See* Birling.
Biflete. *See* Byfleet.
Biggin, Byggyng [co. Derby?], 407.
Bighton, Biketon [co. Hants], 61.
Bigod, Bygot, John, knight, 22, 687.
....., Thomas, of Grantham, 141, 142.
Bikenore. *See* Bicknor.
Biker. *See* Bicker.
Bilderston *alias* Bilnerston, Thomas de, 393.
Bilk, Bylk, Thomas, 622, 696, 697.
Billakeby. *See* Billockby.
Billeigh, Bylegh [in Maldon, co. Essex], abbot and canons of, 113, 129.
Billesby, John de, 515.
Billesdon, Robert de, 374.
Billeston, John, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 315.
Billigesley, William, buyer for the household, 672.
Billing, Billyng [co. Northampton], 204.
Billingsley, Bilyngleye [co. Salop], William Excestre presented to the free chapel of, 393.
Billiswik, Billeswyk. *See* Bristol.
Billockby, Billakeby [co. Norfolk], Master Henry, parson of, 704.
Billyngford, James de, 9, 87, 389, 476, 487, 510, 611, 660.
....., ..., chief clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 711.
Billyngton, William, 199.
Bilney, Hugh de, 179.
....., John de, 395.
....., ..., presented to the church of Tinwell, 15.
....., ..., presented to the church of Thorne, 157.
Bilsington [co. Kent], 268.
Bilton [in Swine, co. York], 254.
Bilton, John de, 278.
....., Robert de, 711.
Bilyngleye. *See* Billingsley.
Bindon, Bynedon [by Wareham, co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 131.
Binfield, Benefeld, co. Berks, 111.
Bingham. *See* Byngham.
Bingham, Byngham [co. Notts], 469.
....., Byngham in the vale of Bevere, co. Notts, 220, 230, 591.
....., William Bedeman, of Chichester, parson of, 51.
Binley, Bylneye [co. Warwick], 278.
Binsted, Benstede [co. Hants], 225.
Bintree, Byntre [co. Norfolk], 589.
Birch, Little, Seintmaribirches [co. Hereford], 480.
Birchmore [in Woburn, co. Beds], 640, 702.
Bird, Byrde, John, 230, 289.
....., William, 233.
..... *See also* Brid.
Birdham. *See* Bridham.
Birdsall, Briddesale, co. York, 189, 195.
Birget, Roger, of Ticehurst, 83.
Biriton, Byryton, William de, of Shrewsbury, commissioner of array in Salop, 93.
Birkyn, Thomas, 174.
Birley, Buyrley [co. Hereford], Wm. Scotos, vicar of, 455.
Birling, Bierlyng, co. Kent, 339.
Birmingham. *See* Bermyngham.
Birmingham, Bermyngham [co. Warwick], 231.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 137.
....., gild of the Holy Cross founded in the church of St. Martin in, 137, 138.
Biroun. *See* Byron.
Birstall, Burstall [in Belgrave, co. Leicester], 153, 303.
..... *Cf.* Burstall.
Birston, Roger de, 83.
Birton. *See* Burton Coggles.
Birton, Byrton, John de, commissioner of array in Notts, 94.
....., Nicholas, king's sumpter-man, 58.
..... *Cf.* Burton.

Bisham. *See* Bysham.
Bisham, Bustleham Montagu, co. Berks, prior and canons of, 111, 117, 228, 706.
Bishopsbourne, Bisshopesbourne [co. Kent], Walter Ammoneye, parson of, 347.
Bishops Storteford. *See* Stortford.
Bishopsteignton, Teyngton Episcopi [co. Devon], John Duffeld, vicar of, 667.
Bishopstone, Bysshopeston [co. Hereford], Hugh Harper, parson of, 255, 547.
Bishopstrow, Bysshopestrowe [co. Wilts], 544.
Bisle. *See* Byseley.
Bisley, Byssele [co. Hants], John Lotewych *alias* Lambourne, parson of, 704.
....., John Sherman presented to the church of, 704.
Bisshebury, Byssbebury, Richard, 574.
....., Thomas, 661.
Bisshemade. *See* Bushmead.
Bisshop, William, glover, 685.
....., ..., veutrer of the stag-hounds, 327.
..... *Cf.* Busshop.
Bisshopburton. *See* Burton.
Bisshopesdon, Thomas, 331.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 331.
Bisshopeston, John, 542.
Bisshoppestre, John, parson of Grafton Underwood, presented to the church of Ashby, 204, 212.
Bisteshorne. *See* Bittesthorne.
Bitelescombe. *See* Bittiscombe.
Biterley, Bitterle, John, citizen of Salisbury, 326.
....., Walter, esquire of the king, 47, 348.
....., ..., knight, 615.
Bitham. *See* Bytham.
Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesdon.
Bittebergh. *See* Bidborough.
Bittelesgate, John, 54.
Bitterley, Bytterleye [co. Salop], Edward, parson of, 255.
Bittesthorne, Bettesthorn, Bisteshorne, John, commissioner of array in Hants, 81, 90.
Bittiscombe, Bitelescombe [in Upton in Williton hundred], co. Somerset, 70.
Bitton, Bytton [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of St. Mary.
Bixley, Byskele [co. Norfolk], 116.
Bixton, Walter, bailiff of Norwich, 121.
Blaby [co. Leicester], John de Waldeby presented to the church of, 245, 274.
Blaby, Richard, 151.
Blacamour, Peter, 270.
Blachyngton. *See* Blatchington.
Blackawton, Blakeaueton [co. Devon], William Piers, parson of, 201.
Blackborough, Blakeburgh [co. Devon], 555.
Blackburn, Blakburne [co. Lancaster], 578.
Blackburnshire [co. Lancaster], 202.
Blackenhall? Blaknall [in Wybunbury, co. Chester], 699.
Blackerthwaite? Blakeritweyt in the forest of Inglewood, co. Cumberland, 376.
Blackford, Blakeford [in Wedmore], co. Somerset, chapel of, 548.
Blackmore, Blakemore, Blakomore [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 43, 304.
Blackthorn, Blakethorn [in Ambrosden, co. Oxford], 554.
Blacktoft, Blaketoft [co. York], 301.
Blafeud. *See* Blofield.
Blaisdon, Blechesdon [co. Gloucester], 470.
Blakarnedale. *See* Blenkarn?
Blakbourn, Henry, 378.
Blakburne. *See* Blackburn.
Blake, Geoffrey, merchant of Galway in Ireland, 594.
....., John, 223, 672, 674.
....., ..., of Winchester, 401.
....., Laurence, 584.
....., Robert, 284.
....., Thomas, 134.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 244.
Blakeaueton. *See* Blackawton.
Blakebache, Roger, 197.
Blakeburgh. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeford. *See* Blackford.
Blakemere *or* Blackmoor [co. Hereford], 499, 507, 536, 708.
Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
Blakendale. *See* Bracondale.
Blakeney *alias* Snitterley [co. Norfolk], controller of customs in, Hugh atte Fenne, 6.
....., ..., Peter Selby, 104.
Blakeneye, Blaken', John, of Whissonett, presented to the church of Doddington, 312.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Cove, 527.
....., Nicholas de, 120, 121.
....., Thomas de, parson of Hildersham, 62.
Blakeritweyt. *See* Blackerthwaite?
Blakesecheswall, Blakeswallsiche in Prestecote [Prescott in Stottesden, co. Salop], 336, 365.
Blakesley, John, buyer for the household, yeoman of the poultry, 240, 251, 252, 309, 350, 394, 539, 671, 672.
....., Thomas, porter of Berkhampstead castle, 639.
Blaket, Adam, of Carlisle, 403.
....., ..., John, son of, 403.
....., John, 525.
Blakethorn. *See* Blackthorn.
Blakeweye, William, 141.
Blakhode, Nicholas, 349.
Blaknall. *See* Blackenhall?
Blakomore. *See* Blackmore.

Blanchelande in Normandy [Manche], abbot and convent of, 579.
Bland, Thomas, 265.
Blandford [co. Dorset], 516.
Blankney, Blaunkenay [co. Lincoln], Thomas Palmer, parson of, 143.
Blankpayne, John, of Cambridge, 67, 132.
Blast, Thomas, 548.
Blaston, co. Leicester, 156.
Blatchington, West, Blachyngton [by Brighton, co. Sussex], Roger atte Cote, parson of, 198.
....., Thomas Martyn presented to the church of, 198.
Blatherwyk, Robert, 136.
Blaunchard, John, 225.
Blaunche, Thomas, of Daventry, 'oylemaker,' 457.
Blaunkenay. *See* Blankney.
Bleangate, Blengate [co. Kent], 251.
Bleasby. Blesseby co. Notts, 55, 107, 194.
Bleburgh, William, 419.
Blecche, John, 361.
Blechyngley. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechesdon. *See* Blaisdon.
Bleddfa. *See* Blethvaugh.
Bledin ap David Pyrsyn, vicar of Holywell, co. Flint, 52.
..... *Cf.* Blethyn.
Blenche, John, 526.
Blendyng, Robin, of Fulston, 484.
....., ..., John, son of, 484.
Blenerhayset, Alan, controller of customs in Cumberland, 183, 335, 534, 557.
..... John, 524.
Blenkarn? Blakarnedale [in Kirkland, co. Cumberland], 595.
Blenkensopp, Thomas, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 95.
Blesseby. *See* Bleasby.
Bletchingley, Blechyngley, Blechinglye, co. Surrey, 126.
....., Thomas Oldyngton, parson of, 639.
....., John Sergeaux presented to the church of, 639.
Bleth' ap Bleth' ap Guyne, parson of a fourth of the church of Llaneurgeyn, 100.
Blethvaugh, Bleddfa, Blethevaeh [co. Radnor], Maurice ap Llewellyn, parson of, 66.
....., Lewis ap William presented to the church of, 260.
Blethyn ap Jor' ap Jevan, parson of Llaneugrad. 24.
..... *Cf.* Bledin.
Bletsoe, Blettensowe [co. Bedford], 506.
Blisworth, Bliseworth [co. Northants], 459.
Blithe. *See* Blyth *and* Blythe.
Blod, Blode, David, of Hereford, 312, 319.
....., Henry, of Downiney, 399.
....., Robert, of Newbridge, 396.
....., Thomas, of Youlton, 399.
Blofield, Blafeud [co. Norfolk], 704.
Blogate Geoffrey, of Walsingham, 686.
Blome, Hugh, esquire, 322.
Blomvile, Richard, 596.
Blostones, John de, 180.
Blount. John, justice of the peace in co. Worcester, 269, 444.
....., Thomas, knight, 473.
.. .., Walter, knight, 98.
....., ..., commissioner of array in co. Stafford, 92.
Blowere, Richard, of Tilney 146.
....., ... John, brother of. 146.
Bloxham [co. Lincoln], John Podenhale, parson of, 406.
...., Richard Jekyll presented to the church of, 406.
....., co. Oxford. Robert Chapman, vicar of, 557.
Bloxham, Henry, buyer for the household, 672.
Bloyou, John, of Truro, 168.
Blubberhouses, Bluberhous [in Fewston, co. York], 284.
Bluet, Geoffrey, under-chamberlain of South Wales, 220, 499.
....., William, of Cirencester, 336.
Blundell, John (*temp.* Henry III), 703.
....., Robert, of Chichester, 412.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 412.
....., William, approver of escheats and forfeitures throughout England, 564.
Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, 'Hyntones manoir' in, 106.
Bluslyne *alias* Eyr, William, 714.
Blusworth, Nicholas, of Midlington, 344.
Blyaunt, Simon, of Wickham Market, 543.
..... *Cf.* Bolyaunt.
Blykelyng, Thomas, of Norfolk, 691.
Blyth, Blithe [co. Notts], 324.
....., letters patent dated at, 150, 152, 154.
....., alien priory of, 14, 60, 314.
....., ..., prior of, 28, 256.
....., Robert de Cumberton presented to the vicarage of, 314.
Blythe, Blithe, Hugh, warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity and St. James, Dunwich, 307.
....., John, 693.
....., Thomas, 170.
Blythefeld, John, presented to the parish church of Clent, 124.
Blything, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 650.
Blyton, John de, knight, 98.
....., ..., William, son of, 98.
Boby by Namby. *See* Boothby by Navenby.
Bocher, Boch', John, of Barking, 453.
... ., ..., of Brampton, 382.
... ., of East Laughton, 688.
....., ..., of Fletching, 322.

Bochor—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Fishlake, 247.
...., of Norton Cuckney, 218.
....., Walter, buyer for the household, 251, 394, 539, 671, 672.
... . *alias* Whitheved, Edmund, of Essex, 457.
Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 499, 513.
....., chantry founded in the parish church of, 285.
Bockingfold, Bokyngfold [in Yalding], co. Kent, 98, 167, 236, 347, 367.
Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Boconnoc, Bocconek [co. Cornwall], 274.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Bodardle, Botardel [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, 263, 651.
Bodelly, John, clerk, killed at Exeter, 577.
..... *Cf.* Bodylly.
Bodenham, John, 476.
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 541, 547.
....., John Breton, mayor of, 651.
Bodour, Beatrice, 147.
Body, Henry, 541.
Bodylly, John, of Cornwall, 20.
..... *Cf.* Bodelly.
Boenalva, Richard, 357
....., Robert, 357.
Boerley, John, 548.
Bogeys, Nicholas, 611.
Bogham, William, burgess of Bristol, 115.
Bohun, Bohoun, Boghum, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, (1361-1372), 210, 353, 382.
....., Joan de, countess of Hereford and Essex, 67, 71, 259, 504, 578, 648.
....., Roger, merchant of Hayling Island, 360.
....., William de, earl of Northampton (1337-1360), 47, 210.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 47.
Bokebynder, Bokbyndere, Adam, 186.
....., William, 468.
Bokeland, Edmund, 677.
....., Edward, 474, 672, 674, 677.
...., Agnes, wife of, 677.
Bokeland. *See* Bucknall?
Bokelund, Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Bokelton, John, vicar of Tanworth, presented to the church of Coln St. Denis, 671.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, John de, 106, 539.
....., Roger de, of Hertford, esquire, 447.
....., Simon de, 447.
...., Christiana, wife of, 447, 448.
..... *Cf.* Bokyngham *and* Bukenham.
Bokerell. *See* Buckerell.
Bokkyng. *See* Bocking.
Bokyngfold. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokyngham, Bukyngham, Henry, burgess of Northampton, 173, 175.
....., John de, bishop of Lincoln. 2, 41, 47, 50, 65, 119, 177, 183, 199, 208, 209, 272, 279, 297, 303, 305, 311, 325, 470, 478, 514, 574. 598, 603, 610, 681.
....., ..., anniversary of, 641.
....., Roger del Chambre, servant of, 66, 75.
...., Peter de, knight, 704.
....., Thomas, of St. Michael's atte Corne, London, armourer, 220.
Bolam. Bolame, co. Northumberland, 549.
Bolbrikell, Bolbrykhull. *See* Brickhill.
Bolcham, William, 53.
Bold, Nicholas de, 31.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 31.
....., Richard de, knight, 31.
....., William, buyer for the household, 251, 252, 394, 539, 671, 672.
Bole. Boole [co. Nottingham], Gilbert Tymme, vicar of, 495.
Bole, John, 78.
....., Thomas, parson of Hinton Ampner, presented to the church of Clatford, 669.
....., William, chaplain, 260, 535.
....., ..., of London, 'broudrer,' 535.
....., ..., of Stanstead by Ware, 648.
..... *Cf.* Bolle.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolewyk, William, of Houghton Regis, 261.
Boley, Boly, Henry, archdeacon of Cashel, 315.
..... William, of Snodhill, 45.
Boleyne, Robert, 637, 644.
....., ..., warden of the hospitals of St. Stephen by Dublin and St. Saviour, New Ross, 718.
..... *Cf.* Boloyne.
Bolgh', Walter, king's esquire, 180.
Bolham, Richard, parson of the parish church of Week St. Mary, 331.
Bolingbroke, Bullyngbrok, co. Lincoln, 403, 430, 591.
Bollax, Bulax [co. Northampton], 387.
Bolle, Boll, John, presented to the church of Killury [co. Kerry], 2.
....., Walter, king's esquire, 479.
....., William, 109.
....., ..., of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, 676.
...., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 58, 68, 108, 110, 183, 291, 296, 315, 318, 343, 356.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, 440.
..... *Cf.* Bole.
Bolleshore. *See* Bolsover.

Bolney [co. Sussex], 457.
Bologna, Italy, 208.
Bolour, John, presented to the vicarage of Long Bennington, 276.
....., Richard, 226.
Bolours, Nicholas, 634.
Boloyne, Robert, 402.
..... *Cf.* Boleyne.
Bolsover, Bollesovere, Bolleshore, Bolsore, co. Derby, 301, 652, 655.
....., castle and lordship of, Nicholas de Clifton, keeper, 662.
Bolt, Bertram, merchant of Dantsic, 726.
....., John, 146.
....., Richard, 253.
....., Robert, of Devon, 483.
Boltham, Roger, 523.
Bolton [in Gosforth, co. Cumberland], 176, 185.
..... Westbolton [in Wensley], co. York, 271, 380, 718.
....., ..., chantry founded in the chapel of the castle of, 224.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 355.
..... Wood, Bolton Wode [co. York?], 377.
Bolton, Master Adam de, official of [the bishop of] Carlisle, 294.
....., John de, 233.
....., Richard de, 175.
....., ..., of Herts, 311, 341, 617
....., Robert de, 210, 553, 586.
....., Roger de, 232, 295, 357.
....., Thomas, 542, 566.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Whitby, 479, 502.
....., William de, 654, 732.
....., ..., clerk, 475.
...., prebendary of Tullabracky in Limerick cathedral, 634.
Bolwexhede by Hastynges. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolyaunt, Simon, of North Hales, 25.
.... *Cf.* Blyaunt.
Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngbroke, Robert, presented to the church of Stony Stanton, 248.
Bolyngdon. *See* Bullingdon.
Bondage, bondmen, services withdrawn, 294, 429, 525.
Bondmen, alienation of, 620.
....., enfranchisement of, 446.
..... *See also* Manumissions.
Bonde, Henry, 415.
....., ..., of Barrington, co. Gloucester, 502.
....., John 334.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 310.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's at the bridge of Stamford, 114, 496.
....., Richard, 113, 137.
Bonde—*cont.*
....., William, of Sewstern, 140.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 140.
....., ..., of Swineshead, 101.
Bone, Henry, of Plymouth, 601.
Bonenton, Thomas, of Kinwarton, co. Warwick, 289, 290.
Boner, Geoffrey, vicar of Barkby, 51.
....., John, 477.
..... *Cf.* Bouer.
Bonet, Geoffrey, 461.
Bonetemps, William, warden of the hospital of St. James, Great Thurlow, 328.
Bonevill, Bonevyll, Bonvill, John, 732.
....., William, 454.
...., knight, 54, 506, 543, 635, 636.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 54.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 54, 214.
....., ..., ..., Cecily, wife of, 54, 214.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Devon, 91, 237.
Bonewell. *See* Bunwell.
Boney. *See* Bunny.
Bonham, John, commissioner of array in Wilts, 89.
....., Thomas, 475, 511, 517.
... ., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Wilts, 89, 156, 587.
..... *See also* Baverstock.
Boniface of Savoy, archbishop of Canterbury (1244-1270), 122.
Boniface IX, pope, 557, 566, 625, 632.
Bonoke, William de, vicar of West Leigh, presented to the vicarage of Lanlivery, 307.
Bonsale, Robert, 100, 104, 108.
..... *Cf.* Bounsall.
Bonville. *See* Bonevill.
Bony, Thomas, master of the earl of Huntingdon's barge, 566.
Books, thefts of, 42, 528, 605, 606.
Boole. *See* Bole.
Boor, John, dean of the chapel in the king's household, 308, 475, 620, 622, 643.
...., dean of St. Buryan, 349.
...., prebendary in the collegiate church of Bridgnorth, 620.
...., prebendary of Gillingham in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, 622.
....., ..., prebendary of Masham in St. Peter's, York, 643.
....., ..., presented to the church of Oundle, 649.
..... *Cf.* Bor.
Boorn, Henry, 597.
Boost, John, forester of the ward of Penrith in Inglewood Forest, 578.

Boothby Pagnell, Botheby [co. Lincoln] Thomas Folkerthorpe, parson of, 108.
....., Graffoe, Boby by Namby [Navenby, co. Lincoln], William Clement presented to the church of, 714.
Bor, John, clerk, 124.
..... *Cf.* Boor.
Borage, Henry, prebendary in the collegiate church of Crediton, 566.
Bordelay. *See* Bordley.
Borden, Bordenne [co. Kent], 122, 174.
Bordeaux [Gironde], castle of, 670.
....., merchants of, 557.
....., wine from, 340, 378, 527.
....., palace of l'Ombrière at, 527.
....., prior, brethren and convent of the hospital of St. James at, 527.
..... Herald, Burdeux Heraud, grant to, 9.
Bordley, Bordelay in Craven [in Burnsall, co. York], 733.
...., Over and Nether, 733.
Boreford. *See* Burford.
Boreham, Borham [Essex], 157.
Boreham, Richard, 710.
Borell, Thomas, 101, 257.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 101, 257.
Borewell. *See* Burwell.
Borfletmille, co. Essex, 305.
Borghull. *See* Burghill.
Borguillon. *See* Burgelon.
Borlas, Andrew, 682.
Boroughbridge, Burbryge [co. York], 610.
Borstall, William, 450.
..... *Cf.* Burstall.
Borughbridge, Robert, 666.
Borwardescote. *See* Buscot.
Bosan, Bartholomew, of Lucca, denization of, 9.
Bosard. *See* Bussard.
Bosegate. *See* Boseat.
Boseley [by Blaisdon, co. Gloucester], 470.
Bosevyll, Bosvyll, Achilles, 86.
....., John, 324.
....., Thomas, 257.
....., William de, prior of St. Mary de Pré, Bouen, 417.
Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.
Bosewyn, Roger, of Plymouth, 420.
Bosham, co. Sussex, 543.
....., free chapel of, parish prebend in, 659.
Bosham, John, 320.
Bosom, John, barber, 45.
Boson, Bosun, Bozoun, Edmund, 674.
....., John, of Lynn, 148, 589.
....., ... parson of Whimple, 1.
....., ..., knight, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 90, 291, 440.
....., ..., escheator in co. Lincoln, 17.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Notts, 587.
Boson—*cont.*
....., Richard, one of the customers of Exeter, 234, 337.
....., ..., collector of customs in Barnstaple, Ilfracombe and Dunster, 571.
Bosse, Henry, 154.
Bossiney, Bascynny [co. Cornwall], 245, 600.
Bost, Philip, vicar of Wonastow, presented to the church of Penyclawdd, 549.
Boston, Botston, co. Lincoln, 25, 27, 68, 195, 217, 266, 397, 430, 540, 547, 591, 626, 627, 629, 730.
....., alderman, brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi at, 68.
....., alderman and fraternity of St. Mary, 217.
....., church of, Master John Stransale, parson of, 192.
....., ..., chantry in, 193.
....., customs of, charges on, 75.
....., ..., controller of, Reginald Curteys, 6, 335.
....., deputy-butler in, Philip Gernon, 616.
....., 'Grenegarth' in, 639.
....., keeper of the seal for recognisance of debts in, William Hert, 44.
....., 'Lendenhall' in, 639.
....., merchants of, 626, 629.
....., wool-merchants of, 627, 631.
Boston, Botston, John de, 682.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 682.
....., Stephen de, 626.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 626.
....., Roger, 693.
Bosworth [co. Leicester], 629.
Boswyng, Boswyns, Plymouth [co. Devon], 616, 635.
Botardel. *See* Bodardle.
Botehale, Thomas, of Nottingham, wool-buyer, 630.
Botekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelesham. *See* Botlesham.
Boteley, Simon, 365.
Boterel, Edmund, 168.
....., Edward, 337.
....., John, 387.
....., Ralph, 168.
Boterton, Henry de, of co. Stafford, 227.
Botery, John de, of Bridlington, 559.
....., Thomas del, of North Witham, 173.
Botesda.e, Botolvesdale [in Redgrave, co. Suffolk], 398.
Botesham. *See* Botlesham.
Botetourte, John, 249.
Bothe, Henry atte, of Helpringham, merchant, 631.
..... *Cf.* Bouthe.
Botheby. *See* Boothby.

Botheby, John de, 375.
....., William de, 326.
Botild, Alexander, 683.
Botiller, Boteler, Butiller, Butler, Edward, 725.
....., Henry, 97.
....., Howell, 200, 275.
....., James le, earl of Ormonde, justiciary of Ireland, 31, 43, 70, 126, 208, 275, 278, 405, 427.
....., John, of Hungerford, 537.
....., ... of Lewknor, 545.
.... of Walden, 210.
.... [of co. Hants], 409, 582.
....., ..., bailiff of Southampton, 707.
....., ..., of Warminster, 303, 371.
....., ..., vicar of St. Nicholas atte Wade in Thanet, presented to the vicarage of Tidenham, 212.
.... *alias* William, tailor, 397.
....., ..., Juliana, wife of, 397.
....., Margaret, 379, 383.
..... Nicholas, 172.
....., ..., William, son of, 172.
....., ..., felon, 561, 600.
....., Philip, 402.
....., Richard, 48.
....., ..., Irishman, 459.
....., Roger, 483.
....., ..., master of the *Marie* of Waterford, 634.
....., Simon, 145.
...., Thomas, 206, 475.
....., ..., of co. Gloucester, knight, 472, 549.
....., ..., dean or warden of St. George's, Windsor castle, 321, 361, 732.
....., ..., prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo in Hastings chapel, 361, 577, 578.
....., ..., prebendary of Llanerchayron in the collegiate church of Llandewi-brevi, 577, 578.
....., ..., prebendary of Llansaintfraed in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 577, 578.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of Westbury on Trym, 590.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 436.
....., ..., knight, 475.
....., William, of Kingston upon Hull, shipman, 460.
Botkesham, William, prior of Anglesey priory, 326.
Botlesham, Bottlesham, Botesham, John, warden of Ludgate prison, 76, 290.
....., ..., prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln cathedral, 328.
....., Master John, 297, 374.
....., William de, bishop of Rochester, 369.
Botolvesdale. *See* Botesdale.
Botoun, John, chaplain, 475.
Botreaux. William, knight, 599.
Botston. *See* Boston.
Bottisham, Botekesham [co. Cambridge], John Bass presented to the vicarage of, 510.
....., John Bertelot, vicar of, 602.
Botulphspirie. *See* Buttsbury.
Bouch, John, of Burwell, 197.
Boudon, John, parson of Yelvertoft, 619.
Bouer, John, buyer for the household 253. 394, 539, 672.
..... *Cf.* Boner; Boure; Bower.
Boughton, Booton, Bukton under Blean, co. Kent, 289, 374.
..... Aluph, Booton Alluf, co. Kent. 430, 507.
..... Monchelsea, Booton Munchesy, co. Kent, 361.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Bouland, John de, 175.
....., ..., Josiana, wife of, 175.
Boulewas. *See* Buildwas.
Boulge, Gilbert de, 100.
Bounsall, Robert de, of Burnaston, 237.
..... *Cf.* Bonsale.
Bounte, Agnes, 677.
....., ..., John, son of, of Bristol, 677.
Bourchier, Burghchier, John, esquire, 305.
...., knight, 644.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Essex, 436.
Boure, Thurstan del, esquire, 372.
....., William, presented to the church of Great Kyre, 405.
..... *Cf.* Bouer; Bower.
Bourecourte, William, parson of Waltham. Essex, 97.
Bourhall. *See* Bowers Hall.
Bourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Bourne, Broune, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 196. 211.
....., abbot and convent of, 617.
Bourne, Thomas atte, 623.
Bourser, Roger le, 129.
Bourton on the Hill? Bourton in the diocese of Worcester [co. Gloucester], John Purrok presented to the church of, 646.
Bouthe, Henry, esquire, 537.
..... *Cf.* Bothe.
Bow *or* Nymet Tracy, co. Devon, 732.
Bow Brickhill. *See* Brickhill.
Bowden, Great, Great Bowedon [co. Leicester], 60, 342.
Bowdy, William, 203.
Boweberere, Roger, of Hutton Bushell, 444.
Boweman, John, 606.
Bowemon *alias* Ipstons, John, 586.

Bower, John, 397.
....., Stephen, of York, 687.
..... *Cf.* Bouer; Boure.
Bowers Hall, Bourhall [in Bures Giffard], co. Essex, 236.
Bowes [co. York], 368.
..... castle of, 596.
Bowes, Thomas de, of West Bolton, 380.
Bowet, Master Henry, 82, 176.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, 51.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of Jesmond, 37.
Bowetby, John, 63, 192, 483.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Rye, 581.
Bowland, Bouland [in Slaidburn], co. York, 726.
Bown, John, clerk, 244.
....., ..., knight, 493.
Bowode, William, 213, 256.
Bowyere, Adam, keeper of the armour in the Tower, 375, 661.
....., Henry, of Lynn, 336.
....., William, 522.
Box, Walter, 56.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 56.
....., William, 289.
Boxford, Boxore [co. Berks], 135.
Boxford, Robert, citizen and draper of London, 674.
Boxley, Boxele [by Maidstone, co. Kent], 411.
....., abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 108, 557.
Boxore. *See* Boxford.
Boxore, William, of Tickhill, 166.
Boxton, William, citizen of London, 450.
Boydel, William le, of co. Chester, 270, 279.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 270, 279.
Boydon, Adam, of Coventry, 678.
Boyfeld, John, of Gloucester, 282.
Boylle, John, of the county of Chester, 578.
....., Roger, of the county of Chester, 578, 625.
Boynton, Thomas de, knight, 77.
Boys, Hugh, citizen of London, 244.
....., Joan, of Bamburgh, 353.
....., John, 136, 173.
...., commissioner of array in Essex, 91, 234.
....., ..., of Tolleshunt Tregoys, 350, 376.
....., ... parson of Hammoon, 152.
....., Juliana de, 119.
....., Peter, 191.
....., ..., presented to the church of Quarley, 413.
....., ..., presented to the church of Appleshaw, 561.
..... Roger, knight, 513.
....., Thomas, of Ireland, chaplain, 456.
Bozard, John, 564.
Bozeat, Bosegate, co. Northampton, 109.
Bozoun. *See* Boson.
Brabanson, John, 364.
....., Roger, knight, 364.
Brabant, natives of, 285, 478, 594.
....., cloth of, 717.
Brace, Walter, parson of Little Marcle, 427.
Bracebridge [co. Lincoln], 594.
Bracken, Braken [in Kilnwick], co. York, 224, 271.
Brackley, Brakle [co. Northants], 459.
Bracondale, Brakendale, Blakendale [in Norwich, co. Norfolk], 116, 146.
Bracy, Robert, 395.
....., ..., esquire in the office of the chief porter of the household, 361.
....., ..., marshal of the Common Bench, 643, 645.
....., ..., Guy, son and heir of, 643, 645.
Bradbrok, John, 411.
Bradden, co. Northants, 375.
Bradeburn, Bradburn, Bradborne, John, vicar of Mayfield, presented to the vicarage of Crich, 531.
....., Roger de, 138, 519.
Bradechawe in Putwall [co. Somerset?], 376.
Bradecote. *See* Bredicot.
Bradefeld, Bradfeld, John, citizen and grocer of London, 397.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in Cambridge, 588.
Bradeford, John, 203.
....., Richard, parson of Tibberton, 257, 402.
Bradegare. *See* Bredgar.
Bradegare, Master Robert de, 122, 198.
Bradelegh, Walter, 50.
..... *Cf.* Bradley.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradenard in the March of Calais [Manche], 391.
Bradenham, John, of Redgrave, 125.
Bradenynch. *See* Bradninch.
Bradeston, Edmund de, knight, 488, 660.
....., ..., ..., Blanche, wife of, 470, 488, 491, 595, 660.
..... Robert, son of Thomas de, 696.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 696.
....., ..., ... Elizabeth, daughter of, 696.
Bradewatre. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewell, David, dean of the collegiate church of Westbury on Trym, 581.
....., John, parson of Ruan Lanyhorn, 245.
....., Richard, 674.
Bradewey. *See* Broadway.
Bradfeld. *See* Bradefeld.

Bradfield Combust, Bradfeld Monachorum, co. Suffolk, Adam Vinour, parson of, 682.
Brading, Brardynges [Isle of Wight], William Hawe presented to the church of, 182.
Bradley, Bradele [co. Warwick], 366.
....., Bradeley [co. Derby], Thomas Basforth, parson of, 125.
....., Robert Leche presented to the church of, 125.
..... [in Chieveley], co. Berks, 167.
..... [in Holt in Medbourne], co. Leicester, prior and canons of, 157.
..... [by Grimsby, co. Lincoln], 666.
....., Maiden, Maydenbradelegh, co. Wilts. 464.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 370.
....., North, Bradelegh [co. Wilts], 156.
Bradley, Bradeleye, Braddeley, Bradlee, John, 341.
....., ..., of Herts, 682.
....., William, abbot of Winchcombe, 604, 607.
Bradninch, Bradnassh, Bradenynche [co. Devon], John Bampton, parson of, 204, 265.
....., Robert Felton presented to the church of, 213.
Bradshawe, Nicholas, constable of Caurse castle, 192, 205.
Bradwell. *See* Bradewell.
Bradwell [co. Bucks], Richard Dey, vicar of, 508.
....., John Napper, vicar of, 508, 577.
....., John Twyng *alias* Thweng, vicar of, 577, 640.
....., Thomas Aldeburgh, vicar of, 640, 663.
....., John Larke, presented to the vicarage of, 663.
..... by the Sea [co. Essex], 638, 683.
Brafferton, co. York, Robert Appelgarth, parson of, 302.
Bragenham [in Soulbury, co. Bucks], 343.
Bragge, William, 49.
Braham. *See* Brantham.
Braham, John, king's knight, 39, 701.
Brahyng, Richard, one of the coroners of Herts, 617.
Braidesale. *See* Breadsall.
Brailes, Brayles [co. Warwick], William Wasp', vicar of, 128.
Brailsford, Braylesford [in Sutton on the Hill], co. Derby, 325, 577.
Braintree, Branketre [co. Essex], 124.
Braithwaite, Braythwayt [in St. Mary's, Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 379.
Braithwell, Brathewell, Braythwell [co. York], 302, 705.
Brak, Thomas, parson of Chesterton [co. Hunt.], 49.
Brakendale. *See* Bracondale.
Brakle, Brakelee, Henry, vicar of Bremett, presented to the church of Frenze, 378.
....., Nicholas, of co. Cambridge, 419.
Braklewey from Towcester to Silverstone, co. Northampton, 233.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, Richard Malyn, parson of, 21.
....., Robert Michel, parson of, 21, 36, 368.
....., John Mallesors presented to the church of, 368.
Bramcote, John, 158.
Brame, John de, 370.
....., ..., William, brother of, tailor, 370.
Bramfield, Bramfeld, co. Suffolk, 401.
Bramford, Braunford [co. Suffolk], 101, 110.
Bramham [co. York], chantry founded in the parish church of, 22.
Bramley, Bromley in the forest of Pamber, co. Hants, 134.
..... [in Braithwell, co. York], 668.
Bramlyng, West. *See* Barming, West.
Brampshote, Roger, of Petworth, 395.
Brampton [in Chesterfield, co. Derby], 178.
..... [in Torksey, co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
....., Church? [co. Northampton], Walter Thynghull, parson of, 109.
....., by Dingley [co. Northampton], 382.
....., Brompton [in Madley, co. Hereford], 532.
..... *See also* Bampton.
Brampton, John, the younger, 682.
....., Simon, of Yarmouth, 540.
....., Thomas, 660.
....., William, alderman of London, 130, 171.
....., ..., of Braithwell, 302.
....., ..., chaplain, Irishman, 460.
Bramwith, Kirk, Bramwyth [co. York], 302, 694.
Brancet, Richard, 693.
Brandesby, John de, of Firby, 694.
....., William de, 690.
Brandon Ferry, Bromdonferie [cos. Suffolk and Norfolk], 236, 299.
....., William Tudenham, parson of, 401.
....., Thomas de Sandewico, late parson of, 673.
Brandon, John, of Lynn, 275.
Brandsburton [co. York], Thomas de Sancto Martino, parson of, 526.
....., William de Totyll presented to the church of, 526.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Branston, Braundeston by Croxton, co. Leicester, 19.
....., Braunston by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, Nicholas del Hille, parson of, 396.

Brantham, Braham [co. Suffolk], Robert Clifton, parson of, 5.
Brantingham Thorp, Brantyngthorpe [in Brantingham, co. York], Thomas de Weston, parson of, 593.
....., Brantyngham, co. York, Laurence de Allerthorp presented to the church of, 645.
Brantyngherst, co. Surrey. *See* Brettinghurst.
Brantyngham, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, 45. 340, 527, 559, 569, 602.
..... William de, knight, 473, 475, 565.
Brantyngthorpe. *See* Brantingham Thorpe.
Brardynges. *See* Brading.
Brasier, Brasyer, John, of Woburn, 264.
....., Robert, bailiff of Norwich, 121.
....., William, 682.
Brassyngton, Isabel, 53.
Brathewell. *See* Braithwell.
Bratrichesey. *See* Battersea.
Bratton [in Minehead], co. Somerset, 70.
..... [in Westbury, co. Wilts], 156.
..... Clovelly [co. Devon], Reginald Bryta, parson of, 186.
Bratton, Henry, 410.
....., Peter de, 70, 158, 238, 291.
...., Thomas, son and heir of, 70. 158.
Braughing [co. Herts], Thomas Caleys, vicar of, 602.
....., John Erdesleye presented to the vicarage of, 602.
Brauncepath, Braunspath, Thomas, of the bishopric of Durham, 8
...., parson of Oswaldkirk, 378.
....., William, the king's messenger, yeoman of the chamber, 157, 258, 320, 493, 506, 665.
...., Margaret, wife of, 157.
....., ..., constable of Limerick castle, 502.
....., ..., keeper of Kennington manor, 700.
Brauncestre, Imania de, 468.
..... John, knight, 180.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 180.
Braunche, Master Robert, 515.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunspath. *See* Brauncepath.
Braunston. *See* Branston.
Braunston, John, 74.
Braunton [co. Devon], 491.
Brawardyn, Thomas, 591.
..... *Cf.* Bredewardyn.
Brawnschwayt, John de, 328.
Braxted, Braxstede, co. Essex, 6.
Bray, co. Berks. 117, 118, 411, 449, 478, 484, 485, 492, 494, 497.
....., bailiffs and good men of, pontage grant, 204.
Bray—*cont.*
....., warrener and hayward of, John de Drayton, 466.
.. .., ..., William Bedale, 615.
....., ..., Thomas Bande *alias* Multon, 615.
Bray, Henry, 512.
....., John, esquire, 215, 281.
....., ..., 'ferrour,' 281.
.... 'milner,' 572.
....., ... of Ipworth, 512, 533.
....., ... of Scarziek, 399.
...., of Stratton Audley, 64.
....., Nicholas, justice of the peace in Hants, 728, 729.
....., Richard, of Orby, wool-buyer, 629.
....., Thomas, of Treskellow, 399.
....., ..., parson of Earl's Barton, 160.
....., William, of Weston upon Welland, 480.
....., ..., vicar of Ampthill, 718.
..... *alias* atte Stile, Walter, 454.
Braybrok, Gerard, the elder, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 356, 441, 474, 498, 536.
....., ..., the younger, knight, 81, 164, 343, 512, 688.
....., John de, 33.
..... , Nicholas, archdeacon of Cornwall, 565.
...., parson of Chartham, 565.
..... , Reginald, clerk, 320.
....., ..., prebendary of Beaminster Prima in Salisbury cathedral, 389.
..... , ..., prebendary of Holywell *alias* Finsbury in St. Paul's cathedral, 494.
....., ..., presented to the church of Belgrave, 608, 614.
....., ..., knight, 498.
....., Robert, bishop of London, 304, 319, 320, 367, 373, 448, 474, 500, 512, 533, 555, 566, 587, 611, 638, 646, 659, 688, 699.
...., grants, licences, pardons to, 45, 345, 391, 414.
..... , ... grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 50, 192, 207, 486.
....., ..., visitation of, 234.
Brayham, Nicholas, 479.
Brayles. *See* Brailes.
Braylesford. *See* Brailsford.
Braylesford, Geoffrey de, 118.
....., Henry de, knight, 325.
Brayn, Roger, of Cressage, 398.
....., Thomas, 246.
....., William, parson of Quainton, presented to the chantry of St. Anne in All Saints, Oxford, 515.
Braythwayt, John, 191.
Braythwell. *See* Braithwell.

Braytoft, John, 540.
....., ... Margery, wife of, 540.
....., ..., of Loughborough, 717.
Brayton, Robert de, 2. 225, 498, 506.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hatcliffe, 271.
....., ..., presented to the church of Sapperton, 278.
....., ..., warden of the hospitals of St. Nicholas in Calais and St. James near Calais, 363.
...., presented to the church of Offord Cluny and presentation revoked, 420.
Breadsall, Braidesale, Breydesale [co. Derby]. 576.
....., prior and canons of, 53.
Brean, Brene, co. Somerset, 61.
Brearey, Brerehagh [in Addle, co. York]. 283.
Breche, John, 483, 497.
Brede, co. Sussex, 429.
Bredecote. *See* Burcott.
Bredewardyn, William, 473.
..... *Cf.* Brawardyn.
Bredgar, Bradegare [co. Kent]. college founded in, 122.
Bredicot, Bradecote. co. Worcester, 148.
Bredlep. *See* Bridlep.
Bredmerston. *See* Marston, Broad.
Bredon, John, 137.
Breford. *See* Broford.
Breggeham, John, presented to the church of Gisleham, 312.
Brekespere, Adam, 458.
Breklys, John, 126.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Brembre, John, 710.
....., Nicholas, knight, forfeited possessions of, 18, 303, 304, 403, 685, 690.
Bremyngton. *See* Brimington.
Bremyngton, Alice, prioress of Bothwell, 633.
Brenchley, Brenchesle, co. Kent, 227.
Brenchesley, Brynchesley, Brynchele, Brenchele, William, 300.
....., ..., justice of assize in Dorset, 79.
....., ..., commissions to, 81, 84, 85, 165, 166, 234, 237-239, 268, 353, 429, 432, 442, 521, 525, 651.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 292, 434, 436-439, 714, 732.
...., justice of the peace in Hants, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, 292, 293, 435, 438, 507, 707, 728, 729.
...., justice of the peace in Wilts, 587.
Brendbroghton. *See* Broughton, Brant.
Brene. *See* Brean.
Brentford, East, Estbraynford [co. Middlesex], 684.
Brennydhalle. *See* Penkridge.
Brentwood, Brendewode in South Weald [co. Essex], 43, 246, 461.
....., chantry founded in the chapel of, 150
Brentyngby, Richard, 297.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lessingham, 419.
Brenzett, Brensete [co. Kent], Henry Brakelee, vicar of, 378.
..... Peter Rous presented to the vicarage of, 378.
Breock. *See* St. Breock.
Brerehagh. *See* Brearey.
Brereley, John, 399.
Brereton, William de, 77,
Brereworth *alias* Goderobynson, Thomas de 666.
Breseworth, John, parson of Risby, 543.
Bressingham, Bresyngham [co. Norfolk], 125.
Brest [Finisterre. France], ships of, 566.
....., castle of, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of, 60, 150, 299.
Brestwyk, Thomas, king's esquire, 560.
Bret, Brette, Adam, of Stapleford, 666.
....., Michael, 462.
..... Roger, 464.
....., Thomas, 557.
..... *Cf.* Britte.
Bretaigne, Joan de, wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, 57.
Bretby, William de, 185.
Bretforton, Bretfordon [co. Worcester]. 173.
Brethenham, William, 146.
Breton. *See* Bretton *and* Bryton.
Brettenham, Brethenham [co. Norfolk], 103.
Brettinghurst, Brantyngherst [in Camberwell]. co. Surrey, 552.
Bretton. Bretun, Breton, Adam, of Tamworth, 547, 674.
....., Edmund, 543.
....., John. 48, 317, 666.
...., mayor of Bodmin, 651.
....., ... of Langley, 312.
...., justice of the peace in co. Hunt., 434.
....., ..., clerk of Edward, son of Henry III (afterwards Edward I), 425.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 131.
....., Philip, 292.
....., Richard, 45.
..... *alias* Jueler, Richard. of co. York, 706.
....., William, 292.
....., William le (*temp.* Henry III), 703.
Brevannek, co. Cornwall, 190.
Brewed, John de. knight, 255.
Brewer, Robert, of Sulby, 461.
....., Simon, 393.
....., William, 169.
Brewes, Geoffrey, of Little Baddow, 453.
....., John, 87.
....., Thomas, knight, 702.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 702.

Brewes—*cont.*
..... Thomas, commissioner of array in Surrey, 93.
Brewestere, James, of South Pickenham, 680.
Brewham, Bruham [co. Somerset], 169.
Breydesale. *See* Breadsall.
Brian. *See* Briene.
Brice, John, 112.
..... *Cf.* Brise *and* Brys.
Brickhill, Brikhull, co. Buckingham, 677.
Brickhill, Bow, Bolbrykhull [co. Buckingham], 543.
..... John de Roukeby, parson of, 667.
....., Richard Caurs presented to the church of, 667.
Brid, Bride, Bryd, Brydde, Bryde, David, 118.
....., Henry, vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, 17.
..... John, 111.
....., ..., controller of customs, London, 335.
....., ... presented to the church of Broughton Pogis, 260.
... ., vicar of Caistor, co. Lincoln, 601.
...., ..., presented to the church of Heapham, 601.
....., Peter, parson of Holford, presented to the church of Willand, 717.
....., Richard, 100, 344.
....., Robert, 459.
....., William, 341.
...., of Uttoxeter, 180.
.... warden of the fabric of St. John's, Beverley, 150.
..... *See also* Bird.
Briddesale, Bridsall. *See* Birdsall.
Briddesale, Bridsall, John de, 195.
....., ..., Isabel, sister and heir of, 195.
....., Thomas de, 189, 195.
Briddesmere, John de, 417.
Bridelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Bridestow, Brydestowe [co. Devon], Robert Wantynge, parson of, 350.
Bridge End, Holandbrigge [co. Lincoln], prior of St. Saviour's, pontage grant, 185.
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth [co. Salop], 464, 568, 590.
..... hospital of St. John, wardens of, Nicholas Slake, 52, 731.
....., ..., ... Thomas Wynchecombe, 570.
....., ... Henry de Cotesmore, 570.
..... hospital of Holy Trinity, wardens of, Thomas Bekyngham, 129.
.... William Neuton, 129, 279.
...., ..., ..., John Charleton, 279.
.... Thomas Wynchecombe, 393.
Bridgnorth—*cont.*
..... king's free chapel of, dean of, 570.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Sparkeford, 159.
....., ..., prebend of Eardington in, 485, 634, 663.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Boor, John; Missenden, Richard; Mone, Guy; Slake, Nicholas; Spigornell, William.
Bridgwater, Bruggewatre, Briggewater, co. Somerset, 7, 337, 339, 514, 544, 547, 570, 598, 636, 673.
....., church of St. Mary, chantry in, 176.
....., controller of customs in, John Pepyr, 6.
....., ... William Somerford, 183.
....., ..., William Empyngham, 299.
....., deputy-butler in, John Stapelton, 12.
....., stewards of the gild merchant of, 176.
Bridham, Hugh, dean of Burnham, 224.
Bridlep, Brydlep, Bredlep, John, 23.
....., Nicholas, burgess of Gloucester, 25.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester, dyer, 403.
Bridlington, Bridelyngton, co. York, 111, 281, 726.
....., 'Claymonde' dyke in the fields of 559.
....., prior of, 237.
Bridlyngton, Bridelyngton, John de, 83, 290.
....., ..., controller of customs in Newcastle on Tyne, 6, 335, 590.
....., Thomas, citizen and tailor of London, 139.
Bridport [co. Dorset], bailiffs of, 212, 431.
..... controller of customs in, Richard Laton, 653.
Bridport, Nicholas, 701.
Briene, Bryan, Bryene, Brian, Alice de, 400.
....., Edmund, 465.
....., Guy de, knight, 14, 82, 210, 218, 400.
...., Guy, son of, 218.
....., ..., ..., Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of, 218.
....., John, clerk, 493.
...., mason, 271.
....., ... of Twyford, co. Leicester, 449.
....., Master John, prebendary in the collegiate church of Westbury on Trym, 590.
..... Philip, of Wilton, 458.
..... Robert, 102, 411.
...., of Grantham, 350.
..... Simon, 171, 172.
....., Theobald, of Colebrook, 452.
..... Thomas, 465.
...., of Thrimby, 654, 732.
....., Walter, of Burford, 457.
....., William de, knight, 169, 388, 426, 474, 476, 483, 549.

Briene, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Orsett, 127.
....., ..., prebendary of Chiswick in St. Paul's, London, 615.
....., ..., of Wiekton in Stoke Prior, 491.
....., ..., of Eckington, 613.
Brigg, Brygge, Adam del, 233.
....., John atte, 303.
....., ..., of Cottingham, 250.
....., John del, parson of Cherry Burton, 701.
..... *Cf.* Brugge.
Briggeford, Bruggeford, John de, escheator in cos. Notts. and Derby, 55, 64, 100, 107, 110, 160.
....., William, 323.
Briggeman, John, of Litton Cheney, 418.
Briggesley, Bryggesley, Brygeslay, Thomas, wool-broker, 631.
Briggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
Briggewatre. *See* Bridgwater.
Brigham, Brygham, Isabel, 53.
....., John, 139.
....., Robert, mayor of Cambridge, 568.
Brighte, John, of Devon, 393.
Brightling, Bryghtlyng, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Brighton. Brighthelmeston [co. Sussex], 184.
Brightwaltham *or* Brickleton, Waltham [co. Berks], 351.
Brightwell. *See* Bryghtwell.
Brignall, Brignale, co. York, 224, 232, 271, 295.
Brigstock, Briggestoke, Brygestoke [co. Northampton], 387.
....., king's park of, Edward, earl of Rutland, keeper, 572.
Briklesworth, Bryklesworth, Byklesworth, Adam, vicar of Everton, 226, 240.
....., ..., vicar of Willian, 226, 240, 512.
...., presented to the vicarage of Shalford, 512.
....., John de, parson of South Ormsby, 144.
Brimfield, Bremfeld, co. Hereford, 688.
Brimham, Brymbem [in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 733.
Brimington, Bremyngton [in Chesterfield, co. Derby], 329.
Brington, Bryngton [co. Northampton], Nicholas Bubwyth, parson of, 310.
Brinkburn, Brynkebourn [co. Northumberland], prior and convent of, 266.
Brinsley, Brynnesley [in Greasley, co. Notts], 157.
Brise, Roger, 326.
..... *Cf.* Brice *and* Brys.
Brisley, Brisle [co. Norfolk], John Broghton, parson of, 146.
Bristall in Holderness. *See* Burstall Garth.
Bristol, Brystowe [cos. Gloucester and Somerset], 86, 152, 153, 158, 181, 202, 277, 280, 295, 397, 418, 426, 474, 483, 489, 503, 504, 518, 520, 521, 525, 547, 609, 626, 637, 672-674, 678, 703, 714.
..... letters patent dated at, 584.
... . castle of, 72, 124, 362, 374.
.... porter of, John Dawe, 480.
...., ... Richard Mareys, 480.
..... abbey of St. Augustine's in, 304, 316, 362.
....., ... John, abbot of, 531.
....., burgesses, citizens or merchants of, 115, 127, 158, 181, 254, 303, 572, 604, 677, 681.
....., church of Holy Trinity in, chantry in, 181.
....., ... St. John the Baptist, John Tony, parson of, 504.
....., ... St. Cross, Temple [Temple-church] in, 115.
....., ... John Snytall, vicar of, 416.
.... William Burnby presented to the vicarage of, 416.
.... St. Mark, 224.
....., ... St. Mary in Foro, Master John Weston, parson of, 692.
....William Eyel presented to, 692.
.... St. Nicholas, Nicholas Adam, vicar of, 321.
.... St. Werburgh, John Warrewyk, parson of, 402.
....., cloth exports from, 594.
..... custom of, 663.
..... customs of, charges on, 102, 326.
.... controller of, John Pepyr, 6, 335.
....., deputy-butler in, John Stapelton, 12, 616.
....., gaol of, 592, 781.
....., gaol of Monkbridge, Richard Rolf, warden, 573.
...., William Holgrave, warden, 573.
....., gauger of wines in, Alice Englysh, 611.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, John Seintpaul, master, 491.
....., hospital of St. Laurence, Robert Bailly, warden, 274.
....., ..., Richard les Armes, warden, 274, 371.
....., hospital of St. Mark, Billeswyk, William Lane, master, 212, 323.
...., Walter Brunyng, master, 224, 323.
....., Irishmen in, 451, 454-456, 461.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 307.
....., mayor and sheriff of, 594, 651.
..... mayor of, John Canynges, 295.
.... John Somerwelle, 433.
....., ..., William Frome, 592.
....., prior of St. James's in the suburbs of, 42, 531.
....., prior and convent of Friar Preachers of, 663.
....., prise of fish in, 662.
....., prise of wines in, 119, 260, 336, 698.
....., 'rakier' of, Wm. Lynam, 531.
....., searcher in the port of, 573.
....., ships of, 565, 566, 572, 587.
....., streets of, viz.:—
'Bradestrete,' 303.
Market-street, 303.
St. Michael's-hill in the suburbs of, 19.
'le Neweground' in Severne within the liberty of, 433.
....., water-bailiff of, Alice Englissh, 499.
....., ..., Thomas Stoute, 611.
..... Barton, Berton Bristowe, 240.
....., county of, 86.
...., outlawries in, 254, 397, 399, 541, 547, 674, 675, 677-679.
Bristowe, Edward, of Coventry, taverner, 253.
Bristy, Robert, 171.
Britford, Brutford, co. Wilts, 453.
Brithmere, Adam, 256.
Brittany, 60.
..... duke of. *See* Monteforti, John de.
Britte, Thomas, 458.
..... *Cf.* Bret *and* Bryt.
Britton. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Brixi, John, carpenter, 673.
Briweton. *See* Bruton.
Broad Chalk, Chalke [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.
Broadwater, Bradewatere [co. Sussex], John de Corby, parson of, 386.
Broadway, Bradeweye, co. Gloucester, 23, 545.
....., co. Worcester, 128.
....., Little Bradeweye [in Abdick hundred], co. Somerset, 353.
Brocas, Master Arnald, 36, 700.
.... chamberlain of the Exchequer, 493.
....., ..., parson of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 287.
....., ..., prebendary of Gretton in Lincoln cathedral, 392.
..... Bernard, knight, keeper of the king's buckhounds, 700.
...., justice of the peace in co. Hants, 90, 184, 438, 493, 575, 652, 656, 728.
....., ..., the younger, 253, 699, 700.
Brocas, Bernard—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the forest of Woolmer, 664, 699.
Brockhall, Brokhole, co. Northampton, 545.
Brockham, Brokham [in Betchworth], co. Surrey, 33.
Broclond, Henry, 660.
Brooton, John, 659.
....., William, of Shifnal, 544.
Broddesworth, John de, 22.
Brode, Emery, vicar of Stockbury, 460.
..... John, of Devon, 257.
....., ..., of Smeeth, 85.
....., ..., bailiff of the abbot of Battle's hundred of Wye, co. Kent, 508.
..... *Cf.* Broude.
Brodegroft, Thomas, parson of Dengie, presented to the church of Littleton, 560.
Brodemerston. *See* Marston, Broad.
Broderysyngdon. *See* Rissington, Great.
Broford, Breford, Robert, 672, 674.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broghton, Brughton, Broughton, John, 27, 356.
...., parson of Brisley, 146.
..... Ralph, 63, 122.
....., Robert de, vicar of Ulceby by Barton on Humber, 59, 152.
Broke, Brok, Brook, Geoffrey, 239.
....., ..., of London, merchant, 282.
....., Joan, of Stisted, 682.
....., ..., John, son of, 682.
....., John, 268, 535.
...., of Bridgwater, 598.
...., of Rodmell, 544.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Sussex, 292, 293, 357, 358, 438.
....., ... escheator in Sussex, 568, 602. 654, 713.
..... John atte, 215.
....., Nicholas, 112.
....., Philip, 578.
....., Thomas, 533.
...., knight, justice of the peace in Devon, 254, 401, 434, 438.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Somerset, 93, 237, 437, 655.
Brokebresting [in Greasley, co. Notts?], 157.
Brokeman, John, controller of customs, Sandwich, &c., 6.
Brokere, John, 235, 237, 524.
Brokesborn. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokham. *See* Brockham.
Brokhampton, John, 165.
..... Thomas, 54, 506.
Brokhole. *See* Brockhall.
Brokhole, Henry, 507.
Brokhull, Brokhell, Thomas, commissioner of array in Kent, 87, 88, 279, 280, 429.
...., sheriff of Kent, 697.

Brokhurst, William, of Hullurley, 431.
Brokkyng. *See* Brooking.
Bromby, Bronby, Bruneby in Lindesey [in Frodingham, co. Lincoln], 630.
Bromdonferie. *See* Brandon Ferry.
Brome, Brom, Robert, 267.
..... Walter de, 345.
Bromegill. *See* Broungill.
Bromeholme. *See* Holme.
Bromesberwe, Bromesbergh. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfeld, Edmund, bishop of Llandaff, 300, 319, 446.
....., Sewall, 172.
Bromfield, Bromfeld in the Welsh March [co. Denbigh], 534.
Bromhill, Bromhull, Bromehill [in Weeting; co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 62, 299.
....., William, prior of, 680.
Bromhole. *See* Broomhall.
Bromholme [in Bacton, co. Norfolk], 681.
....., prior of, 257.
Bromley, Bromelegh, co. Kent, 33.
....., Abbots [co. Stafford], 299.
....., King's [co. Stafford], 547.
..... *See also* Bramley.
Bromley, Ralph de, parson of Clifton by Nottingham, 415.
....., ..., parson of Sibstone, 415. 552.
....., Richard, 556.
....., Roger de, 100.
....., Thomas, 291, 511.
Brompton [in Pickering Lythe, co. York ?], John de Leuesham, parson of, 1.
..... *See also* Brampton.
Brompton, Bromton, Ellis de, 55.
....., Roger, 591.
Bromsberrow, Bromesbergh, Bromesberwe [co. Gloucester], 44, 203.
Bromyard, Bromyord [co. Hereford], 423.
....., chantry in the church of, 582.
Bromyng. *See* Brunyng.
Bronby. *See* Bromby.
Bronstone, John, 119.
Brook. *See* Broke.
Brook, Brouke [in King's Sombourn, co. Hants], 102.
Brooke, Brok [by Flordon, co. Norfolk]. 704.
Brooking, Brokkyng [in Dartington, co. Devon], 679.
Broomfield, Bromfeld [co. Essex], Sallerman Broun, vicar of, 398.
Broomhall, Bromhole [in Wrenbury, co. Chester], 78.
Broomhill, Promhill [in Romney Marsh, co. Kent, and Goldspur hundred, co. Sussex], Ralph Gardyner, vicar of, 34.
....., John Larke, vicar of, 34, 317.
....., Nicholas Sprot, vicar of, 317, 471.
....., Henry Hesilbeche presented to the vicarage of, 471.
Broomholme, William de, of Hoxne, 401.
Brotelby, William de, of Cottingham, 250.
Brother, John, 'lymnour,' of Ireland, 456, 460.
Brotherton, co. York, 429.
Brotherton, Henry, 567, 729.
Broude, John, pesager and tronager of wools, Melcombe Regis, 135.
..... William, of Maiden Bradley, 464.
..... *Cf.* Brode.
Broughton. *See* Broghton.
Broughton, Broghton [in Airedale, co. York], 47.
..... [co. Hunt.], 107.
..... [co. Oxford], Roger, parson of, 144.
....., Brant, Brentbroghton [co. Lincoln], William de Fawedon, parson of, 103.
.... John Whiteman, parson of, 256.
Broughton Hackett ? Burghton [co. Worcester], 172.
..... Pogis, Broughton Maudit [cos. Oxford and Gloucester], John Brid presented to the church of, 260.
..... Great [in Kirkby] in Cleveland [co. York], 721.
Brouke. *See* Brook.
Brou' [co. York], 175.
Broun, Adam, of Kibworth Beauchamp, 'wolman' and merchant, 629.
..... Alexander del, 262.
..... David, 464.
..... Edmund, of Bristol, 456.
....., Eustace, presented to the vicarage of Lyminster, 644.
..... Henry, 118. 166. 236, 354, 519, 589, 721, 730.
...., parson of Cheam, 72.
....., Hugh, 100.
..... John, 42, 57, 124, 312, 337, 340, 442.
....., ..., of Kirk Bampton, 428, 567.
....., ..., of [co. Cambridge], 235.
....., ..., of Canterbury, plumber, 271.
....., ..., of Doddington, 236.
....., ..., of English Bicknor, 24 401.
....., ..., of London, 56.
....., ..., of Oxford, 'stacener,' 454.
....., ..., of Stamford, 114.
....., ..., of Waterford, 451.
....., ..., chaplain of the parish church of Beckley, 462.
....., ..., presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, 19.
....., ..., parson of Hareby, co. Lincoln, 256.
....., ..., parson of Lulworth, presented to the church of Irnham, 162.
....., ... warden or master of Geresmale chapel, 253.
....., Matthew, Irishman, 318, 457.

Broun—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, 145, 227.
....., ..., Irishman, 464.
....., Philip, 123.
....., ..., Irishman, 462.
....., Richard, 153, 210, 402.
....., ..., citizen and baker of London, 398.
....., ..., parson of Sandhurst and prebendary of Twitham, 384.
....., ... [of Hereford], 467.
....., Robert, buyer for the household, 251, 394, 671.
....., ..., clerk, 476.
....., ..., of Binsted Kings, 225.
....., ..., of Taunton, parson of Rattlesden, 207.
....., Roger, of Gowdall, 370.
....., Sallerman, vicar of Broomfield, co. Essex, 398.
....., Thomas, 708.
....., ..., monk of Rochester priory, 454.
....., Walter, 231.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 231.
....., ..., of Lasborough, esquire, 403.
....., William, 337.
....., ..., of Biddlesdon, 'thresher,' 459.
....., ..., of co. Bucks, clerk, 683.
....., ..., of Coventry, saddler, 455, 681.
...., ..., of Norton Cuckney, 218.
....., ..., of Holm, 613.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 613.
....., ..., of Pulley, 410.
....., ..., of Ramsbury, 457.
....., ..., prebendary in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of Holyhead, 44.
....., Wolfram, 613.
..... *alias* Irland, Thomas, of Cainham, co. Salop, 464.
..... *Cf.* Brun.
Brounesbury, John, citizen and butcher of London, 141.
Brounflet, Robert, presented to the church of Heysham, 535.
....., Thomas de, king's esquire, 12, 451, 510, 528.
....., ..., appointed the king's chief butler, 583, 608, 616, 720.
Broungill, Bromegill [in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland], 379.
Brouns, William, justice of the peace in Berks, 438.
Brounsale, William, 400.
Brounyng, John, 509, 510.
....., Richard, 457.
....., Roger, citizen of London, 143.
....., William, 402.
..... *Cf.* Brunyng.
Browe, Hugh de, knight, justice of the peace, &c., in Rutland, 94, 167, 440, 489.
Broxbourne, Brokesborn, co. Herts, John, vicar of, 246.
Broxton, Broxon, co. Chester, 649.
Bruchilla. *See* Burghill.
Brudenell, Burdnell, Edmund, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 435, 500, 590, 638, 727.
....., ..., steward of the king's manor of Chiltern Langley, 530.
....., Robert, 501.
Bruer, Temple, Breuer on le Hethe, co. Lincoln, 346, 352, 362, 374.
Bruere, Thomas, of Horsford, 495.
Bruern [in Chadlington hundred], co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 15, 17, 181, 209
Bruet, Thomas, 128.
Bruges, Brugges [Flanders], merchants of, 306, 709.
Brugge, Brug, Alan atte, 135.
....., Thomas de, 399, 498, 507, 509.
....., ..., Sibyl, wife of, 399.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Worcester, 120, 292, 293.
....., ..., vicar of Tidenham, presented to the church of Balcombe, 53.
..... Walter, 117, 304, 313, 315, 481, 510.
....., ..., parson of Trim, prebendary of Howth, 16, 278.
....., ... prebendary of Warham in Hereford cathedral church, 207.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, Burwell, 607.
....., ... presented to the archdeaconry of Meath, 607.
....., William, parson of Berkeswell, presented to the church of Sibstone, 134.
....., ... presentation revoked, 201.
..... *Cf.* Brigg *and* Bridgnorth.
Bruggecanon. *See* Canonbridge.
Bruggeford. *See* Briggeford.
Bruggenorth, Bruggewatre. *See* Bridgnorth, Bridgwater.
Brugges. *See* Bridgnorth *and* Bruges.
Brughton. *See* Broghton.
Bruham. *See* Brewham.
Bruhull. Isabel, 680, 703.
Brukele, John, 360.
Brumburgh, William, parson of St. Olave's, Chester, presented to the church of Halkin, 35.
Brumpton, John, parson of Westley, 329.
Brumstead, Brunstede, co. Norfolk, 136.
Brun, Brune, Brunne, Anthony de, abbot of St. Peter's, Ghent, 665.
....., Geoffrey, of Sleaford, 191, 629.
....., John de, 48, 74, 614.
....., ..., of Willingham, commissioner of array in co. Cambridge, 67, 69, 89.

Brumby, Burneby, George, 675.
....., John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 578, 625.
....., Thomas de, vicar of St. Laurence, Appleby, 176.
....., William de, parson of Swillington, 310.
.... vicar of Leeds, 310, 416.
..... *alias* Burnby, William de, presented to the vicarage of St. Cross, Temple, Bristol, 416.
Brundale, John, 522.
Brundyssh, Roger, citizen of Norwich, 397.
Brune. *See* Brun.
Bruneby. *See* Bromby.
Brunham, Brunhamthorp. *See* Burnham, Burnhamthorp.
Brunham, John de, mayor of Lynn, justice of the peace there and in Norfolk, 144, 149, 157, 587.
....., Thomas de, 506, 690.
..... *Cf.* Bernham.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
Bruns, Richard, 61, 62.
...., of Harwell, 221.
..... *Cf.* Brouns.
Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.
Brunyng, Thomas, parson of Willand, presented to the church of Holford, 717.
..... *alias* Bromyng, Walter, master of St. Mark's hospital, Billeswyk by Bristol, 224, 323.
..... *Cf.* Brounyng.
Brusebon, John, of Welles, 23.
Brussels in Brabant, 227.
Brustlesham. *See* Bisham.
Brustwick. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, John, of English Bicknor, 24, 401.
..... Thomas, knight, 35, 349, 365, 376, 377, 477, 480, 483, 606, 622.
..... Walter, 355.
Brutford. *See* Britford.
Bruton, Briweton [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 169, 372.
..... Richard, prior of, 400.
..... John Cosham, canon of, 713.
Bruton, John, of Charlton in Hembury, 721.
....., Richard, parson of Buscot, co. Gloucester (*rectius* Berks), 24.
...., prebendary of Ashill in Wells cathedral, 470.
....., William, citizen and merchant of London, 399.
Bruyn, Henry, esquire, commissioner of array in co. Worcester, 94, 334.
....., John, 169.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, 169.
....., ..., clerk, 658.
..... Maurice de, justice of the peace, &c. in co. Hants, 90, 438.
....., Nicholas, escheator in co. Worcester, 148, 149, 151.
....., Thomas, 102.
Bryan. *See* Briene.
Brychlyng [Brightling], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Bryd, Bryde. *See* Brid.
Brydale, John, parson of Thurgarton, co. Norfolk, 378.
Brydlep. *See* Bridlep.
Brygestoke. *See* Brigstock.
Brygge. *See* Brigg.
Bryggesley. *See* Briggesley.
Brygham. *See* Brigham.
Bryght, William, prebendary of Coppenhall in the collegiate church of Penkridge, 609.
Bryghton, William de, 43.
Bryghtwell, William, vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, presented to the church of Westley, 181, 316.
.... presented to the church of Remenham, 316.
Bryghyene, Robert, of Tunstall, co. Suffolk, 543.
Brykelesworth. *See* Briklesworth.
Brykhull, John, citizen and draper of London, 408.
Brykvyle, Richard, 339.
Brymham, Hugh, chaplain, 622.
....., ..., vicar of Tonbridge, presented to the church of Leybourne, 225.
Brymyam, Thomas, 468.
Brymyngeam, Simon, 460.
..... *Cf.* Bermyngham.
Brynchele. *See* Brenchesley.
Bryngton. *See* Brington.
Brynk, Thomas, 180, 690.
Brynkebourn. *See* Brinkburn.
Brynkele, John, 388.
.... Joan, wife of, 388.
Brynkelowe, Thomas, 167.
....., William, 166, 167.
....., ..., parson of Mancetter, co. Warwick, 322.
Brynnesley. *See* Brinsley.
Bryntyngham, William de, of Northants, esquire, 272.
Brynyston, John de, parson of Sutton upon Derwent, 544.
Brys, William, chancellor of Limerick cathedral, 317.
..... *Cf.* Brise.
Bryt, John, 189, 230.
....., Simon, of St. Neot's, co. Huntingdon, 506.
....., ..., John, son of, 506.
..... *Cf.* Britte *and* Bret.
Bryta, Reginald, parson of Bratton Clovelly, 186.
....., Simon, vicar of Quethiock, presented to the church of Warkleigh, 282.
Bryton, Guy, esquire, 481.

Bryttesplace in Wintringham [in St. Neot's, co. Hunt], 506.
Bryxstoke. *See* Brigstock.
Bubbe, Nicholas, 359.
Bubbewyth, Bubwyth, Henry de, of Pontefract, 401.
....., Nicholas, 117. 278. 325, 372. 500, 501, 510, 532, 554, 584, 599, 642, 718.
...., parson of Brington, prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral and warden of the free chapel of Sticklepath, 310.
...., prebendary of Llandaff cathedral, 412.
.... prebendary of Hayes in St. Thomas's, Exeter, 714.
Buckby, Long, Buckeby [co. Northampton]. John de Donyngton, parson of. 59.
Buckenham, New, Newebokenham, co. Norfolk, 660.
....., ... castle of, 389.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Alnewyk, constable of, 11.
..... Old, co. Norfolk, 660.
...., prior and convent of, 124.
Buckenhull, Bukenhull, Hugh, 60, 70, 124, 254.
Buckerell, Bokerell [co. Devon], 547.
Buckfastleigh, Bukfastlegh [co. Devon], 465.
..... William, abbot of, 732.
Buckholt, Bukholt, Bucholt [cos. Wilts and Hants], forest and lodge of, 241, 410, 583.
Buckingham, archdeacon of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral of.
Buckingham, county of, 30, 47, 59, 81, 166, 305, 390, 484, 491, 519, 594, 683.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 74, 404, 480.
...., commissioners of array in, 90.
...., escheator in, 328, 650.
...., ..., Alan de Kirketon, 112.
...., ..., John Longevill, 207, 293, 305, 356.
.... justices of gaol-delivery in, 28.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 435, 727.
....., ..., outlawries in, 257, 334, 395, 397, 400, 537, 540, 541, 543, 674.
....., ..., sheriff of, 9, 90, 167, 590.
...., ..., Thomas Sakevill, 64.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Peyvre, 293, 356.
...., ..., John Mareschall, knight, 328.
Buckland, Bokeland, co. Berks, 426.
....., Boclond [co. Berks], Ralph Erghum, parson of, 214.
Buckland—*cont.*
....., Bukland [by Betchworth, co. Surrey], John Pynnore, parson of, 52.
....., ..., John Vyne, parson of, 52, 703.
....., ... John Sparwe of Hales presented to the church of, 703.
..... Denham, Boklond [by Frome], co. Somerset. 263.
...., prebend of. *See* Wells.
..... Dinham, Bokelaund [in Georgeham, co. Devon], 262.
..... Monachorum, Bukland [co. Devon], abbot of, 637.
..... Newton *or* Buckland Abbas, Boclaunde, co. Dorset, 548.
Bucklow, Buclowe. co. Chester, John Danyel, serjeant of the hundred of, 52.
....., William Fayrchild of Altrincham, serjeant of, 52.
Buckminster, Bukmynstre [co. Leicester], 140.
Bucknall? Bokeland [co. Lincoln]. 110.
Bucton, Bukton, John de, of Settrington, commissioner of array in the East Riding. 91.
....., Peter de, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 84, 91, 727.
....., Robert, esquire of queen Anne, 324.
...., constable of the castle of Eye, 495.
Budbrooke, Buddebrok, co. Warwick, 466.
Budde, John, 290, 316.
....., Richard, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Buddenho, John, 250.
Budder, Thomas. 288.
Buddesmere, William, 509.
Budna, Buddenho in Northyevel [Northill, co. Bedford], 250.
Buddun, Thomas, of Quarrendon, 679.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugge, William, 364.
Bugthorpe, Constance de, wool-merchant, 629.
....., William de, 629.
Buildwas, Boulewas, co. Salop, 688.
....., John Barton, parson of, 255.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon]. castle and cantred of, 35, 183, 185, 349, 365, 376, 377, 496, 583, 606, 622.
Buk, John, 35.
..... Jolanus, 101.
....., Thomas, of Beeford, 281, 288.
....., ..., John, son of, 281, 288.
Bukenham, William de, 209.
Bukenhull. *See* Buckenhull.
Bukham, Walter, 353.
Bukholt. *See* Buckholt.
Bukholt, Walter. 410.
Bukingham. *See* Bokyngham.

Bukkesskyn, William, 704.
Bukley, Bukkeley, Geoffrey de, 219.
....., Henry de, 219.
....., Peter, 731.
....., William de, 219.
..... *See also* Bulkelegh.
Buklond. *See* Buckland.
Buklond, Ellis, presented to a portion in the church of Llanelidan, 31.
Bukton. *See* Bucton.
Bukton under le Ble. *See* Boughton.
Bukyngham, John de, bishop of Lincoln. *See* Bokyngham.
Bulax. *See* Bollax.
Bulcote, Master William, presented to the church of Witherley, 415.
....., William, 497.
Bulfyn, William, of Cambridge, 648.
Bulkelegh, Bulkley, Richard de, 348, 573.
....., ... of Cheadle, co. Chester, 507.
....., ... Richard, son and heir of, 507.
..... *Cf.* Bukley.
Bull, William, bishop of Ardfert, 2.
....., ..., vicar of Everton, presented to the vicarage of Newbottle, 706.
....., ..., of Devon, 708.
Bulleson, William, 232, 295.
Bullingdon, Bolyngdon [co. Oxford], 234.
Bullok, Robert, ustice of the peace in Berks, 438.
..... Walter, 334.
...., of Somerset, 255.
Bullyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bulman, John de, of Theddlethorpe, 687.
Bulmere, Ralph de, knight, 655.
...., Agnes, wife of, 655.
..... Robert, of Butterorambe. 249, 250.
....., ... William, son of, 249.
Bulnes, William de, of Langden, 13.
....., ... of Gosforth, 686.
Bulson, William, of Carleton in Penrith, 283.
Bulstone, co. Somerset, hundred of, 351, 529.
Bultingford, Richard, of Limerick, 203.
Bulverhithe, Bulwerehithe, Bolwexhede [in Hastings], co. Sussex, ferry of, 566.
....., marsh of, 302.
....., Bulwarheth, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Bulwick, Bolewyk [co. Northants]. Robert de Wermyngton presented to the church of, 663.
Bumpstead, Bumpstede, co. Essex, 236.
Bumstede, Adam, 172.
....., Thomas, 357.
Bungeye, John, 4.
Bunny, Boney, co. Nottingham, 151, 207, 374, 724.
Buntingford, co. Hertford. 648.
Bunwell, Bonewell [co. Norfolk], 135.
Burbache, Burbage Master John, doctor of laws, 7, 122, 388, 410, 570, 636.
....., Robert, 407, 409.
Burbage, Burbache [co. Wilts], prebend of *See* Salisbury.
Burbryge. *See* Boroughbridge.
Burcestre, William de. knight, 499, 507, 509, 702.
.... Margaret, wife of, 702.
..... *Cf.* Byrcestre.
Burcott, Bredecote [in Dorchester, co. Oxford], 100.
Burdenell. *See* Brudenell.
Burdere, Matthew, of Almain. 540.
Burdet, Burdete, John, commissioner of array in co. Leicester, 90.
....., Thomas, knight, commissioner of array in co. Warwick, 94, 133, 217, 731.
....., ... Ellen. wife of, 133.
....., ..., of Coventry, 254, 547.
Burdevyle, John, of Henfield, co. Sussex, 318.
Burdon, Nicholas, auditor of ministers' accounts in Wales, 533, 538.
....., Walter, burgess of Bristol, 127, 158.
....., William, 540.
....., ..., Iseult, wife of, 540.
..... *alias* Burgeys, Walter, of Polruan, 280.
Bures, Andrew, 450.
Burford, Boreford [co. Oxford *or* Salop]. 457, 604, 687.
..... [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 729.
Burford, Richard de, mason, 546.
Burgate, Netherburgate in Fordingbridge. co. Hants, 81.
Burgate, John, 27.
....., William, 651.
....., ... commissioner of array in Suffolk, 88.
Burgelon, Burgiloun, Burguloun, Robert, justice of the peace in cos. Warwick and Stafford. 167, 233, 357, 429, 436, 437, 519, 525.
Burgeys, Richard, presented to the church of St. Gregory, York, 197.
....., Robert, of Lynn. 146.
..... William, vicar of Netheravon, presented to the vicarage of Lyminster, 338.
....., ..., of Guildford, 287.
..... *Cf.* Burdon.
Burgh in the Marsh, Burgh by Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 547.
Burgh [Peterborough, co. Northampton?]. 16.
....., Great, Westbergh [in Banstead, co. Surrey], 561.
Burgh. *See* Burrough.
Burgh, Bergh, Elizabeth de, lady of Clare, foundress of Clare college, Cambridge. 387.
..... John. 475.
....., ..., chaplain, 137.

Burgh, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, chantry for, 706.
....., ...justice of the peace in the North Riding, 82, 232, 295, 439, 588.
...., tailor, 625.
....., Richard de, 309.
...., king's esquire, 34, 328, 596.
.... of Leicester, 155, 161.
....., Robert de, parson of the church of St. Mary de Walda, Winchester, 668.
...., presented to the vicarage of St. Mary, Aldermaston, 668.
....., Simon de, commissioner of array in co. Cambridge, 89.
...., justice of the peace in co. Huntingdon, 434, 436.
....., ..., keeper of Rochester castle (*temp.* Edward III), 367.
....., Thomas, chaplain of the chantry of St. James in the church of St. Pancras, London, 314.
....., William de, 699.
.... knight, justice of the Common Bench, 647.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 647.
....., ..., chaplain, 63.
....., ..., clerk, 74, 411, 493.
Burgham. *See* Burham.
Burgham, John, of Carleton in Penrith, 283.
Burghcher. *See* Bourchier.
Burghersh, Bartholomew, knight, 160.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln (1320-1351), 143.
Burghill, Borghull [co. Hereford], 371.
Burghill, Burghull, Bruchilla, John, the king's confessor, bishop of Llandaff, 658, 683, 694, 713.
Burghton. *See* Broughton.
Burgoyne, Burgoigne, John, 515.
...., the younger, 680.
....., William, 496.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 496.
Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, 339, 371.
Burke *alias* Echenard, John de, archdeacon of Cashel, 21.
Burleston, William, escheator, justice of the peace in Devon, 438, 568, 602.
Burley, Burelee, Burlee, Elizabeth, 302.
....., John, justice of the peace in Salop, 441, 728.
....., Richard de, knight, 81.
...., Beatrice de Roos, wife of, 81.
....., ... William, brother and heir of, 81.
....., Simon de, knight, 11, 81, 82, 525, 659.
....., William de, 432.
Burlingham, Little Berlyngham [co. Norfolk], Nicholas Yonge, parson of, 26.
Burn, John, of Willingham, 616.
Burnaston, Brunalston [in Etwall], co. Derby, 237.
Burnby, Burneby. *See* Brunby.
Burncestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnell, Master Edward, 540.
....., Hugh, knight, 486, 500, 638.
.... commissioner of array in co. Salop and co. Worcester, 93, 94, 588.
.... lord of, 269, 444.
....., Robert, of Badwell Ash, Suffolk, 305.
.... [of Ireland], 470, 604, 708, 710, 726.
....., ..., of Castleknock, secondary baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 262, 264, 333.
....., ... bishop of Bath and Wells, (1274-1292), 548.
....., William, of Cressage, 398.
Burnet, Thomas, vicar of Kingerby, 149.
Burnham, Brunham [co. Norfolk], Hugh Bridham, dean of, 224.
....., co. Somerset, 61.
..... Overey, Brunham St. Clement's [co. Norfolk], 138.
....., ... *See also* Nunburnholme.
Burnhamthorpe, Brunhamthorp [co. Norfolk], 123, 138.
Burre, John, citizen and mercer of London, 682.
....., Roger, citizen and cutler of London, 143.
Burrough Green, Burgh by Dullyngham [co. Cambridge], 28, 163.
Bursale prebend. *See* Exeter, cathedral church of.
Burstall [co. Suffolk], 110.
..... Garth, Birstall, Brystall, Bristall in Holdernesse [in Skeffling], co. York, alien priory of, 80, 308, 526, 585.
...., Richard Clifford, farmer of, 588.
..... *See also* Birstall.
Burstall, Robert, of Leicester, 'corviser,' 574, 663.
..... *Cf.* Borstall.
Burstow [co. Surrey], 276.
Burstwick, Brustwyke [in Holderness, co. York], 420, 504, 575, 576.
....., Bond, Bondbrystwyk [co. York], 585.
Burthane, Nicholas, parson of St. Nicholas, Beverley, 55.
Burton [by Mere, co. Wilts], 402.
..... [in Whippingham], Isle of Wight, prior of, 718.
.... William Lane, arch-priest of the oratory of the Holy Trinity in, 198.
..... by Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 598, 617.
..... Berghton [by Lincoln?]. William Mountayn, parson of, 108.

Burton—*cont.*
....., Hugh de Faryngton presented to the church of, 106.
..... Bishop, Bisshopburton, Southburton, co. York, 368, 578.
..... Bradstock, Britton [co. Dorset], Master Robert Gylle, parson of, 116.
....., Cherry, Chiriburton [co. York], John del Brigge, parson of, 701.
..... Coggles? Birton [co. Lincoln], 371.
..... Estburton [in Winfrith Newburgh], co. Dorset, 131.
..... Fleming, Northburton [co. York], Master Richard de Skelton, parson of, 448.
.... Master Robert Ragenhill, presented to the church of, 448.
..... by Bishopstrow, co. Wilts, 97.
..... by Burn [in Brayton, co. York], 220.
.... Marlpitts, co. Leicester, 373.
..... Overey, Burton Noveray [co. Leicester], John de Barnetby, parson of, 3.
...., John Rysyngdon, parson of, 3, 46.
...., John May presented to the church of, 46.
...., Robert Claydon presented, 410.
..... Stather [co. Lincoln], 115.
..... on Trent, co. Stafford, 708.
...., abbot of, 409.
..... Joyce? Byrton [co. Nottingham], 651.
..... *See also* Birton.
Burton, Henry, of London, wool-merchant, 627.
....., John de [keeper of the rolls of Chancery], 31, 48, 106, 108, 113, 118, 123, 139, 188, 191, 259, 278, 319, 447, 450, 468.
...., canon of St. John's, Beverley, 151.
....., ..., prebendary of Finsbury in St. Paul's, London, 285.
....., ..., prebendary of Langford Ecclesia in Lincoln cathedral, presented to the prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 345.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary Somerset, Queenhithe, London, 697.
....., ..., of Burton Stather, 115.
.... of Edenbridge, 546.
...., of Hedon, 241.
...., of Melton Mowbray, 542.
....., ..., of Rasen, wool-merchant, 629.
...., of York, 716.
....., ..., parson of Fen Stanton, 174.
...., chaplain, 675.
....., ..., clerk convict, 203.
....., ..., knight, 591.
Burton—*cont.*
..... Richard de, citizen and tailor of London, 402, 541.
..... William de, 493.
....., ..., knight, 287.
....., ..., of Lincoln, skinner, 155.
...., of York, mercer, 289.
Burton Pidse, Geoffrey de, 256.
.... Stephen, son of, 256.
Burwell [co. Lincoln], 197.
....., Borewell [co. Cambridge], 69, 611.
....., Richard Petir, parson of, 32.
..... Edmund Caldecote presented to the church of, 32.
....., Walter Brugge, parson of St. Mary's, 607.
....., Thomas Sprot presented to St. Mary's, 607.
Burwell, John, of Bradley by Grimsby, 666.
Burwodesmanoir. *See* Neatisherd.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 147, 676, 679, 681.
....., abbot and convent of, 78, 121, 145, 190.
..... steward of the abbey of, John Dureward, 305.
..... chapel of the *Domus Dei* without the South gate of, 145.
..... gaol or prison of, 221, 696.
.... warden of, Robert de Kedyngton, 36, 64.
...., ..., John Dureward, 305.
.... Richard Barbour, 16, 690.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, master and brethren of, 147.
....., under-steward of the liberty of, Thomas Mortimer, 301, 601.
....., stewardship of, lands held as of the, 639.
Bury, John de, chaplain of the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Wycombe, 194.
....., ..., surgeon, 721.
....., Nicholas, 417.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Wootton, Somerset, 668.
....., Walter, 139.
...., of Newark, 76.
..... William, esquire, forester and tin-bailiff of Dartmoor Forest, 131.
Buryman, Adam, 463.
Burynerberd. *See* Berrynarbor.
Buscot, Borwardescote, co. Gloucester [*rectius* Berks], Richard Bruton, parson of, 24.
Bushmead, Bisshemade [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 72.
Busk, Thomas, portioner in the parish church of Clynnog Vawr, presented to the church of All Saints, Kirby Cane, 323.
Bussard, Bosard, Walter, of Wainfleet, 687.

Busseye. *See* Bussy.
Bussh, Busch, John, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 447.
....., Robert, parson of Ford, co. Sussex, 323.
Busshel, Richard, 631.
...., of Broad Marston, 71.
....., Roger, of Coventry, 136.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 136.
Busshey, Robert, 355.
.... of London. 495.
....., ..., ... Lucy, wife of, 495.
Busshop, Richard, parson of Beeston by Barton Turf, 681.
..... *Cf.* Bisshop.
Bussock [in Chieveley], co. Berks, 369.
Bussy, Busseye, John, knight, justice of the peace, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven and Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 2, 90, 219, 240, 291, 296, 355, 356, 380, 429, 440, 506, 576.
Bustlesham Montagu. *See* Bisham.
Butler, Buteler, Butiller. *See* Botiller.
But eeden. *See* Biddlesdon.
But.ey, Buttelegh [co. Suffolk], 333.
....., prior of St. Mary's, 679.
Buton, Hugh, tailor, 455.
Buttercramba [in Bossal, co. York], 249, 250.
Butterwyk, Nicholas, warden of the free chapel of St. Thomas on Bedford bridge, 277.
Buttsbury, Botulphespirio, co. Essex, 162.
Butvileyn, Robert, son of Robert, 639.
Butycombe Thomas de. 268.
....., William de, 268.
Buxen, Wm., of London, pewterer, 541.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 541.
Buxhall, Buxhull, Alan de, keeper of Clarendon forest and park, &c., 241, 583.
Buxton [co. Derby], 538.
Buyrley. *See* Birley.
Bwkylde. *See* Beguildy.
Byby. *See* Beby.
Bychill. *See* Beechill.
Bydale. *See* Bedale.
Byden, Hugh, 172.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 172.
Bydewall, Richard, 337.
Byfe.d, William, 595, 712.
Byfield [co. Northants], William Norton, parson of, 635.
....., Master Robert Ravendale presented to the church of, 635.
Byfleet. Biflete, co. Surrey, royal manor of, 315.
Byford [co. Hereford], 351.
Byford, John, of London, glazier, 259.
Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenhull. *See* Bickenhill.
Bykenore, Little. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Bykenore, Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin (1317-1349), 526.
Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
Byketon, John, 577.
Byklesworth. *See* Briklesworth.
Byl, Robert, 704.
Bylk, Thomas, presented to the church of St. Mary Somerset, Queenhithe, 622.
Bylegh. *See* Billeigh.
Byllyng, John, of Boseley, 470.
Bylneye. *See* Binley.
Bylyngburgh, William, 142.
Bynbrok, John, warden of the chapel of St. Hernin, presented to the wardenship of the free chapel of St Michael, Lingen, 10.
Byndell, Thomas, of Hinxworth, 487.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Byngham, Edmund, parson of Woodhall, 204.
....., Gilbert de, of Barton on Humber, wool-merchant, 629.
....., Richard de, knight, 320, 396.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 396.
..... Thomas, 254.
....., ... parson of Little Gransden, 39.
Bynham, Simon, 241, 633.
Byntre. *See* Bintree.
Byrcestre, Thomas, yeoman of the bakery, 664.
..... *Cf.* Burcestre.
Byrches, Henry del, of Withington by Manchester, 29, 71.
Byrde. *See* Birde *and* Brid.
Byrlee. *See* Bexley.
Byron, Biroun. Richard, commissioner of array in Notts, 78, 79, 94.
Byrton. *See* Birton *and* Burton.
Byryton. *See* Biriton.
Bys, William, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, 147, 255.
Byseley, Bisle, Hugh de, 431, 486.
Byset, Patrick, of Cottingham, 450.
Bysham, William, knight, 494.
Byskele. *See* Bixley.
Byssele. *See* Bisley.
Byssshebury. *See* Bisshebury.
Byssshopeston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bytham, Castle, Bitham [co. Lincoln], 698.
Bytham, Bitham, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 80, 200, 523.
Bytton. *See* Bitton.
Bywell, John, 227.

C

Cachepoll, John, presented to the vicarage of the prebend of Lire in Hereford cathedral, 324.
....., William, parson of St. Michael's without Northgate, Bath, 470.
Cadebury, John, 497.
Cadehay, Geoffrey, 681.
Cadel, Robert, 524.
....., Simon, 443.
.... Eva, wife of, 443.
Cademan, Robert, 193.
Cadenay, Oliver, 674.
Cadewyng. *See* Caedwen.
Cadney, Cadnay [co. Lincoln], 630.
Cadogan. *See* David.
Cadybrok [Chedburgh, co. Suffolk?], 677.
Caedwen, Cadewyng [co. Montgomery], 385.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 157.
Caerleon, Kaerlion [co. Monmouth], 499
Cainham, Kaynham, co. Salop, 464.
Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], John Bryde, vicar of, 601.
....., William Cosyn presented to the vicarage of, 601.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Cake, John, 204.
Calais, 29, 197, 226, 242, 290, 291, 351, 375, 578, 702.
....., burgesses of, 27.
....., captain of, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, 14.
....., ... Thomas Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, 12, 14, 19, 41, 63, 176, 193, 202, 247, 280, 290, 300, 346, 367.
....., ..., [deputy of], Thomas Swynburn, knight, 668.
....., Carmelite Friars of, prior and convent of, 662.
..... collector of the king's rent in, John Frank, 350.
....., fisheries in the March of, 391.
....., Frere-lane in, 662.
....., hospital of St. James near, 363.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas in, 363.
....., mariners of, 484.
....., master of the mint in, John Wildeman, 510.
....., ..., Nanfre Molakyn, of Florence, 604.
....., persons on the king's service in or going to, 169, 226, 247, 264, 272, 280, 300, 352, 369.
Calais—*cont.*
..... scunnage of, 625.
....., staple of, 237, 263, 306.
..... treasurer of, 309.
....., ..., Robert de Folkyngham, 369.
...., Robert Selby, 620.
....., ..., Thomas de Stanley, 620, 720.
....., victualler of, James Newerente, attorney of John Hoo, merchant of London, 202.
.... Robert Selby, 620.
....., ... Thomas de Stanley, 620.
Calall, William, 28.
Calbourne, Calburne [Isle of Wight], 601.
Calche, Robert, deputy-butler in Weymouth, 616.
Calbrofte, Calscroft, John de, of Whittington, 335, 364.
....., ..., John, son of, 335, 364.
Caldbeck [co. Cumberland], Thomas de Barton, parson of, 246.
Caldecote, co. Cambridge, 47.
Caldecote, Edmund, parson of West Rasen, presented to the church of Burwell, 47
....., Thomas, 132.
Caldeford, William, 'walker,' 431.
Calder [in Ponsonby, co. Cumberland], abbot and convent of, 185.
Caldewell. *See* Caldwell.
Caldewell, Cawdewell, John, of Stowe St Mary, 630.
....., Thomas, 481.
....., ..., parson of Croft, presented to the church of Eastwood, co. Essex, 271, 314.
Caldray, John, 52.
Caldwell, Caldewell [in Pershore Holy Cross], co. Worcester, 128.
..... [in St. John Stanwick], co. York, 224, 271.
..... [in Bedford, co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 302.
Caleway, Roger, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Calewe, La, 304.
Calewere, Simon, of Deptford, 256.
Caleys, Thomas, vicar of Braughing, 602.
....., ..., parson of Ruxley, 602, 649.
...., presented to the vicarage of Newington, 649
Calf, Adam, of Ireland, 461.
Calfehirde, Agnes, 699.
...., ..., John, son of, 699.
Calgherheth [co. Warwick?], 311.
Callan, John, of London, brewer, 454.
Callowe, Robert de, of Kirton, 397.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 397.
..... *Cf.* Calwe.
Calne [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of.
Calscroft. *See* Calcrofte.

Calstock, Calystok, co. Cornwall, 102.
Calthorn, John de, of York, armourer, 676.
Calthorp, John, 239.
....., Oliver, knight, 138.
Calton in Kirkby in Malham Dale [co. York], 729, 732.
Calverton [co. Notts], 334.
Calvilegh, Calveley, Calvyley, Hugh de, knight, the elder, governor of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, 38, 39, 273. 324. 332, 416. 417. 419.
....., ..., the younger, 416.
....., John de, knight, commissioner of array in co. Leicester, 90, 380, 416, 419.
....., ..., David, son of, 416.
Calwe, John, of Rowde, 399.
...., of Bodmin, 651.
..... *Cf.* Callowe.
Calystok. *See* Calstock.
Camberton, John de, the younger, 587.
Camberwell, Camerwell [co. Surrey], Thomas Sudbury, vicar of, 430, 580.
Cambre. *See* Caumbre.
Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 67, 99, 107, 132, 139, 367. 456. 648, 678, 680, 681.
....., bridge of, 430.
..... burgesses' petition in Parliament, 428.
....., castle gaol of, 23. 281.
....., ..., porter of, Thomas Beverlee, 332.
....., church of St. Botolph, chantries in, 99.
....., church of St. Clement, chantry in, 139.
....., church of St. Mary by the Market of, 132.
..... [hospital of] St. John the Evangelist, master and brethren of, 99.
....., justices of the peace in, 588.
....., mayor of, Robert Brigham, 588.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 428.
....., University of, chancellor, William Colvyle, 588.
....., ... chancellor's jurisdiction, 428.
....., master and scholars of the hall of the Annunciation of St. Mary [Gonville and Caius], 114, 299, 367.
....., master and scholars of Clare Hall, 67, 387.
....., master and scholars of the college of St. Michael [Trinity], 48.
....., ... college of St. Peter, 67.
....., ... house of Valence Marie [Pembroke], 69.
....., 'Seint Margarete hostiel,' 48.
....., warden and scholars of the king's college or hall [Trinity], 208, 219, 352.
Cambridge, county of, 14, 27, 30, 81, 84, 87, 96, 198, 354, 385, 419, 467, 473, 519, 650.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 89
...., escheator in 328, 721.
....., ..., ..., John Sybile, 48.
....., ..., ..., Richard Hemyngford, 58, 107, 144, 183.
....., ..., ..., Robert Paris, 293.
...., justices of the peace in, 437.
.... sheriff of, 89. 428, 614.
...., outlawries in, 26, 254, 255, 257, 545, 678, 680.
Camddwr, Camdour [co. Cardigan]. 523.
Camel, West, West Cammell [co. Somerset], Master James de Kyngeston, parson of, 497.
....., Master Robert Sloo, parson of, 497.
Camerton, Camelarton, co. Somerset, 548.
....., Camryngton [in Burstwick, co. York], 585.
Camfer, Caumfer in Zeeland, 227.
Camme, Walter de, abbot of Malmesbury, 661.
....., William, of Malmesbury, 303.
Cammell. *See* Camel.
Cammell, Thomas, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 713, 714.
Cammeringham, Camerynghan [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 579.
Camoys *alias* de Manawe, Peter, 684.
Campden, Campedene, Compedon in the fee of Clyfton [in Ashborne, co. Derby], 268.
....., Chipping [co. Gloucester], 627, 667.
Campeden, John, 60-62.
....., ..., parson of St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate, London, 567.
Campion, Robert, 225.
Camps, Castle, Caumpes, co. Cambridge, 235.
....., Shudy, co. Cambridge, 109.
Campsall, Camsale [co. York], John Wayte, parson of. 546.
Campsey, Campesse [co. Suffolk], prioress and convent of, 105, 106.
Camryngham, William, vicar of Sevenoaks, presented to the vicarage of Throwley, 183.
Camryngton. *See* Camerton.
Camsale. *See* Campsall.
Candelesby, Hugh, 336.
....., John, 209.
....., ... presented to the church of Flixborough, 481.
Candevere, Henry de, 584, 608, 690.
Candlesby, Kandesby [co. Lincoln], 687.
Caneway, Thomas, 68, 537. 602.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick *and* Canwyk.
Canfield, Canefeld, co. Essex, 236.
Canford, Caneford [co. Dorset], 516.
Caninges. *See* Canynges.

Canle, Canleys [in Stoneleigh, co. Warwick], 23.
Cannington, Canyngton [co. Somerset], Avice Reyner, prioress of, 562.
....., Joan Chedilton, prioress of, 563.
Canon, Ralph, parson of High Ham by Langport, 386, 550.
....., William, 45.
Canonbridge, Canonbrugge, Bruggecanon [co. Hereford], 532.
Canonhill [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Canons *alias* Maudeson, Robert, of Norfolk, 210.
Cansham *alias* Clerk, Thomas, of Guildford, 461.
Cantebrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 127, 191, 208, 216, 330, 370, 374, 429, 459, 462, 472, 645, 665, 713.
....., charges on the fee farm of, 619.
....., charters, letters patent dated at, 269-271, 273, 275, 276, 279, 280, 295.
....., abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, 44, 55, 187, 197, 255, 602, 690, 693.
....., archbishop of. *See* Boniface; Courtenay, William.
....., Christ Church, prior and convent of, 18, 30, 85, 121, 151, 235, 333, 366, 367, 370, 374, 609, 612.
....., ..., Roger, prior of, 122.
....., ..., Thomas, prior of, 122.
....., ..., works at, 271.
....., ..., obit of Edward, prince of Wales, buried at, 30.
....., ..., obits and anniversaries to be observed in, 612.
....., prior of Friars Hermits of the order of St. Augustine, 404.
....., prior and convent of the church of St. Gregory without, 108.
....., church of All Saints, Peter Watir, parson of, 455.
....., church of St. Cross, Westgate, Robert Raynhill, vicar of, 156.
....., church of St. Mary Magdalene, John Langwath, parson of, 218.
....., ..., Richard Mayou, parson of, 729.
..... college, Oxford. *See* Oxford.
....., parish of St. George, 404.
....., ... St. Mary, Northgate, 122.
....., ... St. Michael, Queengate, 122.
Canterbury, Caunterbury, Benedict, prebendary in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasney, 576, 595.
Canteshangre, Thomas, 169.
Canvey, Caneve Island, co. Essex, 133.
Canwethorne John, armourer, 360.
Canwick, Canewyk [in Lincoln, co. Lincoln], 628.
Canwyk, Canewyk, Simon de, 140.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 140.
....., William de, 110.
Canynges, Caninges, John, mayor of Bristol, 295, 547.
..... Simon, of Bristol, 158.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 158.
Canyngton. *See* Cannington.
Capanago, Francis de, doctor of canon law, 311.
Capel, Stephen, of Hinton in Berkeley, 375.
Caperich, Walter, vicar of Otterton, 455.
Carbeysthorp [Shouldham Thorpe by Tottenhill, co. Norfolk?], 164.
Carbonell, John, 182, 379.
..... Robert (*temp.* Edward I), 383.
....., ..., knight, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 78, 88.
Cardemakere, John, 591.
..... Richard, mayor of Devises, 115.
....., Simon, 139.
Cardemewe, Richard, king's esquire, 33, 165.
Cardican. *See* Kardycan.
Cardiff, Kerdyf [co. Glamorgan], 499.
....., letters patent dated at, 477, 483, 495.
....., church of St. Mary, 'le Charnels service' in, 129.
Cardigan, archdeacon of. *See* Llandaff.
..... county, 4, 63, 574.
..... town, 359, 445, 474.
....., ..., exchequer of, 4.
....., ..., justices at the sessions of, 523.
Cardinals, 566, 715.
..... *See also* Rome.
Cardinham, Cardinan, co. Cornwall, 263.
Cardoill, John, 402.
Cardyf, Wm., 452.
Careby, Nicholas de, 141.
Careswell, Peter de, commissioner of array in Salop, 93.
..... *Cf.* Carswell.
Carew, Careu [co. Pembroke], John Porter, parson of, 57.
Carewell, William, of Idstock, Somerset, 462.
Carey. *See* Cary.
Carhow. *See* Carrow.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Casebrok, Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 5, 209, 579, 707.
Carlagh. *See* Carlow.
Carlell. *See* Karlell.
Carleton [in Penrith, co. Cumberland], 283.
..... Rode [co. Norfolk], 135.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carleton, John, 731.
....., John de, of Duckmanton, 278, 408.
....., ..., Henry, brother of, 278.
....., Richard, 225.
....., William, parson of Welsh Bicknor, 19.
Carlinghow [in Batley, co. York], 336.
Carlioun, John, 592.

Carlisle, Karlill, co. Cumberland, 261, 402, 403, 595, 608, 702.
....., bishop of. *See* Appleby, Thomas de; Halghton, John de; Reade, Robert.
....., ..., fisheries of, 232.
....., bishopric of, 687.
....., castle of, porter, John de Dene, 73, 241.
....., ..., ..., Robert Bele, 73, 241, 606.
....., citizens of, 714.
....., exchequer of, 724.
....., fee farm of, charges on, 568.
....., gaol-delivery, 705.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, 294.
....., ..., warden of, John de Grysedale, 288.
....., ..., ..., John Ambell, 288.
....., official of, Master Adam de Bolton 294.
....., prior of, 294, 379.
....., ... and convent of, 649.
Carlow, Carelowe, Catherlagh, Carlagh, co. Carlow, castle of, William Kilmyngton, constable of, 407, 421.
....., exchequer of, Nicholas Macclesfeld, remembrancer, 173.
....., James Laweles, vicar of St. Mary's, 489.
Carlton, Carleton [co. Bedford]. 164.
..... [in Aldbrough, East Riding, co. York], 585.
..... in Gedling [co. Notts]. 265.
..... [in Guiseley, co. York], 214.
..... in Lindrick [co. Notts], William atte Wode, parson of, 536.
..... le Moorland [co. Lincoln], 220, 380.
..... [in Snaith, co. York], 699.
..... upon Trent, Northcarleton [co. Notts], 620.
..... *See also* Carleton.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, 63, 432.
....., cast'e of, chapel in, 603.
....., ..., constable of, Roger Wiggemore, 574.
....., ..., ... William Walshale, 574.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 474, 480, 482, 505.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 603.
....., church of St. John the Evangelist, prior and convent of, 603.
....., church of St. Peter, 603.
....., ..., chantry founded in, 503.
....., ..., William Yerward presented to the vicarage of, 383.
....., exchequer of, charges on, 206, 220, 248, 289, 381, 404, 489, 499.
....., Friars Minors of, 482.
....., priory of, 383.
Carmarthen, county of, 63, 214, 574.
....., sheriff of, 80.
Carmelite Friars, 357, 371.
....., prior-general's visitation of, 8.
....., provincial and priors of, 570.
Carmon, Robert, 116.
Carmynowe, William, 274.
Carnarvon, co. Carnarvon, exchequer of, 207.
... ..., letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at, 207, 208.
...., of the king when prince, dated at, 208.
....., *The Record of*, 333.
Carnek, William, parson of Dolton, 710.
Carnprengy, Carthprengy. *See* Garthbrengy.
Carpe, John, presented to the church of Belgrave, 550.
....., ..., presented to the church of Meifod, 596, 597.
....., ..., treasurer of the household, 473, 477.
Carpenter, Carpyntier, David, presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Michaelchurch, 638.
....., John, 400.
....., Nicholas, 220.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Condicote, 690.
....., Robert, presented to the vicarage of Upavon, 370.
....., Thomas, 644.
..... *alias* Harynton, John, 451.
..... *alias* Stanle, Adam, 455.
Carperby, Kerpyrby [in Aysgarth, co. York], 718.
Carreu, Carru, Carrewe, Leonard de, knight, 486, 619.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 486, 619.
....., Nicholas de, 291.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Surrey, 93, 234, 432, 435, 590.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 14, 84, 86.
....., Thomas, 35, 481, 506.
....., ..., knight, 536, 636.
....., William, 282, 615.
....., ..., Rose, wife of, 615.
Carr House, Kerhouse by Doncaster, co. York, 479.
Carrick [co. Wexford], Ireland, Hugh Bavent, parson of the free chapel of St. Nicholas, 701.
Carrickfergus, Cragfergus, co. Antrim, 524.
Carrow, Carhowe [in Norwich, co. Norfolk], prioress and convent of, 116.
Carry, Robert, pardon at the supplication of, 33.
..... *Cf.* Cary.
Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, 127, 694.

Carswell, Carsewelle, in Witney, co. Oxford, 61, 502.
Carswell, Thomas, of Towcester, 541.
..... *Cf.* Careswell.
Carswille, John, 355.
Carter, Cartar, John of Hopsford, 21.
...., of Sauton, 145.
...., of Somerton, 340.
....., ..., bondman, 184.
....., Richard, 75.
..... Robert, 261.
....., ..., of Osmondiston, 52.
....., Roger, parson of Wootton Fitzpaine, 54.
....., Thomas, of Effingham, 277.
....., ..., Gilbert, son of, 277.
....., William, 181, 202.
....., ..., bondman, 184.
Carteret in Jersey, 39.
Carthusian houses, 34, 124, 134, 157, 158, 201, 242, 338, 368.
..... *See also* Beauvale; Coventry; Hinton; Kingston upon Hull; London.
Cartmel, Kertmell [co. Lancaster], William, prior of, 196.
Cartwryght, Nicholas, of Bilston, 332.
Cary, Carey, John, knight, 358.
....., ..., forfeited possessions of, 261. 330, 358. 409, 614, 633, 657.
....., ..., Robert, son of, king's esquire, 261, 330, 613, 619, 657.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 358, 657.
....., ..., William, brother of, 633.
....., ..., chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of Frome, 343.
....., Richard, of Oxford, 82.
....., ..., John, son of, 82.
....., Robert, esquire, pardons at the supplication of, 44, 265.
....., ..., esquire of the earl of Huntingdon, 696.
..... *Cf.* Carry.
Cary Bullock *or* Kerribullock, Kyrbullok [in Stoke Climsland], co. Cornwall, 563.
Caryk, William, 468.
Cascob, Gascop in Hyop [in Radnor, co. Radnor], Richard de Raydur, parson of, 127.
Casebrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Casewick, Casewyk [in Uffington], co. Lincoln, 67.
Casey. *See* Cassy.
Cashel [co. Tipperary], archbishop of, Peter Hackett, 21, 315.
....., archdeacon of, John de Burke *alias* Eohenard, 21.
....., ..., Henry Boly, 315.
Cashio, Caysho [in Watford, co. Hertford], 128.
Cassan, Adam, 666.
Cassr, Thomas, 'locha,' 469.
Cassy, Casey, John [chief baron of the Exchequer], commissioner of array in the county of Worcester, justice of the peace in the counties of Huntingdon, Norfolk, Suffolk, Gloucester, Buckingham, Bedford, Cambridge, &c., 14, 23, 26, 81, 84, 94, 124, 155, 281, 292, 337, 338, 354, 432, 434-441, 443, 449, 472, 498, 519, 568, 690, 696, 710, 727.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Lynn and Cambridge, 587, 588.
Castel, Castell, Adam de la, 532.
....., George de, 684.
....., Griffin, parson of Castle Caereinion, 704.
....., Griffith, parson of Llanvihangel-yn-Gwynfa, 330.
....., Robert, scrivener, 146.
..... Thomas, chaplain of the bishop of St. Asaph, 495.
....., William, 385, 393, 409.
Castelacre, William de, knight, 48, 106, 638.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 437.
Castel Donyngton, *See* Donington.
Casteleyn, Castilleyn, Edmund, 345.
..... John, 673.
...., Melana, wife of, 673.
Castelforyate. *See* Shrewsbury.
Castellygh [Leigh ?], co. Worcester, 128.
Castelton, Simon de, canon of Welbeck abbey, 218.
....., Thomas de, vicar of Wirksworth, 334.
Casthorpe, William, 70.
Castle Acre, Castellacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 289.
..... Bromwich, Castelbromwych [in Aston, co. Warwick], 406.
..... Caereinion, Castell Kreignyon [co. Montgomery], Griffin Castel, parson of, 704.
..... Eaton, Eton Meysy [co. Wilts], Hugh de Lyversegge, parson of, 674.
..... Knock, Chastelknok, co. Dublin, 262, 264.
...., prebend of. *See* Dublin, cathedral church of St. Patrick.
Castlerickard, Castell Ricard, co. Meath, Thomas Marshall, parson of, 169.
Castlewarny, co. Kildare, 94.
Castor, Castre, co. Northampton, John Langford, rector of, 474.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castrokyby. *See* Holyhead.
Casyns, John, 634.
Catelen, Peter, of Botesdale, 398.
Catell, John, 458.
Caterham. *See* Katerham.

Caterton. *See* Catterton.
Caterton, John, 673.
Catesby, John, justice of the peace in cos. Northampton, Warwick, &c., 167, 292, 356. 429, 431, 435, 436. 521, 533.
Catfield, Catfeld, co. Norfolk, 136.
Cathanger [in Fivehead, co. Somerset], 634.
Cathorp. *See* Caythorpe.
Catmere, John, 401.
Caton, John, 153.
Catsash, Catteshassh, co. Somerset, 102.
Cattal [in Hunsingore, co. York], 654.
Catterton, Caterton [in Tadcaster, co. York], 606.
Catton [co. York], John de Acon, parson of, 180.
....., John Sechefeld, parson of, 517.
....., Robert Usflete presented to the church of, 517.
Cattywade, John, 397.
Caumbre, Cambre, Edward, citizen and skinner of London, 673.
Caumbrigg, Ralph de, 346.
....., ..., Idonia, wife of, 346.
Caumfer. *See* Camfer.
Caumpe, John, of Cambridge, 48, 99, 680.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 680.
....., Thomas, 680.
Caumpes. *See* Camps.
Caunbrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Caundissh. *See* Cavendissh.
Caunterbury. *See* Canterbury.
Caunton, co. Notts, 64.
Caunton, Richard, archdeacon of Cardigan, 481.
Caurs, Richard, parson of Alvescott, presented to the church of Bow Brickhill, 667.
Caurse, Caus, Caws, co. Salop, castle of, Nicholas Bradshawe, constable of, 192.
....., forest and parks of, Roger Lestrange, keeper of, 119.
....., forest of, murder in, 393.
....., Thomas, earl of Stafford, lord of, 192, 205.
Caus, Robert, 174, 179.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Master Michael de, canon of Chichester, 412.
....., William, 396.
Cave, South, co. York, parish church of, John de Waltham, parson of, 20.
....., ..., Henry de Ingelby, parson of, 20.
....., ..., William Noioun, parson of, 20, 187.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* York, cathedral church of St. Peter.
Cave, William de, 114.
Cavendissh, Caundissh, Andrew, knight, 528, 615.
....., ..., Rose, wife of, 615.
....., Roger, 701.
Caville, Kayvill [in Eastrington, co. York], 553, 586.
Cawdewell. *See* Caldewell.
Cawode, William de, prebendary of Thorpe in Ripon collegiate church, 263.
....., Master William de, doctor of laws, 17.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 27.
Caxton, Kaxton, co. Huntingdon [*rectius* Cambridge], 250, 680.
Caylesthorpe, William de, of Louth, woolmerchant, 629.
Caysho. *See* Cashio.
Caysho, Kaysho, Cayso, Henry, burgess of Northampton, 173, 175, 178.
....., Richard, warden of the chantry of Milton in Wappenham, presented to the free chapel of Willey, 211.
Caythorpe, Cathorp [in Lowdham], co. Notts, 334.
Cayton [in South Stainley, co. York], 733.
Caytwayt, Henry, parson of Wishaw, 685.
Ceba, Angelo, merchant of Genoa, 282.
Cecil. *See* Cysel.
Celby in Clifland. *See* Coulby.
Cellan, Kellan, co. Cardigan, 4.
....., David Fauconer, parson of, 246, 325
Celle, Roger, 128.
Cely, Benedict, of Sussex, knight, 535.
....., Robert, merchant of London, 282.
Cemmaes, Kemmeys [co. Montgomery], David ap Lowarch, parson of, 212.
Cerne Abbas [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 119, 352, 515.
Cerne, John, 116.
Certeseye. Chertsey.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chabbenore, John, 123.
....., Walter, 123.
Chabeham. *See* Chobham.
Chacombe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaddere, John, 239.
Chaddesden, co. Derby, 53.
Chaddesden, Master Nicholas de, 243.
Chaddeslee, Hugh, 478.
Chaderton, Adam de, 540.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 540.
Chadle, Hugh, king's esquire, 504.
Chadworth *alias* Bowenale, John, of Maidenhead, 236.
Chafford [in Penshurst, co. Kent], 184.
Chailesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
Chalbury [co. Dorset], 252.
Chalcombe, Chacombe [co. Northampton], 378.
Chaldecote, William, 229.
Chalener. *See* Chalomer.

Chalers, John, 47, 592.
....., Thomas, 592.
Chalfhunt, Shalfhunt, Henry, knight, 503.
....., ... Katharine, wife of, 503.
Chalk, co. Kent, 184.
....., John Longe, vicar of, 698.
Chalmeley, Robert, king's esquire, 71.
....., ..., constable of Winchester castle, 98.
..... *Cf.* Chelmeley *and* Cholmele.
Chaloner, Chalener, Henry, the younger, 268.
....., Robert, 541.
....., William, of Ludlow, 512.
Chalons [Marne, France], diocese of, 557.
Chalton [in Toddington, co. Bedford], chapel of, 16.
Chalumley, Thomas, 417.
..... *Cf.* Chalmeley *and* Cholmeley.
Chalveley. *See* Chawleigh.
Chamberlain of England. *See* Vere, Robert de; Holand, John de.
Chamberlein, Chaumberleyn, Henry, 22, 685.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 22.
....., John, of Blisworth, 459.
...., [of Chester], 248.
...., knight, 699.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 699.
...., Joan, wife of, 699.
....., ..., parson of Exminster, 210.
....., ..., Irishman, 454.
..... Robert, of Drax, 699.
....., ..., John, son of, knight, 699.
...., Simon, portioner of the chapel of Chalton in Toddington, 16.
....., Thomas, 168.
.... of Kirkby [Mallory], 201.
....., Walter, 458, 492.
....., William, 141, 345.
....., ..., of Ayton, 80.
Chambre, Chaumbre, Chombre, Agnes de la, 128.
....., Gyskyn of the, skinner, 411.
....., John del, of Bytham, 698.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 83.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter and heir of, 83.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 181.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, Agnes, Cecily and Elizabeth, wives of, 181.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 181.
....., ..., knight, warden of Whittlewood Forest, 281.
....., ..., servant of Robert de Morton, 324.
....., Nicholas atte, 147, 345.
....., Nicholas del, 429.
....., Richard del, 324.
....., Roger del, commissioner of oyer and terminer, justice of the peace in co. Northampton, 78, 292.
Chambre—*cont.*
..... *alias* Bermyngham, Roger del, servant of John, bishop of Lincoln, 66, 75, 76.
....., Thomas de, parson of Timworth, presented to a portion in the parish church of Clynnog Vaur, 708.
....., Thomas de la, presented to the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Rye, 275.
Champ, John, 632.
... ., Reginald, of Berkshire, 533.
.....; Stephen, 299.
Champaigne, Nicholas, citizen and carpenter of London, 143.
Champeden, Roger, 540.
Champeneys, Chaumpneys, Henry, yeoman-porter of the king, constable of Beeston castle, co. Chester, 670.
..... , John, 218, 414.
...., Alice, wife of, 414.
....., William, 697.
Champernoun, Chaumbernoun, Otto, esquire, 324, 408.
....., William, 653.
....., ..., Elizabeth Polglas, daughter and heir of, 653.
Champfloure, Chaumflour, John, 565, 652.
....., Richard, 116.
..... *alias* White, John, 565.
Chancellor, the, 117, 183, 288, 294, 313, 315, 475-477, 479, 486, 509, 506, 507, 509, 514, 533, 536, 638, 642.
..... *See also* Arundel, Thomas.
Chancery, 33, 37, 155, 266, 416, 417, 594.
....., appeals and decisions in, 7, 22, 47, 54, 55, 100, 188, 246, 269, 273, 287, 297, 298, 365, 410-412, 448, 507, 577, 579, 605, 606, 615, 633, 696, 724.
....., chief clerk of the Crown in, Jas. Billyngford, 711.
....., secondary clerk of the Crown in, John Clerk, 684.
....., certificates sent into, 3.
....., clerks in, 651, 686.
....., enrolments in, 30, 303.
....., master of, Hugh de Gaudeby, 378.
....., petitions to the king in, 80.
....., rolls of, 65.
....., ..., John de Burton, keeper of, 468.
....., ..., John de Scarle, keeper, 468.
....., spigurnel of, William Wyghtman, 382.
....., ..., John Morker, 382.
..... *See also* Hanaper.
Chancey, Chancy, John, 215.
....., Nicholas, 472.
Chandeler, Chaundeller, Gilbert, 477.
....., John [of Salisbury], 124, 300, 383.
....., ..., prebendary of Leckford in the diocese of Winchester, 52.

Chandeler, John—*cont.*
....., ..., treasurer of Salisbury cathedral and prebendary of Calne, 404, 566, 621.
....., Master John, 388, 636.
....., Richard, 233.
Chandos, Chaundos, John, 280, 335.
....., ..., bailiff-itinerant in Wilts, 560.
....., ..., knight, commissioner of array co. Hereford, 88, 354, 400, 542.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Sturton St. Peter, 25.
Changelton, William, 555.
Chantries, 14, 19, 20, 22, 43, 50, 54, 56, 58, 59, 69, 72, 74, 96, 111, 112, 113, 120, 121, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138-145, 147, 149, 150, 153, 162, 170, 174, 182, 193, 210, 224, 248, 261, 278, 281, 285, 300, 338, 350, 372, 415, 539, 550, 553, 555, 581, 583, 585, 586, 597, 598, 607, 646, 649, 665, 692, 709, 711, 719, 721.
Chap, Thomas, of Wolverton, 113.
Chapel-en-le-Frith [co. Derby], 309.
Chapeleyn, Chapellein, John, of North Curry, 540.
....., Roger, of Romford, 45.
Chapman, Chepman, Adam, of Kibworth, 629.
....., John, constable of Rippingale, 688.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, father of, 688.
....., ..., of Halse, 598.
....., ..., of Looe, 537.
....., ..., of Yeadon, 43.
....., Ralph, 278.
....., Richard, 595.
....., Robert, 172.
....., ..., of Woodstock, 547.
....., ..., vicar of Bloxham, co. Oxford, 557.
....., Thomas, of Wistow, 253.
....., William, 329.
Chapstowe. *See* Chepstowe.
Charer, Henry, 451.
Charing, Charryng [co. Kent], 122.
Charingworth, Charynworth [in Ebrington, co. Gloucester], 217.
Charite, John, 136.
....., Richard, of Rawcliffe in Snaith, 328, 332.
Charité, La [Nièvre, France], prior of, 552.
Charkhull, Thomas, 415.
Charles [in Dartford], co. Kent, 303.
Charles, Clement, warden of the chapels of Cilvaur and Llangolman, presented to the church of Kilgerran, 408.
....., Richard, 33.
.... , ... James, son and heir of, 33.
Charleton. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Cherlton, Charlton, Edward, knight, 313.
....., John, of Powys, 548.
....., ..., warden of Trinity hospital, Bridgnorth, 279.
....., Robert de, 303, 486, 519.
....., ..., of Cleeve, 135.
....., ..., knight, 498.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 60, 61, 68, 83, 96, 309, 340, 658, 709.
....., ..., certificates by, 25, 51, 56, 58, 252, 274, 322, 332, 406, 450, 532, 534, 537, 538, 540, 550, 564, 598, 672.
...., ..., commissions to, 165, 166, 236, 292-295, 354, 388, 394, 432, 433, 442, 444, 520, 525, 588, 589, 592, 651.
....., ..., grant to, 555.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the counties of Berks, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and Worcester, 435-438, 441.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Wilts, 587.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the city of Oxford, 292, 434, 440, 588.
....., Thomas, 128, 350.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Middlesex, 94, 235, 653.
....., ..., of Apley, co. Salop, 24.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 24.
Charley *or* Charnwood, Charnewod [co. Leicester], 106.
Charlton, Cherlton by Dover [co. Kent], 147, 305.
..... [by Woolwich], co. Kent, 430, 441.
..... in Hembury Saltmarsh [co. Gloucester], 721.
Charmouth, Charnemothe [co. Dorset], William Langryg, parson of, 543.
Charneles, Charnelx, John, esquire, 453, 615.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 615.
....., ..., esquire of Edward, prince of Wales, 701.
....., ..., coroner of London, 513.
....., Thomas, 45.
Charnemothe. *See* Charmouth.
Charryng. *See* Charing.
Charryngcrouch. *See* London.
Chart, Little, co. Kent, William Wade, parson of, 24.
....., ..., William Godeale presented to the church of, 24.
..... next Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 361.
Charteray, John, 140.
Charteseye. *See* Chertsey.

Chartham, Chertham [co. Kent], 106.
....., Richard Lentwardyn, parson of, 200, 565.
....., Nicholas Braybrok presented to the church of, 565.
Chartley, Charteley [co. Stafford], 53.
Charynworth. *See* Charingworth.
Charyoter, John le, 76.
Chaspell in the forest of Kinver [co. Stafford], 212.
Chastreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chastellein, John, knight, 490.
..... *Cf.* Casteleyn.
Chatesham. *See* Chattisham.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 99, 279.
Chatley, Chateleye in Great Leighs [co. Essex], 322, 659.
Chatteris, Chateris in the isle of Ely [co. Cambridge], 73.
Chattisham, Chatesham [co. Suffolk], 110.
Chaturleye, Roger, of Shareshill, 573.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, king's esquire, 373.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlein.
Chaumbernon. *See* Champernoun.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumflour. *See* Champflour.
Chaumpneys. *See* Champeneys.
Chaun, George, 227.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 227.
Chaunce, Michael, of Ringmer, 580.
Chaunceller, John, presented to the church of Eastergate, 347.
Chaunceux, John, 259.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 259.
Chaundeller. *See* Chandeler.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chaungeour, Adam, alderman of London, 130, 171.
Chauntecler, Thomas, 210.
Chaunterell, Geoffrey, parson of Slinfold, presented to the church of Sandringham, 230.
....., Martius, 229.
Chauton. *See* Chawton.
Chavenage. *See* Chevenage.
Chawleigh, Chalveley [co. Devon], Richard Poyns, parson of, 710.
Chaworth, Cheworth, William de, commissioner of array in Notts, 94, 123.
Chawton, Chauton [co. Hants], Henry Proude, parson of, 456.
Chaxstede. *See* Thaxted.
Chayham. *See* Cheam.
Chayham, John, of London, 552.
Chaylesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.
Cheadle, Chedle, Chedull, co. Chester, 348.
....., Robert Gaynesburgh presented to the church of, 573.
Cheadle-Bulkeley, Chedil [in Cheadle], 507.
Cheam, Chayham [co. Surrey], Henry Broun, parson of, 72.
Chechely. *See* Chichely.
Chedburgh, Chedbury [co. Suffolk], 125.
Chedil. *See* Cheadle.
Chedmynden, Simon, 104.
Chedylton, Joan, prioress of Cannington, 563
Chedzoy, Cheddesey [co. Somerset], Thomas Mountagu presented to the church of 514.
Chekeryng, Robert de, servant of the avenary, 73, 314.
Chelesworth, Chelworth, Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury, 684, 690.
Chelmelegh. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chelmeley, Robert, esquire, 554.
..... *Cf.* Chalmeley.
Chelmersford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmeswyk, Richard, 541.
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 32.
....., ..., king's esquire, 472, 498, 624. 684, 730.
Chelmonley, Thomas de, parson of Barthomley, 253.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 133, 172, 706.
Chelrey. *See* Childrey.
Chelrey, Chelreie, Thomas, 476, 536.
Chelveston [co. Northampton], 49.
Cheltenam, John, 672, 674.
Chelworth. *See* Chelesworth.
Chenduyt, John, 359.
Chener, John, 457.
Cheney Longville, Longefeld [in Wistanstow, co. Salop], 500, 512.
Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstowe, Chapestowe, Chipstowe, co. Monmouth, 243.
....., alien priory of, 225, 466, 480, 537. 714.
....., controller of customs in, John Pepyr, 6.
....., John Davy presented to the vicarage of, 225.
Cherbourg [Manche, France], John Golafre, captain of, 281, 323, 380.
Cherche, Chirche, John, 100.
....., John atte, 156.
....., Nicholas atte, 119.
....., Richard atte, 679.
....., Richard del, 262.
....., Thomas atte, 147.
....., William, 216.
Chercheman, Chircheman, John, citizen of London, 120, 160.
....., William, 497.
Cherchestille, John, 146.
Cherde, Simon, parson of Chilton Cantelo, presented to the vicarage of Woolavington, 35.
Cherlton. *See* Charleton.

Chertham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, abbot and convent of, 115, 165, 432, 657.
..... Ferry, Charteseye Ferie *alias* Redewynde [co. Surrey], 584.
..... abbey, letters patent of the king's father dated at, 701.
Chertsey, Cherteseye, Charteseye, John, 72, 125, 220, 404.
....., ..., commissioner of array in co. Hertford, 92.
....., ..., the elder, 659.
....., ..., the younger, 659.
....., Robert, serjeant of the scullery, 37.
Chese, Thomas, 733.
....., William, 637.
Cheseman, William, 154.
Chesewyk. *See* Chiswick.
Chesham Bois, Chesham [co. Buckingham], 126.
....., John Larke, parson of, 663.
....., Thomas Aldeburgh presented to the church of, 663.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt [co. Herts], 648, 727.
....., John Preston, parson of, 662.
....., prioress and convent of, 571.
Cheslyn, Chestelyn, co. Stafford, 15.
Chessington, Chissyngton, co. Surrey, 126.
Chester, Westchestre, co. Chester, 17, 62, 78, 96, 357, 523, 525, 587, 562, 586, 587, 662, 727.
....., abbey of St. Werburgh in, Thomas de Newport, abbot of, 243, 421.
...., Henry Sutton, abbot of, 42, 516.
....., bishop of, official of, 720.
....., castle of, 433.
....., ..., constables of, Roger Crophull and William Venables, 694.
....., charters dated at, 197, 231, 558.
....., collegiate church of St. John, dean of, John Wodehous, 248, 534.
....., ..., ..., Master John Layet, 638.
....., ..., chantry and fraternity founded in, 243.
....., ..., prebendaries in, 213, 311, 324, 569, 704.
....., church of St. Mary on the Hill in, John de Seynesbury, parson of, 66.
....., church of St. Olave, William Brumburgh, parson of, 35.
....., ..., Richard de Madeleye presented to, 35.
....., 'Erlusfeld in Trayntrens' in the city of, 4.
....., exchequer of, 29, 40, 472, 485, 556, 564, 575.
....., Friars Minors of, 117.
....., Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 601.
Chester—*cont.*
....., gaol-delivery of, 360.
....., good men and commonalty of, 78.
....., hospital of St. John without the North gate of, John Hebden, warden, 244.
....., ..., William Hebden, warden, 270.
....., ..., Thomas Marton, warden, 368.
....., king's mills of, 601.
..... *See also* Dee.
....., mayor of, Gilbert Trussell, 62.
....., ..., John Armurer, 360, 522.
....., Northgate in, 352.
....., prioress and convent of St. Mary's, 62.
Chester, county of, 86, 270, 276, 279, 337, 348, 380, 416, 433, 474, 488, 507, 513, 521, 533, 538, 562, 573, 578, 586, 625, 650.
....., ..., avowries of, 147.
...., chamberlain of, 77, 204.
...., ..., Robert Parys, 553, 587.
....., ..., escheator in, Thomas le Mayesterson of Wich Malbank, 40.
....., ..., insurrection in, 78.
....., ..., justice of, 70, 77.
....., ..., ... Thomas, earl of Nottingham, 391, 404, 418.
....., ..., sheriff of, 77, 78.
Chester, lands held of the king as earl of, 243.
Chester, Chestre, Adam, 573.
....., John, herald-at-arms, 226.
....., John de, of Carlisle, 705.
....., Matthew de, 654, 732.
....., Thomas de, 654, 732.
Chesterfeld, Chestrefeld, John, of Lincoln, 627.
....., Richard de, 107, 173, 178.
....., Robert, 191.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 28, 159, 173, 174, 178, 196, 211, 329, 360, 517, 667.
....., church of All Saints in, alderman or warden, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary founded in, 173, 174, 178, 179.
....., Richard Porter, vicar of, 174, 179.
Chesterton, Cestreton [co. Cambridge], royal manor of, 99, 125, 132, 159, 178, 180, 199, 211.
....., advowson of the parish church and vicarage of, 51.
..... by Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 307.
....., Chastreton [co. Huntingdon], Thomas Brak, parson of, 49.
..... [co. Warwick], William Heyrek, parson of, 492.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.

Chesulden, Chuselden, Chisildene, Nicholas de, 228.
....., Richard de, 229.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 229.
....., William, dean of Leicester, 663.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetwode, Chetewode [co. Buckingham], prior and convent of, 107.
Chetwode, John, knight, 107.
Chevele. *See* Chieveley.
Chevenage, Chavenage [by Tetbury, co. Gloucester], 299, 395.
Chevesfeld. *See* Chivesfield.
Chew Magna, Chewe Episcopi [co. Somerset], 598.
Chewe, John, parson of Ripple, 260.
Cheworth. *See* Chaworth.
Chewton, Northchyueton [in Milton, co. Hants]. 152.
..... Mendip, Chuton, co. Somerset, 544.
...., Cheuton [co. Somerset], John Humfre, vicar of, 54.
Cheylesmore, Chailesmore [by Coventry], co. Warwick, royal manor of, 199, 260, 334.
....., ..., steward of. Baldwin de Bereford, 2.
...., ..., William Bagot. 2.
...., parker of, Thomas Tenche, 295.
Cheyne, Cheyny, Edmund, 477.
....., Hugh, knight, of Cheney Longville, Salop, justice of the peace, &c. 441, 481, 500, 728.
....., John, esquire, 481.
....., ..., felon, 568.
....., ..., knight, 227, 477, 486, 487, 562, 632, 638.
....., ..., ..., commissioner of array in Bucks, 90.
..... , ..., ..., deputy of the constable of England in the court of chivalry, 332, 340, 380, 410, 531, 550, 576, 668, 695.
....., ..., ..., of the county of Gloucester, 472, 632.
....., ..., ..., Margaret. wife of, 632.
....., ..., ..., of Kent, 677.
....., Ralph, commissioner of array in Wilts, 81, 89.
....., Roger, knight, 486, 512.
....., Thomas, 683.
...., of the county of Cambridge, knight, justice of the peace, &c., 89, 234, 437, 491, 515.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 491.
.... , Roger, of Bucks, son of, 491.
Chicche, Chiche, Thomas, of Beverley, Kent 119, 279, 280.
Chichely, Chechely, Henry, 695.
....., ..., parson of Llanfarchell *alias* Whitchurch, 39.
....., ..., parson of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, 685.
....., William, of London, 644.
Chichester. Cycestre, co. Sussex, 51, 360, 412, 542, 560.
....., bishop of. *See* Mitford, Richard; Waldby, Robert de.
....., bishopric of, 664.
....., cathedral church of, archdeaconry of Chichester in, 603.
....., ..., canons of. viz., Master Michael de Causton, 412.
....., ..., ..., Master Michael Sergeaux, 486.
....., ..., dean of, 412, 562, 569.
....., ..., prebends in. viz., Arlington. 288, 289.
...., ... Colworth, 517.
...., Highley, 567.
...., ..., Middleton, 44.
...., ..., Sutton, 57.
....., ..., Woodhorn, 288, 289.
....., ..., precentor of, Thomas de Middelton, 486.
...., vicars choral of, 412, 485.
....., church of St. Peter the Great, Richard Bakere, parson of, 558, 562, 569.
..... controller of customs in, Robert Thomas, 6, 335.
....., deputy-butler in, William atte Hull. 323.
....., pesager and tronager of wools in. Walter Gosselyn, 43.
....., port of 'Hermouthe' *alias* 'Hormouth' in, 323, 616.
....., 'le Gildenhall' in, 412, 485.
Chickerell, East, Estchikerell [in West Chickerell], co. Dorset, 228-230.
....., ... Henry Frere, parson of, 229.
Chidiok, Chydyok, Chydeoke, Richard, 352, 431, 515.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 352, 515.
Chieveley, Chevele [co. Berks], 135.
Chigwell, Chykewell, co. Essex, Master Michael Meliour, parson of, 452.
Chilbolton [co. Hants], John de Luton, parson of, 277.
Child, Chyld, John, 293, 402.
....., Roger, of Dawley, 373.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 373.
....., Thomas, citizen and pewterer of London, 679.
Childerley, Thomas, of the county of Cambridge, 30, 42.
Childrey, Chelrey [co. Berks], 492.
Childstone, Childeston [in Madley, co. Hereford ?], 532.

Chilternelangele. *See* Langley, King's.
Childwall, Childewall in the diocese of Lichfield [co. Lancaster], chantry in the parish church of, 704.
Chilton [co. Berks], 97, 99.
....., Chylton, co. Suffolk, 383.
....., ..., John, parson of, 453.
..... Cantelo [co. Somerset], William, Ryel, parson of, 692.
....., ..., Master John Weston presented to the church of, 692.
Chilton, John, of Sanaystrete, glover, 26.
Chinal, William, of Bow Brickhill, 543.
Chippenham, Chepenham [co. Wilts], 97.
Chippenham, Thomas, 213.
....., William, 213.
Chipstead, Chypstede, Chepstede [in Chevening], co. Kent, 228.
..... [co. Surrey], John Sly *alias* Sley, parson of, 282, 285, 342.
....., ..., Richard Grene presented to the church of, 342.
....., ... Henry Grene, parson of, 730.
....., ..., John Appulton presented to the church of, 720.
Chipstowe. *See* Chepstowe.
Chirbury, co. Salop [Augustinian] priory of, 165.
....., hundred of, 491, 718.
Chirbury, William, rector *or* warden of Boddington chapel, 492.
Chirche. *See* Cherche.
Chirche Bykenhull. *See* Bickenhill.
Chirchecristulton. *See* Christleton.
Chircheman. *See* Chercheman.
Chirchull, John, 636, 655.
Chiriburton. *See* Burton, Cherry.
Chiriton, Nicholas, monk of the abbey of Westminster, presented to the priory of Folkestone, 213.
....., Richard, canon of Lanthony by Gloucester, 96, 324.
Chirk, Chirkeslond [co. Denbigh], 548.
Chirton [in Tynemouth], co. Northumberland, 154.
Chiryngton, Robert, parson of Stanton Fitzwarren, 185.
Chishall, Chishull [co. Essex], 611.
Chisildene. *See* Chesulden.
Chissyngton. *See* Chessington.
Chiswick, Chesewyk [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Chitterne, John, 541, 699, 700, 708, 710.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 651.
....., ..., presented to the church of Steventon, Hants, 704.
Chittleham Holt, Chitilhamholt [in Chittlehampton], co. Devon, 363.
Chivalry, court of, cases in, 17, 42, 71, 306, 318, 332, 340, 378, 380, 390, 410, 550, 576, 590, 668, 695.
Chivesfield, Chevesfeld [by Graveley, co. Herts], Wm. Loutry, parson of, 620.
....., John Culcope presented to the church of, 620.
Chobham, Chabeham, co. Surrey, 115.
Choddeworth, John, 345.
Cholmele, Robert, 102.
...., Joan, wife of, 102.
..... *Cf.* Chalmeley *and* Chelmeley.
Chombre. *See* Chambre.
Chorley [in Farewell, co. Stafford], 303.
Chounte, John, 477.
Christchurch, Crystchurch Twynham, co. Hants. prior and convent of, 152.
....., Henry Baker, vicar of, 152.
Christian Malford, Cristemelleford, co. Wilts, 548.
Christleton, Cristilton, Crystelton, Chirchecristulton [co. Chester], William Pet of Swanton, parson of, 46, 182.
....., Roger de Salghall presented to the church of, 46.
....., Robert le Maderer presented, 277.
Chubbe, Richard, of co. Lincoln, 402.
Chuddelegh, James, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 32, 80, 82, 174, 237, 357.
Chulmleigh, Chelmelegh [co. Devon], collegiate church of, 17.
....., ..., William de Lee, prebendary in, 222.
....., ..., Robert del Skires, prebendary in, 222.
Churcheokle. *See* Oakley.
Churcheye, John, 116.
Churchill. *See* Chirchull.
Churgot, Adam, 532.
....., Walter, 532.
Chuselden. *See* Chesulden.
Chute, Chuyt [co. Wilts], forest of, 73.
Chuton. *See* Chewton Mendip.
Chydeok. *See* Chidiok.
Chykewell. *See* Chigwell.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chylton. *See* Chilton.
Chyncoose, Chyngueux [in Kenwyn], co. Cornwall, 190.
Chynnok, John abbot of Glastonbury, 547.
Chypstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cifrewast. *See* Cyfrewast.
Cilvaur, Kilvoer [in Manerdivy, co. Pembroke], chapel of, 408.
Cinque Ports, the, 87, 315, 355, 609, 720.
....., gauger of wines, &c. in, Thomas Mewe, 613.
....., warden of. *See* Beaumont, John, lord; Devereux, John.

Cirencester [co. Gloucester], 173, 386.
....., abbot and convent of, 157.
....., abbot of, Nicholas Ameneye, 308.
...., John Lekhampton, 375, 385, 418.
....., chapel of St. Mary in the parish of, 174.
Cistercian houses, 12, 109, 150, 265, 319, 391, 446, 557, 585, 601.
.. .. *See also* Basedale; Beaulieu; Biddlesdon; Boxley; Croxden; Hailes; Holme Cultram; Kirkstall; London, St. Mary Graces; Savigny; Stratford atte Bow.
Citeaux in Burgundy [Cote d'Or], abbot of, 12, 557.
Claoton, Great [co. Essex], 283.
....., Little [co. Essex], 283.
Clairuissel, Clererussel [near Gournay, Seine Inférieure], prioress of the alien priory of, 668.
Clairvaux [Aube, France], Gerard, abbot of, 688, 700.
Clanevowe, John, keeper of Haverford castle, 15, 208, 210.
....., Thomas, king's esquire, 183, 185, 187, 477, 496, 583.
....., ... Perrin Wytteneye, wife of, 183, 185, 187, 496, 583.
Clannokvaur. *See* Clynnog Vawr.
Clapcote, Clopcote, Cloppecote [in All Hallows, Wallingford], co. Berks, 99, 161.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, 127.
Clapton, Clopton [co. Northants], 647.
Clapton? Cloptounes-place, co. Cambridge, 42.
Clardon, John, parson of Ashley, presented to the church of Grafton Underwood, 204, 212.
Clare, lady of. *See* Burgh, Elizabeth de.
....., Richard, citizen of London, serjeant, 399, 442.
Clare [co. Suffolk], William Halle, vicar of, 516.
....., Walter Coue presented to the vicarage of, 516.
Clarebounc, Nicholas, of Bruges, 709.
Clarendon, Claryndon, Claryngdon [co. Wilts], keepers of the forest of, Alan de Buxhull, Baldwin de Bereford, 241, 583.
....., ..., Peter de Courteney, 583.
....., keeper of the manor of, Walter Bukholt, 410.
....., keeper of the park and launder of, Walter Worthe, 683.
....., ..., Nicholas Ricoun, 683.
....., charters dated at, 362, 372, 708.
Clatford [in Preshute, co. Wilts], alien priory of, 18, 181, 316, 730.
..... Goodworth [co. Hants], Richard Parker, parson of, 314, 352.
Clatford Goodworth—*cont.*
...., Master Richard Davy, parson of, 352, 669.
...., Thomas Bole presented to the church of, 669.
..... Upper, Hupclatford [co. Hants], Walter Richemond, presented to the church of, 707.
Claughton, Claghton in Amoundernesse [in Garstang, co. Lancaster], 416, 485, 488.
Claverton in Chester, co. Chester, 62.
Claveryng, John, 141.
....., ..., presented to the church of Derwen, 65.
Clavrigge, Alice, 184.
Clavyll, John, 229.
....., Peter, 229.
....., William, of Affington, 229.
....., ..., of Leeson, 229.
Clawson, Long, Claxton [co. Leicester], 630.
Claxby Pluckacre, co. Lincoln, 695.
Claxton. *See* Clawson, Long.
Claxton, Thomas de, 509.
Clay, Robert, yeoman of the spicery, 58, 482.
....., William, parson of Newton by Wisbeach, 504.
Claydon, John de, of Ipswich, 110.
....., ..., citizen and fishmonger of London, 150.
....., ..., 'tournour,' 591.
....., Philip, 506.
....., Robert, 506, 634, 643.
....., ..., presented to the church of Burton Overey, 410.
....., Roger, 611.
..... *Cf.* Cleydon.
Clayhidon, Hydon [co. Devon], Roger Ferrour, parson of, 261.
....., John Achard presented to the church of, 261.
Claymond, Alan, esquire, 206, 270.
....., John, of Frampton, merchant, 627.
....., Thomas, 17, 87, 140, 296, 364.
Claypole [co. Lincoln], John Welde, parson of, 343.
Cleddau, Gledy [co. Pembroke], the river, 496.
Cledrowe. *See* Cliderowe.
Clee [co. Lincoln], vicarage of, 585.
Clee, John, citizen and draper of London, 342, 680.
....., William de, 66.
Cleeve, Cleve [in Market Lavington, co. Wilts], 135.
....., Bishops [co. Gloucester], Master John Haseley, parson of, 82.
Cleeveload, Clyvelod [in Powick], co. Worcester, 151.
Cleff, John, of Grantham, 686.

Clement, John, chaplain, 174.
....., ..., servant of the buttery, son of Clement atte Merke, 275, 306.
....., ..., of Wales, 359, 445, 523.
....., William, presented to the church of Boothby Graffoe by Navenby, 714.
Clementhorpe. *See* York, St. Clement's.
Clenchwarton, Northclenche Warton [co. Norfolk], 145.
Clennok Vaur. *See* Clynnog Vawr.
Clent [co. Worcester], 249.
....., John Blythefeld presented to the parish church of, 124.
Cleobery, John, 223.
Clepesby. *See* Clypesby.
Clere, Clerk, Adam, of Beaumaris, 472.
...., of Lynn, 144.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 144.
....., ..., of Staplehurst, 211, 341.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 211, 341.
....., Alan, 'cosour,' 28.
....., Geoffrey, 80.
....., John, 193, 507, 615.
....., ..., chaplain, 462.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, 682.
...., groom of the saucery, 396.
...., secondary clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 684.
....., ..., keeper of the vine-garden at Kennington manor, 207.
....., ..., 'leche,' 492.
....., ..., 'pulter,' 405.
....., ..., of Alvescott, 456.
....., ..., of Chesterfield, 667.
....., ..., of Cobham, co. Kent, 698.
...., of Cosgrove, co. Northants, 469.
....., ..., of Culpho, 101.
....., ..., of Hambledon, chapman, 249.
....., ..., of Haverford, 426.
....., ..., of Hawarden, 297.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 297.
....., ..., of London, haberdasher, 334.
....., ..., of Lymington, 317, 319.
....., ..., of Ludham, 158.
....., ..., of Whissendine, merchant, 628.
..... *alias* Stiward, John, of Shifnal, 387.
....., Nicholas, of Beaumaris, 472.
....., Peter, 13.
....., Philip, 496.
....., Ralph, 5.
....., Richard, 166, 322, 659, 709.
....., ..., chaplain, 487.
....., ..., porter, 323.
....., ..., of Coventry, justice of the peace, 136, 587.
....., ..., ..., wool-merchant, 598.
Clere, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., of Leire, co. Leicester, 280, 686.
....., ..., of [London], 142.
...., ..., Agnes, wife of, 142.
....., ..., of Plymouth, 537.
....., Robert, 175, 191.
....., ..., of Clifton in Torlaton, 99.
....., ..., of Ingoldsby, 374.
...., parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 128.
...., Simon, of Matching, 311, 341.
....., Stephen, of Sileby, 464.
....., Thomas, of Hessle, 586.
...., of Horbury, 480.
...., of Lincoln, 630.
..... *alias* Cansham, Thomas, of Guildford, 461.
....., Walter, of Byford, 351.
....., William, 106, 605.
...., of Hagnaby, 108.
...., of Great Houghton, 460.
...., of Leire, co. Leicester, 280, 686.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, 686.
....., ..., of Loversall, 314.
....., ..., of Offchurch, 64, 151.
Clere, William, 462.
Clererussel. *See* Clairuissel.
Clerkson, Henry le, of Monyash, 325.
...., John, son of, 325.
Clervaux. *See* Clairvaux.
Cleve. *See* Cleeve.
Clevedon, Clyvdon, Alexander, esquire, 353.
....., Richard, of Somerset, esquire, commissioner of array, 93, 359, 674.
Cleveland, archdeacon of. *See* York, cathedral church of St. Peter.
Clevere, Thomas, carpenter, 702.
Clewer, Clyware, Cloare, co. Berks, chapel of St. Leonard *alias* hermitage of Loffeld in, 362, 411.
Cley next the Sea, co. Norfolk, 58.
Cley, John de, parson of Rivenhall, 448.
Cleydon, John, 344.
..... *Cf.* Claydon.
Cleyvyle, William, 'webbe,' 468.
Cliderowe, Cliderhowe, Clederowe, Clyderowe, John, 32, 202, 225, 245, 475, 477, 664.
....., Richard, 2, 603, 647.
Clif, John, 34.
Cliffeland, Clyveland, Thomas, burgess and tailor of Newcastle on Tyne, 280, 403.
Cliffe, Kings, Clyve, Kyngescliyve [co. Northampton], forest of, 16.
....., queen Anne's park of, 258.
....., John Wakerle, keeper of the bailiwick of, 258, 467.
....., Richard, parson of, 396.

Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve, co. Kent, 36, 572.
..... upon Tees, Clyf upon Tese [in Manfield], co. York, 224, 271.
Cliffe, 682.
Clifford, Clyfford, Hugh de, knight (*temp.* Henry III), 425.
....., James, commissioner of array in co. Gloucester, 89, 294.
....., ..., esquire, 483.
....., John de, chaplain, 22, 461.
....., Master John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 22.
....., Lewis de, knight, 17, 68, 76, 111, 119, 166, 227, 290, 318, 388, 477, 500, 531, 533, 638, 689.
....., Richard, 163.
....., ..., prebendary of Iwerne in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, 31.
....., ..., prebendary of Leighton Buzzard in Lincoln cathedral, 145, 197.
....., ..., provost *or* dean of the king's free chapel of Holyhead, 482, 619.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of Jesmond, 37.
....., ..., farmer of the alien priory of Burstall, 588.
....., Robert, 80.
....., Thomas, knight, escheator in Ireland, 81.
....., ..., lord de, 16, 19, 67, 196, 336, 482, 535, 654, 731.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 196.
....., ..., ..., John, son and heir of, 535.
....., William, of Coventry, 222.
Clifton, Clyfton [co. Bedford], 187.
..... [in Ashborne, co. Derby], 268.
..... by Nottingham, co. Nottingham, Ralph de Bromley, parson of, 415.
...., William Neweton presented to the church of, 415.
..... Hampden [co. Oxford], 100.
..... in Torlaton, 99.
Clifton, Clyfton, Constantine de, 558.
....., John, felon, 710.
....., John de, knight, 11, 175, 236, 364, 389, 639, 660.
...., Constantine, son and heir of, 364, 389, 639, 660.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 389.
....., ..., of Northampton, brazier, 624.
....., Nicholas de, knight, deputy of the king's admiral in the West, 68, 239, 388.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Bolsover, 662.
....., Reginald, vicar of Newent, 335.
....., ..., vicar of Aldermaston, 335, 668.
Clifton, Reginald—*cont.*
...., presented to the church of St. Mary de Walda, Winchester, 668.
....., Robert, parson of Brantham with Bergholt chapel, 5.
....., ..., presented to the church of Nettlebed, 329, 365.
....., ..., presented to the church of Great Horwood, 614.
....., William, 542, 675.
Clint, Clynt [in Ripley, co. York], 219.
Clint, Clynt, John, 54.
..... William, vicar of Masham, 419.
Clinton, Clynton, John, 172.
....., ..., knight, 40, 62.
...., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 62.
....., ..., ...,commissioner of array in co. Warwick, 94, 233, 429, 436.
....., ..., chaplain, of Ireland, 457.
Clippesby. *See* Clypesby.
Clipston, co. Northampton, 239.
Clipstone in Sherwood [in Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham], 14, 107, 558.
Clisseby, John, 200, 204, 232, 235, 294, 353.
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 204, 233, 235, 294, 353.
Clist St. Gabriel [by Exeter, co. Devon], chapel of, warden and chaplains of, 580.
Cloare. *See* Clewer.
Cloford, Clouford [co. Somerset], Henry David, vicar of, 164.
Clogher, Kylcloghir [co. Louth], Richard More, warden of the chapel of, 707.
Clogon, Thomas, of Bedford, 337.
Clonard [co. Meath], Richard Kenmore *alias* O'Roryk, parson of the church of St. Finian the Great, 642.
Clopcote, Cloppecote. *See* Clapcote.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clopton. *See* Clapton.
Clopton, John, clerk of the market in Ireland, 632.
....., Richard, esquire, 537.
....., Thomas, 702.
....., Walter de, chief justice of the King's Bench, 218, 238.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Dorset and Somerset, 88, 93, 237, 238, 437-438.
....., ..., certificates by, 96, 111, 189, 212, 297, 316, 320, 323, 331, 334, 352, 370, 384, 413, 431, 492, 501, 538, 593, 597, 624, 625.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 68, 76, 77, 79, 166, 291, 353, 359, 432, 442, 653, 730.
...., of Shepton Beauchamp, 338.
.... William, knight, 546.

Cloptounes-place, co. Cambridge. *See* Clapton?
Close Rolls, 234.
Closworth, Clouysworth, Clouesworth [co. Somerset], John Pole, parson of, 446.
....., Nicholas Cutlere, parson of, 446. 594.
....., John Kyle presented to the church of, 594.
Cloth, exports of, 202, 226, 722.
....., ulnage of, 528.
Clothall [co. Hertford], John Vynter, parson of, 543.
Clouesworth. *See* Closworth.
Clouford. *See* Cloford.
Clovyle, William, 607.
Clown, Cloune [co. Derby], 159.
Clubbe, John, of Derby, 664.
Cludagh in Glyncothy Forest, co. Carmarthen, 199.
Cluny, Clugny [Saone et Loire], abbot and convent of, 48, 49, 195.
Clyf. *See* Cliffe.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyncothe. *See* Glyncothy.
Clynke, John, 189, 191.
Clynnog Vawr, Clannokvaur, Klennok Vawer [co. Carnarvon], church of, Robert Assere, of Higham, parson of, 325.
....., ..., portioners in, viz., Jevan Vychen, 42.
....., ..., ..., John Preest, 66.
....., ..., ..., William Ryngstede, 129.
....., ..., ..., Richard Aleyn, 129.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Busk, 323.
....., ..., ..., Walter Gerrard, 323, 708.
....., ..., ..., Robert Heigham, 478.
....., ..., ..., David Daroun, 478.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Chambre, 708.
Clynt. *See* Clint.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clypesby, Clepesby, Clippesby, Edmund, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 231. 234, 238, 341, 376.
Clyve. *See* Cliffe.
Clyve, Stephen atte, of Berkhampstead, 676.
....., ..., of Woburn Chapel, 264.
....., William, of Shrewsbury, 327.
Clyvedon, Clyvdon. *See* Clevedon.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland *and* Clifeland.
Clyvelod. *See* Cleeveload.
Clyware. *See* Clewer.
Coates Great, Great Cote [co. Lincoln], 542.
....., Little [co. Lincoln], 66.
....., Cotes, co. Gloucester, 294.
Coates—*cont.*
..... [by Whittlesea, co. Cambridge], Nicholas, parson of, 67.
..... in Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], 71.
..... *See also* Cotes.
Cobbe, Henry, of Stretton, 542.
....., Richard, of Gissing, 679.
Cobbelcote, co. Herts. *See* Gubblecote.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyk. *See* Copeldyk.
Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, 698.
...., master and chaplains of the chantry of, 184, 698.
....., Church, Coveham, co. Surrey, 219.
...., Robert Keten, parson of, 632.
..... *Cf.* Culham.
Cobham, Cobeham, Cobbeham, John de, knight, lord Cobham, 9, 36, 68, 71, 76, 85, 235, 237, 294, 300, 306, 357, 370, 410, 420, 498, 500, 533, 550, 589, 638, 698.
....., ..., deputy of the constable of England in the court of chivalry, 17, 42.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in Kent and Sussex, 88, 91, 435, 728.
.... of Blackborough, co. Devon, knight, 555.
...., Elizabeth, sister and heir of, 555.
....., ..., of Hever, 487.
...., esquire, 473, 567, 685.
.... (*temp.* 3 Edward I), 548.
....., Ralph de, of Chafford, 184.
.....,..... of Rodmeregge [in Speldhurst], 706.
....., Reginald de, clerk, 184.
....., ..., esquire, commissioner of array in Surrey, 93.
....., Thomas de, 353.
Cobleton. *See* Cublington.
Cobulton. *See* Cublington.
Coburley. *See* Cubberley.
Coby, William, 448, 725.
Cobyndon, John de, of Bristol, 483.
Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
Coeardesheys [in Porlock], co. Somerset, 70.
Cockerham, Cokerham [co. Lancaster], 153.
Cockermouth, Cokirmouth, Cokyrmouth, co. Cumberland, 106, 314, 702.
....., castle and honor of, 358, 524.
....., chapel of All Saints within the castle of, 605.
Cockleborough, Cokylburgh [in Chippenham, co. Wilts], 97.
Cockley Cley, Coklycley, co. Norfolk, 136.
Cockyng, John, 548.
Cod, David, 463.
..... William, 211.
...., parson of Stocklinch Ottersay, 455.

Coddenham, Codynham [co. Suffolk]. 110.
Codeworth. *See* Cudworth.
Codherst, 676.
Codilston. *See* Cutalestone.
Codnor, Codenor [co. Derby], 525, 621.
..... *See also* Grey.
Codsall, Codeshale, co. Stafford, 357.
....., prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.
Codyngton. *See* Cuddington.
Codyngton, Henry de, clerk in Chancery, 25, 320, 591.
Codynham. *See* Coddenham.
Cogan, William, knight, 514.
Coggeshall [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 125.
Coggeshall, Coggesale, Thomas, escheator in Essex and Herts, 58, 129, 183, 284, 296, 512, 539.
....., ..., of Great Baddow, 130.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 130.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Essex, 496.
....., Walter, burgess of Calais, 27.
....., William, knight, commissioner of array in Essex, 91, 234, 236.
Coghull, Richard de, 207, 411.
Cognore, Walter, citizen of Waterford, 35.
Coinage, counterfeit money, 358, 372, 491.
..... base money interchange between England and Scotland, 524.
Cok, Coke, Cokke, Guy, 648.
... ., John, 50, 109, 696.
....., ... of Mattersey, 680.
....., ..., of Boston, 27.
....., ..., of Duckmanton, 278.
....., ..., of Purleigh, co. Essex, 641.
....., ..., of Westwood, 216.
....., ..., of Thirsk, 707.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de Thorpe, brother of, 707.
....., ..., parson of West Toft, 109, 187.
....., Peter, 408.
....., Robert, of Boss, 399, 541.
....., Simon, 557.
....., Thomas, 643.
....., ..., of Laceby, 415.
....., ..., of Pallington *rectius* Packington, 676.
Cokayn, Cokan, Cokeyn, Cokyn, John, 84, 420, 442, 477, 690.
....., ..., clerk in Chancery, 261.
....., ..., knight, 138, 356.
....., ..., the elder, 237, 272.
....., ..., the younger, commissioner of array in the county of Derby, 93, 237, 267.
....., Richard, 138.
Coke. *See* Cok; Cook; Cu.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Coker, John, of Timberscombe, 672.
....., Matthew, 655.
..... *Cf.* Cokkere.
Cokerell, Cokrell, Henry, 28.
....., John, 650, 674, 701.
..... Robert, 28.
....., Simon, 28.
Cokerham. *See* Cockerham.
Cokes, John, of Kilmes, 634.
....., ..., Stephen, son of, 634.
....., Richard, 247.
..... *Cf.* Cokkes.
Cokesey, Cokesay, Walter, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 94, 165, 392, 441.
Coket, John, of Newcastle on Tyne, 531.
....., Nicholas, 167.
Cokewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cokfeld, Robert de, commissioner of array in Notts, 94.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokke. *See* Cok.
Cokkel, Henry, 179.
Cokkene. *See* Cuckney.
Cokkere, Thomas, 156.
..... *Cf.* Coker.
Cokkes, William, of Coventry, 681.
....., ..., of Saintbury, 667.
..... *Cf.* Cokes.
Cokkesle, William, 513.
Cokkeworthy, John, 292.
Cokkhull, William, 426.
Cokkowe, John, of Clifton, co. Bedford, 187.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 187.
Cokkyng, Ralph, 169.
....., William, 28.
Coklycley. *See* Cockley Cley.
Cokon, Richard, 301.
..... *Cf.* Cokayn.
Cokrell. *See* Cokerell.
Cokwald. *See* Coxwold.
Cokylburgh. *See* Cockleborough.
Cokyn. *See* Cokayn.
Cokyrmouth. *See* Cockermouth.
Colan, Richard, 168.
..... *Cf.* Collan.
Colard. *See* Collard.
Colas, Robert, 37, 50.
Colbrok. *See* Colebrook *and* Colnbrook.
Colbrok, John, 120.
....., Richard, 634.
Colbrond, William, 'furbour,' 682.
Colchester, Colcestre, co. Essex, 14, 26, 433, 443.
....., abbey of St. John, 328.
....., ..., Geoffrey, abbot of, 294.
....., ..., visitation of, 234, 235.
....., archdeaconry of. *See* London.
....., Augustinian prior of St. Botolph's, 646.

Colchester—*cont.*
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 154, 385.
....., burgesses of, 80.
....., ..., exempted from sending member to serve in Parliament, 379.
....., castle of, constable of, Walter atte Lee, knight, 218, 443.
....., ..., ..., John Littelbury, 609.
....., church of Holy Trinity, Richard de Crawelcy presented to, 323.
....., Hithe of, burgess of, 258.
....., ..., church of St. Leonard, Robert Laverok, parson of, 480.
....., hospital of St. Cross, 154.
....., ..., John Pygot the younger presented to, 557.
Colchestre, William, mason, 643, 647, 678.
Colden *or* Cowden, Great, Coldon [in Mappleton, co. York], 585.
Coldham [co. Suffolk ?], 546.
Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton.
Coldon. *See* Colden.
Cole, Baldwin, 398.
....., John, 135, 475, 486.
....., Robert, archer of the Crown, ranger of Teddesley and other hays in the forest of Kinver, 15, 212, 476.
....., attorney of the lord of Berkeley, 401.
....., buyer for the household, 539.
....., Thomas, clerk of the justices of the peace in the county of Gloucester and under-sheriff, 155, 166, 472.
....., William, of Plymouth, 635.
Colebrook, Colbrok [by Crediton, co. Devon], 452.
Coleby, Colby, co. Lincoln, 111.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colepeper, Coolpeper, Culpepir, Geoffrey, 227.
....., John, 227, 235, 237, 294, 429.
....., ..., the younger, 121.
....., ..., of Farleigh, 358.
....., Richard, 305, 644.
....., ..., John, son of, 305, 644.
Colerne, Nicholas, 43.
Coleshill, Colleshull [co. Warwick], 408, 679.
....., Colshull, co. Flint, 70.
Colet, Collet, Geoffrey, 623.
....., ..., presented to the church of Long Itchington, 58.
....., Thomas, of the county of Worcester, 220.
Colevylle. *See* Colvill.
Coleyn, William, 266.
..... *Cf.* Colyn.
Colford, William, 724.
Colfox, Richard, 649.
Colham [in Hillingdon, co. Middlesex], 2.
Coliour. *See* Colyer.
Collan, John, 71, 469, 590.
Collard, Colard, John, of Saltash, 45, 249, 568.
Collay, Thomas, 256.
Colle, John, monk of Shrewsbury monastery, presented to the alien priory of Alberbury, co. Salop, 1.
....., Peter, 732.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Keystone, 71.
Colles, John, 320.
....., William, of Northleigh, 464.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colleshull, John, 138.
..... *See also* Colshull.
Collet. *See* Colet.
Colley. *See* Cowley.
Collier. *See* Colyer.
Collingbourne Kingston, Colyngborn Abbots, co. Wilts, Peter de Barton, parson of, 97.
Collingham, Colyngham [co. York], 143, 189.
....., North [co. Notts], William, parson of, 189.
....., ..., Eudo la Zouche, parson of, 319.
....., South [co. Notts], 189.
Collings, Collins. *See* Collyng'.
Collingtree, Colyntre, co. Northants, 109, 312.
Collon. *See* Kollon.
Collop, John, of Bramfield, wheelwright, 401.
Collyng', Collins, John, parson of Llanmaes, presented to the church of Tidenham, 572.
....., Nicholas, of Chepstow, 38, 41, 132, 243.
....., Roger, of Nordley, co. Salop, 394.
..... *See also* Colyns *and* Cullyng.
Colman, Colmon, Bartholomew, presented to the church of Barton, 310.
....., John, 457.
....., Robert, of Hackney, 542.
....., Thomas, 243.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 243.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 386.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 672.
....., William, 658.
Colme, Nicholas de, 145.
Colmor, Richard, of Solihull, 471.
Colnbrook, Colbrok [in Langley, co. Bucks, and Stanwell, co. Middlesex], 36.
....., co. Middlesex, 684.
Coln St. Dennis [co. Gloucester], John Symond, of Stretton, parson of, 671.
....., John Bokelton presented to the church of, 671.
Colne. *See* Culne.
Colne, Earl's *or* Great, co. Essex, 490, 545.
....., Colne Priory, letters patent dated at 641.

Colneye, John, 316, 389.
....., Roger de, 420.
Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colshull, Colshill, John, citizen and vintner of London, 674.
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 32, 232, 349, 522, 653.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 237.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cornwall, 292, 436, 588.
....., ..., chaplain, 228.
....., ..., king's esquire, 604.
..... *See also* Colleshull.
Colson, Robert, 103.
Colston Basset [co. Notts]. John, vicar of, 673.
Colthorp, John de, collector of custom and subsidy in Hull, 238, 253.
Colton, co. York, 189.
..... in Furness [co. Lancaster], 532.
Colton, Adam. 57, 198.
....., John, archbishop of Armagh. 11, 104, 645.
....., ..., servant of the king, 478, 490, 701.
..... William de, 189.
....., ..., William, son of, 189.
Columbelle, Thomas de, of Burton, 651.
Colvill, Colvyle, Colevylle, Geoffrey, 172.
....., John, knight, commissioner of array in co. Cambridge, 84, 89, 473. 474, 515.
....., ..., the elder, 95, 236.
....., ..., the younger, 236.
..... Thomas de, 197.
.... (*temp.* Henry III), 236.
....., ..., of Coxwold, 238.
....., ... knight, the elder, 509, 559.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 652.
....., ..., ..., steward of the forest of Galtrees, 624.
....., William, knight, 395.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 395.
....., ..., chancellor of Cambridge University, 588.
Colwelle, John, of Bagirton, 463.
....., Robert, 461.
Colwick, Colwyk, co. Notts, 78, 79.
Colworth [in Oving, co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester, cathedral church of.
Coly, Henry, 722.
..... Robert, 248.
....., Roger, 646.
Colyer, Coliour, Alan, of Wigtoft, 109.
....., John, 173.
Colyford, John, vicar of North Petherton, presented to the church of Stourton, 703.
Colyn, William, 267.
..... *Cf.* Coleyn.
Colyngborn Abbots. *See* Collingbourne Kingston.
Colyngborn, Thomas, presented to the church of Sapperton, 314.
Colyngbourne. John, 498.
Colyngham, John de, 607.
Colyns, Thomas, 132.
....., William, 116.
..... *Cf.* Colyn *and* Collyng'.
Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
Colyrogger, John. 185.
Colyton, Culitone [co. Devon], 530.
Colyton, William, 689.
Combe [in Knightlow hundred, co. Warwick], abbot of, 23.
....., Coumbe [co. Surrey], 694.
Combe, Adam. 544.
....., Master John, 388.
....., Laurence, servant of the cellar, 623.
....., Peter, sacrist of the collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster, 643. 647.
....., Richard, 458, 656, 690.
....., ..., Simon, son and heir of, 690.
....., William, of Chichester, 542, 560.
Comberton, Robert, parson of Harleton, presented to the church of Farnham, Essex, 39.
....., ... presented to the vicarage of Blyth, co. Notts, 314.
Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.
Commitmaen, Kemetmayn, co. Carnarvon, 511.
Commons, the, of England, petitions, requests, &c., of, 3, 7, 14, 445, 564.
....., grant by, 714.
..... *See also* Parliament.
Compedon. *See* Campden.
Compnore, Robert, the king's ferreter, buyer for the household, 59, 212, 394, 487. 672.
Compton, 463.
..... Basset [co. Wilts], 656.
....., East, Compton Valens [co. Dorset], John Haselbeche, parson of, 540.
....., Fenny, co. Warwick, Richard Hampton, parson of, 547.
....., Little, in Henmershe [co. Warwick], William Godfrey, parson of, 407.
....., ..., William Porter presented to the church of, 407.
....., Over, Compton Hawe [co. Dorset], John Passeware, parson of, 54.
Compton, Robert, 685.
....., ..., citizen and brasier of London. 675.
....., Thomas, of Stratford on Avon. 401.
....., William, 557.
Compworth, Thomas, 600.
Comyn, John. 224.
Conches [Eure], abbey of, 695.
Conclif, Robert, vicar of Tutbury, presented to the church of Thorpe Constantine 414.

Condicote, Condecote [co. Gloucester], John Wynrich, parson of, 690.
....., Richard Carpyntier presented to the church of, 690.
Condulme. *See* Coundon.
Conesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Conewey. *See* Conway.
Congleton [co. Chester], 426.
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 17, 110, 140, 570.
....., Alan, parson of, 102.
Conington, Conyton [co. Cambridge], 174.
..... [co. Huntingdon], William Lovetot, parson of, 697.
...., John Whitteby, parson of, 696.
Conisbrough, Conesburgh, co. York, 86, 207, 668.
Conisholme, Conyngesholm [co. Lincoln], 136.
Conk, John, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, 307.
Connaught, Ireland, 710, 715.
Constable of England. *See* Gloucester, Thomas, duke of.
....., deputy of, John Cheyne, 332, 340.
....., ..., John Cobeham, 17.
....., ..., John Lakengheth, 71.
Constable and marshal of England, court of. *See* Chivalry.
Constable, Conestable, Geoffrey, 647.
....., John, of Halsham, knight, commissioner of array in the East Riding of York, 91, 233, 370, 420, 430, 521, 588.
....., ..., of Gloucester, 173.
....., Robert, of Flamborough, knight, justice of the peace, commissioner of array in the East Riding, 91, 214, 439, 726.
....., Roger, of Wimbish, 681.
....., William, of Halsham in Holderness, 233, 588, 689.
Conte, Henry, of Pulham, 675.
Conterton [by Bridgnorth, co. Salop?], 68.
Conteshale, Thomas, of Lynn, 144, 149, 157.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 157.
Convert to Christianity, grant upon baptism to a, 50.
Convil Elvet, Conwyl [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Conway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], 523.
....., castle of, constable of, John de Beauchamp, 208.
....., ..., ..., John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 208, 501.
.. .., ..., ..., John Verdon, lieutenant of, 208.
....., ..., ..., William Lescrope, earl of Wiltshire, 501.
....., castle and town of, 447, 578.
Conway, Connway, Hugh, 65.
Conwyl. *See* Convil Elvet.
Cony, William, leech, 145.
....., John, 161.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 161.
Conyers, John, 509, 727, 731.
...., Nicholas, 59.
Conyng, Conyg, Peter *alias* Peront, 251.
....., Robert, 63.
Conyton. *See* Conington.
Coodham. *See* Cudham.
Cook, Adam, 125.
....., Elias, 243.
....., Henry, parson of Eaton Hastings, presented to the church of Woolastone, 449.
....., ..., of Haslewood, 53.
....., Hugh, 273.
....., ..., of Rothwell, 294.
....., John, 274, 472.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 274.
....., ..., Irishman, 456.
....., ..., keeper of the armour in the Tower, 375, 661.
....., ..., of Burford, 604, 687.
....., ..., ..., Cristina, wife of, 604, 687.
....., ..., of Wickham, 700, 702.
....., ..., of Witham, 671.
....., Nicholas, 397.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 387, 552.
....., Peter, 146.
....., ..., Robert, brother of, 146.
....., Richard, 134.
....., Robert, 696.
....., ..., of Lavenham, 258.
....., ..., presented to the church of Little Shelford, 326.
....., Roger, of Hessle, 586.
....., ..., of Holbeach, 397.
....., ..., John, son of, 397.
....., Stephen, 146.
....., ..., Peter, son of, 146.
....., Thomas, 334, 674.
....., ..., of Felsted, 157.
....., ..., of Kimbolton, 106.
....., ..., of Tickhill, saddler, 594.
....., Walter, 204, 234, 238.
....., ..., of Ingham, 681.
....., Master Walter, archdeacon of Berkshire, 620, 683.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 642.
....., ..., prebendary of Milton Ecclesia in Lincoln cathedral, 635, 642.
...., William, of Canwick, Lincoln, merchant, 628.
Cook juxta Goldelyf, William, 433.
..... *See also* Coke *and* Cu.

Cookham, Cokeham, Cokham, co. Berks, 111, 117, 411, 448, 550, 615.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 204.
Coolpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Coon, Lambert, of Stickford, 105.
Cooper. *See* Coupere.
Coote, William, one of the king's henchmen, 121.
Cope, John, cook, 341.
....., William, cook, 376.
Copeldyk, Cobeldyk, John, commissioner of array in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 89, 730.
Copenhale. *See* Coppenhall.
Copford [co. Essex], Robert Laverok, parson of, 693.
Copgrave [co. York], Robert, parson of, 255.
....., Thomas Fossard, parson of, 255.
Copleston, John, justice of the peace in Devon, 232, 237, 357-359, 438.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 653.
Coppenhall, Copenhale [in Penkridge, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Coppere, Thomas, vicar of Peterborough, 146.
Coppyng, Geoffrey, of Henton, 18.
....., Richard, of Great Sampford, 304.
Copston [in Monks Kirby, co. Warwick], 722.
Copyn, John, of Boxley, 411.
....., ..., of Essex, master of *le Gabriel* of St. Osyth, 340, 378.
Copyngdon, John, 516.
Coquelles, Kalkhull outside Calais [Pas de Calais], 222.
Cor, Core, Bartholomew, 457.
....., John, 473.
Corbet, Fulk, knight, 254, 547.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 254, 547.
....., John, esquire of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, 319.
....., Robert, commissioner of array in Wilts, 89.
....., ..., of Leighton, co Salop, 415.
....., Roger, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Salop, 93, 441, 614.
...., Margaret, wife of, 614.
.... Robert, knight, father of, 614.
....., Thomas, parson of Stoke upon Terne, 347, 406.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Ercall Magna, 406.
Corbrigg, Corbryg, Corbrugge, Henry, presented to the church of North Moor, 611.
....., John, 477, 526.
....., William, 22.
Corby [co. Lincoln], 346, 352, 362.
Corby, John, of Coventry, 96.
...., parson of Broadwater, 386.
....., Richard, 'threshere,' 460.
....., William, king's esquire, 43, 478.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, the king's nurse, 43, 478.
Corcomohide, Corkemede [in Connello barony, co. Limerick], Alan Mackymere presented to the vicarage of, 417.
Cordewaner, Silvester le, 646.
Cordon, Thomas, 454.
Core. *See* Cor.
Corfe Castle [co. Dorset], Hugh Deen presented to the church of, 260, 559.
Coringdon, Coryndon [in Corscombe, co. Dorset], 159.
Cork, co. Cork, 519.
....., bishop of. *See* Barry, Gerald; Ellesmere, Roger.
....., cathedral church of St. Finbar, prebend of Holy Trinity in, 203.
....., collector of customs in, John Slegh, 618, 688.
....., ..., John Lowyk, 618.
....., Dungarvan in the suburb of, 205.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 203, 205
Corkar, Matthew, 465.
Corke, Master Thomas, 460.
Corkemede. *See* Corcomohide.
Cormeilles [Eure], abbot of, 46, 312.
....., Cormayle, prebend of. *See* Hereford, cathedral church of.
Cornamton, Robert, 339.
Cornekey, John, master of the *Jonet* of Bristol, 565.
Cornewaille, Cornwayle, Benedict, citizen of London, 170, 239.
..... Geoffrey, vicar of Treneglos, 398, 399.
....., John, 77.
....., ..., knight, 64.
....., Roger, 162, 543.
....., ... Katharine, wife of, 543.
Cornu, Robert, knight, 238, 291.
Cornwaleys, John, 607.
Cornwall, 20, 26, 30, 80, 86, 187, 297, 298, 359, 518, 521, 522, 529, 587, 588, 590, 645, 729.
....., archdeacon of, Nicholas Braybrok, 565.
....., ..., Richard Lentwardyn, 565.
....., charges on the issues of, 123, 125.
....., commissioners of array in, 88.
..... controller of customs in the ports of, William Somerford, 183.
....., duchy of, 43, 471, 701.
....., duke of. *See* Edward, prince of Wales.
....., escheator in, 644.
....., ..., William Burleston, 602.
...., James Chuddelegh, 174.
....., ..., Henry Ilcombe, 653.

Cornwall—*cont.*
....., havenor in the duchy of, John Slegh, 620.
....., ..., John Knyveton and Thomas Galy, 620, 656, 667.
....., justices of the peace in, 167, 292.
....., lead mine discovered in, 226.
....., merchants of, 263.
....., ministers' accounts in, auditors of, 24 221.
....., outlawries in, 27, 28, 402, 541, 674, 675, 683.
....., receiver of, 569.
....., ..., Robert Thorle, 588.
....., sheriff of, 88, 167, 237, 239, 442, 726.
....., ... John Colshull, 237.
....., ..., William Talbot, 653.
....., stannaries of, 266. 413, 453, 656.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 181, 312, 701, 720.
....., staple of tin at Lostwithiel, 205.
....., steward of, 32, 349, 522, 653.
....., ... *See also* Colshull, John.
Cornwayle. *See* Cornewaille.
Cornwood [co. Devon], William Pikesle, parson of, 362.
Coroner, John, 398, 402.
Corp, John, deputy-butler in Dartmouth and all ports in Devon, 221, 565, 616.
Corpsty, Nicholas, citizen of Norwich, 146.
Corray, Corry, John, 469.
....., Robert, 455.
Corry Ryvell. *See* Curry Rivell.
Corsham, Cosham [co. Wilts], 449, 469, 470, 478, 484, 485. 533, 552, 557, 575.
Corston [in St. Paul's, Malmesbury, co. Wilts], Richard Davy, parson of the free chapel of, 352.
Corston, John, of Malmesbury, 303.
Cortlyngstoke. *See* Costock.
Corton, John, of Bergholt, 546.
..... Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 252.
Corwen, Corvaen [co. Merioneth], Lewis ap Howell, parson of, 494.
Coryndon. *See* Coringdon.
Coryndon, Peter de, 159.
Coryour, William, 675.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 675.
Cosby, Cosseby [co. Leicester], 141.
Cosgrave, John, 3.
Cosgrove, Cosgrave, co. Northampton, 469.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cosham, John, prior of Bruton priory, 713.
Cosseby. *See* Cosby.
Cossington, Cosyngton [co. Leicester], 106, 121.
....., ..., William de Swepeston, parson of All Saints, 121.
Cost, Godfrey, 615.
Costantyne, Costyne, John, 192.
...., of Hanham, 402.
....., Walter, 402.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, 402.
....., William, of Killingbeck, 374.
....., ..., of Westwood. 216.
Costard, William, 60.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of. 60.
Costey, Thomas, 159.
Costock, Cortlyngstoke, co. Notts, 151.
Cosyn, John, 173.
....., ..., of Guildford, 456.
....., Richard, knight, 25.
....., ..., vicar of Throwley, presented to the vicarage of Sevenoaks, 183.
....., Thomas, the younger, 84.
....., William, 259.
....., ..., parson of Heapham, presented to the vicarage of Caistor, 601.
..... *Cf.* Cousin.
Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
Cote in Martock [co. Somerset], 547.
Cote, John, of Thornton, 493.
....., Roger atte, parson of Blatchington, presented to the vicarage of Washington, 198.
Coteler, Cutlere, John, 400, 591.
....., ..., of Itchingswell, 414.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Poorstock, 446.
....., ..., parson of Closworth, 446, 594.
....., ..., presented to the church of Mechyng. 594.
..... Richard, of Hereford, 397.
....., Stephen, of Derby, 53.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 53.
....., Walter, 665.
Cotell, John, 213.
....., Richard, 468.
Coten on the Wold. *See* Coton.
Cotenesse. *See* Cotness.
Cotenham, James de, constable of Dublin castle, 726, 727.
Coterell, Alexander, 239, 345.
....., John, of Wallingford, 355.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Wootton Courtney, 503.
....., William, 313.
Cotes upon Soar [in Prestwold, co Leicester]. John Twyng, parson of, 577.
....., John Napper presented to the church (*destructa*) of, 577.
..... *See also* Coates.
Cotes, Ingram de, parson of Swinhope, presented to the vicarage of Strubby, 59.
....., John de, 630.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 630.
..... Nicholas, parson of St. Mary's, South street, Gloucester, 640.

Cotes—*cont.*
....., Ralph, 55.
....., ..., Lucy, daughter of, 55.
....., ..., ..., Alice, daughter of, 55.
....., William de, 248.
...., Joan, wife of, 248.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of, 248.
Cotesbrok. *See* Cottesbrook.
Cotesbrok, Robert, esquire of Thomas, earl of Stafford, 120.
Cotesmore, Henry de, warden of St. John's hospital, Bridgnorth, 570.
Coth', John, 168.
Cotherstoke, Cothirstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Cotherstoke, Cothirstoke, William, justice of assize, 81, 337, 354, 519.
Cotherston [in Ronaldkirk, co. York], 232, 295.
Cotleigh, Cottele [co. Devon], 493.
....., William Slade, parson of, 283.
....., Nicholas ——, presented to the church of, 283.
Cotnas, William, of, Beverley, 403.
Cotness, Cotenesse [in Howden, co. York], 253, 553, 586.
Cotom, Cotum, Coton, Cotun, Henry de, 53, 162.
....., Robert de, warden of the free chapel of St. Michael, Lingen, 9.
....., ..., parson of South Ockendon, 37.
....., Roger de, 691.
....., Warin de, ranger of Teddesley hay, 15.
....., William de, 225, 416.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 416.
..... *See also* Cotton.
Coton [co. Cambridge], 99.
..... [co. Northampton], 103.
....., Coten [in St. Mary and St. Chad, Stafford], prebend of. *See* Stafford.
....., Coten on the Wold [in Churchover, co. Warwick], 199, 377, 384.
Cotonfield, Cotonefeld in Shrewsbury [co. Salop], 669.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 254, 388.
....., chantry in the parish church of, 193.
Cottered, Coderede [co. Hertford], 460.
Cotterstock, Cothirstok [co. Northampton], Robert Wyntryngham, provost or warden of the chantry of, 208.
Cottesbrook, Cotesbrok [co. Northampton], 456.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. Northampton], 643.
....., John de Notyngham, parson of, 52.
..... [co. York], 111, 249, 250.
Cotton, Coton [co. Salop], 159.
..... [co. Suffolk], Walter, parson of, 694.
...., John Hals, presented to the church of, 694.
Cottrey. *See* Goytrey.
Cotyndenne, William, of Leeds, co. Kent, 68.
Cotyngdon, Ralph, commissioner of array in Surrey, 93.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, Hugh, dean of St. Asaph, 327.
....., John de, controller of customs in Cumberland and Westmorland, 448, 517.
....., William, 190, 196, 218.
Cotyngwyth, Thomas, 403.
Cou. Coue, Laurence, 200.
....., Walter, parson of Newton by Sudbury, presented to the vicarage of Clare, 516.
Coubyth. *See* Cowbit.
Coucy [Aisne, France], lord of, 34.
....., ..., Philippa, duchess of Ireland, daughter of, 34.
....., Isabella de, countess of Bedford, the king's aunt, 56, 150, 421, 422.
..... *See also* Vere.
Couderowe, John, 661.
....., Walter, 661.
Coueham. *See* Culham *and* Cobham.
Couele, Coule, Adam, of Coventry, 457.
....., John, escheator in the county of Gloucester, 303.
....., Thomas, escheator in the county of Bedford, 48, 519.
....., William, yeoman of the chamber, 29, 484.
....., Master William de, 161.
Coueleston. *See* Coulston.
Couene, Robert, of Kent, esquire, 209.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 209.
Coueswath. *See* Cowswade.
Coufle, Henry, of 'la Naperie,' warden of Redbridge, co. Hants, 17.
Couhird, Cowhurd, Edward, 317.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 317.
....., Henry, of Collingham, 143, 189.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 143, 189.
...., John, of Laughton, co. Lincoln, 193.
....., Roger, 252.
Couland, William, of Great Waltham, 157.
Coulby, Celby in Clifland [by Marton in Stokesley, co. York], 150.
Coulone in Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 327.
Coulston, East, Coueleston [co. Wilts], Robert de Wavendon, parson of, 97.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Council, the, Laurence Dru appointed to be attendant on, 391.
....., in London, 37.
....., at Westminster, 80.
....., persons retained to be of, 328.

Council, the—*cont.*
....., grants with the assent of, 22, 33, 34, 36-39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 55, 57, 60, 66, 100, 112, 183, 203, 209, 210, 212, 215, 216, 226, 228. 240, 241, 243-245, 248, 252, 263, 264. 269-272, 276, 277, 281. 282, 285, 301, 303, 306, 307, 309, 315, 320, 327-329, 337, 339, 341-345, 347, 348, 363, 381, 383, 391, 403, 409, 414, 415, 419, 428, 433, 447, 465, 470, 471, 478, 484. 488, 489, 492-496, 502, 509, 514, 518, 526, 528, 552, 556, 557, 571, 573, 576, 577, 579, 580, 584, 596, 601, 603, 702, 715, 719, 720, 725.
..... *See also* Chancery.
....., the Great, 15, 125, 209, 231.
....., ..., at Nottingham castle, 130.
....., ..., overule the king's grant, 43.
..... *See also* Parliament.
Counde, Cunhed, John, vicar of Upavon, 322, 370.
Coundon, Condulme. Cundull [in Holy Trinity, Coventry, co. Warwick], 151, 366.
Counteville, Egelina, abbess of Shaftesbury, 568.
Coupeland, John, 134.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 134.
....., Roger, parson of Houghton on the Hill, presented to the church of Darton, 572.
....., Thomas, 455.
Coupere, Hugh, 718.
....., John, of Biggin 407.
....., ..., of Calais, 578.
....., ..., of Kibworth, 678.
....., ..., of Penshurst, 127, 134.
....., ..., of Uttoxeter, 180.
....., ..., of Winterton, co. Norfolk, 449.
... ., Nicholas, 465.
....., Peter, 282.
....., Richard, of Pickering, 376.
....., Thomas, of Beverley in Barlyholme, 689.
....., William, of Abingdon, merchant, 630.
....., ..., of Locking, 682.
....., ..., of Oddington, 463.
..... *alias* Walop, Roger, 591.
Couperlonde in River by Dover [co. Kent], 414.
Courtenay, Courtney, Edward, earl of Devon, 3, 24, 32, 661.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Devon, 91.
....., Hugh, earl of Devon (1340-1377), 17, 32, 661.
....., ..., Edward, son of, 32.
....., ..., Margaret, countess of Devon, late the wife of, 17, 32
Courtenay—*cont.*
....., Hugh, 225.
....., ..., Elizabeth, late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn, wife of, 225.
....., ..., knight, 732.
....., Peter de, knight (*temp.* Edward I), 48.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 48.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Devon and Somerset, 93, 434, 437, 438.
.. .., ..., constable of Windsor castle, 321, 322.
....., ..., commissions, grants, &c., to, 220, 237, 326, 359, 360, 430-433, 537, 731.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon forest and park (*temp.* Henry IV), 583.
....., Philip de, knight, 84, 232, 237, 413, 522, 529, 651.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 413.
....., Robert de, 32.
...., William de, archbishop of Canterbury, 34, 40, 160, 235, 238, 319, 332, 340, 383, 414, 500, 533, 574, 609, 712.
....., ..., grants at the supplication of, 65, 209, 344, 597.
....., ..., letters patent of, 121.
....., ..., licence for him to make Maidstone parish church collegiate, 635, 719.
....., ..., thefts from his houses at Croydon and St. Albans, 528.
Courteour, Richard, 475.
Courthope, John, of Codherst, 676.
Cousin, Cousyn, John, of London, 644.
....., Richard, of Lewes, spicer, 485.
..... *Cf.* Cosyn.
Couworth, Thomas, bailiff of Skirbeck and Kirton in Holland, 490.
Cove [in Yateley], co. Hants, 252.
....., North [co. Suffolk], John Blakeney presented to the church of, 527.
....., ..., Henry Drayton presented, 667.
Cove, Thomas, vicar of Hursley by Winchester, 675.
Coveham. *See* Cobham, Church.
Coveney, co. Cambridge, 224.
Covent, Robert, 154.
....., ..., John, son of, 154.
Coventre, Robert de, 153.
....., William, keeper of the rolls of the King's Bench, 642.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 23, 74, 96, 133, 136, 139, 151, 158, 199, 222, 234, 254, 277, 278, 396, 400, 455, 511, 532, 545, 547, 623, 676, 678-681, 720.
....., letters patent dated at, 709, 726, 730.
....., Bablake chapel in, 131.
....., barbers of, 720.

Coventry—*cont.*
....., Carthusian prior and convent of St. Anne, 6, 151, 242. 262, 352, 366, 379, 404, 450, 611.
....., ..., prior of, 604.
..... church of the Holy Trinity, chantry founded in, 158.
....., ..., vicar of, John Ampcotes. 541.
....., church of St. Michael, 137.
....., coroner of, Wm. de Attilburgh. 624.
....., drapers of, 261.
....., 'Erlespart' in, 6, 262.
....., fee farm of, charges on. 220, 262.
..... gild of Corpus Christi, master, brethren and sisters of. 106.
....., gild of St. John the Baptist, master, brethren and sisters of, 131, 136, 137.
....., gild of the Holy Trinity, brethren and sisters of, 131, 136, 137.
....., girdlers of, 3.
..... hospital of St. John, master and brethren of, 133.
....., Irishmen in, 455, 457, 460.
..... justices of the peace in, 587, 588.
..... mayor of, John de Northwode, 291.
....., ..., Richard de Lychefeld, 587.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 139, 731.
....., mercers of, 404, 618.
....., merchants of, 450, 627.
....., taverner of, 253.
....., wool-buyers of, 628.
....., wool-merchants of, 598, 626, 627.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Scrope, Richard le.
....., bishopric of, 634.
Covert, John, of Ashington, 395.
Cowbit, Coubyth in Spalding, co. Lincoln, chapel of St. Mary, 107.
....., Cowebyk in Holand [co. Lincoln], 647.
Cowbridge, Coubrugge [co. Glamorgan], 499.
Cowedray, Nicholas, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
Cowerd, John, 541.
....., ..., William, son of, 541.
Cowesgrave, John, 72.
Cowhurd. *See* Couhird.
Cowick, Cowyk [in St. Thomas's by Exeter, co. Devon], alien priory of, 1, 723.
..... [in Snaith, co. York], 220, 328.
Cowley, Colley [by Holmesfield, in Dronfield, co. Derby], 142.
....., Couele [in Preston Bissett], co. Buckingham, 167.
Cowpen, Cuppon [in Horton], co. Northumberland, 154.
Cowswade, Coueswath in the March of Calais, 391.
Cowton, East, Couton [co. York], 407.
....., North, Northcouton [in Gilling, co. York], 407.
Coxwold, Cokwald, Cukewald, co. York, 197. 233, 690.
Coyper. *See* Cuypere.
Coytre. *See* Goytrey.
Coyty [co. Glamorgan], castle of, letters patent dated at, 474. 483, 507, 509, 510.
Crabbe, Stephen, 227.
Crabdam, Simon de, 105.
Craddok, Cradoc, Cradok, Richard, knight, 34, 473, 695.
....., Walter, merchant and burgess of Haverford, 442.
Craft. *See* Croft.
Craft, Henry, 433.
....., John, 433.
....., ..., parson of Hatch Beauchamp, 667.
..... , Lewis, 433.
..... Makariscius, 433.
Crag, John de, of Carleton in Pearith, 253.
Cragfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Craike, Crayke [co. York], 255.
Crake. *See* Kraake.
Crambourne, Robert, presented to the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the cemetery of the nuns of St. Mary, Winchester, 602.
Cramford. *See* Cranford.
Cranborne, Craneborn, Cranbourn [co. Dorset], vicarage of, 51.
....., John Ryggys, vicar of, 248.
....., Peter Myghel presented to the vicarage of, 248.
Cranbourn Lodge, Windsor Forest [co. Berks], John Salamon, forester of, 658.
....., Richard atte Wode, forester, 658.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 228.
Crane, Cran, Giles, 172.
....., Hugh, collector of the subsidy on cloth in the Isle of Wight and Hants, 325.
....., John, of Cranbrook, 228.
....., Richard of Lynn, 161.
....., Robert, citizen of London, 693.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 693.
...., of Somerton, co. Somerset, 340.
Cranemere, Cranemore. *See* Cranmore.
Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
Cranewys, John, escheator in Norfolk, 48.
Cranford, Craumford, Cramford [co. Middlesex], 684.
....., William Cristendome presented to the church of, 316.
Cranmore, Cranemere, co. Somerset, 548.
Cranmore, Cranemore, John, 28, 336. 664.
Crantock, St. Carentoc [co. Cornwall], collegiate church of, Master Hugh Hykelyng prebendary in, 570.
....., ..., Ralph Forde, prebendary in, 575.
....., ..., John Martyn, prebendary in, 575.

Cranwell, William, 498.
....., ..., of Stubton, merchant, 626.
Crassewalle, Walter, 502.
Cratefeld, Richard de, 136.
Crateford, Richard, 146.
Cratfield, Cratfeld [co. Suffolk]. Thomas Yonge, vicar of, 633.
....., Thomas Wright presented to the vicarage of, 633.
Craton. Nicholas, 'orfreyser,' servant of Thomas, bishop of Ely, 53.
Craumford. *See* Cranford.
Craunesewik, Andrew de, of Cottingham, 250.
Craunfeld, John, escheator in co. Bedford, 58,
Craunford, Richard, buyer for the household, 252.
....., Walter, 1.
Cravene, John de, prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 213.
Craweley, Richard de, presented to the church of Holy Trinity, Colchester, 328.
Crawley, Crawele [in Witney], co. Oxford, 61.
....., North, Croulee [co. Buckingham]. 343.
Cray, Foots, Fotiscraie, co. Kent, 303.
....., North, Northcraie, co. Kent, 303.
....., St. Mary, Seintemariecraie, co. Kent, 303.
Cray, John, usher of the chapel in Windsor castle, 125.
..... *Cf.* Creagh.
Crayford, co. Kent, 303.
Creagh, Peter, bishop of Limerick, 417
Creake, North, Creyk, co. Norfolk, Augustinian abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis by, 123.
....., John de Wygthon *alias* Wyghton, abbot of, 262, 264, 277.
Crediton, Criditon, co. Devon, 431.
....., the collegiate church of St. Cross, prebend of Henstill and Sandford in, 550.
....., ..., prebend of Stowford in, 659.
....., ... prebend of Woodland in, 576.
....., ..., prebendaries of, 566.
Credy. John, 111.
..... Thomas, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 82, 232, 529.
Creed, St. Creed [co. Cornwall], John Westcote, parson of, 471.
....., John Grey, parson of, 471, 641.
....., Master Ralph Budruth presented to the church of, 641.
Creek, Geoffrey, leech, 330.
....., William, 174.
Creeton, Creton, co. Lincoln. 343.
Crek, John, of London, tailor, 395.
Crellandmore, Crellandmure. *See* Kirland.
Crendon, Long [co. Buckingham]. 334
Crenellation, licences for, 46. 164, 261.
Crepulgate. *See* London, Cripplegate ward.
Cressage? Crissegh [in Cound, co. Salop], 396.
Cressewyk, Creswyk, William, citizen of London, 158, 267, 350, 590, 690.
Cressingham, Great [co. Norfolk], 257.
Cressoner, Ralph de la, of Icklingham, 391.
Cressy, Hugh, 730.
Cressyngham, Hugh, parson of Gunton by Lowestoft, 313.
....., Peter, 492.
Cresvyle, John, 267, 268.
Creswell, Cresswell [in Elmton, co. Derby], 154.
Creswyk. *See* Cresswyk.
Cretingham, Gretyngham [co. Suffolk], 109.
Cretynge, John, 45.
Creuddyn, Creuthyn [co. Carnarvon], commote of, 447, 578.
....., Cruthyn, co. Cardigan, 4.
Crevecoer [co. Kent], honor of, 279.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Crich, Cruch, Cryche, co. Derby, 374.
..... John de Wytlesseye, vicar of, 531.
...., John Bradeburn presented to the vicarage of, 531.
Crich, William, of Bridgwater, 340.
Criditon. *See* Crediton.
Criket, William, 130.
....., ..., Rose, wife of, 130.
Crimplesham, Crymplesham [co. Norfolk], Thomas Warde presented to the vicarage of, 129.
..... Nicholas Dryffeld presented. 534.
Cripping, Cryppyng [in Colne-Wakes], co. Essex, 96.
Crischirch, Sir John, archdeacon of Ely, 54.
Crispe, Richard, of Fleet [co. Lincoln], 397.
....., ..., of Pebworth, 668, 709.
....., Richer, 146.
Crispyn, William, 462.
Crissegh. *See* Cressage?
Cristall. *See* Kirkstall.
Cristchurch Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Cristelton, John, 83, 521, 523.
Cristemasse, Roger, 345.
Cristemelleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Cristendome, William, presented to the church of Cranford, 316.
Cristilton. *See* Christleton.
Cristisham, Nicholas, 515.
Cristyan, John, deputy-butler in Ipswich, 616.
Croft, Craft [co. Leicester], Thomas Caldewell, parson of, 271. 314.
....., John Holbeck presented to the church of, 271, 314.
..... [by Spilsby, co. Lincoln], 298.
....., co. Lincoln, John Stretton presented to the vicarage of 512, 636.
.... appropriation of the church of, 635.
.... William Battyng, [vicar] of, 636.

Croft, John de, esquire of the king, 22.
....., ..., of Croft, co. Lincoln, 298.
....., ..., of Dalton, 388.
....., ..., ..., Richard, son of, 388.
....., Ralph atte, 299, 689.
....., Thomas atte, of Woolard, 679.
....., Walter atte, 683.
Crok. *See* Crook.
Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
Crokesnable, Henry, 76.
Croket, William, 385.
Crokkere, Walter, of Plymouth, 539.
Crombewell. *See* Cromwell.
Cromelyn. *See* Crumlin.
Cromer, Crowemere [co. Norfolk], 505.
..... *See also* Shipden.
Crompe, Richard, of Ombersley, 172.
....., Thomas, 455.
Cromwell, Crombewell, Crumwell, Ralph de, knight, of Tattershall, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, 87, 89, 140, 141, 151, 440, 444, 557, 639, 660, 724, 730.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 557, 639, 660.
Crondale, Thomas, 651.
Crondall, Crundale [co. Hants], John de Wykeham, parson of, 61.
Croo, Thomas, gardener, 452.
Crook, Crok, John, of Olveston, co. Gloucester, 410, 665.
....., Thomas, parson of Milton, co. Berks, 135.
Crookham, Croukham [in Thatcham, co. Berks], 517.
Crophill, Croppehull, Joan, wife of Thomas Swynford, 266.
....., Roger, esquire of the king, 12, 185, 213, 472, 527, 694.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 213.
Cros, Crosse, Hugh atte, 490.
....., ..., of Coventry, wool-merchant, 627.
....., John, of Guildford, 575.
....., ..., of Overstone, co. Northampton, 196.
....., ..., of co. Warwick, 523.
....., John atte, 141.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 141.
....., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 141.
....., John del, of Grantham, 630.
....., Robert, 515.
....., William, 543.
..... *Cf.* Croyce *and* Crouche.
Crosby on Eden, Crosseby [co. Cumberland], 571.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crossebyravenswath [co. Westmorland], John de Regill, vicar of, 373, 447.
....., Ravenswath [co. Westmorland], 696.
Crosby, Crosseby, Krosseby, Henry de, of Limber, 628.
....., John de, 430.
....., ..., of Seaford, 455.
....., Richard, 446.
....., ..., vicar of Seaford, 463.
....., William, 455, 520, 591.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, 440.
....., ..., vicar of Alciston, presented to the vicarage of Glynde, 715.
Crosse. *See* Cros.
Crossland? Fossa Crosseland [in Almondbury co. York], 365.
Crosspatrick [co. Wicklow], prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Crostwright, Crosthweyt [co. Norfolk], 334.
Crouche, John, taverner, 573.
....., Master John, parson of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 716.
....., Nicholas atte, 85.
Crouchere, John, citizen and vintner of London, 288.
Croucheston, Robert, 124.
Croukham. *See* Crookham.
Croulee. *See* Crawley.
Croulond, Richard, citizen and merchant of London, 226.
Crounehale, Henry, knight, 676.
Crouston, Margaret, 343.
Crowefote, John, of Beketon, 460.
Crowelode [co. Cambridge?], fishery of, 73.
Crowemere. *See* Cromer.
Croweshawe, John, 584.
....., ..., of Nottingham, wool-buyer, 7, 46, 188, 287, 628, 651.
Crowhurst, Crouherst [co. Sussex], 640.
Crowle, Crull [co. Lincoln], 675.
Crown, the, archers of. *See* Archers.
....., yeomen of the livery of, 36, 65, 96, 133, 600.
Croxden, Crokesden [co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 109.
Croxton, co. Cambridge, 460.
....., co. Lincoln, 256, 628.
..... [co. Norfolk], 666.
Croxton, Richard de, 70.
....., ..., William, son of, 70.
Croyce, Croys, John, tailor, 451.
....., William, 135.
..... *Cf.* Cros *and* Crouche.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 209, 528, 597.
Croydon, Andrew de, of Manton, 30.
....., John, 411, 680.
Croyland, co. Lincoln, abbot of, John Assheby, 155.
....., ..., Thomas de Overton, 177, 183.
....., abbot and convent of, 300.
Cruch. *See* Crich.
Crudebrugge. *See* Curbridge.

Crudwell [co. Wilts], John Thornebury, parson of, 188, 555.
Crukern, Thomas, 543.
Crukketot, William, 532.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crulle, Henry, 232, 295.
....., Robert, 5, 59, 183, 447, 536, 699.
...., treasurer of Ireland, 134.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel or hospital of East Tilbury, 265.
Crumlin, Cromelyn [co. Dublin], 13, 618.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundale. *See* Crondall.
Crusade, the, in Flanders, of Henry, bishop of Norwich, 17, 410.
Crustwich [in Weeley], co. Essex, 167.
Crutched Friars, Holy Cross, order of, 454.
Cruthyn. *See* Creuddyn.
Cruwe, Thomas, 608.
Cryche. *See* Crich.
Cryppyng. *See* Cripping.
Cryse, John, 84.
Cryspyng, Richer, 134.
Cryssegh. *See* Cressage?
Crystchurch Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Crystelton. *See* Christleton.
Cryston, Richard de, 255.
Cryt, John, vicar of Great Kimble, presented to the vicarage of Llangattock, 617.
Cu, Eu, John, the elder, 153.
....., ..., the younger, 132, 153.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cubbelwyk, John, 277.
Cubberley, Coburleye, co. Gloucester, 24.
Cubbington, Cobynton [co. Warwick], 151.
Cubert, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Cublington, Cublyngton [co. Buckingham], John Dervill, parson of, 718.
....., Cobleton, Cobu.ton [in Madley, co. Hereford], 532.
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford, cathedral church of.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld [co. Sussex], John Forester, vicar of, 306.
....., John Stoke presented to the vicarage of, 306.
Cuckney, Cokkene [co. Nottingham], John Worsop, vicar of, 218.
Cuddington, Codyngton, co. Surrey, 127.
Cudham, Coodham, co. Kent, 339.
Cudworth, Codeworth [co. Somerset], prebend of. *See* Wells, cathedral church.
Cukewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cukkowe, John, presented to the vicarage of Toppesfield, 501.
....., William, 665.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 665.
Culbone, Kitenore, co. Somerset, 70.
Culcope, John, vicar of Steventon, presented to the church of Chivesfield by Graveley, 620.
Culderton [co. Cumberland?], 638.
Culham, Couenam [in Wargrave], co. Berks, 125.
Culitone. *See* Colyton.
Cully, Richard, parson of St. John's in the suburb of Winchester, 568.
Cullyng, William, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glasney by Penryn, 550.
..... *See also* Collyng'.
Culmyngton. *See* Kilmington.
Culne, Colne, Henry, of Little Wormington, 446, 617.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 446.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 446.
Culpell, James, merchant of Lucca, 331.
Culpepir. *See* Colepeper.
Culpho [co. Suffolk], 101.
Culwen, William, knight, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 95, 731.
Cumberland, county of, 232, 233, 295, 482, 592.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 5, 582.
...., commissioners of array in, 94.
....., ..., commons of, 414.
....., ..., controller of customs in, Alan Blenerhayset, 183, 335, 534, 557.
....., ..., ..., John de Cotyngham, 448, 517.
....., ..., ..., John Mounceux, 556.
....., escheator in, 667.
....., fisheries of, 232.
....., justices of the peace in, 587.
....., outlawries in, 253, 254, 402, 403
....., sheriff of, 94, 232, 524, 606.
....., ..., Peter Tyliol, 705.
....., ulnage of cloth in, 528.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberworth, Comberworth, Robert de, commissioner of array in the parts of Lindsey, 85, 89, 110, 356, 429, 515.
Cundull. *See* Coundon.
Cungeston, Henry de, 137.
Cunhed. *See* Counde.
Cunnough, John, of London, tailor, 469.
Cupalata, Thomas, merchant of Piacenza, 243.
Curbridge, Crudebrugge [in Witney], co. Oxford, 61.
Curdon *alias* Thomas, Richard, of Yapton, 460.
Cure Wyard. *See* Kyre, Great.
Curlyng, William, citizen and mercer of London, 304.
Curre, William, master of '*la Trinité*' of Thomouth, 565.
Curry, North, Northcory [co. Somerset], 540.
....., Rivell, Corry Ryvell, co. Somerset, 351, 529.

Curson, Cursun, Henry, 589.
....., John, knight, 68, 388, 410, 695.
..... Robert, 14.
....., ..., Beatrice, wife of, 14.
..... Thomas, 589.
...., William, son of, 589.
..... William, yeoman of the chandlery, 59, 101, 129, 365.
....., ..., the elder, 589.
Curtelyngstok, John, 442.
Curtelyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Curteys, Hugh, 571.
....., ... of Middlesex, 467.
...., presented to the church of Llyswen, 385.
....., John, of Wymington, co. Bedford, commissioner of array, 35, 93, 543.
...., Aubrey, wife of, 35, 543.
....., Reginald, controller of customs in Boston, 6, 335.
....., Richard, 677, 717.
....., Robert, chaplain, 345.
....., ..., menial of the household of the dean of Lincoln, 410.
....., William, esquire, 357, 481, 710.
Cusak, Thomas, 520, 726.
Cusselyng, Henry, 53.
Customs, offences in respect of, 80, 83, 722.
....., controllers of, in divers ports, 6, 7, 183, 335, 623.
Custwyk, John, 506.
Cutlere. *See* Coteler.
Cuttlestone, Codilston, co. Stafford, 495.
Cuypere, Coyper, John, of Ditton, 386, 365.
Cuyrwyard. *See* Kyre, Great.
Cycestre. *See* Chichester.
Cyfrewast, John, knight, of co. Berks. 411.
....., Robert, 116.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 116.
Cysel, William, 540.

D

Daa, John, parson of Kirkandrews on Esk, 268.
Dabernon, de Abernon, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Dabrichecourt, John, commissioner of array in the county of Derby, 93.
Daccombe, Thomas, escheator in Dorset, 229.
Dacre, William de, knight, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 397, 440, 524, 587, 728.
....., ..., lord of [5th baron (1383-1403)], 301, 358, 524, 587.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagnall, Dagenhale [in Eddlesborough, co. Buckingham], 460.
....., Thomas Aldeburgh, chaplain of the chantry of, 640.
....., John de Thweng presented to the chantry of, 640.
Dagnell, Dagonell, John, vicar of Yeovil, 155, 198.
Dagvyll, William, 82.
Dagworth, Nicholas, knight, 234, 268, 549, 593.
...., Eleanor, wife of, 593.
Dalagrave, John, parson of Nunney (*temp.* Edward III), 724.
Dalby, Henry de, 631.
..... Hugh, of the county of Warwick, escheator in cos. Warwick and Leicester, 331, 506, 732.
....., Robert de, 631.
....., Master Thomas, canon of Lincoln, 54.
....., ... archdeacon of Richmond, 46, 79, 448, 502, 612, 664, 679, 712.
....., William, presented to the church of St. Alban, Wood-street, London, 277.
....., ..., of Exton, co. Rutland, merchant, 627.
Dalderby, William de, of Lincoln, merchant, 628, 630.
Dale [co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 75, 163.
Dale, John, of Devon, 300.
....., ..., the younger, of Haverford West, 502.
....., Thomas de la, of Stainton, 59.
..... *alias* Vale, William, of Harlaxton, wool-buyer, 630.
Dalling, Field, Dalingues, co. Norfolk, 446.
Dallyng, Thomas de, 145, 146.
Dalmore, John, 232.
Dalston [co. Cumberland], 248, 571.
Dalton [in Burton in Kendal, cos. Westmorland and Lancaster], 388.
....., North [in Harthill wapentake, co. York], 66.
Dalton, John de, knight, 666, 695.
....., ..., John, son of, knight, 666.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, wife of, 666.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 142, 154.
....., ..., vicar of Leamington Hastings, 34.
....., ..., parson of Darton, presented to the church of Houghton on the Hill, 572.
....., Master Peter de, treasurer of Lincoln cathedral church, 140, 156, 674.
....., ..., parson of Bassingham, 448.
....., ..., parson of Washingborough, 448, 517.

Dalton, Master Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the church of West Deeping, 517.
....., William, parson of Stourton, presented to the vicarage of North Petherton, 703.
Dalyle. *See* Dawley.
Dalyng, John, 87, 315, 342, 354.
Dalyngrigg, Dalynggrege, Edward, knight, 17. 31, 37, 41, 68, 76, 83, 84, 167, 235-237, 290, 354, 388.
...., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Sussex, 91, 292, 312.
....., ..., *custos* of the city of London, 100.
....., Robert, citizen and carpenter of London, 158.
....., Walter, justice of the peace in Sussex 292, 438, 524.
Damet, Roland, 136, 295.
Dammory. *See* Ammory.
Danbury, Dannebery [co. Essex], 130.
Danby [co. York], 444.
..... on Wiske [co. York], John Stokes, parson of, 612, 664.
...., John Fouler presented to the church of, 664.
Danby, John, 45.
Dancastre, Richard, 29.
....., Thomas, 116.
Dandy, John, 45.
Dane, Robert, merchant of London, 38, 350.
Dangan, Dengyn in Ireland [by Trim, co. Meath], castle of, 138.
..... *Cf.* Angle.
Daniell, Danyell, James, of Rainham, 99.
....., John, 556.
....., ..., of co. Kilkenny, 81.
....., ..., serjeant of Bucklow, co. Chester, 52.
....., ..., wine-drawer, 455.
....., ..., burgess of Bodmin, 651.
....., Richard, 705.
....., Robert, 458.
..... Thomas, of Clipston, 558.
....., ..., John, son of, 558.
....., William, 232, 497, 559.
Danjon, John, 229.
Dann, John, [of] Trusilian, 168.
Dannebery. *See* Danbury.
Dannebery, William, 129, 130.
Dansay. *See* Dengie.
Danseye, Thomas, 374, 532.
..... *Cf.* Daumtsey.
Danthorp, Cecily de, 252.
Dantsic, Danak in Prussia merchants and ships of, 233, 726.
Dany, John, 716, 717.
....., ..., of Mongeham, 659.
....., ..., of Totternhoe, 459.
..... Robert, 172.
....., Roger, 148, 164.
....., Walter, 287.
Danyers, Thomas, knight, 513.
...., Thomas, son of, 513.
Darcy, Dercy, John, 183, 520.
....., ..., of Swanland, 253.
....., Michael, 295.
.. .., Philip, knight, 727.
....., ..., knight, commissioner of array in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89, 183, 189, 429.
...., ... knight, of Eckington, co. Derby, 114, 160.
...., lord of, 694.
...., ..., lord of Maynil, 195, 231.
....., Roger, parson of one mediety of the church of Eckington, 114, 160.
....., Thomas, 191.
Dardyx, John, of Girly, 381.
Darell, Dayrell, George, 77.
....., Margery, abbess of Delapre abbey, Northampton, 470, 481.
....., Nicholas, 232, 525.
....., Roger, commissioner of array in the county of Buckingham, 90.
..... Stephen, 194.
....., William, of Thornton on the Hill, 255.
Darenth, co. Kent, 303.
....., North, co. Kent, 303.
....., South, co. Kent, 303.
Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 170.
Darley, Derley [in St. Alkmund's, Derby], Augustinian abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 162, 325.
Darlington, Derlyngton [co. Durham], prebendaries in the collegiate church of, 176.
Darmenters, Robert, citizen of London, 168.
Darnbrook, Dernebroke [in Arncliffe, co. York], 733.
Daroun, David, portioner in the parish church of Clynnog Vawr, 478.
Darowen, Derewen [co. Montgomery], Master John Alkebarowe presented to the church of, 478.
..... Richard Neuport presented, 481.
Dartasso, Janico, esquire of the chamber, 320, 671.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 63, 206, 303, 606, 611, 689, 708.
....., hackney men of, 712.
....., prioress and convent of, 174, 373. 646.
....., warden of the chapel of St. Edmund, John Symond, 721.
Dartington, Dertyngton [co. Devon], 639.

Dartmoor, Dartemore, co. Devon, forester and tin-bailiff of, William Gyles, 131.
....., ..., John Breton, 131.
....., ..., William Bury, 131.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth-Clifton-Hardenasse, co. Devon, 152, 218, 281, 316, 340, 359, 408, 537. 563. 569, 674.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, 261.
....., deputy-butler in the port of, John Corp. 220.
....., ships of, 281.
Darton, Derton [co. York], John Dalton, parson of, 572.
....., Roger Coupeland presented to the church of. 572.
Darundell. *See* Arundel.
Daubeny, Giles, 239.
Daudson, Dauson. *See* Dawson.
Daumarle, John, commissioner of array in Devon, 91.
....., ... merchant of Cornwall. 263.
Daunay, John, 86, 220.
....., William, 606.
Dauntesey, Daundeseye, Edward, chaplain, 668.
....., ..., parson of Yate, 49.
....., Philip, 252.
..... *Cf.* Danseye.
Dautry, John, clerk, 399.
....., ..., knight, 183, 188, 487.
....., Walter, of Bermondsey priory, 234, 590.
Davenport, John, of Broomhall. 78.
....., Roger de, parson of Hawarden with the chapel of Ewelme, 163. 248.
Daventre, Thomas de, 109.
Daventry, co. Northants, 457.
....., letters patent dated at, 155.
..... parish church of, 507.
....., prior and convent of, 507.
David, Henry, vicar of Cloford, 164.
....., Hugh, of Bristol, 673.
David ap Deg' Voil, 523.
..... ap Eynon, tailor, 359, 445, 523.
..... ap Gadugan, of the county of Salop, 73.
..... ap Howell presented to the vicarage of the prebend of Cormeilles in Hereford cathedral church, 312.
..... ap Jevan, vicar of Beguildy, 346.
..... ap Ll', parson of Nannerch, 56.
..... ap Ll' Hire, of Camddwr, 359, 445, 523.
..... ap Lloit Vachan, 359, 445, 523.
..... ap Lowarch, parson of Cemmaes, 212.
..... ap Madok, 523.
....., ... presented to the church of Erbistock, 558.
....., Mab Ycribid, chaplain, 246.
Davington, Davynton [co. Kent], prioress and convent of, 119.
Davy, Hugh, 225.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Chepstow, 225.
....., Richard, 610.
....., ..., parson of the free chapel of Corston, 352.
....., ..., parson of Clatford Goodworth, 352, 669.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hinton, Ampner, 669.
....., Roger, of Wereham, 117.
....., Thomas, of Wooburn. 11.
Davynton. *See* Davington.
Dawe, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., ..., porter of Bristol castle, 480.
Daweles, William, 179.
Dawelyn, John, of Hemswell in Aslacoe, co. Lincoln, wool-merchant. 627. 630.
Dawes, Cokke de, of Braithwell, 705.
Dawson, Daudson, Dauson, Robin, of Dewsbury *alias* of Carlinghow, 336.
....., ..., William, son of, 336.
Dawley, Dalyle, co. Salop, 373.
Daynex. *See* Inagnes.
Dayrell. *See* Darell.
Dayron, Thomas, 458.
Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester, forest of, 29, 504.
....., West, Westdene [in Willingdon hundred by Eastbourne], co. Sussex, 98, 167, 236, 347.
Deboun, John, the younger, 257.
Deconysone. *See* Diconson.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 177, 490, 532, 561.
Dedersell. *See* Dodershall.
Dee, co. Chester, the river, 522.
....., charges on the fishery or mills of, 29, 321, 490.
....., mills of, William Marchall, clerk of, 39.
....., ..., Thomas de Moston, approver of, 117.
..... *See also* Chester.
Dee, Edward, king's serjeant-at-arms, 37.
Deen, Hugh, presented to the church of Corfe Castle, 260, 559.
....., John, 35.
Deeping, Depyng [co. Lincoln], 542.
....., West, Westdepyng [co. Lincoln], 676.
....., Henry Refham, parson of, 517.
....., ..., Master Peter Dalton presented to the church of, 517.
Deerhurst, Durhurst, co. Gloucester, church of, 366.
....., alien priory of, 321, 407, 449, 509, 536, 671.
....., ..., Drew, prior of, 366.
Defford, Desseford sur le Bourne [in St. Andrew's, Pershore, co. Worcester], 269.

De Grey, Lord. *See* Grey.
Dekene, John, 161, 477.
....., ..., of Stratford on Avon, 330.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 289.
De la Bere. *See* Bere.
De la Haye. *See* Haye.
De la Mare, John, knight, 370.
....., ... Philip, son of, 370.
....., Peter, knight, 81, 542.
....., Roger, citizen and draper of London, 393.
....., Thomas, commissioner of array in Berks, 92.
De la Mersshe. *See* Mersshe.
De la More. *See* More.
Delapre abbey. *See* Northampton
De la Warre. *See* Warre.
Delne, John, 593.
Delves, John, esquire, 40, 233, 242, 356.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, 77, 110, 118, 145.
Den, Thomas, bishop of Ferns, 274.
Denaunt. *See* Dinant.
Denby, Denby, co. Derby, 576.
Denby, John, 59.
....., ..., William, brother of, 59.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Great. *See* Mitcheldean.
Dene, Alfonso de. *See* Denia.
....., John de, 22, 457.
....., ..., porter of the castle of Carlisle, 73, 241.
....., Richard, citizen of London, 541.
....., ..., of Sussex, 395.
..... Roger, 652.
....., William, of Liskeard, 51.
....., ..., of Warley, 253.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 253.
....., Thomas, 508.
..... *Cf.* Dyne.
Denebawede, Denebaud, John, 27, 400.
....., ..., of Dartmouth, tailor, 316.
Deneye. *See* Denny.
Deneys, Denys, Theyneheys, Gilbert, knight, 380.
....., John, of Ickham, 182.
....., Philip, knight, 101.
....., Roger, 101.
....., William, 306, 619.
Denford, co. Northants, appropriation of the church of, 516, 686.
Dengayne, John, 87.
....., Katharine, lady, 430, 485, 507, 508, 556, 680.
....., Thomas, 48.
Dengie, Dansey [co. Essex], Thomas Brodecroft, parson of, 560.
....., Peter Merle presented to the church of, 560.
Dengyn in Ireland. *See* Dangan.
Denham, Geoffrey, of Bosham, 543.
....., John, knight, 651.
Denia [Aragon, Spain], Alfonso, count of, 318, 323, 324, 330.
....., ..., Alfonso de Dene, son and heir of, 324.
Denizations, 9, 285.
....., of alien priories, 330, 640, 721.
Denne, John, 452.
Denney, Deneye [in Waterbeach], co. Cambridge, 74, 465.
....., abbess and convent of, 74.
Dent, William de, 354, 652.
Denton [co. Norfolk], 660.
Denton, John de, 284, 498, 551.
....., Richard de, 475.
....., Thomas, parson of Berrynarbor, 256.
Denyas, William, keeper of Kempton park by Kingston, 611.
Denys. *See* Deneys.
Deodands, 36, 239, 266.
Depden, Depeden [co. Suffolk?], 60.
Depe, Robert, 157.
Depedene, John de, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 439, 654, 732.
Depeham, Depham, John de, 255.
..... Thomas, citizen and saddler of London, 104.
Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, 430.
Depyng. *See* Deeping.
Depyng, Nicholas, presented to the church of Horton, 512.
....., ..., parson of Flixborough, 637.
Derby, co. Derby, 53, 100, 136, 137, 162, 247, 257, 397, 409, 604.
....., collegiate church of [All Saints], Master Thomas Palmere, canon of, 186.
....., ... Richard Maudeleyn provided by the Pope to a prebend in, 186.
....., ..., Gilbert the 'parissheprest' of, 454.
....., [Benedictine] priory of St. Mary, prioress and convent of, 136, 137.
....., merchants of, 626.
Derby, county of, 173, 288, 297, 352, 433, 444, 518, 519, 543, 577, 650.
....., commissioners of array in, 93.
..... escheator in, 687.
....., ..., Thomas de Neuton, 55.
....., ..., John Briggeford, 100, 160.
....., ..., William Sallowe, 305, 356.
....., gaol of, keepers, viz. John Ewere of Nottingham, 126.
....., ..., Giles Frenasshe, 126.
..... hunting dogs kept in, 84, 591.
....., knights of, 98.
....., outlawries in, 28, 297, 352, 397, 399, 538, 597.

Derby, county of—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 93, 237, 517, 651.
....., ..., John de Leek, 356.
....., ..., Thomas Remmeston, 431. 433.
....., shrievalty of, 129.
....., ulnager of cloth in, Walter Stacy, 158, 161, 186.
Derby, West, Derby by Liverpull, co. Lancaster, 2.
Derby, Adam de, of Langley in Heanor, 345.
....., John, of Chalcombe, 378.
....., ..., of Wallingford castle, 29.
..... Robert, of co. Lancaster, 421.
....., ..., parson of Falley and the free chapel of Willey, presented to the chantry of Milton in Wappenham, 211.
... ., Thomas, 165, 356, 501, 723.
Derby, Henry, earl of (afterwards Henry IV), grants to, 433, 666.
...., grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 116, 189, 220, 332, 272, 381, 577.
....., ... *See also* Henry IV; Lancaster, John, duke of.
Deroy. *See* Daroy.
Dereford. *See* Durford.
Dereham, West, Westderham, co. Norfolk, abbot and convent of, 136, 397.
Derewen. *See* Darowen.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derhurst, Derherst, John, justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 432, 436, 498.
Derlaston, William de, 511.
Derley. *See* Darley.
Derlton, John, 547.
Derlyng, John, of Hillhampton, 264, 347.
....., Philip, burgess of Northampton, 175.
....., William, 219.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.
Dernebroke. *See* Darnbrook.
Derneford, Roger, 593.
....., Stephen, esquire, 481.
..... *See also* Durneford.
Dersham, Robert, of Offton, 401.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derton. *See* Darton.
Dervill, John, parson of Cublington, 718.
Derwen, Ll[an]derewenenyall [co. Denbigh], John Claveryng presented to the church of, 65.
Derwent, co. York, the river, 354.
Derwentwater, John, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 94.
Deryng, John, 104.
Deryngton, William de, 651.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. Northants, 464.
Desouslemont, John, of Jersey, 65.
Despanha, John, leech, 36.
Despenser, de Spencer, Henry, bishop of Norwich. *See* Spenser.
..... Edward le, lord, 129, 245, 312, 384, 386, 427, 491.
...., Thomas, son of, 271, 302, 312, 314, 327, 341, 386, 363, 376, 384, 427, 491, 510.
....., ..., ... lord of Glamorgan and Morganow, 483, 507.
....., Philip le, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the parts of Lindsey and Holland, co. Lincoln, 25, 47, 89, 440, 441, 587, 591.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 47.
Desseford sur le Bourne. *See* Defford.
Deth, John, 34.
Dethyk, William de, 652.
Deuclyve, Stephen, 26.
Deurant. *See* Durant.
Deusse, Colarius, 489.
Devenyssh, Alan, 463.
....., Nicholas, 463.
....., Robert, 463.
Deverell, Robert, of Longbridge, 402.
Devereux, Deveros, John, knight, 111, 218, 235, 400, 508, 512, 643.
....., ..., Margaret, late the wife of, 643.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Kent, 88, 167, 236, 238.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 47, 85, 87, 242.
....., ..., deputy of. *See* Tye, Nicholas.
....., ..., steward of the household, 127, 134, 166, 322.
....., ..., of Donyngton (Dinton), co. Bucks, 346, 364.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 346, 364.
....., ..., of Ireland, clerk, 469.
....., ..., of Maund Whitchurch, 482, 491, 514.
....., ..., of Norton Malreward, knight, 166.
....., ..., of Penshurst, 164.
....., ..., of Thaxted, Irishman, 461.
....., ..., the younger, commissioner of array in Somerset, 93.
....., Thomas, esquire, 481.
....., Walter, knight, 27, 354, 451, 476.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 88, 435.
Devises, Vyse [co. Wilts], 397, 552.
....., church of St. John Baptist in, 115.
....., mayor of, Richard Cardemakere, 115.

Devon, county of, 20, 80, 86, 221, 237, 257, 300, 393, 396, 400, 403 431, 518, 521. 522, 526, 529, 543, 587, 590, 600, 622, 635, 708.
....., commissioners of array in, 91.
....., controller of customs in ports of, William Somerford, 185.
....., deputy-butler in, John Corp, 221, 616.
....., escheator in, 644.
...., James Chuddelegh, 32, 80.
....., ..., William Burleston, 568, 602.
....., ..., John Copleston, 653.
...., John Harley, 732.
....., justices of the peace in 5, 434, 433, 440, 635.
....., ministers' accounts, auditors of, 24, 221.
....., outlawries in, 26, 27, 254, 256-258, 316, 394, 400, 401, 492. 540, 547, 635, 674-677, 681-688.
....., sheriff of, 82, 84, 91, 442, 726.
....., ..., John Greynevill, 82.
....., ..., Thomas Raylegh, 232.
....., stannary in, charge on, 413.
Devon, earl and countess of. *See* Courtenay.
Devon, Dyvene, the river (tributary of the Trent), 591.
Dewsbury, Dewesbury [co. York], 336.
Dewy, John, of Thorne, 247.
....., Richard, 624.
Dexcestre. *See* Excestre.
Deye, Dey, Godfrey, of Kentford, 401.
..... John, of Cottingham, co. York, 111.
..... Richard, vicar of Bradwell, presented to the vicarage of Wolverton, 508.
....., William, 144.
Deyere, Simon, of Colchester, 26.
....., ... *See also* Dyer.
Deyncourt, John, of the county of Lincoln, knight, 98. 342, 378.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 582, 614.
Deynes, John, serjeant-at-arms of the king, collector of the subsidy in Essex and Herts, 228, 524.
..... Thomas, citizen and cofferer of London, 392.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 392.
Deyster, Adam, 106.
Diconson, Dykonson, Deconysone, Dyconson, Henry, of Cotherston, 232, 295.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 232, 295.
....., John, 721.
....., Roger, 626.
..... William, of Holand *alias* Houland, 664.
Dideot, Dodecote, Dudcote [co. Berks], 541.
....., John Walrond, parson of, 714.
Didesham. *See* Dittisham.
Didmarton, Didmerton, co. Gloucester, 159.
Diere. *See* Dyere.
Dieulacres, Deuleucres [in Leek, co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 145, 589.
Diggeley, Dygeley, William, yeoman of the kitchen, 349. 420, 470, 530.
Dilcok, Henry, 137.
...., Margery, wife of, 137.
Dilham [co. Norfolk], 495.
Dilton, John, 152.
Dilwyn, Dilwe [co. Hereford], 119.
Dimars, Henry, 704.
Dinant, Denaunt [Flanders], 'bord-cloths' of, 717.
Dinas Orveg, Dynesfye [by Carnarvon, co. Carnarvon], chapel of, 494.
Dinham. *See* Dynham
Dinton, Donyngton, co. Bucks, 346, 364.
....., in the diocese of Salisbury [co. Wilts], Thomas Banastre of Eltesley *alias* Thomas Elteslee, rector of, 9, 15, 382, 491.
Dinton, Laurence de, knight, 62.
Dipstanes, John, knight, 84.
Diptford, Dupeford, co. Devon, 70.
Dirham. *See* Durram.
Dishforth, Disford [in Topoliffe], co. York, 271.
Disse, William, 680.
Disserth, Dysserth [co. Radnor], Gervase Syewe, parson of, 527.
Dissher, William, 127.
Dissington, South [in Newburn, co. Northumberland], 631.
Distington [co. Cumberland], 176.
Dittisham, Didesham [co. Devon], 717.
Ditton. *See* Thamesditton.
....., Wood, Ditton Camoys [co. Cambridge], 300.
...., Thomas, vicar of, 398.
....., Doditon [in Prescott, co. Salop], 336, 365.
Dobbes, Dobbys, Thomas, of Sudbury, 676.
....., Walter, of Birchmore, 640, 702.
Dobson, John, 686.
.... Robert, son of, 686.
..... Nicholas, 347.
....., Richard, of Thorpe Bassett, 330.
....., Robin, 309.
....., ..., John, son of, 309.
Docking [co. Norfolk], John Austyn presented to the vicarage of, 260.
..... Nicholas Ankel presented, 335.
Dod, Dodde, Auger, presented to the church of Punoknowle, 14.
....., John, of Staines, 18.
..... William, burgess of Colchester-Hithe, 258.
Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, co. Essex, 236.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 236.
..... by Sittingbourne [co. Kent], 288.
..... [by Lincoln, co. Lincoln], Thomas Sedeyn presented to the church of, 282.
....., ..., John Blakeney of Whissonsett presented, 312.

Dodecote. *See* Didcot.
Dodelowe, a parliament called, 273.
Dodemore, Dodmore, William, the king's harper, 13, 450.
....., ..., of Thornton in Pickering Lythe, 444, 679.
Dodenhale, Richard, of Coventry, wool-buyer, 83, 136, 628.
Dodershall, Dedersell, Drodeshull [in Quainton, co. Bucks], 112, 581.
Doditon, Dodyton. *See* Ditton.
Dodyngherst. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dodyngton. *See* Doddington *and* Dunton.
Dodyngton, John, auditor of ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall, 221.
Doget, John, barber, 341.
....., ..., chaplain, 660.
....., ... [of Somerset], 690.
....., Walter, citizen of London, 679.
Dogmanton. *See* Duckmanton.
Dogyncelles, John, knight, 576
..... *Cf.* Dongesell.
Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.
Dokesworth, Robert, 468.
Dokwra, Robert, of Kendal, 253.
Dokyngfeld, John de, 78.
Dole, William, parson of English Bicknor, 25, 401.
Dolfyn, Dolphin, Geoffrey, of Arley, 681.
....., John, of Dorset, 229.
....., ..., of Eckington, 114, 161.
Dolton, Douwelton [co. Devon], William Carnek, parson of, 716.
Doltyng, John, presented to the church of Whippingham, 298.
Dolyng, John, ranger of the New Forest, 685.
Domesday Book, extracts from, 3, 195, 231, 351, 364, 530.
Don, Done, the river [co. York], 86, 354.
Donate, Lewis, of Siena, 569.
Doncaster, co. York, 26, 35, 479.
....., letters patent dated at, 150.
Donemowe. *See* Dunmow.
Donewiche, John, of Godmancester, 179.
Donewyche. *See* Dunwich.
Dongan, John, bishop of Derry, 611.
....., ..., bishop of Down, 554, 611, 658.
Dongesell, Doungsell *alias* Mewe, Thomas, 29, 226, 346, 479.
Donham, Robert *or* Roger de, parson of Goxhill, presented to the church of Rosington, 517.
Donington, Donyngton in Holand [co. Lincoln], 185.
....., chantry in the church of, 101.
....., Castle, Castel Donyngton [co. Leicester], 630.
..... upon Bain ? Donyngton [co. Lincoln], 627.
Donkan, John, bishop of Sodor, 181. 182.
Donke, Roger, 402.
Donker, Richard, 654, 732.
Donne, Nicholas, 444.
....., Richard, of Northampton, sawyer, 459.
Donnington, Donyngton [in Shaw by Newbury, co. Berks], hospital founded at, 267, 369.
....., prior and brethren of the order of the Holy Cross at, 368.
Donnisthorpe [by Grantham, co. Lincoln], 142.
Donny, Robert, 569.
Donton. *See* Downton.
Dony, Michael, 168.
Donyngton. *See* Donington; Donnington; Dinton.
Donyngton, John de, parson of Long Buckby, 59.
....., ..., warden of a chantry in St. Matthew's, Friday-st., London, 96.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, 79, 116, 229, 238, 431.
....., burgesses' charter, 718.
....., Peter Myghel, parson of the church of Holy Trinity, 248.
....., John Ryggys presented to the church of Holy Trinity, 248.
..... [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 100, 297, 365.
Dordon [co. Warwick], 421.
Dordrecht, Durdreight [Flanders], 315, 342.
Dore, Nicholas, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
Doresme, William de, 418.
..... *Cf.* Duresme.
Doreward, Dureward, John, justice of the peace in Essex, 129, 436, 443, 476, 533.
....., ..., steward of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 305.
....., William, 285.
....., ..., John, son of, 285.
Dorford. *See* Orford.
Dorking [co. Surrey], 415.
Dormston, Dormeston [co. Worcester], 269.
Dorney, John, 254.
....., Robert, 411.
Dorset, county of, 244, 516, 521, 590, 653.
....., charges on the issues of, 182, 220, 666.
....., commissioners of array in, 88.
....., escheator in, 385, 431, 644, 664.
....., ..., John atte Hale (*temp.* Edward III), 229.
....., ..., John Moigne, 124.
....., ..., John de Storton, 229.
....., ..., John Dacoombe, 229.
....., ..., Thomas Husee, 237.
....., ..., John Parle, 568.
....., ..., Thomas Cammell, 714.
....., justices of the peace, &c., in, 79, 238, 439.
....., outlawries in, 254, 402, 540, 624, 675, 676.
....., sheriff of, 88.

Dorstone [co. Hereford], 45.
Dorton, Dourton, co. Bucks, 62.
Dosser, Simon, 561.
Dotheley, Dothly, Doyley, Doley, Alexander, presented to the church of Felpham, 69.
....., .., ..., presented to the church of Fifehead Magdalen, 204.
..... *See also* Doyly.
Doubiggyng. *See* Doufbiggyng.
Doubrigge, Douuebrugge, Dowbrigg, William, auditor of ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall, 24, 80.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of Chulmleigh, 17.
Doucer *alias* Seles, Joan, 363.
Doucesson. *See* Doussesone.
Doufbiggyng, Doubyggyng, Robert, of Redshaw by Blubberhouses in Fewston, forester of John, duke of Lancaster, 219, 273, 284, 551.
....., ..., Edmund, son of, 284, 551, 552.
Doughton [in Tetbury], co. Gloucester, 564.
Doughty. *See* Dughty.
Douncevalle. *See* Dunswell.
Doune. *See* Down.
Doune, Doun, Henry, esquire, 483.
....., ..., yeoman of the butlery, 58.
....., John, parson of St. James's, Walwyn's Castle, 662.
Dounesmore, Dunesmore, John, buyer for the household, 539, 671, 672.
Doungsell. *See* Dongesell.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounham, Geoffrey, vicar of Abergele, 35, 577.
Dounsel. *See* Dongesell.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dounton, Richard de, 606.
Dounyng, Richard, of Watbrook, 256.
Doureman, Adam, 551.
Dourton. *See* Dorton.
Doussesone, Doucesson, Ralph, of Ampthill, chapman, 220, 239, 250.
Douuebrugge. *See* Doubrigge *and* Doveridge.
Dove, Douve, cos. Derby and Stafford, the river, 366, 373.
Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, 147, 164, 305, 712, 713.
....., charter of Richard I dated at, 113.
..... castle, prisoner in, 650.
....., ..., repair of, 489, 624, 647.
....., ... constable of, John Devereux, 47, 85, 199, 242.
...., ..., deputy of, Nicholas Tye, 47.
....., ..., ..., John, lord Beaumont, 199, 242, 293, 342, 435, 442, 521.
Dover—*cont*
.... controller of customs in, John Brokeman, 6.
...., ..., William de Ledes, 329.
....., hospital or *Domus Dei* at, master and brethren of, 147, 164.
....., mayor of, 342.
....., mill at, 167.
....., murage grant, 691.
....., prior and convent of St. Martin's at, 127.
....., water-bailly of, Edward Fauconyr, 684.
Doveridge, Dovebrigge, Douuebrugge [co. Derby], 98, 103.
....., Robert de Knaveton, vicar of, 53, 103.
Dowbrigg. *See* Doubrigge.
Dowe, Agnes, 116.
Down, Doune, co. Middlesex, 690.
..... in Ulster, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Dongan, John; Ross, John.
Downend, Dounende [in Puriton], co. Somerset, 272.
Downham, Dounham by Ely, co. Cambridge, 53, 144.
....., co. Essex, 162, 236.
Downiney, Doweneny [in Warbstow, co. Cornwall], 399.
Downton, Donton [co. Wilts], advowson of, 61.
....., episcopal charter dated at, 214.
Dowode, Simon de, of Horncastle, 627, 695.
Doy, John, of Barnetby-le-Wold, 629.
Doyle, William, of the county of Buckingham, 30.
Doyly, Thomas, of Yveden, 704.
....., William, of Northants, 165.
..... *Cf.* Dotheley.
Drake, John, 726.
....., ..., the elder, 402.
...., presented to the church of Whimple, 1.
Drakelowe [in Davenham], co. Chester, 361.
..... [in Church Gresley, co. Derby], 699.
Dranfeld. *See* Dronfield.
Draper, Hugh, of Chesterfield, 174, 179.
....., John, controller of customs in Southampton and Isle of Wight, 183, 291, 335.
....., ..., of Cliffe at Hoo, 572.
....., ..., of Coleshill, 679.
....., ..., of Huntingdon, 500.
....., Peter, merchant of Sherborne, 388.
.. .. Ralph, of Yarm, 253.
....., Roger, of Napton, 532.
....., Thomas, of Claxton, wool-buyer, 630.
....., ... parson of Litchborough, 307.
....., William, 675.
....., ..., of Deddington, 490.
Drax [co. York], 653, 699.

Drax, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the county of York, 46, 206, 231-234, 236, 274, 291, 295, 355, 357, 441, 442, 487, 518, 521, 523, 586, 592, 614, 650, 653.
....., Richard, king's serjeant-at-arms, 577, 715.
Draycot Cerne, Dreighcote Serne [co. Wilts], 457.
Draycote, James, 586.
Draycott, Draycote [in the Moors, co. Salop], 227.
..... [in Ickford], co. Oxford, 503.
..... in Sallowe [Sawley, co. Derby], 620.
Drayton Basset [co. Stafford], 57, 80.
..... Beauchamp, co. Buckingham, church of 491.
..... [by Dorchester, co. Oxford], 100.
....., Dry, Drye and Drayton [co. Cambridge], 352.
....., Fenny. *See* Fen Drayton.
..... Parslow, Draytone Passelewe [co. Buckingham], John Bartram presented to the church of, 530.
..... [in Barton Stacey, co. Hants], 61.
Drayton, Henry, of Geddington, 109.
....., ..., presented to the church of North Cove, 667.
....., John de, chaplain, 24, 401.
....., ..., knight, commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 92, 473, 487, 554.
....., ..., warrener and hayward of Bray, co. Berks, 466.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 720.
....., William de, knight, commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 92, 220, 262, 473, 487.
Dreighcote Serne. *See* Draycot Cerne.
Drenewyth in Kedewen. *See* Newtown in Montgomery.
Drew, Drieu, Drue, Drwe, Dreu, John, of Calais, 662.
....., ..., parson of Harpley, 660.
....., ..., of Lynn, 146.
....., ..., of Tickford priory, 196, 218.
....., Laurence, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Berks, 92, 438.
....., ..., king's esquire, 156, 294, 391, 444, 486, 487, 524, 731.
....., Thomas, burgess of Lynn, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 145, 146, 587.
....., William, 135.
Dreylond, John, 97.
Driby [co. Lincoln], John de Marum, parson of, 144.
....., chantry founded in the church of, 144.
Drieu. *See* Drew.
Driffeld, Dryffeld, John de, of Lincoln, 626.
....., Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Crimplesham, 534.
....., William, of Tadcaster, 254.
Driffield, Great [co. York]. 688.
Driver, Dryver. John, 541.
Drodeshull. *See* Dodershall.
Drogheda, Drotheda [coe. Meath and Louth], 286.
....., burgesses of, 421, 422, 465.
....., customer of, John Slegh, 13, 519, 688.
...., Richard, Gille, 716.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 84.
....., merchants of, 470.
Drois, Nicholas Matteedon, 443.
Droitwich, Wych, Wiche [co. Worcester], 398, 676.
.. .., church of St. Andrew. Richard Palmer presented to, 321.
....., pavage grant, 264.
Drokenesford, John de, 48.
Dronfield. Dranfeld [co. Derby], church of St. John the Baptist, chantry in, 142.
..... Woodhouse, Wodehous [co. Derby], 142.
Drop, Droup, Walter, 205.
....., ..., William, son of, 205.
....., William, 205.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 205.
....., ..., ... Joan, daughter and heir of, 205.
Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Drotheda. *See* Drogheda.
Dru. *See* Drew.
Drury, John, 560.
....., Roger, knight, 80, 652.
Druse, Richard, minstrel, 666.
Drusselond. *See* Dryslwyn.
Dry, John, 646.
Drybeck [co. Westmorland], 374, 377.
Drye. *See* Drayton.
Dryffeld. *See* Driffeld.
Drynkeston, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, dyer, 681.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan, Drusselond [in Llangathen, co. Carmarthen], burgesses of, 7, 63.
Dryvere. *See* Driver.
Dublin, city of, 96, 305, 465, 519, 529, 553, 607, 618, 623, 705, 709.
....., letters patent dated at, 716.
....., archbishop of. *See* Bykenore, Alexander de; Northalis, Richard; Waldby, Robert de.
....., archbishopric of, 308, 317, 650, 664.
..... castle, constable of. James de Cotenham, 727.
.... repairs of, 693.

Dublin, city of—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick, archdeacon of Glendalough in, Master John Dutton, 40.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Snell, 317.
....., ..., canons of, viz., Robert Crull, 447.
....., ..., ..., Robert de Faryngton, 447.
....., ..., Robert Sutton, 447, 449, 703.
....., ..., chancellor of, John Whitacres, 265, 327.
....., ..., dean of, Thomas de Everdon, 319, 714, 715.
....., ..., prebends in, viz., Castleknock, 332.
....., ..., ..., Glomethan, 316, 385, 387.
....., ..., ..., Lusk, 447.
...., Howth, 16.
....., ..., ..., Tipper, 121.
....., ..., treasurer of, John Waddesworth, 308, 726.
....., church of St. Owin *alias* Oldewin, 308, 726.
....., church of St. Stephen by, Thomas Spark, parson of, 707.
....., citizens of, 316, 470.
....., customer of, John Slegh, 13, 519, 688.
....., ..., Richard Gille, 716.
....., hospital of St. Stephen by, Robert Boleyne, warden of, 718.
....., house of lepers by, Thomas Spark, warden of, 707.
Dublin, county of, 81, 716.
Duchisman, Hans, 427, 658.
Duckmanton, Dukmanton, Dogmanton, co. Derby, 160, 278, 279, 408.
Dudcote. *See* Didcot.
Dudde, John, 353.
Dudder, William, of Northants, 397.
Dudley, Duddeley, co. Worcester, 333, 682.
Dudley, Nicholas, of Coventry, 106.
Dudmerton. *See* Didmarton.
Duffe, Henry, 381.
Duffeld, John, parson of Radwinter, 616.
....., ..., vicar of Bishopsteignton 667.
Duffield, Duffeld [co. Derby], 53.
Dughty, John, of Blacktoft, 301.
....., Thomas, 25, 674.
Duke, Hugh, 455.
Dulf, John, of Hensham, 374.
Dullingham [co. Cambridge], 28.
Dumbleton, John, 634.
Dumvill, John, of Mobberley, 78.
Dun, Dunne, John, 442.
....., ..., Irishman, 452.
....., Richard, 157.
Dunboyne, Dunboyng, co. Meath, William Pyrron, vicar of, 697.
Dunoreef, Maurice, 469.
Dundalk [co. Louth], James White presented to the vicarage of, 11.
Dunesmore. *See* Dounesmore.
Dunfermline [co. Fife], charter of Edward I dated at, 197.
Dunflemyng, co. Devon, 457.
Dungarvan. *See* Cork.
Dunham, Little [co. Norfolk], 693.
Dunham, John de, of Norfolk, 419.
Dunhed, John, 269, 297.
Dunipace [co. Stirling], charter of Edward I dated at, 379.
Dunkeswick, Dunkeleswyk [in Harewood, co. York], 214.
Dunmow, Great [co. Essex], 25, 56, 443, 546, 675.
....., prior and convent of, 124.
Dunmowe, Donemowe, John, 25, 172.
....., Richard, 70, 74.
....., William, vicar of Leamington Hastings, 63, 83.
Dunstable, Dunstapull [co. Bedford], 458.
....., charter dated at, 551.
....., prior and convent of, 600.
Dunstable, William de, 153.
Dunster, co. Somerset, 70, 672.
....., collector of customs in, Richard Bosoun, 571.
....., ..., deputy-collector, Thomas Hurtescote, 571.
Dunswell, Douncevalle [in Cottingham, co. York], 250.
Dunston, [in Chesterfield, co. Derby], 178.
Dunston, Nicholas de, 704.
Dunton, Dodyngton, co. Buckingham, 456, 718.
Dunwell, Walter, presented to the church of St. Leonard by Hastings, 145.
Dunwich, Donewyche [co. Suffolk], John Peyntneye, warden of the hospital of St. James, 135.
....., Hugh Blythe, warden, 307.
Dupeford. *See* Diptford.
Durant, Deurant, Edward, 590.
....., John, 547.
....., ..., of Cornwall, 30, 68.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 68.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 30, 68.
....., Nicholas, 69.
....., Thomas, 173, 178.
....., William, 146, 148.
Durburgh, James, of Somerset, 397.
Durdent, Edward, keeper of the park of Langley Marish, 623.
Durdreight. *See* Dordrecht.

Duresme, Dureme, Durram, Dirham. Robert. chaplain, 54.
....., ..., 'peyntour,' 559, 562-564.
....., Simon, of York, skinner, 256.
..... *Cf.* Doresme.
Dureward, Durward. *See* Doreward.
Durford, Dereford [in Rogate], co. Sussex, abbot of, 603.
Durham, bishop of. *See* Pudsey, Hugh; Skirlawe, Walter.
....., ..., lands held of, 190.
....., bishopric of, 8, 418.
....., bishop's gaol at, 716.
....., cathedral church of, John, prior of, 549.
Durmynge, Gregory, of Walsoken, 257.
Durneford, Henry, 61.
....., Walter, 229.
..... William, 229.
..... *See also* Derneford
Durram. *See* Duresme.
Dust, Henry, 36.
Duston, co. Northampton, 109.
Dutton, Master John, archdeacon of Glendalough, 40.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 311.
....., Laurence de, knight, 77, 348.
....., William de, of Warrington, webster, 411.
....., ..., Agnes le Sagher, wife of, 411.
Duxford, Dokesworth [co. Cambridge], John Mersy, parson of, 326.
Duy, Edward, king's serjeant-at-arms, 523.
....., Henry, of Carmarthen, mariner, 482.
Dyare. *See* Dyer.
Dybon, John, prebendary of Kinvaston in the collegiate church of Wolverhampton, 219.
Dyche, Richard del, of Winwick, 671.
Dyconson, Dykonson. *See* Diconson.
Dydbrok, Robert, of Bristol, 626.
Dyer, Dyare, Diere, James, of Shrewsbury, 536.
....., John, 395.
....., ..., of Windsor, 203.
....., ..., of Witney, 461.
...., Richard, of Dunmow, 546.
....., Thomas, of Abingdon, 25.
....., ..., of Cirencester, 173.
..... William, burgess of Bristol, 181.
..... *Cf.* Deyere *and* Dyre.
Dyfford. *See* Dysford.
Dygeley. *See* Diggeley.
Dygeman, John, 172.
Dyggys, Robert, 146.
Dygill, Richard, presented to the church of North Liddiard [Liddiard Millicent], 258.
....., Robert, presented to the church of St. Margaret, Friday-street, London, 329.
Dyke, Reginald, 227.
...., William del, 253.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 253.
Dykeleys, Richard, 132.
Dykley, William, 399.
Dylyngton, John, 517.
Dylkok, William, 450.
Dymbilbe, Dymylby, Henry, king's servant, 64, 453.
Dymelton, Walter, 238.
Dymmok, John, 525.
....., ... knight, of co. Gloucester, 498, 694.
...., Margaret, wife of, 694.
....., ..., John, son of, 694.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 694.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 516, 660, 708.
....., church-chest at, 502.
Dyne, James, 688.
....., John, 273.
....., Roger, 652.
..... *Cf.* Dene.
Dynelay, Dyneley, James, 583, 608, 708.
....., ..., Ellen, wife of, 708.
....., Richard, 583, 608.
..... Robert, esquire, 583, 608, 690, 708.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 583, 608, 708.
Dyneafye. *See* Dinas Orveg.
Dynevor, Dynevaux [by Llandeilofawr, co. Carmarthen], castle of, 488.
Dyngeley, Henry, of Sutterton, 714.
Dynham, Dynam, Dinham, Geoffrey de, 262.
....., John de, 262.
....., Oliver de, 262, 263.
Dynmel, Henry, 142.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 142.
Dynowe, William, monk of Tavistock abbey, 84, 492.
Dynyngton, John, 355.
Dyre, John, vicar of Entenyn, 674.
..... *Cf.* Dyer.
Dysel, William, vicar of Willingdon, presented to the vicarage of Hardingstone, 60.
Dysford, Dyfford, Thomas de, 654, 732.
Dysserth. *See* Disserth.
Dyvelyn, Stephen, 643.
Dyvene. *See* Devon.

E

Ealdesole, Agnes, 147.
Ealding. *See* Yalding.
Eamont Bridge, Amote [in Penrith, co. Cumberland and Barton, co. Westmorland], pontage, 382.
Eardington, Erdyngton [in Quatford, co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Earith, Ereth, Herethe [in Bluntisham], co. Huntingdon, 106, 480.
Earlham, Erlham [in Norwich, co. Norfolk], 116, 159.
Earls Barton. *See* Barton.
Early, Erlegh Whyteknyghtes [in Sonning], co. Berks, 221, 321.
Easby, Oseby [by Richmond, co. York], 580.
Easington, Esyngton by Whitby, co. York, Thomas Rowe, parson of, 252.
Eastbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 293.
Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn, co. Berks], 213.
Eastergate, Gate [co. Sussex], John Chauncellor, presented to the church of, 347.
Easterlings, Esterlyngs [of Almain], 675.
Easthampstead, Esthampstede [co. Berks], 321, 562.
Easthope, Esthope [co. Salop], 624.
Eastling, Eslyng [co. Kent], 460.
Eastmead, Estmede [in Calne, co. Wilts], 97.
Eastnor, Estnore [co. Hereford], John Hamond, parson of, 262.
Easton, Estone in Beauchamp William [in Belchamp Walter], co. Essex, 264.
....., Great, Eyston atte Mounte [co. Essex], Hugh Marleberwe, parson of, 397.
....., Eston [co. Norfolk], 120.
Eastrington, Estrygnton [co. York], 553, 586.
Eastrip, Estrop [in Bruton hundred, co. Somerset], 169.
Eastry, Estry [co. Kent], 19.
Eastwell, Estwell [co. Kent], William Purye, parson of, 261.
....., Thomas Welle presented to the church of, 261.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, John Holbek, parson of, 271, 674.
....., Thomas Caldewell presented to the church of, 271.
....., co. Gloucester, 127.
Eaton, Eton, co. Bedford, 358.
..... [co. Leicester], 630.
....., Eyton [in Doveridge, co. Derby], 103.
....., Castle. *See* Castle Eaton.
Eaton—*cont.*
....., Little, Little Eton [co. Derby], 53.
..... Hastings, Eton Hastynges [co. Berks], Henry Cook, parson of, 449.
...., Robert Say presented to the church of, 449.
..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 638.
...., gild of Corpus Christi in the church of, 179.
....., Water, Waterheton [in Eisey, co. Wilts], 571.
Eaveston, Eveston [in Ripon, co. York], 555.
Ebbe, Richard, 726.
Ebberston, Eberston, Eburston, co. York, 444, 593.
Ebbeston, Master John, 390.
Ebernant. *See* Abernant.
Eburston. *See* Ebberston.
Eburton, John, 135.
Ebury, Eye [in St. George's, Hanover-square, co. Middlesex], 133.
Eccles, Ekkeley [in Norton Canon, co. Hereford], 123.
Ecclesale. *See* Exhall?
Eccleseden, Eklesdone [in Angmering, co. Sussex], 710.
Ecclesfeld, John de, of York, tailor, 222.
Eccleshall [co. Stafford], 214.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Ecclishale, John, of Essex, 398, 405.
..... , ..., Agnes, wife of, 398.
..... *Cf.* Ekilsale.
Eccup, Ecop [in Addle, co. York], 43, 613.
Echenard *alias* Burke, John, archdeacon of Cashel, 21.
Echeneswell. *See* Itchingswell.
Echenham, John, parson of Shoreham with Otford, co. Kent, 481.
Eckington [co. Worcester?], 613.
..... [co. Derby], 160, 161.
....., church of, gild founded in, 114, 160.
...., Robert Grethed, parson of one mediety of, 114, 160.
....., ..., Roger Darcy, parson of the other mediety, 114, 160.
Ecop. *See* Eccup.
Ecton? Eketon [co. Northants], 460.
Ecton, Thomas de, 76.
Eddirdwyk. *See* Etherdwick.
Eddlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, advowson of, 34.
Edelle. *See* Idle.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, co. Cumberland, the river, 232.
Edenbridge? Etonbrugge [co. Kent], 546.
Edenstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edgar, king of England, 639.
Edgbaston, Egebaston [co. Warwick], 138.
Edgecott, Achecote [co. Buckingham], 537.
Edingley, Eddyngley, co. Nottingham, 55, 107.

Edington, Edyngdon [co. Wilts], rector and brethren of the Augustinian monastery of, 156 336.
Edlesburgh. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edlyngton, Peter de, of the county of Lincoln, 400.
Edmescote. *See* Muscoates.
Edmonton, Edelmeton [co. Middlesex]. 576.
Edmund, Henry, 161.
Edmund ap Tud' presented to the church of Eglwyssel, 272.
Ednewas, John, 72.
Edon, John, of Pinchbeck, 310.
Edoun, Thomas, 506.
Edred, king of England, charter of, 300.
Edson, Adam, of Barnborough, 207.
Edulf, Stephen, 292.
Edward, John, mason, 346.
....., Richard, chaplain, 456.
....., ..., of Aldington, 659.
Edward the Confessor, 3.
Edward I, 32, 33. 103, 178, 382, 418, 424.
....., charters of, 33, 214, 263, 266, 379, 383, 453, 508, 582.
Edward II, 17, 125, 145, 187. 283, 358, 646, 647, 690.
....., charters of, 214, 362, 372, 499.
....., letters patent of, 21, 51, 55, 59, 64, 107, 127-129, 135, 137, 164. 220, 258, 306, 307, 335, 427.
Edward III, 598.
....., charters of, 184, 194, 551, 582, 718.
....., letters patent of, 37, 68, 113, 184, 215, 240, 249, 265, 266, 368. 405, 513. 558.
....., licences in mortmain granted by, 74, 97, 108-111, 115, 118, 120, 124, 133, 135, 141-143, 151, 157, 161, 194 249, 273.
....., hunting-groom of, John Cotell, 213.
Edward, prince of Wales, 598. 639.
....., ..., grants by, 125, 207, 527, 701.
....., ..., duke of Cornwall, guardian of England, 453.
....., ..., esquire of, John Charnels, 701.
....., ..., ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall, auditors of, 24, 115, 221.
....., ..., sumpter-man of, Joseph atte Haye, 224.
....., ..., Joan, princess of Wales, the king's mother, 72, 115, 123, 365, 679.
Edwinstowe, Edenstowe in Sherwood [co. Nottingham], 704, 708.
Eem, Robert, 640.
Effingham [co. Surrey], 277.
Egdon, Egedon [in Pencombe, co. Hereford], 385.
Egebaston. *See* Edgbaston.
Egeblaunch. *See* Aqua Blanca.
Eggerley, Robert, 548.
Eggesworth, Thomas, 62.
Egham, Eggeham, co. Surrey, 165, 234, 432.
Eglisros, Eglosros. *See* Philleigh.
Egliston, Elynton [in Tyneham], co. Dorset, 229.
Eglwyseyl. *See* Llangadwaladr.
Egmanton, co. Nottingham. 64.
Egmanton, Thomas, 86.
....., William de, presented to the vicarage of Axmouth, 272.
Egmere, Eggemere, co. Norfolk, 405.
Egre *alias* Ireland, Thomas, of Preston, 459.
Egton, co. York, 647.
Egynton *alias* Hekyngton, John, of Derby. 397.
Ekerdon, William, parson of Limington, 373.
Eketon. *See* Ecton.
Ekilsale, Alan, 108.
..... *Cf.* Ecclishale.
Ekkeley. *See* Eccles.
Eklesdone. *See* Ecclesden.
Ekton. *See* Acton.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Ekynton, William de, presented to the church of Nunney, 471.
....., ..., presentation revoked, 724.
..... *alias* Webbe, Walter de, 310.
...., ..., Margaret, wife of, 319.
Elaston. *See* Ellastone.
Eldon, Lower, Netherelden [in King's Sombourne, co. Hants], 102.
Eldresham. *See* Hildersham.
Eldromene. *See* Romney, Old.
Eleyn, John, 124.
Elham, Elam [co. Kent], 255.
..... John Gardiner, vicar of, 311.
..... ., William Sharnedon presented to the vicarage of, 311.
Eliot, Richard, 227.
Elisson, John, of Upton, 504.
Elkyn, John, of Aquitaine, 42.
....., ..., Joan, daughter of. 42.
Ellastone, Elaston, co. Stafford, 109.
Elleford, William, presented to the church of St. Margaret, Friday-street, London, 686.
Ellerton [in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland], 379.
Ellesmere, Richard, 605.
....., Roger, bishop of Cork, 722, 723.
Ellesworth. *See* Elsworth.
Ellesworth, John, 323.
Ellingham, Elyngham [co. Hants], alien priory of, 328.
Ellingstring, Ellyngstryng [in Masham, co. York], 152.
Ellington, Over [in Masham, co. York], 152.
Ellyngton, John de, 372.
..... *Cf.* Elyngton.
Elm, cos. Cambridge and Norfolk, 84, 95.

Elm, John, rector of Lambeth, 528.
....., Thomas, 403.
Elmede, John, 256.
Elmedene, Thomas de, 76.
Elmeley, Adam, 197.
....., William, of Newenham, 372.
Elmeshale, Helmeshale, John de, 153.
....., John, clerk of the king's navy, 420, 489, 520, 521, 590.
....., William, of Grimsby, 540.
Elmham, South [co. Suffolk], 624.
Elmham, William, 87, 234, 238.
....., ..., knight, 262.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 262.
Elmore [co. Gloucester] 204.
Elmstone, Elmerston [co. Kent], 665.
Elnestoke, Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elof, Henry, 608, 688.
Elphahall, John de, 252.
Elsham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 149.
Elsing, Elsyng [co. Norfolk], 589.
Elstewyk. *See* Elswick.
Elstow, Elnestoke, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], 239.
....., Anastasia, abbess of, 201.
....., Margaret Pygot, abbess of, 199, 207, 543.
Elswick, Elstewyk [in St. John's, Newcastle on Tyne], co. Northumberland, 154.
Elsworth, Ellesworth [co. Cambridge], 23.
Elsy, Henry, of Manthorpe, 25.
....., John, of Manthorpe, 25.
Elsynton. *See* Ilsington.
Elteslee, Master Robert, presented to the prebend of Bulverhithe in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 351.
....., ..., parson of Stower Provost, presented to the church of St. Andrew, Holborn, London, 479.
....., Thomas, parson of Dinton, co. Wilts, 382.
..... *See also* Banastre, Thomas.
Eltham, co. Kent, charges on the issues of the manor of, 260.
....., letters patent dated at, 34, 38 44, 45, 52, 57, 135, 152, 198, 205-208, 212, 245, 247, 250, 260, 261, 277, 285, 320, 325, 420, 606-613, 615, 616, 621, 642, 652, 663.
....., steward of the manor of, John Neuport of Dartford, 206.
Eltisley, Elteslee [co. Cambridge], 9, 15, 351, 491.
Elvaston, Aylwaston, co. Derby, 75, 100, 123.
Elveden [co. Suffolk], 103.
Elveden, John, 359.
Elvet, Gilbert de, 354, 509, 587.
....., John, archdeacon of Lincoln, 65, 130.
....., Richard, 142.
Elvyngton, Simon de, porter of York castle, 33, 726.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 107.
..... archdeacon of, Sir John Crischirch, 54.
....., bishop of. *See* Arundel, Thomas; Fordham, John de; Longchamp, William.
....., John, prior of, 53, 107.
....., prior and convent of, 421.
....., 'le Steplerowe' in, 53.
....., warden and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. Mary Magdalene at, 144.
Ely, John de, parson of Kippax, 43, 152.
....., ..., presented to the church of Rampton, 152.
...., parson of Winforton, presented to the church of Quenington, 328.
....., William, of Cambridge, 139.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, Elyngeam, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 63, 79, 83, 86, 131, 225, 290, 358-360, 416, 474, 501, 519, 520, 522, 591.
....., Robert, of Rushton, 688.
Elyngton, John de, parson of, Therfield, 107.
. ..... *Cf* Ellyngton.
Elynton. *See* Egliston.
Elyot, John, of Depden, 60.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 60.
....., Walter, 670.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 670.
Elys, John, of Danby, 444.
....., ..., of Dover, 147.
... ., ..., of Kent, Irishman, 456.
.... of Lavenham, 256.
....., ..., of Nettleham, 310.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 503.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 318.
....., ..., keeper of the parks of Lanteglos and Helsbury, 211, 216.
...., justice of the peace in Cumberland, 728.
....., ..., knight, 731.
....., ... vicar of Mere, 514.
...., yeoman of the chamber of queen Anne, 499.
....., Martin, 160.
....., Thomas, groom of the robes to queen Anne, 478.
...., William, 340.
...., parson of Shepton Beauchamp, 287.
...., of Sandwich, 20, 85.
Elysman, William, of Kendal, 280.
Em, Edmund, of Kirton in Holland, 681.
Emeshete. *See* Empshot.
Emle, Emele, William, 7, 46, 287.

Emley [co. York], 640.
Emneth, Ennemeth [co. Norfolk], 202.
Empingham [co. Rutland], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Empshot, Emeshete [co. Hants], 462.
Empyngham, Henry, of Northampton, skinner, 27.
....., William, controller of customs in Exeter, 299, 335.
Emund, John, 589.
Enchmarsh, Enchemersh [in Acton Scott, co. Salop], 378.
Endelenewyke, Thomas, 358.
Endirby, Endurby, Albin *or* Aubin de, of the county of Lincoln, 377, 506, 515, 650, 695.
....., William, 102.
Enemeth, John, 27.
Enerdale. *See* Ennerdale.
Enfield, Enfeld [co. Middlesex], 341.
Engayne. *See* Ingayne *and* Dengayne.
Engelby. *See* Ingleby.
England, guardian of (*temp.* Edward III). *See* Edward, prince of Wales.
....., ... (during the king's absence in Ireland). *See* York, Edmund, duke of.
Englefeld, John, 688.
....., Philip, esquire, 632, 663.
Englissh, Englisch, Adam, 4.
....., Gilbert, of Cowbit, 647.
....., ... Simon, son of, 647.
..... Henry, 508.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex, 267.
..... Richard, esquire, 499.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, water-bailiff of Bristol, 499, 611.
Ennemeth. *See* Emneth.
Ennerdale, Enerdale [in St. Bees, co. Cumberland], 638.
Ennisnag, Insnak, co. Kilkenny, 310.
Enocson, John, of Arkengarthdale, 692.
....., ..., John, son of, 692.
Enote, William, citizen of London, 342.
Enstone [co. Oxford], 100.
Entenyn [St. Anthony in Roseland, co. Cornwall?], John Dyre, vicar of, 674.
Eorl, John, prebendary of Lire in the cathedral church of Hereford, 324.
Eorlestoke. *See* Erlestoke.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, Carthusian convent founded at, 607.
Erbistock, Erbestok [cos. Denbigh and Flint], John ap Mad' ap Hoell presented to the church of, 548.
....., David ap Madoc presented, 558.
Erdall Magna, Erkall [co. Salop], William Hamynet, vicar of, 406.
....., Thomas Corbet presented to the vicarage of, 406.
Eredeakne. *See* Archedekne.
Erchebaud, William, 173.
Erdeburgh [Whatborough, co. Leicester?], 140.
Erdeslay. *See* Ardsley.
Erdesleye, John, parson of Ruxley, presented to the vicarage of Braughing, 602.
Erdyngton, Thomas de, commissioner of array in the county of Leicester, 90.
Eresby [co. Lincoln], lord of. *See* Willoughby.
Ereth. *See* Earith.
Erewome, William, of Preston in Amounderness, 25.
Erghum, John, parson of Lympsham, 214.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 50, 119, 343, 365, 401, 563.
....., ..., ..., exempted from personal attendance in Parliament, 635.
....., ..., parson of Buckland, co. Berks, 214.
Eridge, Iregge [in Frant, co. Sussex], 1.
Erle, Adam, 458.
....., John, 388.
....., ..., John, son of, 388.
Erlegh. *See* Early.
Erlestoke, Eorlestoke, co. Wilts, 97.
Erleton. *See* Orleton.
Erleton, Giles de, 190.
....., Joan de, 190.
Erlham. *See* Earlham.
Erlond, John, of Lynn, 'erdeman,' 459.
Erlusfeld by Trayntreus *alias* Tayntreus in Chester, co. Chester, 4.
Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermeston, Robert de, of Laughton, 198.
Ermington [co. Devon], 215, 251, 408.
Ermyt, Ermet, Thomas, 7, 339.
Ermythuayt. *See* Armathwaite.
Ernald, John, 405.
....., ..., John, son of, 405.
Ername, John, parson of St. Dominic, 408.
Ernemouth in the Isle of Wight. *See* Yarmouth.
..... in Zeeland. *See* Arnemuiden.
Ernysbergh. *See* Herne.
Erpyngham, Thomas, knight, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 88, 484.
Eryholme, Eryom [in Gilling, co. York], 469.
Esholt, Esholt in Ayrdale [in Otley], co. York, prioress and convent of, 149.
Eskdale [in Whitby], co. York, priory of, 501.
Esker [co. Dublin], 603.
Eslake, John, 487.
Eslyng. *See* Eastling.
Esmond, Esmon, John, 267, 441.
....., Nicholas, 456.
....., Richard, 84.
Espiloun, Nicholas, of Sandwich, 227.
Essendon, Esyngden [co. Hertford], 288.

Essex, 12, 87, 121, 126, 166, 227, 293, 340, 344, 378, 395, 403, 405, 421, 443, 484, 519, 650, 682, 699.
....., charges on the issues of, 613.
....., collectors or approvers of the subsidy of woollen cloth in, 228, 514.
....., commissioners of array in, 91.
....., escheator in, 328, 360.
....., ..., John Coggeshale, 58, 128.
....., ..., John Rokell, 323.
....., ..., William Gilderich, 443.
....., ..., Clement Spice, 683.
....., justices of the peace, &c., 47, 259.
....., outlawries in, 47, 96, 105, 258, 334, 397, 398, 400, 541, 542, 546, 673, 676, 677, 679-683.
....., sheriff of, 91, 448.
....., ..., Henry Englisch, 267.
..... *See also* Herts.
Essex, John, citizen of London, 130.
Essheteseford. *See* Ashford.
Essheton, John de, 23.
Essholt. *See* Esholt.
Est, Bartholomew, 679.
....., Richard, 537.
Estbarsham. *See* Barsham.
Estbitham. *See* Bytham, Little.
Estbraynford. *See* Brentford.
Estburton. *See* Burton.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estbury, John, the elder, 97, 213.
...., the younger, 476, 536
Estelegh *alias* Goos, William, 541.
Esterpeny, William, monk of Bec abbey, 192
Estewodde, John, of Bramley, 668.
Esterton, Robert, 136.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 136.
....., ..., John, son of, 136.
Estfarlegh. *See* Farleigh, East.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
Esthall, Robert de, 647.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 647.
Estilbury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estloughton. *See* Laughton.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Estnore. *See* Eastnor.
Estodenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Eston, Henry de, of Boston, merchant, 217, 626.
....., John, of Cornwall, merchant, 263.
....., ... presentation to the church of Old Romney revoked, 47.
Estone. *See* Easton.
Estrasyn. *See* Rasen, East.
Estretford. *See* Retford.
Estrop. *See* Eastrip.
Estry. *See* Eastry.
Estryngstede. *See* Ringstead.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Estwick. *See* Wick.
Esyngden. *See* Essendon.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngton, Stephen, citizen and tailor of London, 546.
Esyngwald, Richard, 698.
Ethelbald, king of the Mercians, charter of, 300.
Etherdwick, Eddirdwyk [in Aldborough in the West Riding, co. York], 585.
Etloe, Ettelowe [in Awre, co. Gloucester], 316.
Eton, 406, 464.
..... *See also* Eaton.
Etonbrugge. *See* Edenbridge?
Eton Meysy. *See* Castle Eaton.
Eton, John de, 179.
....., Roger, 411.
Etton [co. York], 21.
Etton, George de, 444.
....., John de, knight, 444.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 290, 450, 590.
....., ..., of the county of York, 238, 284, 470.
....., William de, 698.
..... *Cf.* Eton.
Eu. *See* Ou.
Euer, Ewere, Euere, John, of Nottingham, 126.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of Llechryd and Mount, 269.
....., Ralph de, knight, 82, 168, 239, 358, 524, 653, 654, 726, 730.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Northumberland, 292, 437.
....., Robert de, esquire, 190, 206, 278, 304, 313, 416, 514, 520, 562.
....., Master Thomas de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 681.
....., Walter, 524.
Euersby. *See* Ewerby.
Euery. *See* Ewery.
Eustace, John, of Ireland, 138.
Everard, John, citizen and mercer of London, 541.
....., Laurence, knight, 371.
....., Lucy, abbess of Romsey, 698, 714.
....., Roger, 482.
Everereech, Evercrich [co. Somerset], 50, 398.
Everdon, John, 689.
....., Thomas de, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 319, 714, 715.
Everle. *See* Yearsley.
Everle, William, 293, 358, 431.
Everlond. *See* Yaverland.
Eversholt, Evereshelt [co. Bedford], 69, 469.
Everton [co. Bedford], Adam Brykelesworth, vicar of, 226, 240.
....., ..., William Wolaston presented to the vicarage of, 226, 240.
..... [co. Nottingham], William Bull, vicar of, 706.
....., ..., Thomas Bayly presented to the vicarage of, 706.

Everyngham, Reginald de, commissioner of array in the county of Nottingham, 94.
Evionydd, Evyonyth [co. Carnarvon], 366.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 171.
....., abbot and convent of, 103, 172 382.
....., William, abbot of, 264.
Eveston. *See* Eaveston.
Evot, William, citizen and draper of London, 158.
Evreux [Eure, France], abbot and convent of St. Taurin, 217.
Evyonyth. *See* Evionydd.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 127, 561, 694.
Ewelle, John, 679.
...., Thomas, 145, 147, 166.
Ewer. *See* Euer.
Ewerby, Euersby [co. Lincoln], 627.
Ewery, Thomas del, 606.
....., William, 280.
Ewloe, Ewelowe, Eulowe [in Hawarden], co. Flint, 564.
....., free chapel of, 163.
...., John de Waldeby warden of, 35.
....., charge on the farm of coals of, 204.
Ewyas Harold in the Welsh March [co. Hereford], castle, manor and lordship of, 227.
Ewyas, Euyas, Geoffrey, parson of Littleton, 632.
..... Hugh, 197.
..... John, 545.
....., Philip, 450.
Ewyn, Thomas, of London, skinner, 280.
Ewythington, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Excestre. *See* Exeter.
Excestre, John, 473.
...., parson of Whepstead, 256.
...., parson of Great Staughton, 269, 410.
....., ..., prebendary in the cathedral church of Exeter, 595.
...., presented to the church of Ipplepen, 664.
..... Richard de, 496.
....., Robert, prior of Christchurch, London, and alderman of London, 180, 171, 403.
....., Thomas, 465.
....., William, prebendary of Combe Tercia in the cathedral church of Wells, 119.
... ., ..., prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 568.
....., ..., presented to the wardenship of the free chapel of Billingsley, 393.
Exchequer, the, grants at, *passim*.
....., apposer of, John Wardon, 653.
....., barons of, 428, 429.
....., ..., Master Ralph de Selby, 327.
Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., chamberlains of, Arnold Brocas, 493.
....., ..., John Godmaston, 695.
....., clerks of, 331, 368, 422, 720.
..... *See also* Malton, John; Obdon, John de; Wybbe, Henry; Wycombe, John.
....., clerk of the foreign estreats, Nicholas Rosselyn, 385.
....., messengers of, Richard London, 211.
...., Thomas Monk, 211.
..... proceedings in, 323.
....., remembrancer of, Walter Malet, 611.
....., rolls, writs and memoranda of, carriage of, 189, 191.
....., treasurer of, 30, 54, 215, 222, 299, 578, 584, 620, 686.
....., ... *See also* Waltham, John de; Waldene, Roger.
....., treasurer and barons of, 86, 237, 290, 327, 359, 360, 385, 428, 431, 533, 538, 657.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 9, 78, 195.
....., ..., certificates by, 290, 351, 364, 690.
Excommunication, writs of *significavit* to the chancellor for, 55.
Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 5, 174, 398, 518, 521, 577, 580, 660.
....., bishop of. *See* Brantyngham, Thomas; Stafford, Edmund.
....., bishop's palace at, 340.
....., bishopric of, voidance of, 550, 559, 565, 566, 569, 575, 576, 580, 595, 602, 637.
....., castle-gaol of, 218, 567, 600, 714.
....., ..., keepers of, Ralph and Joan Sechevill, 194, 714.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter, archdeacon of Barnstaple in, Robert Rygge, 536.
....., ..., archdeaconries of Exeter, Totnes and Barnstaple in, 637.
....., ..., canons of, 359, 555, 570.
....., ..., dean of, Master Ralph Tregrisiou, 621, 633.
...., ..., dean and chapter of, 364, 378, 409, 527, 555, 565.
....., ..., prebendaries in, 221, 242, 555, 570, 595, 664.
....., ..., Bursale prebend in, 659.
....., church of St. Petrock in, John Grey, parson of, 471.
....., ..., John Westcote presented to, 471.
....., controller of customs in, William Somerford, 183.
..... , ..., William Empyngham, 299, 335.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., customer of, Richard Bosoun, 234, 337.
....., clerk of the statute of merchants in, William Gambon. 351.
....., ..., Adam atte Wode, 351.
....., Cori-strete in, 409.
Exhall? Ecclesale [by Coventry, co. Warwick], 546.
Exham, Thomas, 567.
Exminster [co. Devon], John Chamberleyn, parson of, 210.
Exmouth, Exemouth [co. Devon], 246, 565.
Exning. Ixnyng [co. Suffolk], 14, 543.
....., manors of 'Jardyns' and 'Valens' in, 610.
Export, John, citizen of London, 646, 647.
Exports, viz. of cloth, 202.
....., of corn and barley. 692.
....., of gold, 166. 282.
....., of malt, 266.
....., of wheat, &c., 17, 562.
Exton [co. Hants], 169.
..... [co. Rutland], 627.
...., William Rughthorn, vicar of, 13.
...., Simon Lessy presented to the vicarage of, 13.
..... [co. Somerset], John Walsshe, parson of, 453.
Exton, Nicholas, alderman of London, 130. 171, 350, 362.
Eyberhale, Robert, vicar of Hampton in Arden, 708.
Eydon, Thomas, 142, 146.
Eye. *See* Ebury.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 324, 480, 495.
....., bailiff of the honor of, 558.
....., constable of the castle of, Robert Bucton, 495.
Eyhorne, co. Kent, Thomas Mewe, bailiff of the hundred of. 29, 226.
Eylesford, Eyllesford, John de, knight, 336, 374, 544, 723, 724.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 374, 723, 724.
....., William de, knight, 372.
..... *Cf.* Eynesford.
Eyleston, Adam de, of Grantham, 141, 142.
..... *Cf.* Eynesford.
Eyleworthe. *See* Aylworth.
Eyneon ap Jevan Says, vicar of Llansaintffraid, 377.
..... ap Madoc ap Morgraunt, presented to the vicarage of Wrexham, 34.
Eynesford [co. Kent], John Lynton, parson of, 305.
Eynesford, Eyllesford, Eyleston, John de, of Tillington, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 354, 371, 372, 435, 684, 688.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 684, 688.
Eynesham, John, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 448.
Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], 673.
Eynston, John, 321.
Eyr, Eyre, Leyre, John le, yeoman of the chamber, 490.
....., Peter, of Great Thurlow, 546.
....., Richard, 5.
....., Robert, of Walpole, 212.
..... *alias* Bluslyne, William, 714.
Eyre. *See* Aire.
Eyrmyn. *See* Armin.
Eyrmyn, William, 475.
Eyston atte Mounte. *See* Easton, Great.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
Eyton, John, 543.

F

Fabian, John, of Hants, 575.
Faceby, William, 475.
Fader, Fadir, Simon, of Scarsiek, 399.
..... Thomas, 624.
....., Walter, of Treneglos, 399.
Fage, William, of Tempsford, 226.
Fairandgode, Fayreandgoode, Thomas, 268.
Fairchild, Fayrchild, William, of Altrincham, 52, 58.
Fairfax, Nicholas, 571.
....., Thomas, steward of Galtrees Forest, 564, 624.
Fairfeld, John, buyer for the household, 251, 252, 394, 539, 672.
Fairford, Fayreforde, John, 394.
....., Stephen, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
....., Walter, 639.
Fairlee, Fairle [in Whippingham, Isle of Wight], 718.
Fairlight, Farlegh [by Hastings], co. Sussex, 429.
Fairs. *See* Markets.
Fairsire, Ralph le, 111.
Fairwode in Chatley [in Great Leighs], co. Essex, 322, 659.
Fairwode, John, 674.
..... Thomas, of Wales, 244, 351.
Fakefosse. *See* Fangfoss.
Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, 528.
Fakenham, Nicholas, 462.
Falbek, Robert, chantry-priest in All Hallows by the Tower of London, 101.
Falbergh, Henry de, 37.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
..... *See also* Mathewe, John.
Falcons, 45, 385, 393, 409.

Faldon, William, citizen of York, 253.
Falgham. *See* Felpham.
Falk, Falke, John, of Bromyard, 582.
....., ..., of Osmundthorpe, 665.
Falkebourne. *See* Faulkbourn.
Fall, Stephen del, 82, 444, 510, 654.
Falle, Falley. *See* Fawley.
Fallesley, John, commissioner of array in Sussex, 91.
Fallywoll, Henry, 158.
Falmouth, Falemuth, co. Cornwall, 27, 251, 715.
Falsgrave, Whallesgrave [in Scarborough, co. York], 686.
Falwesle. *See* Fawsley.
Fanderbeek, Vincent, merchant, 656.
Fandon, Richard, 229.
Fangfoss, Fakefosse [co. York], 190.
Fanley, Richard, parson of Great Witley, presented to the vicarage of Sheriff Hales, 710.
Fannere. *See* Vanner.
Farcet, Fareshed [in Standground, cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon], 21.
Farele. *See* Farley.
Farendon. *See* Faryngdon.
Faringdon, Faryndon in Nether Wallop [co. Hants], 241.
Farlegh. *See* Fairlight.
Farleigh, East, Farlegh, Estfarlegh [co. Kent], 85, 353.
....., Monkton, Farlegh Monachorum [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 97.
....., William de Preston, prior of, 26.
Farley, Farele [by Luton, co. Bedford], hospital of, 273.
..... [in Alderbury], co. Wilts, 184.
..... Chamberlayne, Farle, co. Hants, 575.
Farming Woods, Fermyngwodes [by Brigstock, co. Northants], 387.
Farnborough [co. Berks], Patrick Swayn, parson of, 455.
Farndale, Farndall [in Kirkby Moorside, co. York], 695.
Farndon. *See* Farringdon *and* London, ward of Farringdon.
....., Farnedon [co. Northants], 294.
Farnhales, John, 498.
Farnham [co. Essex], Thomas de Spaldyng, parson of, 39.
....., Robert Comberton presented to the church of, 39.
....., co. Surrey, 61.
Farnham, John de, 160, 377.
Farnsfield, Farnesfeld, co. Notts, 55.
Farnworth in Barton [on Irwell, co. Lancaster?], 222.
Farringdon, Farndon [co. Devon], Thomas Ferrers, parson of, 311.
....., John Neuton presented to the church of, 311.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho [co. Northants], 465.
Farthingstone [co. Northants], William Porter, parson of, 407.
....., William Godfrey presented to the church of, 407.
Faryngdon, Faryngton, Farendon, Henry, 664.
...., Hugh de, 350, 443.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, South Kelsey, presented to the church of Burton, 108.
..... John de, le Filz, 497, 498.
....., Nicholas de, of Melling, 641.
...., John, son of, 641.
....., Robert de, clerk in Chancery, 5, 53, 62, 190, 196, 222, 266, 305, 450, 468, 470-472, 475, 487, 497, 506, 522, 604, 643, 667, 688, 689, 705, 708.
....., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 259.
...., keeper of the rolls of Chancery in Ireland, 34.
....., ..., prebendary of Lusk in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 447.
...., parson of Wrotham, 529.
....., Thomas, of Herts, 156.
... ., commissioner of array in Berks, 92.
....., William, knight, 41, 340, 410, 466, 483, 497-499, 553, 665, 668, 696.
....., Master William de, bachelor in theology, 243, 339, 498.
Farwood, Forwode [in Colyton, co. Devon], 358.
Fastolf, Hugh, 313, 646.
....., John, knight, 135.
Faucomberge, Thomas, 254.
....., Walter, 338, 375.
....., ..., knight, of Bilton, 254.
....., [.....], lord of, 660.
Fauconer, Faukener, Arnald, 624.
....., David, parson of Cellan, co. Cardigan, 246, 325.
....., Edward, king's messenger, waterbaily of Dover, 684, 715.
....., Joan, 239.
....., Richard, 492, 545, 589.
....., Robert, 111.
Faukes, William, 525.
Fauler, Richard, 536.
..... *Cf.* Fouler.
Faulkbourn, Falkebourne, co. Essex, 259.
Faun, Faune, Gilbert, vicar of St. Mary's, Spalding, 155, 310, 641.
Faunt, Hugh, 45.
....., Miles, 460.
....., Philip, chaplain, 462.
....., ..., 'coriour,' 463.
Fauntleroy, John, 418, 434.
...., the younger, 228.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 228.

Fauvell, John, of Elvaston, 123.
Faversham, Fevereshame, co. Kent, 122, 259.
....., abbot and convent of St. Saviour's, 97.
Fawedon, William de, parson of Brant Broughton, 103.
Fawkeswell. *See* Vauxhall.
Fawkeswell, Amice, 369.
Fawley, Falley, Falle [co. Buckingham], 543.
....., Robert Derby, parson of, 211.
Fawsley, Falwesle, co. Northants, 262, 611.
Fawy. *See* Fowey.
Faxfleet in South Cave [co. York], 20, 38, 66, 187.
....., Thomas Alnewyk, warden of the free chapel of, 187.
Faxflete, William, 253.
Fayrchild. *See* Fairchild.
Fayreforde. *See* Fairford.
Fayrest, John, parson of Alwington, presented to the vicarage of Barnstaple, 414.
Fayrman, John, of Great Waldingfield, 453.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 453.
Fearby? Ferby [in Masham], co. York, 250.
Featherstone, Fetherston [in Wolverhampton], prebend of. *See* Wolverhampton.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure], abbey of, 275, 575, 576.
Feckenham, Fekkenham, co. Worcester, royal manor and park of, 84, 334, 434, 520, 589.
..... Forest, 222, 374, 422, 434, 520, 589.
.... Richard Merston, ranger of, 222.
....., John Heyne, vicar of, 19.
....., Robert Awy presented to the vicarage of, 19.
Fedane, Richard, 571.
Fedeler, Richard, 68.
Feere, Robert de, 86.
..... *Cf.* Fere.
Feering, Feryng, co. Essex, 133.
Fekenham, Fekenam, John, king's esquire, usher of the chamber, 165, 361, 384, 476, 538.
....., ..., parker of Guildford and Worldham parks, 417, 610.
....., ..., parson of Sutton by Shrewsbury, 482, 499.
Felaugh, Feleigh, John, merchant, 629.
Felbrigg, Filbrigg, George, knight, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 78, 87, 88, 119, 131, 389, 473, 522, 611, 625.
....., Master John de, 476.
...., prebendary of Wherwell, 260.
....., Simon, knight, 106, 227, 339, 419, 468, 473, 476, 596.
....., ..., king's standard-bearer, 563, 601, 639, 717.
....., ..., keeper of the castle of Llanbadarn Vawr, 670.
Feld. *See* Field.
Felde, Feld, Laffelde, Edmund, 574, 661.
....., Elizabeth de la, 582.
....., John de la, 532.
....., Peter de la, 455.
....., Richard de la, 529, 532, 582, 657.
....., ..., prebendary of Highworth in Salisbury cathedral, 29.
..... Stephen atte, of Ospringe, 275.
....., Thomas atte, 132.
....., ... de la, presented to the church of Llanrwst, 209, 500.
....., William de la, of Westcott, 452.
Felix, Roger, 256.
..... *Cf.* Felyce.
Felmersham [co. Bedford], 666.
Felpham, Falgham [co. Sussex], Alexander Dothelee presented to the church of, 69.
Felstead, co. Essex, 157, 322, 484, 659.
Felton, John de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Northumberland, 94, 292, 437, 727, 729.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Battlesden, 31.
....., ..., ... Bradninch, 213.
....., Sibyl de, abbess of Barking, 319, 328.
..... Simon, 731.
....., Thomas de, knight, 699.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 699.
Feltwell, Fletewell [co. Norfolk], 680.
....., 'Playsmanoir' in, 62.
Felyce, William, parson of Greenstead by Chipping Ongar, presented to the church of Ongar, 344.
..... *Cf.* Felix.
Fen. *See* Fenne.
Fencott, Fencote [in Charlton on Otmoor, co. Oxford], 581.
Fen Ditton, Fennyditton [co. Cambridge], 67.
Fen Drayton [co. Cambridge], 174.
Fengreyne, Thomas, 101.
Fenham, Fenhomfeld near Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, 654.
Fenlake [in Eastcotts in Cardington, co. Bedford], 387.
Fenne, Fen, Hugh atte, controller of customs in Great Yarmouth, 6, 616.
....., John atte, 675, 678.
....., Robert de, of Harlaxton, 628.
....., Simon atte, of Friskney, 104.
....., William de, of Somercotes, woolmerchant, 629.
Fennells-Grove, Fynelys-grove [in Great Kimble], co. Buckingham, 514, 632.
Fennicompton. *See* Compton, Fenny.
Fenny Drayton, Fenydrayton [co. Leicester], Reginald Jurdan, parson of, 342.
....., Master John Pounfreyt presented to the church of, 342.

Fenrother, Master Adam de, parson of Stokesley, 65, 150.
Fen Stanton, Fennystanton [co. Huntingdon], 177.
....., advowson of, 227, 518.
....., John Burton, parson of, 174.
....., Thomas Yokflete, parson of, 497.
Fentrigan, Fentirgan [in Warbstow, co. Cornwall], 399.
Fenume, Richard, 111.
Fenwick, Fenwyk [in Stamfordham, co. Northumberland ?], 216.
Fenwyk, John de, knight, 488.
...., Elizabeth, wife of, 488.
Ferby, John, 45.
...., of Fearby, co. York, esquire, 250.
..... *Cf.* Feriby.
Fere, John, presented to the church of Hatcliffe, 200.
....., Richard de, of Chester, 17.
Feribrig. *See* Ferrybridge.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, Feryby, John de, 629.
....., ..., Robert, son of, wool-broker, 629.
....., ..., of Winterton, 189.
...., ..., under-treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 278.
....., Robert de, 131.
....., ..., of the county of York, 20.
....., ... esquire of the earl of Huntingdon, 31, 46.
....., Thomas de, 86, 367, 512, 533, 536, 590.
....., ..., provost of the king's free chapel of Holyhead, 480.
....., William de, archdeacon of the East Riding, 391.
..... *Cf.* Ferby.
Fermer, Fermour, John, 235, 296.
.... parson of Heveningham, 298, 393.
....., ... parson of Little Ashfield, co. Suffolk, 484.
....., Lambert, king's esquire, 38, 612.
....., ..., receiver of the money of the chamber, 177.
....., Reginald, 162.
....., Richard, 624.
Fermonholes [co. Lancaster], 388.
Fermyngwodes. *See* Farming Woods.
Fernacres [co. Northumberland], 204.
Ferns [co. Wexford], Thomas Den, bishop of, 274.
..... *See also* Saltu, Hugh de.
....., cathedral church of, canon of, Nicholas Whyttey, 526.
....., ..., prebend of Crosspatrick in, 333, 470, 513, 517, 526, 529.
....., ... prebend of Slecultor in, 266.
....., ..., prebendaries in, John Carlyll and John Lyncoln, 274.
Ferny Lee, Fernyleth [in Hope, co. Derby], 309.
Ferour. *See* Ferrour.
Ferrers, Ferers, Feriers, Ferres, Henry, lord [of Groby], 125.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 125.
....., Joan de, 529.
....., John de, of Bodmin, 651.
....., ..., of Groby, 403.
....., Martin de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Devon and Cornwall, 88, 91, 167, 357, 434, 438, 729.
.... le, esquire, 566.
....., Ralph de, knight, 132, 153, 662.
....., Robert de, of Chartley, knight, 53, 547.
....., Thomas, parson of Farringdon, presented to the church of Warkleigh, 311.
....., William de, of Groby, 476, 482.
Ferriby, South, Feriby [co. Lincoln], 629.
Ferrour, Ferour, Henry, of Wells, 545.
...., Joan, wife of, 545.
....., Hugh, 115.
..... John, 341.
....., Roger, parson of Clayhidon, presented to the vicarage of Yarcombe, 261.
....., Thomas, 622.
....., William, esquire, 181.
...., of Cottenham, 193.
....., Master William, 580.
Ferrybridge, Feribrig [in Ferry Frystone], co. York, 429, 542.
Ferymon, Robert, 172.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, 172.
Feryng. *See* Feering.
Ferys, William, 678.
Festiniog, Festynyok [co. Merioneth], Guyn ap Ririth, parson of, 331.
Fetherston. *See* Featherstone.
Feutrer, William, yeoman-veutrer of the king's 'hereres,' 531.
Feveresham. *See* Faversham.
Fewston, Foston, Fosceton [co. York], 219, 551.
Feye, Isabel, damsel of Isabel, countess of Bedford, 56.
Feypowe, William, 403.
Feyth, John, 451.
Fichet, Fychet, John, 458.
....., Thomas, knight, 298, 655.
....., ..., Ricarda, wife of, 298.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 298, 655.
Field Dalling. *See* Dalling.
Fields Place, Feld [near Bridge Sollars, co. Hereford], 532.
Fienles, William, knight, 293.

Fifehead Magdalen, Vifide Mandeleyne [co. Dorset], Alexander Dothly presented to the church of 204.
Fifhyde. *See* Fyfield.
Fifhyde, Fyfhide, John, 401.
....., William, of Henley, draper, 222. 277, 311, 379, 545.
Fifteenths, remission of, 331, 729.
..... *Cf.* Subsidies.
Filbrigg. *See* Felbrigg.
Filey? Fynelay [co. York], 531.
Filirs, William, 174.
Fillegh, John, 355.
Fillingham, Fylyngham, co. Lincoln, 110, 202.
Fillol, Filiole, Fyloll, John, of Dorset, 229, 230.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 229, 230.
....., ..., of Essex, 12.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 80, 86, 560.
....., ... Joan and Anne, daughters and heirs of, 86, 560.
Filongley, Richard, 86.
Filwode, Fillewode [by Bristol], co. Somerset. 407.
Filynden, Geoffrey, 128.
Fils. *See* Fitz.
Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], Thomas, vicar of St. Martin's, 113.
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 579.
Finglass, Fynglas [co. Dublin], church annexed to the chancellorship of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 327.
Fingringhoe, Fyngryth, co. Essex, 236.
....., John Keylmersh presented to the vicarage of, 310.
....., John Gardyner of Kelmarsh, vicar of, 413.
Finsbury, Vynesbury, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Firby, Frythby [in Bedale, co. York], 694.
Firsby, Fresseby by Conisbrough [co. York], 668.
Fishbourne, New, Fysshbourne [co. Sussex], 360.
Fisheries, 73. 77. 136, 232, 620.
Fisherton Anger, Fissherton [co. Wilts], advowson of, 370.
Fishlake, Fisshelake [co. York], 247, 694.
Fisshe, Fisshere. *See* Fysshe, Fysshere.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fitelton, John, justice of the peace in Somerset, 169, 437.
Fithyen, John, 341.
Fitling, Fitlyng [in Humbleton, co. York], 152.
Fitlyng, Ralph, 254.
Fittleton, Fitelton, co. Wilts, 563, 608, 656, 690.
Fittleworth, Fytelworth [co. Sussex], 395.
Fitz Adam, John, 104.
Fitz Alan, Richard, 12th earl of Arundel (1330-1375), 184, 210.
...., 13th earl 28, 254, 255, 367, 406, 500, 514, 534, 548, 562, 642, 681, 698.
...., Philippa, wife of, 514, 698.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in Salop, Surrey and Sussex, 292, 435. 438, 441, 728.
....., ..., ..., exempted from attendance in Parliament, 405.
....., ..., ..., pardon at the supplication of, 30.
Fitz Dieu, Robert, of Wellingborough, 175, 177.
Fitz Elys, John, of the county of Oxford, 309, 395, 594.
....., Robert, 457.
Fitz Eustace, John, 520.
....., Maurice, knight, 520.
....., Philip, of the county of Buckingham, 67, 678.
....., Thomas, 726.
Fitz Gerod, Patrick, 461.
Fitz Henry, Matthew, 70.
Fitz Herbert, Nicholas, auditor of ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall, 24, 221.
Fitz Hugh, Henry, knight, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 76, 82, 439, 588, 596.
....., James, parson of Oxted, co. Surrey, 452.
....., William, citizen and goldsmith of London, 104.
...., James, brother of, 104.
...., Margery wife of, 104.
...., William, goldsmith, [son of], 104, 458.
Fitz Johan, Alexander, of Rickinghall, 396.
..... William, 700.
Fitz John, Thomas, citizen of Hereford, 424.
Fitz Nichol, John 4.
...., Margaret, wife of, 4.
....., Thomas, knight, commissioner of array in the county of Gloucester, 77, 89, 548.
Fitz Payn, Robert, knight, 400.
Fitz Ralph, Fitz Raul, John, knight, 80, 81, 231.
....., Ralph (*temp.* Richard I), 190.
..... Robert, of Ireland, tiler, 456.
....., William, knight, 43.
....., ..., of Harthill, 705.
Fitz Richard, Nicholas, 43, 130.
....., Ralph, commissioner of array in the county of Bedford, 93.
..... Thomas, 249.
Fitz Robert, Robert, of London, grocer, 454.

Fitzson, John, of Burrough Green by Dullingham, 28.
Fitz Symond, Richard, 462.
Fitz Thomas, Gilbert, 86.
....., John, 718.
Fitz Walter, Walter, lord, of Woodham, 537.
Fitz Waryn, Fitz Wareyn, Fulk, knight, 1, 7, 20, 53, 80, 185, 282, 311, 519, 557.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 99. 225.
....., ..., Fulk, son and heir of, 80, 577.
....., Ivo, commissioner of array in Dorset, 98, 431, 577, 579.
....., Philip, 544.
Fitz William, James, 459.
....., John, 343.
...., Anota, wife of, 343
....., Roger, 647.
..... Thomas, of Sutton in the Dale, 278.
....., William, 343.
Fladbury, Fladebury [co. Worcester], John de Besford, parson of, 560.
Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], 214.
Flamvill, Flaunvill, Hamo, of Renhold, 639.
....., William, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 90, 437.
Flandan *alias* Irysshe, David, of Longcombe, 455.
Flanders, 227, 372, 442, 594.
....., bishop of Norwich's crusade in, 17, 306, 390, 410.
....., exports to, 237, 282.
....., Flemings, men of, 478.
..... plate, 491.
Flandre, Flaundres, John, 112.
....., Thomas, wool-buyer, 627.
Flatte, Robert, parson of Newton le Wold, 110.
Flaundres. *See* Flandre.
Flaunvill. *See* Flamvill.
Flaxley [co. Gloucester], 470.
....., abbot of, 255.
Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flecchampsted. *See* Fletchamstead.
Flecchar. *See* Fletcher.
Flecchyng. *See* Fletching.
Fleet, Flete [in Ash by Sandwich], co. Kent, 98. 167, 236, 347.
..... [co. Lincoln], 252, 397.
..... prison. *See* Bench, Common.
..... street. *See* London.
Fleill, John, 101.
Flemings. *See* Flanders.
Fleming, Flemyng, Flemmyng, David, 193, 650, 652.
....., John, 166, 231, 345.
....., ..., 'wyndrawer,' 457.
....., ..., of Kent, 122, 150.
....., Simon, 247.
....., Thomas, 257.
Flesshere, Flesshewer, John, of Barton on Humber, 467, 580.
...., of Partney, 28.
...., of Preston, co. Northants, 125.
..... Roger, of Rotherham, 623.
..... *Cf.* Fletcher.
Fletchamstead, Flecchampstede [in Stoneleigh, co. Warwick], 23.
Fletcher, Flecchere, Flechar, Flecchar, Hugh, warden of Ilchester gaol, 719.
....., John, 508.
...., of Ulston, 76, 284.
....., Maud, 120.
....., Thomas, of London, 487.
....., ... of the county of York, 232, 295.
..... *Cf.* Flesshere.
Fletching, Flecchyng [co. Sussex], 322. 593.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Frederic de, of Boston, 627.
....., John, of Southampton, 291.
..... , Thomas, 455.
....., William de, knight, 474, 515.
Fletcham, William de, 284, 551.
Fletewell. *See* Feltwell.
Fletton [co. Huntingdon], Thomas, parson of, 146.
Flicham, John, 680.
Flint, co. Flint, chapel of, 100.
Flint, Flynt, county of, escheator in, 593.
...., justice of Chester and, 418.
Flintham, Flyntham [co. Notts], 591.
Flitcham, Flicham [co. Norfolk], Augustinian priory of St. Mary ad Fontes, 301.
....., Reginald, vicar of, 301.
Flitt, Flytte [co. Bedford], 69.
Flitwick, Flytwyk, co. Bedford, 600.
Fliwe, John, 534.
Flixborough [co. Lincoln], John de Candelesby presented to the church of, 481.
....., Nicholas Depyng, parson of, 637.
Flode, Robert, vicar of Gayton, 393.
Floore, Flore, co. Northants, 109.
Flore, Hubert de, woodward of Little Saughall, 621.
..... *Cf.* Floure.
Florence, Italy, 566, 604.
....., merchants of, 255.
....., ..., the Albertini, 688.
...., the Bardi, 15.
....., money, florins of, 48.
Flory, Edmund, 472.
Floure, John, of Somerset, 231.
....., Robert, of Chelmsford, 706.
Flynthalgh, Robert de, 729.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Flyntour, John, of Crowle, 675.
Flytte. *See* Flitt.
Fobbing, Vobbyng, co. Essex, 73, 314.
Fobbyng, James, 259.

Foche, Richard, 624.
Fode, Richard, escheator in Hants and Wilts, 568, 602.
Foderynghey. *See* Fotheringhay.
Fodryngeye, John, 543.
Fog, Fogge, Thomas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Kent, 85, 88. 332, 357, 358, 435, 531. 576, 728.
Fogeler, John, 225.
Foke, John, of Richard's Castle, 543.
Foler, John, of Maiden Bradley. 464.
..... *Cf.* Fouler.
Foleshill, Folkeshull, Fulkeshull [co. Warwick], 23, 151.
Foliot, Folioth, John, citizen of Hereford (*temp.* Henry III), 424.
....., Roger, 600.
Foljambe, Godfrey, 266.
..... Robert, 137.
....., Thomas, esquire, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 136, 399, 431, 433, 436.
Folk, John, parson of Nunney, 725.
Folkerthcrpe, John, 150.
....., Thomas, parson of Boothby, 108.
Folkestone [co. Kent], alien priory of, Nicholas Chiriton presented to, 213.
....., Richard Wilkyn presented to the vicarage of, 666.
Folkingham [co. Lincoln], 627.
Folkton [co. York], 686.
Folkyngham, John de, 96, 316, 553, 599, 683.
...., of Sleaford, 191.
....., Robert de, treasurer of Calais, 369.
Folkyshull, William, 634.
Foll, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Folsham. *See* Foulsham.
Folville, Folvyle, John, coroner of the county of Leicester, 716.
....., Roger, of Clown, 159.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of. 159.
Folyjohn [in Winkfield, co. Berks], 321.
Fontévrault [Indre at Loire], abbess and convent of, 3, 582.
Fonthill Gifford, Funtelgiffard, co. Wilts, 124, 134.
Fontmell, Funtemel [co. Dorset]. prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
Foole, Ralph, of Kirton by Boston, 626.
Ford, Forde [in Lackford, co. Hants], 102.
..... [co. Sussex], Robert Busch, parson of. 323.
Ford, Forde, Henry, 205.
....., John atte, 277.
....., Ralph, prebendary in the collegiate church of Crantock, 575.
....., Robert, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
..... Thomas, 274.
....., Walter atte, of Buckerell, 547.
..... William, 117, 500, 510, 638, 689.
Fordham [co. Essex], Nicholas Bagge, parson of, 39.
Fordham, John de, bishop of Ely, 42, 73, 145, 312, 326, 480, 495, 515.
...., prior of Thetford, 675.
....., Richard, of Westhorp, 49.
....., Robert de, 117.
....., William. 74.
Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 81, 379, 398, 402.
Fordington, Fortyngton, co. Dorset, 582.
Fore, Foure [co. Westmeath]. alien priory of St. Feighin, 712.
Forest, John, 176.
....., ..., parson of Horton, 569, 579.
Forester. *See* Forster.
Forests. *See* Alice Holt; Buckholt; Caurse; Chute; Clarendon; Cliffe; Dean; Galtrees; Gillingham; Glyncothy; Inglewood; Kinver; Knaresborough; Morfe; Neroche; Pamber; Richmond; Salcey; Savernake; Sapley; Selwood; Wabridge; Woolmer; Wychwood.
Formby, Forneby, co. Lancaster, 115.
Forncett, Forneste [co. Norfolk], 257.
Forneys, Furneys, Philip, of Huntingdon, 456.
....., Robert, 456.
..... *Cf.* Fourneys *and* Furneux.
Fornham, Thomas, 145, 147.
Forstall, John, 204, 256. 396.
Forster, Forester, Adam, of Bristol, 456.
..... Christopher, 219.
. ....., Henry, 579.
..... Hugh, 490.
....., John, 175.
....., ..., of Alne, co. York, 528.
...., of Ashill, co. Somerset, 353.
....., ..., vicar of Cuckfield, presented to the church of Swanscombe, 306.
....., ..., of Haugham, 197.
...., of Hereford, 398.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 108.
...., of London, goldsmith, 171.
.... of Wood-street, London, 464.
...., of Marton le Moor, 284. 637.
...., of Oxford, 186.
....., ..., parson of Swyncombe, presented to the church of St. Mary, Staining-lane, London, 52.
..... Richard, 82, 303.
...., citizen of London, 350.
....., ..., keeper of Beckley park. 449.
....., ... of East Rasen, wool-merchant, 627, 631.
....., ..., parson of Thornhaugh, 255.
..... Simon, of Wragby, 192.
....., Thomas, 350, 473, 487, 524.
....., ..., of Drybeck, 374, 377.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 377.
...., of Lincoln, 140.
....., ..., of Saltford, 399.

Forster, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., of Whittingham, 222.
....., William, 525.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 525.
....., ..., killed at Blubberhouses, 284, 551.
....., ..., of Hucknall, 64.
..... *Cf.* Foster.
Fort, John, 169, 483.
Forthe, John, of Waltham Cross, 676.
Forthey, Philip, parson of Albrighton, 128.
....., Richard, 600.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle and Devon (*temp.* Edward I), 317.
Forwode. *See* Farwood.
Foryete Monachorum. *See* Shrewsbury.
Fosbroke. *See* Fossebrok.
Fosceton. *See* Fewston.
Fosdyke, Fossedyk in Algarkirk [co. Lincoln], 561.
Fossard, Thomas, parson of Copgrave, 255.
Fosse [by Torksey, co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 377.
....., Foss, co. York, the water of, 199. 214.
....., Richard Fourneys, keeper of the stank of, 709.
Fossebrok, Fosbroke, John, escheator in Northants and Rutland, 207, 232, 235, 278, 294, 305, 325, 353, 356, 481.
Foster, John, 676.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Hants, 488.
Foston, co. Lincoln, 628.
..... *or* Foderston [in Tottenhill, co. Norfolk], 164.
..... *See also* Fewston.
Fotheringhay, Foderynghey [co. Northants], 294.
Fotiscraie. *See* Cray, Foots.
Fotour, Richard, bailiff of Cookham and Bray, 411.
Fouke, John, 215.
Foulden, Fouledon [co. Norfolk], 114, 299.
Foule, William, 215.
Fouler, John, of Highworth, 50 .
....., ..., chief butler of Henry IV, 226.
...., vicar of Sonning, presented to the church of Danby on Wiske, 664.
....., Robert, of Semer, co. York, 542.
....., Thomas, of Highworth, 254.
....., William, of Haxey, 690.
..... *Cf.* Fauler *and* Foler.
Fouleshurst, Henry, chancellor of Llandaff cathedral, presented to the vicarage of Newland, 390, 404.
Foulmere. *See* Fulmer.
Foulsham, Fulsham, Folsham [co. Norfolk], Henry, parson of, 545.
....., Thomas Malesouers presented to the church of, 576.
Founchery, Thomas, prior of St. Andrew's in Ards, 658.
Fountains [in Studley Royal, co. York], abbot and convent of, 283, 732.
Fountenay, Thomas, of Kingston on Hull, 403, 540.
Fourbour, Henry, 591.
Foure. *See* Fore.
Fournes, Thomas le, 447.
Fourneys, Richard, 659, 709.
..... *Cf.* Furnewes *and* Forneys.
Fournyvall. *See* Furnivall.
Fovent, Thomas, collector of customs in London, 448.
Fowey, Fawy, co. Cornwall, 168, 362.
..... John de Hemmyngburgh presented to the vicarage of, 558.
Fownhope, Fowehope [co. Hereford], 701.
..... John Ruley, vicar of, 215.
....., William Grou, presented to the vicarage of, 215.
Fox, John, 50, 353.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 581.
....., ..., of Benningworth, wool-merchant, 630.
....., ..., of East Greenwich, 430.
....., ..., of Treglynn, 399.
....., ..., of Wynsmershull, 576.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 576.
...., reeve of Liddington manor, 325.
..... Master John, prebendary of Kilmonyn and Kilcowan in Limerick cathedral, 203.
....., William, of Goldicote, 573.
Foxegrove, John, 332, 344.
Foxholes, John, master of the schools of Thirsk, 707.
Foxle, Adam, 162.
....., John de, citizen of Norwich, 134, 145, 146.
Foxton, John, of Huntingdon, glover, 283.
Fraget, John, of Lavington [*alias* Lenton, co. Lincoln], 396.
Frambald, Thomas, 31.
Framelyngham, William, citizen and skinner of London, 545.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, 374, 724.
Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, 229.
..... Cotterell, Frompton Cottel *alias* Gasselyn [co. Gloucester]. 703.
..... [co. Lincoln], 626, 627.
Frampton, Alan, tanner, 41.
Framserkcumbussh, John, clerk convict, 345.
France, French, merchants of, 512, 524, 634.
....., persons going to or dealing with, 34, 312, 360.
....., persons expelled from Aquitaine by, 42.
....., ships of, 520.

France—*cont.*
....., truce or peace with, 212.
....., war with, alien abbeys, priories, &c. in the king's hands on account of, 1, 3, 5, 12-14, 18-21, 32, 35-39, 43, 46, 48, 50. 52, 53, 60, 80, 107, 108, 123, 128, 129, 152, 157, 181, 183, 184, 188, 191, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 209, 211-213, 215, 223, 225, 226, 242, 243, 248, 250, 260, 261, 271, 276, 277, 283, 307, 308, 310, 312, 314-317, 321, 322, 328-330, 335-338, 340, 342, 347, 351, 355, 357, 358, 368-371, 378, 384, 392, 393, 405-407, 412-415, 431, 446, 449, 451, 466, 471, 480, 482, 501-503, 508, 509, 512, 514, 516, 526, 527, 531, 532, 534-536, 548, 549, 556, 561, 567, 575, 577, 579, 585, 594, 607, 620, 625, 635, 638, 640, 649, 657, 663, 666, 668, 671, 691, 694, 695, 700, 706, 707, 712, 714, 715, 722, 723, 730.
France, Eliona de, the king's rocker or nurse, 505.
Franceis. *See* Fraunceys
Franham, Philip, 58.
Frank, Fraunk, Edmund, 43.
....., John, 507.
....., ..., clerk, 450.
....., ..., collector of the king's rents in Calais, 350.
....., ..., king's servant, 301.
..... Peter, of Eryholme, 469.
Frankeleyn, Robert, 239.
....., Roger, 168.
....., William, 144.
Frankton [co. Warwick], 366.
..... [in Ellesmere, co. Salop], 608.
Frating, Fratynge, co. Essex, 305.
Fraunceys, Fraunces, Adam, knight, commissioner of array in Middlesex, 68, 94, 210, 234, 235, 339, 390.
....., ..., sheriff of Herts, 341.
....., Agnes, 258.
..... Beatrice, 679.
..... Edmund, 726.
....., ..., merchant of London. 282.
..... Elias, 701.
....., John, of Beckingham, 43.
....., ..., alderman of London, 130, 171.
....., ..., of Southwark, 253.
....., ..., yeoman of the kitchen, 350, 605.
....., ..., servant of Matthew Kelly, 332, 344.
....., Richard, 26.
....., Robert, commissioner of array in the county of Derby, 93.
....., ..., knight, 55.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 55.
....., ..., sheriff of Stafford, 590.
Fraunceys—*cont.*
....., Simon, 326, 367.
....., Thomas, 53, 137, 283.
....., Walter, of the butlery, buyer for the household, 52, 316, 341, 394.
....., William, of Woodhall, 468.
....., ..., vicar of Cherry Hinton, 638.
Fraunchevill. *See* Newton, Isle of Wight.
Fraunsard, Stephen de, citizen of London, 130.
Fredesham, Richard, 45.
Freeford, Freford [by St. Michael's, Lichfield, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Freen, Walter, 528.
..... *Cf.* Frene.
Frende, John, 226.
....., ..., of Lound, 25.
....., Richard, of Robertsbridge, 642.
Frendesbery. *See* Frindsbury.
Frendesbury, William, prior of Tonbridge, 227.
Frendingsborough, Frenden's Bergham [in Penshurst, co. Kent], 134.
Frene, Thomas, 70.
Frensh, Frensshe, Freynche, Adam, burgess of Bristol, 303.
....., Giles, yeoman of the chamber, 126, 222.
....., John, 303.
....., ..., citizen and goldsmith of London, 564.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Kent, 435.
....., Nicholas, of Great Houghton, 460.
..... , Thomas, citizen of London, 399.
...., of Oxford, 605.
Frenshman, Frensshman, Frenchman, Gylouth, 18.
....., John le, 325, 703.
....., ..., of the county of Bedford, 466.
....., ..., of Abbots Bromley, 'glasmon' 299.
Frenyngham, Frennyngham, John, commissioner of array in Kent, 2, 87, 88, 108, 167, 236, 353, 357, 358, 728.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 442.
....., William, 330.
Frense, Frense [co. Norfolk], Peter Rous, parson of, 378.
....., Henry Brakkele presented to the church of, 378.
Frere, Henry, parson of East Chickerell, 229, 230.
....., John, 485.
....., ..., of Hilton, 177.
....., Richard, 147.
...., of Boston, 626.
....., Robert, 76.
Frese, William de, 222.

Fresseby. *See* Firsby.
Fresh, Froesh, John, mercer of London, alderman and sometime mayor, 38, 130, 171, 561, 571, 607, 644, 646.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld [co. Suffolk], 33.
Freth, William, citizen of London, 345.
Frethebank, John, 82.
Freton, John de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 688.
Frevill, Frevylle. *See* Frivill.
Freynche. *See* Frensh.
Freyns, John, of the county Meath, 81.
Freytorie, Henry of the, 146.
Friars, Carmelite. *See* Carmelite.
.... Hermits of the order of St. Augustine, 346, 404.
..... Minors, 117, 222, 482, 647, 702.
..... Preachers, 162, 454, 496, 663.
....., Trinitarian, 642.
Fridaythorpe, co. York, 113, 167, 403.
Frindsbury, Frendesbery, co. Kent, 99, 102, 403.
....., John Wotton, vicar of, 452.
Fringford, Fryngford [co. Oxford], Robert Hardegay, parson of, 13.
....., Roger Baret presented to the church of, 13.
Frisby, Frysseby, Gilbert de, wool-broker, 629.
....., Thomas, 499, 732.
Friskeney, William, 650.
Friskney, Fryskeney [co. Lincoln], 104, 695.
Frith, Stephen atte, armourer of the Tower of London, 618, 718, 722.
Frithes, les, in Nant Conway, co. Carnarvon, 348.
Frittenden, Frythynden [co. Kent], Master Edmund Okland, parson of, 275.
Frivill, Frevill, Frevyll, Baldwin, 40.
....., Robert, 326.
Frodesham, William, king's esquire, 341.
Frodingham, Frothingham [co. Lincoln], Robert Usflete, parson of, 517.
....., John Lichefeld presented to the church of, 517.
....., John de Gerlethorpe presented, 632.
....., North, Frothyngham [co. York], 585.
Froggesham, Thomas, chaplain of the chantry of Whatley, presented to the vicarage of Poling, 548.
Frogham, Thomas, parson of Bicknor, presented to the church of Horwood, 225.
Frome Selwood [co. Somerset], 680.
....., parish church of, John de Cary, chaplain of a chantry in, 343.
....., ... William Walbrigge presented to the said chantry, 343.
..... St. Quintin, Lytefrome [co. Dorset], 119.
....., Bishops [co. Hereford], Thomas Kele, clerk of the parish church of, 462.
Frome, John, commissioner of array in Dorset and Bucks, 88, 90, 517.
....., Robert de, parson of Nunney (*temp.* Henry III), 724.
....., Thomas, 670.
....., William, 374.
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 592.
Fromond, Richard, 27.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
Frompton, Roger, 418, 637.
....., ..., Walter, son of, mayor of Bristol, 418, 637.
Froesh. *See* Frensh.
Frost, Walter, customer of Kingston on Hull, 253, 398, 606.
....., William, 79, 257, 711.
....., ... Isabel, wife of, 711.
Frothyngham. *See* Frodingham.
Froucestre, John, 148.
Froyle in the hundred of Holybourne [co. Hants], 225.
Froysell, Richard, of Tutbury, 375.
Frumthorpe [co. Lincoln], 97.
Fry, Frye, Robert, 513.
....., ..., sub-deacon in Wilton conventual church, 648.
Frydaythorpe. *See* Fridaythorpe.
Fryde, John, 134.
Frysby, Frysseby. *See* Frisby.
Fryskeney. *See* Friskney.
Fryston, John, 685.
Frythby. *See* Firby.
Frythebank, John, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 439.
Frythynden. *See* Frittenden.
Fulbek, Richard, 141.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 141.
Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, 515.
Fulburn, William, prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 345.
....., ..., receiver of the lay subsidy of the thirteenth year 9.
Fulford Ambo, Overfulford and Waterfulford [co. York], 599.
Fulford, William, 175.
Fulkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Fullere, John, of Needham Market, 26.
....., Richard, of Crostwright, 334.
....., Stephen, of Bedford, 679.
....., Thomas, 103.
....., William, of Bressingham, 125.
Fulmer, Foulmere [co. Bucks], 119.
....., Henry, parson of, 62.
....., William Smeethe, parson of, 478, 484.
Fulnetby, Thomas de, knight, 699.
Fulsham. *See* Foulsham.
Fulsham, Benedict de, 420.
Fulston? Fuston [in Kirkburton, co. York], 484.

Fulthorp, Roger de, knight, 382, 413, 730.
....., ..., Sibyl, wife of, 413, 730.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 413, 730.
....., William de, knight, 302, 542.
Funtelgiffard. *See* Fonthill Gifford.
Funtemel. *See* Fontmell.
Furmage, Joan, abbess of Shaftesbury, 511, 565, 568.
Furness, Furneux, co. Lancaster, 523.
Furneux, Furnewes, John, 410.
....., Richard, barber of Thomas, archbishop of York, 368.
Furnivall, Fournyvall [Normandy], 360, 509.
Furnour, William, 180.
Fuston. *See* Fulston?
Fustour, Robert, of Fernacres, 204.
Fuyster, Robert, of Lincoln, 626.
Fychet. *See* Fichet.
Fyfield, Fifhyde [co. Hants], Henry More, parson of, 504.
....., John Barewell presented to the church of, 504.
Fyfhide. *See* Fifhide.
Fykelden, Peter, of London, tailor, 171.
Fyldyng, John, of Lutterworth, wool-buyer, 626.
Fyleknappe, Thomas, 601.
Fyll, John, prebendary of Ennisnag, co. Kilkenny, 310.
Fylol. *See* Fillol.
Fylongley. *See* Filongley.
Fylyngham. *See* Fillingham.
Fymbergh, John, of Mendham, co. Suffolk, 16, 690.
Fyn, William, of Ipswich, 100.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncham, Gilbert, of Quadring, 681.
....., John, 164.
....., Peter de, parson of St. Gregory's, York, 197.
Fynche, Hugh, 180.
....., John, parson of Little Bytham, 682.
..... Vincent, 429, 544.
Fynchenfeld, John, 695.
Fyndon. *See* Findon.
Fyndon, Thomas, goldsmith of London, 552.
Fynelay. *See* Filey?
Fynelysgrove. *See* Fennells Grove.
Fynet, Robert, 258.
Fynglas. *See* Finglass.
Fyngryngho. *See* Fingringhoe.
Fyngryth. *See* Fingringhoe.
Fyshbourne. *See* Fishbourn.
Fyshe, Fysch, Fisshe, John, 475.
....., ..., of Sleddale, 318.
....., Nicholas, of Carlisle, 402.
....., Roger, 432.
....., William, 254.
Fysshere, Fisshere, John, of Radcot, 329.
...., of Ragnall, 189.
....., Richard, parson of Stock Gaylard, 9.
....., ..., of Tudworth, 247.
..... William, of Leeds, co. Kent, 68.
....., ..., of Sarum, dyer, 25.
Fytelworth. *See* Fittleworth.
Fytheler, William, of Fenwyk, 216.
Fyton, Thomas, of Gawsworth, 79.

G

Gabyfore, Robert, of Newcastle on Tyne, 552.
Gaddesden, Great, co. Hertford, advowson of, 373.
Gadenasse, co. Essex, 477.
Gadyner, Roger, of Borden, 174.
Gadugan. *See* David.
Gairegrave. *See* Gargrave *and* Gayrgrave.
Gaitford, Gayteford, John, of Gateford, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the county of Nottingham, &c. 94, 103, 154, 188, 232, 354, 438, 587, 730.
Galandre, William, 477.
Galby *or* Gaulby, co. Leicester, 13.
Gale, John, 267.
Galeasso, Gian, count of Vertus [afterwards duke of Milan], 38, 132, 243.
Gales *alias* Retheryk, Owen de, 45.
Galeway, Galewey, John, the younger, 538.
.... parson of Melsonby, 399.
..... *Cf.* Galway.
Galion, Galyan, John, of Lynn, 650.
....., Roger, 556, 560, 562.
Gallard, Adam, of Forncett, 257.
Galmeston, Gameston, Richard, of Leicester, 153, 154.
Galon, John, of Newcastle on Tyne, 552.
Galtrees, Galtriz, co. York, forest of, 199, 559, 564.
...., riding-forester of, Guy de Rouclif, 201.
....., ..., ..., Laurence de Baylay, 201.
...., steward of, Thomas Fairfax, 564.
....., ..., ... Robert Stokley, 564.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Colvyll, knight, 624.
Galway, Galuy in Ireland, merchant of, 594.
Galway, Agnes de, of Ulverston, 32.
..... *Cf.* Galeway.
Galy, Thomas, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., ..., havenor in the duchy of Cornwall, 620, 656, 667.

Gambon, William, 419, 617.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 419.
....., ..., clerk of the statute of merchants, Exeter, 351.
....., ..., keeper of Chittleham Holt park, co. Devon, 363.
....., ..., of Nordley, co. Salop, 593.
Gamelyn, John, parson of Shawell, presented to the church of Skeyton, 617.
Gameston. *See* Galmeston.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngey, co. Cambridge, Robert Bealknap's manor of, 15, 47, 48.
Gamull, John, parson of Yeovil, 262.
Gamylgeye, John, 586, 591.
Gamyll, John, 549.
Ganley, co. Stafford, 15.
Gant. *See* Ghent.
Gappe, John atte, burgess of Great Yarmouth, 706.
Garboldisham, Garbotesham [co. Norfolk], John Marlere, parson of, 448.
Gardener. Gardiner, John, 675.
....., ... of Kelmarsh, vicar of Fingringhoe, 413.
....., ..., of Romney, 47.
....., ..., parson of St. Martin's Outwich, London, 314.
....., ..., vicar of Elham, presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Romney, 311.
....., Ralph, vicar of Broomhill, 34, 37.
....., ..., presented to a chantry in St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, 37.
....., Robert, 426.
....., Roger, of Coventry, 681.
....., Thomas, 9.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 9.
....., ..., of Gissing, 639.
....., William, of Lewes, 545.
....., ..., parson of Somerton, co. Oxford, 107.
..... *See also* Keylemersh.
Gare, Robert, of the county of York, 30, 360, 518, 586.
....., Thomas, 233.
Garendon, Geroldon [by Loughborough, co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 150.
Gargrave, Gairegrave [in Craven, co. York], Thomas de Malghum, vicar of, 49.
Garnet, William, 673.
Garnon, Garnoun, John, 377, 509.
....., Peter, of Boston, merchant, 629.
Garon, Thomas, 382.
Garran, William, 13.
Garsington, Gersyngdon, co. Oxford, advowson of, 72.
Garstan, Richard de, 695, 712.
Garston, Richard, mayor of Oxford, 588.
Garthebeihio, Garthebio [co. Montgomery]. William ap Howell, parson of, 538.
Garthorpe, co. Leicester, advowson of, 151.
Garthbrengy, Garthprynge, Carnprengy [co. Brecon], prebend of. *See* Abergwili.
Garton, John de, parson of Springthorpe, 599.
....., Robert de, of Hull, clerk in Chancery, 1, 56, 80, 233, 335, 356, 686, 726.
...., ..., parson of Kirklington, 2, 103.
....., William de, 155.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 149.
Garynges. *See* Goring.
Gascob. *See* Cascob.
Gascoigne, Nicholas, 353, 554, 583, 606.
....., Richard, 274, 355.
....., ..., citizen of Worcester, 401, 541.
..... William [justice of the Common Bench], 28, 76, 81, 84, 86, 95, 166, 168, 232, 238, 295, 338, 354, 356, 429, 430, 444, 449, 519, 525, 690, 696, 730.
.... justice of the peace in cos. Beds, Bucks, Cambs, Hunt., Norfolk, Suffolk and the West Riding, and in Lynn and Cambridge, 292, 434-437, 439-441, 587, 588, 727.
...., chaplain, 176, 263, 554, 583, 606.
Gascony, duke of Lancaster's expedition to, 522.
....., wines of, 37, 658, 686, 715.
Gasene, William, of Brooking, 679.
Gasse, David, 454.
Gatcombe, Gatecoumbe, Isle of Wight Thomas Noreys presented to the church of, 279.
Gate. *See* Eastergate.
Gate, Geoffrey atte, 182.
....., ..., Joan and Alice, wives of, 182.
....., John, of Ickleton, 281.
..... Robert atte, 256.
....., Simon atte, 102.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 102.
....., William atte, 182.
Gateacre, Thomas, 730.
Gatecoumbe. *See* Gatcombe.
Gateford, Gaytford [in Worksop, co. Notts], 154.
Gateley, Gattelegh [co. Norfork], 333.
Gateward, John, 56.
Gatydene in the forest of Caurse [co. Salop], 393.
Gaudeby. *See* Gautby.
Gaudeby, Hugh de, one of the masters of Chancery, 333, 378, 450, 467, 472, 475, 486, 498, 700.
..... *Cf.* Goudeby.
Gaulby. *See* Galby.

Gaunstede, Simon de, 450, 475-477, 498, 533.
....., ..., warden of the king's free chapel of St. George by York castle, 665.
....., William de, of Barton, 'milner,' 467.
...., presented to the church of St. Uny, Redruth, 321.
....., ..., presented to the church of Quarley, 638.
Gauntter, Walter le, citizen of Hereford, 424.
Gausell. *See* Goushill.
Gautby, Gaudeby, Gouteby [co. Lincoln], John Greteham presented to the church of, 388.
....., William Hert presented, 412.
Gawayn, Gauweyn, Gowayn, John, one of the keepers of St. John's hospital, Wilton, 54.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Wilts, 89, 511, 587.
...., presented to the church of Gwytherin, 35.
Gawsworth, Gowesworth [co. Chester], 78.
Gaynesburgh, John, 139, 291.
..... Robert, presented to the church of Cheadle, 573.
....., William, 479.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Gregory by St. Paul's, London, 59, 115.
....., ..., prebendary of the chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 568.
Gayrgrave, William, 195, 197.
....., ..., John, son of, 195.
....., ..., William, son of, 195.
Gaytclif, Hugh de, 540.
Gayteford, Gaytford. *See* Gaitford *and* Gateford.
Gayton, Geyton [co. Norfolk], Robert Flode, vicar of, 393.
Gayton, Roger de, parson of Wath [upon Dearne], 343.
Gaywood, Geywode [co. Norfolk], 144.
Geoh, Thomas, 55, 544.
...., Isabel, wife of, 55.
....., ... Thomas, son of, 55.
Geddington, Gedyngton, Geytyngton [co. Northants], 109, 387.
Geddyng, John, of Berkeswell, 23.
Gedelyng. *See* Gedling.
Gedeneye, John, clerk of the king's works, 29, 40, 84, 86, 355, 561.
...., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Roncesvalles, Charing Cross, 311.
Gedling, Gedelyng, co. Notts, John de Landeford, vicar of a mediety of the church of, 100.
Gedyngton. *See* Geddington.
Gedyngton, Richard, 477.
....., Thomas, 487.
..... *Cf.* Getyngton.
Geffrey, John, of Holm, 613.
Gegge, Geg, John, of Dartmouth, 674.
....., Richard, 83, 389, 660.
....., Thomas, 159.
..... *Cf.* Geoh *and* Godge.
Geldene, Stephen, 604.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 604.
Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
Gelre. *See* Gueldres.
Gely, John, 169.
Gelyot, Henry, 115.
Gemay, Peter, 680.
Gemelyng, Gemlyng, Thomas de, chaplain, 150.
....., ..., of Helperthorpe, 275, 300.
....., ..., William, son of, 275, 300.
Geney, Thomas, 258.
...., commissioner of array in Norfolk, 88.
..... *Cf.* Gyney.
Genles, Pascoe, 168.
Genoa, merchants of, 249, 282.
....., wool-exports to, 291.
George, John, of Dordon, 421.
....., Robert, 545.
Georgeham, Hamme St. George's, co. Devon, John de Lynley, parson of, 23, 251.
Gepson, John, of Gateley, carpenter, 333.
...., Henry, son of, 333.
Gerard, Gerrard, Gilbert, 328.
....., John, 604.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 295.
....., Nicholas, of Bicker in Holland, 105.
....., Thomas, 229.
....., Walter, parson of All Saints', Kirby Cane, 323.
....., ... portioner in the church of Clynnog Vawr, 323, 708.
....., ..., presented to the church of Timworth, 708.
..... *Cf.* Gerod.
Geresey. *See* Jersey.
Geresnale [co. Westmorland?], John Broun, master of the chapel of, 253.
Gerland, Nicholas, of Oxford, 186.
Gerlethorp, John de, writing-clerk in the office of the privy seal, 363, 580.
...., presented to the church of Frodingham, 632.
....., Robert, 14.
Germethorp. *See* Grainthorpe.
Germethorpe, John de, vicar of Sleaford, presented to the church of Wilsford, 38.
Germyn, Jermyn, John, of Norfolk, 28.
Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernesey *alias* Rocharia, Geoffrey de, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, 195.

Gernon, Gernoun, Adam, 337.
....., Henry, 461.
....., John, 181.
....., Nicholas, knight, 98.
....., Philip, esquire, 192.
....., ..., deputy-butler of Boston, 616.
....., Thomas, clerk, 126, 138.
...., esquire, 453.
Gerod. John, 469.
..... *Cf.* Gerard.
Geroldon. *See* Garendon.
Gersyngdon. *See* Garsington.
Gertheston, Peter de, parson of Scruton, 326.
Gervase ap Madoc, prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 582.
....., archdeacon of Bangor, 582.
Gervays, Gerveis, Gervois, James, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 436.
..... John, of London, scrivener, 452.
...., Joan, wife of, 452.
...., goldsmith, churchwarden of St. John's, Beverley, 150.
..... Roger, 280, 686.
...., minor canon of St. Paul's cathedral, London, presented to the church of Rotherfield Grays, 313.
....., Thomas, 54.
....., William, justice of the peace in the town of Oxford, 588.
Gery, John, 128.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, 128.
...., Agnes, daughter of, 128.
..... Richard, 614.
Geselyng, Robert, of Spalding, 107.
Gest, John, of Rookwith, 152.
..... *Cf.* Gyst.
Gete, Walter, 681.
Getenye, John, 442.
..... *Cf.* Gedeneye.
Getyngton, Geytyngton, John de, burgess of Northampton, 173, 178.
..... Richard de, 26.
..... *Cf.* Gedyngton.
Geveyn, Peter, 700, 702.
Geydon, Hugh, 133.
Geyell, Nicholas, archdeacon of Gloucester, presented to the church of Slimbridge, 570.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington *and* Getyngton.
Geywode. *See* Gaywood.
Ghent, Gant, possessions of the house [abbey] of St. Peter, 567.
....., ..., Antony de Brune, abbot of, 665.
Gibbes, Gybbes, John, 118, 507.
..... Master Walter, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 577, 578.
...., prebendary of Llanerch-eyron in the collegiate church of Llandewibrevi, 577, 578.
....., ..., prebendary of Llansaint-fraed in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 577, 578.
....., William, of Fordingbridge, 'touker,' 379.
Gibbon, Gyboun, Robert, of Boston, wool-merchant, 631.
Gibbonman, John, tailor, 570.
Gibbons, Gybbons, Stephen, of Brandon Ferry, 236.
..... Walter, of Ruardean, 29.
Gibsmere, Gippesmer [in Bleasby], co. Notts, 55, 107.
Gidding, Gyddyng, Ralph de, 48.
....., ..., of Huntingdon, wool-merchant, 630.
Giffard, Gyffard, Benedict, of Cornwall, 26.
....., Henry, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
..... John, 485.
...., carpenter, 379.
....., Robert, 458.
..... Thomas, knight, 608.
....., ..., ..., Sibyl, wife of, 608.
....., ..., ..., Roger, son of, 608.
....., William, 487.
....., ..., skinner, 27.
Giffyn. *See* Gyffin.
Gilberd, William, of Southerst, 460.
Gilbert, John, bishop of St. David's, 30, 32, 217, 223, 253, 315, 500.
....., Richard, 408.
....., Robert, prebendary of Sutton in Chichester cathedral, 57.
..... William, 408.
Giloote, Roger, 680, 703.
Gilorux, Gilorous [co. Cumberland], 185.
Gilden, Gildon, John, 47.
....., Thomas, 291.
Gildene Mordon. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gilderich, Gildryche, William, escheator in Essex and Herts, 207, 443.
Gild merchant, 505.
Gilds, 113-115, 118, 136-138, 149, 155, 160, 161, 170, 173, 175, 178, 179, 286, 310, 392, 407, 515, 711, 716.
Giles, Gyles, John, 684.
....., Richard, 110.
....., William, 680.
...., forester and tin-bailiff of Dartmoor forest, 131.
....., ..., water-bailiff of Plymouth, 131.

Gill, Gylle, Alice, of Melton Mowbray, 208.
....., John, of Hambleden, Bucks, 8, 28.
....., ... Juliana, wife of, 8, 28.
....., Richard, 622.
....., ..., of London, 541.
....., ..., controller of customs in Dublin and Drogheda, 716.
.... tenant of the duke of Lancaster, 551.
....., ..., auditor of the Exchequer in Ireland, 716.
....., ..., secondary chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland, 716.
....., Master Robert, parson of Britton, 116.
Gilleson, John, of Folkingham, wool-buyer, 627.
Gilling by Richmond, co. York. John de Haukeshede presented to the vicarage of, 46.
....., William de Sandford, vicar of, 49.
....., East, in Ryedale [co. York], John de Appelton, parson of, 64.
Gilling, Gyllyng, Robert, of Newsham, 631.
Gillingham, Gilyngham [co. Dorset], John Belevale, keeper of the lordship, forest and park of, 212, 432, 527.
..... prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
....., co. Kent, 52.
Gillot, Gilot, Humphrey, 222.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 222.
....., James, 271.
Gillyngmore, Thomas, of Falsgrave, 686.
Gilson, Thomas, burgess of Kingston on Hull, 256.
Gilverestoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
Gippesmer. *See* Gibsmere.
Girdeler, John, 259.
Girly, Grilly [co. Meath], 380.
Girne, Edmund, 699.
Girsby, William de, of Winterton, 320.
Gisburn, Gysburn in Craven, co. York, 69, 258, 726.
Gisburn, John de, 195.
...., citizen and merchant of York, 145, 257.
.... Ellen, wife of, 145, 257.
Gisleham, Gyselham [co. Suffolk], John Breggeham presented to the church of, 312.
Gissing, Gyssyng [co. Norfolk], 639, 679.
....., 'Hastynges' manor in, 639.
Givendale, Great, Giveldale [co. York], 190.
....., ... Northgeldale [co. York], 265.
Glade, William, of Arnold, 673.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, lord of. *See* Despenser.
Glamvyll. *See* Glanville.
Glandelath. *See* Glendalough.
Glanville, Glamvyll, Glaunvile. John, 79, 238, 291.
Glasauby, Joan de, 268.
Glaseney, Glasney [in St. Gluvias, Penryn, co. Cornwall], collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, John Rauf, provost, 45.
....., ... prebendaries in, Henry Staunton, 500, 550.
....., ... John Howlyn, 500.
.... William Cullyng, 550.
...., John Aubre, 576.
....., ... Benedict Caunterbury, 576. 595.
.... Simon Withiell, 595.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, John, abbot of (*temp.* Edward I), 548.
..... John Chynnok, abbot of, 547, 557.
Glastyngbury, Glastenbury, William, parson of Little Tintern, 466, 527.
...., presented to the vicarage of Thunderley, 466.
....., ..., presented to a chantry in the collegiate church of Leicester, 486.
Glasiere, John, of Over Winchendon, 459.
Glasingwryght, Thomas, of Newark, 76.
Glasmon. *See* Frenshman.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], William Styuecle, parson of, 200.
Glaunvile. *See* Glanville.
Gledy. *See* Cleddau.
Glemham, John, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 292, 439, 522.
Glemsford, Glemesford [co. Suffolk], John Janne, parson of, 210.
Glen, William de, 161.
Glendalough, Glyndelas, Glandelath [co. Wicklow], archdeacon of. *See* Dublin, cathedral church of St. Patrick.
Glen Magna [co. Leicester], 154.
Glomethan, prebend of. *See* Dublin, cathedral church of St. Patrick.
Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 6, 25, 151, 164, 173, 204, 282, 403, 416, 458, 519.
..... letters patent dated at, 475, 478, 479, 491, 497, 498, 501, 668.
....., archdeaconry of. *See* Worcester.
....., burgesses of, 25, 432.
....., castle of, William Beauchamp of Powick, constable, 200, 299.
....., ..., gaol of, 721.
....., abbot of St. Peter's, 204, 324.
.... church of St. Oswald, Carnar's chantry in, 173.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 504, 505.
....., church of the Holy Trinity, chantry in, 163, 164.
..... church of St. Mary before the gate of St. Peter's [abbey], 151.
....., church of St. Mary, South-street, Nicholas Cotes, parson of, 640.

Gloucester, county of, 86, 166, 176, 215, 236, 247, 280, 281, 290, 293, 354, 398, 432, 472, 511, 574, 661, 665, 681, 730.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 106.
...., complaint by the people of, 77.
...., commissioners of array in, 89.
...., ..., escheator in, 37, 385, 446, 614, 648, 690.
...., ..., Thomas Walweyn, 135.
...., John Couele, 303.
....., ..., Robert de Whytyngton, 366, 443.
....., ..., William Jouet, 607.
....., ..., ..., Robert Poyns, 683, 713, 714.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 436.
...., ... clerk of, Thomas Cole, 155, 472.
...., ..., indictments before, 24.
...., knights of, 98.
....., ... outlawries in, 25. 26, 255-257, 316, 396, 399, 401. 402, 541, 544-546, 678, 681.
...., ports of, deputy-butler in, John Stapleton, 12.
...., sheriff of, 89, 293.
...., ... Henry de la Ryver, 176.
....., ..., under-sheriff of, Thomas Cole, 166.
Gloucester, Thomas, duke of, constable of England, 16, 28, 55, 56, 71, 130, 131, 150, 166, 171, 173, 380, 381, 493, 512, 533, 536, 541, 590.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the counties of Essex. Hereford and Gloucester. 435, 436.
....., ..., grants to, 98, 133, 222, 243, 346, 347, 363, 367, 416, 417, 420, 494, 504, 574, 575.
....., ... grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 126, 200, 575.
...., his expedition to Ireland, 86, 490, 525, 537, 550, 587.
....., ... letters patent of, 299.
....., ... receiver of, John Redhede, 443.
....., ..., Eleanor, duchess of, 367, 381, 415, 595, 604, 703.
....., ..., esquire of. 319.
Gloucestre, John, 254.
....., Thomas, 217.
....., ... of Bristol, 678.
Glove, John, 606.
Glover, Glovyere, John, of Maldon, 673.
..... Ralph, burgess of Bodmin, 263, 651.
....., Richard le, of Hadham, 311.
....., ..., of Manchester, 29, 71.
....., ..., of Rasen, wool-broker, 628.
....., Robert, of Derby, 100.
Gluvyan, Richard, 237.
Glynoothy, Clynoothe, co. Carmarthen, free chapel of St. Michael in, 393.
..... forest of, 199.
Glynde [co. Sussex], Nicholas Grene, vicar of, 715.
..... William Crosby presented to the vicarage of, 715.
Glyndelas. *See* Glendalough.
Gnoupe [Know Bank in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York?], 733.
Gobough, John, merchant and burgess of Haverford, 442.
Gobyon, William, 200.
Godard, Henry, king's esquire, 649.
....., John, 109, 282.
...., king's knight, 31.
...., commissioner of array in the East Riding, 84, 91.
....., ..., mayor of Sandwich, 19, 616.
....., Simon, 206.
....., Walter, 26, 74.
....., ..., of Terrington, 146.
Goddington, Godyngton [co. Oxford], John, parson of, 107.
Gode, Peter, 159.
Godeale, William, parson of Montgomery, presented to the church of Little Chart, 24.
Godebarne, Master Henry, parson of Hornsea, 33.
....., Robert, of Haxby, 315.
Godechepe, Henry, citizen of London, 102.
....., William, 257.
Godecote, John, 174.
Godefrey, Godfray, Alan, 135.
....., Henry, 449.
....., John, of Withyham, 673.
....., Thomas, vicar of Newington by Hythe, 52, 250, 649.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Barking (South side), 250.
...., presented to the church of Ruxley, 649.
..... William, parson of Little Compton, presented to the church of Farthingstone, 407.
Godegrome, Thomas, 719.
Godehouse, Nowell, of Northampton, mercer, 256.
Godelak, Thomas, esquire, 323, 403.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 403.
Godeleye, Elias de, 443.
Godeman, John, citizen and horse-merchant of London, 674.
....., William, 239.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 239.
..... *Cf.* Goodman.

Goderich, Goderych, Goderik, John, of Grantham, 629.
....., ..., the king's cook, 395.
....., ..., John, son of, of Stony Stratford, esquire, 395.
....., Master John, warden of Whittlewood Forest (*temp.* Henry II), 281.
....., Robert, 139.
....., William, king's knight, 371, 374.
Goderobynson *alias* Brereworth, Thomas, 666.
Godestre. John, of Edmonton, 576.
Godeswayne, William, presented to the church of Woldingham, 329.
Godewyne, Godwyne, John, 61.
...., Alice, wife of, 61.
....., Symond, of Salthouse, 419.
....., Thomas, 665.
....., William, of English Bicknor, 24, 401.
Godge, Richard, 660.
..... *Cf.* Gegge.
Godington, Godyngton [in Great Chart, co. Kent]. 85.
Godkynley, Richard, of Calbourne, Isle of Wight. 601.
Godmanchester, Gumoestre [co. Huntingdon], 179.
Godmaston, John, chamberlain of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 695.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 121.
Godmeston. John, 545.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Westminster Hall, 348, 387, 545.
....., William, esquire, 305, 644.
Godrevy. Reginald, 546.
Godshill, Godeshull, Godesill, Isle of Wight, John de Benyngton presented to the vicarage of, 209.
....., Thomas Sparkford presented, 321.
....., John de Kelseye presented, 337.
Godstow, co. Oxford, abbess and convent of, 120.
Godynestre. *See* Good Easter.
Godyngton. *See* Goddington.
Goffa, John, of Didcot, 541.
....., William, of Trevenna, 541.
Golafre. Golefre, Golofre, Henry, esquire, 12, 558, 592.
..... John, king's knight, 20, 74, 233, 494, 536, 658.
.... commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 92.
...., captain of Cherbourg, 281, 323, 380.
...., constable of Wallingford castle, 427, 658.
....., ..., keeper of Beckley manor, 550.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 449.
....., ..., keeper of Wychwood Forest, 718.
Golborne, Thomas, 482.
Gold and silver exports without licence. 282, 295.
Goldale. *See* Gowdall.
Goldcliff, Goldclyf [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 35, 369.
Golde, Gold, John, vicar of Lyminster, presented to the vicarage of Netheravon, 338.
....., Peter, 700.
..... William. usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 470, 508, 510, 514, 632, 633.
....., ..., of Halam, 28.
Goldeford. *See* Guildford.
Goldeman, William, 287, 615.
Goldesburgh, Richard, knight, 525.
....., William, woodward of Nant Conway, 566.
Goldhanger, co. Essex, 124.
Goldhell. Richard, 227.
Goldicote [co. Worcester], 572.
Golding. John, of Ireland, 499, 513.
....., William, 693.
Goldington, Goldyngton [co. Bedford], 250.
Goldsmyth, Charles, of Oxford, 451.
....., Henry, of Eaton, 358.
....., John, 138.
...., of Bristol, 455.
....., Stephen, 547.
...., Joan, wife of, 547.
Goldston, Roger, of South Newington, 143.
Goldthauyt, Goldtwhayt, William, of Aldborough, co. York, 530.
Goldyngton, John, 498.
..... Thomas. prebendary of Wherwell in the conventual church of Wherwell, 181, 211.
Golmonchestre, John. vicar of Thunderley, presented to the church of Little Tintern, 407.
Golsceby, Richard de, of South Ormsby, 725.
Gomfrey, Thomas, 142.
Gomnys, Anne, 72, 574.
..... William, 574.
..... *See also* Ryvenys.
Gomond, John. 475, 542.
....., ..., commissions to, 247, 290.
....., ..., constable of the hundred of Grimsworth, co. Hereford, 351.
....., Richard, 246.
Gonerby, Gunwardby [in Grantham, co. Lincoln], 141, 142.
Gonys, Richard, 152.
Goodboy, Thomas, 478.
Good Easter, Godynestre, co. Essex, prebend of. *See* London, chapel of St. Martin le Grand.
Goodman, John, son of John, 51.
..... *Cf.* Godeman.

Goodspede, John, 50.
Goodworth, Godeworth [in Clatford, co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
Goore, John, parson of Tintinhull, presented to the church of Southehurch, 657.
Goos, Peter, 162.
..... *alias* Estelegh, William, 541.
Goote, John, 542.
.... Joan, wife of, 542.
..... *Cf.* Gote.
Gore, Adam, 124.
....., John, 97.
..... Robert, vicar of Stratton St. Margaret, 513.
Goreton. *See* Goverton.
Gorges, John, of Devon, 622.
.... John, son and heir of, 622.
Gorhambury, Westwyk [in St. Michael's, St. Albans], co. Herts, 305, 637, 644.
Goring, Garynges [co. Oxford], prioress of, Lucy de Thedemersh, 467.
.... Alice Besford, 478.
....., Goryng [co. Sussex], 584.
Gorwell, Master John, parson of Week St. Mary, presented to the church of South Molton, 341.
Gosbeck, Gosebek [co. Suffolk], 110.
Gosberkirk, Nicholas de, 152.
Gosburn, John, 689.
Gosehill. *See* Goxhill.
Gosforth, Gosford in Coupland [co. Cumberland], 176, 185, 686.
Gosse, John, 218.
Gosselyn, Robert, 135.
....., Roger, 184.
....., Walter, pesager and tronager of wools in Chichester and Lewes, 43.
Gote, Simon atte *alias* de, of Croft, co. Lincoln, 298.
..... *Cf.* Goote.
Gotham [co. Notts]. John Swyft presented to the parish church of, 641.
Gotham, John, 303.
Goude, Hugh, 421.
Goudeby, Hugh de, 660.
..... *Cf.* Gaudeby.
Goudlokston. *See* Guthlaxton.
Goulde, Alice, 348.
..... *Cf.* Golde.
Goull. *See* Gull.
Gourlay, Hugh de, 223.
Gournay, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Norfolk, 83, 88, 440.
....., Matthew de, knight, 7, 324, 332, 339, 410, 531, 570, 576.
Gourney, William, parson of Shepton Beauchamp, 287.
Goushill, Gausell, Nicholas, knight, 655.
Gousill, Gousyll. *See* Goxhill.
Gouteby. *See* Gautby.
Gouxhill, John, 556.
..... *Cf.* Goushill *and* Goweshill.
Goverton, Goreton [in Bleasby], co. Notts, 55, 107, 194.
Gowayn. *See* Gawayn.
Gowdall, Goldale [in Snaith, co. York], 220, 370.
Gower [co. Glamorgan], lord of. *See* Beauchamp, Thomas, earl of Warwick.
Gower, Thomas, 53, 198.
.... burgess of Haverford, 481.
Goweshill, William, of Hessle, 586.
..... *Cf.* Goushill *and* Gouxhill.
Gowesworth. *See* Gawsworth.
Goxhill, Gosehill, Gousill, co. Lincoln, 59.
..... [co. York], 278, 703.
....., ..., Robert *alias* Roger de Donham, parson of, 517.
....., ..., Robert de Selby presented to the church of, 517.
Goyfare, Robert, of Hessle, 'flesshewer,' 586.
Goytrey, Cottrey, Coytre [co. Monmouth], John ap Owayn presented to the church of, 203.
....., William Mauncell presented, 691.
..... Philip ap David presented, 700.
Graa, Thomas, 79.
..... *See also* Grey.
Graas, William, 396.
Grace, Adam, of Napton on the Hill, 461.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Littleton, 284.
...., the younger, presented to the church of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, 65.
Gracedieu. *See* Belton.
Graffham, Grofham [co. Huntingdon], 26.
....., Stephen Quyntyn, parson of, 479, 546.
Grafton Underwood, Grafton by Craneford [co. Northants], John Bishoppestre, parson of, 204, 212.
..... John Clardon presented to the church of, 204, 212.
Grafton, Robert de, 482, 703.
....., ..., Benedicta, wife of, 703.
Grag. *See* Grayrigg?
Grainthorpe, Germethorp [co. Lincoln], John de Kele, parson of, 110.
....., master, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, 136.
Grammont [Haute Vienne], abbot and convent of, 501.
Grampound, Graundpond [in Creed, co. Cornwall], 674.
Granby, Graneby, Henry, 48.
....., John, 191.
Granar, William de, knight, 704.

Grandison, Graunson, Granson, Grantsen, Otho de, 63, 342.
..... Thomas de, knight, 61, 516.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 61, 516.
Granfeld, John, 279.
Grang'. *See* Scarcliffe.
Gransden, Little, Grantesdene [co. Cambridge], Thomas de Byngham, parson of, 39.
Granson. *See* Grandison.
Grant, Graunt, Hugh le, 705.
....., John, 123.
..... Martin, of Spain, 182.
....., Roger, 456.
....., Walter, 123.
Grantesdene. *See* Gransden.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 173, 350, 628-630.
....., letters patent dated at, 355, 357, 671.
..... church of St. Wulfran, chantries in, 141, 142.
Grantham, John de, 101.
....., William de, parson of Walton, 546.
Grapefige, William, 129.
Graundene, Benedict, 698.
Graunger, John, archdeacon of Taunton, 228.
Grauntbregge, John de, citizen of London, 186, 198.
Grave, William atte, 624.
..... *Cf.* Grove.
Graveley [co. Cambs *or* Herts?], Ralph Melcheborne, late parson of, 399.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 489, 525.
..... church of St. Mary, Simon Hooke, parson of, 21.
....., ..., Thomas Barbour presented to, 21.
....., collectors of customs in, Richard Odiham and Thomas Fovent, 448.
....., controllers of customs in, John Brokeman and Roger Barry, 6, 7.
....., ..., William Preston, 126.
....., ..., Robert Wolmersty, 245.
...., William de Ledes, 329.
....., ... William Waddesworth, 448.
Gravesende, John, 257, 420.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayfson, Wilkin, 366.
....., ..., John, son of, 366.
Grayne, Thomas, 247.
Grayneson, Henry le, 216.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 216.
Grayrigg? Grag [in Kendal, co. Westmorland], 696.
Graystok. *See* Greystock.
Greasley, Greseley [co. Notts], Robert, vicar of, 157.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Sussex, 218.
Grede, John, clerk of the chapel of the archbishop of Canterbury, 597.
Grediowe, Robert, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Green. *See* Grene.
Greenfield, Grenfeld [in Aby, co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 111.
Greenstead, Grenestede by Angre [in the hundred of Ongar, co. Essex], William Felyce, parson of, 344.
....., Thomas Haverbergh presented to the church of, 344.
Greenwich, Grenewiche, East, co. Kent, 430.
....., Westgrenewych, co. Kent, 339, 355, 567.
....., John Mallesors, vicar of, 368.
....., Robert Michel presented to the vicarage of, 368.
....., John Hals, vicar of, 694.
....., Walter — presented, 694.
Greetham, Gretham [co. Rutland], 278.
Gregory, Richard, 291, 611.
Grelyng, Joan, 227.
Gremesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grendon, John de, 589, 591.
....., ..., of Bodmin, merchant, 263, 541, 651.
....., Robert, parson of Tytherley, 352.
....., Thomas de, 83, 290, 643.
....., Walter, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 622.
Grendor, Greyndour, Henry, esquire, 473, 529, 554.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 554.
....., John, esquire, 473.
Grene, Green, Gryn, Adam atte, of Kirby Cane, 26.
....., Agnes del, 699.
....., Henry, knight, commissioner of array in Northants, 90, 262, 433, 520, 544, 697.
....., ..., parson of Chipstead, presented to the vicarage of Wonersh, 720.
....., ..., of Humberston, wool-broker, 631.
....., John atte, 193.
....., ..., of North Witham, 371.
....., John de, of Abingdon, merchant *alias* woolman, 628.
...., of Grantham, 141, 142, 629.
....., ..., of Salisbury, tailor, 458.
....., ..., bishop-elect of Worcester [set aside by the Pope], 565.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Glynde, presented to the vicarage of Alciston, 715.
....., Peter atte, 56.
....., Richard, 627.
....., Richard del, of Denby, 576.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 576.
....., Robert atte, 697.
..... Robert, of Cottingham, 'ferrour,' 250.
.... of Ingoldmells, 628.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, daughter of, 628.
..... , ..., ..., Richard, son of, 628.

Grene—*cont.*
....., Roger atte, 213.
....., Thomas del, 432.
....., Thomas in the, 511.
.... Parnell, wife of, 511.
....., Walter atte, 397.
....., William, 316, 608.
...., vicar of Kirtlington, 381.
Grenefeld, William de, of Barnbow in Barwick in Elmet, 383.
....., ..., John, son of, 383.
Greneford, John, 291, 702.
Grenell, John, of Chipping Campden, woolmerchant, 627.
....., William, of Chipping Campden, woolmerchant, 627.
..... *Cf.* Greuel *and* Grynell.
Grenelowe, John, 79.
Grenemere, Joan de, 106.
Grenesbawe, William, of Settrington, 536.
Grenewey, Richard, 586, 589.
Grenewiche. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewiche, Sampson, esquire, 487, 490, 558.
....., ... Margery, wife of, 558.
Grenewode, Robert, 707.
....., Thomas presented to the church of Heysham, 712.
Grenfeld. *See* Greenfield.
Grenham, Hugh, commissioner of array in Rutland, 94, 440.
Grennehirst, 664.
Grenville, Greynvill, John, sheriff of Devon, 82, 357.
Grenyn, John, merchant of Amiens, 489.
Gresby, Benedict de, 396.
Greseley. *See* Greasley.
Gresham [co. Norfolk], John Gungate, parson of, 449.
Gresley, Greseley, John de, knight, 699, 700.
....., ... Joan, wife of, 700.
....., Robert, 212.
....., William, of Lichfield, skinner, 303.
Greston [co. Gloucester], 20, 573.
Greteham, John, presented to the church of Gautby, 388.
Gretham. *See* Greatham *and* Greetham.
Gretham, John de, 473.
....., ..., vicar of Thornton Curtis, 59.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llanganten, 391.
....., Thomas, abbot of Thornton Curtis, 308.
Grethed, Robert, parson of one mediety of the church of Eckington, 114, 160.
Gretton [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.
Gretyngham. *See* Cretingham.
Greuel, William, 678.
..... *Cf.* Grenell.
Grewelthorpe, Gruwelthorp [in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 654.
Grey, Gray, Henry de, knight, of Wilton, justice of the peace in the county of Buckingham, 90, 356, 435, 655, 727.
....., John, esquire, 123, 163.
....., ... [of the county of Huntingdon], 188.
....., ... of Rotherfield, knight, 64, 66.
...., parson of St. Petrock's, Exeter, 471.
...., ..., parson of Creed, 471, 641.
.... presented to the church of Grittleton, 641.
..... Reginald, of Ruthin, knight, lord of Wexford, 68, 301, 474, 475, 639.
..... , ..., ..., justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Bedford, 93, 441.
....., Richard, 118.
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 525, 621.
....., ..., of Goldington, 250.
....., Robert de, of Rotherfield, knight, 13, 302, 313.
....., Thomas, knight, 188, 353, 579.
....., ..., of Horton, 232.
....., William, knight, 483.
Greyndour. *See* Grendor.
Greyne, William, vicar of Sherborne, co. Warwick, 170.
..... *Cf.* Grene.
Greynevill. *See* Grenville.
Greystok, Graystok, Ralph, baron of, 190, 587, 654, 731.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the North Riding, 588.
....., William de, 231.
....., ...,Thomas, son of, 231.
Greystoke [co. Cumberland], 231, 368.
Griffin ap Cad', parson of Maes-Mynis in Builth, 601.
..... ap Gruffri, 522.
....., William, 103.
Griffith ap Blethen, parson of St. George's, Kegidog, 30.
..... Castell, parson of Llanvihangel-yn-Gwynfa, 330.
..... ap David, vicar of Llanbadarn-Vawr, 221.
...., vicar of Llanavan-Vawr, 470.
....., John de, 78.
..... *See also* Gruffuth.
Grigge, Robert, 106.
Grilleston, William, of Devon, 20.
Grilly. *See* Girly.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Gremesby, co. Lincoln, 66, 389, 540, 630.
....., abbot and convent of. *See* Wellow.
....., church of St. Mary, appropriation of, 15, 17.

Grimsby—*cont.*
....., controller of customs in, Thomas Percy, 6, 335.
...., Simon de Grymesby, 6.
....., mayor of, 356.
....., 'Tramerscroft' in, 260.
Grimston, Grymston [in Garton, co. York], 152.
Grimsworth, Grymeswrosen [co. Hereford], 351.
Grimthorpe. Grimetorp [in Great Givendale, co. York], 190.
Grishagh, Gryshawe [in Wymondham, co. Norfolk], 389.
Grittleton, Grytelton [co. Wilts], Master Ralph Rudruth, parson of, 641.
....., John Grey presented to the church of, 641.
Groby [in Ratby, co. Leicester], 403, 476, 482.
Grofham. *See* Graffham.
Grone, William, 212.
Gron' ap David, prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 163.
Gron' ap Howel ap Ith', 100.
Gronowe ap Howell presented to the vicarage of the parish church of Llaneurgan [Northop], 129.
Groom, Roger, 130.
Groos, John, knight, 313.
Grosvenour, Robert, 77.
Groton [co. Suffolk], 105.
Grotton, John, 322.
Grouth, Thomas, 106.
Grou, William, vicar of Madeley, presented to the vicarage of Fownhope, 215.
Groutene, Hermann, esquire, 309.
Grove, Richard, 311.
....., William atte, of Hamwell, 341.
.. .. *Cf.* Grone.
Grove Park, la Grove [by Warwick], co. Warwick, 466.
Groveley [co. Wilts], forest and lodge of, 73, 241, 410, 583.
Grovere, John, 144.
....., ..., vicar of Wroxton, 144.
....., William, 249.
Grubber, Robert, 79.
Gruffin Yonge, prebendary of Garthbrengy in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 16.
Gruffuth ap Enyr Loyt, parson of Llanfrothen, 283.
..... ap Jevan Grath, parson of Llanrhaiadr yn Mochânt, 309.
...., prebendary of 'Canonia Thome Presbyteri' in St. Asaph cathedral, 309.
Grydele, Roger, of Michelham, 344.
Gryllyshull, Thomas, 373.
Grym, Gryme, Adam, of Brackley, 459.
....., William, Irishman, 461, 471.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 461.
..... *alias* Happesford, William, of Coventry, wool-merchant, 626.
Grymbaldbrigges, 580.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Elias de, 706.
....., John de, 730.
....., Robert de, 675.
....., Simon de, 531.
...., Agnes, wife of, 531.
...., controller of customs in Hull, Grimsby and other ports, 6.
....., ..., deputy-butler in Hull, 616.
Grymesthorn. *See* Duckmanton.
Grymeston, Roger, 405.
Grymeswrosen. *See* Grimsworth.
Grymston. *See* Grimston.
Gryn. *See* Grene.
Grynell, William, 395.
..... *Cf.* Grenell.
Grysby, Benedict de, 683.
Grysedale, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, 288.
Gryshawe. *See* Grishagh.
Gryssenhale, Robert de, of Witham on the Hill, 25.
Grytelton. *See* Grittleton.
Gubblecote, Cobbelcote [by Puttenham], co. Herts, 49.
Gueldres, Gelre, William, duke of, 71, 315, 342.
....., ..., pardons at the supplication of, 100, 104, 108, 222.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, governor of. *See* Calvilegh, Hugh de.
....., parish of St. Saviour in, 453.
....., priories in, 625.
Guestling, Gestlyng, co. Sussex, 429.
Guilden Morden, Gildene Mordon, co. Cambridge, 47, 48, 390.
Guildford, Guldeford, Goldeford [co. Surrey], 321, 456, 461, 485, 575.
....., letters patent dated at, 306.
....., John Maudeleyn, parker of, 417.
....., John Fekenham, parker of, 417.
..... Arnold Brocas, parson of St. Nicholas, 287.
Guilds. *See* Gilds.
Guines [Pas de Calais], abbey of, 37, 250, 317, 378, 471.
....., ..., abbess of, 649.
....., castle of, Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of, 41, 64, 68, 227, 322, 331, 344, 361, 376, 513.
....., ..., Ralph atte Croft, victualler of, 299.
Guinigi, the. *See* Lucca.

Guisbrough, Gysburn [co. York], prior and convent of, 153.
....., ..., Bellmangate in, 691.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldesfeld, Guldysfeld, Guldefeld, Thomas, prebendary of Cublington in Hereford cathedral, 467.
....., ..., presented to the church of Newtown in Montgomery, 530, 534, 605.
Gulf, Alexander, 345.
Gull, Goull, John, of Boston, 627.
Gulson, John, of Newton le Willows, 708.
Gumbart, John, 128.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 128.
Gumcestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunby, John de, 629.
Gungate, John, parson of Gresham, co. Norfolk, 449.
Gunnyld, William, 100.
Gunthorpe [in Loudham], co. Notts, 334.
Gunthorpe, William de, 55, 107, 141, 142, 620.
Gunton, Gunton by Leystoft [co. Suffolk], 248.
....., Hugh Cressyngham, parson of, 313.
Gunwardby. *See* Gonerby.
Gussych, Henry, 152.
Guthlaxton, Goudlokston, co. Leicester, 69.
Gutton, William, 606.
Guyn. *See* Gwyn.
Guyse, Anselm, 443.
Guyte, John, of Monyash, 206, 325.
Gwill' ap Jevan ap D'd presented to the vicarage of Llanymawddy, 471.
Gwyn ap Ririth, parson of Festiniog, 331.
Gwyn, Maurice, steward of the king's lordship of Haverford, 24, 56, 270, 524, 652.
....., ..., steward of the lordship and barony of La Roche, 270.
....., William, 652.
Gwytherin [co. Denbigh], John Gauweyn presented to the church of, 35.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gybbons. *See* Gibbons.
Gyboun. *See* Gibbon.
Gyddyng. *See* Gidding.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyffin, Giffyn [co. Carnarvon], John ap David, parson of, 65.
Gygoun, John, 682.
Gyle, Peter, 58.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gylle. *See* Gill.
Gyllyng. *See* Gilling.
Gyllyngham, John, burgess of Bristol, 115.
....., Nicholas, burgess of Bristol, 115.
Gylman, William, 168.
Gyney, James, 313.
....., Roger, knight, 313.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 313.
..... *Cf.* Geney.
Gynge Margarete. *See* Margaretting.
Gyngrauf. *See* Ingrave.
Gysburn. *See* Gisburn *and* Guisbrough.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.
Gyssyng. *See* Gissing.
Gyst, Edward, parson of Oakford, 683.
Gyterner, Adam, 480.

H

Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 256.
Hacche, John, parson of South Molton, presented to the church of Week St. Mary, 341.
Hacconby, Hacomby, Hacumby [co. Lincoln], 138.
..... appropriation of the church of, 125.
Hach Beauchamp. *See* Hatch.
Hackett, Peter, archbishop of Cashel, 21, 315.
..... *Cf.* Haket.
Hackness, Hakeneys, co. York, 238.
Hackney, Hakeney [co. Middlesex], 542.
Hackneymen of Southwark, Dartford, Rochester, Dover, &c. charges of, 712.
Hacon, Hacoun, John, master of *le Gabriel* of Great Yarmouth, 405.
....., William, son of (*temp.* Stephen), 526.
Haddele, Hadele, John, mayor of London, 130, 171, 328, 420, 442, 690.
....., ..., receiver of the lay subsidy of the thirteenth year, 9.
....., Richard, 684.
....., Stephen, 700, 719.
Haddeleye. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Haddynham, co. Buckingham, 59, 101.
....., Hadenham [co. Cambridge], 179.
Haddesore, Miles, of the county Louth, 81.
Haddon, East, co. Northants, 546.
Haddon, Master Robert, of Stretton, notary public, 610.
Hadestok. *See* Hadstock.
Hadeston [in Bunwell], co. Norfolk, 346.
Hadham [co. Herts], 311, 428.
..... Little, 428, 492.
....., Much, 341.
...., William Sondeye, parson of, 492.
Hadham, John, 246.
Hadilsay, Robert, of Normanby, 320.
Hadleigh, Haddeleye, Haddele [co. Essex], 466.
....., castle and park of, 489, 648.
....., letters patent dated at, 471.
....., co. Suffolk, 257, 315, 447, 542, 675.

Hadresham, John, 246.
Hadstock, Hadestok [co. Essex], Edmund Alton, parson of, 617.
....., Edmund Aldirford presented to the church of, 617.
Hagbourne, West, Westhakebourne [co. Berks], 280.
Hage, Andrew, knight, 36, 127, 488.
...., Blanche, wife of, 36, 127, 488.
Haggeleye, Henry, 63, 165.
Hagh, Haghe, John de, 110, 143, 144.
....., Robert, 665.
....., Thomas de, 515.
Hagham, William de, 713.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 713.
Hagnaby, Haghneby [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 108.
Hagon, John, 141.
Haile, Hale [co. Cumberland], 185.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 135, 181, 215, 383, 661.
Hailey, Haylegh [in Witney], co. Oxford, 61.
Hailing. *See* Hayling.
Hailsham [co. Sussex], 184.
Hainton, Haynton [co. Lincoln], 140.
Haitfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hake, John, master of the *Nicholas* of Exmouth, 246.
Hakebeche, Reginald, knight, 84, 95.
Hakeford, William de, knight, 704.
Hakeluyt, Haklut, Leonard, knight, 354, 481.
Hakeney. *See* Hackney.
Hakeneys. *See* Hackness.
Haket, Geoffrey, 141.
Haketon. *See* Acton.
Hakston, John, of the county of Chester, knight, 650.
Halam, Halom, Halum by Southwell, co. Notts, 28, 55, 107.
Halberton [co. Devon], John Hill presented to the vicarage of, 316.
Halbodek, Walter, 674.
Haldanby, Haldunby, Haldenby, Robert de, commissioner of array in Northants, 78, 90.
....., ..., of the county of York, 86, 699.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 699.
Haldane, Haldeyn, John, of Cottenham, 254.
....., ..., Roger, son and heir of, 254.
Halden, John, of Sussex, 534.
Hale. *See* Haile.
Hale, John atte, escheator in Dorset, 229.
....., Sewal in the, 85.
Hales [co. Norfolk?], 703.
....., North, Northales [co. Suffolk], 25.
....., ..., Luke Stoke, vicar of, 188.
....., ..., William Banham presented to the vicarage of, 188.
....., Sheriff [cos. Salop and Stafford], William Hewet, vicar of, 710.
Hales, Stephen de, knight, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 88, 440.
Halesowen, Halysowayn [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 249.
Halgh. *See* Haugh.
Halghton. *See* Halton.
Halghton, John de, bishop of Carlisle (1293-1324), 265.
....., Richard, 433.
Halibourne. *See* Holybourne.
Haliday, John, of Grantham, 628.
....., Walter, of Aston Ingham, 490.
Halifax, Halyfax, co. York, 253.
Haliok. *See* Holyoaks.
Haliwell, John de, 255.
..... Margaret de, 255.
Halkin [co. Flint], Richard de Madeleye, parson of, 35.
....., William Brumburgh presented to the church of, 35.
Halkyn, John, scholar of Oxford, 606.
Hall, Halle, Geoffrey atte, 134.
....., Henry, 506.
....., John, 254.
....., ..., citizen and grocer of London, 678.
...., of Sussex, 87.
... ., ... prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 569.
....., John atte, buyer for the household, 672.
....., ..., of Binley, co. Warwick, 278.
.... of Dover, 127.
..... John del, 232, 295.
.. .. 'colier,' 532.
....., Maud atte, of Derby, 53.
..... Nicholas, 338.
..... Peter at, 701.
.... John, son of, 701.
..... Richard del, parson of Alkerton, presented to the vicarage of Little Houghton, 340.
..... Robert atte, 510.
...., of Kelmarsh, 294.
..... Robert del *or* of the, 153, 278, 408.
..... Roger del, yeoman of the kitchen, 135.
..... , Thomas atte, 593.
...., of Witherley, 167.
....., William del, 31, 351, 396.
.... of Thurcross, 219.
..... , ..., Robert, son of, 219.
....., ... vicar of Clare, presented to the church of Newton by Sudbury, 516.
Hallam, Kirk, Hallum [co. Derby], 705.
Haller, William, wool-broker, 626.
Hallestede, John, 616.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 616.
Halliford, Lower, Netherhalughford [in Shepperton], co. Middlesex, 133.
....., Upper, Overhalughford, co. Middlesex, 133.

Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, 184.
Hallingbury, Great, Halyngbury Morley, co. Essex, 458.
Hallington, Halyngton [co. Lincoln], 628.
Halliwel. *See* Holywell.
Hallum. *See* Hallam, Kirk.
Hallum, Halum, Robert, parson of West Tarring, prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 345.
. ....., parson of Northfleet, co. Kent, 407.
...., William, deputy-butler in Sandwich, 346.
..... *Cf.* Halom.
Hallyng. *See* Halling.
Hallyng, John, 14.
Hallynges, Henry, 309.
Halmore, Halmere [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 375.
Halom, William, of Ratcliffe Culey, 192.
Haloughton, Halughton, John de, 248, 293.
..... Richard, smith, 624.
Hals, Halse, John, vicar of Greenwich, presented to the church of Cotton, Suffolk, 694.
.. .., Richard, provided by the Pope to the church of St. Ive, Cornwall, 571.
....., William, 26.
Halsale, Gilbert, knight, 115, 549.
Halse, Halys co. Somerset, 545, 598.
Halsham in Holderness [co. York], 91, 233, 370, 420, 430, 521, 689.
Halsham, John, 43.
....., ..., Philippa, wife of, 43.
Halstead, Halstede [co. Essex], 679.
Halstede, John, of Hertford, 337, 673.
....., Richard, 673.
..... Robert, 195.
....., William, 337.
Haltham upon Bain, Holtham [co. Lincoln], 695.
Halton, Halghton [in Shifnal], co. Salop, 24.
..... by Spilsby [co. Lincoln], William Pontfraite, parson of, 695, 702.
..... by Toynton [co. Lincoln]. John Hertilpole presented to the church of, 666.
Halton, Halghton, John, buyer for the household, 672.
...., king's servant, 220, 419.
....., ..., porter of York castle, 33.
....., Robert, 692.
....., William, citizen and draper of London, 270.
Halughton. *See* Haloughton.
Halum. *See* Halam.
Halwelee. *See* Hawley.
Halweston, William, 442.
Halyberton, William de, 261.
Halyfax. *See* Halifax.
Halyngbury Morley. *See* Hallingbury, Great.
Halyngton, Roger de, 695.
...., Robert, son of, 695.
..... William de, 628.
....., ..., John, son of, wool-broker 628.
Halys. *See* Hales *and* Halse.
Halys, John de, 202.
Halysowayn. *See* Halesowen.
Halywell. *See* Holywell.
Ham, East, Esthamme [co. Essex], 25.
....., High, Hyghamme [by Langport co. Somerset]. Master Thomas Weston parson of, 386.
...., Ralph Canon, parson of, 338 550.
Hambleden, Hamelden, co. Buckingham, 8 28, 400.
Hambledon? Hameledone [co. Surrey], 249.
Hamble le Rice, Hamele [co. Hants]. 388.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury.
Hamden, Hamdene, Hameden. *See* Hampden.
Hamelake. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelyn, John, commissioner of array in Dorset, 88.
....., ..., of the county of York, 219.
....., ... of le Lache juxta Lythee, 411.
...., William, of Smithstown, 197.
Hamerton, Henry de, 555.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lockington, 658, 662.
....., John, citizen and draper of London, 674.
....., William, 546
Hamme, Ham, Philip, 399.
....., Richard, buyer for the household, 672.
....., ..., king's esquire, 162, 182, 450, 596, 611, 637.
....., Stephen, citizen and tailor of London 138.
....., William, 254.
Hamme Mowen. *See* Hammoon.
..... St. George's. *See* Georgeham.
Hammes in Picardy [in the March of Calais] Richard de Holme, captain of the castle of, 426, 668.
Hammoon, Hamme Mowen [co. Dorset], John Boys, parson of, 152.
Hamond, Hamund, Alice, 431.
....., Andrew, parson of Horham, 101, 109.
....., Geoffrey, 406.
.... of Sutton, 546.
....., John, 'cooser,' 451.
...., parson of Eastnor, 262.
....., ..., sacrist of the collegiate church of Ottery St. Mary, 634.
....., Richard, of Hayling, 360.
..... , Robert, 149.
...., Margery, wife of, 149.

Hampden. Hamden, Hamedene, Edmund, king's esquire, 356, 477, 483, 621, 688.
Hampstead Marshall [co. Berks], 492, 706.
Hampsthwaite, Hamstwayt [co. York], 284.
Hamptesbire, Richard, 204.
Hamptill. *See* Ampthill.
Hampton. *See* Shirehampton and Southampton.
Hampton in Arden [co. Warwick], Robert Eyberhale, vicar of, 706.
....., Bishops, Hompton Episcopi [co Hereford], church of St. Andrew, 701.
..... in Minsterworth [co. Gloucester], 282.
Hampton, John, 75, 165, 169.
....., Ralph de, 547.
....., Richard, 538.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 538.
....., ..., king's esquire, 330, 487.
....., ..., parson of Fenny Compton, 547.
....., Robert de, 245.
....., ..., John, son of, 245.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts and Hants, 50, 51, 97, 124, 183.
.... William, of the county of Derby, 577.
Hamstwayt. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hamwell, Hamwold [in Wheathampstead, co. Herts], 341.
Hamynet, William, vicar of Ercall, presented to the church of Stoke upon Terne, 406.
Hanaper, the, charges on, 44, 57, 684, 711, 717.
.. .. fines paid in, *passim*.
..... *See also* Chancery.
Hanbury, Hambury [co. Worcester *or* Stafford], 405.
Hance, Nicholas, commissioner of array in Kent, 88.
Hancok, William, of Rolleston, 662.
....., ..., John, son of, 662.
....., ..., presented to the church of Beesby, 113.
Hande, Thomas, of Cossington, 121.
Handsworth, Hounesworth [co. Stafford], 390, 406.
Hanfeld. *See* Henfield.
Hanham, Hanam [in Bilton, co. Gloucester], 402.
Hanke, Nicholas, treasurer of the cathedral church of Lichfield, 71.
Hankeford, John, 509.
....., William, justice [of the Common Bench], commissions to, 80, 92, 237, 291-293, 326, 353, 357, 358, 443, 486, 509, 650.
...., the king's serjeant-at-law, despatched to Ireland, 514, 526.
...., justice of the peace in Essex, Herts, Sussex, Surrey, Kent and Devon, 434-438, 728.
Hanley [co. Stafford], John Swetyngham presented to the church of, 24.
Hannah, Hannay [co. Lincoln], 108.
Hannay, Hanney, William, controller of the king's works at Windsor castle and elsewhere, 321, 322, 410, 562.
Hannemere, Griffin, 591, 592.
Hannesworth, Hamesworth, Henry, of Eton, 406.
Hanneworth, Hugh de, presented to the church of Standground, 19.
Hanney. *See* Hannay.
Hanney, East, Esthanneye [in West Hanney], co. Berks, 159, 457.
Hanse merchants, attorneys of, 315, 342, 354.
....., petition in Parliament of, 4.
....., petition to the king in Chancery of, 80.
..... *See also* Almain.
Hanslap, John, of London, 490, 545.
Hansum, William, 70.
Hanyndon, Richard, 221, 513.
Haper, William, 611.
Happeford. *See* Hopsford.
Happesford, John de, of Coventry, merchant, 404.
....., Robert, buyer for the household, 251, 394, 539, 671, 672.
....., William, of Coventry, wool-merchant, 626.
Haque, John, 27.
....., Thomas, 27.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 27.
Harald, Richard, 464.
Harbledown, Herbaldoune [co. Kent], 108.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh [co. Leicester], 631, 679.
Harbotill, Robert de, of Northumberland, 404, 688.
Harburgh, Henry, prebendary of Cudworth in Wells cathedral, 368, 377.
....., ... prebendary of Netherbury in Salisbury cathedral, 405.
....., John, presented to the church of St. Mary, Bangor, 3.
....., Thomas, archdeacon of Anglesey, 582, 594.
Harby, Herdeby, co. Leicester, 19.
Hard, Walter, of Thrupp, 459.
Hardegray, Robert, parson of Fringford, presented to the church of Lullingstone, 13.
Hardekyn, Robert, of Manoingtree, citizen and fishmonger of London, 531.
Hardelagh. *See* Harleeh.
Hardewyk, Thomas, 257, 402, 665.
Hardingstone, Hardyngesthorn [co. Northants], 160.
..... John Wyltoneshirst, vicar of, 60.
....., William Dysel presented to the vicarage of, 60.

Hardladde, Hugh, 316.
....., John, of Cottingham, co. York, 250.
Hardrys, John, of Frindsbury, 403.
Hardwick, Herdewyke, co. Bucks, 62.
....., co. Cambridge, 47.
..... [by Enderby, co. Leicester], 19.
..... co. Notts, 27.
....., Herdewyk Audele [by Bicester, co. Oxford], 554.
....., Priors, Herdewic [co. Warwick], 366
Hardy, John, of Morley, 53.
....., Philip, 173.
Hardyng, Sampson, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 83, 233, 292, 437, 488, 590.
....., Walter, 159.
Hardyngesthorn. *See* Hardingstone.
Hare, John, 256.
....., William, of Croxton, 256.
Hareby, co. Lincoln, John Broune, parson of, 256.
Haredyke, Thomas, of Sutterton, 631.
Hareford. *See* Haverford.
Harewe, Richard, 214.
Harewell, John, of London, 396.
Harewode, Robert de, of Lincoln, 626.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.
Harewold, Thomas de, citizen and pepperer of London, 647.
Harewood [co. York], 214.
Harflete [Shalfleet, Isle of Wight ?], 601.
Harfleur, Harflue [Seine Inférieure], 601.
Harford, Herford [co. Devon]. 398.
....., Hertford [in Naunton, co. Gloucester], 640.
Harford, Thomas, 191.
Harfordlithe, Harefordlyth by Willardeby [Willerby], co. York, hospital of St. Mary, 364.
Harlascote. *See* Harlscott.
Harlaston, John, of Lincoln, merchant, 628.
Harlaxton, Harlaston, Herlaxton [co. Lincoln], 626, 628, 630.
Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], burgesses of, 333.
Harleston, John, 401.
....., ..., knight, 240.
Harleton [co. Cambridge], Robert Comberton parson of, 39, 312.
....., Thomas de Spaldyng presented to the church of, 39.
....., John atte Hoo presented, 312.
Harley [by Pershore], co. Worcester, 128.
Harlow [co. Essex], William Humberston the younger, parson of, 675.
Harlscott, Harlascote [in St. Alkmund's and St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, co. Salop], 141.
Harlton, Roger, 676.
Harlyng, Thomas, parson of the free chapel of Rodington, 268.
....., Thomas, 548.
Harlyngge, Walter de, 114, 299, 367.
..... *Cf.* Herlyng.
Harlyngton. *See* Herlyngton.
Harmondsworth, Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex, priory of, 60.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 228.
Harnesden, John, 357.
Harnham, Oliver de, 254.
Harnhell. *See* Hernhill.
Harnhill, Harnhull, co. Gloucester, 564.
Harold, John, dean of Hereford, 197, 315.
Harome. *See* Harum.
Harop, Edmund, 343.
....., ..., John, brother of, 343.
..... William, 343.
....., ... Lucy, wife of, 343.
Harowe, Simon, of Abingdon, wool-man 628.
Harowedon. *See* Harwedon.
Harpele, Master Hugh, 515.
Harper, Harpour, Hugh, 315, 688.
....., ..., parson of Bishopstone, 515, 547.
....., John, 540.
....., Roger, 674.
..... William, of Great Bowden, 60, 342.
Harpesfelde, John, 156.
....., Simon, 472.
Harpeswell, William, 678.
Harpford, Herpford, co Devon, 263.
....., John Strech presented to the vicarage of, 336.
Harpley, Harple [co. Norfolk], John Drew parson of, 660.
Harptyng, John, yeoman-ventrer of the king's 'hereres,' 531.
Harpyng, John, 'travaylyng-man,' 419.
Harrietsham, Heryettesham [co. Kent], 85.
....., church of, Alan Leverton presented to, 193.
....., ... appropriation of, 606.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northants], 2, 90, 293, 396.
Harrold, Harewold [co. Bedford], Augustinian prioress and convent of, 164, 343.
Harrowby, Heryerdby, Hererdby [in Grantham, co. Lincoln], 141, 142.
Harryes, William, 151.
Harston, co. Leicester, 70.
Harsyk, John, of Boston, 397.
Hartfield, Hertefelde, co. Sussex, church of, 31.
...., ..., Thomas Wysbeche presented to, 561.
Harthill, Hertyll [co. York], 705.
Harting, Hertyng [co. Sussex], Solomon Haywode, parson of, 275, 287.
....., William Aston, parson of, 275, 287.
Hartington, Hertyngdon, co. Derby, 93.
..... Hertyngton [in Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey], 694.

Hartland, Hertilaunde, co. Devon, 263.
Hartlepool, Hertilpole [co. Durham], mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 118.
....., controller of customs and subsidies in Robert Shilbotell, 343.
....., murage grant, 118.
....., ships of, 565.
Harton, Herttone [in Hartland], co. Devon, 263.
Harton, Thomas de, of Kelsey, 391.
.... Robert, son of, parson of Wootton, co. Kent, 391.
...., ..., parson of Thornton le Moor, 391.
Harty, Herteye [co. Kent], 119.
Harum, Harome [in Helmsley, co. York], 444.
Harvington, Herforton [co. Worcester], Hugh Pontesbury, parson of, 695.
..... Thomas Bernard presented to the church of, 695.
Harwedon, Harowedon, John, commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 78, 92, 233.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Northants, 292, 293, 435.
Harwell, co. Berks, 61, 221.
Harwell, John, parson of Stanton Harcourt, 257.
....., William, keeper of the king's beds in Windsor castle, 222.
Harwich, Herewyche, co. Essex, 459.
Haryngeye. *See* Hornsey.
Haryngton, Harynton. Andrew de, 654, 732.
....., John de, of Grantham, 141, 142.
.... knight, 353.
....., ..., Alice, one of the daughters and heirs of, 353.
....., Robert de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 157, 253, 437.
....., ..., Margaret Brauncepath, daughter of, 157.
....., Thomas de, 654, 731.
..... *alias* Carpenter, John, 451.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, Thomas, 257, 402.
Hascule, John, 28.
Hasel, Thomas, 172.
Haselbeche. *See* Haselbadge.
Haselbeche, John, parson of Compton Valence, 540.
..... *Cf.* Hesilbeche.
Haselden, Hasilden. Hugh, 592, 614.
....., Richard, commissioner of array in the county of Cambridge, 89, 614.
....., Thomas, 293, 592.
Haseley, co. Warwick, 466.
Haseley, Master John, parson of Bishop's Cleeve, 82.
....., John, rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 288.
....., ..., prebendary of Arlington in Chichester cathedral, 288.
Haselwode. *See* Haslewood.
Hasilden. *See* Haselden.
Haskethes. *See* Hesket.
Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, 113, 721.
....., alderman, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, 137.
Hassand, William, 544.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, king's free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 287.
....., ..., prebends in, viz. Brightling, 260, 478, 485.
..... , ... Bulverhithe, 351.
....., ..., ..., Hollington, 328, 478, 486.
....., ..., ..., Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo, 275, 287, 322, 326, 345, 361, 577, 660, 704.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Aston, William; Banastre, Thomas; Boteler, Thomas; Burton, John; Elteslee, Robert; Gybbes, Master Walter; Haywode, Solomon; Lincoln, John; Medebourne, Henry; Notyngham, John; Repyndon, Ralph; Slake, Nicholas; Spigornell, William; Stanley, Thomas; Staundon, Thomas.
....., rape of, bailiff of, John Reynold, 488, 566.
....., ..., ..., John Pevense, 566.
....., ..., lord of, John, duke of Brittany, 640.
Hastings, Hastynges, Edmund, 14.
....., Hugh, knight, 253.
.... Anne, wife of, 253.
....., John, 689.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, prisoner in Aquitaine, 42.
....., ..., ..., possessions of, 6, 40, 639.
....., Ralph de, knight, commissioner of array in the East Riding, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 76, 91, 376, 588.
....., Robert, 191.
..... William de, of Thornton-le-Dale, 22, 23.
...., Nicholas, son and heir of, 22, 23, 593.
Hastlere, John, merchant and burgess of Haverford, 442.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche [co. Somerset], 338, 701.
....., John Craft, parson of, 667.

Hatch, West, Westhache [in Tisbury], co. Wilts, 363.
Hatcliffe, Hatteclif [co. Lincoln], John Fere presented to the church of, 200.
..... Robert de Brayton presented, 271.
Hatefeld Braddok. *See* Hatfield Broadoak.
Hatfield, Haitfeld, Haytfelde, co. York, 247.
..... [in Wakefield], co. York, 86.
....., Bishops [co. Herts], church of, John de Wendelyngburgh, rector of, 177, 576.
....., ... chantry of St. Anne in, 177.
..... Broadoak, Hatefeld Braddok [co. Essex], 250.
Hatfield, Hatefeld, Hattefeld, Richard, citizen and grocer of London, 347, 399, 545.
..... Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 37, 50, 163, 297, 339.
Hathersage, Hathersegge [co. Derby], William Selby, parson of, 314, 550.
....., Richard Skelton presented to the church of, 550.
Hathewey, John, of Salisbury, 254.
Hathlyngfleet. *See* Adlingfleet.
Hatley Cockayne, Hatle [co. Bedford], 337.
....., Hunger, Hungrihattele, co. Cambridge, 15, 47.
Hatton, John de, 248, 254.
.... Ralph de, 248.
..... Ranulph, prebendary of Shelford in Wells cathedral, 249.
....., ..., dean or provost of the free chapel of Holyhead, 619.
..... *alias* Stapilford, Peter, 'travelyngman,' 363.
Hauberk, Hermann, presented to the church of Towcester, 716.
....., Nicholas, knight, 205, 337, 352, 659.
....., Robert, son of German, 19.
Haugh, Halgh [in Rawmarsh, co. York], 623.
..... Lower, Netherhalgh, co. York, 665.
..... Upper, Overhalgh, co. York, 665.
Haugham [co. Lincoln], 197.
Haugham, Gilbert de, of Sotby, 197.
....., John de, of Sotby, 197.
Haukechirche. *See* Hawkchurch.
Haukere, Robert, of Feckenham Forest, 374.
....., Simon, 257.
....., William, master of *la Maudeleyne* of Llandaff, 522.
Haukes, Haukys, John, of Grantham, woolbuyer, 629.
....., Walter, of Prescott, 365.
Haukesbury. *See* Hawkesbury.
Haukesbury, John, 128.
Haukeshede, John de, presented to the vicarage of Gilling by Richmond, 46.
Haukeston, John de, 77.
Haukeswell. *See* Hauxwell.
Haukeswell, Hawkiswell, John, 604.
...., Thomas, canon of the abbey of St. Agatha by Richmond, 580.
Haukwode, John, 98.
Haukyn, John, of Kent, 642.
..... Nicholas of the county of Cambridge, 27.
Haukyns, Thomas, of Etloe, 316.
..... Vincent, of Ashill, co. Somerset, 353.
Haulay, Hauley, John de, knight, 275, 277, 406.
...., Robert, son and heir of, 277, 406.
....., ..., Beatrice, wife of, 406.
....., ... of Dartmouth, king's esquire, 261, 359, 569.
....., ... Joan, wife of, 261.
....., Robert, 318.
... ., ..., Maud, sister of, 318.
..... Walter, of Chalbury, 252.
Hauteyn, Robert, 644.
Hauvill [in East Rainham, co. Norfolk], 723.
Hauvill, Hauvyll, Laurence, 21.
....., Roger, 257, 402.
..... Thomas de, knight, 126.
...., Maud, wife of, 126.
... ., ..., Thomas, son of, 126.
Hauxwell, Haukeswell [co. York], 316.
Haven, Hevyn [in Dilwyn, co. Hereford], 119.
Haverah, Haywra, Haywrocastell [by Fewston, co. York], castle and park of, 273, 551, 552.
Haverbargh. *See* Harborough.
Haverbergh, Thomas, parson of Chipping Ongar, presented to the church of Greenstead, 344.
Haverbrigg, Thomas, 196.
Haverford, Hareford in West Wales [co. Pembroke], 481, 496 502, 650.
...., letters patent dated at, 465, 474, 476, 477, 480, 482, 483, 486, 489-491, 495, 496, 498, 499, 501-503, 505, 506, 513, 514, 522-524, 526, 528-530.
..... castle, keepers of, viz. John Clanevowe, 15, 208, 210.
...., ..., John, earl of Huntingdon, 15, 70.
... ., ..., Thomas Percy, 208, 210, 307.
....., burgesses and merchants of, 442, 481.
....., justice of, John Penros, 56, 652
..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 307.
..... steward and receiver of, Maurice Gwyn, 24, 56.
Haverhill [cos. Suffolk and Essex], church of, 289.
Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, queen Anne's manor of, 287, 387, 422, 448, 485, 487, 499, 505, 531, 579, 623, 701.
....., letters patent dated at, 642.
....., park of, 558.

Haveringdon *alias* West Wycombe [co. Buckingham], William Laas, parson of, 13.
Hawarden, Hawardyne [co. Flint], 297.
....., Roger Davenport, parson of, 163.
Hawardyn, Richard de, 248.
Hawe, John, 17, 85.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, 440.
....., William, citizen and mercer of London, 309, 395.
.... of Solihull, 431.
....., ... presented to the church of Brading, Isle of Wight, 182.
..... *alias* Keworth, William atte, of Whitley, 373.
Haweden, Edmund, of Cottingham, 250.
Hawelame, Geoffrey, of Wales, 606.
Hawkchurch, Haukechirche [co. Dorset], 256.
Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, 128.
Hawkiswell. *See* Haukeswell.
Hawks, Hawking, 45.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth [co. Notts], 591.
Hawlare, John, of Kirkby Moorside, 695.
Hawley. *See* Haulay.
Hawley, Haule, honor of, 638, 683.
....., Halwelee [in Sutton atte Hone], co. Kent, 303.
Hawne, Richard, of Bridgwater, 544.
Hawthorn, John de, esquire of Beatrice, lady de Roos, 411.
Hawys, John, 411.
..... Robert, vicar of Kilnsea, 308.
Haxby [co. York], 315.
Haxey, Haxhay [co. Lincoln], 690.
Haxey, Thomas, keeper of the writs, &c. of the Common Bench, 63.
....., ... prebendary of Beaminster Secunda in Salisbury cathedral, 276.
Haxton, Edmund, 390.
Hay, Haye, Henry atte, mercer, 136.
....., Henry, of Coventry, 278.
....., John atte, 475, 509.
..... Joseph atte, sumpter-man of the king's father, 224.
... ., Peter del, esquire of Walter Skirlawe, bishop of Durham, 549, 553, 586.
....., Roger del, 498, 730.
...., of Reading, 277.
..... Thomas atte, burgess of Bristol, 115.
....., William, 462.
....., William de la, prior of St. Andrew's, Tywardreath, 5.
..... *Cf.* Hey.
Hayden, John, 483.
..... *Cf.* Heydene.
Haydok, Gilbert de, 482.
Haydor, Haydour [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln cathedral.
Hayes, Hegges, Heyes [in St. Thomas's, Exeter], prebend of, 714.
Hayford, Haytford by Westbury [co. Salop], 719.
Haylegh. *See* Hailey.
Hayling, Hailing [co. Hants], 360.
..... alien priory of, 123.
..... Island, co. Hants, 360.
Haylle, Richard, 56.
Hayme, Richard, of co. Gloucester, 293.
.... Joan, wife of, 293.
Hayne, John, burgess of and deputy butler in Southampton, 616, 675.
.. .., Thomas, of Liss, 329.
Haynes, William, of Hungerford, 537.
...., Agnes, wife of, 537.
..... *Cf.* Heynes.
Haynton. *See* Hainton.
Haynton, Geoffrey de, of Louth, woolmerchant, 627.
....., William, 158.
Haysarme, William, esquire, 477, 670.
Haythale, Haytale, Nicholas, of Coventry, 400, 532.
Hayton by Pocklington [co. York], 329.
Hayton, John de, 354.
....., Richard de, 167, 586.
..... Thomas, 561.
....., William, 142.
Haytour, Thomas, 112.
Hayward, John, 402, 431.
...., of Leicester, 132, 153.
.... prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 163.
...., prebendary of Ewithington in Hereford cathedral, 550, 560.
....., Walter, 455.
Haywode, Joan, 169.
..... Solomon, parson of Harting, 275, 287.
.... prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo in Hastings chapel, 275, 287.
..... *Cf.* Heywode.
Haywood [by Hereford, co. Hereford], forest of, 574.
Haywra, Haywrocastell. *See* Haverah.
Haslebadge, Haselbeche in le Peek [in Hope], co. Derby, 55.
Haslewood, Haselwode [co. Derby], 53.
Heacham, Hecham [co. Norfolk], 62, 138.
Headcorn, Hedecrone, co. Kent, 361.
Headingley, Hedynglay [in St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York], 43.
Headington, Hedyngdon [co. Oxford], 184, 284.
Heafurs, Richard, 218.
Heanor, Henouere [co. Derby], 345.
Heanton Punchardon, Heaunton [co. Devon], William Belhameslond, parson of, 540.

Heapham, Hepham [co. Lincoln], William Cosyn, parson of, 601.
....., John Bryde presented to the church of, 601.
Heaunton. *See* Heanton.
Hebbe, Henry, of Coventry, wool-buyer, 630.
....., John, of Chichester, 360.
....., ..., of Fishbourne, 360.
....., Ralph, of Dublin, 618, 623.
....., William, of Bassingbourn, 564.
Hebden, Hebbeden, John, warden of the hospital of St. John Baptist without the North gate, Chester, 244, 270.
....., Nicholas de, knight, 343.
....., William, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, and warden of the said hospital, 270, 324.
Hebregge. *See* Heybridge.
Hebson. *See* Hobson.
Hecham. *See* Heacham *and* Hitcham.
Heck, Little, Litilhek [in Snaith, co. York], 220, 370.
Heckmondwike [in Birstall, co. York], 289.
Hed, John, of Hinton, 336.
Hedecrone. *See* Headcorn.
Hedelham, Henry, prebendary in the church of Darlington, 176.
Hederset, Simon de, 704.
Hedgerley, Huggele [co. Buckingham], 397, 400.
Hedingham, Castle, Hengham, co. Essex, 236, 300.
..... Sible, Hengham Sibille, co. Essex, 236.
Hedon [co. York], 108, 118, 152, 241, 360, 570.
....., chapels in, 113, 118, 139.
....., master and brethren of the hospital of the gild of St. Croes in, 113.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 118, 139.
Hedyngdon. *See* Headington.
Hedyngley. *See* Headingley.
Heethe. *See* Hethe.
Hegg, John, 45.
Hegges. *See* Hayes.
Heggys, Simon de, 692.
Hegham. *See* Higham.
Hegham, Master John de, 186.
Heigham, Heygham [in Norwich], co. Norfolk, 136.
....., Potter [co. Norfolk] 641.
Heigham, Robert, portioner in the parish church of Clynnog Vawr, 478.
Heighley, Helegh, Heley [by Betley], co. Stafford, 53, 298, 519, 732.
..... *See also* Audley.
Heilyn. *See* Heylin.
Heke, Hek, Robert, of Sproughton, parson of Wickford, presented to the church of Quarley, 384.
....., Simon, of Heck, 370.
....., William, 482.
Hekynton *alias* Egynton; John, of Derby, 397.
Held, Helde, Adam de, of Duckmanton, 278, 279.
...., Robert, son of, 278.
....., Robert atte, 254.
Heldere, John, 720.
Heleby, John de, 551.
Heley. *See* Heighley.
Helifeld, John de, 726.
Helgey, Simon, warden of the hospital of Great Massingham, 569.
.....Thomas, of Wormegay, 117.
Helle, Richard atte, 119.
Hellebole, John, 400.
Hellesdon, Heylesdon [co. Norfolk], chantry founded in the parish church of, 120.
Hellewell. *See* Holywell.
Hellingly, Hellynglegh [co. Sussex], 184.
Helme, Laurence de, 422.
.... Richard, son of, 422.
Helmerton. *See* Hilmarton.
Helmeshale, Helmesale. *See* Elmeshale.
Helmesley. *See* Helmsley.
Helmesley, William, mayor of York, 567.
Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.
Helmsley, Helmesley, Hamelake [co. York], 47, 76, 93, 444, 518, 587, 588.
..... *See also* Ros.
Helmingham, co. Suffolk, 16, 101.
Helmyngham, William de, 16.
Helperby, Thomas, 14.
Helperthorpe, Helpirthorp [co. York], 275, 300.
Helpole Bridge [co. Huntingdon?], 594.
Helpringham, Helpyngham [co. Lincoln], 631.
Helsbury, Hillebury [in Lanteglos and Advent], co. Cornwall, park of, 211, 216.
...., keepers of, viz. John Wylet, 530, 535.
....., ..., ..., John Beaufs, 530.
...., ... Haukyn atte Wode, 535.
Helston, Helleston in Kerrier, co. Cornwall, 600.
..... [in Trigg], co. Cornwall, 535.
Helston, John, of London, brewer, 541.
..... Michael, burgess of Bodmin, 651.
Helwell. *See* Holywell.
Helweton, Thomas de, 338.
Helwys, Hugh, 365.
....., Robert, of Calverton, 334.
....., William, of Ollerton, 232.
...., Joan, wife of, 232.
Helyer, Ralph, 168.
Hembrigge, Hembrugge, Richard, king's serjeant-at-arms, 166, 194, 234, 239, 355, 360, 518, 521, 525, 586, 592, 614, 650.
Hembury, Hembyry. *See* Henbury.

Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamsted [co. Herts], 158.
Hemelinton, Geoffrey de, 704.
....., Roger de, 704.
Hemelyngfeld. *See* Hemingfield.
Hemenhale, Robert de, knight, 443.
Hemery, Nicholas, 227.
Hemingbrough, Hemyngburgh, co. York, 384.
Hemingfield, Hemelyngfeld [by Wombwell, co. York], 616.
Hemingford Abbots [co. Huntingdon], 107. 576.
..... Grey [co. Huntingdon], 576.
Hemingstone, Hemyngeston [co. Suffolk]. 110.
Hemington, Hemyngton [co. Northants]. John Conk presented to the vicarage of, 307.
Hemmyngburgh. John de, presented to the vicarage of Fowey, 558.
Hempstead, Hempstede by Ingham, co. Norfolk, Hugh Marchale, parson of, 313.
....., co. Essex, 506.
Hemswell, Helmeswell in Aslakhowe [co. Lincoln], 598, 627, 630.
..... Master Roger de Rasen, parson of, 617.
Hemsworth, West, Weshemelesworth [in Witchampton, co. Dorset]. 112.
Hemyng, Richard, of Fletching, 322.
Hemyngford, John, 3, 718.
....., Nicholas, 297, 638, 658.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Uny by Redruth, 301.
....., ..., presented to the church of Worlington, 327.
....., Richard, commissioner of array in the county of Huntingdon, 92.
...., escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 58, 107, 144, 183, 203.
.. .. Robert, 356.
Hen [Hén *or* Hean in Solihull], Adam o' the, 277.
.... *Cf.* Otheyn.
Henbury, Hembyry [co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Westbury on Trym.
..... Saltmarsh, Hembury Saltmersh [co. Gloucester], 721.
...., John Polayn, parker and bailiff of the hundred of, 571.
Hende, John, citizen and draper, mayor of London, 100, 130, 171, 401, 402.
Hendymam, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Heneglwys [co Anglesey], Theodore ap Mered', parson of, 513.
Henfield, Hanfeld, co. Sussex, 218.
Henford, Hynkford [in Yeovil]. co. Somerset, 46.
Hengham. *See* Hedingham.
Henle, Walter, king's serjeant-at-arms 200.
Henley [in Arden, co. Warwick], 379, 397, 545.
....., Henleye in the Hethe [in Ash, co. Surrey], royal manor of, 562.
... ., letters patent dated at, 307, 311, 312, 713, 715.
..... South, 321.
Henouere. *See* Heanor.
Henry I and Maud, his queen, chantry for, 115.
Henry II, charters of, 194, 197, 281.
.... grant by, 273.
Henry III, 358.
....., charters, &c. of, 60, 231, 246, 262, 366, 372, 558, 702, 703.
.. .. spurious charter of, 322.
Henry IV, chief butler of, John Fouler, 226.
.... grants confirmed or enlarged by, 11, 72, 198, 202, 206, 226, 286, 289, 317, 339, 409, 412, 449, 479, 488, 495, 502, 511, 527, 557, 573, 575, 603, 621, 663, 666, 684, 708, 715.
Henry, John, parker of Ringmer and Mayfield, co. Sussex, 235.
..... Nicholas, of Guernsey, 453.
...., Philippa, wife of, 453.
.. .. Thomas, of Pytchley, vicar of Marston St. Laurence, 389, 451.
Henryson, William, esquire, of Lochmaben, co. Dumfries, 5, 582.
..... *See also* Symson.
Hensall. *See* Henstill.
Hensall, Hethensale [in Snaith, co. York], 220.
Hensham [co. Kent ?], 374.
Henstill, Hensall [in Crediton, co. Devon], prebend of. *See* Crediton.
Hensyngham, John de, 185.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henton [in Chinnor, co. Oxford], 18.
..... Daubeney [in Catherington], co. Hants, 470.
Henton, John, of Bridgwater, 7, 339, 570, 636.
....., John de, abbot of Muchelney, 497.
Henxhell. *See* Hinxhill.
Henxteman, Hans, 571.
Henxtheworth. *See* Hinxworth.
Hepham. *See* Heapham.
Hepp *or* Shapp, co. Westmorland, abbot and convent of, 654, 731.
..... Robert, abbot of, 447.
Heralds. *See* Bordeaux; Percy; Wales.
Herbard. *See* Herberd.
Herbaldoune. *See* Harbledown.
Herberd, Herbard, David, 454, 460.
..... John, 35, 135.
..... Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Peatling Magna, 330.
Herberufelde, John, 361.
Herbert, John, 160.

Herbury, Henry, citizen and vintner of London, 571.
Heroy, Hersy, Thomas, knight, 232, 730.
Herdale, Adam de, 210.
Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdeby, Richard, 541.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, Herford, city of, 27. 176, 213. 226, 277, 312, 319, 372, 397. 422-425. 491. 658, 692.
....., letters patent dated at, 473-475, 477-483, 489, 491. 492, 494, 495, 497, 500-505, 513, 522. 523.
....., bishop of. *See* Aqua Blanca. Peter de: Trefnant John.
..... bishopric of, heresy in, 40, 355.
..... castle, 213, 591.
..... cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, 355, 422-425.
.... canons of, 574.
.... chancellor of, Master Nicholas Hereford, 372.
.... chaplain of the choir of, Thomas Hompine, 46.
...., dean of, John Harold, 197, 315.
....., ..., ... Anselm (*temp.* Henry III), 424.
.... dean and chapter of, 46, 312, 321, 324, 574, 592, 618.
..... cathedral church of, prebends in, viz. Cormeilles, 46, 312.
.... Cublington, 467.
....., ..., ... Ewithington, 550, 560.
....., ..., Huntington, 662.
.... Lire, 321, 324.
...., Morton Magna, 569.
....., ... Warham, 207.
.... vicars choral of, 176, 574, 618, 661.
.... Walter Thoreleston, first warden of, 618.
..... church of St. Owen, John Odyskyn *alias* Skryveyn, parson of, 451.
..... house of St. Giles, warden and mendicants of, 223.
..... mayor of, 354, 591.
....., mayor and citizens of, 213, 503.
..... murage grant, 204.
Hereford, county of, 23, 82, 166, 227, 236. 247, 290, 293, 354. 472. 503. 519, 574, 661.
..... charges on the issues of, 703.
.... commissioners of array in, 86.
....., escheator in, 446, 614, 648.
....., ..., Thomas Walewayn, 176.
...., Henry Moton, 683.
..... justices of the peace in, 435, 730.
..... outlawries in, 27, 255, 534. 542, 547.
...., sheriff of, 88, 239, 246, 293, 355, 579, 591.
...., Thomas Wallewayn, 433.
Hereford and Essex, countess of. *See* Bohun Joan.
Hereford, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 293. 317.
..... Nicholas, 467.
....., Master Nicholas, professor of theology, 8.
....., ..., chancellor of Hereford cathedral, 372, 574.
... ... , ..., chancellor of St. Paul's cathedral, London, 642.
....., Peter, 156.
..... Richard, of Hulferon, 457.
..... Roger de, 467.
...., John, brother of, 467.
... . , Stephen, 463.
Hererdby. *See* Harrowby.
Herethe. *See* Earith.
Heretics, 8, 40, 41, 355, 414.
.. .. excommunicated, 288.
Hereward, Clement, citizen of Norwich. 493.
....., Master John, parson of South Ockendon, 269.
..... *Cf.* Herward.
Herfeld, Richard, 56.
...., Isabel, wife of, 56.
Herford. *See* Harford *and* Hereford.
Herforton. *See* Harvington.
Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Herkey, William, of Norwich, bowyer, 550.
Herland, Herlond, Master Hugh, carpenter. 349, 707, 725.
Herlaston, Thomas de, 493.
Herlawe, John, 172.
Herlaxston. *See* Harlaxton.
Herle, Alexander, prebendary in Exeter cathedral and of 'la North' in the free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, 242. 555.
.... prebendary of Wigginton in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 534. 535.
.... Ingram de, of Somerset, 259.
....., John de, knight, 257, 357, 382, 567, 653, 691.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 382. 567, 691.
...., justice of the peace in Cornwall, 436, 528, 529, 588, 726.
....., William, justice of the King's Bench (*temp.* 6 and 7 Edward III), 228, 443.
Herlyng, John, 612.
..... *Cf.* Harlyng.
Herlyngfiet. *See* Herringfleet.
Herlyngton, Harlyngton, John de, 444. 691.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, 3, 21.
...., justice of the peace in co. Hunt., 434, 436.
....., Nicholas, 238.

Hermesthorpe, Armesthorpe, John, 59, 138, 691, 699.
....., ..., parson of Bedale. 656.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermisworth. *See* Hermodesworth.
Hermitages, 581.
Hermodesworth, Hermisworth, Peter, warden of the king's free chapel of St. Sepulchre, Sudbury, 326.
....., ..., warden of St. James's hospital, Great Thurlow, 328.
Hermouthe. *See* Hormouth.
Hermyte, William, 700.
Herne, Ernysbergh [in Blean hundred, co. Kent], 251.
Hernhill, Harnhell [by Faversham], co. Kent, 580.
Hernin, St. [in Llanegwad, co. Carmarthen], free chapel of, John Bynbrok, warden of. 10.
.... David Vaghan, warden of, 373.
... . , ... Thomas Walsh, warden of, 373.
Heron, Heroun, Gerard, knight, chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, 233.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Northumberland, 83, 94, 232, 233, 239, 240, 244, 290, 353.
..... John, 48.
..... Walter, knight, 8.
....., William, knight, 339, 483.
...., Elizabeth, wife of, 339.
Herpford. *See* Harpford.
Herringfleet, Herlyngflet [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of St. Olave's, 131.
Herry, John, of Kippington, 227.
... . of Kirkley, 357.
..... , Richard, presented to the church of Tempsford, 335.
....., Thomas, parson of Marston St. Laurence, presented to the church of Turweston, 508.
Herrys, John, 132.
Herryson, Robert. 395.
Hersy. *See* Hercy.
Hert, Geoffrey, 543.
.... Henry, 561.
....., John, 505.
...., of West Bolton in Wensley, 718.
....., Richard, 14.
...., buyer for the household, 672.
....., Stephen, buyer for the household, 539, 672.
... ., Thomas, of Billing, 204.
....., Walter, 124, 158.
....., William, king's servant, 44, 113, 147, 368, 418.
....., ..., of Cawston 27.
Hert, William—*cont.*
.... of Vauxhall, 369.
.... presented to the vicarage of Wincanton, 306, 316.
....., ..., presented to the church of Gautby, 412.
Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertescote. *See* Hurtescote.
Herteye. *See* Harty.
Hertford. *See* Harford.
Hertford, co. Herts, 341, 447, 673. 709.
..... castle, 337, 616.
..... church of All Saints, 617.
..... church of St. Nicholas, John Madbroke presented to, 44.
....., gaol of, 311, 326, 341, 349, 617, 709.
Hertford, county of, 87, 121, 166, 293. 394, 443, 514. 599, 650, 682.
.... commissioners of array in, 92.
...., collector of the subsidy of woollen cloth in, John Deynes, 228.
.... coroner of, Richard Brahyng, 617.
.... escheator in, 236, 328.
..... , ... Thomas Coggeshale, 58, 183.
....., ..., ... William Gildryche, 207.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 437.
..... , ..., outlawries in, 240, 334, 543, 546, 673, 680, 682.
...., sheriff of, 92, 167, 236.
....Adam Fraunceys, 341.
Hertford, Thomas, 288.
.... parson of Great Munden, 710.
Herthill, Herthull, Edmund de, 268.
..... John, of Caunton, 64.
..... Richard, 262.
.... Mary, wife of, 262.
Hertilaunde. *See* Hartland.
Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertilpole, John, 475, 498, 510, 632.
.... presented to the church of Weston, co. Notts, 14.
....., ... presented to the church of Halton by Toynton, 666.
....., Peter de, abbot of St. Hilda's, Whitby, 310, 318, 470.
Hertlond, Walter, 254.
Herton, Robert de, 149.
Hertone, Herttone. *See* Harton.
Hertson, Thomas, 654, 732.
Hertyng. *See* Harting.
Hertyngdon, Hertyngton. *See* Hartington.
Hertyscote. *See* Hurtescote.
Hervey, John, 688.
..... *Cf.* Hervy.
Hervin. *See* Hernin.

Hervy, Geoffrey, of Cornwall, 398, 399, 542.
....., John, of Thurleigh, co. Bedford, 475.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Bedford, 93, 343, 441, 475, 487.
....., ... of Cornwall, 398, 399, 542.
....., Richard, of Cornwall, 398, 399, 542.
....., William, yeoman of the chandlery, keeper of Sheen warren, 595, 643.
....., ..., of Foston, woo!-buyer, 628.
Herward, Simon, 22.
..... *Cf.* Hereward.
Heryerdby. *See* Harrowby.
Heryng, Edmund, 506.
....., John, of London, vintner, 681.
....., Thomas, 719.
....., Walter, abbot of Beaulieu, 12.
....., William, 78.
Heryngman, Robert, of Kirkby by Bolingbroke, 539.
Heryngton, Thomas de, 181.
Heryngworth, John, 544.
Hesam. *See* Heysham.
Hesdene, Hesdenne, John, of Tonbridge, 227.
....., Richard, 227.
Heselarton, Walter de, knight, 535.
.... Eufemia, wife of, 535.
Hesham. *See* Heysham.
Hesilbeche, Henry, presented to the vicarage of Broomhill in Romney Marsh, 471.
..... *Cf.* Haselbeche.
Hesill. *See* Hesyll *and* Hessle.
Hesilrigge, Joan de, 686.
Hesket, Haskethes in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 376.
Hesselton, Hesylton [in Fingall, co. York], 250, 586.
Hessle, Hesill, Hesell [co. York], 250, 586.
Heston [co. Middlesex], 679.
Hestyng', Edmund, king's esquire, 580.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 580.
..... *Cf.* Hastings.
Hesyll, Hesill, John, parson of Jacobstow in Cornwall, 702.
..... Robert, 340.
....., William, 652.
Hesylton. *See* Hesselton.
Hethe, Heethe, Alice, 238.
....., Henry del, of Handsworth, 390, 406.
....., John, 121.
....., ..., of Little Marcle, 546.
..... Robert, 78, 117, 500, 506, 508, 510, 554, 599, 638, 660.
....., Robert atte, 546, 642.
....., Roger, of Shifnal, 544.
....., William atte, 72, 615.
..... *See also* Heythe.
Hethen, Roger, 456.
Hethener, John, 185.
Hethensale. *See* Hensall.
Hethensale, Adam, 545.
Hethere, John, of Lingfield, 246.
Hethersett, Hodersette [co. Norfolk], John de Ryskyngton, parson of a mediety of the church of, 102.
Hethfeld, John, presented to the church of Rackenford, 723.
Hethton, Roger, 500.
Heton, Alan de, knight, 488.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Mary and Joan, daughters of, 488.
..... John de, parson of Benefield, 114.
....., William, citizen and grocer of London, warden of the king's beam in London, 599.
Heuster, Richard le, 248.
Heuyn, Thomas, 579.
Heved, Heued, John, 113, 137.
Heveningham [co. Suffolk], John Fermer, parson of, 298, 393.
....., John Blakenham presented to the church of, 393.
Hever, Hevre [co. Kent], 487.
Heveresiay. *See* Yearsley.
Hevyn. *See* Heuyn *and* Haven.
Hewes, John, 224.
Hewet, William, vicar of Sheriff Hales, presented to the church of Great Witley, 710.
..... *alias* Sergeant, John, 501.
..... *Cf.* Huwet *and* Huet.
Heworth, Gilbert de, of Grewelthorpe, 654.
..... John, deputy-butler in Newcastle on Tyne, 616.
Hewyke, John, 233.
Heybridge, Hebregge [by Maldon, co. Essex], 187.
Heydene, John, *alias* 'Yonge Jon,' 623.
Heydon, Heydene [co. Essex], 623.
Heye, Richard, 149.
....., Roger atte, 402.
..... *Cf.* Hay.
Heyes. *See* Hayes.
Heyfordwarren [co. Oxford], 62.
Heygate, Simon, 448.
Heygham. *See* Heigham.
Heyghtmondgrove. *See* Ramsey Heights.
Heylesden, John de, citizen and mercer of London, 120.
Heylesdon. *See* Hellesdon.
Heylyn ap Blethyn, vicar of Abergele, 35, 51.
....., ratification revoked, 577.
Heyne, John, vicar of Feckenham, 19.
....., William, 649.
Heynes, John, chaplain of a chantry in St. Mary's, Madley, 532.
....., William, of Charingworth, 217.
..... *Cf.* Haynes.
Heynstecote, John, 526.
Heyrek, William, parson of Chesterton, co. Warwick, 492.

Heysham, Hesham, Hesam [co. Lancaster]. Robert Brounflete presented to the church of, 535.
..... Thomas Grenewode presented, 712.
Heythe, Ralph atte, of Gunton, vicar of Tibenham, presented to the church of Aldham, 248.
..... *Cf.* Hethe.
Heywode, William, of Ravensthorpe, 676.
..... *Cf.* Haywode.
Heywood, Heywode [co. Wilts], 571.
Heyworth. *See* Highworth.
Hiccbe, William, of South Normanton, 662.
Hicdon. *See* Higdon.
Hickling. Hykelyng, co. Norfolk, 136.
Hicks. *See* Hykkes.
Hiclyng. *See* Hikling.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
Higdon, Hiedon, Hykdone, Hygedon. John, of Quenby, 628.
..... Thomas, of Kelsey, 629.
..... Walter, 28.
....., William, of Otby, wool-broker, 628.
Higham, 325.
....., Hegham by Rochester [co. Kent], prioress and convent of, 109.
....., ..., Joan Sone, prioress of, 352, 369.
..... on the Hill, Hegham on the Hill [co. Leicester], Thomas de Hilton, parson of, 708.
Highley, Hylegh, prebend of. *See* Chichester cathedral.
Highworth. Heyworth, prebend of. *See* Salisbury cathedral.
....., Hyworthe [co. Wilts]. 254, 502.
Higun, William, 529.
Hikebryd, Walter, of Cranford. 684.
Hikkes Isabel, 662.
..... , John, 528.
....., ... , Alice, wife of, 528.
Hiklyng, Hykelyng, Hioling, Edmund, 191.
....., Hugh, 378.
..... Master Hugh, precentor of Exeter cathedral and prebendary in the collegiate church of Crantock, 570.
Hikson, William, of Lobthorpe. 396.
Hilders, Laurence, 608, 688.
Hildersham, Eldresham [co. Cambridge], Thomas de Blaken', parson of, 62.
Hildeslegh. *See* Hillesley.
Hildyke, co. Lincoln. 430, 591.
Hile, William le, parson of Maiden Newton, presented to the church of Litton Cheney, 164.
Hill, Hulle, Geoffrey del, 219.
....., John, 487.
....., ... clerk convict, 45, 345.
....., ..., outlaw, 545.
Hill, John—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Halberton, 316.
...., of Boston, 217.
.... of Bridgwater, 673.
....., ..., of Hinckley, wool-buyer, 629.
... ., ... atte, of Repton, 322.
...., of Pulton, 408.
.. .. del, 219.
....., ... of the, parson of Thornbury, 314.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 658, 721.
...., commissioner of array in Devon, and justice of the peace in the counties of Berks, Devon, Gloucester, Hereford, Oxford, Salop, Stafford and Worcester, and in the cities of Oxford and Worcester, 91, 292, 434-438, 440, 441. 532, 588, 728, 730, 731.
.... commissions to, 80, 165, 166, 236-238, 291, 293, 353, 354, 357, 358, 444, 519, 651, 653.
..... Nicholas, vicar of Tenbury, 547.
.... del, parson of Branston by Lincoln, 396.
..... , Reginald othe, 546.
....., Richard, parson of Penselwood. 121.
....., ... de la, presented to the church of Astbury, 392, 393.
....., Robert, justice of the peace in Cornwall. 167, 292, 442.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Devon, 434, 438, 726.
...., son of John, 487.
....., Roger del, 153.
....., Stephen de la, citizen of Hereford, 424.
..... William atte, of Lancing, deputy-butler in Shoreham, Hormouth, Seaford and South Kingston, 323, 608, 616, 688.
..... William de, prebendary in the church of Darlington, 176.
....., ..., parson of Barnsley, co. Gloucester, 184.
...., parson of Saltford, 506.
..... William del, of Heckmondwike, 289.
....., ... John and William, sons of, 289.
Hillary, Roger, 272.
....., ... Margaret, wife of, 272.
...., knight, 519.
...., justice of the Common Bench (*temp.* 15 Edward III), 235.
..... Thomas, 431.
....., William, 611.
Hillebury. *See* Helsbury.
Hillesley, Hildeslegh [in Hawkesbury], co. Gloucester, 128.

Hillhampton, Hullampton [in Martley, co. Worcester], 264, 347.
Hilmarton. Helmerton [co. Wilts], advowson of, 706.
Hilteslee, William. 543.
Hilton [co. Huntingdon], chapel of, chantry founded in, 177.
....., Hulton [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, Richard, abbot of, 253, 579.
Hilton, John, 166, 220, 476.
....., Robert de, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the East Riding, 91, 396, 420, 439, 444, 521, 588, 655, 727.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 655.
....., Thomas, citizen and purser of London, 143.
....., ..., parson of Higham on the Hill, 706.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of the parish church of Malpas, 66, 183, 373.
....., William, 101.
....., ..., baron of, knight, 17, 306, 390.
..... *Cf.* Hulton.
Himbleton, Humelton [co. Worcester], 413.
Hinckley, Hyncle, Hynkeley [co. Leicester], 137, 457, 626, 629, 630.
....., alien priory of, 579.
....., John Aleyn, vicar of, 399.
Hinstock, Hynstok [co. Salop], 608.
Hintlesham, Hyntelesham [co. Suffolk], 109, 110, 447.
Hinton, Hynton [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 375.
..... [by Norton Canon, co. Hereford], 123.
..... [in Stottesden, co. Salop], 336.
..... Ampner, Henton [co. Hants], Thomas Bole, parson of, 669.
...., Master Richard Davy presented to the church of, 669.
..... Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 134.
..... Cherry, Hynton [co. Cambridge], William Fraunceys, vicar of, 638.
..... on the Green, co. Gloucester, Laurence Walter, parson of, 177.
..... in the Hedges, Hynton, co. Northants, 165.
Hinxhill, Henxhell [co. Kent], 20.
Hinxworth, Henxtheworth [co. Salop], 608.
Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe in Savernake Forest [by Tidcombe], co. Wilts, 446.
Hippogamyn, John, of Wormegay, 117.
Hiriell, John, of Reynoldstown, 454.
Hirnyng, John, of Newcastle on Tyne 387, 552.
Histon, Hyston [co. Cambridge], church of St. Andrew, appropriation of, 74.
....., ..., chantry in, 581.
..... , ... John Pechel, parson of, 130.
Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, 545.
Hitchin, Hychyn, co. Herts, 163, 240, 255, 546, 679.
Hithe. *See* Hythe.
Hiwe, George, of Batelyngham, 26.
Hoathley, West, Westhodlegh [co. Sussex]. Thomas de Witton, parson of, 200.
Hobbe, John, baker, 673.
....., ..., chaplain, 174.
Hobbeson. *See* Hobson.
Hobbes, Thomas, clerk of William, earl of Salisbury, 516.
Hobbyng, John de, of Well, co. Cambridge, 202.
Hobeldod, John, esquire, 15.
Hoberd, Gilbert, 546.
....., William, 546.
Hobson, Hobbeson, Adam, 275, 300, 654, 732.
...., Emma, wife of, 275.
....., John, 107.
...., Joan, wife of, 107.
..... , ..., presented to the vicarage of Kilnsea, 308.
....., Robert, 654.
....., Thomas, of Pontefract, 257.
Hoby, John, 605.
Hockerton, Hokurton, co. Notts, 64, 107.
Hockliffe, Hokelif [co. Bedford], 463.
Hodersette. *See* Hethersett.
Hodlegh, Hothleghe [member of the manor of Robertsbridge in Salehurst, co. Sussex], 640.
Hody, John, presented to the vicarage of Woolavington, 369.
Hoe, Thomas, of Munden Furnivall, 247.
Hogan, Robert, 458.
..... *Cf.* Ogan.
Hogate, William, of London, goldsmith, 419.
Hogen', Ralph, 168.
Hogenorton, John, vicar of Hungerford, 711.
Hogeson. *See* Hoggeson.
Hogge, John, 352.
Hoggeman, John, of Broadway, 545.
Hogges, Thomas, 422.
....., ..., Alice, daughter of, 422.
Hoggeson, Hogeson, John, of Ashton in Mackerfield, 556
....., Robin, of Armathwaite, 418.
....., ... Robert, son of, 418.
Hoggeston [co. Buckingham], Walter, parson of, 396.
Hoghsoug, Clays, master of the *Marie Knyght* of Dantzig, 233.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoghton, John, 191.
Hogshaw, co. Buckingham, 452.
Hoke [Hook, co. Wexford ?], ship of, 722.

Hoke. Hooke, John, presented to the vicarage of Aldermaston, 313.
....., Nicholas, of Ruardean, 29.
....., Robert, vicar of Aldermaston, 315, 335.
...., vicar of Newent, 347.
....., Simon, 473.
....., ... parson of St. Mary's, Gravesend, 21.
....., ..., presented to the church of Atherington, 240.
Hokelcote. *See* Hucclecote.
Hokelcote, John, mason, 544.
Hokere, John, 474, 483.
Hokerton, Hokurton. *See* Hockerton.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokke, Philip, parson of Ashbrittle, 702.
Hokkele, Hokley, John, 56.
... ., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 56.
... . of Coventry, mercer, 618.
....., Thomas, 611.
Holand, John, citizen and mercer of London, 470, 553.
....., ..., of Ireland, 705.
...., of Thorpe Achurch, 237.
....., John de, earl of Huntingdon, the king's brother, 150, 357, 373, 534, 566, 587, 600.
....., ..., letters patent of, 208, 639.
...., admiral in the West and South, 339, 388.
....., ... captain of Brest castle, 60, 299.
.... constable of Conway castle, 501.
....., ..., chamberlain of England, 312.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Devon, 434, 438.
...., his castle of Trematon, 357.
.... his esquires, 31, 46, 201, 208.
.... commissions to, 166, 237, 306, 390.
...., grants, &c. to, 15, 20, 70, 102, 218, 226, 263, 312, 348, 351, 363, 501, 707.
.... grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 227, 286, 361.
.. .., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 102, 600.
....., Richard de, the king's cousin, 119, 130.
... ., of Uttoxeter, 180.
..... Thomas de, earl of Kent, the king's brother, 196, 494, 500, 570, 653.
...., constable of the Tower of London, 16, 560.
....., ..., justice and warden of the forest this side Trent, 12, 726.
...., keeper of Beaulieu castle, 12.
....., ..., commissioner of array and justice of the peace in Hants and Wilts, 90, 438, 587, 728.
Holand, Thomas de—*cont.*
.... Alice, wife of, 174, 178.
.... Elizabeth, daughter of, 494.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 196, 211, 554, 570.
.... , ..., ... , Joan, wife of, 196, 211.
..... tenants of, 249.
..... *Cf.* Holond.
Holand *alias* Houland [co. York ?], 664.
Holandbrigge. *See* Bridge End.
Holbach. David, 548.
....., Hugh, 4.
Holbankman, Holebankman, Peter, 654, 732.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 397, 542.
....., warden of the hospital of All Saints at, 144.
Holbeche, John, 412, 433, 442.
..... , Simon, 132.
....., William, of Colchester, tailor, 433, 443.
Holbeck, Holbek [in Norton Cuckney], co. Notts, 107.
Holbek, John, of Southwell, parson of Eastwood, 271, 314, 674.
....., ..., presented to the church of Croft, co. Leicester, 271, 314.
Holbenham. *See* Benham, Hoe.
Holbrok, John, 354.
Holbrugge, John, 176.
Holcombe [in Newington], co. Oxford, 99.
Holcote, Holgote, Holkot, John, guardian of Friars Minors, Leicester, 396.
.... Philip, justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 435, 491, 500, 523.
Holde, John, king's hunter, 685.
Holderness, co. York, 233, 430, 521.
Holdernesse, Roger, 402.
Holem. *See* Hollym.
Holeman, John, 725.
Holewaye. *See* Holloway.
Holewell, John, 124.
Holewey, Holewaye, Holweye, Robert, 358.
....., ..., Margaret, daughter of, 358.
.. .., John, 355.
...., Richard, monk of Tavistock, 84 492.
Holford, Holeforde [co. Somerset]. Peter Bryd, parson of, 717.
... . , Thomas Brunyng presented to the church of, 717.
..... [co. Gloucester], 20, 573.
..... [in St. Mary Bishophill Junior, co. York], 52.
Holgate, John, vicar of Barking (South side), presented to the vicarage of Newington, 250.
Holgote, Holkot. *See* Holcote.

Holgreve, Holgrave, Halgreve, David, esquire, 38, 50, 396, 403, 730.
.. .., ..., Ellen, wife of, 403, 730.
....., William, warden of Monkbridge gaol, Bristol, 573.
....., ..., of Wilts, 494.
Holinton, John, of Sleaford, 191.
Holkham [co. Norfolk], 123, 136, 138.
Holland, Holand [Flanders], 315, 489.
..... [by Wigan?], co. Lancaster, 705.
..... co. Lincoln, 96, 395.
.. .. parsons and vicars of parish churches of, 87.
....., Great [co. Essex], 542.
Hollane, Henry, 251.
Hollerawes in Westwood [co. Wilts?], 216.
Hollingbourn, Holyngbourne [co. Kent], 85, 122.
Hollington, Holyngton [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Holloway, Holewaye Lieu [in North Lew], co. Devon, 358.
Hollwood, Hollode [by Somersham, co. Cambridge], 73.
Hollym, Holyme in Holdernesse, co. York, 585, 671.
Holm [in Bakewell, co. Derby], 613.
Holme, Hulme [in Horning, co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of St. Benet, 26, 159, 450, 641.
....., William Methewold, abbot of, 670.
.. .., Robert de Sancta Fide, abbot of, 634, 687.
..... Bromeholme [in Bardney, co. Lincoln], 34.
..... Cultram [co. Cumberland], abbot and convent of, 265.
....., Paull [in Paull, co. York], 585.
..... by Newark, co. Notts, 107.
Holme, John de, 330.
.... , William, cousin of, 330.
....., ..., of Cotleigh, 493.
....., Richard de, chaplain, 268.
.... , of Cottingham, co. York, 249.
...., Thomas, son of, 249.
.. .., captain of Hammes castle, 426, 668.
....., Master Richard, 390.
....., Thomas, 642.
....., ..., parson of Rise in Holderness, 84.
....., William de, chaplain 174.
....., ..., of Dublin, 96.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c., in the East Riding, 82, 86, 87, 91, 233, 439, 655.
....., ..., escheator in the county of York, 249.
....., ..., commissions to, 167, 168, 238, 356, 420, 430, 521.
Holmeston, Holmton, John, of Sleaford, merchant, 628.
Holmhurst, John, 156.
Holmpton, Holmeton [co. York], 585.
Holnicot, Honycote [in Selworthy], co. Somerset, 70.
Holond, John, 544, 545, 673.
..... *Cf.* Holand.
Holston, co. Gloucester. *See* Olveston.
Holt in Bromfield [co. Denbigh], chapel of, 534.
..... Neville [in Medbourne], co. Leicester, 157.
Holt, Geoffrey del, 398.
... . James, son of, 398.
..... Henry, 700.
....., John, of the county of Warwick, 731.
.... del, 398.
....., ..., knight, forfeited possessions of, 134, 572.
....., ..., John, Hugh, Richard and Peter, sons of, 572.
....., Richard, 486.
...., of the county of Warwick, 731.
... ., Simon, of the county of Warwick, 731.
....., William, of Sussex, 245, 416.
Holtby, William de, 444.
Holtham. *See* Haltham.
Holwell, Holewelle, Netherholwell, co. Bedford, 47, 48, 678.
Holweye. *See* Holewey.
Holybourne, Halibourne [co. Hants], 225.
Holyf, John, 101.
Holyhead, le Holehede [Anglesey], 523, 587.
. ..... Castrokyby, Kaerkeby [co. Anglesey], king's free chapel or collegiate church of, 44, 163, 213, 345, 482, 582.
...., dean or provost of, Thomas Feriby, 482.
...., Richard Clifford, 482.
...., Ranulph Hatton, 619.
....., ..., ..., John Lincoln, 685.
.... , prebendaries in. *See* Broun, William; Gron' ap David; Howel ap David; Fulbourn, William; Hallum, Robert; Hayward, John; Howel ap Gruff ap Howell; Jor ap Ll' ap Jor'; Gervase ap Madoc; Rede, William; Ryngestede, William; Sparkeford, Thomas.
Holym, William, 237, 431.
...., presented to the church of Phillack by Lelant, 29.
Holyme in Holdernesse. *See* Hollym.
Holymore, Walter, of Bridgwater, 176.
Holyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourne.
Holyngton. *See* Hollington.
Holyns, John, 586.

Holywell, Halliwel [co. Flint], Bledin ap David Pyrsyn, vicar of, 52.
....., Halywell [co. Hunt], 179.
...., Thomas Wigetoft presented to the church of, 42.
....., ..., presentation revoked, 188.
....., ..., John Morys, parson of, 186, 188.
....., Hellewell [in Castle Bytham], co. Lincoln, 248, 276, 289, 698.
Homas, Edward, 302.
Homberstan. *See* Humberstone.
Home, John de, 385.
Homme [in Weobley, co. Hereford], 119.
Homme, John, 120.
...., Isabel, wife of, 120.
Hompine, Thomas, of the choir of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 46.
Hompton Episcopi. *See* Hampton.
Hondys, Richard, of Shirley, 471.
Honeman, John, 14.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 14.
....., Katharine, 14.
Honeydon, Honyden in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, 308.
Honford, John de, 78.
Honggreford. *See* Hungerford.
Honinegrene [in Tardebigg, co. Worcester?], 414.
Honington, Honiton [co. Warwick], 366.
Honneneen [in Leintwardine, co. Hereford?], 110.
Hony, John, 593.
Honyborne, Agnes, 172.
Honycote. *See* Holnicot.
Honyman, Nicholas, 269.
Honyngham, Robert, 546.
....., Roger de, 711.
....., William de, 25.
Hoo in Hambleden, co. Buckingham, 8, 28.
..... St. Werburgh, St. Wereburgh in Hoo, co. Kent, 109, 184.
Hoo, Edward, 599.
... . John, of London, victualler of Calais, 27, 202.
....., ... atte, presented to the church of Harleton, 312.
....., Richard de, knight, 26.
....., Robert atte, 682.
....., Thomas atte, 638, 641.
...., Alice, daughter of, 638, 641.
....., ..., ..., William, son and heir of, 638, 641.
....., Thomas, of Ireland, 726.
....., ..., of London, merchant, 282.
....., William, king's knight, 211.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 211.
....., ... de, captain of the castle of Oye in the March of Calais, 49, 502, 527, 556, 569.
Hood, Hoode, Richard, of Islesham, 562.
....., ..., of Stoke Prior, 491.
....., Robert, 270.
....., ..., buyer for the household, 672.
....., William, 611.
Hook, Houke [in Snaith, co. York], 176.
Hooke. *See* Hoke.
Hoore, Roger, 701.
..... *Cf.* Hore.
Hoperone, John, 684.
Hope, William del, 248.
Hopere, Hoppere, Henry, of Addle, 613.
....., John, 532.
....., Richard, 468.
....., William, 682.
Hoppeleye, Thomas, 213.
Hopsford, Happeford [in Withybrook, co. Warwick], 21.
Hopton, Edward, 477.
....., John, 141.
Hopton Wafers [co. Salop], John Proude, parson of, 514.
....., ..., John Yonge presented to the church of, 514.
Hopwas, Hopewas [in Tamworth] co. Stafford, 15.
Horbury [in Wakefield, co, York], 195, 480.
Horbury, Horbyry, William de, clerk of Chancery, 31, 123, 174, 179, 323, 584.
....., ..., of Yeadon, 43.
....., ..., parson of Ipplepen, 141.
....., ..., parson of Yeovil, 16, 141, 202.
Horde, John, esquire, 481.
Hore, Andrew, prebendary of Garthbrengy in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 32.
....., Henry, 318.
....., Hugh, 455.
....., John, 414.
....., ..., esquire, 453, 624.
...., of the county of Cambridge, 419.
....., Thomas, of the county of Warwick, 431.
....., ..., John, son of, 431.
....., ..., master or warden of the gild of the borough of Wells, 515.
....., Walter, of Writtle, 460.
..... *Cf* Hoore.
Horeham, Simon, of Warbleton, 654.
....., ..., Ellen, daughter and heir of, 654.
Horeston [in Horsley, co. Derby], castle, 201.
Horewode. *See* Horwood.
Horewode, John, parson of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, 619.
....., Roger, chantry-priest of St. Stephen's, Coleman-street, London, 130.
Horham [co. Suffolk], Andrew Hamond, parson of, 101, 109.

Horkestowe, Roger, 138, 140.
Horlemon, Hurleman, Ralph, of Bosworth, wool merchant, 629.
Horley, John, of Oxendon, 294.
Hormouth, Hermouthe, the port of Chichester, co. Sussex, 323, 616.
Horn, Richard, 517.
....., ..., of Britford, co. Wilts, 453.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 453.
....., ..., of Maidenhead, 204, 258.
....., ..., of Wareham, 540.
....., Robert, of Melton Mowbray, 165. 187.
....., ..., of Woolley, 599.
....., Thomas, 222, 485.
....., ..., Joan, late the wife of, 485.
....., ..., esquire, chief forester and verderer of the forest of Newport, Wales, 129.
....., William, 634.
Hornby, Horneby [in Great Smeaton, co. York], 6, 91, 292, 354, 384, 385, 439, 654, 726-728, 732.
Hornby, Horneby, Richard de, 114.
....., Thomas, 583.
....., William de, 583.
....., ..., of York, 360.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cumberland, 728.
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 1, 140, 627, 695.
....., William de Stirkeland, parson of, 254, 294.
Horne, co. Surrey, 276, 673.
Horner, Thomas, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., William, 100.
Hornsea, Hornesey, Hornse, co. York, 335.
....., Robert Shilbotell, controller of petty customs in, 343.
....., Master Henry Godebarne, parson of 33.
....., Anthony de Sancto Quintino, parson of, 32, 33.
Hornsey, Haryngeye, co. Middlesex, 403.
Hornynggeserth *alias* Payn, Thomas, of Westhall, 211.
Hornyngton, John de, Augustinian Friar, 232.
....., Nigel, presented to the church of Llanbeblig, 413.
Horold, Thomas, 110.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 110.
Horscroft, William, of Holborn, London, 275.
Horsebrook [in Brewood, co. Stafford], 311.
Horseheath, Horsete, co. Cambridge, 109, 592, 614.
Horseman, Horsman, Felicia, of Anstey, 326.
....., Roger, 83, 84.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 83, 84.
....., Thomas, of Dartford, 678, 689.
Horses, price of, 19, 379.
Horsete. *See* Horseheath.
Horsey by the Sea, co. Norfolk, 136.
Horsford [co. Norfolk], 495.
Horsforth, Horsford [in Guiseley, co. York], 43, 555.
Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 248, 329.
Horsham, John de, 98.
Horsington [co. Lincoln], 627.
Horsley, co. Gloucester, 713.
....., Long, Horseley [co. Northumberland], Adam Scot, vicar of, 164.
....., West, Westhorslee, co. Surrey, 266.
..... *See also* Hursley.
Horsley, Horsle, Adam, canon of St. Augustine's abbey, Bristol, 531.
....., Alan, esquire, 196.
....., Robert, knight, 8.
....., William, 481.
Horspole, co. Notts, 107.
Horspole, John, 679.
Horstede, Thomas, 109, 187.
Horston *alias* Shopwyk, Peter, of London, 499, 507.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horton [co. Buckingham], 449.
....., Nicholas Depyng presented to the church of, 512.
....., John Forest, parson of, 569, 579.
..... Kirby, Horton by Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent, 292, 303.
..... [co. Northumberland], 232.
..... [in Gisburn ?], Oxton, co. York, 49.
Horton, John, 118.
....., Thomas de, 582.
Horwode, John, 540.
....., ..., parson of Rotherfield Greys, presented to a minor canonry in St. Paul's, London, 313.
....., Thomas, ringild of Mabeteryth and Mabelewe, co. Carmarthen, 500.
....., ..., bailiff of the honor of Eye, 558.
....., ..., chalker of wool at the Woolquay, London, 532.
Horwood, Horewode [co. Devon], Hamond Aldyngton, parson of, 225.
....., Thomas Frogham presented to the church of, 225.
....., Great [co. Buckingham], Robert Cliftoun presented to the church of, 614.
Hosyar, William, of Grimsby, 630.
Hotblak, Hoteblake, Thomas, 654, 732.
Hotham, Hothum [co. York], John Tilkhill, parson of, 578.
Hothleghe. *See* Hodlegh.
Hothom, Hothum, Alan de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 313.
....., John de, commission to, 87.

Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
Hotoft, Robert, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 292, 439.
..... *Cf.* Hotot.
Hoton in Pikerynglith. *See* Hutton Bushell.
Hoton, James de, 256, 653.
....., John, 318.
....., Thomas, of Upton, 504.
....., William de, 606.
Hotot, Hotote, Robert, 443, 508, 510, 589.
..... *Cf.* Hotoft.
Houdene, Robert, master of *la Marie* of Hartlepool, 565.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, Stephen de, parson of Monks Risborough, 37.
..... *Cf.* Howeden.
Houforth, John de, of Ferny Lee, 309.
....., ..., John, son of, 309.
Hougham, Hugham [co. Kent], 127.
Houghton, Hoghton [co. Hunt. ?], 246.
..... Conquest [co. Bedford], 57.
....., Great, Great Hoghton [co. Northants], 460.
....., Little [by Northampton], William Peyntour, vicar of, 340.
....., Richard del Hall presented to the vicarage of, 340.
..... [in Grantham, co. Lincoln], 142.
..... in the Hole, Hoghton by Walsingham [co. Norfolk], Edmund Lekere presented to the vicarage of, 416.
..... on the Hill [co. Leicester], Roger Coupeland, parson of, 572.
....., John Dalton presented to the church of, 572.
..... [co. Norfolk], 493.
..... Regis [co. Bedford], 261, 600.
Houghton, Adam, bishop of St. David's (1361-1389), 217, 246, 502.
....., Henry, knight, 222.
Houke. *See* Hook.
Houkyngge. *See* Hucking.
Houlot, Thomas, 124.
Houlyn, Thomas, 487.
Houndacre in Titchmarsh, co. Northants, 647.
Hounesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Hounte, Thomas, 118.
....., William, 232.
..... *See also* Hunt.
House, William del, of Boston, 627.
Household, the royal, 74, 116, 689.
....., avenary of, 73.
....., buyers for, 59, 211, 212, 251, 252, 300, 394.
....., clerk herbergeour of, John Thame, 74.
....., controller of, Baldwin de Radyngton, 451.
....., expenses of, assignments for, 342.
Household—*cont.*
..... , fishermen for supplying, during the Irish expedition, 523.
....., marshal of the marshalsea of, Robert de Bekerton, 310.
....., 'la Naperie' in, 17.
....., serjeant of the larder, William Kyng, 74.
....., serjeant-usher of, John Thorn, 393.
....., steward of. *See* Devereux, John; Percy, Thomas.
....., steward and marshal of, commission to, 516.
....., surgeon of, John de Bury, 721.
....., treasurer of, John Carpe, 473, 477.
Houthe. *See* Howth.
Houton, Richard de, 146.
Hove, Huva [by Brighton, co. Sussex], Robert Smyth, vicar of, 527.
....., Robert Sporton presented to the vicarage of, 527.
Hoveton St. John [co. Norfolk], 159.
Hovingham, Hovyngham [co. York], 342, 444.
Howard, John, knight, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 84, 88, 95, 106, 135, 381, 389, 507.
...., Robert, knight, 513.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, collegiate church of St. Peter and St. Paul, 539, 540, 553, 555, 585, 586.
....., bishop of Durham's manor of, Peter del Hay, steward of, 549.
Howdenshire, co. York, 549.
Howe [co. Norfolk], 135.
Howeden, Adam, 545.
....., John de, of Newcastle on Tyne, 545.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 545.
..... *Cf.* Houeden.
Howell, John, of Newcastle on Tyne, 143.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 143.
....., William, 465.
Howell ap David *alias* Trefnant, 3.
...., prebendary of the collegiate church of Holyhead, 582.
.... Wyt, parson of Llanykil, 16.
..... ap Eign', vicar of Kegitva in the diocese of St. Asaph, 410.
..... ap Gronowe, portioner in the church of Llanelidan, 31.
..... ap Gruff' ap Howell, prebendary of the church of Holyhead, 715.
Howelyn, Howlyn, John, prebendary of the collegiate church of Glaseney, 500.
....., Robert, burgess of Great Yarmouth, 170.
Howes, John, 396.
....., Thomas, of Brickhill, 677.
Howet, William, of Grantham, 630.
Howle, John, 251.

Howom, Robert, citizen and mercer of York. 597.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 597.
....., Thomas de, citizen and merchant of York, 75.
Howth, Houthe [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin, St. Patrick's cathedral.
Hoxne, Hoxone [co. Suffolk], 341, 401.
Hoxne, John, of Northampton, glasier, 178.
Hoye, Robert del, 176, 716.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 176.
Hoygge, Robert, 732.
Hubard, Huberd, John, brewer, 462.
....., Richard, of Cliffe, 682.
Hucclecote, Hokelcote [in Churchdown, co. Gloucester], 544.
Hubchoun, Thomas, 42.
Huchenden. *See* Hughenden.
Huchon, John, 229, 288.
Hucking, Houkyngge [co. Kent], 122.
Hucknall Torkard, Hukenale Torkerd, co. Notts, 64, 157.
Huda, John, vicar of St. Breock, 515.
Hudbovill, Thomas, 289.
Hudersall, Robert, 429.
Hudleston, Hudeleston, Nicholas de, of Lincoln, 628.
....., William, of Cumberland, 482.
Hudson, Richard, of Hemingbrough, 384.
Huet, John, 352.
..... *Cf.* Hewet *and* Huwet.
Huetson, John, of Eccup, 613.
Huggeford, William, knight, commissioner of array in Salop, 77, 93.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford, 356.
Huggele. *See* Hedgerley.
Hugges, William, of Bridgnorth, 568.
Hugh. *See* Hiwe.
Hugham. *See* Hougham.
Hughenden, Huchenden, co. Buckingham, 146.
Hughtwayt. *See* Huthwaite.
Hugyns, Walter, 567.
Huish by Highbridge, Hywysch by Hybrugge [in Burnham, co. Somerset], 505.
Hukoote. *See* Hulcot.
Hukenale. *See* Hucknall.
Hukfeld, Geoffrey, buyer for the household, 251.
Hukstere, Katharine, of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, Vintry ward, London, 419.
Hulbanke. *See* Hull Bank.
Hulcot, Hukcote [co. Buckingham], Thomas, parson of, 305, 395.
Hulferon, 457.
Hulgreve. *See* Holgreve.
Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hullampton. *See* Hillhampton.
Hullavington, Hunlavyngton, co. Wilts, 18.
Hull Bank, Hulbanke [in Cottingham, co. York], 250.
Hullok, Adam, 400.
Hullurley *alias* Wolverley *or* Olton [in Solihull, co. Warwick], 431.
Hullyng, Thomas, vicar of Kempsey, 128.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulme, William de, 78.
Huls, Hugh, justice of the King's Bench, 50, 168, 189, 360, 403, 444, 449, 520, 587, 705, 716, 729, 732.
....., ..., justice of the peace, &c. in the counties of Cumberland, Westmorland, Northumberland and York, 222, 434, 437-440, 587, 588, 592, 727, 728.
Hulst, John 'Esterlyng,' 675.
Hulton. *See* Hilton.
Hulton, John de, 222.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 222.
....., ..., barber, 487.
..... *Cf.* Hilton.
Humber, co. York, the river, 354, 430, 521.
..... Mill, Humbremylne at Barton [co. Lincoln], 467.
Humberstone [co. Leicester], 153.
....., Homberstan [co. Lincoln], 631.
Humberston, William de, 132, 153.
....., ..., the younger, parson of Harlow, 541, 675.
Humbelton, John, king's esquire, 406, 414, 416, 427, 520, 603, 632, 661.
Humbilton, Thomas, of London, tailor, 643.
Humbleton, co. York, John de Sancto Neoto, vicar of, 152.
Humbleyard, Humilierd [co. Norfolk], dean of, 704.
Humelton. *See* Himbleton.
Humfraville. *See* Umfraville.
Humfrey, Humfray, Humfre, James, 147.
....., John, 246.
....., ..., vicar of Chewton Mendip, 54.
....., Thomas, 592.
....., Walter, 246.
Hundegate. *See* Hungate.
Hunden, Robert, citizen and tailor of London, 545.
....., William de, presented to the church of Aber, 11.
Hunderhull, William, presented to the church of St. John Baptist, Southampton, 5.
..... *Cf.* Underhull.
Hundesdiche. *See* London, Houndsditch.
Hundilby, John, 428.
Hungate, Hundegate, William, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 167, 430, 439, 444, 497, 498, 588, 654, 726, 727.
Hungerford [co. Berks], John Hogenorton vicar of, 711.

Hungerford, Honggreford, Edmund de, presented to the church of Offord Cluny, 420.
....., Henry de, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Lambourne, 682.
....., Thomas, knight, justice of the peace in Somerset. 156, 437, 636.
....., ..., Walter, son of, 636.
....., ..., John, son of, 636.
....., William de, 381.
Hungrihattele. *See* Hatley.
Hunne, John, 341.
Hunnyng, Lambert, 105.
Hunstile. *See* Huntshill.
Hunston, William, of Nottingham, woolmerchant, 629.
Hunt, licences to, 71, 101, 276, 526.
Hunt, Hunte, Henry, 23.
....., ..., of Shimpling, 201.
....., John, of Bromyard, 582.
....., ..., yeoman of the Crown, 604.
....., Laurence, of Coventry, 676.
....., Nicholas, serjeant of the hart-hounds, 182, 332, 666.
....., Ralph, of Coventry, 199, 234.
....., Robert, of Penshurst, 127.
....., Roger, 259.
....., Thomas, 411, 468.
....., ..., of Linby, 665.
....., Walter, 612.
....., William, 180, 682.
....., ..., king's servant, 270, 495.
....., ..., servant of the dean of Lincoln, 355, 410.
....., ..., tronager and pesager of wools in Lynn, 36.
Huntekyn, John, 288.
....., William, 288.
Hunteman, John, 36, 64.
Hunter, John, of Dalston, co. Cumberland, 248.
Hunters, king's. *See* Holde, John.
Hunthous, John, of Hovingham, 444.
Huntild, William, of Walderton, 608.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 608.
Hunting dogs, offences in keeping, 84, 591.
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, 3, 179, 283, 456, 500, 630, 645, 697.
..... bridge, 576.
....., hospital of St. Margaret, Thomas Balle, warden, 641.
....., ..., John Swynton presented to the wardenship of, 641.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary, 179, 603, 610.
Huntingdon, county of, 81, 354, 508, 519.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 368, 392.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 92.
Huntingdon, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in, John Harlyngton, 3.
..... , ..., ..., Richard Hemyngford, 107, 183.
....., ..., ..., Robert Parys, 207, 293.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 434, 436.
....., ..., outlawries in, 479, 546, 677.
...., sheriff of, 92, 188, 269, 297.
Huntingdon, archdeaconry of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary.
....., honor of, 156.
....., earl of. *See* Holland, John de.
....., countess of. *See* Leybourne, Juliana de; Holand, Elizabeth de.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, Robert de, 3, 72, 638.
Huntington, Huntidon [in Holmer, co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Huntshill, Hunstile [in Chilton Trinity, co. Somerset], 514.
Hupclatford. *See* Clatford, Upper.
Huppyngescombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hurdeman, William, of Bristol, 461.
Hures, Martin, of Cockermouth, parson of a mediety of the church of Hutton Bushell, 314.
Hurleman. *See* Horlemon.
Hurn [in Christchurch, co. Hants], 700.
Hurnyng, John, 717.
Hursle, William, prior of Southwick, co. Hants, 700.
Hursley, Horsley by Winchester, co. Hants, Thomas Cove, vicar of, 675.
Hurst, Mochelherst [by Ashford], co. Kent, 85.
....., co. Berks, 294, 444, 669.
Hurst, Richard, deputy-butler in Winchelsea and Rye.
Hurstbourne, Hussebourne [co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of.
Hurstingstone, Hirst [co. Hunt.], hundred of, 188.
Hurstmonceux, Herstmonceux, co. Sussex, 673.
Hurtescote, Hertescote, Hertyscote, Thomas, of Barnstaple, 337, 571.
....., ..., the younger, 581.
...., ..., Cristina, wife of, 581.
Husburn, Richard, of the Isle of Wight, 624.
Huscarle, Brian, 65.
Husee, Hugh, commissioner of array in Notts, 94.
....., John, king's esquire, 127, 684.
....., ..., of Harlscott, 141.
....., Richard, 155.
....., Thomas, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 237. 434, 439.

Hussebourne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Hussher. *See* Ussher.
Husthwaite, Hustwayt [co. York], 168.
....., prebend of. *See* York, cathedral church of.
Huswyve, William, of Repton *alias* of Hinckley, 626.
Huthwaite, Hughtwayt [in Sutton in Ashfield, co. Notts], 366.
Huton. *See* Hutton.
Huton, Richard, 662.
....., William de, 544.
Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 97, 108.
Hutton Bushell, Hoton Busshell [co. York], Martin Hures, parson of a mediety of the church of, 314.
...., Hoton in Pikerynglith [co. York], 444.
..... Hang, Huton [in Fingall, co. York], 152.
....., High, Huton by Malton, co. York, 29.
....., ... [by New Malton], co. York, 168.
....., Sheriff, Shirif hoton [co. York], 284, 637.
Huva. *See* Hove.
Huwet, John, 158.
....., William, 543.
....., ..., vicar of Stanton St. Quintin, presented to the vicarage of Winterbourne Stoke, 123.
..... *Cf.* Hewet *and* Huet.
Hycohyn. *See* Hitchin.
Hycokes, Thomas, of Campden, 667.
Hyde, Hide by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot and convent of, 75, 169, 311, 466.
....., John Eynesham, abbot of, 448.
....., John Letcombe, abbot of, 467, 468.
Hyde, Hide, Alice de la, 532.
....., Christiana, 134.
....., William de, 413, 543.
....., ..., chaplain, 138.
....., ..., of London, 258, 662.
Hydon. *See* Clayhidon.
Hygedon, Hykedon. *See* Higdon.
Hygham, Robert de, archdeacon of Bangor, 494.
Hyghamme. *See* Ham, High.
Hygyn, John, 178.
Hyhst, John, 453.
Hykeham, South, Southikham [co. Lincoln], appropriation of the church of, 617.
Hykelton, John, 190.
Hykelyng. *See* Hikling *and* Hickling.
Hykkes, John, 82.
Hylegh. *See* Highley.
....., prebend of. *See* Chichester, cathedral church of.
Hympton, John, 107.
Hyndebury, John, king's messenger, 663.
Hyne, Thomas, 473, 486.
....., ..., parson of Little Cheney, 6, 12, 164.
....., ..., presented to the church of Maiden Newton, 164.
Hynkeley, Hynkele, John de, parson of Whitwell, 69.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of the parish church of Malpas, 373.
Hynkersell, Hynkershill, Richard de, 329.
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 329.
....., Roger de, 329.
Hynkford. *See* Henford.
Hynnesworth. *See* Innsworth.
Hynstok. *See* Hinstock.
Hyntelesham. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, William, 255.
..... *alias* Stocke, Richard, 502.
Hyrde, Adam, of Kelmarsh, 293.
Hyrvryn [co. Cardigan], commote of, 272.
Hyston. *See* Histon.
Hythe by Colchester. *See* Colchester.

I

Ibourne, Thomas, 97.
Ichenestoke. *See* Itchen Stoke.
Ichestok. *See* Idstock.
Ichynton. *See* Itchington.
Ickford, Ikkeford, co. Buckingham, 117, 118.
Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], church of St. John the Evangelist, chantry in, 132.
....., ..., Philip Rogers, parson of, 244.
Icklesham, Icclesham, co. Sussex, Thomas Andreu, vicar of, 269, 312.
....., Adam atte Tye presented to the vicarage of, 269, 312.
Ickleton, Ikelyngton [co. Cambridge], 281.
....., prioress and convent of, 326.
Icklingham, Ickelyngham [co. Suffolk], 391.
Iddebury, Henry, parson of St. Mary Aldermary church, London, 647.
..... John, warden of St. John's hospital without the East gate, Oxford, 200.
Ideka, servant of queen Anne, 585.
Idenne, Thomas, coroner in the hundreds of Milton and Marden, co. Kent, 604.
Idle, Edelle, cos. Notts and York, the river, 730.
Idstock, Ichestok [in Chilton], co. Somerset, 462.
Iffley, Yifteley [co. Oxford], 267.

Iford [co. Sussex], 624.
Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Ikelyngton, John de, 606.
....., ..., parson of St. Andrew's Holborn, London, 213.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ilfracombe, 298, 709.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Ilford, 418.
Ikham. *See* Ickham.
Ikham, Thomas, of Canterbury, 472.
Ikworth, Ikkeworth, John, of Suffolk, 568.
....., ..., Ralph, brother and heir of, 568.
....., Thomas, 384.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 384.
Ilchester, Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, 340, 432.
....., warden of the gaol of, Hugh Flecchar, 719.
...., Thomas Godegrome, 719.
Ilcombe, Henry, knight, commissioner of array in Cornwall, 88, 651.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, 653.
Ildeslegh, John, 513.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 513.
Ilford, Illeford [co. Essex], John Ikelyngton, warden of the hospital of St. Mary, 418.
Ilfracombe, Ilfordecombe, Ilfercombe, co. Devon, 464.
....., John de Ikelyngton presented to the church of, 298, 709.
....., Thomas Barton, parson of, 659.
....., collector of customs in, Richard Bosun, 571.
....., ..., Thomas Hurtescote, deputy of, 571.
Ilketshall, Ilketsall, co. Suffolk, 'Bardoffeshall' manor in, 509.
Ilkton, John de, of Masham, 372.
Ilsington, Elsynton, co. Devon, 263.
Imber, Immere [co. Wilts], 156.
Inagnes, Daynex, Martin de, of Spain, 441, 442, 521.
Ingaldisthorpe. *See* Inglesthorpe.
Ingayne, John, 396.
..... *Cf.* Dengayne.
Inge, Hildebrand, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 622.
....., John, of Fonthill Gifford, 134.
....., ..., justice of the Bench (6 Edward III), 228.
Ingelby, Ingilby, Henry de, parson of South Cave, 20.
....., John, justice of peace in the West Riding, 166, 292, 432, 439, 726, 732.
....., Thomas, 162.
Ingelfeld, Nicholas de, 53, 70, 473, 475.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingelwode, John, 693, 700, 703.
Ingepenne, Henry, 333.
..... *Cf.* Inkepenne.
Ingham [co. Norfolk], 681.
....., prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, 136.
Ingleby, Engelby [in Foremark, co. Derby], 367.
Inglesthorpe, Ingaldisthorpe, John, knight, 74, 84, 95, 148.
Ingleton [in Bentham], co. York, 406.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, forest of, 265, 288, 374, 377, 578, 724.
....., ..., chief forester of, Thomas de Percy, 270.
....., ..., Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' 270.
....., ... laund and launders of Plumpton in, 313, 376, 595.
Inglose, Henry, knight, 313.
..... *Cf.* English.
Ingoldmells [co. Lincoln], 628, 631.
Ingram, William, 444.
Ingrave, Gyngrauf, Yengerauf [co. Essex], 150.
....., John Keylmersh, parson of, 706.
....., William Cok presented to the church of, 706.
Ingworth, Ingeworth [co. Norfolk], Thomas Trendle presented to a mediety of the church of, 11.
Inkepenne, Robert, 602.
....., ..., Richard, son and heir of, 602.
..... *Cf.* Ingepenne.
Innewode, Inwode, Robert, buyer for the household, 252, 394, 539, 672.
Innocent, John, 173, 178, 475, 477.
Innsworth, Hynnesworth [by Gloucester, co. Gloucester], 505.
Insnak. *See* Ennisnag.
Insurrections of the commons, 75, 78, 216, 218, 362, 428.
Inventories, 8, 28, 197, 232, 344, 706, 716, 717.
....., agricultural stock, 18.
....., cloths, 648.
....., household goods, 323, 413, 578, 581, 659.
....., Oxford scholars' goods, 605, 606.
Inwode. *See* Innewode.
Ipplepen, Ipelpenne [co. Devon], 333.
....., William de Horbury, parson of, 141.
....., Walter Trote, parson of, 141, 664.
....., John Excestre presented to the church of, 664.
Ipre, Thomas, commissioner of array in Berks, 92.
Ipstons *alias* Bowemon, John, 586.

Ipswich, Ypeswyche, co. Suffolk, 100, 101, 492, 673, 676.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 100.
....., controller of customs in, Hugh atte Fenne, 6.
....., ..., John Beltesford, 6.
....., ..., Peter Selby, 104.
....., ..., John Stathe, 128.
....., ..., William Mayster, 268, 335, 360, 564.
....., ..., John Bernard, 623.
....., deputy-butler in, John Cristyan, 616.
....., pesager of wools in, John Kneppyng, 305.
....., Portbridge in, 100.
....., prior and convent of the Holy Trinity in, 101, 270.
....., prior and convent of St. Peter's in, 109.
....., prises of wines in, 119, 713.
....., Stokemill in, 100.
....., tronager of wools in, Thomas Rysyng, 37.
....., ..., William Stampes, 196.
Ipworth [Edworth, co. Bedford?], 512, 533.
Irby in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, 687.
Irby, Ireby, John de, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 94, 233, 440, 557, 587.
....., William, 67.
Irchingfield, Irchenfeld [co. Hereford], 499, 507, 536, 708.
Iregge. *See* Eridge.
Ireland, Irish, 86, 134, 138, 195, 231, 284, 286, 295, 314, 357, 391, 405, 416, 442, 469, 499, 504, 511, 513, 520, 574, 602, 670, 727.
....., admiralty in, Matthew Swetenham and Nicholas Macclesfeld appointed to the office of, 308.
.. .., archers employed by the bishop of Annaghdown in, 301.
....., attorneys in, 5, 31, 35, 43, 53, 70, 96, 104, 123, 129, 183, 188, 196, 197, 206, 217, 222, 261, 266, 277, 278, 282, 288, 304, 305, 313, 315, 316, 318, 324, 333, 379, 381, 404, 447, 450, 470, 479, 529, 531, 532, 553, 555, 557, 604, 613, 618, 622, 623, 632-634, 638, 643, 700, 705, 708-710, 718.
....., attorneys for persons going to or staying in, 31, 104, 117, 188-190, 193, 278, 311, 315, 316, 319, 450, 467, 469, 471-477, 491, 497-501, 506, 507, 509-511, 514, 531, 533, 536, 554, 599, 623, 642, 689, 701, 710.
....., chamberlain of, William Lescrope, 710, 715.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., chancellor of, 138, 231, 284, 311, 664.
....., ..., Robert de Waldby, archbishop of Dublin, 51, 115, 134.
....., ..., Richard Northalis, bishop of Ossory, 270, 276, 295, 517.
....., ..., Robert de Sutton, keeper of the great seal, 447, 449, 517.
....., ..., Alexander Balscot, bishop of Meath, 582, 595, 602, 607, 705.
....., ..., establishment of, 602, 607.
....., chancery of, keeper of the rolls of, 602.
....., ..., ..., Robert de Faryngton, 34.
....., ..., ..., Robert de Sutton, 599.
....., church benefices in, patronage of, 447.
....., ..., presentations to, 275.
....., clerk of the market in, John Clopton, 632.
....., collector of customs in, John Sleigh, 618, 688.
....., ..., John Lowyk, 618.
....., controller of customs in divers ports of, Richard Gille, 716.
....., Common Bench of, John Thame marshal of, 74.
....., duchess of. *See* Vere, Maud de.
....., escheator in, 81, 138.
....., ..., John Aldelyme the elder, 11, 28.
....., ..., Thomas Clifford, 81.
....., Exchequer of, 465, 602, 618, 670.
....., ..., auditor of, Richard Gille, 716.
....., ..., barons of, 311, 715.
....., ..., secondary baron of, Robert Burnell, 262, 264.
....., ..., secondary chamberlain of, John Acton, 251.
....., ..., ..., Richard Gille, 716.
....., ..., marshal of, 74.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de Morle, knight, 74, 699.
....., ..., ..., John More, 208.
....., ..., ..., John Thame, 74, 208.
....., ..., treasurer of, 138, 311, 715.
....., ..., ..., Robert Crull, 134.
....., ..., ..., John de Thorpe, 310, 312.
....., ..., ..., Richard Mitford, bishop of Chichester, 584, 621.
..... *See also* Carlow.
....., expedition of the king to, 420, 448, 451, 488, 489, 499, 518-526, 529, 556, 568, 586, 587, 652, 727.
....., ..., return of, 590.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., exports of corn and malt from, 709, 711.
....., ..., skins and furs from, 729.
....., gauger of. John Slegh, 13.
....., ..., John Lowyk, 618.
....., government and defence of, 23, 584, 602, 607.
....., justiciary of, 138, 231, 311, 499, 573, 664, 722.
....., ..., Walter de Birmyngham (*temp.* 22 Edward III), 205.
....., ..., James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde, 126, 208, 275, 286, 405.
....., ..., John Stanley, 138, 715.
....., ..., William le Scrope, 575, 632, 642, 662, 710, 715.
....., knighthood conferred in, 600.
....., letters patent under the great seal of, 11, 34, 205, 286, 517, 552, 702, 711.
....., licences for crossing to, in order to buy falcons, goshawks, &c. 45, 385, 393, 409.
....., licences for Irish-born men to remain in England, 451-465, 468, 469, 471, 486.
....., lieutenant of, 311.
....., ... *See also* Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Scrope, William le.
....., loyal, 602.
....., marshal of. *See* Exchequer.
....., merchants of, 594.
....., ordinance of the third year touching the government and defence of, 28, 193, 298, 387.
....., papal collector in, Francis de Capanago, 311.
....., primate of. *See* Colton, John.
....., proclamation requiring the return to Ireland of all persons born in, 451-465, 468, 469, 471, 486.
....., protections for persons going to, or staying in, 129, 208, 261, 312, 450, 451, 453, 481-484, 486, 489, 490, 493, 494, 496, 499-501, 505, 507, 509, 510, 514, 516, 529 531, 534-537, 549, 550-559, 562-565, 571, 573, 575, 595, 602, 619, 622, 624, 632, 634, 638, 642, 646, 662, 667, 688, 710, 712.
....., serjeants-at-arms of the king in, 269.
....., statute against non-residence in, exemptions from, 13, 16, 24, 314, 387, 413, 417, 618, 645, 661, 687, 717, 723.
....., St. John of Jerusalem in, priory of the Hospital of, 520.
....., abbot of the Irishmen of Vienne, 594.
Ireland, Irelond, John, 259.
...., of Ashprington, 465.
....., ..., of Daventry, 457.
....., ..., of London, tailor, 464.
....., ..., of Northborough, 465.
....., Richard, of Bridgnorth, 464.
....., Robert, of Gloucester, chaloner, 458.
....., William, parson of St. Denys in Walmgate, York, 22.
....., ..., of Shrewsbury, 456.
..... *alias* Broun, Thomas, of Cainham, co. Salop, 464.
..... *alias* Egre, Thomas, of Preston, 459.
..... *alias* Persons *alias* Michell, Thomas, 455.
Iremanger *alias* Naylere, William, of Bromby, 'broggour,' 630.
Irford. *See* Orford.
Irisby, William, 541.
Irissh, Iryssho, Adam, 469.
....., ..., of Wolvey, 458.
..... John, 469.
..... ,Nicholas le, 465.
...., Iseult, wife of, 465.
....., ..., chaplain, 345.
..... Philip, 461.
....., Richard, of Great Widcombe, 460.
....., Robert, of St. Ives, 456.
..... Thomas, 455.
....., Walter, of Great Houghton, 'corsour,' 460.
....., William, 'webbe,' 455.
..... *alias* Flandan, David, of Longcombe, 455.
..... *alias* Laborer, Adam, of Bolney, 457.
..... *alias* Longe, Laurence, 550.
..... *alias* White, William, of Romsey, 464.
Irisshman, Edmund, of Lichfield, 461.
Irnham [co. Lincoln], Master Thomas Kirkton, parson of, 162.
....., John Broun presented to the church of, 162.
Irton, Henry, 689.
....., John de, 237.
....., Nicholas de, 237.
Iryell, Henry de, 465.
Isaac, John, presented to the church of Shobrooke, 566.
Isabella, queen of Edward II, 70, 153.
Isaf, Issaph [co. Carnarvon], commote of, 578.
Isham, Robert, escheator in Northants and Rutland, 109, 183.
Isle. *See* Lisle.
Isles, the [Western, of Scotland], 181.
Isleham, Islisham [in Climping, co. Sussex], 562.
Isleworth, Istilworth, Thistilworth, co. Middlesex, 488, 561.
....., Thomas Shepey, keeper of the park and warren of, 623.

Isobel, John, son of, of Coningsby, 570.
Isot, John, parson of Kington Magna, presented to the church of Philleigh, 188.
Issaph. *See* Isaf.
Issenden, Thomas, 539.
Issington, Isyngton [in Binsted, co. Hants], 225.
Isumbridge [in Great Ercall], co. Salop, 688.
Italy, 441.
Itchen Stoke, Ichenestoke, co. Hants, 61.
Itchingswell, Echeneswelle [co. Hants], 414.
Itchington, Long, Longe Ichynton [co. Warwick], Geoffrey Colet presented to the church of, 58.
Itonfield [in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland], 379.
Iuer. *See* Eure.
Ive, Yve, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., ..., parson of St. Michael's, Wood-street, London, 171, 676.
....., Nicholas, of West Kington, 54.
....., Richard, 459.
....., Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 669.
...., Hugh, son of, 669.
...., John, son of, 669.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 669.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 669.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 669.
Ivelith, Ivelyth, John de, 692.
...., warden of St. Mary's hospital, Harefordlyth by Willerby, co. York, 364.
....., Thomas de, of Swaledale, 252.
Iverley in the forest of Kinver [co. Salop], 212.
Iveson, Joan, 471.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 571.
....., John, 686.
Ivory, William, founder of a chantry in St. Clement's, Eastcheap, London, 37.
Ivry-la-Bataille [Eure, France], abbot of, 260.
Ivychurch [by Clarendon, co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 184.
Iwerne, Iwarn [in Minster, co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
Iweyn, John, 677.
Iwode, John, of Warbleton, 394.
Ixnyng. *See* Exning.

J

Jacob, John, 43.
Jacobstow, co. Cornwall, John Hesyll, parson of, 702.
Jacson, Jakson, Richard, 551.
....., William, of Beckwith, 76, 551.
Jakelot, Thomas, tailor, 426.
Jakkes, John, 396.
Jakson. *See* Jacson.
Jakyn, Thomas, 122.
James, John, of Wallingford, 45.
..... Robert, 472.
..... Master William, 586, 651.
Jamysone, William, 414.
..... *Cf.* Jemson.
Janewe, John, of Luçon by Rochelle, 280.
Janewyn, John, of Marlborough, 677.
Janne, Hugh, 'bocher,' 540.
..... John, parson of Glemsford, 210.
Jannok, Margery, 172.
Janyn, John, the elder, 334.
....., Roger, 368.
Jardyn, Thomas, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 115, 237, 467.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 299, 357.
....., William, of London, skinner, 604.
Jargonvyll, Sibyl, 718.
Jarpenvill, John, 678.
Jarum. *See* Yarm.
Jaunt, Gilbert, of Thorpe on the Hill, 594.
Jay, John, 229.
Jayot, William, presented to the vicarage of Upton, 351.
Jebbe, Thomas, of Royston, 648.
Jedburgh, Jedworth [co. Roxburgh], 233.
Jeffrey. *See* Geoffrey.
Jeke, Ive, 120.
Jekell, Richard, parson of a mediety of the church of Linton in Craven, 302, 310.
....., ..., vicar of Tidenham, 302, 310, 406.
...., presented to the church of Bloxham, 406.
Jekkes, John, of Pockthorpe, tanner, 348.
Jemson, William, 140.
..... *Cf.* Jamysone.
Jerard, John, of Lincoln, webster, 256.
Jermyn. *See* Germyn.
Jersey, Geresey, 65.
....., Aunvylle in the parish of St. Martin in, 274.
....., governor of, Hugh de Calvilegh, 38, 39, 273.
....., priories in, 625.
Jervaulx [in East Witton, co. York], abbot and convent of, 152.
Jesmond, Jesmuth, co. Northumberland, warden of the free chapel of, Richard Clifford, 37.
....., ..., Master Henry Bowet, 37
Jevan ap David Hichecok, 491.
..... ap Gruffith ap Oweyne, 597.
..... ap Gruffuth Grieve, 491.
..... ap Madok, of Monmouth, 372.
...., Thomas, son of, 372.
Jevington, co. Sussex, 26, 184.

Jewe, John, 655.
Job, Jobe, John, 28.
....., ..., merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., ..., vicar of the college of [St. George's,] Windsor, 146.
Joce, John, 125, 134.
...., knight. 193, 524, 652.
....., Nicholas, presented to the church of Willingham, 597.
....., William, avenor of the king, 713.
Jocelyn, Josselyn, Geoffrey, of Herts, 494.
....., Walter, of Trewonard, 399, 542.
Johanson, Henry, of Claughton, 416.
..... Richard, of Cottingham, 250.
.. .., Robert, 571.
....., William, of Linstock in Stanwix, 571.
....., ... of Woodhall, 468.
..... *Cf.* Jonson *and* Jonesson.
John, king of England, charters, letters patent of, 272, 478.
John ap Cadogan presented to the vicarage of Mold, 527.
.... presented to the church of Llanelhairne, 515.
..... ap David, parson of the parish church of Gyffin, 65.
.... presented to the church of Little Tintern, 714.
..... ap Herry, 354.
..... ap David Llwyd, parson of Lampeder in Ygcetref, presented to the church of Llangammarch, 478.
..... ap Jor', vicar of Llanymawddwy, 393.
..... ap Mad' ap Hoell, presented to the church of Erbistock, 548.
..... ap Owayn, presented to the church of Goytrey, 203.
..... ap Rys, archdeacon of Anglesey, 582, 594.
..... Long, 36.
....., Yonge, 623.
Joie. *See* Joye.
Jolby [in Croft], co. York, 692.
Jolif, Henry, 680.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 680.
....., Robert, 729, 733.
Jolipas, Henry, 399.
Jones, John, of Chevenage, 299, 395.
Jonesson, Jonson, Paul, of Arnemuiden in Zeeland, 341.
....., Robert, of South Ferriby, 629.
....., Thomas, of Boston, 682.
....., William, 305.
....., ..., burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 565.
....., ..., of Spalding. 155.
Jonnysson, Outre, 348.
Joop, Thomas, 487.
Jor' ap Ll' ap Jor', prebendary in the church of Holyhead, 715.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jurdon, Henry, citizen of Winchester, 401.
....., John, of London, wax-chandler, 141.
....., Peter, 653.
....., Ralph, 487.
....., Reginald, parson of Fenny Compton, 342.
....., Thomas, 337.
....., ..., vicar of Tywardreath, presented to the church of North Leigh, 46,
....., Walter, 401.
....., ..., king's attorney in the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, 574.
....., William, of Blackburn, 554.
Josep, Stephen, parson of North Leigh, presented to the vicarage of Tywardreath, 46.
Josselyn. *See* Jocelyn.
Jouet, John, of Normanton, 325.
....., William, escheator in the county of Gloucester, 607.
Jousts, licence for holding, 261.
Joye, Joie, John, 159, 203.
... . Simon, 497.
....., William, presented to the vicarage of Tibbenham, 611.
Joyen, Robert, 342.
Joynour, Thomas, of Ware, 257.
Judde, John, 460.
....., Richard, of Treslethrys, 398, 399.
Judeson, Thomas, 694.
Judson, John, of Pudsey, 565.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 565.
Jueler *alias* Breton, Richard, of the county of York, 706.
Jueson. *See* Iveson.
Juliers, duke of, 315.
Julyan, Nicholas, 126.
Jurdan, Jurdon. *See* Jordan.
Jurkyn, Jevan, of Ross, 541.
Justice, John, captain of Sangatte castle, 298, 352.
Juyl, Roger, 645.

K

Kaerkeby. *See* Holyhead.
Kaerlion. *See* Caerleon.
Kalkhull. *See* Coquelles.
Kandesby. *See* Candlesby.
Kantewell, Adam, 452.
....., John, 452.
Kar, Adam, of Ireland, 465.
Kardycan, Laurence, 450.

Karlell, Carlell, Carlyll, Adam, of London, 130, 171.
....., Henry, of Newcastle on Tyne, 386.
..... John, prebendary in Ferns cathedral, 274.
....., Master John, 294.
..... Richard de, 468.
....., Robert de, 233, 358, 524, 557.
Katerham, Thomas, of Offord Cluny, 677.
Kaveill, Jerome de, merchant of Genoa, 282.
Kaxton. *See* Caxton.
Kay, Hugh, 532.
Kayle, John, 581.
....., ... Thomas, son and heir of, 581.
....., ..., ..., Cristina, wife of, 581.
Kayloke, John, 539.
....., William, 662.
Kayme, William, of Bunny, co. Notts, 207.
Kaynham. *See* Cainham.
Kays, Philip, parson of St. Martin's in the Vintry, London, 607.
....., Richard, king's esquire and serjeant-at-arms, 585, 652.
Kaysche. *See* Caysho.
Kayvyll. *See* Caville.
Kearby, Kereby [in Kirkby Overblow, co. York], 214, 308, 313, 338.
Keaton [in Ermington], co. Devon, 251.
Keche, John, 640.
....., William, of Marchford, 206.
Kechyn, Nicholas de la, 411.
Keddington, Kedyngton [co. Lincoln], 629.
Kedewelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedewelly, Kedwelly, John, of Bridgwater, 7, 339, 570, 636.
....., ..., parson of Kilgerran, presented to the chapels of Cilvaur and Llangolman, 408.
Kedyngton. *See* Keddington.
Kedyngton, Kedyton, Robert de, warden of the prison of Bury St. Edmunds, 36, 64.
Kedyton. *See* Kiddington.
Keel. *See* Kele.
Keelby [co. Lincoln], 629.
Keerle. *See* Kerle.
Keevil, Kuvele, co. Wilts, advowson of, 336.
Kegidog, Kekydoc [co. Denbigh], Griffith ap Blethen, parson of St. George's, 30.
Kegitva in the diocese of St. Asaph, Howel ap Eign', vicar of, 410.
Kegworth [co. Leicester], 629.
Kekwyk, John de, 2.
Kekydoc. *See* Kegidog.
Kelby, John de, parson of Wilsford, presented to the vicarage of Sleaford, 38.
....., Walter de, of Lincoln, 105.
Keld, John, 22.
....., Robert de, 689.
Keldsike, Thomas de, of Cockermouth, 702.
....., ..., William, son of, 702.
Kele, Agnes de, of Louth, merchant, 626.
..... Henry, of Coventry, wool merchant 136, 450, 598.
... ., John, 546.
..... , ..., parson of Grainthorpe, 110.
..... Richard, 291.
..... Thomas de, of Grainthorpe, 126.
...., clerk of the parish church of Bishops Frome, 462.
Kelesham, John de, 413.
Kelesey. *See* Kelsey.
Kelke, John de, warden of the fabric of the church of St. John, Beverley, 150.
Kellan. *See* Cellan.
Kelle, Simon, of London, tailor, 604.
..... *Cf.* Kelley.
Kellennok Vawr. *See* Clynnog Vawr.
Kellet, Over [in Bolton on Sands, co. Lancaster], 388.
Kelleth, Master William, 79.
Kelley, Kelly, Matthew, 332, 344, 593.
....., Ralph, of Coventry, 460.
Kelling, Kellyng, co. Norfolk, 47, 48.
Kellingley, Kelyngley [in Kellington], co. York, 145.
Kells, Kenlys, co. Meath, archdeacon of, Adam Naas, 104.
....., church of, 607.
Kelman, Peter, 113.
Kelmarsh, Keylemersch [co. Northants], 293, 294, 413.
Kelsaye, Kelseye, John de, presented to the vicarage of Godshill, Isle of Wight, 337.
....., Robert de, 444.
Kelsey, Kelesey [co. Lincoln], 391, 628, 629.
....., South, church of St. Mary, Hugh de Faryngton, parson of, 108.
...., ..., William Mountayn presented to, 108.
Kelshill, Laurence, 262, 611.
Kelstern [co. Lincoln], 627.
Kelvedon, Kelveden, co. Essex, 133.
Kelvey, Thomas, 678, 689.
Kelyng, John, chaplain of a chantry in St. Stephen's, Coleman-street, London, 129.
Kelyngley. *See* Kellingley.
Kemetmayn. *See* Commitmaen.
Kemmeys. *See* Cemmaes.
Kempe, John, of Kirkby, 402.
....., Simon, 395.
....., Thomas, of Wye, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 54, 508.
....., William, of Dover, 164.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], Thomas Hullyng, vicar of, 128.

Kempsford, Kynemersford, Kymesford [co. Gloucester], 452, 705.
Kempston, John, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 542, 675.
....., William, 395.
Kempton, Coldkenyngton, Kenyngton by Kingston on Thames [co. Middlesex], 321.
....., queen Anne's manor of, 72.
....., keepers of the park of, William Denyas and Richard Hamme, 611.
....., ..., William Braunspath and Henry Stydolf, 700.
Kenbrok, Augustine, 222.
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale [co. Westmorland], 253, 280, 312, 596, 677, 696, 711.
Kendale, Kendall, Edward. 163.
....., John de, 654, 732.
....., ..., of Atherstone [in Mancetter], 167.
....., Richard, 643.
..... Robert de, 228.
....., ..., of Tadlow, 457.
Kene, William, of Upton, 672.
Kenebel. *See* Kimble.
Kenefeke, Richard, hosier, 463.
Kenefeld, John, corvyser, 463.
Kenfigg, Kenefeg [co. Glamorgan], 499.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], 465.
....., prior and convent of, 146, 396, 680.
Kenley [by Croydon, co. Surrey ?], 696.
Kenlys. *See* Kells.
Kennington, Kenyngton [in Sunningwell and Radley, co. Berks], 135.
..... [co. Surrey], royal manor of, 201, 453.
....., ..., keeper of the vine-garden at, John Clerk, 207.
....., ..., ..., John Bache, 207.
..... *Cf.* Kempton.
Kensington, co. Middlesex, 235.
Kent, county of, 40, 52, 87, 121, 168, 209, 293, 295, 305, 341, 519, 642, 650, 677, 682.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 240, 573, 670.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy from the ulnage of cloth in, John Crane, 228.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 88.
....., ..., deputy-butler in, Richard Pateslee, 720.
....., ... escheator in, 236, 328, 644.
...., ..., Thomas Kempe of Wye, 54.
....., ..., ..., Richard Skyppe, 68, 85, 99, 102, 122, 184, 227, 289, 361, 366, 374, 430, 606, 643.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 435, 728.
Kent, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., outlawries in, 26, 27, 255, 399. 541.
....., ..., sheriff of, 88, 167, 236, 298, 342, 355, 443, 573.
....., ..., ..., John de Frenyngham, 442.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Brokhull, 697.
Kent, earl of. *See* Holand, Thomas de.
Kent, Edmund, 337, 727.
.... Geoffrey de, 153.
.. .., John de, 282, 320, 457, 544.
....., ..., of Christ Church priory, Canterbury, 612.
...., of Minster, co. Kent, 50.
...., master of a balinger of Dartmouth. 152.
....., Nicholas, 595.
..... Robert, 287.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 485, 487.
....., ..., keeper of the warren of Havering atte Bower, 623.
....., Stephen, 509.
....., Thomas of. *See* Holand, Thomas, son of Thomas, earl of Kent.
..... Thomas, 401.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 401.
...., merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., William, 14.
....., ..., citizen and skinner of London, 403.
Kentchurch [co. Hereford]. 315.
Kentford, co. Suffolk, 401.
Kentwode, John, knight, commissioner of array in Berks, 78, 92, 99, 294, 444.
....., Thomas, king's esquire, 514.
Kenyan, Kynyan, Edmund, 82.
Kepax. *See* Kippax.
Kepe, John, tronager and pesager in Lynn, 131.
Keppeston, John, 315.
Ker, Stephen, of Cottingham, co. York, 250.
Kerdeston, William de, knight, 397, 400.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 397, 400.
Kerdif, Kerdyf. *See* Cardiff.
Kerdif, Kerdyf, Thomas, 19.
....., ..., parson of Kilmaboy, 318.
Kerdon, Nicholas de, yeoman of the Crown, 697.
Kereby. *See* Kearby.
Keresley, Adam, 136.
Kerhouse. *See* Carr House.
Kerle, Keerle, Henry de, of Boston, 629.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kermerdyn, John, presented to the church of St. Florence, 272.
Kerpyrby. *See* Carperby.
Kerribullok. *See* Cary Bullock.

Kersalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersey [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 105.
Kerston, William, parson of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, presented to the chantry of Clipstone in Sherwood, 107.
Kertmell. *See* Cartmel.
Kery, Hugh, presented to the church of Newtown in Caedwen, 554.
Kesburgh, Robert de, abbot of Roche, 166 498.
Kessingland, Kissynglond, co. Suffolk, 656.
Keston. *See* Keystone.
Kesteven. *See* Lincoln, county of.
Kesteven, Ralph, 160.
....., ..., parson of St. Botolph's without Aldersgate, 178. 541.
Keten, John, 61.
....., Robert, parson of Church Cobham, 632.
Keteryeh, Roger, 125, 679.
Keteryng, John, 41.
Keteryngham, John, of Sawbridgworth, 322.
Ketsby, Ketillesby [in South Ormsby, co. Lincoln], 725.
Kevercoyd [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Kevermond, John, 69.
Keworth *alias* atte Hawe, William, of Burton *alias* of Whitley, 373.
Keylemersh. *See* Kelmarsh.
Keylmersh, John, presented to the vicarage of Fingringhoe, 310.
....., ..., parson of Ingrave, presented to the vicarage of Lewisham, 706.
..... *See also* Gardiner, John.
Keynsham [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 164.
Keynton, Richard de, 376.
Keystone, Keston [co. Huntingdon], Richard Colle, parson of, 71.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kipworth, Kybwyth, co. Leicester, 629, 678.
Kidbrook, Kydebrok [by Bromley, co. Kent], 104.
Kidderminster, Kydermynstre, co. Worcester, 379.
Kiddington, Kedyton [co. Oxford], 400.
Kidwelly, Kedewelly, co. Carmarthen, 502.
....., letters patent dated at, 474, 480, 482, 521.
Kiftsgate, Kyftesgate [co. Gloucester], 20, 573.
Kighley, Kyghley, John, 553, 578.
....., Thomas de, parson of Philleigh, presented to the church of Kington Magna, 188.
Kilby, Kylby, Nicholas, citizen and saddler of London, 677.
....., William, 116.
Kilcowan, prebend of. *See* Limerick, cathedral church of.
Kilcullibeen, Kylkylhyn by Waterford, a Kilkenny. abbess of, 702.
Kildale, Kyldale [co. York], 676.
Kildale, Stephen, of Coventry, butcher. 455.
Kildare, county of, 81.
Kildare, Andrew, taverner, 463.
Kildesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kilgerran. co. Pembroke, John Kedewelly, parson of, 408.
..... Clement Charles presented to the church of, 408.
Kilgorman, Kylgornan, co. Wexford, Nicholas Wythay, parson of, 526.
Kilkenny. co. Kilkenny, letters patent dated at, 716.
..... county of, 81.
Killamarsh, Kynwaldemersh, co. Derby. 160.
Killet, Kylet, William, 259, 322, 596, 659.
..... *Cf.* Kelleth.
Killingbeck, Kylyngbek [in Seacroft in Whitkirk], co. York, 374.
Killinghall, Kilynghall [in Ripley, co. York], 284.
Killury, Kyll Lwry [co. Kerry], John Bol. presented to the church of, 2.
Killynghall, Killyngale, John de, 191, 509.
Killyngworth. *See* Kilworth.
Kilmaboy, Kylmacboy, in the diocese of Ossory [co. Kilkenny], Thomas Kerdyf, parson of, 318.
Kilmington, Culmyngton [co. Somerset], Hugh Bavent presented to the church of, 330.
Kilmoon, Kilmone [co. Meath], Robert Sank parson of, 222.
Kilmyngton, William, serjeant of the larder, under-constable of Carlow castle, 332, 407, 421, 615.
Kilnsay, Kilnesey [in Burnsall, co. York], 733.
Kilnsea, Kilnesse [co. York], 585, 684.
....., Robert Hawys, vicar of, 308.
....., John Hobson presented to the vicarage of, 308.
Kilpesham, John, 13.
Kilpin, Kylpyn [in Howden, co. York], 553. 586.
Kilsby, Kildesby [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.
Kilvington, North [in Thornton-le-Street, co. York], 285.
Kilvington, Kylvyngton, John de, 326.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 326.
....., Richard de, of Chesterfield, 517.
....., William, 692.
Kilvoer. *See* Cilvaur.
Kilworth, North, North Kelinworth, co. Leicester, 528, 662.
....., South, South Killyngworth [co. Leicester], 270.

Kilynghall. *See* Killinghall.
Kimble, Great, Kenebel, Kynbell, Kymbell, co. Buckingham, 448, 514, 632.
....., ..., John Cryt. vicar of, 617.
....., William Lorymer presented to the vicarage of, 617.
Kimbolton, Kynebauton, co. Huntingdon, 106.
Kineton. *See* Kington.
Kinfare, Kynfare. *See* Kinver.
King. Kyng, Henry, 174.
....., John, of Fulmer, co. Buckingham, 719.
....., Robert, yeoman of the Crown, 65.
....., Thomas, of Hull Bank in Cottingham, 250.
....., ..., John son of, 250.
....., William, 283, 606, 688.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 162, 182, 403.
....., ..., Ralph, son of, 162, 182.
....., ..., serjeant of the larder, 74, 337.
Kingerby, Kynyerdby [co. Lincoln], 628.
....., Thomas Burnet, vicar of, 149.
Kingman, Kyngman, William, citizen and vintner of London, 679.
Kingscliffe. *See* Cliffe.
Kingsdown Kyngesdoune [in Ringwould], co. Kent, 167, 305.
.... [in Milton hundred, co. Kent], Thomas Neve, parson of, 288.
Kingsey, Kyngesey, co. Buckingham, Laurence, vicar of, 17.
Kingsholm, Kyngeshome, Kyngesham [in King's Barton by Gloucester], co. Gloucester, 443, 470.
..... [in the parishes of St. Katharine and St. Mary de Lode, Gloucester], king's chapel of, 505.
Kingsmead, Kyngeshemede [in Burford?], co. Salop, 2.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp, co. Northants, 477.
....., "Seint Dewes" hospital in, 264, 265, 621, 625.
Kingston. Kyngeston [in Ermington hundred], co. Devon, 20.
..... Bouey, South Kyngeston [by Shoreham], co. Sussex, 323, 616.
....., Kyngeston Havene [by Goring], co. Sussex, 584.
..... upon Hull, co. York, 56, 227, 234, 238, 253, 256, 403, 460, 518, 540, 628.
....., ..., charges on the customs of, 574, 583.
....., ..., controller of customs in, Thomas Percy, 6, 80, 335.
....., ..., ..., Simon de Grymesby, 6, 616.
Kingston upon Hull—*cont.*
...., collector of customs and subsidies in, John de Colthorp, 253.
....., ..., customer of wools in, Walter Frost, 398, 606.
....., ..., ..., William Pound, 398, 606.
....., ..., Carthusian prior and convent of, 368.
....., ..., church of the Holy Trinity in, 153.
....., ... chapel of the Holy Trinity in, 56.
....., ..., *Domus Dei* at, 210.
.... fee farm of, 66.
....., ..., hospital founded by Richard de Ravenser and Robert de Selby in, 153.
....., ..., pesager and tronager of wools in, Thomas Melton, 45.
....., ..., tronager of wools in, John Stapulton, 38.
...., wines from the port of, grants of, 99, 131, 491, 686.
..... Marlwood, Kyngeston Maureward [in Stinsford], co. Dorset, 152.
..... upon Thames [co. Surrey], 127, 694.
...., fee farm of, charges on, 70, 258, 509, 619, 717.
.... 'le Spitelland' near, 58.
Kington, Kineton St. Michael [by Chippenham] co. Wilts, 548.
....., Kyngeton [in Bickenhill and Solihull, co. Warwick], 408.
..... [in Longstow hundred], co. Cambridge, 47.
..... Magna, Kyngton [co. Dorset], John Isot, parson of, 188.
...., Thomas de Kyghley presented to the church of, 188.
....., West, Westkyngton [co. Wilts], 54.
Kinnersley? Kynley, co. Salop, 24.
Kinnoulton, Kynnalton [co. Nottingham], 665.
Kinsale, Kynsall [co. Cork], Richard Went, vicar of, 36.
Kinvaston, Kynewaston [in Wolverhampton], prebend of. *See* Wolverhampton.
Kinver, Kinfare, co. Stafford, forest of, 212, 519.
Kinwarton, Kynwarton, co. Warwick, 290.
....., Roger Mey, parson of, 26.
Kippax, Kepax, Kypax [co. York], John Spaldyng, parson of, 9.
..... John de Ely, parson of, 43, 152.
....., Simon de Marcheford, parson of, 152, 364.
Kippington? Kyppynghale [in Sevenoaks], co. Kent, 227.
Kipworth. *See* Kibworth.

Kirby Bedon, Kyrkebybydon [co. Norfolk], 116.
..... Bellars, Kyrkeby upon Wrethek [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 140, 141, 151.
..... Cane, Kirkebycame [co. Norfolk], 26, 400.
...., Walter Gerrard, parson of All Saints', 323.
...., Thomas Busk presented to the church of, 323.
....., Monks, Monkenkirkeby, co. Warwick, alien priory of, 204, 247, 722, 732.
...., ... transferred to Epworth, 607.
Kirk, Kyrk, Robert atte, of Barnoldby, 389.
....., William de, of Barnbow, 383.
Kirkandrews on Esk, Kyrkhandres [co. Cumberland], John Daa, parson of, 268.
Kirk-Burn, Westbrunne [co. York], 444.
Kirkby? Kirkebe, Kyrkeby, 402, 683.
Kirkby in Ashfield [co. Notts], 501.
..... in Cleveland [co. York], vicar of, 721.
..... in Copeland, Kyrkeby in Coupland [co. Cumberland ?], 638.
....., East, Kyrkeby by Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, 539.
....., North [by Caistor, co. Lincoln ?], 627.
..... Lonsdale, Kirkeby in Lonesdale [co. Westmorland], Nicholas de Stayngreve, vicar of, 176.
..... Mallory [co. Leicester], 201.
..... Moorside, Kirkeby Morsheved [co. York], 695, 719.
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Orblawers [co. York], 76, 214, 284, 308, 313, 338.
..... Stephen [co. Westmorland], 704.
..... Woodhouse [co. Notts], 'Northrowe' in, 408.
Kirkebride, Kyrkebride, Richard, knight, 268, 379.
Kirkeby Becoke. *See* Bassenthwaite.
Kirkeby in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
..... Orblawers. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
..... Wodhous. *See* Kirkby Woodhouse.
Kirkeby Wodhous, Richard de, 408.
...., ..., John, son of, 408.
Kirkeby upon Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Henry de, parson of a mediety of the church of Theddlethorpe St. Helen, 144.
....., John, 14, 145, 253, 258, 472, 475, 510, 529, 605, 634, 643.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cumberland, 728.
....., ..., of Cotness, 253.
....., ..., of Horton, 292.
....., ..., of Stanley, co. Derby, 163.
....., ..., of the county of Lincoln, 713.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 729.
....., ..., of Uttoxeter, 180.
....., Richard, 254.
Kirkeby—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 254, 595, 703.
....., ..., of Hull, 518, 586, 726.
....., ..., chaplain, 665.
....., ..., parson of St. Gregory's, Northampton, 259, 264.
....., Master Thomas, notary, 704.
..... William, of the county of Cambridge, 14.
....., ..., citizen of London, 143.
Kirkehous, John de, 532.
Kirkestede, Henry, esquire, 298, 537.
....., William, parson of Barnack, 4.
Kirkestile, Richard, 253.
....., Robert, 253.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, Kirkton, Alan de, escheator in the counties of Beds and Bucks, 112, 702.
....., John de, knight, 143.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 143.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Irnham, presented to the church of Lolworth, 162.
Kirklees [in Clifton by Huddersfield], co. York, prioress and convent of, 706.
Kirkley, Kirkelerode [by Lowestoft, co. Suffolk], 272.
..... ? Kyrkele [co. Cornwall], 357.
Kirklington, Kyrtelyngton [co. York], Robert de Garton, parson of, 2, 103.
....., co. Nottingham, 107.
Kirkman, Kyrkman, John, 593.
Kirkstall, Cristall, Kyrkestall [in St. Peter's, Leeds, co. York], abbot of, John de Bardesay, 43.
....., abbot and convent of, 143, 189, 263, 283, 555, 585, 613.
Kirkstead, Kyrkestede [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 23, 138, 140, 514.
....., ..., petition in Parliament of, 231.
Kirk Whelpington, Whelpyngton [co. York], John de Parys, vicar of, 164.
Kirland, Crellandmure [in Bodmin], co. Cornwall, 651.
Kirtlington, Curtelyngton [co. Oxford], 242.
....., William Grene, vicar of, 331, 718.
Kirtlyngton. *See* Kirklington.
Kirton in Holland, Kyrketon, Kirkirton [by Boston], co. Lincoln, 68, 120, 310, 397, 490, 626, 681, 701.
....., parish church of, 143.
....., ..., Roger Belers, vicar of, 649.
..... in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 263, 598.
Kitenore. *See* Culbone.
Kitte. *See* Kytte.
Klannokvaue, Klennok Vawer. *See* Clynnog Vawr.
Knapp, Knap [in Christchurch, co. Hants], 152.
Knapp, David, 442.
..... Richard, 498.
..... Thomas, burgess of Bristol, 295, 572, 604.

Knaptoft, John de, 155, 161.
Knapton [co. Norfolk], 146.
....., William Smethe, parson of, 62.
..... [in Acomb and Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York], 176.
Knapton, Nicholas de, 143, 189.
Knaresburgh [co. York], 305.
..... castle of, 284.
...., Robert Rokele, steward and constable of, 551.
....., forest of, 273, 284, 551, 555.
....., minister and friars of the Trinitarian order, 381.
Knechebole, Robert, 124.
Knedlington, Knedelyngton [in Howden, co. York], 553, 586.
Kneeton, Kneveton, co. Notts, 110.
Knelston, Knolston in Gower [co. Glamorgan], advowson of, 217.
Kneppyng, John, pesager of wools in Ipswich, 305.
Knetcher, Robert, 99.
Kneveton. *See* Knyveton *and* Kneeton.
Knight. *See* Knyght.
Knighthood, pardons for not receiving, 223, 242.
Knightley. *See* Knyghtley.
Knightlow, co. Warwick, 376.
Knightsbridge, Knyttebrigge [in Chelsea, Kensington and St. Margaret's, Westminster], 133.
Knoc, Walter, 704.
Knocker, Reymund, 114.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 93, 441, 728.
Knode, John, 159.
Knolle. *See* Knowle.
Knolles, Robert, 234, 238, 357.
....., ..., knight, 660.
Knolston. *See* Knelston.
Knossington, North, co. Leicester, 13.
Knotte, Knot, John, of Greetham, 278.
....., Thomas, 444.
Knottyngley, William, bailiff of Barkston Ash wapentake, co. York, 38.
...., yeoman of the Crown, 483, 688.
Knowesley, Richard, 302.
....., ..., of London, draper, 546.
Knowle, Knolle [in Hampton in Arden, co. Warwick], 277.
....., Knoll [in Bawdrip, co. Somerset], 407.
Knowles. *See* Knolles.
Knyght, Knight, John, yeoman of the chamber, 31, 633.
....., Walter, parson of Little Shelford, 326.
....., William, of Arksey by Doncaster, 384.
....., ..., John, son of, 384.
.... Elizabeth, wife of, 384.
Knyghtcote, Roger de, 153.
Knyghtley, John de, the younger, 23, 84.
...., justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 433, 437, 519, 520, 650, 653.
Knyghton, John, 504.
Knyttebrigge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyventon. *See* Knyveton.
Knyvet, John, knight, 210.
...., sheriff of Norfolk, 19.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Huntingdon, 434, 436.
Knyveton, Knyventon, Henry de, 137, 138.
....., ..., parson of Norbury, 74.
....., ... Nicholas de, brother of, 74, 103, 138.
....., ..., ..., Joan, wife of, 138.
....., John de, 74, 103, 138, 237.
....., ... havenor of the duchy of Cornwall, 620, 656, 667.
..... Robert de, 137, 138.
....., ..., vicar of Doveridge, 53, 103.
....., Thomas de, 138.
....., William de, 138.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 138.
Kollon, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Tarrington, 671.
Konge, Robert, of Buxton, 538.
Koule, William, 45.
Koy, Guy *alias* Giles, 563.
Kranke, Richard, 628.
Krosseby. *See* Crosby.
Kubelwyk, Kubilwyk, Cubbelwyk, John, the younger, 222, 277, 311.
Kuvele. *See* Keevil.
Kybwyth. *See* Kibworth.
Kychell *alias* Rus, Simon, citizen and brazier of London, 401.
Kychyn, John del, of Kildale, 676.
Kydebrok. *See* Kidbrook.
Kyens, Robert, parson of Batcombe, 695.
Kyft, John, of Cardigan, 474.
Kygges, Simon, of Orby, 192.
Kyghlay. *See* Kighley.
Kylby. *See* Kilby.
Kylclogher. *See* Clogher.
Kyldale. *See* Kildale.
Kyle, John, parson of Mechyng, presented to the church of Closworth, 594.
Kylet. *See* Killet.
Kylkylhyn. *See* Kilcullheen.
Kyll Lwry. *See* Killury.
Kyllyngworth, Kylyngworth, Alan de, 186.
...., Denise, wife of, 186.
..... Robert, 368.
Kylmaeboy. *See* Kilmaboy.
Kylmeford, Thomas, 64.
Kylmonyghyn, prebend of. *See* Limerick.
Kylmyngton. *See* Kilmyngton.

Kyluer, John of Sleaford. 191.
Kylpin. *See* Kilpin.
Kyltale, John, parson of Quenington. 200.
....., ... parson of Padworth, 200, 463.
Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvington.
Kylyngbek. *See* Killingbeck.
Kymbell. *See* Kimble.
Kymberle, William, justice of the peace in Herts, 437.
Kyme [co. Lincoln]. prior of, 635, 636.
Kyme, Gilbert de, of Lincoln, litster, 626, 631.
Kymesford. *See* Kempsford.
Kympton, Richard, 191.
Kynalton, William de, prior of Shelford, 403.
Kynardesay, William, 180.
Kynaston, John, justice of the peace in Salop, 728.
Kynbell. *See* Kimble.
Kynch, Kyngch, Robert, of Swaby, 631.
Kynebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kynemersford. *See* Kempsford.
Kynesman, Stephen, 293, 294.
Kynewaston. *See* Kinvaston.
Kynfare. *See* Kinver.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngescote, William, 236, 239.
Kyngesdoune. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeshemede. *See* Kingsmead.
Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholme.
Kyngeshous, John, parson of St. Thomas the Apostle's, London, 646.
Kyngesley, Kyngley, Adam, auditor of ministers' accounts in Macclesfield, 40, 468.
Kyngessombourne. *See* Sombourn.
Kyngestede, Roger de, 364.
....., William de, 364.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, Master James de, parson of West Camel, 497.
....., Richard de, chancellor of the collegiate church of Abergwili, 67.
Kynget, Robert, 330.
Kyngeton, Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kyngley. *See* Kyngesley.
Kyngman, Robert, 409, 450.
Kynley. *See* Kinnersley?
Kynnalton. *See* Kinnoulton.
Kynsall. *See* Kinsale.
Kynton, John, 255.
....., ..., of the Isle of Thanet, 251.
....., ..., of Leeds, co. Kent, 68.
Kynverton, Kynwarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kynwaldemersh. *See* Killamarsh.
Kynyan. *See* Kenyan.
Kynyerdby. *See* Kingerby.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyppyng, John, 325.
Kyppynghale, *See* Kippington?
Kyrbullok. *See* Cary Bullock,
Kyre, Great, Cuyrwyard, Cure Wyard [co. Worcester], Hugh Pondesbury, presented to the church of, 363.
....., ..., William Bour presented to the church of, 405.
Kyrke. *See* Kirk.
Kyrkebride. *See* Kirkebride.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkebycame. *See* Kirby Cane.
Kyrkeby upon Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrkhandres. *See* Kirkandrews.
Kyrkman. *See* Kirkman.
Kyrtelyngton. *See* Kirklington.
Kyrtlington, John, 679.
Kytte, Kitte, Thomas, 608, 688.
....., William, 688.

L

Laas, Lace, John, parson of Plemonstall, 319.
..... Master John, prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 213, 311, 324.
....., William, parson of Haveringdon *alias* West Wycombe, 13.
Laborer *alias* Iryssh, Adam, of Bolney, 457.
Labourers, wages of, 261.
Lace. *See* Laas.
Laceby, Laysceby, co. Lincoln, 415.
....., Leisebi [co. Lincoln], charter of Stephen dated at, 526.
Laceby, John, 67.
Lache. *See* Leach.
Lache by Lythee. *See* Leach.
Lache, Lacche, John, 355, 674.
....., ..., of Felmersham, 666.
Lachele, John, of Norfolk, 210.
Lacy, Richard, 35.
....., Robert, 343.
..... *Cf.* Lascy.
Laffan, John, of Waterford, 464.
Laffelde. *See* Felde.
Lafford. *See* Sleaford.
Lagache, John, goldsmith of London, 552.
Laghton, Laughton, John, of Anderby, 629.
Lagowe, Richard, 227.
Laibourne. *See* Leybourne.
Lake, John, citizen of London, 27, 674.
..... *alias* Marche, John de la, 200.
Lakenham [in Norwich, co. Norfolk], 116, 146.

Lakenhithe, Lakengheth, Lakynghithe, Edmund de, escheator in Suffolk. 78, 80, 87, 103, 166, 262, 305, 443, 610.
....., John, deputy of the constable of England in the court of chivalry, 71, 590.
....., William, 388.
Lakforthe, Thomas, 121.
Lakeham, Thomas de, 258.
Lambe, Benedict, 219.
....., Thomas, of Great Walsingham, 216.
....., William, 605.
....., *alias* Lame, William, of Bridlington, 281.
Lamberd, Lambard, Henry, of Allesley, 23.
....., ..., of Sheepshed, 106.
....., Margaret, 23.
....., Peter, 613, 697.
....., Roger, 23.
....., Walter, 481, 675.
....., William, 284.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the North Riding, 588, 726.
Lambourne [co. Essex], Henry de Honggreford, perpetual vicar of, 682.
Lambourne *alias* Lotewych, John, parson of Bisley, co. Hants, 704.
Lambeth, Lambhithe [co. Surrey], 121.
....., John Elm, rector of, 528.
....., John Osyer, chaplain in the church of, 645.
Lambrok, Robert, 77, 517.
....., William, treasurer of Wells cathedral, 77.
Lamer Preshaw, Lamere Preysshawe [co. Hants], 169.
..... Turville, Lamere Turvyle [co. Hants], 169.
Lamholm, Guy, of Mildenhall, 534.
Lampeder in Ygoetref, in the diocese of Llandaff, John ap David Llwyd, parson of, 478.
....., Lewis ap Gwilym presented to the church of, 478.
Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, Lampetyr-Talpont-Stephen [co. Cardigan], Philip Wayt, parson of, 1.
Lamplogh, John, tailor, 463.
Lamprey, John, 378.
Lanant. *See* Lelant.
Lancaster, co. Lancaster, alien priory of, 585.
Lancaster, county of, 86, 433, 451, 488, 518, 562, 586, 697.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 421.
....., ..., sheriff of, 421.
....., duchy of, 305, 521.
Lancaster, Henry, duke of (1327-1345), 106, 132, 202.
....., John, of Gaunt, duke of, 15, 26, 40, 50, 131, 162, 202, 305, 381, 388, 401, 502, 529, 546, 666, 682, 723.
....., ..., justice of the peace in divers counties, 292. 435-441. 587, 588, 727, 728.
..... , ..., chancellor of, 95.
....., ..., justices of, 411.
.... tenants of, 56.
....., ..., yeoman of, 19, 38.
....., ..., commissions, grants, &c. to, 318, 332, 531, 576, 670, 698.
....., ..., grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 133, 215, 219, 265, 297, 309, 338, 375, 666, 686, 705.
....., ..., his expedition to Aquitaine, 521, 522, 600, 638.
....., ..., his castle of Haverah in Knaresburgh Forest, 273.
....., ... his honor of Leicester, 507.
....., ..., chantry for, 598.
....., ..., Blanche, wife of, 502, 667.
....., ... [Constance], duchess of, grant, at the supplication of, 322.
Lancastre, Hugh, 4, 443.
....., John de, 308.
....., ... captain of the castle of Merk in Picardy, 318.
....., William de, 347.
...., knight, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 95, 647, 731.
Lancestre, Lanchestre, Richard, 663, 720.
Lanchastreshire, John de, 544.
Landeford, John de, vicar of a mediety of the church of Gedling, 100.
Landican, William, walker, 4.
Landrake, Lanrak [co. Cornwall], Paul, vicar of, 117.
Landreyn, Landren [in Newlyn], co. Cornwall, 174.
Lane, Henry, of Bristol, 277, 531.
....., John, 536.
....., William, 473.
....., ..., archpriest of the oratory of the Holy Trinity, Burton, Isle of Wight, 198.
....., ..., chaplain of the king's free chapel in the castle of Southampton, 46.
....., ..., master of St. Mark's hospital, Billeswyk, Bristol, 212, 323.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 619.
Lanercost [co. Cumberland], prior of, 294.
Lang. *See* Lange.
Lang Newton. *See* Newton.
Langar [co. Nottingham], 591.
Langare, Richard, of Beaumaris castle, 378.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 257.

Langbaurgh, Langebergh [co. York]. 338, 375.
Langden [co. York?], 13.
Lange, Geoffrey, parson of Stoke Rivers, presented to the church of South Tawton, 190.
....., John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., William, of Axminster, 54.
.... Irishman, 460.
Langeberewe. *See* Longborough.
Langeford. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Langford. Clement, 409.
..... John, 82, 91, 519.
....., ... the younger, 519.
....., ... rector of Castor. Northants, 474.
Langele. *See* Langley.
Langelete. *See* Longleat.
Langeley. *See* Langley.
Langeley, John de, of Atherstone upon Stour, 111, 306, 307.
...., Joan, wife of, 307.
....., Richard, 519.
....., Robert, 719.
..... Thomas, prebendary of Good Easter in the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, 609.
....., William, 122.
Langenyth. *See* Llangennith.
Langerigg. *See* Langrigge.
Langestoke. *See* Longstock.
Langevill, John, sheriff of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford, 662.
Langford [in Stratton, co. Dorset], 112.
Langham [co. Essex], 210.
..... [co. Rutland], 629.
..... [co. Suffolk], 147.
Langham, Robert, 375.
....., Simon de, of Coventry, 136.
Langhirst, Thomas de, 151.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 151.
Langhorn, John, 595.
Langley [in Hampstead Norris], co. Berks, 167.
..... [in Heanor, co. Derby], 345.
..... Burrell, Langeleghburell [co. Wilts], 97.
....., King's, Chilterne Langele, co. Herts, royal manor of, 202, 203, 312, 700, 707.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 363
....., ... letters patent dated at, 12, 15, 198-204, 207, 209, 344, 346, 347, 389, 390, 392, 393, 464, 646, 649, 656-659, 661, 662, 664, 666, 667, 693, 700, 702, 712, 724.
....., ..., purveyor of the works at, Thomas Segham, 29.
....., ..., steward of, Edmund Burdenell, 530.
....., ..., prior of Friars Preachers of, 349, 373, 375.
Langley—*cont.*
..... Marish, Langele Marreys [co. Buckingham], 479, 492, 499, 623.
....., South, Southlangele [in Fawley, co. Hants], 413.
Langonour. *See* Llangunnor.
Langport, co. Somerset, 351, 529.
..... [in Lydd], co. Kent, 167. 305.
Langridge, Langerugge [in Brushford]. co. Somerset, 70.
Langrigge, Langerygge, Langrych, Langrugg. John, 289, 613, 660, 664.
....., ..., servant of the pantry. 720.
....., Roger, 683.
....., William, parson of Charmouth, 543.
Langspaie, Reginald, vicar of Pulton, 406.
Langstowe. *See* Longstow.
Langtoft, John, 400, 541.
...., parson of Ridley, 548.
Langton Matravers, Langeton Walisch in Purbike, co. Dorset, 229, 230.
..... upon Swale in Richmondshire [co. York], 701.
Langton, John de, of Kegworth, wool-buyer, 629.
.. .., Thomas, 698.
Langwath, John, parson of St. Mary Magdalene's, Canterbury, 218.
Langwith, Lower [in Norton Cuckney, co. Notts], 154.
....., Upper, Langwaad [co. Derby], 60.
Langwith, Alexander, bailiff of Moresk and Tybeste, 303.
Lanhergy, John, 726.
Lanlivery [co. Cornwall], Simon Tovy, vicar of, 307.
....., William de Bonoke presented to the vicarage of, 307.
Lanmagheys. *See* Llanmaes.
Lanmeneich in the diocese of St. Davids, John Traharn, parson of St. Michael's, 604.
Lannell, Nicholas, 180.
Lanpoblik. *See* Llanbeblig.
Lanrak. *See* Landrake.
Lantecul. *See* Lanteglos.
Lanteglos, Lentegles by Camelford, co. Cornwall, Nicholas Slake, parson of, 25.
....., Lantecul within Helston [in Trigg]. park of, John Wylot, keeper, 211, 216. 530, 535.
...., John Elys, 211, 216.
....., ..., John Beaufis, 530.
....., ..., Haukyn atte Wode, 535.
Lanteliowe. *See* Llandilo.
Lanthony Prima [in Cwmyoy, co. Monmouth], prior of, 197, 315.
..... by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, prior of, 96, 324, 416, 640.
...., William, prior of, 498.

Lanyhorne. *See* Ruan Lanyhorne.
Laperel in St. Saviour's, Guernsey, 453.
Lapley, Lappeley, co. Stafford, 598.
Lappol, William, of Kidderminster, 'ferrour,' 379.
Lapworth, Lappeworth [co. Warwick], 402, 620.
....., Adam, chaplain of the church of, 533.
Lardyng, Robert, 580.
Large, William, 250.
Larke, John, chaplain of a chantry in St. Clement's, Eastcheap, 37.
....., ..., vicar of Broomhill, 34, 37, 317.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of St. Martin's in the Fields, Charing Cross, 317.
....., ..., parson of Chesham Bois, presented to the vicarage of Bradwell, 663.
....., William, of Birmingham, 221.
...., of St. Giles's without Cripplegate, London, 170, 178.
Larkfield, Larkfeld, co. Kent, 75.
Lartington? Lyrtyngton [in Romald-Kirk, co. York], 696.
Lary, Nicholas, yeoman of the spicery, 686.
....., Robert, 164.
Lasborough, Lasseberwe, co. Gloucester, 403.
Lascy, Lassy, John, 457.
....., ..., of Folkton, 686.
....., ..., ..., William, son of, 686.
..... Richard, of Thoralby, 458.
..... *Cf.* Lacy.
Lasseles, William, 77.
Lathom, William de, vicar of Norton, co. Durham, 277.
Latimer, Latymer, Thomas, knight, 167, 227.
....., William le (*temp.* Edward I), 33.
....., ..., of Stock Gaylard, Dorset, 229, 230.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 229, 230.
Laton, Richard, controller of customs in Melcombe, Poole and other ports, 183, 335, 653.
...., mercer, 402.
Lauerance. *See* Laurence.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
Laufron. *See* Lufrone.
Laugharne, Tallagharn, co. Carmarthen, castle of, 169.
Laughton, co. Lincoln, 193.
....., co. Sussex, 98, 167, 236, 347, 512.
....., East, Estloughton [by Folkingham, co. Lincoln], 515.
Launce, John, 704.
Launcelond by Launceston, co. Cornwall, 304, 340.
Launcelyn, Richard, 337.
Launceston, Launceveton, Launston, co. Cornwall, 175, 185, 304, 614.
....., castle of, 51.
....., prior and convent of, 174.
Launde [in East Goscote hundred, co. Leicester], prior of, 173.
Launde, Geoffrey de la, parson of St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, 141.
....., John de la, of Pinchbeck, justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 310, 430, 587, 591.
....., Richard de la, of Surfleet, 87.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 89, 310, 441, 587, 591.
Launden. *See* Lavendon.
Launder, John, 304.
Launey, Robert, 683.
Laurence ap Jevan, 579.
Laurence, Lauerance, John, 670.
....., ..., Avice, wife of, 670.
Lauton, John, 244.
Lavendon, Launden, co. Buckingham, Henry Nongle, vicar of, 454.
Lavenham [co. Suffolk], 256, 258.
....., John Pollard, parson of, 542.
Lavenham, John, 400.
Laver, Little, Little Laufare [co. Essex], Robert de Barton, parson of, 306.
Laverok, Robert, of Chesterfield, 360.
...., parson of St. Leonard's, Hythe by Colchester, 480.
....., ..., parson of Copford, 693.
Lavington *alias* Lenton [co. Lincoln], 396.
....., Market, Stepellavyngton [co. Wilts], 156.
Lavyngton, Lavynton, Felicia, abbess of Wilton, 635, 644.
...., Henry, parson of Westley, presented to the vicarage of Stratfield Mortimer, 181.
....., John, 174.
....., Thomas de, 217.
Lawe, John, 545.
Laweles, James, vicar of St. Mary's, Carlow, 489.
....., Thomas, 460.
....., William, 463.
Laweson, John, of Sleaford, 191.
....., Laurence, of Sleaford, 191.
Laxfeld, Seman *alias* Simon, of Lincoln, woolmerchant, 627.
Laxton [in Howden, co. York], 553, 586.
Lay in Jersey, priory of, 625.
Laybourne. *See* Leybourne.
Layburn, William, souter and barker of Richmond, 580.
Laycock, Lacok [co. Wilts], abbess of, 96.
Layet, Master John, dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 638.

Layham, Leygham [co. Suffolk], 417.
Lea, Lee by Gaynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 598.
Leach, Lache by Marleston [in St. Mary on the Hill, Chester], co. Chester, 62.
....., ? Lache by Lythee, 411.
Lead, mines of, 714.
....., price of, 372.
Leamington Hastings, Lemyngton Hastang' [co. Warwick], John de Dalton, vicar of, 34.
....., William Dunmowe [vicar of], 63.
Leatherhead, Ledrede, co. Surrey, 389.
Leaute, Leawete. *See* Lewete.
Lecham, 689.
Leche, David, 462.
....., Joan, 485.
....., John, 680. 703.
....., ... the king's surgeon, 24.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol. 181.
....., ..., of Chester, 248.
....., ..., of Egmere, co. Norfolk, 405.
....., ..., of Overmarsh in Farndon, co. Chester, 649.
....., ..., of Rugeley, 495.
....., Robert, of York, 360.
...., master of the hospital of St. John, Lutterworth, presented to the church of Bradley, 125.
....., Roger, 297.
....., ..., of Lichfield, 495.
....., William, controller of customs in Lynn, 7.
....., ..., friar of the order of the Holy Cross [Crutched], 454.
Lechered. *See* Llechryd.
Lechlade, Lechelad, Lichelade, Lychelade [co. Gloucester], 452, 456, 502.
Lechour, William, 332. 344.
Leckford, Lekford [co. Hants], John Chaundeller, prebendary of, 52.
Ledbeter, Robert. of Sleaford, 191.
..... *alias* Plummer, Richard, of Lichfield, 452.
Ledbury [co. Hereford], 223, 319. 422.
....., prebend or portion of Overhalle in the church of, 569.
Ledbury, Richard, of Bristol, spicer, 681.
Ledecombe. *See* Letcombe.
Ledeney. *See* Lydney.
Ledered, Ledrede, John, of High Toynton, 1.
....., William, citizen and skinner of London, 677.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Ledys, Robert, 727, 728.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 105, 631.
....., William de, of Ripon, 727.
...., controller of customs in Sandwich, Dover, &c. 329, 335.
Ledet, John, citizen of London, 550.
Ledewygan. *See* Lledwigan.
Ledrede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledyn Rothyng. *See* Roothing, Leaden.
Lee. *See* Lea.
Lee, co. Cork, the river, 205.
....., co. Kent, 33.
....., la [co. Buckingham], 356.
Lee, Geoffrey atte, of Writtle, 673.
....., John de, 567.
..... Richard del, 180.
....., Robert, 306.
....., Thomas, of the county of Chester, 650.
....., Thomas atte, justice of the peace, sheriff in Salop, &c. 441, 590, 728.
....., Walter atte, commissioner of array in Herts, 92, 167.
....., ..., knight, constable of Chichester castle, 218, 443.
....., William, 17.
....., William de, prebendary in the collegiate church of Chulmleigh, 229.
..... *Cf.* Legh *and* Ley.
Leeds, Ledes, Ledys, co. Kent, 68, 85, 134.
..... castle, letters patent dated at, 42, 43, 45, 73, 74, 286. 314, 602, 604, 606, 607, 611-615, 617, 635, 640, 663, 665.
....., ..., keeper of, Hugh Latrell, 42.
....., honor of, 109.
....., prior and convent of, 68.
....., Aymar, prior of, 608.
....., co. York, 565.
....., ..., William Mirfeld, vicar of, 195, 310.
....., ... William de Brunby, vicar of, 310, 416.
...., John Snytall presented to the vicarage of, 416.
Leef, John, master of the chantry of Wingfield, 210.
Leegh. *See* Legh.
Leek, Lyek [co. Stafford], 144, 325, 561.
..... Wootton, Lokenwotton [by Kenilworth, co. Warwick], 23.
Leek, Leyk, John, knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace &c. in Notts, 78, 94, 354, 377. 587.
....., ..., sheriff in cos. Notts and Derby, 356, 438.
....., Robert de, knight, commissioner of array in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 89.
....., Simon de, knight, 320.
Leelpay, John, merchant of Drogheda, 470.
Leeme, John, prior of Michelham. 358.
Leen, Stephen le, 111.
Leeson, Leston [in Swanage], co. Dorset, 221.
Leesthorp, Lenesthorp [in Pickwell, co. Leicester], 140.
Leeswen. *See* Llyswen.

Leg, Legge, Henry, parson of Lidford, 52.
....., Richard, 408.
Legat, Edward, of Herts, 599.
Legbourne, John de, parson of St. Peter's, Somercotes, 709.
Leger, Benedict, 159.
Legh, Leegh, Gilbert de la, 202.
....., John, 541.
....., Nicholas de, clerk of Edward (*afterwards* Edward I], 425.
....., Peter de, 29, 71, 78, 84, 513, 591.
....., Robert de, knight, of the county of Chester, 573.
....., Thomas atte, 593.
....., William de, 529, 537.
...., William, son of, 529, 537.
...., knight, 319.
....., *alias* Crispyn, William atte, 462.
..... *Cf.* Lee *and* Ley.
Leghes. *See* Leighs.
Leghred. *See* Llechryd.
Leghton Bosard, prebend of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.
Leicester, co. Leicester, 51, 132, 140, 142, 153, 155, 161, 574, 663, 681, 716.
....., letters patent dated at, 159, 160, 170.
....., bridges of, 154.
....., church of St. Mary de Pratis, 271, 314.
...., abbot of, 272.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 149, 153.
....., ..., William, abbot of, 266.
...., Philip de Reppyngdon, abbot of, 279, 305.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 266.
..... (new) collegiate church of St. Mary, dean and canons of, 106, 142.
....., ..., William Chiselden, dean of, 663.
....., ..., chaplains of chantry in, 460.
....., church of St. Margaret in, gild of St. Margaret and St. Katharine in, 155, 161.
....., church of St. Martin in, chantry in, 132, 153.
....., Friars Minors of, John Holcote, guardian of, 396.
....., gaol-delivery of, 192, 197, 303, 666.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 154.
..... wool-merchants and wool-buyers of, 629.
Leicester, county of, 380, 518, 519.
....., ..., charges on, 647.
...., collector of the clerical tenth in, 272.
...., commissioners of array in, 90.
Leicester, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., coroners of, viz., Thomas de Quemby, 449.
....., ..., ..., John Folvyll, 716.
....., ..., ..., John Wychard, 716.
....., ..., escheator in, 57, 592.
....., ..., ..., Thomas Raule *alias* Raylegh, 153, 157, 183.
....., ..., ..., Edward Metteley, 278, 305, 356, 528, 662.
....., ..., ..., Hugh de Dalby, 732.
...., justices of the peace in, 437.
...., outlawries in, 51, 340, 396, 399, 541-544, 678.
....., ..., sheriff of, 90.
....., ..., John Wodeford, 356.
....., ..., ..., Henry Nevill, 716, 732.
....., honor of, 507.
Leicester, archdeaconry of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.
....., Henry, late earl of, 153.
Leicestershire, Thomas of, 236.
Leigh, Legh, co. Essex, 398.
....., co. Kent, 227.
....., Lye [by Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester], William Teynton presented to the vicarage of, 509.
....., North, Northlegh [co. Devon], Stephen Josep, parson of, 46.
....., ..., Thomas Jordon presented to the church of, 46.
....., West, Westleghe [co. Devon], William de Bonoke, vicar of, 307.
....., ..., Simon Tovy presented to the vicarage of, 307.
Leighs, Great, Great Lighes, co. Essex, 322, 659.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 157.
....., Little, Little Lighes, co. Essex, 322, 659.
Leighton, Leghton [co. Salop], 415.
Leinster [province of], Ireland, 710, 715.
Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn [co. Hereford], John Adames, vicar of, 110.
Leire, Leyor, co. Leicester, 280.
Leisebi. *See* Laceby?
Lekere, Edmund, of Little Walsingham, presented to the vicarage of Houghton in the Hole, 416.
Lekford. *See* Leckford.
....., prebend of. *See* Winchester.
Lekhampton, John, prior *afterwards* abbot of Cirencester, 375, 385, 418.
Lekhull, William, 81.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 81.
Lelant, Lanante [co. Cornwall], 29.
Lelesey. *See* Lindsey.
Lelly, John, of Carlton in Snaith, 699.
Lely, Richard, of Drax, 653.

Lemman, Richard, of Leicester, 155, 161.
Lemouner. *See* Mouner.
Lemyngton. *See* Leamington *and* Lymington.
Lenarton *See* Lennerton.
Lenborough. Lethyngburgh [in Buckingham, co. Bucks], 107.
Lenche, Richard, of Evesham, 171, 172.
Lenge, Adam, 268.
Lenham, Robert, 'squyer,' 399.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, Lenn, John de, 146, 215, 408.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 408.
....., Thomas, 332.
Lennerton, Lenarton [in Sherburn], co. York, 384.
Lenot, John, parson of Ryburgh, 699.
Lentegles. *See* Lanteglos.
Lenton [co. Notts], alien priory of, 107, 123, 651.
....., ..., Geoffrey de Rocharia *alias* Gernesey, prior of, 195.
....., Lavington, co. Lincoln, 343.
Lentwardyn, Richard, archdeacon of Cornwall, 565.
....., ..., parson of Chartham, 200, 565.
....., Thomas, 111, 528.
Leof, William, of English Bicknor, 24, 401.
Leominster, Leomynstre [co. Hereford], 99, 319, 451, 491.
..... *Cf.* Lyminster.
Leonard Stanley. *See* Stanley.
Leone, Richard, of Hampton in Minsterworth, 282.
Lepere, Robert, vicar of St. Laurence's, Old Jewry, London, 158.
Lepers, Leprosy, notices of, 484, 489, 707.
Lepton, William de, of Wortley by Leeds, 143, 189.
Lepyate, Nicholas, 578.
Lercedeaken, Warin, 223.
..... *See also* Archedekne.
Lesolus. *See* Sluys.
Lese, Richard, 508.
Lesignan. *See* Valence.
Leskird. *See* Liskeard.
Lespicer. *See* Spicer.
Lespyne, Nicholas de, keeper of Cary Bullock park in Stoke Climsland, 563.
Lesset. *See* Lisset.
Lessingham, Lesyngham, co. Norfolk, 21.
....., Henry Thirnyng, parson of, 384.
..... John Smyth of Northwold presented to the church of, 384.
....., Richard de Brentyngby presented, 419.
Lessinton, Henry de, dean of Lincoln (36 Henry III), 60.
..... *Cf.* Lexington.
Lessy, Simon, parson of Water Newton, presented to the vicarage of Exton, 13.
Leston. *See* Leeson.
Lestrange, Straunge, John le, knight. 148. 547.
....., ..., of Knockin, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Salop, 93, 441, 728.
....., Roger, 642.
....., ..., lord, 2.
....., ..., king's knight, 99, 119, 486.
Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.
Lesyngham, Henry de, 313.
Letcombe Regis, Ledecombe Regis [co. Berks]. 48.
Letcombe, John, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 467, 468.
Lethyngburgh. *See* Lenborough.
Lettele. *See* Netley.
Letterston, Litterdeston [co. Pembroke]. Richard Grene, parson of, 342.
....., John Sly presented to the church of, 342.
Letton [in Leintwardine, co. Hereford], 110.
Leuemenstre. *See* Lyminster.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leuesham, John de, parson of Brompton by Scarborough, 1.
....., Richard, king's esquire, 36, 64.
Leueson, Nicholas, of the county of Stafford, 266.
Leuesoth, Robert, 68.
....., ..., William, son of, 68.
Leukenore. *See* Lewknor.
Leute, William, of Dover castle, 489, 624, 647.
....., *alias* Marchal, Richard, of Walsingham, 686.
..... *Cf.* Lewete.
Leven, Peter del, 716.
Levens, Levyns [co. Westmorland], 211.
Leverington [co. Cambridge], 146.
Leversegg, Lyversegge, Hugh, 111.
....., ... parson of Castle Eaton, Wilts, 674.
....., John, justice of the peace in Beverley, 726, 728.
....., Richard, of Doncaster, 479.
....., William, 68.
Leverton, Alan, warden of St. Peter's chapel, Sedgeford, Norfolk, 72.
....., ..., presented to the parish church of Harrietsham, 193.
Leverych, Richard, 153.
....., William, 116.
Levet, John, of Norton by Welbeck, 218.
.... of Stratford atte Bow, 105.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 105.
Levington, Kirk, Kirkelevyngton, co. York. 379.
Lewelin. *See* Llewellyn.
Lewenston. *See* Lympstone.

Lewes, Lews, co. Sussex, 43, 485, 545, 559, 584.
....., prior and convent of, 646.
Lewes, Robert, 168.
Lewete, Leaute, Lute, Robert, of Sleaford, 191, 629.
....., William, of Lincoln, wool-merchant, 630.
..... *Cf.* Leute.
Lewis ap David, parson of Llansaintffread by Morna Mawr, 495.
..... ap Gwilym, vicar of Llangammarch, presented to the church of Lampeder in Ygoetref, 478.
..... ap Howell, parson of Corwen, 494.
..... ap William presented to the church of Blethvaugh, 260.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 33, 355, 567.
....., alien priory of, 694.
....., William Cok, vicar of, 706.
....., John Keylmersh presented to the vicarage of, 706.
Lewknor, Leukenore [co. Oxford], 545.
Lews. *See* Lewes.
Lexham, Thomas, 599.
Lexington, Robert de, justice of the Common Bench (27 Henry III), 724.
..... *Cf.* Lessinton.
Ley, Adam de, of West Bolton, 380.
Leybourne, Laybourne [co. Kent], John de Askham, parson of, 49.
....., Thomas Smyth of Polebrook, parson of, 49, 225.
....., Hugh Brymham presented to the church of, 225.
..... honor of, 279.
Leybourne, Laibourne, Leyburn, Juliana de, countess of Huntingdon, 85.
...., Roger de, 425.
Leycestre, John de, 78, 146, 318.
....., Richard, of Harborough, 679
..... Roger, 395.
....., Thomas, spicer, 720.
....., William, keeper of Odiham park, 446.
Leycetre, John de, apostate vagabond monk of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 524.
Leygham. *See* Layham.
Leyghton, Simon, of Coventry, 396.
Leyham, Thomas, 554.
Leyk. *See* Leek.
Leynham, Robert de, of Rivenhall, 721.
Leynthale, John, 348.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 348.
Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.
Leyor. *See* Leire.
Leyre, John de, 57, 490.
Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
Liberd, Lyberd, Lybard, John, 295.
....., William, 137.
Lichebarwe. *See* Litchborough.
Lichefeld, Licchefeld, Aymer de, commissioner of array in the county of Stafford, 92, 233, 295, 547.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford, 590.
..... Hugh, 398.
....., Richard, mayor of Coventry, 521, 587, 604, 623.
..... Simon de, 118.
Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lichet Mautravers. *See* Lytchett Matravers.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 116, 192, 233, 303, 332, 349, 452, 461, 495.
...., charter dated at, 366.
....., cathedral church of St. Chad, chantry founded in, 583, 692.
....., ..., dean of, Thomas de Stratton, 33.
..... , ..., dean and chapter of, 427, 583.
....., ... prebends in, viz. Eccleshale *alias* Joneston, 369.
...., Freeford, 486.
....., ..., ..., Prees, 495.
....., ..., Ryton, 310.
...., ..., Weeford, 44, 594.
....., ..., Wellington, 595, 634.
.... prebendaries in. *See* Bubbewyth, Nicholas; Repyngdon, Ralph de; Stafford, Master Edmund de.
....., ..., treasuror of, Nicholas Hauke, 71.
....., ..., vicars [choral] in, 116.
....., brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary the Virgin and St. John the Baptist in, 118.
....., 'les Stulpes in Domstret' in, 243.
Liddiard Millicent, Northelydyerd [co. Wilts], Richard Dygill presented to the church of, 258.
....., Robert de Malton presented, 329.
..... Thomas de Malton presented, 467.
Liddington, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, William atte Stile, constable of, 325.
Lidford, Ludeford [co. Devon], Henry Leg', parson of, 52.
Lidlington, Litlyngton [co. Bedford], Gilbert Archer, parson of, 69.
Lidsing, Lydesynge [in Gillingham, co. Kent], 279.
Lieff, John, skinner of London, 453.
Lighes. *See* Leighs.
Lightfot, Lyghtfote, Henry, 76, 284, 551.
Lightlepe, Lyghtlope, William, 654, 732.
Lihon in Guernsey, priory of, 625.
Lilford, Lilleford [co. Northants], 658.
Lillebon, John de, commissioner of array in Berks, 92.
Lillebourne, Lylbourn, John de, of Northumberland, 727.
....., William de, 222.

Lillesdon [in North Curry, co. Somerset], 634.
..... *See also* Beauchamp.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull [co. Salop]. Augustinian abbot and convent of, 159, 508, 669.
Lilleston, John de, 555.
Lillyng, Lyllyng, John, chaplain of St. John's chapel, Settrington, 22, 687.
... ., Nicholas, knight, commissioner of array in the county of Warwick, 94, 269.
Limber, Lymbergh [co. Lincoln], 540, 628.
....., alien priory of, 242.
Limerick, Lymeryk, city of, 203.
....., bishop of. *See* Creagh, Peter.
....., castle of, William Braunspath, constable of, 502.
....., cathedral church of, chancellor of, William Brys, 317.
....., ..., dean of, Richard Waryng, 378.
...., prebends in, viz., Donaghmore, 42.
....., ..., ..., Kilmonyn, 203.
....., ..., ..., Kilcowan, 203.
...., ..., Tullabracky, 634.
....., customer of, John Slegh, 13, 519, 618, 688.
....., ... John Louwyk, 618.
Limerick, county of, water called 'la Shyven and Lexwer' in, 193, 479.
Limington, Lymyngton [by Ilchester, co. Somerset], John Reynald, parson of, 54.
....., William Ekerdon, parson of, 373.
Linby, Lyndeby [in Sherwood, co. Notts], 75, 287, 665.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 30, 63, 85, 99, 105, 108, 112, 140, 155, 216, 256, 286, 310, 403, 411, 617, 626-631.
....., letters patent dated at, 185, 188, 191.
....., baily of, 138.
....., barbers of, 626.
....., bishop of. *See* Bokyngham, John de; Burghersh, Henry de.
....., bridge of, 98, 99.
....., castle-gaol of, 192, 193, 298, 310, 371, 415, 515, 666.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 411, 429.
....., ..., archdeacon of Leicester, John Elvet, 65, 130.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Leicester granted to Richard Holand, 113.
...., ..., ..., grant revoked, 130.
....., ..., archdeacon of Lincoln, Master Henry Bowet, 51.
....., ..., ..., Richard de Ravenser, 153.
....., ... archdeacon of Bedford, Master Thomas Stowe, 339.
Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary—*cont.*
....., ..., archdeacon of Buckingham, Master Ralph Selby, 113.
....., ..., archdeacon of Huntingdon, Master Eudo la Zouche, 390.
...., archdeacon of Oxford, Master Thomas Southam, 339.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Bedford, 304, 603.
....., ... , ... of Buckingham, 603.
....., ..., ... of Huntingdon, 304, 603.
....., ..., ... of Lincoln, 41, 297, 514, 575.
...., ... of Stowe, 41, 297, 514, 575.
....., ..., canons of, 54, 140, 143, 156, 346, 352, 362, 598, 599, 617, 725.
....., ... *See also* Aston, Master Thomas de; Baret, Andrew; Cook, Walter; Dalby, Thomas; Dalton, Peter; Whitwell, Richard; Wynewyk, Master Richard.
....., ..., dean of, Henry de Lessinton (*temp.* 36 Henry III), 60.
....., ..., ..., John Shepey, 410.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 63, 66, 75, 76, 140, 143, 156, 240.
..... cathedral, prebendaries of. *See* Baret, Andrew; Botlesham, John; Brocas, Arnald; Burton, John; Clifford, Richard; Cook, Walter; Lincoln, John de; Maudelin, Richard; Mone, Guy; Neuport, John; Prophete, John; Stafford, Edmund de; Stanley, Thomas; Tirryngton, William de; Tuttebury, Thomas; Welbourn, Thomas; Welborne, William; Zouche, Eudo la.
...., prebends in, viz. Brampton, 244, 297, 328.
...., ..., Caistor, 495.
...., ..., *Decem Librarum*, 322.
...., ..., Empingham, 319, 390.
...., ..., Gretton, 392.
...., ..., Haydor with Walton, 501.
...., Kilsby, 254.
...., ..., Langford Ecclesia, 345, 369.
...., ..., Langford Manor, 390.
...., ..., Langstowe *or* Stowe Longa, 196, 209, 226, 471, 553.
...., ..., Leighton Buzzard, 145, 197.
...., ..., Milton Ecclesia, 642.
...., ..., Milton Manor, 569.
...., ..., St. Martin, 554.
...., ..., Welton Painshall, 44.

Lincoln cathedral—*cont.*
...., treasurer of, Master Peter de Dalton, 140.
...., vicars choral of, 63.
....., church of St. Andrew, Wickford, chantry in, 112.
....., ... St. John the Baptist, 598.
....., ... St. Katharine without, prior and convent of, 105, 228.
....., citizens and commonalty of, 216, 240.
....., Friars Minors of, 30.
....., Guildhall of, 98, 296.
....., hospital of St. Giles by, 598, 617.
....., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts in, William Hert, 44.
....., litsters of, 626, 631.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 98, 240, 296, 355.
....., merchants of, 626-630.
....., wool-merchants of, 626, 627, 630.
....., parish of Holy Trinity, 30.
....., ... St. Augustine, 599.
....., ... St. Benedict, 98, 598.
....., ... St. Cross, 105.
....., ... St. John the Baptist, 598.
.... St. Margaret, Potter-gate, 598
.... St. Martin, Dernestall, 105.
....., ... St. Peter at Arches, 105, 599.
Lincoln, county of, 60, 198, 223, 277, 342, 400, 402, 515, 518, 577, 585, 650, 713.
...., parts of Holland, 87, 444, 591.
...., ..., commissioners of array in, 89.
...., ..., justices of the peace in, 587.
....., ..., parts of Kesteven in, 444.
....., ..., ..., commissioners of array in, 90.
...., parts of Lindsey in, commissioners of array in, 89.
....., ..., ..., justices of oyer and terminer in, 724.
...., charges on the issues of, 2, 202, 213, 220, 339.
....., ..., escheator in, 111, 207, 217, 305, 687.
....., ..., John Bosun, 17.
....., ..., ..., William Bolle, 59, 68, 110 183, 291, 315, 318, 343, 356.
....., ..., knights of, 98.
....., ..., outlawries in, 1, 21, 25, 26, 28, 252-254, 256, 396, 397, 400, 402, 403, 539, 540, 542, 546, 547, 674, 676, 679, 681, 682, 724.
....., ..., sheriff of, 213, 380.
....., ... , ... Henry Retford, 356.
Lincoln, Lyncoln, John de, 256, 401.
... ., ..., king's clerk, secretary or servant, 134, 325, 372, 417, 475, 584.
...., dean or provost of the king's chapel or collegiate church of Holyhead, 685.
....., ..., prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln cathedral, 244.
....., ..., ... of Castleknock in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 332.
....., ..., ... of Freeford in St. Chad's, Lichfield, 486.
...., ... of Hollington in Hastings free chapel, 328, 478, 486.
....., ..., ... of Ramsbury in St. Mary's, Salisbury, 40.
...., ... of Ferns cathedral, 274.
...., ... of Llandaff cathedral, 416.
....., Robert, clerk of the king's chapel, 189, 230, 289, 473.
....., ..., parson of Alverstoke, 541.
....., ..., presented to the free chapel of St. Leonard by Hastings, 161.
....., ..., tronager of Southampton and warden of the beam for the pesage of wools there, 29, 42, 363.
....., Roger, burgess of Northampton, 173.
....., William, buyer for the household, 252, 394, 672.
....., ..., presented to the parish church of Northmoor, 382.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lockington, 517.
Lindsey, parts of. *See* Lincoln, county of.
Lindsey, Lelesey [co. Suffolk], 105.
Line, John, 14.
Linford, Lynford [co. Buckingham], 224.
Lingen, Lyngeyn, Lyngoyn [co. Hereford], free chapel of St. Michael, wardens of, 9, 10.
Lingfield, Lyngefeld [co. Surrey], 246.
Linslade, Lynchelade [co. Buckingham], 536.
Linstead, Lynstede [co. Kent], 119.
Linstock, Lynstok [in Stanwix, co Cumberland], 571.
Linton, Lynton in Craven, co. York, Richard Jekyll, parson of a mediety of the church of, 302, 310.
..... John Wyles presented to a mediety, 302, 310.
....., Lynton [in Howdenshire, co. York], 553, 586.
Linwood, Lindwod [co. Lincoln], 628.
Lire [Eure, France], alien abbey of, 53, 212, 215, 321, 324, 337, 342, 405, 406, 415 572, 579.
....., alien priory (*sic*) of, 261, 271, 310.

Liscombe, Lyscombe [in Soulbury, co. Buckingham]. 343.
Liskeard, Leskird [co. Cornwall], 51, 174, 274.
Lisle, Lysle. del Isle. John. of Wootton. Isle of Wight. justice of the peace in Hants, 729.
.... parson of East Mersea, 709.
....., Laurence. 279.
....., ... Thomas. son and heir of. 279.
..... Nicholas, 155. 161.
....., Robert. of the county of Cambridge. 198, 385.
.... William, knight. son of. 198, 303, 385.
...., Margaret, wife of, 303.
....., William, the younger, knight, 701.
..... *Cf.* Lyle.
Lismore, Lysmore [cos. Waterford and Cork], bishop of. *See* Rende, Robert.
....., cathedral church of, precentor of, Thomas Rowe, 318.
Liss, Lys [co. Hants]. 329.
Lissett. Lesset [in Beeford. co. York]. 281.
Litcham. Lucham [co. Norfolk], Richard Rokell, parson of. 699.
Litchborough, Lichebarwe [co. Northants], Thomas Draper, parson of, 307.
Litchurch. Lucchurch [in St. Peter's, Derby], 162.
Litelbury. *See* Littlebury.
Litilcok, William, 403.
Litilhek. *See* Heck.
Litill, Litle, John, 56.
.... of Bristol, 474.
...., of Writtle, 56.
Litlyngton. *See* Lidlington.
Litster, Lytster, Gilbert, of Lincoln, 631.
....., Henry, of Helmsley, 444.
Litterdeston. *See* Letterston.
Littlebourn, Lytelbourn [co. Kent]. 132.
Littlebury, Littilbury [co. Essex], John Paxton, parson of, 201.
Littlebury, Lyttelbury, John, king's knight, 202, 371, 486.
...., constable of Richmond castle, &c. 563, 612.
...., constable of Colchester castle, 609.
Littlemore, Litelmore [in Iffley and St. Mary the Virgin's], Oxford, 62.
Littleport, Littilport, co. Cambridge, 107.
Little Styuecle. *See* Stukeley.
Littlethorpe, Thorpe [in Ripon, co. York], 54.
Littleton, Lytlyngton, Lythlyngton, co. Middlesex, Thomas Grace presented to the church of, 284.
....., Peter Merle, parson of, 318, 560.
....., Thomas Brodecroft presented, 560.
Littleton—*cont.*
..... Geoffrey Ewyas. parson of, 632.
..... South. Southlutelton [co. Worcester] 171, 172.
..... Lutelton Uppehull [in Dundry] : Somerset. 231.
...., Littelton [in Compton Dundon] : Somerset. 298.
Litton, John de, 482.
Litton Cheney. Lutton, Ludyngton [co. Dorset], 418. 674.
..... Thomas Hyne, parson of, 6. 12. 164.
....., William le Hile. presented to the church of. 164.
... . prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
Littondale [by Arncliffe, co. York]. 733.
Liverpool, Lyverpol, co. Lancaster. 357, 421 450, 525, 536. 540. 562, 652, 727.
..... Thomas More, mayor of, 522. 558.
....., 'Oldefelde' in. 664.
Llanandevery. *See* Llandovery.
Llanavan Vawr [co. Brecknock]. Griffith ap David. vicar of, 470.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lanpadarn Vaur [co. Cardigan]. Griffyth ap David. vicar of. 221.
....., castle of. Richard Stury, keeper of, 670.
....., ..., Simon Felbrigg, keeper of, 670.
Llanbeblig. Lanpoblik [co. Carnarvon], Nigel Hornyngton presented to the church of, 413.
Llancaddok. Llankadok. *See* Llangattock.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of. *See* Baret, Andrew; Bromfeld, Edmund: Burghill, John; Wynchecombe, Tidmann de.
..... bishopric of, 325. 372, 390. 404, 534, 614, 683, 693.
....., cathedral church of, chancellor of, Henry Fouleshurst, 390, 404.
....., ... , ..., Richard Wormebrugge, 390, 404.
...., archdeacon of Cardigan in. Richard Caunton, 481.
....., ..., ... Llandaff in, Thomas Orewelle. 693.
...., dean and chapter of, 300.
....., prebends in, 241, 412, 415, 416, 481.
....., prebendaries of. *See* Bermingeham, Master Richard; Bubbewyth. Nicholas; Lincoln, John de; Newenham, Thomas; Roland, John; Wythornwyk. John.
....., precentor of, Thomas Orewell. 693.
....., ..., Robert Boleyne, 693.
..... the ship *la Maudeleyne* of, 522.
Llandegai, Llandegan [co. Carnarvon], church of, 494.
Llandegvan, Llandeovan [co. Anglesey], William Reed, parson of, 42.

Llanderewenenyall. *See* Derwen.
Llandewibrevi [co. Cardigan], prebend of Llanerch-ayron in the collegiate church of, 577, 578.
Llandilo Abercowin, Lanteliowe [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Llandovery, Llanandevery [co. Carmarthen], 272.
Llandogy. *See* Llandygwydd.
Llandrillo [co. Merioneth], Lewelin ap Owain ap David, parson of, 17.
Llandygwydd, Llandogy [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Abergwili.
Llandyssil, Ll'Dussell [co. Cardigan], Master Geoffrey Melton, parson of, 503.
....., Caedewen, Llanndyssul in Keddewayng [co. Montgomery], Llewelin ap Ph', parson of, 54.
Llanelhairne?, Talhiearum [co. Montgomery], John ap Cadogon presented to the church of, 515.
Llanelidan, Llanlidan [co. Denbigh], portioners in the church of, 24, 31.
Llanerch-aeron, Llannerghaeron [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llandewi-brevi.
Llaneugrad, Llaneigrat [co. Anglesey], Blethyn ap Jor' ap Jevan, parson of, 24.
Llaneurgeyn *or* Northop, Llanurgyn [co. Flint], Bleth' ap Bleth' ap Guyne, parson of a fourth part of the church of, 100.
....., Gronowe ap Howell presented to the vicarage of the parish church of, 100, 129.
Llanfair Talhaiarn, Llanvair Dalehaerne [co. Denbigh], church of, 4.
Llanfarchell *or* Whitchurch, Llannvarchell [co. Denbigh], Henry Chechely, parson of, 39.
Llanfawr *or* Llannor, Llanvaur [co. Carnarvon], church of, 494.
Llanfihangel Abercowyn, Lanvyangell Penros [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
..... ar Arth, Llanvyangelorath [co. Carmarthen], church of, 603.
..... Helygen, Llanveangel in Kery [co. Radnor], Meredud ap Tudur, vicar of, 602.
..... Llez Veiler [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
..... Rhôsycorn, Llanvyangel Roscornowe [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
..... yn Gwynfa, Llanvyangel Ygonva [co. Montgomery], Griffith Castell, parson of, 330.
Llanfrothen, Llanvrothen [co. Merioneth], Gruffuth ap Enyr Loyt, parson of, 283.
Llangadwaladr, Eglwyseyl [co. Anglesey], Edmund ap Tudor presented to the church of, 272.
Llangammarch [co. Brecknock], Lewis ap Gwilym, vicar of the prebendal church of, 478.
....., John ap David Llwyd presented to the vicarage of, 478.
Llanganten, Langanthen [co. Brecknock], John Gretham presented to the church of, 391.
Llangattock, Llankadok [co. Monmouth], William Lorymer, vicar of, 198, 617.
..... John Cryt presented to the vicarage of, 617.
Llangenydd, Langenyth [co. Glamorgan], Richard Phelip presented to the vicarage of, 58.
Llangolman *or* Capel Golman [co. Pembroke], Clement Charles, warden of the chapel of, 408.
Llangunllo? Llankenllowe in Hereford diocese [co. Radnor], William de Raetyr, vicar of, 527.
Llangunnor, Langonour in Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], advowson of, 502.
Llanllawddog, Llanllowothog [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Llanllwch, Llanllogh [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Llanllwni, Llanllewony [co. Carmarthen], church of, 603.
Llanmaes? Llanmaoe in Anglesey [in Tyndaethwy deanery], advowson of, 504.
Llanmaes, Lanmagheys [co. Glamorgan], John Collyng, parson of, 572.
....., John Podenhale presented to the church of, 572.
Llanmowth. *See* Llanymawddwy.
Llannrayadur. *See* Llanrhaiadr.
Llannvarchell. *See* Llanfarchell.
Llanrhaiadr in Kinmerch, Llannrayadyr [co. Denbigh], Gruffuth ap Jevan Grath, parson of the parish church of, 309.
..... yn Mochant, Llanrayadour in Moghaunt [cos. Denbigh and Montgomery], William ap Jevan, vicar of, 381.
Llanrwst, Llanroust [cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh], Robert de Wermyngton presented to the church of, 41.
....., Master John Snowedon, parson of, 164.
....., Thomas de la Felde presented to the church of, 209, 500.
Llansaintffraid yn Mechan, Llansanfrayd in Mechyn [co. Montgomery], Eyneon ap Jevan Says, vicar of, 377.
Llansaintfraed, Lansanfrayd by Morna Mawr [co. Brecknock], Lewis ap David, parson of, 495.
....., prebend of. *See* Abergwili.
Llanstonduy. *See* Llanystundwy.

Llantysilio, Llantisslio in Yale *alias* Llanekemer [co. Denbigh]. church of, 314.
Llanvayr, Llanveir, Llanvere in Kedeweyng. *See* Newtown in Montgomery.
..... Dalehaerne. *See* Llanfair Talhaiarn.
Llanvrothen. *See* Llanfrothen.
Llanybyther, Lanybeddeir [co. Carmarthen], church of, 603.
Llanykil, Llaynykill [co. Merioneth], Howell ap David Wyt, parson of, 16.
Llanymawddwy, Llanmouthwy [co. Merioneth], John ap Jor', vicar of, 393.
....., Gwill' ap Jevan ap David presented to the vicarage of, 471.
Llanynys, Lanynys in Buelt [co. Brecknock], Griffin ap Cad', parson of, 601.
Llanystundwy, Llanstonduy [co. Carnarvon], John Russell presented to the church of, 562.
Llawhaden, Llouaden [co. Pembroke], castle, letters patent dated at, 530.
Llechryd, Lechered, Leghred [co. Cardigan], warden of the free chapel of, John Ewer, 269.
....., ..., William Monaude, 269, 344.
....., ..., Richard Wyche, of Hereford, 277, 480.
Lledwigan, Ledewygan [co. Anglesey], church of, 605.
Llewellyn, Lewelin ap Gruffuth, parson of Machynlleth, 196, 364.
..... ap Owain ap David, parson of Llandrillo, 17.
..... ap Ph', parson of Llandyssil Caedewen, 54.
Lloythwethlleyvan in the commote of Creuthyn, co. Cardigan, 4.
Llyswen, Lyswen [co. Brecknock], Hugh Curteys presented to the chapel of, 335.
....., Leeswen, Thomas ap Jevan Lloit, parson of, 494.
Lobthorpe [in North Witham, co. Lincoln], 396.
Lochmaben, Loghmaban [co. Dumfries], 5, 582.
Lochryan? Lourien in Scotland [co. Wigton], port of, 634.
Lockerley, Lokerlee, co. Hants, 181, 215, 286, 409, 582.
Lockinge, Lokkyngge [co. Berks?], 682.
Lockington, Lokyngton [co. Leicester], John Twywell, vicar of, 153.
....., ... [co. York], Ralph de Repyngton presented to the church of, 386.
....., ..., ..., William Lincoln presented, 517.
....., ..., ..., Henry Hamerton presented, 658, 662.
Loco, Peter de, 363.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Ludlowe, Richard, of Warwick, baker. 461.
....., Thomas, esquire, 409, 490, 545.
....., *alias* Wotton, Master William, presented to the church of Quainton, 505.
Loders, Loddere [co. Dorset], alien priory of. 283.
Lodewyk. Hugh de, 558.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 558.
....., John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Herts, 92, 437
Lodyngton, Peter, 474, 487.
....., Roger de, 158.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 158.
....., William de, 536.
Loffeld. *See* Clewer.
Loft, John, 680.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 680.
Lofteman, John, of Writtle, 673.
Logan, Logun, Henry, of Ecton, 460.
....., Robert, of Newbold, 469.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Logowe, John, 196.
Lokenwotton. *See* Leekwootton.
Lokerlee. *See* Lockerley.
Lokk, Adam, 321.
Lokkesley. *See* Loxley.
Lokkesmyth, Loksmyth, John, 705.
....., Robert, 268.
Lokyngge. *See* Lockinge.
Lokton, John de, justice [of the King's Bench], 29, 82, 168.
...., Gregory, brother of, 29, 168.
...., Thomas, father of, 29, 168.
....., Robert, of Leicester, 681.
....., William de, esquire, 29.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lokyngton, Simon, of Abingdon, merchant, 628.
....., Walter de, presented to the church of Oddingley, 11.
Lolham, William, 364.
Lollingdon, Lollyngdon [by Cholsey], co. Berks, 61.
Lolworth [co. Cambridge], John Broun, parson of, 162.
....., ..., Master Thomas Kirkton presented to the church of, 162.
Lombards, 227.
Lombe, Adam, 496.
....., Thomas, 21, 376.
....., William, 127.
Lomley. *See* Lumley.
Lomley, Ralph de, knight, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 188, 439, 588.
Lomynour, Henry, 120, 121.
..... *Cf.* Lymynour.
Lonacombe, Peter, 674,

Loncastre, Christopher de, of Westmorland, 368.
Lond, Londe, Nicholas, king's esquire, 84. 353, 360, 714.
....., ..., under-constable of Windsor castle, 732.
..... William, 'minstrall,' 206.
....., ..., Christina, wife of, 206.
..... *Cf.* Lund.
Londan, John de, of Penrith, 283.
..... *Cf.* London.
Londay. *See* Lundy.
Londe. *See* Lond.
Londesborough, Lowenesburgh [co. York], 535.
London, 12, 26, 37, 56, 58, 73, 111, 119, 125, 138, 141-143, 158, 162, 171, 178, 182, 190, 202, 207, 208, 219, 243, 255, 262, 306, 323, 346, 367, 421, 499, 503, 510, 611, 613, 644, 656, 682, 691, 717.
....., citizens of, 26, 27, 101, 102, 130, 158, 160, 163, 170, 173, 178, 185, 243, 244. 252, 270, 280, 286, 301, 302, 312, 342, 345, 347, 350, 392, 396, 399, 402, 403. 419, 420, 450, 468, 476, 479, 490, 495, 536, 541-543, 545, 561, 571, 606, 611, 614, 615, 644, 646, 647, 668, 677, 678, 679, 690, 693, 695.
....., armourers, 139, 213, 680.
....., bakers, 398, 547.
....., braziers, 401, 675.
....., brewers, 73, 395, 406, 454, 461, 487, 541, 679.
....., broderers, 535, 689.
....., buckler-makers, 604.
....., butchers, 141.
....., cappers, 178.
....., carpenters, 143, 158.
....., clerks, 473.
....., cofferers, 28, 392.
....., cooks, 255.
....., cordwainers, 556.
....., corvisers, corsours, 143.
....., cutlers, 143.
....., drapers, 2, 41, 158, 254, 270, 399, 401-403, 546, 547, 674-677, 680, 682, 721.
....., farriers, ferrours, 397.
....., fishmongers, 35. 105, 186, 252, 264, 281, 531, 550, 657. 680.
....., fletchers, 678.
....., fruiterers, 463.
....., glaziers, 259.
....., goldsmiths, 4, 25, 96. 171, 219, 256, 262, 419, 454, 513, 545, 552, 564, 621, 670, 675, 676, 712.
....., grocers, 60, 256, 258, 331, 397, 399, 406, 454, 542, 545, 599, 643, 674, 675, 678. 681.
....., haberdashers, 334.
London—*cont.*
....., 'hakeneymen,' 213.
....., hatters, 397, 398.
....., horners, 678.
....., horse-merchants, 674.
....., jewellers, 267.
....., leches, 639.
....., loriners. 25.
..... mercers, 38, 217, 257, 304, 309, 316, 322, 395, 399, 402, 425, 470, 477, 528, 540, 541, 544-547, 673, 676, 678, 682, 705, 709.
....., merchants, 38. 119, 202. 226, 282, 291, 398, 401, 403, 603, 673, 676.
....., patten-makers, 664.
....., pepperers, 420, 646, 647.
....., pewterers, 541, 679.
....., pursers, 143.
....., saddlers, 67, 104, 542, 560, 677.
....., sergeants, 399.
....., skinners, 280, 286, 395, 403, 453, 543-545, 604, 673, 675, 677, 678, 680, 682.
....., spicers, 193, 267, 430, 508.
....., stockfishmongers, 119, 255.
....., surgeons, 398.
....., tailors, 139, 171, 184, 395, 402, 457, 464, 469, 541, 545, 546, 604, 648. 673.
....., taverners, 318.
....., vestment-makers, 574, 663.
....., vintners, 256, 288, 396, 571, 608, 674, 677, 679, 681.
....., wax-chandlers, 141.
....., websters, 'webbes,' 362.
....., wool-merchants, 627.
..... *See also below under* 'companies.'
....., bishop of. *See* Braybrok, Robert de; Sudbury, Simon de.
....., consistory court of, 688.
....., charges on the fee farm or issues of, 13, 339, 347, 350, 583, 658, 663.
....., commission touching the defective government of, 166.
....., companies or misteries of, viz.: goldsmiths, wardens and commonalty of, 219, 262.
...., ..., mercers' gild, foundation of, 425, 426.
....., ... saddlers, 560, 561.
....., ..., skinners, 286.
....., coroner of, John de Scardeburgh, 228, 528.
....., ..., John Charnelx, 513.
..... custom of. 663.
..... customs of. *See below under* "port."
..... custos or keeper of (*vice* the mayor), Baldwin de Radyngton, 125, 150.
....., ..., Edward Dalyngrugge, 100, 130.
....., escheator in, 328, 405, 561, 690, 693.

London—*cont.*
....., Genoese merchants resident in, 249.
....., Guildhall of, chamberlain of, Stephen Spelman, 421.
....., ..., court of, 76, 290.
....., ..., wills enrolled in, 213, 392, 411.
..... Husting court of, 128, 252, 309, 479, 564.
....., ..., will proved in, 185, 392.
....., mayors of, viz.: Adam Bamme, 4.
....., ..., Nicholas de Exton, 362.
....., ..., John Fresshe, 561. 571, 607, 646.
....., ..., John Haddele, 328.
....., ..., John Hende, 100, 171, 442.
....., ..., William More, 664, 690, 693.
...., William Staundon, 262, 305.
....., ..., William Venour, 130, 171.
..... mayor and aldermen of, 76, 130, 171. 173, 226, 290.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 38, 41, 166, 173, 586.
....., sheriffs of, 269, 317, 346, 350, 615, 658.
....., ..., Drew Barantyn, 318, 528.
....., ..., John Loneye, 171.
....., ..., Gilbert Maghfeld, 228.
....., ..., Thomas Newetон, 228.
....., ..., John Shadeworth, 64, 100, 130, 171.
....., ..., Henry Vannere, 64, 100, 130, 171.
....., ..., John Walcote, 171.
...., Richard Whityngton, 318, 528.
....., ..., certificates by, 12, 49, 60, 64, 247, 272, 280. 281, 299, 300, 318, 322. 328, 331, 426, 507, 536, 556, 720, 721.
....., outlawries in, 25-27, 56, 111, 128, 252. 254-258, 274, 322, 334, 395-403, 406. 540-547, 564, 672-683.
....., pavage grants, 320, 589.
....., port of, charges on the customs of, 72, 102, 131, 206, 209, 216, 225, 282, 378, 511, 573, 719.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, Richard Odiham and Thomas Fovent, 448.
....., ..., controller of customs in, Roger Barry, 7.
....., ..., ..., John Brid, 335.
....., ..., William Preston, 126.
....., ..., William Waddesworth, 448.
...., ..., Robert Wolmersty, 97, 245.
....., ..., deputy-butler in, Thomas Say, 616.
....., ..., ..., John de Scardeburgh the younger, 504.

London, port of—*cont.*
....., ..., grants of wine in, 37, 287, 327, 558, 658, 715.
....., ... office of 'skawage' in, 147.
...., searcher in, 282, 576.
....., ... ships for the Irish expedition to be arrested in, 520.
....., statute merchant and recognisances in, clerk of, John Swyft, 570.
....., warden of the king's beam in, William Heton, 599.
....., woollen cloths bought and sold in, measurer of, Richard Cliderowe, 603.
London, churches, religious houses, etc:—
All Hallows, Bread-street, gild of Corpus Christi founded in, 160. 407.
..... Grace-church, chantry in, 72, 615.
..... by the Tower, chantry in, 101.
..... the Less by the Ropery, 163.
Charterhouse, Carthusian prior and convent of the House of the Salutation of St. Mary, grants to, 34, 160, 201, 410.
....., petition of, 269.
Friars of the Carmelite order, Fleet-street, John, prior of, 357.
....., prior and convent of, 658, 705.
Friars Hermits of the Augustinian order, 346.
..... Preachers, prior and convent of, 379.
Minoresses without Aldgate, abbess and convent of, 530, 586.
St. Alban, Wood-street, William Dalby presented to the church of, 277.
Christchurch within Aldgate otherwise Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 242, 256.
....., Robert Excestre, prior of, 130, 171, 267, 403.
....., William Rysyng, prior of, 398.
St. Andrew, Holborn, church of, 228.
...., John Ikelyngton, parson of, 213.
....., ..., Peter Paunccfote, parson of, 479.
...., Master Thomas Elteslee presented to, 479.
St. Andrew Hubbard, Eastcheap, Master Richard Roche presented to the church of, 410.

London, churches, religious houses, etc.—*cont.*
St. Anthony [of Vienne], house or hospital of, John Macclesfeld, warden or preceptor of, 33, 260, 498.
St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, prior and convent of, 102, 156, 162, 182.
....., Simon Wynchecombe, prior of, 252, 257.
....., John, prior of, 498.
....., John Raudich, canon of, 252, 257.
....., William de Wakeryng, master of the hospital of, 162.
St. Benet, Baynard's Castle ward, chantry in the church of, 185.
....., Sherehog, John de Wakeryng, parson of, 644.
St. Botolph without Aldersgate, Ralph de Kesteven, parson of, 178, 541.
..... by Billingsgate, cemetery of, 141.
..... without Bishopsgate, Thomas Grace the younger presented to the church of, 65.
...., John Porter, parson of, 245.
...., John Campeden, parson of, 567.
St. Clement, East-cheap, chantry in the church of, 37.
St. Giles without Cripplegate, John Phelipp', vicar of, 170.
....., John Troubrugge, vicar of, 170, 176, 178.
....., Philip le Baas, vicar of, 176.
St. Gregory by St. Paul's, William Gaynesburgh presented to the church of, 59, 115.
St. Helen within Bishopsgate, prioress and convent of, 156.
St. John the Baptist, master and wardens of the gild or fraternity of, 139.
St. John, Clerkenwell, prior and brethren of the house of, 241.
..... *See also* St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of.
St. John Zachary, John Boter, parson of, 3.
....., John Prata, parson of, 3, 39.
St. Katharine by the Tower, master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of, 50.
St. Laurence, Old Jewry, Robert Lepere, vicar of, 158.
St. Leonard, Eastcheap, Geoffrey Launde, parson of, 141.
....., Foster-lane, chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of, 346.
London, churches, religious houses, etc.—*cont.*
St. Magnus, Nicholas Stoket, parson of, 147.
St. Margaret, Friday-street, Robert Dygel presented to the church of, 329.
....., ..., William Elleford, presented, 686.
....., Lothbury, Thomas de Preston presented to the church of, 315.
St. Martin in the Fields, Charing Cross, church of, 320.
....., ..., Nicholas Sprot, vicar of, 317.
....., John Larke presented to the vicarage of, 317.
St. Martin le Grand, church of, 290.
....., king's free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 639.
....., ..., prebend of Good Easter in, 609.
....., ..., prebendaries of, 242, 609.
....., ... *See also* Langeley, Thomas de; Walkyngton, Thomas de.
....., master of the schools of, John Sampson, 459.
St. Martin, Ludgate, parish church of, William Pokelyngton, chaplain of, 325.
....., ..., ..., Master Robert Ravendale, parson of, 635.
....., ..., ..., William Norton presented to, 635.
St. Martin Outwich, John Gardyner, parson of, 314.
..... in the Vintry, Philip Kays, parson of, 607.
St. Mary Abchurch, chantry in, 614.
..... Aldermanbury, church of, 158.
..... Aldermary, Henry Iddebury, parson of, 647.
....., atte Bowe, cemetery of [the church of], 363.
..... Conynghop-lane, Poultry, chapel of, 392.
..... Elsyng Spitell [Sion College], Cripplegate, prior and convent of, 158.
..... Graces by the Tower, William, abbot of, 138, 557.
...., abbot and monks of, 643.
..... Magdalene, Milk-street, William Belgrave, parson of, 173.
..... Roncesvalles, Charing Cross, hospital of, John de Gedeneye, warden of, 311.

London, churches, religious houses, etc.—*cont.*
St. Mary Somerset, Queenhithe, Nicholas Begge, parson of, 696.
....., ..., Simon Tuke, parson of, 697.
....., ..., John Burton, parson of, 697.
....., ..., Thomas Bylk presented to, 622.
....., ... presentation revoked, 696, 697.
St. Mary, Staining-lane, John Peyntour, parson of, 52.
....., ... John Forster presented to, 52.
..... Woolchurchehaw, William Ragenell, parson of, 170.
St. Matthew, Friday-street, chantry founded in, 96, 621.
St. Michael, Cornhill, John Haseley, rector of, 288.
...., Crooked-lane, 119.
....., Wood-street, John Ive, parson of, 171 676.
St. Mildred [Poultry], William Pynchebek, parson of, 392.
....., Bread-street, Master John Crouche, parson of, 716.
St. Nicholas Olave, Bread-street, Henry Welwes, parson of, 396.
St. Pancras [Soper-lane], Thomas Burgh, chaplain of the chantry of St. James in, 314.
St. Paul, cathedral church of, archdeaconry of Colchester, 646.
....., ..., ... of Essex, 304.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, William Storteford, 266.
...., canons of, viz. Laurence de Allerthorpe, 252, 691.
....., ..., ..., Alan de Hothum, 313.
....., ..., ..., Master William Waltham, 658.
....., ..., chancellor of, Master Nicholas Hereford, 642.
...., chantry at the altar of SS. Fabian and Sebastian in, 313.
....., ..., dean of, Master Thomas de Euere, 682.
....., ..., minor canons of, Roger Gerveys, 313.
....., ..., ... William Rysfyn, 546.
....., ..., ..., charter of incorporation of, 490.
....., ..., ..., first warden of, John de Lyntone, 490.
London, churches, religious houses, etc.—*cont.*
St. Paul, cathedral church of—*cont.*
....., ... prebends in, viz. Chiswick, 576. 615.
....., ... Halywell or Vynesbury [Finsbury], 285. 494.
...., ... Holborn, 642.
....., ... Kentish Town, 658.
...., St. Pancras, 127.
....., ..., ... Twyford, 334.
.... , ..., Wenlocksbarn, 641.
St. Paul, cathedral church of, prebendaries of. *See* Baret, Andrew: Bryan, William; Burton, John de, Cook, Walter; Styuecle, William de; Weston, Thomas de.
....., ..., precentor of, John Wyke, 480.
.... , treasurer of, Guy Mone, 327. 412.
....., ..., ..., Roger Albrighton, 412.
St. Peter's, Cornhill, Adam, parson of (31 Edward III), 210.
St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, chapel of St. Mary in, 142.
..... gild of St. Stephen in, 143.
..... vicar of, William Stotevyll 143.
....., wardens of the fabric of, 142.
St. Stephen's, Coleman-street, John Kelyng and Roger Horewode, chaplains of a chantry in, 129, 130.
....., Walbrook, John Horewode, parson of, 619.
....., ... Henry Chichely, parson of, 685.
St. Thomas the Apostle, John Kyngeshous, parson of, 646.
St. Vedast, Westcheap, chantry in, 182.
London parishes:—
All Hallows, Bread-street, 163.
All Hallows the Great, 63, 174.
All Hallows, Gracechurch-street 163.
St. Andrew upon Cornhill, 12.
St. Andrew, Baynard's Castle, 411.
St. Andrew in the Suburb [Holborn], 102, 351.
St. Antholin, Cordwainer-street, 163, 420.
St. Bartholomew the Less, 150, 367, 639.
St. Benet Sherehog, 644.

London parishes—*cont.*
St. Botolph without Aldersgate, 143, 160, 178.
St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, 189, 230, 289.
St. Bride, Fleet-street, 163, 259.
St. Clement, Candlewick-street, 206.
St. Clement Danes, 495, 538, 645.
St. Dunstan in the East, 462.
St. Dunstan in the West, Fleet-street. 163, 259.
St. Faith in the Crypt of St. Paul's cathedral, 468.
St. Giles without Cripplegate, 176, 178.
St. Leonard, Eastcheap, 141, 150, 367.
St. Magnus, 147.
St. Margaret, Bridge-street, 150, 367.
St. Margaret upon Lothbury, 160.
St. Margaret Moyses, Friday-street, 391.
St. Martin Orgar, 648.
St. Martin Pomeroy, 639.
St. Martin in the Vintry, 571, 607.
St. Mary Abchurch, 162, 350.
St. Mary Aldermarychurch, 646, 647.
St. Mary le Bow, 102.
St. Mary Colechurch, 392.
St. Mary Magdalene, 267, 281.
St. Mary, Staining-lane. 719.
St. Mary Woolchurchehaw, 170, 302, 690.
St. Michael, Cornhill, 150, 367.
St. Michael, Paternoster in the Reole, 685.
St. Michael le Querne *or* atte Corne, 220.
St. Michael, Queenhithe, 270, 639.
St. Michael, Wood-street, 171.
St. Mildred [Poultry], 392.
St. Nicholas Cole-abbey, 719.
St. Nicholas, Farringdon ward, 362.
St. Nicholas 'Flesshamelis,' 468, 719.
St. Nicholas Acons, Candlewick-street, 162.
St. Olave, 160.
St. Peter, Cornhill, 685.
St. Peter the Less, 657.
St. Sepulchre without Newgate *or* without the Bar of Smithfield, 102, 143, 160.
St. Swithun, 147, 350.
St. Thomas the Apostle, Vintry ward, 419.
St. Vedast, Westcheap, 182, 561, 719.

London, streets and wards of, and other places in or near:—
Addle-street, 185.
Barbican, 143, 160.
Birchin-lane, 345.
Barnard's Castle, Castle Baynard ward, 185, 281.
Broad-street, 639.
Candlewick-street ward, 162, 206, 513, 648.
Charing Cross, 320, 589.
....., royal manor of 'le Mues,' at, 410.
Cheapside, Westchepe, 267.
Clerkenwell-street, 160.
'Colman-hegg,' 320.
'Conynghop-lane,' Poultry, 392.
Cordwainer-street, 163, 363, 645, 646.
Cripplegate ward, 267.
Dowgate ward, 63, 174.
'Dyceres-lane,' 468.
Eastcheap, 37, 141, 410.
Farndon *or* Farringdon Within [Ludgate], ward of, 325.
..... Without Ludgate, ward of, 203, 259, 351, 362, 508, 573.
Fleet prison. *See* Bench, Common.
Fleet-street, 146, 163, 259, 573, 658, 705.
Friday-street, 76, 302.
Haywharf by the Thames, 63, 174.
'le Herber' in Walbrook, 144.
Holborn, 275.
Houndsditch, 637.
Inn of 'le Grene-gate' in St. Andrew's, Cornhill, 12.
'le Iren on the Hope' in Old Fish-street, 281.
Ironmonger-lane, 639.
Ivy-lane, 102.
Lad-lane, 171.
Langbourn ward, 163.
Lime-street ward, 12.
Ludgate prison, 556.
Mark-lane, 186, 198.
Newgate gaol, 111, 239, 322, 349, 442, 612.
Old Fish-street, 281.
Pentecost-lane, 362.
Peter's-lane by St. Paul's cathedral, 599.
Poultry, 392.
Queenhithe ward, 270, 622, 696.
Saltwharf-quay, 270.
Shoreditch, 41.
Smithfield, West, 143, 648.
....., ..., Walter Becoles, bailiff of, 660.
Temple Bar, 320, 589, 645.

London, streets and wards of, and other places in or near—*cont.*
Thames, the. *See* Thames, the river.
Thames-street, 246, 657.
Tower, the, 14, 265, 363, 653.
....., charter dated at, 582.
....., armourer of, William Snell, 580.
....., ..., Stephen atte Frith, 618.
....., keeper of the armour in, Adam Bowyere, 375, 661.
....., ..., Nicholas Monketon, 375, 661.
....., ..., John Cook, 661.
....., assayer and exchanger of money in, John Wildeman, 428.
....., ..., Nanfre Molakyn, of Florence, 604.
....., ..., Walter Merwe, 510, 661.
....., chapel in, Thomas, rector of, 265.
....., committals to, 209.
....., constable of, 166.
....., ..., Thomas, earl of Kent, 16, 560.
....., escapes from, 560.
....., fletcher of the king's arrows in, Stephen Sedar, 571.
....., chief smith in, Stephen atte Mersh, 79.
....., ..., William atte Mersh 279.
....., master of the Mint in, John Wildeman, 510.
....., ..., Nanfre Molakyn, of Florence, 604.
....., warden of the Mint in, Guy de Rouclif, 199.
....., ..., Stephen Rummylowe, 645.
....., ..., Andrew Neuport, 199, 645.
....., wardrobe in, John Lowyk, keeper of, 667, 668.
Tower-hill, 265.
Tower ward, 323.
Walbrook ward, 513.
Wales, Little, 265.
Watling-street, 646.
Wood-street, 464.
Wool-quay, 289, 532.
London, John, 397.
....., Richard, messenger of the Exchequer, 211.
....., Stephen, citizen of London, 678.
..... *alias* Thorpe, Thomas de, 667.
..... *Cf.* Londan.
Londonthorpe, Londerthorpe [in Grantham co. Lincoln], 142.
Lone. *See* Love.
Loney, John, mercer, sheriff of London, 130, 171, 323.
Long, Longe, John, of Aveley, 481.
...., ..., Alice, wife of, 481.
...., of Cornwall, 357.
...., of Kent, 227.
...., of Stamford, 114, 629.
...., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 114.
...., vicar of Chalk, 698.
....., Nicholas, of London, 403, 421.
....., Philip, 454.
..... Robert, 725.
...., Margaret, wife of, 725.
....., ... warden of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Rye, 182.
....., Roger, king's serjeant-at-arms, 239.
....., Thomas, of Essex, 227.
....., Walter, of Coventry, baker, 455.
..... *alias* Iryash, Laurence, 550.
Longbernes in Roothing Beauchamp, co. Essex, 497.
Longborough, Langeberewe, co. Gloucester, 135.
Longbridge, Longebrug [co. Sussex], 344.
..... Deverell, Langebrigge [co. Wilts], 402.
Longchamp, Longo Campo, Stephen de (*temp.* Richard I), 191.
....., William, bishop of Ely (1189-1198), chancellor, 191.
Longcombe [in Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon], 455.
Longefeld. *See* Cheney Longville.
Longe Ichynton. *See* Itchington.
Longford [co. Salop?], 55.
Longleat, Langelete [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 338.
Longstock, Langestoke [co. Hants], 102.
Longstow, Langstowe [co. Cambridge], John Sherewynd, warden of St. Mary's hospital, 37.
Longueville [Seine Inférieure], 12, 39, 312.
Longville. *See* Newnton.
Longville, Longeville, John, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 81, 207, 224, 239, 293, 305, 356.
Longynowe, Richard, 730.
Lonlay, Loundelay [Orne, Normandy], abbey of St. Mary, 658.
Lonteley, Lunteley, Hugh, of Weobley, 120.
....., John, of Newton in Dilwyn, 119, 123.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornwall, 587.
Look, John, 605.
.... *Cf.* Luke.
Lopenford, John, 655.

Lopham, Denis, citizen of London, 178.
....., John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 86, 525, 587.
Loppington [co. Salop], 608.
Lord, Richard, 409.
Lorganer. *See* Organer.
Lorteburn. *See* Newcastle on Tyne.
Lorwynch, William, 215.
Lorymer, William, vicar of Llangattock, 198.
...., presented to the vicarage of Great Kimble, 617.
Loryng, Walter, Carmelite friar, chaplain of the archbishop of Dublin, 261.
....., Master William, 636.
Losquyt, John, Nicholas, Thomas and Walter, 547.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 232, 274.
....., staple of tin at, 205.
Lote, Thomas, 111.
Loterell. *See* Luterell.
Lotewych *alias* Lambourn, John, parson of Bisley, Hants, 704.
Lothewyk. *See* Lowyk.
Louches, Thomas, commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 92.
Loud, Loude. *See* Lond.
Loudenays, Loundeneys, John, 254.
....., Matthew, 641.
Loudham, John, sheriff of Notts, 52.
Loue, John de, 372.
... ., Stephen, 399.
..... *Cf.* Lowe *and* Love.
Louecliff [in Axmouth ?], co. Devon, 32.
Lousemede, John, of Week St. Mary, co. Cornwall, 331.
Louers, Henry, 242.
Louetrowe. *See* Lowtrow.
Louewyk. *See* Lowyk.
Loughborough, Loughteburgh [co. Leicester], 716, 717.
Lound [in Witham on the Hill, co. Lincoln], 25.
..... [by Sutton, co. Notts], 143.
Loundelay. *See* Lonlay.
Loundeneys. *See* Loudenays.
Lourien. *See* Lochryan ?
Louseby, John de, 153.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 140, 626-629, 713.
....., Uriel, Ireland, 34, 81, 406, 661, 710, 715, 716.
Louthe, Nicholas de, 177.
....., Robert de, 233.
....., Roger de, 177.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 177.
Louthorpe, George de, 112, 579.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury cathedral, 377.
....., ..., parson of St. Thomas's, Salisbury, 349.
Louthorpe, George de—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to the prebend of Litton in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, 515.
....., Robert de, 150, 155.
Louthre. *See* Lowther.
Loutry, William, parson of Chivesfield by Graveley, presented to the vicarage of Steventon, 620.
Louyn, Thomas, 469.
Love, Andrew, of St. Albans, Irishman, 456.
....., Edmund, 467, 475
....., Robert, 449, 484.
Lovecok, John, of Romney, 295.
Loveky, Adam, 420.
....., ..., Katharine, wife of, 420.
Lovell, John, 181.
....., ..., 'mercier,' 347.
....., ..., lord, of Wardour, 261, 486, 552.
....., ..., knight, 79, 111, 238, 432, 447, 482, 486, 488, 493.
....., ..., ..., Robert, son of, 447, 482.
....., ..., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Wilts, 89, 587.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 71, 306, 332, 390, 531, 576, 589, 731.
....., ..., ..., of Titchmarsh and Holland, 395.
....., Ralph, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 88.
....., Reginald, 603.
....., Robert, 595, 712.
....., Thomas, 486.
....., William, knight, 113.
....., ..., of Canterbury, 459.
Loversall [co. York], 314.
Loveryng, John, 156.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, 156.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 156.
....., ..., William, son of, 156.
Lovetoft, John, 192.
....., ... (*temp.* Edward I), 548.
....., Robert, commissioner of array in co. Huntingdon, 92.
Lovetot, William, parson of Conington, co. Huntingdon, 697.
Loveyne, John, Fleming, of Brabant, 478.
Lowdham, Loudham, co. Notts, 334.
Lowe, John de, 415.
....., Roger, of the county of Stafford, 206.
....., William de, 174, 179.
..... *Cf.* Loue.
Lowenesburgh. *See* Londesborough.
Lowestoft, Leystoft [co. Suffolk], 313.
Lowick, Lufwyk [co. Northants], 544.
Lowry, Thomas, launder of Plumpton in Inglewood Forest, 595.

Lowther, Louthre [co. Westmorland], pontage grant, 382.
Lowther, Loweyther, Louthir, Louthre, Geoffrey, 596.
....., Richard de, of Cumberband, 232, 295.
..... Robert, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 94.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Westmorland, 292, 434, 438.
...., vicar of Wigton, 185.
Lowtrow, Louetrowe [in Upton ?], co. Somerset, 70.
Lowyk, Lothewyk, Lufwyk, John, servant of the chamber, yeoman of the robes, 274, 311, 341, 470, 473, 476, 514, 618, 632, 710.
...., keeper of the king's private wardrobe in the Tower, 667, 668.
.... collector of customs in Ireland, 618, 708.
Loxfield [co. Sussex], hundred of, 593.
Loxley. Lokkesley, co. Warwick, 408.
Lucas, Edmund. of Bury St. Edmunds, 676.
..... Ellen, 345.
..... John, citizen and saddler of London, 542.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 542.
....., Robert, citizen and goldsmith of London, 676.
....., Thomas, 591.
....., William, 156.
Lucca in Tuscany, 9.
..... merchant of, 331.
..... society of the Guinigi of, 674.
Lucchurch. *See* Litchurch.
Luceson, Richard, wool-buyer, 626.
Lucham. *See* Litcham.
Luçon. Lusson by La Rochelle [La Vendée, France], 280.
Lucy, Antony de, 358, 524.
....., Geoffrey de, 331, 376.
...., Reginald, knight, son of, 331. 376.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, wife of, 331, 376.
....., William, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 77, 354, 435, 642.
..... *alias* Lucien, Warin, of Brockhall, knight, 545.
Luddenham, Ludynham [co. Kent], 119.
Luddesdown, Luddisdon, co. Kent, 698.
Luddesey, John, buyer for the household, 672.
Luddington. *See* Litton.
Lude, Luyde, Richard, 204.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 355.
....., ... atte, of co. Buckingham, 291, 356, 590.
Ludeforde. *See* Lidford.
Ludeneye, Walter, citizen and draper of London, 403.
Ludgershall, Ludgarsale [co. Wilts], queen Anne's park and manor of, 422, 706.
Ludham [co. Norfolk], 159.
Ludlow, Lodelowe. co. Salop. 110, 115, 411, 512.
..... gild of palmers of St. Mary of, 115.
Ludwyk, Margery, damsel of queen Anne, 34.
Ludyngton. *See* Litton Cheney.
Ludynham. *See* Luddenham.
Luf, Luffe, Christiana, 136.
....., John, 563.
....., Richard, of Coventry, 545.
....., William, 225.
....., ..., Irishman, 455.
Luffewyk, Lufwyk. *See* Lowyk *and* Lowis.
Luffewyk, Lufwyk, John, bailiff of the abbot of Ramsey's liberty of Hurst, 153.
....., ... parson of Marsh Gibbon presented to the church of Nort Molton, 313.
Lufford, John, of East Laughton, 515.
Lufrone, Laufron [by Tidiford, St. Germans co. Cornwall], 117.
Lugans, John, 364.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lughteburgh, Robert, 613.
Luk, Luke, John, 360.
....., Nicholas. 442, 521.
..... *Cf.* Look.
'Lukes,' gold of, 717.
Lulham [co. Hereford], 532.
Lullingstone [co. Kent], Roger Baret, parson of, 13.
..... Robert Hardegray presented to the church of, 13.
Lullington [co. Somerset], church of, 333.
Lulworth, Lulleworth [co. Dorset], 653.
Lumbard. John, 31, 70.
Lumhale, Roger de, of Crossland, 365.
Lumley, Lomley [in Chester-le-Street, co. Durham], 188.
Lund [co. York], 153.
Lund, Thomas de, 679.
Lundy, Londay, co. Devon, island, 82, 218.
Lungeley, John, citizen of London, 561.
Lunteley. *See* Lonteley.
Luscot. *See* Losquyt.
Luscy, William, of Peterborough, 293.
Lusk [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Luson, Clement. 139, 176.
Lusson. *See* Luçon.
Lute. *See* Leute *and* Lewete.
Lutelbirs, John de, 143.
Lutelton Uppehull. *See* Littleton in Dundry.
Luterell, Loterell, Lutrell. Elizabeth, 567.
....., Hugh, knight, 235, 237, 422, 426, 474, 496, 620.
Luton [co. Bedford], 207, 600, 674.

Luton, John, 323.
....., ..., parson of Chilbolton, 277.
....., Robert, citizen of London, 342.
....., ..., knight, 20, 263.
...., ..., ... William, son and heir of, 20.
.... commissioner of array in Bucks, 90.
Luttelay, John, 165.
Lutterworth [co. Leicester], 626.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist, Robert Leche, master, 125.
...., Thomas Basforth presented to, 125.
....., John Morehous. parson of, 560.
Lutton. *See* Litton.
Luyde. *See* Lude.
Lybard, Lyberd. *See* Liberd.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
Lychelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lychet. *See* Lytchet.
Lydbury, Lydebury [co. Salop], 491.
Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 679.
Lydesynge. *See* Lidsing.
Lydford, William, parson of Nunney. 725.
Lydney, Ledeney [co. Gloucester], 692.
Lydyerd. *See* Liddiard.
Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
Lye. *See* Leigh.
Lye, John, of Woodbarrow, 212.
..... Robert de, 77.
....., Roger atte, 414.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 682.
..... William de, 77.
....., ..., deputy of the constable of the Tower, 560.
..... *See also* Legh *and* Leigh.
Lyek. *See* Leek.
Lyes, Thomas de, 43.
....., ..., presented to the church of Stifford, 567.
Lygeard, Richard, 716.
....., Thomas, of the county of York, 21.
Lyghes. *See* Leighs.
Lyghes, Robert, 352.
Lyghtfote. *See* Lightfot
Lyghtlepe. *See* Lightlepe.
Lylbourn. *See* Lillebourn.
Lyle, William, the younger, knight, 473.
..... *Cf.* Lisle.
Lylleshull, Richard, 175.
Lyllyng. *See* Lillyng.
Lymbergh. *See* Limber.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset. ships of. 566.
..... controller of customs in, Richard Laton, 653.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lyminge, Lymynge [co. Kent], William Prune, parson of, 344.
Lymington, Lemyngton, co. Hants, 317, 319.
Lyminster, Lynemenstre, Leuemenstre [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 338, 548.
....., John Golde, vicar of, 338.
....., William Burgeys, presented to the vicarage of, 338.
....., Eustace Broun presented, 644.
Lympsham, Lymesham [co. Somerset], John Erghum, parson of, 214.
Lympstone, Lewenston [co. Devon], Henry Andreu, parson of, 54.
Lymyngton. *See* Limington.
Lymynour, John, canon of Lanthony by Gloucester, 498.
...., of Clapton, co. Northants, 647.
..... *Cf.* Lomynour.
Lymystre, Nicholas, of Ashbourne, 267.
Lynam, David, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., Simon, parson of Marhamchurch, 718.
...., preceptor of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, 468.
....., William, sumpterman of the chamber, 531.
Lynby. *See* Linby.
Lynche, Thomas, 643.
Lynchelade. *See* Linslade.
Lynchelade, William de, citizen and mercer of London, 257.
Lyncoln. *See* Lincoln.
Lynde, John, 668.
....., Roger de la, 544.
Lyndelay, Lynley, Perceval de, 729.
....., Robert de, 525, 729.
Lyndesay, Lyndesey, John, 247.
...., buyer for the household, 251, 394, 539.
....., Robert de, 69.
....., William, 498.
..... *Cf.* Luddesey.
Lyndon, Lynden [in Church Bickenhill, co. Warwick], 408.
Lyndon, William de, vicar of Madeley, co. Salop. 276.
Lynelay, John de, parker of Cowick in Snaith, 328, 332.
Lynemenstre. *See* Lyminster.
Lynford. *See* Linford.
Lynford [co. Norfolk], John Smyth, of Northwold, parson of, 384.
....., Henry Thirnyng presented to the church of, 384.
Lynge, John, citizen and mercer of London, 402.
Lyngefeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngeyn. *See* Lingen.
Lyngeyn, Lyngeigne, Lyngyn, Hugh, buyer for the household, 251.
..... Philip, 27.
....., Richard, esquire, 481.

Lynley, John de, parson of Georgeham, 23, 251.
....., *Cf.* Lyndelay.
Lynn, King's, Lenne Episcopi, co. Norfolk, 144, 146-149, 157, 161, 250, 255, 259, 266, 275, 459, 478, 562, 680.
....., ..., alderman and brethren of the merchant gild of the Holy Trinity at, 149.
....., ..., customs of, charge on, 206.
....., ..., ..., controller of, William Leche, 7.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de Wyghton, 221, 222, 335.
....., ..., dean of, John Staunford, 224.
....., ..., deputy-butler of, Edmund Belleyeter, 616.
....., ..., Friars Minors of, 148.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 587.
....., ..., mayor of, John de Brunham, 144, 157.
....., ..., mayor and burgesses of, 147, 148, 157, 680.
....., ..., merchants of, 650.
....., ... prison of the bishop of Norwich in, 259.
....., ..., Tolbooth of, 206.
....., ..., tronager and pesager of wools in, William Hunte, 36.
....., ..., ..., John Kepe, 131.
....., ..., grant of wine in, 686.
....., South, Suthlenn, co. Norfolk, 144, 145.
....., ..., Robert de Aylesham, vicar of All Saints', 161.
....., West, Westlenn, co. Norfolk, church of St. Peter, chantry in, 145.
....., ..., Richard Palmere, parson of, 147.
Lynne, Roger de, 459.
....., Andrew, of Weobley, 596, 717.
....., Margaret de, 699.
....., Thomas de, mason, 111.
....., ..., master of the barge *Seinte Marie*, 281.
....., ..., master of the king's ship *la George*, 511.
....., William de, bishop of Worcester (1368-1373), 596, 597.
Lynot, John, 429.
Lynouse, Thomas, 719.
Lynstede. *See* Linstead.
Lynstok. *See* Linstock.
Lynthorp, William, of Milborne Wick, 409.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynton, John, 591.
....., ..., parson of Eynesford, 305.
....., Richard de, 67.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 67.
Lynwode, Lyndwod, Alice de, 628.
....., ..., John, son of, wool-merchant, 628.
....., Robynet de, 628.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 628.
Lyons, Lyouns, Thomas, of Somerset, king's esquire, 205, 260, 670.
Lyrtyngton. *See* Lartington?
Lyry, Robert, mercer, 624.
Lys. *See* Liss.
Lyscombe. *See* Liscombe.
Lysle. *See* Lisle.
Lysmore. *See* Lismore.
Lyswen. *See* Llyswen.
Lytchett Matravers, Lichet Mautravers, co. Dorset, 229, 230.
Lytegerl, Richard, 616.
Lytelfrome. *See* Frome St. Quintin.
Lyther, Simon, 344.
Lytherlond, Matthew de, prebendary of Clonmethan in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 315, 385, 387.
Lythlyngton, Lytlyngton. *See* Littleton.
Lytster. *See* Litster.
Lyverpole. *See* Liverpool.
Lyverpole, John, of the county of Lancaster, esquire, 451.
Lyversegge. *See* Leversegg.

M

Mabelewe, co. Carmarthen, commote of, 500.
Mabeteryth, co. Carmarthen, commote of, 500.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp [co. Lincoln], 103.
....., church of St. Mary, John de Redham parson of, 275.
....., ..., Richard Mason presented to, 275.
Mabwynion, co. Cardigan, commote of, 4.
Macchyng. *See* Matching.
Macclesfeld, Makesfeld, John, king's clerk, 11, 31.
....., ..., warden or preceptor of the house of St. Anthony [of Vienne], London, 33, 260, 498.
....., ..., provost of the cathedral church of Wells, 393, 498.
....., Nicholas, 129, 305.
....., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer at Carlow in Ireland, 273, 308.

Macclesfield, co. Chester, queen Anne's manor, lordship and hundred of, 333. 348, 520.
....., auditor of ministers' accounts in. Adam Kyngeley, 468.
Macent, Richard, vicar of Great Wakering, presented to the church of Weston by Beccles, 280.
Machon, Richard, of Ravenstone, 81.
..... *Cf.* Mason.
Machynlleth, Machanllayth. Machynllayth [co. Montgomery], Ll[ewellin] ap Gruffuth presented to the church of, 196, 364.
Mackershaw, Makerschage [by Fountains abbey, co. York]. 733.
Mackworth, Makeworth, co. Derby, Thomas Tochet, parson of, 272.
Mackymere, Alan, presented to the vicarage of Corcomohide, 417.
Madbroke, John, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, 44.
Maddeley. *See* Madley.
Madeley, Madley [co. Salop], William Grou, vicar of, 215.
....., John Ruley presented to the vicarage of, 215.
....., William de Lyndon, vicar of, 276.
....., Thomas Redhode presented to the vicarage of, 276.
....., Madle, co. Stafford, 121.
Madeleye, Richard de, parson of Halkin, presented to the church of St. Olave, Chester, 35.
Madenston. *See* Maidstone.
Maderer, Robert le, presented to the church of Christleton. 277.
Maderesfeld. *See* Madresfield.
Madersay. *See* Mattersey.
Madley. Maddeley [co. Hereford], 532.
Madoc ap Jor', vicar of Mold, 47.
Madour, John, 341.
....., Thomas, of Boston, 25.
Madresfield, Maderesfeld, co. Worcester, 151.
Mael, William, citizen of Hereford. 424.
Maes-Mynis, Maesmenus [co. Brecknock]. Griffin ap Cad', parson of, 601.
Magge, John, 531.
....., ..., of Parham, 105.
Maghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Maghfeld, Maufeld, Maughfeld, Gilbert, alderman of London, sometime sheriff, 130, 141, 171, 228, 280, 330, 354, 420, 498, 542, 675, 690.
Maglas. *See* Mayglass.
Magotson, Magottesson, John, 349, 356.
....., ..., John, son of, 349.
Magson, William, of Newland, 250.
Mahun. *See* Mohun.
Maidenhead, Maydenheth, co. Berks, 336, 258.
....., pontage grant, 204.
Maidstone, Madenston, co. Kent, 374.
....., archbishop of Canterbury's gaol at, 332, 344.
....., parish church of, made collegiate, 635, 719.
....., ..., master and college of, 658.
Maimor, John, 290.
Mainsbridge, Mannesbrug [co. Hants], 317.
Mainwaring, Maynwaryng, John le, 78.
....., Ranulph le, 507.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 507.
....., William, of the county of Chester, 380.
Mair, Peter, of Camfer in Zeeland, 227.
Maisemore, Maysemore [co. Gloucester], 204.
Maistre, Mayster, John, of Weston by Northampton, 463.
....., Richard, vicar of Stukeley, 106.
....., William, 360.
....., ..., John, son of, 360.
....., ..., controller of customs and subsidies and deputy-butler in Ipswich, 268, 335, 360, 564.
..... *Cf.* Mestre.
Makehait, Roger, 60.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 60.
....., ... John, son of, 60.
Makenade, Makenhade, William, justice of the peace in Kent. 63, 74, 85, 87, 108, 174, 184, 224, 234, 279, 280. 293, 294, 300, 357. 358, 429, 430, 432, 435. 442, 521, 610, 698, 728.
Makeney, Robert, buyer of the household, 252, 539.
Makerschage. *See* Makershaw.
Makesey. *See* Maxey.
Makesey, Makeshay, Stephen, 81, 509.
Makesfeld. *See* Macclesfeld.
Makeworth. *See* Mackworth.
Maklayk, John, of Catterton, 608.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbesbury, Henry, 186.
Malbys, Henry, parson of Willoughby, 110.
Malday, Richard, of the Isle of Wight, 413.
Malden, Maldon, co. Surrey, 127.
Maldon, Maldoun, co. Essex, 673, 677.
....., burgesses of, 187.
....., hospital of St. Giles by, William Nortoun, warden of, 707.
....., Little [co. Essex], 129.
Maldon, John, parson of Newbury, co. Berks 417.
....., Thomas, 315.
....., Master William de, 468.
Malepelle, cardinal de, 566.
Malesouers. *See* Mallesors.

Malet. Baldwin, knight, 7. 380.
....., Walter. remembrancer of the Exchequer. 611.
..... William. 674.
.... Richard, son of. 674.
.... Richard, son of, 674.
Malewyn, John. 97.
Malghum. Thomas de, vicar of Gargrave in Craven, 49.
Malham. Mallom [in Kirkby Malhamdale. co. York]. 733.
..... Moor. Malmore [in Kirkby Malhamdale. co. York], 733.
..... Water, Malwaterhouse [in Kirkby Malhamdale]. 733.
Malkynson. John. 256.
..... William. 70
Mallesors. Malesouers. John, vicar of West Greenwich. presented to the church of Bramber, 368.
..... Thomas, presented to the church of Foulsham, 575.
Malling. South, precentorship prebend of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of.
Mallom. *See* Malham.
Mallom, William de. of Calton, 729, 732.
Mallory, Mallore, Mallery, Anketin. commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven. 90.
....., Anthony. 219, 380.
....., Joan, prioress of St. Mary de la Pre abbey, Northampton, 447.
....., John, 507.
....., ... knight. 40.
....., ... sheriff of the counties of Northants and Rutland, 356.
....., Leonard, esquire, 341.
....., Peter. justice of the peace in the West Riding, 292.
Mallyng, Thomas. 239.
....., William, prior of Tonbridge, 227.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbot of, 557.
.... Walter de Camme, 661.
...., Thomas Chelworth *alias* Chelesworth, 684. 690.
....., abbot and convent of. 303.
....., prior and convent of. 661.
..... John atte Mulle, vicar of Westport in, 303.
Malmore. *See* Malham More.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, Peter de, knight. 21, 80. 517.
...., the fourth, 195.
....., ..., knight. 655, 697.
...., ..., Margaret. wife of, 655.
.... Peter, son of, 655, 697.
..... *Cf.* Maule.
Malot, Thomas, 577.
Malotes. Richard, of Great Dean [Michel-dean]. 280, 374, 382.
Malpas. Malepas [cos. Flint and Chester]. Thomas Hilton, parson of a mediety of the parish church of, 66, 183, 373.
Malpas, Maupas, Henry, 65, 108, 113. 118. 139. 475. 510. 511, 566.
....., ..., presented to the church of Potton. 327.
....., John. of Northampton, 179.
..... Peter, 103.
Malstank, Simon. 254.
Maltby. co. York, 482, 535.
..... [co. Lincoln], 629.
Malteby. Walter, 625.
Malton. Old, Aldmalton, co. York, 29, 168.
....., New. Newemalton. co. York. 29, 168.
Malton. John, clerk of the Exchequer, 368.
..... Robert de, presented to the church of Liddiard Millicent, 329.
..... Thomas de, 392.
.... presented to the church of Liddiard Millicent, 467.
Maltster, John, 629.
Malvern. Great [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 151.
Malvesyn, Robert, knight, 519.
Malwaterhouse. *See* Malham Water.
Malyn. Malyne, John, 407, 409.
....., ... of Childrey, 492.
....., Richard, parson of Bramber, 21.
Malyns, Malynes, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 93, 441.
....., Reginald, knight, 543.
Malynson, Stephen, of Cottingham, co. York. 249, 250.
...., Robert, son of, 250.
.... Simon, son of, 249.
Mampton. *See* Manton.
Mamworth. Richard. citizen of Hereford, 424.
Man. Manne, Maune, Maugne, Maungne, Hugh, 319, 382, 433.
....., ..., of Stoke Leohe, 239.
....., ..., of Leominster, 319.
..... Ralph, 85.
Man, Isle of, 562.
....., ..., bishop of. *See* Sodor.
...., lord of, William de Mountagu, earl of Salisbury, 516.
....., ... William le Scrope, 516.
Manaccan, Managhan, co. Cornwall, John Oppy presented to the vicarage of, 509.
Manadon, John, of Ashburton, 677.
Manafon, Manavan [co. Montgomery], Robert Moill, parson of, 349.
....., William Wade presented to the church of, 349.
...., Robert Skynner, parson of, 390, 512.

Managhan. *See* Manaccan.
Manawe, Peter de, 684.
Mancestre, Henry, buyer for the household, 252, 420, 474, 539.
..... William, buyer for the household, 539.
Manoetter, Mancestre, co. Warwick, 166, 167, 210.
....., William Saxy, parson of, 166, 167.
....., William Brynkelowe, parson of, 322.
Manchester, Manichestre, Mamcestre [co. Lancaster], 29, 30, 71.
Manchestre, William, of Gloucester, 164.
Mancorn, Robert, 427, 658.
Mandeville, Maundevile, Moundevill, John, 288.
....., ..., chaplain, 463.
....., Robert, Irishman, 461.
Manfeld, Robert, 217.
...., prebendary of Husthwaite in St. Peter's, York, 168.
..... *Cf.* Manyfeld.
Manfieldstown, Maundevilleston [co. Louth], William Moner, parson of St. Mary's, 645.
Manger, Thomas, of Long Bennington, 320.
Manley, Richard de, 380.
.... Robert, son of, 380.
...., Elizabeth, wife of, 380.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 380.
Mannesbrug. *See* Mainsbridge.
Mannesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Mannesfeld, Maunsfeld, Henry de, 174, 179.
....., John de, of Chesterfield, 28, 173, 178.
..... Nicholas, yeoman of the chamber, 483, 560.
Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex], 531.
Manns, John, 123.
Mansfield, Mannesfeld, Maunmesfeld, Maunesfeld [co. Notts], 75, 287.
..... letters patent dated at, 152.
....., William Spyk, vicar of, 266.
....., John Randolf presented to the vicarage of, 266.
..... Woodhouse [co. Notts], 405.
Manston, co. Dorset, 79, 238.
Manston, Thomas, of Dorset, esquire, 79, 238.
Manthorpe [in Grantham, co. Lincoln], 142.
..... [in Witham on the Hill, co. Lincoln], 25.
Manton [co. Rutland], 30, 48.
Manton, Mampton, Roger de, chaplain of the chantry of Clipstone in Sherwood, 14, 107.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 107, 123.
Manumissions, 21, 50, 240, 264.
Manyfeld, Robert, 468.
Manyng, Antony, 442, 521.
Manyngford, John, justice of the peace in Somerset, 432, 437.
....., Roger, 113.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 113.
Manyngton, John, citizen and skinner of London, 395.
Mapelesden. *See* Maplesdenne.
Mapell, William, of Southampton, 254, 542, 675.
Mapilton, John, 277.
....., ..., presented to the church of Staunton, co. Notts, 659.
Mapledurham, Mapulderham [co. Oxford], church of, 668.
Maples, Thomas, citizen and grocer of London, 674.
Maplesdenne, Mapelesden, John, 299.
....., Stephen, citizen and goldsmith of London, 545.
..... *Cf.* Mapuldene.
Mapryrit, Reginald, 535.
Mapuldene, John, citizen of London, 550.
Mapurley, John de, 345.
...., John, son of, 345.
Marable, John, 113.
Marbury, Robert, 195.
Marchall, Marshall, Edmund, 600, 718.
....., Hugh, parson of Hempstead by Ingham, 313.
..... John, 415.
....., ... chaplain, 681.
....., ... Irishman, 452.
.... of Cambridge, 255.
....., ... of Thirsk, 284, 285.
....., ..., ... Margaret, wife of, 285.
....., ..., of Whitchurch, 469.
....., Margery, 133.
....., Richard, 43, 106.
....., ..., of Dudley, 682.
....., ..., of Thornton, 47.
....., Robert, 472.
...., of Newbold upon Stour, co. Worcester, 172.
.... Joan, wife of, 172.
...., John, son of, 172.
....., Roger, king's esquire, 242, 481, 497.
..... Simon, vicar of Nackington, 452.
..... Thomas, of Coventry, merchant, 151.
....., ... Margery, wife of, 151.
...., parson of Castle Bickard, 169.
....., Walter (*temp.* Henry III), 425.
..... William, 458, 461.
....., ... of Allerton Gledhow, 43.
...., clerk of the king's mills of Dee, co. Chester, 39.
...., of Holwell, co. Bedford, 678.

Marchall—*cont.*
....., *alias* Leute, Richard, of Walsingham, cordwainer, 686.
....., *alias* Talnare, William, 446, 617.
..... *See also* Mareschall.
Marchaunt, Peter, 431.
Marche *alias* Lake, John de la, 200.
Marcheford [co. Norfolk], 206.
...., fishery in, 136.
Marcheford, John, 332.
....., Robert, 381.
....., Simon de, parson of Rampton, 152.
....., ..., parson of Kippax, 152. 364.
....., William, citizen and mercer of London, 316.
Marches, the. *See* Scotland *and* Wales.
Marcle, Little, Little Markleye [co. Hereford], 546.
....., Walter Brace, parson of, 427.
Marcolf, William, of Henley, 397.
Mardefeld. *See* Marefield.
Marden, Merdenne, co. Kent, 68, 426, 604.
Marefield, Mardefeld [in Twyford], co. Leicester, 13.
Mareham on the Hill, Marum [co. Lincoln], 104, 110.
Mareis, Marrays, John, 304.
...., ..., Nicholas Andreu, brother of, 304.
....., ..., of Wilts, 97, 156, 271.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Peter the Little, Worcester, 281.
....., Margaret, 169.
....., Richard, porter of Bristol castle, 480.
....., ..., of North Petherton, 546.
....., Simon, 340.
...., John, son of, 340.
....., Thomas, 236.
Mareschall, Henry, of Hayton by Pocklington, 329.
....., John, king's esquire, 225, 420.
....., ..., commissioner *de walliis, fossatis &c.* in Norfolk and co. Cambridge, 84, 95.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 328.
....., ..., of Sutton, wool-buyer, 629.
..... Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 47, 397, 670.
....., Richard, bailiff of Thornton in Craven, 401.
....., ..., chaplain, 164.
....., Simon, of Ireland, 391.
....., William, 496.
....., ..., of Appleby, 242.
....., ..., of Somerset, 231.
....., ..., (*temp.* Richard I), 191.
Maresfeld. *See* Mirfield.
Marewe, Walter, 611.
Marfleet, Merflete [co. York], 585.
Margam [co. Glamorgan], abbey, letters patent dated at, 477, 491, 499, 503.
Margaret, queen-consort of Edward I, letters patent of, 258.
Margaretting, Gynge Margarete [co. Essex], Henry Midherst, vicar of, 283.
....., John Peyntour presented to the vicarage of, 283.
Marhamchurch, Marewynchurche, Merewynchirche [co. Cornwall], John Warrewyn presented to the church of, 129, 136.
....., William More ratified in the possession of the church, 197.
...., ratification revoked, 217.
....., Simon Lynam, parson of, 718.
Marholm?, Marham [co. Northants], hermitage of St. Cuthlac in, 581.
Mariot, William, 378.
..... *Cf.* Marrete.
Maritime court, the king's. *See* Admiralty court of.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 97, 105.
Marke, John, parson of the church of St. Tyrnen, 679.
Markeaton, Merketon [in Mackworth, co. Derby], 272.
Markeby, John, 483.
....., Ralph de, 97.
...., William, son of, 97.
....., William de, parson of a mediety of the church of Stickford, 105.
Markele, Merkeley, Markley, John, burgess of Bristol, 127, 158, 280.
....., Robert, king's serjeant-at-arms, 87. 237-239, 354, 433, 529, 589, 592, 663 726.
Markets and fairs, grants of, 8, 20, 197, 314. 231, 262, 505, 573.
....., profits of, disputes as to, 40.
Markewyk, Markwike, Walter, 193, 479.
Markham [co. Notts], 154.
Markham, John, of Markham, 154.
...., justice of gaol-delivery, 59 84, 95, 189, 444, 521.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Notts. 232, 292, 434, 437-440, 587-592, 705 716, 727-732.
.... king's servant, 206.
....., Richard, servant of the scullery, 131.
....., ..., water-bailiff of Plymouth, 131.
Markleye. *See* Marcle.

Marlborough, Merlebergh, co. Wilts, 258, 677.
....., castle, town and barton of, 270, 309.
..... hospital of St. Thomas by, John Were, warden of, 320.
....., prior and convent of St. Margaret's by, 320, 724.
Marleberwe, Hugh, parson of Great Easton, co. Essex, 397.
Marlow [in Leintwardine, co. Hereford], 110.
..... Great, Great Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 117, 200.
....., Little, Little Merlawe, co. Buckingham, 117.
Marleram of Denhundred in Shiffeld [Sheffield, co. Sussex], 322.
Marlere, John, 309.
....., ..., Edmund, son of, 309.
....., John, parson of Garboldisham, 448.
Marnhull, John presented to the church of St. Rumbald, Shaftesbury, 515.
Marny, Robert, knight, 18, 476, 676.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Essex, 91.
....., ..., William, son of, 476.
....., William, 676.
Marr, le Mar by Doncastre, co. York, 419.
Marre, John, of Westhall, 211.
Marrete, Robert, of Tunstall, co. Suffolk, 543.
..... *Cf.* Mariot.
Marreys, Marrays. *See* Mareis.
Marser, Roger, of Wellington, co. Salop, 373.
Marsh Gibbon [co. Bucks], 537.
....., John de Luffewyk, parson of, 313.
....., Richard de Raundes presented to the church of, 313.
Marshal of England. *See* Mowbray, Thomas, earl of Nottingham.
Marshall. *See* Marchall *and* Mareschall
Marshalsea prison. *See* Bench, King's.
Marshland. Merskland, co. York, 86.
Marske, Merske [in West Gilling wapentake, co. York], 152.
Marsshall. *See* Marchall *and* Maresohall.
Marston, Broad, Bredmerston, Brodemerston [in Pebworth, co. Gloucester], 71, 668.
..... Culy. Merston Cuyly [in Church Bickenhill, co. Warwick], 408.
..... Jabbett, Merston Jabet [in Bulkington, co. Warwick], 546.
....., Long, Drymerston [co. Gloucester], 71.
..... Maisey, Merston Meisy [co. Wilts], 488.
..... Moretaine, Merston by Bedeford [co. Bedford], John Wycombe, presented to the church of, 331.
....., Portesmerston [in Wolston, co. Warwick], 151.
Marston—*cont.*
....., Potters, Potteresmerston [in Barwell, co. Leicester], 366.
....., Priors, Merston [co. Warwick], 366.
..... St. Lawrence, Merstoun Laurence, co. Northants, 459.
...., Thomas Wilton, vicar of, 66.
.... John Aleyn, vicar of, 66, 340. 371. 508.
...., William Swafeld presented to the vicarage of, 371.
...., Thomas Herry *alias* Pyghtesle, vicar of, 389, 451, 508.
...., John Stotusbury presented to the vicarage of, 451.
...., Peter Smert presented, 535.
Martell, Martyll, justice of the peace in Notts, 334, 438. 587, 591.
Martham, John de, 641.
....., ..., parson of Swanton Abbots, 159.
....., Robert de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 440, 589.
Martin. Martyn, Adam, merchant and burgess of Haverford, 442.
....., Geoffrey, 210.
...., commissioner of array in Middlesex, 94, 583. 589.
....., Gilbert, 131.
....., Hugh, of Hitchin, 679.
....., ..., of King's Walden, 202, 542, 560.
....., James, parson of Bangor Monachorum, 195.
....., John, 153, 662, 707.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of Crantock, 575.
....., Philip, 433.
..... Richard, 680.
... ., ..., provost of the college of the church of Stoke under Hamdon, 334.
....., Robert, brewer, 452.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 452.
....., ..., of Algarkirk, 714.
..... Roger, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., Thomas, 369.
....., ..., vicar of Washington, presented to the church of Blatchington, 198.
....., Waryn, 680.
....., William, 535.
....., ..., of Boston, 627.
Martin Hussingtree, Merton [co. Worcester], Richard Parmonter, presented to the church of, 42.
....., Richard Nasshe, parson of, 96.
Martindale in Barton [co. Westmorland], 309.
Martindale, Martyndale, John, 705.

Martley, Marteley, co. Worcester, 382.
....., William Rede, parson of, 2.
....., John Warrewyk presented to the church of, 2.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 77, 331, 351, 517, 529.
Marton le Moor [co. York], 284, 733.
Marton, John de, of Coventry, 'deyster,' 139.
....., Thomas de, prebendary of Brennydhalle in the collegiate church of Penkridge, 650.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. John, Chester, 368.
....., William de, of Broughton [in Airedale], 47.
Marty, Hugh, 357.
Martyll. *See* Martell.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marum. *See* Mareham on the Hill.
Marum, John de, parson of Driby, 114.
Marwell, Merewell [in Ringmore], co. Devon, 20.
Maryon, John, 38.
Maschall, William, of Great Dunmowe, 56.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 56.
Maschyng, Thomas, 239.
Mascy. *See* Massy.
Maselyn, John, presented to the vicarage of Newport Pagnell, 507.
Masham, Massam [co. York], 372.
....., William Clynt, vicar of, 419.
....., Sir John Ryton, chaplain of the parish church of, 530.
Masham, Robert de, 174.
Maskarell, John, 225.
....., ..., Clemence, wife of, 225.
Mason, Geoffrey, of Devon, 400.
....., Haukyn, a Fleming, 348.
....., Henry, 517.
....., John, of Goxhill, 278.
....., ..., of Notts, 189.
....., Richard, of Enstone, 100.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Mary, Mablethorpe, 275.
....., Robert, of Colton, 189.
....., William, 99.
..... *alias* Begge, Simon, 452.
..... *alias* Sowetere, Richard, of Nether Wallop, 428.
..... *Cf.* Machon.
Massingham, Great, co. Norfolk, *Domus Dei* of, 484.
....., ..., hospital of, Simon Helgey, warden of, 569.
Massy, Mascy, Henry, of Morley, co. Derby, 297.
....., ..., Avice, wife of, 297.
....., John, of Puddington, 77.
....., ..., of Tatton, 650.
....., Reginald, 571.
....., Robert, of Leek, 325.
Massyngham, John de, 367.
....., Nicholas de, 448, 589.
Mat, Hugh, 218.
Matching, Macchyng, co. Essex, 311, 341.
Matenade. *See* Makenade.
Mateshale. *See* Mattishall.
Matford [in Alphington], co. Devon, 263.
Matham, Maytham [in Rolvenden, co. Kent], 291.
Matherfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Mathewe, Matheu, John, 136.
....., ..., king's falconer, 488.
....., Ralph, of Southwark, tailor, 675.
....., Thomas, 675.
....., William, 229.
Matlock, Matloke, co. Derby, 324.
Matlok, John, 100, 104, 108, 326.
Mattersey, Madersay, co. Notts, 680.
Mattesdon, Nicholas, 'Drois,' 443.
Mattishall, Great, Mateshale, co. Norfolk, 367.
...., advowson of, 114, 299.
Mauclerc, Thomas, 123.
Maudeleyn, Maudelin, John, 51, 520.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 51.
....., ..., parker of Guildford park, 417.
....., ..., yeoman of the robes, 7, 45, 51, 127, 619.
....., Richard, king's clerk, 186, 476, 493, 563.
....., ..., warden of Holy Trinity hospital called St. Dewys in Kingsthorpe 264, 265.
....., ..., parson of Swaffham Market, 501.
....., Roger, 320.
Maudeson *alias* Canons, Robert, of Norfolk, 210.
Maufeld, Maughfeld. *See* Maghfeld.
Maugere, Cecil, 620.
....., Margaret, 620.
....., Robert, 620.
....., Thomas, 620.
....., William, 620.
Maugne, Maune. *See* Man.
Maukyn, John, 542.
Maule, Maud, 585.
..... *Cf.* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer, John, knight, 555.
....., Peter, commissioner of array in the West Riding, 76, 91, 726.
....., Robert, 43.
Maun. *See* Maund.
Maunby, Richard de, 284.
Maunce, John, 247.
Mauncell, Maunsell, Hugh of Newton Morrell, 544.
....., Thomas, 116, 429, 653.
....., William, presented to the church of Goytrey, 691.
..... *Cf.* Mauntell.

Maundell, Peter de, 327.
Maundeville. *See* Mandeville.
Maundeware, Robert, 116.
Maund Whitchurch, Maun [in Bodenham, co. Hereford], 482, 491, 514.
Maunesfeld. *See* Mannsfeld.
Maungue. *See* Man.
Maunsell. *See* Mauncell.
Mauntell, John, 160.
Maupas. *See* Malpas.
Maureward, Mawereward, Thomas, citizen of Dublin, 81, 316.
....., ..., commissioner of array in the county of Leicester, 90.
Maurice ap Llewellyn, parson of Blethvaugh, 66.
Mautravers, John, the elder, 116.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 116.
....., ..., the younger, knight, 116, 117.
Mavot. *See* Meifod.
Mawardyn, Richard, commissioner of array in the county of Hereford, 88, 475.
Maxefeld, Nicholas, 726.
Maxey, Makesey [co. Notts], 581.
Maxey, John de, master of *la Marie* of Newcastle on Tyne, 565.
Maxsey, William de, of Stamford, 147.
Maxwell [in Kelso, co. Roxburgh], 196.
May, John, presented to the church of Burton Overey, 46.
....., ..., warden of St. John's hospital, Wilton, 39, 54.
....., Richard, warden of St. Margaret's chapel *alias* St. Giles's hospital by Wycombe, 34.
....., Thomas, 27.
....., ..., of Thaxted, 304.
....., ..., porter of Cambridge castle, 332.
..... *See also* Mey.
Maydenbradelegh. *See* Bradley.
Maydenhithe. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydeneuton. *See* Newton, Maiden.
Maydewell, Peter, parson of Worlington, 415.
Mayell, Roger, of Lydbury, 491.
Mayfield, Maghfeld, co. Sussex, 234.
....., Matherfeld [co. Stafford], John Bradeburn, vicar of, 531.
....., ..., John de Wytleseye presented to the vicarage of, 531.
Mayglass, Maglas [co. Wexford], 526.
Maykyn, Maurice, of Lincoln, 30.
....., ..., William, son of, 30.
Mayheu, Mayhu, Mayhou, Mayou, John, 244.
....., ..., master of the king's ship *la Trinite*, 511.
....., Richard, 593.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary Magdalene's, Canterbury, 723.
....., Roger, 229.
Mayl, John, of Stratford on Avon, 401.
Maylard, John, 396.
Maylok, Ralph, proctor of the abbot of Lire, 579.
Maylond, Adam, 130.
Mayn, Walter, 160.
....., ..., Lucy, wife of, 160.
Maynard, John, mariner, 566.
Maynorgeyn [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Maynwaryng. *See* Mainwaring.
Mayon, William, of Keaton, co. Devon, 251.
...., John, son of, 251.
..... *Cf.* Mayheu.
Maysemore. *See* Maisemore.
Maysent, Master Richard, 67.
Mayson, Thomas, of Blackburn, 578.
Mayster. *See* Maister *and* Mestre..
Maysterson, Thomas le, of Wich Malbank, escheator in the county of Chester, 40 62.
Maytham. *See* Matham.
Meare, Mere, co. Somerset, advowson of, 548.
....., John Elys, vicar of, 514.
Measham, Meiseham [co. Derby], 717.
Meath, co. Meath, bishop of. *See* Balscot.
..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of Kells in, Adam Naas, 104, 121.
....., ..., archdeacon of Meath in, Thomas Sprot, 607, 645.
...., ..., Walter Brugge, 607.
....., county of, 81, 661, 710, 715.
Meaux, Meux [in Waghen, co. York], abbot and convent of, 103, 297, 585.
Meburn, Thomas de, 447.
Mechyng [*i.e.* Newhaven, co. Sussex], John Kyle, parson of, 594.
....., Nicholas Coteler presented to the church of, 594.
Mede, Robert atte, of Acton by Halmore, 375.
....., ..., John atte, brother of, 375.
....., William atte, 27.
Medburne, Medebourne, Henry, prebendary of Hollington in the free chapel of Hastings, 328.
....., John, of Grantham, wool-buyer, 629.
Medford. *See* Mitford.
Medicine, licences to practice, 36.
Medlock, Medlakbroke in Manichestre [co. Lancaster], the river, 30, 71.
Medman, Medeman, Robert, parson of Stanton Fitz Warren, 185, 513.
Medstead, Medestede [co. Hants], 61.
Medway, Medeweye [co. Kent], the river, 36, 357, 358.
....., ..., salmon-fishing in, 354.
Meen. *See* Ameen.
Meere. *See* Mere.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Mees, Mese, Henry, 284, 551, 558.
Megotson, Hugh, of Kirk Bramwith, 302.

Megre, John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Meifod, Meyvot, Mavot [co. Montgomery], Master John Miere, parson of, 122.
....., Master John Trevaur, parson of, 122, 260.
....., John Carpe presented to the church of, 596, 597.
Meiseham. *See* Measham.
Meisy, John, 190.
Meke, Adam, 469
Mekesburgh, William, 675.
Mekre. *See* Van.
Melbourne, Meldebourne [by Royston, co. Cambridge], Caxton manor in, 106.
Melburn, Peter de, 374.
....., Simon de, 374.
Melchebourne, Ralph, parson of Graveley, 399.
Melchet, Milchet [in Alderbury, co. Wilts], forest and lodge of, 241, 410, 583.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 337.
....., burgesses of, 383.
....., controller of customs at, John Pynkeston, 6.
....., ..., Richard Laton, 183, 335, 653.
....., keeper of the king's warren at, Henry Forde, 205.
....., pesager and tronager of wools at, John Broude, 135.
Meldeby. *See* Milby.
Meles, Melys, Geoffrey, of Preston in Amunderness, 679.
....., John del, 525.
..... *Cf.* Mils.
Meleward *alias* Teylere, John le, 70.
..... *Cf.* Mulward.
Melford. *See* Milford.
Meliden, Allt [co. Flint], prebend of. *See* St. Asaph.
Meliour, Master Michael, parson of Chigwell, 452.
Melkesham, Peter de, 124.
Mellere, Mullere, Alexander, 229.
....., Geoffrey, of Brenchley, 227.
....., John, 587.
Melling [co. Lancaster], 641.
Melreth, Melred, Philip, 210.
....., Thomas, 477.
Melsinby, Melsyngby, John de, 654, 721, 732.
Melsonby, Melsamby [co. York], John de Galeway, parson of, 399.
Melton. *See* Milton [in Repton].
Melton, Master Geoffrey, parson of Llandyssil and prebendary of Aust in the collegiate church of Westbury, 503.
....., John, 69, 623, 624, 632, 652, 700, 701, 708, 710.
....., ..., parson of Old Shoreham, 493, 633.
....., Laurence de, of Markby, 97.
Melton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 541.
....., ..., yeoman of the pantry, 45, 46.
....., ..., pesager and tronager of wools in Kingston upon Hull, 45.
..... William, chaplain, 410.
....., ..., knight, sheriff of the county of York, 86, 166.
..... *Cf.* Milton.
Meltonby, Meltenby [in Pocklington, co. York], 190.
Melton Mowbray, Melton, co. Leicester, 161, 187, 206, 542, 716, 717.
...., letters patent dated at, 617.
..... Ross, Milton Roos [co. Lincoln], 334.
Melward. *See* Mulward.
Melys. *See* Meles.
Menai, Meney [co. Anglesey], John de Molyngton, steward of, 492, 723.
Mendham [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], 16, 631, 690.
Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, 446.
Mendyng, John, 180.
Mene. *See* Ameen.
Menell, Robert, 580.
Menesse, William, 446.
..... *Cf.* Menuse.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menyle. *See* Meynil.
Meol, John, vicar of Wigmore, 110.
Meon Stoke, Moenestoke [co. Hants], 60, 61.
Meor, William atte, 27.
Merable, Richard, 502.
Merbury [co. Chester], 301.
Merbury, Laurence de, 537.
....., Roger, esquire, 38, 39.
....., Thomas, 301.
Mercaston, Myrcaston [in Muggington, co. Derby], 138.
Mercer, Merser, John, of Norton by Gaulby 336.
....., Richard, 417.
..... Thomas, of the county of Stafford, 337.
....., ..., of Offley, 636.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 636
....., William, 154.
Merchants. *See* Hanse *and* London.
Merdeleye, Thomas de, 150, 476.
Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Merdenne, John de, 68.
Mere, co. Wilts, church of, 121.
....., ..., John Robtot, vicar of, 645.
..... [co. Lincoln], 152.
Mere, Meers, Miere, John, parson of Nunney 725.
....., Master John, parson of Meifod, 122
....., ..., precentor of the cathedral church of Wells, 122, 245.
....., ..., prebendary of Goodworth in the monastery of Wherwell, 404.

Mewes, Margery, the king's damsel, 58.
Mey, Roger, 400.
....., ..., parson of Kinwarton, 26.
Meyem, Joan, of Braunton, 491.
Meynil, Menyle, Philip Darcy, lord, 195, 231.
Meysham, John, 233.
....., Roger, 233.
....., Thomas, 233, 476, 506.
Meyvod. *See* Meifod.
Miccham. *See* Mitcham.
Mice, Hugh, of Ware, 252.
Michel, Michell, Geoffrey, 400, 610, 611.
....., Henry, of English Bicknor, 24, 401.
....., John, chaplain, 152.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arms, 269, 420, 518, 521.
....., ..., dean of Lincoln's menial servant, 411.
....., ..., of Floore, 109.
....., ..., of Scratby, 332.
....., Robert, parson of Bramber, 21, 36, 368.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of West Greenwich, 368.
....., Simon, of Wainfleet, 627.
....., William, of Friskney, 695.
....., *alias* Ireland *alias* Persons, Thomas, of Longcombe, 455.
..... *Cf.* Myghell.
Michelchirche. *See* Mitchel Troy?
Micheldevere. *See* Mitcheldever.
Micheldevere, Richard, 400.
Michelham, Michulham in Erlyngton [Arlington, co. Sussex], 344.
....., prior of, 293.
....., ..., John Leeme, 358.
....., prior and convent of, 184.
Michilgrove, Richard, of West Angmering, 710.
....., ..., Tilman, brother of, 710.
Micklefield, Mikelfeld [in Sherburn], co. York, 730.
Middelton. *See* Middleton *and* Milton.
Middlebere [in Holy Trinity, Wareham], co. Dorset, 229. 230.
Middlescough, Middelscogh [in St. Mary's, Carlisle], 379.
Middlesex, 121, 239, 354, 369, 467, 589, 600.
..... archdeacon of. *See* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
....., charges on the issues of, 583.
....., commissioners of array in, 94.
....., escheator in, 328, 393, 446, 614, 624, 648, 687.
....., ..., Thomas Kempe of Wye, 54.
....., ..., John Reche, 602, 683.
....., ..., Richard Skippe, 608, 643.
....., outlawries in, 25-28, 58, 111, 252-256, 258, 331, 334, 395, 396, 398-401, 403, 492, 493, 538, 541, 542, 544, 547, 597, 673.
....., sheriff of, 94, 237, 376, 513.
..... *See also* London.
Middleton, Middelton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
..... [co. Norfolk], 28.
..... [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester, cathedral.
..... Cheney, Midelton [co. Northants], 312.
..... Quernhow [in Wath], co. York, 271.
Middleton, Midelton, Midilton, Elias de, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, 90, 377.
....., Henry, of London, 73.
....., Hugh, 441.
....., John de, 111, 148.
....., ..., of St. Ives, Hunt., 458.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Notts, 94.
....., ..., prior of Snelshall, 208.
....., ..., warden of St. Mary's chapel by Bennet's Bridge, co. Kilkenny, 286. 304.
....., Master John, king's physician, 175, 584, 621, 705.
....., Nicholas, commissioner of array in the West Riding, 91, 726.
....., Paul de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 440, 476, 507.
....., Sampson de, 227.
....., Thomas de, of Fridaythorpe and Beverley, draper, 113, 167, 403.
....., ..., clerk of Chancery, 163, 206, 487, 499, 506, 509, 510, 530, 554, 709.
....., ..., prebendary of Crosspatrick in Ferns cathedral, 333, 470, 513, 517, 526, 529, 555, 633, 643, 703.
....., ..., precentor in Chichester cathedral, 486.
Midelwode, Roger, of Ebberston, 444.
Midherst, Henry, vicar of Margaretting, presented to the church of Swincombe. 283.
Midlington, Midlynton [co. Oxford], 344.
Miere. *See* Mere.
Mighelstowe, Myghelstowe, Mark, merchant of Cornwall, king's esquire, 263, 569.
....., ..., John, brother of, 263, 569.
Mikelfeld. *See* Micklefield.
Milborne Port, Mulborneport [co. Somerset], 409.
..... St. Andrew, Mulborn Mychelston [co. Dorset], 119.
..... Wick, Wyke [in Milborne Port, co. Somerset], 409.
Milburghstoke. *See* Stoke St. Milburgh.
Milby, Meldeby [in Kirby on the Hill and Aldborough, co. York], 689.
Milcent, Agnes, of Huntingdon, 275.
Milchet. *See* Melchet.
Mildenhale, Richard, 615.
....., William, citizen of London, 476.
Mildenhall [co. Suffolk], 121, 534.

Myme, co. Notts and Lincoln 263.
Myrgo. Here knight 236
..... Elena, wife of 236.
Mytenham, Mortham co. Surrey 27.
Mytheldevere, Great Dene [co. Gloucester]. 259, 374, 342.
Mytheldevere Mitheldevere [co Gloucester] 75.
Mythel Troy? Mitchelmehe in Llandaff diocese [co. Monmouth]. David Carpenter presented to the vicarage of St. Michael. 638.
Mite, Saier. 400.
Mitford, co. Norfolk, petition to the Council of the commonalty of the hundred of. 599.
Mitford, Medford, John de, 654.
...., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 94, 226, 232, 233, 239, 244, 290, 292, 353, 437, 493, 587, 590.
....., Richard, bishop of Chichester, 275, 287, 326, 384, 478, 485, 486, 500, 516, 556, 568, 581, 603.
...., appointed treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 584, 631.
....., ..., bishop of Salisbury, 664, 684.
....., William de, 533.
Mitham, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 239.
Miton. *See* Myton.
Mobberley, Murberley [co. Chester]. 78.
Mochelherst. *See* Hurst.
Mockyng, Mokkyng, John, 525.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 525.
....., Nicholas, dean of the collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, 129.
....., ..., presented to the church of Orpington, 149.
Modale. *See* Mosdale.
Modbury, co. Devon, alien priory of, 653.
Modeford, Ralph de, 152.
Modynden. *See* Mottenden.
Moel, John, of Eton, 464.
..... *Cf.* Moyl.
Mohun, Mahun, Joan, lady de, 333, 348, 609, 713.
...., grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 271, 317, 455, 580.
Moigne, Moygne, Moyn, John, knight, 79, 377.
....., ..., Cecily, wife of, 377.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Dorset, 88, 237, 238, 431, 439.
....., ..., escheator in Dorset and Somerset, 124, 231, 298.
....., Thomas, 70, 708.
....., William, commissioner of array justice of the peace, &c. in co. Hunt., 92, 434, 436.
....., ..., parson of Wimborne St. Giles, 377.
Moil. *See* Moyl.
Molakyn, Nanfre, of Florence, master of the king's mint in the Tower of London. 694.
Mold [co. Flint]. Madoc ap Jorw. vicar of, 47.
..... John ap Cadogan presented to the vicarage of, 526.
Mole, Henry, 459.
....., Hugh, 459.
Moleton, Molton, John, esquire, 668 695.
....., Thomas de, 214.
....., ... Margary, wife of, 214.
Molton, North [co. Devon]. Richard de Raundes, parson of, 313.
....., John de Laffewyk presented to the church of, 313.
....., South, John Hacche, parson of, 341.
..... Master John Gorwell presented to the church of, 341.
Molyns, Margaret, lady de, 36, 47.
....., Richard, knight, 260.
Molyngton, Molynton, John de, steward of the commote of Mensi, 492, 723.
Monaldi, James, 668.
Monnude, William, warden of the free chapels of Llechryd and Mount, 269, 344.
Monboucher, Nicholas, 59.
Mone, Moone, Guy, 611.
...., grant of the treasurership of St. Paul's, London, and revocation thereof, 327, 412.
....., ..., prebendary of Eardington in the free chapel or collegiate church of Bridgnorth, 634, 663.
....., ..., prebendary of Middleton *alias* Longparish in the conventual church of Wherwell, 637.
...., prebendary of North Grantham in Salisbury cathedral, 637.
...., prebendary of Stowe Longa in Lincoln cathedral, 471, 553.
....., ..., prebendary of Syersoote in Tamworth collegiate church, 634, 636, 663.
....., Thomas, 398.
Moner, John, 477.
....., William, parson of St. Mary's, Manfieldstown, Ireland, 645.
Money. *See* Coinage.
Mongeham, Moungham, co. Kent, 659
Moniassh. *See* Monyash.
Monk, Thomas, king's messenger, 211, 710.
Monkbretton [in Roystone], co. York, prior and convent of, 171.
Monkbridge over the river Dove, cos. Derby and Stafford, 366, 373.
..... gaol. *See* Bristol.
Monkeforiet. *See* Shrewsbury, Abbey Foregate.
Monkenkirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.

[illegible]
..... [illegible] and mayor of London, 14, 27, 47, 544, 547, 553, 573, 575, 739
..... [illegible] of Warwick, 577.
..... [illegible] of [illegible], co. [illegible], 12, 45.
..... [illegible] 772.
..... [illegible] of Hagenau, co. Buckingham, 172.
..... [illegible] of Little Wakering, 455.
..... [illegible] Rafart, 455.
..... [illegible] vicar of Terrenfelden and warden of the chapel of Chigner, 795.
..... Robert de, 123.
..... of Gloucester, 416.
..... [illegible] deputy-warden of the forest in the Peak, 726.
....., Master Robert de la, 546.
....., Thomas, clerk, 135, 136, 520, 610.
..... prebendary of St. Paul's in Salisbury cathedral and Huntington in Hereford cathedral, 662.
....., receiver-general of debts owing to queen Anne, 419, 689.
....., Thomas de la, mayor of Liverpool, 450, 522, 536, 558.
....., Walter de, of Asgarby, 547.
....., ..., John, son of, 547.
....., William, 678.
....., ..., alderman and sometime mayor of London, 130, 171, 420, 664, 690.
....., ..., of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 461.
....., ..., of Thrupp, 459.
....., ..., presented to the church of Marhamchurch, and presentation revoked, 197, 217.
Moreby. *See* Moorby.
Moreby, John, prior of Epworth, 607.
Morecote, John, of Woodstock, 62.
Morehous, John, 476.
....., ..., parson of Lutterworth, 560.
Morel, John, presented to the church of Toddington, 126.
Morelond, Roger, 540.
Mores, John, of Bristol, 455.
Moresburgh. *See* Mossborough.
Moresende. *See* Moorend.
Moresk [in St. Clement's by Truro, co. Cornwall], 303, 600.
Morethwayt, Adam de, 654, 731.
Moreton, John de, 711.
....., Roger de, 711.
Moreton Morrell, Mourton Dauboney, co. Warwick, 563.
Morewedo, Henry de, prebendary of Coton in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Stafford, 467.
Morewell, Morwell, Thomas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Hertfordshire, 22, 45.
...., knight, 565.
Morewys. *See* Marchampton.
Morewys, Richard, 123.
Morle co. Salop, forest of, Richard Chamberlayn, keeper and surveyor of, 664.
.... forestership of, Richard le Weston, owner of a quarter of, 385.
Morgan, Maurice, prebendary of Holy Trinity in the cathedral church of St. Finbar, Cork, 203.
..... Richard, 636.
Morgannok, Morgan', Wales, lord of. *See* Despenser, Thomas le.
Morice, Peter, burgess of La Rochelle, 634.
..... ap Walter presented to the church of Newtown in Montgomery, 554.
.... presentation revoked, 605.
.... *Cf.* Morys.
Morrell, Richard, of Scremby, 687.
Morker, High, Morkersall near Fountains abbey [co. York], 733.
Morker, John, spigurnell in Chancery, 382.
Morland [co. Westmorland], 654, 732.
Morley, Morlee [co. Derby], 53, 297.
..... [co. Norfolk], 589.
Morley, Morle, John, 303.
....., Robert, of Norfolk, knight, 471, 479.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 479.
....., Sibyl de, abbess of Barking, 699.
....., Thomas de, knight, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 84, 88, 95, 589.
...., lord of, 74.
....., ..., ..., marshal of Ireland, 74, 699.
Morningthorpe [co. Norfolk], 677.
Morpeth, Morpath [co. Northumberland], 164, 468.
Morthwayt. *See* Morethwayt.
Morthyng, Thomas de, 196.
Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, earl of March, 11, 16, 284, 375.
....., ..., Philippa, mother of, 284.
....., ..., executors of, 315.
....., ..., possessions of, 349.
....., ..., Roger de, earl of March, son and heir of, 284, 375.
....., ..., ..., attorneys of, 313, 500, 638, 642.
....., ..., ..., fee farms rendered by, 377, 583, 600, 606, 622, 718.
....., ..., ..., grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 385, 411.
....., ..., ..., guardians of, 304.
....., ..., ..., lands held of, 508.

Mortimer, Edmund de, earl of March, Roger de, son and heir of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., persons going to or staying in Ireland in the company of, 481, 523, 562, 602, 619, 634, 638, 667, 688, 710.
....., ..., ..., possessions of, 202, 208, 241, 284, 306, 324, 326, 328, 375, 496, 510, 536, 562.
....., ..., ..., protections for, 496, 536.
....., ..., ..., his style when appointed the king's lieutenant in Ulster, Connaught and Meath, 710, 715.
....., Henry, 687.
....., Hugh de, esquire, 481, 509, 510.
....., Laurence, 81.
....., ..., John, son of, 81.
....., Richard, 118.
....., Roger de, earl of March. *See above.*
....., ..., of Tedstone Wafer, 382.
....., ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 382.
....., Thomas, knight, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 88, 117, 304, 305, 313, 315, 357, 377, 481, 510, 562.
...., Agnes, wife of, 377.
....., ..., under-steward of the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, 301, 601.
....., lady of. *See* Bechet, Radegund.
Morton, Murton [in Ormesby, co. York], 375.
....., Abbots, Abbotesmorton [co. Worcester], 172.
..... Pinkney [co. Northants], 307.
..... by Southwell, co. Notts, 55, 625.
..... in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 228, 376.
Morton, James, 21.
....., Robert, justice of the peace in Notts, 324, 354, 438, 587, 653, 708, 730.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 708, 730.
....., ..., ..., Ofca *alias* Oska, wife of, 465, 708, 712.
....., Roger de, of Coventry, 278, 379.
....., ..., groom of the kitchen, 693.
....., William, 418.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 569.
Morval, Morva, co. Cornwall, 117.
Morvyle, Morvile, John, 125, 219, 422, 449.
....., ..., yeoman of the cellar, 509.
Morwell. *See* Morewell.
Mory, Valentine, 542.
Moryn, Ralph, of Hockerton, 64.
Moryngthorpe. *See* Morningthorpe.
Morys, Denys, 99.
....., John, 99, 156.
....., ..., parson of Holywell, co. Huntingdon, 186, 188.
....., Richard, 69, 70. 74.
....., Stephen, 99.
Morys—*cont*
....., Thomas, 88.
...., of Weston upon Welland, co. Northants, 480.
..... *Cf.* Morice.
Mossborough, Moresburgh [in Eckington], co. Derby, 160.
Mosdale, Modale, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 84, 87, 193, 450, 518, 520, 524, 586, 710.
Mosse, Geoffrey del, 76, 284.
....., ..., William, son of, 76, 284.
....., John, 284.
....., ..., John, son of, 284.
....., John del, 76, 232, 295, 551.
....., ..., William, son of, 76, 551.
Mostell, William, 163.
Moton, Motoun, Henry, 355.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Hereford, 683.
....., John, 116.
....., William, knight, 98, 248.
Motte, John, of Twyford, 449.
Mottisfont, Motesfonte [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 102.
Mottenden, Modyngden [in Headcorn], co. Kent, minister and friars of the Trinitarian order in, 361.
Mottrum, Adam de, 485.
Moulham, John de, 229.
....., Thomas de, 229.
Moulsham, Mulsham [in Chelmsford], co. Essex, 133.
Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 17, 26, 155, 403, 615.
....., co. Northants, 134, 584.
Mouncerell, John, 'strenger,' 369.
Mounceux, Mounseux, Amandus, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 94, 587, 728.
....., escheator in Northumberland, 488.
....., John, 643.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 643.
...., controller of customs in Cumberland, 556.
....., William, 582.
Moundevill. *See* Maundeville.
Mouner, Lemouner, John le, merchant of Amiens, 489.
Moungham. *See* Mongeham.
Mount [co. Cardigan], free chapel of, 269.
....., ..., John Ewer, warden of, 269.
...., William Monaude, warden, 269, 344.
....., ..., Richard Wyche of Hereford, warden, 277, 480.
Mountagu. *See* Montacute.
Mountayn. *See* Montayn.
Mounteney, John, 124.
...., knight, 706.
....., Robert, knight, 486, 510, 701.

Mountford, Thomas, 390.
....., William, 731.
..... *Cf.* Monteforti.
Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mountgomery, Moungomery, Nicholas, knight, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 431, 433, 436, 519.
Mounts Bay, Mountesbaye [in Madron], co. Cornwall, 247, 405.
Mourton Dauboney. *See* Moreton Morrell.
Mousehole [in St. Paul], co. Cornwall, 237, 239, 360, 522.
....., grant to the bailiffs and good men of quayage, 274.
Mouseley, William, parson of Nunney (*temp.* Edward I), 724.
Mowbray, Molbray, Moubray, John, of Whitgift, co. York, 546.
....., John de, 77.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 77.
....., ..., Thomas, brother and heir of, 77.
....., Roger de (*temp.* Henry II), 197.
....., Thomas, earl of Nottingham, lord of Moubray and Segrave [afterwards duke of Norfolk], 363.
....., ..., earl marshal or marshal of England, 665.
....., ..., attorneys for, 506.
....., ..., commissions to, 166, 290.
....., ..., crest of, 350.
....., ..., grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of, 14, 242, 289, 309, 378, 388, 393, 404, 502, 573, 619, 668, 721.
....., ..., grants to, 132, 227, 348, 350, 518, 579, 607, 723.
....., ..., justice of Chester and Flint, 391, 404, 418.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 389, 404.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the counties of Sussex and Leicester and in the North Riding, 292, 437-439, 588.
....., ..., persons going to or staying with him as captain of Calais, 12, 14, 19, 41, 63, 76, 193, 247, 280, 300, 346, 367.
....., ..., persons going to Ireland with, 453, 486, 487, 496, 531, 536.
....., ..., son of, 345.
Mowe. *See* Sowe.
Mowere, John, of Bleasby, 194.
Mowes, Emma, of Tonbridge, 227.
Mowyr, Roger, 459.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Moyl, Moill, Robert, parson of Manafon, 349.
....., ..., parson of Montgomery, 349, 534.
....., Roger, burgess of Bodmin, 645, 651.
Moyn. *See* Moigne.
Moyune, Clement le (*temp.* Henry III), 704.
Muchegros, John, 151.
Muchelney [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 112.
....., John de Hentone, abbot of, 497.
Mulbarton, Mulkberton, co. Norfolk, 563.
Mulborne Mychelston. *See* Milborne St. Andrew.
Mulborneport. *See* Milborne Port.
Mulle. *See* Mille.
Mullere. *See* Mellere.
Mulner. *See* Millere.
Mulsham. *See* Moulsham.
Mulsho, Mulso, Mulsoo, John, of Newton, co. Northants, 48, 78, 232, 235, 239, 24 353, 477, 630.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Northants, 292, 435.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Richard de, 480.
....., Thomas, hayward and warrener of Cookham and Bray, 615.
....., William de, abbot of St. Mary's Thornton Curtis, 311, 315.
..... *See also* Bande, Thomas.
..... *Cf.* Milton.
Mulward, Melward, Henry, 210.
....., John, of Devizes, 397.
..... *alias* Webbe, Richard, of Sherborne, 596.
..... *See also* Milward.
Mun, Richard, 540.
Munchenehampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mund, John, 118.
Mundeford, John, 641.
Munden, Great, Munden Furnival [co. Herts], 247.
....., Thomas Hertford, parson of, 710.
Mundesson, Thomas, 81.
Munketon. *See* Monkton.
Munslow, Monselowe [co. Salop], William Slepe presented to the church of, 34.
Munster, Ireland, province of, 710, 715.
Murage grants, 74, 118, 204, 603, 691, 70
..... *See also* Dover; Hartlepool; Hereford; Shrewsbury; Great Yarmouth.
Murberley. *See* Mobberley.
Murcroft, Henry, yeoman of the Crown, 153, 567.
Murdoc, Thomas, of Loughborough, 716, 717.
....., ..., Robert, brother of, 716, 717.
..... *Cf.* Mordak.
Murhum, David, of Dunton, co. Buckingham, 456.
Muriell, Muryell, John, 443.
....., ..., parson of Quarley, presented to the church of Wickford, 384.
....., Richard, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89, 429, 440 515.
..... Thomas, of Boston, carpenter, 192

Murton. *See* Morton.
Musard, John, knight, 255.
....., ..., Katharine, executrix of, 255.
Muscostes, Edmescote [in Kirkdale, co. York], 342.
Musgrave, Thomas de, knight, commissioner of array in Westmorland, 95, 587, 588.
Muskham, North, co. Notts, 107.
Mussenden, Mussynden. *See* Missenden.
Muster, Thomas, 401.
Muston [co. York], 496, 640.
Muton, John, 273.
Myghell, Myghel, Peter, parson of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 248.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Cranborne, 248.
....., William, of Cadney, 630.
..... *Cf.* Michel.
Myghelstowe. *See* Mighelstowe.
Myldeby, Henry de, 610.
....., ..., John, son of, 610.
Mymersmyth, John, 283.
Mymmes, John, citizen of London, 392.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 392.
....., ..., Alice and Isabel, daughters of, 392.
Myners, John, 180.
....., Thomas, commissioner of array in the county of Stafford, 92.
....., ..., of Blackenhall, 699.
Mynour, James, of the county of Derby, 444.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Myrcaston. *See* Mercaston.
Myrfelde. *See* Mirfield.
Mysne. *See* Misson.
Myssenden. *See* Missenden.
Mythyngesby. *See* Miningsby.
Myton upon Swale, Miton [co. York], 176.

N

Naas, Adam del, archdeacon of Kells in the church of Meath, 104, 121.
...., parson of Nobber, 121.
....., ..., prebendary of Tipper in Dublin cathedral, 121.
Nackington, Nattyngdon [by Canterbury, co. Kent], Simon Marchall, vicar of, 452.
Nacton. *See* Napton.
Nafferton, co. York, 153.
Naffreton, William, justice of the peace in the county of Buckingham, 88, 435, 533, 727.
Nanconewey. *See* Nant Conway.
Nannerch, Nannehero [cos. Flint and Denbigh], David ap Ll', parson of, 56.
Nansperghys in Alverton [in Madron, co. Cornwall], 342.
Nant Conway, Nanconewey [co. Carnarvon], 348, 447, 566, 578.
Nantwich, Wich Malbank [co. Chester], 40.
Naparie, la. *See* Household, the king's.
Napper, John, vicar of Wolverton, 508.
....., ..., vicar of Bradwell, 508, 577.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cotes upon Soar, 577.
Napton on the Hill [co. Warwick], 459, 461.
..... [co. Warwick?], 532.
Napton *alias* Nacton, John, 406, 416, 427, 520, 661.
Narberth, Nerberd [co. Pembroke], Maurice Vaghan, parson of, 75.
Narrane, John de, merchant of Bordeaux, 557.
Nasareth. *See* Nazareth.
Naseby, Navesby [co. Northants], 456.
Nass in Lydney [co. Gloucester], 692.
Nassh, Nayssh, James, 311.
....., John atte, 147, 216.
....., Richard, of the county of Hereford, 23, 354, 359, 371, 435, 477, 500, 514, 523.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 419, 428, 445, 491.
....., ..., parson of Martin Hussingtree by Droitwich, 96.
....., Richard atte, serjeant of the hart-hounds, 182, 665.
....., Roger, 81, 542.
....., William, 542.
Nattyngdon. *See* Nackington.
Naulton, John de, 103.
Naveby, John, of West Deeping, 676.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 676.
Navendike, John de, of Cottingham, 'flesshewer,' 250.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Navy, clerk of the, John Elmeshale *alias* Helmshale appointed, 489.
Naylere *alias* Iremanger, William, of Bromby, 'broggour,' 630.
Nayssh. *See* Nassh.
Nazareth, Nasareth, John, 49, 111.
Neath, Neeth [co. Glamorgan], 499.
Neatisherd, Netesherd, co. Norfolk, 641.
Needham Market, Nedhammarket, co. Suffolk, 26.
Neel, David, 465.
....., Geoffrey, 462.
....., Roger, 399.
....., ..., of Topsham, 565, 696.
Neely, Thomas, 164.
Neet, John, presented to the church of Church Oakley, 685.
Neeth. *See* Neath.

Neirnut, Neyrnut, John, commissioner of array in co. Bucks, 90.
Neketon, Godfrey, 270.
....., John, justice of the peace in Cambridge, 588.
....., Richard, 649.
....., ..., Denys, wife of, 649
Nellesthorpe, Richard, 613.
Nelme, Walter, 721.
Nelond, John, warden of the chapel of Tottington. 23.
Nelson, Robert, of Halifax, 253.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 253.
Nerford, John de, 493.
....., ..., Margery, daughter and heir of, 493.
....., ..., knight (*temp.* Henry III), 704.
Neroche, Neraohchich, Retchiche [by Ilminster], co. Somerset, forest of, 407, 448.
Nesse, Adam, 634.
....., John, 146, 647.
Nessefeld, Nesfeld, Henry de, 444.
....., William de, of Barrowby, 273, 552.
Netervill, Netervyll, John, of Dagnall, 460.
....., Richard, 427, 661.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 427, 520.
Netesherd. *See* Neatisherd.
Netheravon, Netherhavene [co. Wilts], William Burgeys, vicar of, 338.
....., John Golde presented to the vicarage of, 338.
Netherburgate. *See* Burgate.
Netherbury [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of.
Netherbury, Richard de, 675.
Nethercote in Banbury, co. Northants, 177.
Nethercote, William, 528, 597.
Netherelden. *See* Eldon.
Netherhalgh. *See* Haugh.
Netherhalle in North Kilworth, co. Leicester, 662.
Netherhalugford. *See* Halliford.
Netherlangwith. *See* Langwith.
Nethirwynchyndon. *See* Winchendon.
Nethyrd, Thomas, 294.
Netley, Lettele [in Hound, co. Hants], 317.
....., abbot and convent of, 512.
Neton, Roger, 124.
Nettelworth, William de, 154.
Nettlebed, Netilbeth, co. Oxford, 297, 339.
....., Robert Clyfton presented to the church of, 329.
....., presentation revoked, 365.
Nettleham, Nettilham [co. Lincoln], 310.
Neubald, Neubold, John, 254.
....., William, 283.
Neubo. *See* Newbo.
Neubrugge. *See* Newbridge.
Neuby. *See* Neweby.
Neuby, Robert de, parson of Ponton, presentation to the church of Whitchurch, 605.
Neuenfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Neuham. *See* Newham.
Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
Neuland, Neuloud, John, 198.
....., ..., William, son and heir of, 198
....., ..., chaplain, 538.
....., Robert, 122.
....., Thomas, 528, 662.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 528, 662.
....., Thomas de, 699.
....., ..., Jordan, son of, 699.
Neuman, John, 30.
....., ..., of Bentley, co. Suffolk, 546.
....., Maud, 177.
..... *Cf.* Newman.
Neuport, Neweport, Andrew, esquire, 475, 676.
...., warden of the Mint in the Tower of London, 199, 645.
....., John, of Dartford, steward of Eltham manor, 206.
....., ... prebendary of Kilsby in the [cathedral] church of Lincoln, 254.
....., Reginald, 31.
....., Richard presented to the church of Darowen, 481.
....., Robert, 99.
....., ..., of Essex, 699.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Chester, 421.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the counties of Stafford and Salop, 350, 356, 437, 441, 548, 728.
....., ..., warden or parson of the free chapel of Pulverbatch, 601.
....., William, 456.
Neusom. *See* Newsholme.
Neusom, Newesom, Thomas de, of Shaghous, 484.
....., William de, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 93, 439, 588.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton, Neweton, John de, 150.
....., ..., parson of Warkleigh, 282, 311, 557.
....., ..., presented to the church of Quethiock, 282, 311.
....., ..., presented to the church of Farringdon, Devon, 311.
....., ..., presented to the church of Skilgate, 557.
....., ..., parson of Aston Flamville, 635.
....., Master John de, treasurer of St. Peter's York, 79, 248.
....., Laurence, king's serjeant-at-arms in Ireland, 269, 524.
....., Richard, buyer for the household, 252, 394, 539, 671, 672.

Neuton—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Coventry, wool-merchant, 627.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the West Riding, 292.
....., Stephen de, 559.
....., Thomas de, 547.
....., ..., clerk, 396.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Derby, 55.
....., ..., sheriff of London, &c. 228.
....., William de, parson of Sibstone, 35, 197, 201, 415.
....., ..., presented to the church of Clifton by Nottingham, 415.
....., ..., vicar of Barton, 268.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 129, 279.
....., Master William, vicar of Wisbeach, 140.
..... *Cf.* Newaton.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neve, Thomas, parson of Kingsdown by Sittingbourne, 288.
Nevill, Nevyll, Adam, of Harwich, 459.
....., Alexander de, knight, 384.
....., ..., archbishop of York (1374-1387), 578.
....., Henry, sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, 716, 732.
....., John, chaplain of a chantry in the church of Bishops Hatfield, 177.
....., John de, of Essex, knight, 210, 493.
...., Alice, wife of, 210, 493.
...., lord of Raby, 32, 336, 429, 494.
...., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 32, 33, 494.
....., Ralph de, of Raby (son of the preceding), knight, 8, 76, 292, 336, 379.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the North and West Ridings, 71, 76, 93, 188, 439, 470, 494, 509, 568, 588, 589, 596.
....., ..., John, son of, 494.
....., Robert de, of Bagby, 444, 593.
....., ..., of Hornby, knight, commissioner of array in the West Riding, 76, 91, 292, 354, 384, 385, 653, 654, 726-728, 732.
....., Thomas de, 372.
....., ..., of Furnivall, knight, 360, 509.
....., William, knight, 102, 449, 591.
Newark, Neuwerk [co. Notts], 320.
....., co. Notts, 66, 75, 76, 591, 678.
....., 'Cartergate' in, 76.
.... [in St. John the Baptist's, Peterborough, co. Northants], 146.
..... by Guildford [in Send, co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 169.
Newaton, Walter de, 364.
Newbiggin, Newebiggyng [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 154, 225, 420.
Newbold on Avon, Newebold Pantulf *alias* Uppenavene [co. Warwick], Richard Welye, vicar of, 204.
....., Richard Toft presented to the vicarage of, 204.
.....?, Neubold [co. Warwick], 469.
..... in Chesterfield, co. Derby, 178.
..... Pacey, Neubold Pacy, co. Warwick, 642.
..... upon Stour [co. Worcester], 172.
New Borough of Medina. *See* Newport, Isle of Wight.
Newborough St. Peter, Rosfaire in Anglesey, 615.
....., Henry Alexandre, parson of, 307.
....., William de Thornill presented to the church of, 307.
....., Newburgh [in Anglesey], charter dated at, 333.
Newboth *or* Neubo [in Barrowby by Grantham, co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 110.
Newbottle, Newebotell [co. Northants], Thomas Bayly, vicar of, 706.
..... William Bull presented to the vicarage of, 706.
Newbridge, Neubrugg [co. Middlesex ?], 396.
Newburgh [in Coxwold, co. York], prior and convent of, 180, 526, 690.
Newburn [co. Northumberland], 625.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Worcester, royal manor of, 84, 434, 520, 589.
..... [co. Berks], 458, 526.
...., John Maldon, parson of, 417.
Newby, Neuby [in Morland, co. Westmorland], 654, 732.
Newchurch [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Newcastle under Lyme [co. Stafford], chapel of St. Giles in, chantry in, 175.
....., ..., ..., John Smyth, clerk of, 660.
Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 65, 67, 87, 142, 143, 164, 181, 239, 252, 372, 412, 531, 544, 545, 565, 590, 677, 716.
....., burgesses of, 280, 403, 544, 585.
....., castle of, John Stanlee, keeper, 404.
...., repairs of, 450, 710.
....., chapel on the bridge of, William Rok, warden, 33.
....., church of All Saints, chantry in, 656.
....., ... St. John the Evangelist, William Akenshawe, warden of a chantry in, 67, 142.
.... St. Nicholas, chantries in, 181, 372.

Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*
....., customs and subsidies of, charges on, 566.
....., controller of, John Bridlyngton, 6, 335.
....., deputy butler in, John Heworth, 616.
....., hospital of Holy Trinity upon 'le Walknoll,' 412.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 175, 336, 387, 531, 552, 564.
....., coal-mine discovered in 'Fenhousfeld' near, 664.
....., postage grants, 336, 387, 552.
....., ships of, 565.
....., tronager and pesager of wools in, William Blake, 244.
....., ..., Henry de Springthorp, 531.
....., warden of the gaol of, William Page, 593, 727
....., streets, &c., of viz.:—
'la Cloos,' 590.
'le Closeyate,' 164.
Lorteburn' brook, 564.
Pilgrim-street, 564.
Newdikfurlong in Weston in Welland, co. Northants, 480.
Newe, Henry, 203.
Neweby, Neuby, Robert de, 606.
....., ..., chaplain of the chantry 'le Charnell' in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Scarborough, 415, 721, 722.
Newebokenham. *See* Buckenham.
Newebyggyng, John de, of Newcastle on Tyne, 252.
Newelond. *See* Newland *and* Newlyn.
Neweman, John, 596.
....., Richard, of Walton in Paston, 293.
..... *alias* Rede, David, 457.
..... *Cf.* Neuman.
Newenham. *See* Newnham *and* Nuneham.
Newenham, Nyweham [in Axminster, co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 322.
..... by Faversham, co. Kent, 119.
Newenham, Thomas de, clerk of Chancery, 104, 382.
....., ..., prebendary in Llandaff cathedral, 416.
....., William, of Kirkby, 201.
....., Robert, parson of Nunney, 724, 725.
..... *Cf.* Nywenham.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 2, 336.
....., Reginald Clifton, vicar of, 335.
....., Robert Hoke, vicar of, 335, 336, 347.
Newent, Roger, knight, 26, 87, 293.
Newenton. *See* Newington *and* Newnton.
Newenton, John de, king's esquire, 264.
...., knight, keeper of Rochester castle, 194, 367.
..... Thomas de, 156.
.... Amice, wife of, 156.
...., alderman of London, 13, 171, 354, 498.
Neweport. *See* Newport.
Newerente, James, 27, 202.
Newark, Master Alan, 71, 549, 589.
....., Nicholas de, 114.
..... William, 83, 411.
Newenom. *See* Newnham *and* Nenom.
Newestede. *See* Newstead.
Neweter, Robert, of Millbrook, 456.
Newethorpe, John, king's esquire, 478.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
New Forest [cos. Hants and Wilts], John Dolyng, ranger of, 685.
..... in Richmondshire [co. York], chief forester of, John Lyttelbury, 563, 612.
...., warden of, Walter de Urswyk, 499.
Newham, Neuham [co. Northumberland], 302.
Newhaven. *See* Mechyng.
Newhous, Richard, of Withypoole, 417.
Newington, Newynton, co. Oxford, 333.
Newington by Hythe, Newenton by Dover [co. Kent], Thomas Godefray, vicar of, 52, 250, 649.
....., John Holgate presented to the vicarage of, 250.
....., Thomas Caleys presented, 649.
..... by Sittingbourne [co. Kent], 331, 376, 697.
....., South, Southnewenton [co. Oxford], 143.
Newland, Newelond [co. Gloucester], Richard Wormebrugge, vicar of, 390, 404.
....., Henry Fouleshurst presented to the vicarage of, 390, 404.
....., co. Hereford, 11.
..... [in Cottingham], co. York, 250.
..... [in Drax], co. York, 429, 699.
Newlyn, Newelond, co. Cornwall, 174.
Newman. *See* Neweman.
Newminster, Newemonstre [co. Northumberland], abbot and convent of, 164, 729.
Newnham [by Bedford, co. Bedford], prior of, 304.
..... [co. Gloucester], 372.
....., ..., controller of customs in, John Pepyr, 6.
..... [in Lindridge ?], co. Worcester, 148.
Newnton Longville, Longvill [co. Buckingham], 198.
....., alien priory of, 12, 32, 39, 312.

Newport, Neuport upon Polesdom [co. Monmouth ?]. 699.
..... [co. Monmouth], letters patent dated at, 495, 522.
...., burgesses of, 499.
...., castle of, 119.
.. .., forest of, Thomas Horn, chief forester and verderer of, 129.
...., lordship of, 120.
....., New Borough of Medina [Isle of Wight], burgesses of, 317.
..... by Launceston [co. Cornwall]. 304, 340.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynell [co. Buckingham], 537, 650.
...., Robert Maselyn presented to the vicarage of, 537.
...., grant to the bailiffs and good men of pontage, 372.
..... in Kemmes [co. Pembroke], 272.
Newsham, Newesom [by Frodingham in Owthorne, co. York], 585.
....., Neuhous [in Brocklesby], co. Lincoln, 631.
....., abbot of, 41.
Newsholme, Neusom [in Wressle, co. York], 553, 586.
Newstead on Ancholme [in Cadney, co. Lincoln], prior of, 571.
..... in Sherwood [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 60, 64, 99, 131.
Newthorpe, Neuthorp [in Greasley, co. Notts], 157.
Newton. *See* Neuton.
Newton, Neweton, co. Huntingdon, 106.
..... [in Dilwyn, co. Hereford], 119.
..... Arlosh, Arlosk [in Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland], 265.
... . upon Dunsmore [in Clifton, co. Warwick], 199, 377, 384.
....., East, Estneweton [by Aldbrough, co. York], 585.
..... by Folkingham [in Aveland wapentake, co. Lincoln], Godfrey Whitteley presented to the church of, 65.
....., Neweton in South Wales [by Dynevor, co. Carmarthen], burgesses of, 63, 505.
....., Neuton [by Geddington], co. Northants, 630.
....., ... [by Hedon, co. York], master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, 108.
....., Long, Lang Newton [co. Durham], Thomas de Aslacby, parson of, 12.
....., Maiden, Maydeneuton [co. Dorset], William le Hill, parson of, 164.
....., ..., Thomas Hyne presented to the church of, 164.
..... Morrell, Neuton Morell [in Barton, co. York], 544.
Newton—*cont.*
..... St. Loe? Neweton [co. Somerset]
..... [by Sudbury], co. Suffolk, 379, 3
.... Walter Cone, parson of,
...., William Halle present the church of, 516.
..... by Tidd St. Giles's [co. Cambr William Clay, parson of, 504.
..... Trowse, Trowes Neweton [in No co. Norfolk], 146.
....., Water [co. Huntingdon], Lessy, parson of, 13.
....., ..., William Rughthorn pre to the church of, 13.
..... in Whitby-Strand [co. York], 2
..... le Willows, Newton in the Wyl [in Brompton Patrick, co. York],
..... le Wold, Waldneweton [co. coln], Robert Flatte, parson of, 1
Newtown, Fraunchevill [in Calbourne], of Wight, burgesses of, 214.
....., Llanvayr, Llanveir, Drenewyt Kedewen, co. Montgomery, Th Guldesfeld presented to the churc 530, 534.
....., Hugh Kery presented, 554.
....., Maurice ap Walter presented, 55
Neyleston, Henry, 673.
Neyrnut. *See* Neirnut.
Niche, Walter, bailiff of Norwich, 121.
Nichol, Nicol, David, merchant and burg Haverford, 442.
....., John, merchant and burgess of min, 263, 651.
....., ..., keeper of the great clo the palace of Westminster, 648.
....., William, 679.
Nicholson. Nicolson, John, 302.
....., ..., of Cattal, 654.
....., ..., of Hayton, 329.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, son of
....., Robert, 654, 732.
....., Thomas, of Thornship, 654, 73
Nidd, co. York, the river, 354.
Niger, Robert, 496.
Ninfield, Neuenfeld [co. Sussex], prebe *See* Hastings.
Nobber, Nober [co. Meath], Adam del parson of, 121.
Noble, John, citizen and skinner of Lo 675.
Nocton [co. Lincoln], prior and conve 155.
....., Robert Whityng, vicar of, 155.
Nodde, Thomas, 444.
Noioun, William, prebendary and par the prebend and parish chur South Cave in York cathedra 187.
Noirmont in Jersey, priory of, 625,

Noke, John, precentor of St. David's cathedral, 56.
Noloth *alias* Ryndelesham, John, parson of Norton by Twycross, 175.
....., ..., presented to the church of Wolverton, 169, 175.
Nongle, Gregory, 454.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 454.
....., Henry vicar of Lavendon, co. Buckingham, 154.
....., Thomas, 454.
Nonneclos. *See* Nunclose.
Nony *See* Nunney.
Noon, Edmund, knight, commissioner of array in Norfolk, 84, 88, 95, 473, 538.
....., ..., of Tilney, 677.
Norberne in Norway. *See* Bergen ?
Norbiton, Norbeton [co. Surrey], 694.
Norbury, co. Derby, Henry de Knyveton, parson of, 74.
Norbury, Northbury, Richard, mercer of London, 14, 239, 547.
Nordley, Nordeley [by Bridgnorth, co. Salop], 394.
..... Regis, Northleye [in Alveley], co. Salop, 593, 717, 719.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norffolk. *See* Norfolk.
Norfolk, countess of. *See* Mareschall, Margaret.
Norfolk, county of, 14, 28, 81, 84, 210, 236, 354, 360, 419, 471, 519, 612, 680, 691, 693, 700.
....., ..., charges on the fee farm of, 601, 611.
....., ..., cloth-workers and cloth merchants of, 226.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 88.
....., ... escheator in, 687.
....., ..., ..., John Cranewys, 48.
....., ..., ..., John Wynter, 58, 135.
....., ..., ..., John Rede, 124.
....., ..., ..., Simon Baret, 207, 231, 277.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 341, 376, 587.
....., ..., kerchiefs and bordcloths of, 717.
....., ..., outlawries in, 26-28, 111, 255-257, 334, 397-400, 538, 540, 543-545, 675-681.
....., ..., sheriff of, 88, 527, 532, 562.
....., ..., ..., John Knyvet, 19.
Norfolk, Norffolk, Northfolk, Henry, 332, 344.
....., John, of Coventry, 277.
....., Thomas, buyer for the household, 539, 672.
Norham [co. Northumberland], 233.
Norhampton, John, citizen and draper London, 14, 41.
....., ..., clerk, 287.
....., Walter, citizen and grocer of London, 542, 675.
Norlach. *See* Northleach.
Norman, Edmund, of Lessingham, 21.
....., ... Henry, son of, 21.
....., John, 149, 417.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 105, 155, 6[illegible].
....., Ralph, 242.
....., Walter, 134.
Normanby [in Burton Stather, co. Lincoln], 320.
..... on the Wolds, co. Lincoln, 628.
...., William de Swalowe, parson of, 70.
Normandy, exports to, 237.
....., persons born in, 65.
....., persons going to, 323.
Normant, William le, 212.
Normanton [co. Derby], 325.
..... by Southwell, South Normanton, co. Notts, 107, 662.
Norreys, Noreys, John le, knight, 558.
....., ..., Henry, son of, 558.
....., Robert, vicar of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 460.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 279.
Norryg, John, 494.
North, John, chaplain, 99.
....., ..., yeoman of the Crown, 6[illegible]
Northales. *See* Hales.
Northalis, Richard, bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, 270, 276, 295, 5[illegible]
....., ..., archbishop of Dublin, 56[illegible] 687, 714.
Northam [co. Devon], 465.
..... co. Devon, 218, 393.
Northampton. *See* Norhampton.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northampton, 43, 109, 127, 175, 179, 256, 325, 34[illegible] 457, 459, 462, 624, 676, 677.
....., abbess and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, 160.
....., ..., Joan Mallorre, 447.
....., ... Margery Dayrell, 470, 48[illegible]
....., abbot of St. James's, 481.
..... abbot and convent of St. James, 109.
....., alien priory of St. Andrew's, 13[illegible] 65, 340, 414, 530, 625.
....., ... prior and convent of, 38[illegible]
....., church of all Saints, gild in honour of the Trinity and St. Mary found in, 173, 179.
....., ..., gild of Corpus Christi found in, 178, 179.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., church of St. Gregory, Thomas de Kyrkeby, parson of, 259, 264.
....., ..., Richard Porter presented to, 259.
....., ..., John Thwyng, parson of, 264, 414.
....., ..., Simon Scuter presented to, 414.
....., church of St. Mary, gild of St. Katharine founded in, 175.
....., burgesses of, 173, 175, 178.
....., castle of, manor held as of, 67.
....., ..., prisoners in the gaol of, 204, 303.
....., 'le Neuland' in, 127.
....., 'Seyntjamesende' in, 109.
....., skinner of, 27.
....., statute of, 434, 727.
....., 'wolman' and merchant of, 627.
Northampton, county of, 20, 204, 210, 272, 395, 397, 458, 518, 535, 561.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 157, 644, 665.
....., ..., collectors of clerical tenths in, 272, 575
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 90.
....., ..., escheator in, 239, 385.
....., ..., ..., Robert Isham, 109, 183.
....., ..., ..., John Fossebrok, 207, 232, 235, 278, 294, 305, 325, 353, 356, 481.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 292, 435.
....., ..., outlawries in, 25-27, 544, 683.
....., ..., sheriff of, 90, 167, 232.
....., ..., ..., John Mallory, 356.
Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Northborough, Northeburgh, co. Northants, 26, 465.
Northbourne, Northburn, co. Kent, 85.
Northbury. *See* Norbury.
Northcarleton. *See* Carlton upon Trent.
Northchyueton. *See* Chewton.
Northclenche Warton. *See* Clenchwarton.
Northcove. *See* Cove.
Northcraie. *See* Cray.
Northcreyk. *See* Creake.
Northdalton. *See* Dalton.
Northelydyerd. *See* Liddiard Millicent?
Northeryn, John, of Norton Cuckney, 218.
Northfleet, Northfelte, co. Kent, 184, 294.
....., Nicholas Stone, parson of, 261
....., Robert Hallum, parson of, 407.
Northfolk. *See* Norfolk.
Northgeldale. *See* Givendale, Great
Northill, Northyevel [co. Bedford], 250.
Northkelinworth. *See* Kilworth.
Northkilvyngton. *See* Kilvington.
Northkyrkeby. *See* Kirkby by Caistor?
Northleach, Norlach, co. Gloucester, 37, 50.
..... letters patent dated at, 662.
Northlegh. *See* Leigh, North
Northleigh, Northleye [co. Devon?], 464.
Northlew, Northliewe [co. Devon], 613.
Northlode, Robert, 198.
Northmoor, la More by Stanlak [Standlake, co. Oxford], William Lincoln presented to the church of, 382.
....., Geoffrey Roche, parson of, 458.
....., Henry de Corbrigg presented to the church of, 611.
Northmoor? More [co. Oxford], 456.
Northmore, John, of Taunton, 679.
Northmymmys. *See* Mimms.
Northolt, Northall, co. Middlesex, 690.
Northop. *See* Llaneurgein.
Northorpe, William, 63.
Northrowe. *See* Kirkby Woodhouse.
Northrugge, Walter, 22.
Northumberland, county of, 8, 83, 233, 404, 592, 624.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 226, 240.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 94.
... ., ..., commons' petition, 729.
....., ..., escheator in, 687.
....., ..., ..., Peter Tillioll, 154.
....., ..., ..., William Thornburgh, 318, 488.
....., ..., export of uncustomed merchandise from, 83.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 292, 437.
....., ..., merchants of, 290.
....., ..., outlawries in, 255, 541, 544, 545, 680.
....., ..., sheriff of, 94, 240, 727.
....., ..., ulnage of cloth in, 528.
Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy.
Northwich, Nortwyche [co. Chester], 544.
Northwode, Norwode, John, of Kent, knight, 516.
....., ..., mayor of Coventry, 291, 295.
....., Richard, of Boston, 626.
....., Roger, knight, 224, 516.
Northwold [co. Norfolk], 384.
Northwold, William, 258.
Northwood [by Newport, Isle of Wight], 601.
..... [in Knaresborough Forest], co. York, 284.
Northwyche, John, citizen and merchant of London, 673.
....., William, 497.

Norton [co. Bedford ?], 335.
....., [co. Durham], William de Lathom, vicar of, 277.
....., ..., John Prophete, portioner in the church of, 534.
....., ..., Alexander Herle presented to a portion in the church of, 534.
..... Canon [co. Hereford], church of St. Nicholas, 123.
..... Cuckney, Norton by Welbek, Cokkene [co. Notts], 154, 218.
..... *See also* Cuckney.
..... Fitswarren, Norton by Taunton, co. Somerset, 359.
..... by Gaulby, co. Leicester, 13, 336.
..... Malreward, Norton [co. Somerset], 166.
..... Subcourse, Norton Soupcours [co. Norfolk], 135, 513.
..... by Twycross [co. Leicester], John Noloth *alias* de Ryndelesham, parson of, 175.
....., ..., John Pygot the elder presented to the church of, 175.
Norton, Adam de, 329.
....., ..., burgess and merchant of Great Yarmouth, 545.
....., ..., of Iford, 624.
....., Henry, king's esquire and usher of the chamber, 111, 202, 203, 636, 700, 707.
....., John, 123, 534.
....., ..., citizen of London, 243.
....., Marmaduke de, of Etton, 21.
....., Ralph de, prior of St. Giles's, Barnwell, 36.
....., Richard de, justice of the peace in Ripon and the North Riding, 77, 232, 295, 439, 587, 588, 727.
....., ..., of Norton Canon, co. Hereford, 123.
....., ..., of Waddingham, 73.
....., Robert, 386.
....., Stephen, 68, 104.
....., ..., of Chart by Sutton Valence, 361.
....., ..., Stephen, son of, 361.
....., Thomas de, of Waddingham, 73.
....., William de, 123.
....., ..., chaplain, 468.
....., ..., of Middlesex, 600.
....., ..., of Waddingham, 73.
....., ..., ..., John, son of, 73.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 73.
....., ..., parson of Byfield, presented to the church of St. Martin, Ludgate, London, 635.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 704.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Giles, Maldon, 707.
Norway, queen of, Sweyn Stalefote, her envoy, 259.
Norwich, co. Norfolk, 116, 121, 135, 159, 306, 544, 550, 585, 704.
....., bailiffs of, 121, 601.
....., bishop of. *See* Spenser, Henry le.
....., castle of, prisoners in, 449.
....., bishopric of, 147, 703.
....., cathedral church of, archdeacon of Norfolk in, John de Freton, 683.
....., ..., Alexander, prior of, 148, 301.
....., ..., prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, 145, 146, 703, 712.
....., ..., dean of, Walter Poule, 224.
....., citizens of, 134, 397, 400, 493.
....., constable of, John Cray, 125.
....., dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary in the Fields, 120.
....., fee farm of, 227.
....., hospital of St. Giles, 134, 135.
....., prior of St. Margaret's, 148.
....., spicer of, 446.
Norwode. *See* Northwode.
Norwyche, John de, 509, 650.
....., Walter de, knight, 135.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 135.
Nostal, Nostell [in Wragby, co. York], *prior* and convent of St. Oswald, 150.
Note, Nicholas, 146.
Notebeme, John, of Fencott, 581.
....., William, 98, 347.
Notewelle. *See* Nutwell.
Notte, John, of London, spicer, 430, 506.
Notteys, John, parson of St. Clement's without the East gate of Oxford, 454.
....., Matthew, 318.
Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Nottingham, 79, 114, 151, 188, 218, 257, 320, 401, 659, 685.
....., letters patent dated at, 28, 59, 63, 64, 69, 70, 73, 74, 96-121, 123, 124, 126, 129, 131-142, 145, 150, 151, 154, 155, 157, 160-163, 165-167, 184, 291, 252, 597, 614, 618, 646, 647, 655, 658-670, 672, 684, 685, 689, 692, 694, 695, 726, 727, 732.
.... castle, 46, 78, 79, 208, 471.
...., letters patent dated at, 56, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 96, 98-103, 106, 108, 110, 113, 119, 123, 125, 159, 659, 660, 664, 668, 670, 685, 686, 703, 709.
...., Great Council [Parliament] held at, 130, 171.
...., gaol of, 189.
...., ..., keepers of, John Euere and Giles Frensshe, 126.
...., gaoler, porter and warrener of, 471.
....., ..., keeper of, William Nevill, 449.
...., ..., John Golafre, 449.

Nottingham—*cont.*
....., anchorite of, Joan de Aylston, 503.
....., *Domus Dei* founded by John Plumptre in, 116.
....., fee farm of, charges on, 478, 488, 503.
....., mayor of, John de Plumtre, 651.
....., mills of queen Anne in, 7, 46.
....., swineherd of, John Swyft, 657.
....., wool-buyers of, 628, 639.
....., wool-merchants of, 628, 629.
..... church of St. Nicholas, William Kerston, parson of, 107.
....., ..., Roger de Manton *alias* Mampton presented to the church of, 107, 123.
....., collector of the subsidy on cloth or ulnager in, Walter Stacy, 158, 161, 186.
Nottingham, county of, 352, 372, 518.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 14, 103, 559, 693.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 94.
....., ..., escheator in, John de Bruggeford, 55, 64, 100, 107, 110.
....., ..., ..., William Sallowe, 305, 334.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 438, 587.
....., ..., outlawries in, 28, 254, 256, 257, 401, 673, 677, 678, 680, 717.
....., ..., sheriff of, 94, 232, 501, 651.
....., ..., ..., John Loudham, 52.
....., ..., ..., John de Leek, 356.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de Remmeston, 431, 433.
Nottyng, Christiana, 179.
Notyngham, John de, clerk in Chancery, 475.
....., ..., parson of Cottingham, co. Northants, 52.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Ripon, 52.
....., ... prebendary of Codsall in the king's free chapel of Tettenhall, 52.
....., ..., prebendary of Colworth in Chichester cathedral, 517.
....., ..., prebendary of Hollington in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 478, 486.
....., ..., dean of the king's free chapel of Hastings, 517.
....., ..., of Rodborne, co. Wilts, 462.
..... William, 625.
Nouell, Edward le, 353.
Nouere, Agnes atte, 545.
Nuffield, Tuffeld, co. Oxford, 175.
Nunburnholme, Burnham [co. York], abbess and convent of, 411.
Nunclose, le Nonneclos in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 376.
Nunde, John, 673.
Nuneaton, Eton Monialium [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of, 158.
Nuneham Courtney, Newenham, co. Oxford, 97.
Nunney, Nuny, Nony, co. Somerset, church of, 370.
....., ... William de Ekynton presented to, 471.
....., ..., presentation revoked, 724.
....., parsons of, viz. Robert de Frome, 724.
....., ... William Mouseley, 724.
....., ..., John Dalagrave, 724.
....., ... John Nuny, 724.
...., Robert Newenham, 724.
....., ..., William Lydford, 725.
....., ... John Mere, 725.
....., ..., John Folk, 725.
Nunthorp in Ayton. *See* Basedale.
Nuny. *See* Nunney.
Nuny, John, parson of Nunney, 724.
Nurce, John, cordwainer, 50.
....., Walter, 353.
Nurstead, Nutstede, co. Kent, 184.
Nutfelde, Nuthfeld, Robert, 416, 593.
Nuthill, Nuttell [in Burstwick, co. York], chapel of, 585.
Nuthill, Peter de, 653.
....., Thomas de, of Fitling, 152.
Nutley, Nuttele [in Long Crendon, co. Buckingham], abbot and convent of, 104.
Nutstede. *See* Nurstead.
Nuttekyn, John, 139.
Nuttele. *See* Nutley.
Nuttell. *See* Nuthill.
Nutwell, Notewell [in Woodbury], co. Devon, 263.
Nybbus, John, 259.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 259.
Nymet Tracy. *See* Bow.
Nynehead, Nyhenhide, Nynede, co. Somerset, 638.
Nytere, Nytyere, Robert, 517.
....., Thomas, 450, 634.
Nyweham. *See* Newenham.
Nywenham, John, 722.
..... *Cf.* Newenham.

O

Oakford, Okeford [co. Devon], Edward Gyst, parson of, 683.
Oakham, Okeham, co. Rutland, castle, town and lordship of, 504.
....., Richard Rayle, porter of the castle and warden of the gaol of, 259.
Oakhampton, Okehampton [co. Devon], honor of, 32.
....., Monk, Monkoeampton, co. Devon, 614.

Oakley, Church, Churcheokle, co. Hants, John Neet presented to the church of, 685.
....., Great, Great Ocle, co. Essex, Robert de Wetheryngsete, parson of, 434.
Obdon, John de, clerk of the Exchequer, 720.
Oberan, Henry, 452.
O'Brien, Obryn, Donatus *alias* Donogh, of Ireland, 670, 727.
Oby, Nicholas, parson of St. Uny's, Redruth, 480.
Ocam, Thomas, 452.
..... *Cf.* Okam.
Ockendon, South, South Wokyndon, co. Essex. Robert de Cotom, parson of, 37.
....., Master John Hereward, parson of, 269.
Odam, William, of Ewerby, wool-buyer, 627.
Oddingley, Odyngley [co. Worcester], Walter de Lokyngton presented to the church of, 11.
Oddington, Otyngton [co. Oxford], 463.
Odebereshousen, John, attorney of Hanse merchants, 315, 342, 354.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], charter dated at, 33.
..... castle, lordship and park of, 466, 652.
....., ..., ..., Bernard Brocas, keeper of, 652.
....., ..., ..., William Leycestre, keeper of, 466.
Odiham, Richard, collector of petty customs in the port of London, 448.
Odymere. *See* Udimore.
Odyakyn *alias* Skryveyn, John, parson of St. Owen's, Hereford, 451.
Ofca, Ofka. *See* Morton, Robert.
Ofcote. *See* Offcote.
Offchurch, Ofcherche [co. Warwick], 64, 151, 366.
Offcote, Ofcote [in Ashborne, co. Derby], 74.
Offechirche, William de. *See* Clerc, William, of Offchurch.
Offeley, Thomas, 591.
Offenham, Uffenham [co. Worcester], 171.
Offley, Offeley [co. Stafford?], 636.
Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, 48, 677.
...., Robert de Brayton presented to the church of, and presentation revoked, 420.
....., Edmund de Hungerford presented, 420.
Offton, Ofton, co. Suffolk, 401.
Ofmolmyhele, Peter, labourer, born in Ireland, 463.
Ofton. *See* Offton.
Ogan, William, 459.
..... *Cf.* Hogan.
Ogbourn St. George, Okeburne, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 39, 52, 191-193, 384, 413, 527, 620, 638, 706, 715.
....., ..., prior of, 21.
Oghterard. *See* Oughterard.
Ogle, Robert de, knight, commissioner of array in Northumberland, 83, 94, 232, 488, 549.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 488.
Ogley, Oggeley, co Stafford, 15.
Okam, Okham, William, of Coventry, 136, 139.
..... *Cf.* Ocam.
Oke. *See* Wallingford.
Oke, Thomas, 656.
....., William atte, 225.
Okebourne, William, 457.
Okeburne. *See* Ogbourn St. George.
Okeford. *See* Oakford.
Okeford, Robert de, 124.
Okeham. *See* Oakham.
Okehampton. *See* Oakhampton.
Okelee, Richard, 238.
Okestede. *See* Oxted.
Okham. *See* Okam.
Okland, Master Edmund, parson of Frittenden, 275.
Okore, Oker, Philip de, commissioner of array in the county of Derby, 93, 519.
Olak, Edmund, 134.
Oldborough, Oldebury [in Bishops Morehard, co. Devon], 215, 408.
Oldecastell, Thomas, of the county of Hereford, 123, 450, 467, 475-477.
....., ..., commissions to, 82, 354, 433.
Oldfield, Oldefeld in Liverpool [co. Lancaster], 664.
Oldhalle, Edmund, justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 437.
Oldyngton, Thomas, parson of Bletchingley, presented to a portion or prebend in the parish church of St. Endellion, 639.
Olechton. *See* Ufton.
Oliver, Olyver, David, tailor, 459.
....., John, 124.
....., ..., of Suffolk, 60.
....., Richard, 606.
....., Robert, of Ickford, co. Buckingham, 118.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 239, 266, 290.
....., Simon, 1.
....., Walter, 544, 545, 673.
....., William, alderman of London, 130, 171, 318.
Ollerton, Allerton, co. Notts, 232.
Olney. *See* Onneley.
Olney, co. Buckingham, 118, 356.
Olneye, John, 545, 697.
...., the younger, 224.
....., ..., of London, merchant, 119.
....., ..., of Weston, 221.
Olton, Robert de, 26.

Olveston, Holston [co. Gloucester], 410, 578, 665.
Olyere, Robert, of Bingham, 469.
Ombersley, Ambresleye, co. Worcester, 172.
Ombrière, Le Umbrer [by Bordeaux], 340.
Omeleydy, Donald, of Dunfleming, 457.
Oneash, Onassh [in Bakewell, co. Derby], 206, 325.
Onewyn, Oneweyn *alias* Peny, John, chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of Yeovil, 36, 58.
Ongar, Chipping, Angre at the Castle, co. Essex, Thomas Haverbergh, parson of, 344.
....., William Felyce presented to the church of, 344.
Ongham, John, 653.
Onley, John, of Coventry, wool-merchant, 598.
Onneley, Olney [in Madeley, co. Stafford], 214.
Oppy, John, presented to the vicarage of Manaccan, 599.
Opton. *See* Upton.
Orbury. *See* Orby ?
Orby. Orreby by Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 192.
..... ? Orbury [co. Lincoln], 629.
Ore. *See* Owermoigne.
Orewell. *See* Orwell.
Orford, Dorford [co. Suffolk], castle of, 659.
..... Irford [by Binbrook St. Gabriel, co. Lincoln], prioress of, 70, 696.
Organer, Lorganer, John l', spicer, 360.
Orger, Richard, of Yalding, 342.
....., Robert, 165.
Orgrave, Thomas, 192.
Orleton. Erleton [in Wellington], co. Salop, 190, 373.
Orm, William, 254.
Ormesby [co. York], 375.
Ormesby, James, 239.
Ormesheved, Robert, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 94, 232, 358, 440, 524.
Ormonde, James, earl of. *See* Botiller.
Ormsby, Ormesby [by Yarmouth, co. Norfolk], 146.
....., South, Ormesby [co. Lincoln], 725.
....., ..., John de Briklesworth, parson of, 144.
O'Roryk *alias* Kenmore, Richard, parson of St. Finian's, Clonard, 642.
Orpington, Orpynton, co. Kent, John Prophete, parson of, 129, 383.
....., Nicholas Mokkyng presented to the church of, 129, 149.
....., Thomas de Stanley presented, 383.
....., 'Vikeryesplace' in, 74, 337.
....., 'Kyngesacre' in, 74, 337.
Orsett, Orsete [co. Essex], 246.
....., William Bryan, parson of, 12
Orslow, Orselow [in Church Eat Stafford], 100, 104, 108.
Orston [co. Notts], 591.
Orston, John de, 142.
Orton, Overton [co. Westmorland], 4
....., Cherry, Overton Watervil Huntingdon], chantries in the of, 581.
Orum, Patrick, of Pulloxhill, 457.
Orwell, Orewell [in Wetherley hundre Cambridge, 47.
Orwell, Orewell, John, esquire, 476.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arm 498, 506, 518, 521, 525, 590.
....., Robert, 716.
... ., Thomas, archdeacon of Llanda
Osberne, John, of Bishopstrow, 544.
....., ... of Malmesbury, 303.
....., Richard, 710.
Oseby. *See* Easby.
Osemond, Peter, 396.
....., ..., John, son of, 396.
Oseney [by Oxford, co. Oxford], ab 123, 479.
Osey. *See* Alsace.
Osgod, John, the younger, of Kempsf Gloucester, 705.
Osgodeby upon Bromeholme [in Bardn Lincoln], 34.
Osgoldeross, Osgoderosse, co. York, 8
Oska *rectius* Ofka. *See* Morton, Robe
Osmondiston, Osmondeston [co. Norfo
Osmondthorp [by Southwell], co. Nott 665.
Osprengg, John, prior of Tonbridge, 2
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, 122, 227
....., master and brethren of the hos St. Mary, 289.
Ossory, bishop of. *See* Northalis, R Peverell, Thomas.
Ostwyk, John, parson of Withcall in I 25.
Oswaldkirk [co. York], Thomas Braui parson of, 378.
Otby, Otteby [in Walesby, co. Lincol
Oter, John, vicar of Ashburton, 675.
Oterburn, Otirbourn, Nicholas de, p Bentham, 448, 511.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 528.
....., John Echenham, parson of th of, 481.
Othen. *See* Hen.
Otheyn, John, 673.
Othorpe, Outhorp [by Slawston], co. L 13.
Otteby. *See* Otby.
Otteford. *See* Otford.

Ottelay, Adam de, 149.
....., ..., Nicholas, son of, 149.
....., John de, 432.
Otterton, Otreton, Ottriton [co. Devon], alien priory of, 261, 336, 625.
....., Walter Caperich, vicar of, 455.
Ottery St. Mary [co. Devon], collegiate church of, warden and canons of, 44.
....., ..., John Hamound, sacrist of, 634.
....., ..., John Twyneo, prebendary of *Custodem* in, 623.
Otyngton. *See* Oddington.
Ouchale, Richard, citizen and mercer of London, 395.
Oudeby, John de, of the county of Lincoln, 60, 138, 342.
....., Ralph, 138.
....., Thomas, 477.
Ouelpenne, John, 157.
....., Robert, 157.
....., William, 173.
Oughterard, Oghterard, co. Kildare, 24.
Oulston, Ulfeston, Ulleston, Ulston [in Coxwold, co. York], 180, 197, 284.
Oundle, Oundell, co. Northants, 49, 290, 316, 610.
....., Richard de Treton, rector of the parish church of, 242, 610.
....., John Boor presented to the church of, 649.
....., pontage grant, 23.
Ouneby, William, 255.
Ounesby, John de, of Auborn, 192.
....., Roger, 506.
Ouresby, John de, of Barton on Humber, 71, 630.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 71.
Ours, Robert, merchant and burgess of Haverford, 442.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 86, 308, 354.
....., co. Northants, 165.
Ouseflet. *See* Useflete.
Ousthorp. *See* Owsthorpe.
Ouston, Osolveston [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 13.
..... *See also* Owston.
Outeby, John de, parson of Barrowby, co. Lincoln, 343.
....., William, keeper of the king's court called 'Princecourt' in the county of Leicester, 307.
Outelawe, Simon, 458.
Outhorp. *See* Othorpe.
Outhorpe, John, 57.
....., Richard de, 140, 141, 151.
Outlawries in pleas of trespass, debt, &c., 1, 2, 21, 24-28, 47, 51, 56, 58, 96, 105, 111, 212, 252-258, 274, 297, 316, 322, 331, 334, 347, 352, 384, 394-403, 479, 537-547, 593, 597, 624, 625, 635, 642, 708, 709, 717.
Outthorne. *See* Owthorne.
Over, Ovre [co. Cambridge], John Rome, parson of, 107, 476.
Overellyngton. *See* Ellington.
Overeye, Thomas, 321.
....., ..., Constance, wife of, 321.
Overfulford. *See* Fulford.
Overgong [in Herne, co. Kent], 251.
Overhalgh. *See* Haugh.
Overhalle. *See* Ledbury.
Overhalughford. *See* Halliford.
Overkellet. *See* Kellet.
Overland [by Elmstone, co. Kent], 665.
Overmarsh [in Farndon], co. Chester, 649.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northants, 15, 196.
Overton. *See* Orton.
Overton, Market, co. Rutland, 167.
Overton, John, king's esquire, 12, 324, 384, 491.
....., Richard, 476, 498.
....., ..., of the county of Berks, 24, 444.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Buckingham, 435, 737.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Oxford, 292, 588, 729.
....., Thomas, 500, 510, 638.
....., ..., the younger, 444.
....., ..., prior of Croyland, 177, 153.
....., William, chaplain, 116.
....., ..., carter of the prior of Oxford, 225.
Owa, David, 491.
Owermoigne, Ore [co. Dorset], advowson of, 377.
Owersby [co. Lincoln], 627.
Owsthorpe, Ousthorp [in Eastrington co. York], 553, 586.
Owston, Ouston [co. York], 381.
Owthorne, Outthorne [co. York], 585.
Oxelyf, John, 153.
Oxebrigge, Oxenbrigge, Robert, 87, 429, 487
..... Thomas, 487.
Oxeburgh, John, 123.
Oxenden, John, 306.
Oxendon [co. Northampton], 294.
Oxeney, William, burgess of Great Yarmouth, 170.
Oxenwood [in Shalbourn, co. Berks], 446.
Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, 82, 111, 129, 186, 333, 354, 427, 451, 454, 459, 463, 528, 658, 675.
....., charge on the fee farm of, 641.
....., letters patent dated at, 122, 138, 158, 160-164, 170, 172-183, 184-187, 193, 231, 292, 644.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary.
....., bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of, 182.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., Bocardo gaol in, 28.
....., castle-gaol of, 588, 729.
....., church of St. Aldate, Walter de Appelton, parson of, 267.
....., ... St. Clement without the East gate, John Notteys, parson of, 454.
....., ... St. Mary, 186, 606.
....., ..., chantry in, 186.
....., Guildhall of, will enrolled in, 82.
....., hospital of St. John without the East gate, John Iddebury, warden, 200.
....., ..., Richard Tywe, warden, 200.
....., justices of the peace in, 292, 588.
....., mayor of, Thomas Somersete, 182, 292.
....., 'Nevilesentre' in, 606.
....., parish of St. Mary Magdalene without the North gate, 62.
....., ... St. Peter in the Bailey, 62.
....., ... St. Peter in the East, 62.
....., prior of St. Frideswide's, 459.
....., riot and insurrection against the Welshmen in, 605, 606.
....., 'Deppehalle' in, 605.
....., 'Rosehalle,' 'Trillekesynnes' and 'Vynehalle' in, 62.
....., Pencrich-lane in, 606.
....., websters of, 178.
....., University of, chancellor of, 186, 288.
....., ..., ..., Ralph Ruderyth, 292.
....., ..., ..., Robert Alyngton, 588.
....., ... master and scholars of 'Baylol-halle' in, 333.
....., ..., warden and scholars of Canterbury hall in, 120, 333.
....., ..., provost and scholars of 'Quenhalle,' 62, 354.
....., ..., provost and scholars of the college of St. Mary, 111, 186, 528.
....., ..., warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie college of Winchestre,' 51, 62, 156.
....., ..., 'Cherltonesyn,' 'Bastap'esentre.' Hampton-hall, Mildrede-hall, Pyry-hall and Seint Agate's-hall in, 606.
....., ..., licences to stay and study in the schools of, 387, 413, 417, 645.
Oxford, countess of. *See* Vere.
Oxford, county of, 166, 236, 293, 354, 472, 476, 484, 519, 594, 726.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 36, 488, 660.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 92.
Oxford, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in, 97, 111, 385, 664.
....., ..., ..., Edward Metteley, 207.
....., ..., ..., Reginald Sheffeld, 607.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 434, 730.
....., ..., outlawries in, 25, 255, 400, 538, 545, 624, 673-675, 679, 709.
....., ..., sheriff of, 92, 586, 720.
....., ..., ... Thomas Barentyne, 565.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere.
Oxmerdyk [in South Cave, co. York], 20, 187.
Oxted, Okestede, co. Surrey, James Fitz Hugh, parson of, 452.
Oxton, co. York, 49.
Oxwek, John, of London, spicer, 267.
Oye in Picardy [Pas de Calais], 348.
....., castle of, William de Hoo, knight, captain, 49, 502, 527, 556, 569.

P

Pabenham, Laurence de, knight, 35.
Pacheherst, Pacherst, Luke de, 341.
....., ..., John, son of, 211, 341.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 211, 341.
Packington, Great, Pakinton [co. Warwick], 366.
....., Little [co. Warwick], Henry Wynd presented to the church of, 128.
....., Pallyngton [cos. Derby and Leicester], 678.
Packwood, Pacwode [co. Warwick]. 366.
Paddocks, Parrok [in Milton by Gravesend], co. Kent. 525.
Padlee, John. of Luton, 674.
Padnoller, Padenalre [in Charlinch], co. Somerset, 369.
Padworth, Paddeworth [co. Berks], John Aunger, parson of, 200.
....., John Kyltale, parson of, 200, 463.
Page, John, of Cornwall, merchant, 263.
....., ..., of Essex, 210.
....., ..., of co. Lancaster, wright, 705.
....., Robert, of Angmering, 675.
....., Master Roger, 71, 589.
..... William, 469.
....., ..., of Northumberland, 541.
....., ..., warden of the castle gaol of Newcastle on Tyne, 593, 727.
Pagge, John, 469.
Pagula. *See* Paull.

Paignton, Paynton [co. Devon], 408.
Pakeman, William, 136, 272.
Pakenham [co. Suffolk], 248.
Pakeston, John, 700.
Pakinton. *See* Packington.
Pakman. *See* Pakeman.
Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
Pakyngton, John, 204.
....., Robert, 410, 412.
Paldene, John, 301.
Paleys, Palacio, Gerard de, parson of Winterslow, presented to the church of Little Laver, 306.
..... *Cf.* Pallays *and* Palys.
Palfreyman, Richard, parson of Abberton, 681.
....., Thomas, 411.
....., Walter, 23.
Pallays, Simon, 693.
..... *Cf.* Paleys.
Pallyngton. *See* Packington.
Palmere, Emma, 140.
....., John, 360.
....., ..., of Eridge, 1.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 592.
....., Nicholas, 431.
....., Ranulph, 137.
....., Richard, 309.
....., ..., parson of West Lynn, 145, 147.
....., ..., presented to the church of Droitwich, 321.
....., Thomas, 187, 396.
....., ..., Irishman, 454.
....., ..., parson of Blankney, 143.
....., ..., of Staines, 553.
....., Master Thomas, canon in the collegiate church of Derby, 186.
....., William, 591, 718.
....., ..., of Bridgnorth, 590, 730.
....., ..., of Coventry, 139, 679.
....., ..., of Oxford, ironmonger, 454, 463.
Palstede. *See* Polstead.
Palterton [in Scarcliffe, co. Derby], 60.
Palys, Robert, 461.
..... *Cf.* Paleys.
Pamber, Pambeer, co. Hants, forest of, 134, 633.
Pampiloun, Philip, vicar of South Tawton, presented to the church of Stoke Rivers, 190.
Panes, John, of Wick [in Camerton, co. Somerset], 134.
Panfield, Paunfeld [co. Essex], priory of, 575.
Panter, John, of York, 360.
....., William, of Sevenoaks, 292.
Panton, Paundon [co. Lincoln], Robert Neuby, parson of, 609.
....., John de Southam presented to the church of, 609.
Pany, John, merchant, 678.
....., Richard, esquire, 331.
Panyel, William, 187.
Papal bulls, provisions, &c. *See* Pope.
Par, Pare, Henry de, 221.
....., Roger, 180.
....., William; knight, 221.
....., William de, 711.
Parco, William de, 236.
Pardoner, John, of London, 207.
Parentyn, John, 638.
Parfite, Nicholas, 70.
Parham, Perham [co. Suffolk], 105, 395.
Paris silk, &c. 717.
Paris, Parys, John, of London, 426.
....., John de, vicar of Kirk-Whelpington, 164, 553, 587.
....., Robert, 48.
....., ..., chamberlain of Chester, 553, 587.
....., ..., commissioner of array in the county of Cambridge, 89, 235, 430.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, 207, 293.
...., ..., marshal of the King's Bench, 64.
...., of London, citizen and 'ferrour,' 397.
....., Roger, 160, 407.
....., William, of Ludlow, 416.
Park, Park', Nicholas de la, 111.
....., Robert, vicar of Tarrington, 427.
....., William, 334.
Parkale [co. Cambridge?], 73.
Parker, Parkar, Alice, 515.
....., Hugh, of Cary Bullock, 563.
....., John, 150, 544.
....., ..., esquire, of Havering atte Bower, 531.
.. .., ..., usher of queen Anne's chamber, 357, 395, 499, 584.
....., ..., of Olney, escheator in the counties of Berks and Bucks, 118.
....., Ralph, of Horne, 673.
....., Richard, 333.
....., ..., parson of Clatford, 314, 352.
....., ..., presented to the free chapel of Corston, 352.
....., Robert, 130.
....., ..., of North Witham, 542, 546.
....., Roger, of the county of Hereford, 223, 467.
....., William, 297.
....., ..., of Buntingford, 648.
Parle, John, escheator in Dorset and Somerset, 568.
Parles, Ralph, commissioner of array in the county of Northants, 90, 233.

Parliament, assent of the Council in, 3, 4, 14, 391.
..... *See also* Council, the Great.
....., exemptions from service or attendance in, 187, 379, 405, 635.
....., grants, pardons, &c. in, 190, 194, 714.
....., held at Westminster, *passim*.
....., held at Nottingham, 139, 171.
....., held at Winchester, 269, 495.
....., impeachment (for murder) after arrest in, 209.
....., judgments in, 15, 18, 134, 261, 648, 690.
....., lords and commons in, 566, 571, 714.
....., ordinances of, 213, 218, 577.
....., petitions in, 3, 4, 7, 14, 165, 231, 238, 386, 428, 429, 432, 433, 445, 563, 566, 571.
....., proceedings in, 79, 210, 269, 388.
..... *See also* Statutes.
Parlyngton, Richard de, 716.
Parmenter, Robert, of Sutton Valence, 413.
Parmonter, Richard, presented to the church of Martin Hussingtree, 42.
Parnyng, Robert, 232.
Parrok. *See* Paddocks.
Parsfay. *See* Passefay.
Parteriche, Partriche, Pertrich, Hugh, of Colham, 2.
....., John, of Farthinghoe, 465.
....., ..., citizen and tailor of London, 139.
....., Roger, 81.
..... *alias* Langeley, Robert, 719.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Parysbroke in the March of Calais, fishery of, 391.
Pas, John, 646.
Pasford, John, 342, 397.
....., Walter, esquire, 602, 705.
Pasmere, John, 98.
....., ..., Ingota, wife of, 98.
Passavant, Walter, 288.
..... *Cf.* Persevant.
Passefay, Parsfay, John, 593.
Passelewe, Walter, of Eversholt, 469.
....., ..., of the county of Cambridge, 27.
....., William, 80.
Passenham, John, parson of Sampford Courtney, 710.
Passeware, John, 432.
....., ..., parson of Over Compton, 54.
Paston [co. Northants], 146, 167.
Pate, Pata, Hugh, 141.
....., Julian *alias* Julius, of Cornwall, 168. 651.
....., Thomas, burgess of Bodmin, 168, 651.
Patener, Simon, of Lincoln, 627.
Pateneye, William, 102.
Pateshull, Thomas, 156.
Patesle. *See* Patteslee.
Patewyn. *See* Peytevyn.
Pathorn, Thomas, 495.
Patrik, John, of Naseby, 456.
Patrikson, John, 447.
....., William, 447.
Patryngton, Richard de, clerk, 531.
....., ..., coverlet-webster of I 689.
Patteslee, Patesle, Richard, deputy-l Sandwich and other ports in K 720.
..... Thomas, presented to the cl Tydd St. Giles, co. Cambridge,
Pattingham, Patyngham, cos. Staffo Salop], 556.
Pattishall, Pattishille [co. Northants]
Patty, Thomas, 171, 172.
Paul. *See* St. Paul.
Paull, Paghill, Pawele [co. York], 58
Pauely, Paule, Pavely, Pauley, He Somerset, 359.
....., John, the elder, commissi array, justice of the peace, Northants, 90, 165, 292, 293.
....., ..., knight, and Joan, l 287, 320.
....., ... , knight, and Isabel, l 477.
....., Thomas, chaplain of a cha Holy Trinity chapel, Kingsto Hull, 56.
....., William, mason, 540.
Paulerspury, Paulyspury [co. Northan
Paulfleet, Paulefiete [co. York], 152.
Paulyn, Robert, 608, 688.
..... John, vicar of Bicester, 177.
Pauncefote, Paunsfot, John, 123.
....., ..., knight, 481.
Paundon. *See* Panton.
Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
Pavage grants, 2, 280, 320, 511, 589.
..... *See also* London; Scarborough Southampton.
Pavely. *See* Pauely.
Pavy, Richard, 517.
Paxton, Great [co. Huntingdon], ch 156.
Paxton, Master John, parson of Lit 201. 335.
Payn, Adam, presented to the ch Little Tintern, 527.
....., Alfred, 601.
....., ..., Agatha, wife of, 601.
....., John, chaplain, 134.
.... esquire, 673.
....., ..., of the county of Car 87.

Payn—*cont.*
....., Richard, 52, 278.
....., ... of Witney, 461.
....., Robert, 469.
....., Master Roger, doctor of laws, 332, 388, 410.
....., Thomas, 54.
....., Walter, of Hereford, spicer, 692.
....., William, chaplain, 96.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Tallaght, co. Dublin, 11.
....., ..., of Egliston, co. Dorset, 229.
...., commissioner of array in Dorset, 229.
..... *alias* Hornynggeserth, Thomas, of Westhall, co. Suffolk, 211.
Paynell, John, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, 90.
....., Thomas, of Berks, 575.
Paynot, John, 584, 688.
Paynton. *See* Paignton.
Pays, Richard, 215, 408.
....., Thomas, of Colnbrook, 36.
....., ..., parson of Upton, 25.
Paytevyn. *See* Peytevyn.
Paytfyne, Reymund, vicar of Morden, presented to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, 538.
....., Robert, of Normanby on the Wolds, 628.
....., William, 628.
..... *Cf.* Peytevyn.
Payvot. *See* Paynot.
Peace, commissions of the, 434–441, 727–729.
Peak, High, co. Derby, 372.
Peatling Magna, Great Petlyng [co. Leicester], Thomas Herberd presented to the vicarage of, 330.
Pebworth, Pelworth [co. Gloucester], 668, 709.
Pecche, Peche, Petche, John, esquire, 169.
....., ..., wool-buyer, 626.
....., Robert, 559.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 559.
Pechy, William, 589.
Pechel, John, 177, 430.
....., ..., parson of St. Andrew's, Histon, 130.
....., Thomas, 130.
....., William, 130.
Pedwardyn, Brian de, 239.
....., ..., John, son of, 239.
....., ..., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 239.
....., Roger de, knight, 239.
Peek, Peke, Geoffrey, 258.
....., John, of Polesworth, 421.
....., Margery, 228.
....., Roger, of Stalham, 334.
Pees, Elias, milner, 501.
Pekbrugge, Pekebrigg, John de, knight, 30, 643.
Peke. *See* Peek.
Pekham, James de, knight, commissioner of array in Kent, 88, 292, 357, 356, 43, 498.
....., John de, of Kent, 211, 341.
Pekke, John, 474, 477.
Peldon *alias* Peldyngton [co. Essex], 210.
Pelgren, Michael, 168.
Pelley, John, of Fordingbridge, 398, 402.
Pellyn, James, of Compton, 463.
Pelworth. *See* Pebworth.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Hastings, John de.
Pembrugg, Richard, knight, 210.
Penale, John, 658.
Penard. *See* Pennard.
Penarth, Pennarth, co. Cardigan, commote of, 523.
Penbeagle, Penbegyl in St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 7
Penbrok, John, citizen of London, 143.
....., William, of the hospital of St. Mary Strood, 461.
Pencader, Pencadeir [co. Carmarthen], chapel of, 603.
Pencombe, Thomas, 582.
Pencriche. *See* Penkridge.
Pendefen, William, 172.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 172.
Pendogern [in Bodmin], co. Cornwall, 651.
Penghelly, Warin, 340.
Penig, Richard, citizen of Hereford, 424.
Penkeherst, William, of Alfold, 675.
Penkeston, Patrick, 104, 718.
Penkridge, Pencryche, Penkrich [co. Stafford], collegiate church of, Ralph de Repyngton, prebendary of Coppenhall in, 55
....., ..., William Bryght, prebendary of Coppenhall in, 609.
....., ..., Thomas de Marton, prebendary of Brennydhall in, 650.
Penmarch, Penmark in Brittany [Finistere, France], 280.
Penmeneth, co. Cornwall, 190.
Pennard, Penard [co. Glamorgan], 340.
Penne. *See* Penselwood.
Penne, Simon, 379.
....., Thomas atte, commissioner of array in the county of Buckingham, 90.
..... William, 713.
Pennyklauth. *See* Peny-clawdd.
Pennysford. *See* Pensford.
Penok, Nicholas, of Whitby, 256.
Penrith, Penereth, co. Cumberland, 265, 28 377, 403, 418, 578.
Penros, John, justice of the king's lordship Haverford in Wales, 56.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 270, 359, 445, 523, 650, 652.
....., ..., commissions to, 235, 2 357, 432.

Penryn [co. Cornwall], 280.
Penrhos-Lligwy, Penros in Anglesey [near Amlwch], advowson of, 504.
Pensax [in Lindridge, co. Worcester], John Whitebrest, parson of, 501.
Pensax, Percival, 356.
....., Robert, 356.
....., Thomas, 356.
....., William, 356.
Penselwood, Penne [co. Somerset], Richard Hull, parson of, 121.
Pensford, Pennysford [co. Somerset], 714.
Penshurst, Penserst, co. Kent, 127, 134, 164.
Pensthorpe, co. Norfolk, 527.
Peny *alias* Oneweyn, John, chaplain of a chantry in Yeovil parish church, 36, 58.
Peny-clawdd, Pennyklauth [co. Monmouth], Nicholas Barton, parson of, 549.
....., Philip Bost presented to the church of, 549.
Penyell, Roger, 543.
Penyfader, Richard, vicar of Wellingborough, 217.
Pepir, Pepur, John, controller of customs in Bristol, 335.
....., Robert, 104.
....., William, 123.
Pepirnoll, Robert, 345.
Pepplisham, Peplisham [in Bexhill, co. Sussex], 640.
Peraunt, Perant, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 84, 86, 234.
Percehay, Henry, sometime justice of the Common Bench, 340.
Perchyngham, John, 167.
Percy, Henry de, earl of Northumberland, 87, 195, 358, 379, 450, 500, 524, 533, 577, 605, 638, 731.
....., ..., ..., captain of Calais, 14, 169.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in the counties of Cumberland, Northumberland and York, 292, 437, 439, 440, 587, 588, 727, 728.
....., ..., ..., warden of Berwick on Tweed, 513.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Roxburgh castle, 640.
....., ..., ..., Maud, wife of, 358, 524, 577, 605.
....., ..., ..., chantry for, 711.
....., ..., ..., commissions to, 17, 76, 727.
....., ..., ..., grants, licences, &c. to, 8, 69, 266, 492.
....., ..., ..., grant at the supplication of, 265.
....., ..., ..., lord of Spofforth, co. York, 180.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, son of, 492.
Percy, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., le Fitz [eldest son of Henry, earl of Northumberland], 222 261, 270, 273, 312, 492, 525, 545, 558, 625, 671.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Cumberland, 440, 587.
....., ..., warden of the East March towards Scotland, 670.
....., John, 136.
....., ..., of Kildale, co. York, 676.
....., ..., ..., Alice, wife of, 676.
....., Ralph de, knight, captain of the castle of Berwick on Tweed, 656.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Cumberland, 94, 335, 379, 529, 533, 554, 557, 586.
....., Thomas de, knight [second son of Henry, earl of Northumberland], 15, 305, 339, 467, 549, 644, 698, 731.
....., ..., chief forester of Inglewood Forest, 270.
....., ..., keeper of Haverford castle, 307.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 80, 208, 210, 211, 221, 267, 270, 345, 484, 650, 653, 689, 697.
....., ..., steward of the household, 264, 270, 289, 342, 407, 447, 449, 494.
....., ..., his ship *la Trinite*, 420, 519.
....., ..., earl of Worcester (1397-1402), 583.
....., Thomas, controller of customs in Kingston upon Hull, Grimsby and other ports, 6, 80, 335.
....., ... commissions to, 290, 318, 388, 480, 714.
....., William knight, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in Sussex, 83, 91, 236, 237, 292, 431, 438, 524, 548.
....., ..., son of Henry [*rectius* Alan] de, founder of Sawley abbey (*temp.* Stephen), 69.
Percy Herald, 409.
Pere, William, buyer for the household, 672.
Perepount, Perpoun, Edmund, knight, 542.
....., Robert, 456.
Perers. *See* Perrers.
Pererys, Richard, 493.
Pereshale. *See* Perishall.
Pereson, John, of Ulverston, 32.
Perewich, William de, 180.
Perfedd, Perveth [co. Cardigan], 4, 272.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Perie. *See* Pirie.
Perishall, Pereshale [in Bunwell, co. Norfolk], 135.
Perkyns, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Staverton, 536.
Permestede, Henry, 510.

Permot, John, of Fillingham, 202.
Perneth *rectius* Perveth. *See* Perfedd.
Pernont, John, of Northmoor, 456.
Peron, John, of Craike, 255.
Peronell, John, of Trewonnard, 399.
Perot, John, of Croxton, co. Cambridge, 460.
....., Richard, 157.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 157.
Perrers, Perers, Alice, 159.
....., Edward, knight, 600, 718.
Perriton, Puryton [in Minehead], co. Somerset, 70.
Persay, Robert, knight, 415.
....., William de, knight, 415.
..... *Cf.* Percy.
Persevant, Richard, 399.
..... *Cf.* Passavant.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 269, 505.
....., abbot and convent of, 128.
Persone, Persoun, William, 448.
....., ..., of Winchcombe, 409.
Persones, John atte, 141.
....., Reginald atte, of Sawtry, 294.
..... William atte, of Swallow, 260.
..... *alias* Irland *alias* Michell, Thomas, 455.
Personneff, Robert, of Normanby on the Wolds, 627.
Pertenhale, John, barber, 335.
Pertenhall [co. Bedford], 164.
Perth in the tything of Perth [co. Cornwall?], 185.
Perton, John, 331.
Pertrich. *See* Parteriche.
Peryson, William de, 175.
Pesecod, Walter, of Boston, 627.
Pesemersh, John, 68.
Peshale, Piecehale, Adam de, commissioner of array in the county of Stafford, 92.
....., William, 114, 299.
Petche. *See* Peeche.
Pet, William, of Swanton, parson of Christleton, 46, 182.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Acton, 46.
Peterborough [co. Northants], 293, 610.
....., abbot of, 575.
....., abbot and convent of, 146, 610.
....., Thomas Coppere, vicar of, 146.
Peterborough? Burgh, co. Northants, 16.
Peterstone, Petreston [in Burnham Overy, co. Norfolk], prior and Austin Friars of, 138.
Petherton, Pederton, co. Somerset, 407.
....., North, co. Somerset, 407, 546.
....., ..., John Colyford, vicar of, 703.
....., ..., William Dalton presented to the vicarage of, 703.
Petir, Richard, parson of Burwell, presented to the church of West Rasen, 32.
Petirburgh, Henry, 145.
Petit, Maurice, of Rochford, 459.
..... *See also* Balscot.
Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
Petlyng, John de, mercer, 153.
Pett, co. Sussex, 429.
Petworth, Petteworth [co. Sussex], 395.
.....? Pettelewode, co. Sussex, 355.
Petypas, Henry, 356.
Peuetrer, Richard, 672, 674.
Pevense, John, bailiff of the rape of Hastings, 566.
Peverell, Edmund, 387.
....., John, of Norfolk, 693.
....., Nicholas, 513.
....., Thomas, esquire, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 88, 167, 187, 357, 436.
...., provided by the Pope to the bishopric of Ossory, 664, 717.
Pevre. *See* Peyvre.
Pewene, Richard de, Austin friar of Ludlow, 512.
Peyntneye, John, warden of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, 135.
Peyntour, Henry, 167.
....., John, 713.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, Staining-lane, London, 52.
...., parson of Swincombe, 52, 283.
...., presented to the vicarage of Margaretting, 283.
....., William, clerk convict, 345.
....., ..., vicar of Little Houghton, presented to the church of *Alkerton* 340.
Peysour, Roger, of Lostwithiel, 232.
Peytevyn, Paytevyn, Paytewyn, John, king's esquire, 202, 203.
....., ..., bailiff of Sandwich, 505.
....., ..., of Campden in Ashbourne, 267, 268.
....., Robert, presented to the church of Westley, co. Suffolk, 190.
....., Stephen, 280.
..... *Cf.* Paytfyne.
Peyto, Peytowe, John de, knight, 7, 42, 395, 511, 570.
...., Eleanor, wife of, 511.
....., ..., the elder, 408.
....., Thomas, of Evesham, 172.
....., ..., Amice, wife of, 172.
Peyton, Robert, king's esquire, 659.
Peyvre, Pevre, Thomas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Bedford, 93, 291, 441, 487, 650, 718.
....., ..., sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 239, 293, 356, 397, 400.

Phelip', *See* Philippa.
Philip, Philipp, John, citizen of London, 143.
....., ..., groom of the kitchen, 579.
..... ap David del Hemme, 259.
..... ap David presented to the church of Goytrey, 700.
Philippa, queen of Edward III, 362.
....., chantries for, 50, 153.
Philippa, Phelip', Phelippes, Cradoc, 164.
....., John, vicar of St. Giles's without Cripplegate, 170.
....., Richard, presented to the vicarage of Llangennith, 58.
....., Roger, 245.
....., Walter, of English Bicknor, 24, 401.
....., ..., parson of Abbots Anne, 559.
....., William, 262.
....., ..., presented to the church of More, 12.
Philkyn, Philip, of the county of Chester, 337.
Phillack, St. Felicitas by Lanant [Lelant, co. Cornwall], William Holym presented to the church of, 29.
....., Master Robert Ragenhill, parson of, 263, 448.
....., Master Richard de Skelton, parson of, 448, 550.
....., William Selby presented to the church of, 550.
Philleigh, Eglosros, Eglisros [co. Cornwall], Thomas de Kyghlay, parson of, 188.
....., John Isot presented to the church of, 188.
....., William Tregos presented, 571.
Philypson, John, 716.
Physic, licence to practice, 36.
Physicians, leeches, &c. *See* Creek, Geoffrey; Despanha, John; Middleton, John de.
Piacensa [Italy], merchants of, 243.
Picard, John, esquire, 697.
Picardy, 426, 502, 578.
Pichard, Elisabeth, 264.
Pickenham, South, South Pykenham, co. Norfolk, 680.
Pickering, Pykeryng [co. York], 376, 444.
Picworth, Pykworth, Philip, king's knight, 492.
....., Thomas, king's knight, 615.
Piddletown, Pudeltoune [co. Dorset], John Bailly, vicar of, 152.
Piddletrenthide, Pudele Trenthide [co. Dorset], Peter de Barton, parson of, 224, 466.
Pidgeon. *See* Pycheon.
Piecehale. *See* Peshale.
Piers, John, 315.
....., ..., chaplain, Irishman, 464.
....., ..., clerk, 678.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 707.
Piers—*cont.*
....., Walter, 174.
....., William, convert to Christ
...., parson of Blackaw
....., Master William, 364.
Pightesle. *See* Pyghtesle *and* Pyt
Pike. *See* Pyk.
Pikebone, Maud, 128.
Pikenham, Pykenham, John, of 1 421.
....., Walter, citizen and s London, 678, 680.
Pikerell, John, 291.
Pikeryng, Pykerying, James de, 1 691.
....., John de, 444.
....., ..., of London, vestm 574, 663.
....., ..., presented to the St. John the Baptist in S 687.
....., Roger de, of Goverton, 1
Pikesle, William, parson of Corn
Pilberwe, Thomas, 453.
Pile, Master William, prebendary cathedral, 221.
Pilgrims, Pilgrimages, 45, 246, 362, 393, 405, 408, 537, 538 568, 572, 601, 604, 708, 71
..... *See also* Santiago.
Pill in the lordship of Haverford ton, co. Pembroke], 650.
Pilly, John, bailiff of Norwich, 1
Pilton, Pulton [co. Somerset], 456
....., ..., Reginald Langspi 408.
....., Pyleton [co. Devon], Nicho presented to the church of,
Pimpe, Pympe *alias* Westbramlyn Farleigh], co. Kent, 341.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincol 490, 581, 591, 641.
Pinhoe, Pynho, co. Devon, 214.
Pinnock, Pynnokshire [in Didbrool ocster], 215, 383.
Pipe, Pype, Thomas, 22.
Piper, Pyper, John, 446, 678.
....., ..., of Hemingford Gr
....., Thomas, 431.
....., Walter, 268.
Piperell, Richard, 355.
Pippard. *See* Pyppard.
Piresfeld, William, 278.
Pirie, Perie, Pyrye, Godfrey atte, (
...., esquire, 719.
....., Godfrey de la, 600.
....., John, of Canterbury, 271.
....., ..., of Great Baddow,
....., Richard, of Blaisdon, 470
....., ..., John, son of, 470.

Pirie—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 179, 525.
....., William, 344, 347.
..... *Cf.* Purry *and* Purye.
Pisa, Pyse in Italy, 442, 521.
....., cardinal of, 566.
Pishobury [in Sawbridgeworth], co. Herts, 224.
Pitchford, Pycheford [co. Salop], 245.
....., Henry Milton, parson of, 464.
Pitman, John, 522, 523.
Pitstone, Pychelesthorne [co. Buckingham], 158.
Pittes, Pyttes, Master Richard, 382.
....., ..., prebendary of Yetminster Secunda in Salisbury cathedral, 64, 311.
....., ..., prebendary of Staunton in the conventual church of Wilton, 621.
....., Roger, warden of the gaol of Lynn, 612.
Platte, Richard del, 349.
Playmundestowe. *See* Plemonstall.
Plays, John, knight, 513.
Plecy. *See* Pleshey.
Plecy, John, commissioner of array in Dorset, 88.
Plemonstall, Playmundestowe [co. Chester], John Laas, parson of, 219.
Plescys, Hugh de, lord of Headington, co. Oxford, 184.
Pleshey, Plecy, co. Essex, parish church of, college founded in, 363, 367.
....., master, warden and chaplains of the college of, 381.
Plesley, John, of Bunny, co. Nottingham, 207.
Plesyngton, Robert de, knight, 150.
Pleyntyf, Richard, 400.
Plomer, Plummer, John, of Shurton, 547.
....., Richard, of Evesham, 171, 172.
....., *alias* Ledebeter, Richard, of Lichfield, 452.
Ploufeld, William, 515.
Plowmes, Richard, of Soremby, 687.
Plumley, Robert, of Eckington, 114, 161.
Plummer. *See* Plomer.
Plumpton in Inglewood Forest [in Lazonby, co. Cumberland], 313, 379.
....., Richard and John Trotter, launders of, 376, 595.
....., Thomas Lowry, launder of, 595.
Plumpton, William, knight, 257, 729.
Plnmptre, John de, mayor of Nottingham, 116, 651.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, 116.
Plumstead, co. Kent, 294.
....., Little, Plomipstede, co. Norfolk, 234, 341, 376.
Plunket, Barnabas, 462.
Plymouth, co. Devon, 635, 677.
....., deputy-butler in, Roger Beauchamp of Boswyns, 616.
....., ships of, 420. 522, 537, 538, 601, 722
....., water-bailiff of, William Gyles, 13..
....., ..., Richard Markham, 131.
..... *See also* Sutton.
Plympton, Earls, Plintone of Domesday Book, co. Devon, 3.
.... burgesses of, 195.
Pobelewe, Poblo, Pubelowe, Geoffrey, of Bristol, 714.
....., ..., John, son of, 714.
....., Robert, 262, 548, 698.
....., ... prebendary of Highley in Chichester cathedral, 567.
Pockthorpe, Pokethorp [in St. James's, Norwich], 348.
Pocok, Robert, 732.
Pod, John, of Colchester, dyer, 26. 673.
Podemore, Podmore, John, 365.
....., William, 532.
Podenhale, John, parson of Bloxham, co. Lincoln, 406.
....., ..., vicar of Tidenham, 406, 572.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llanmaes, 572.
Podolbury, John, vicar of Wing, co. Buckingham, 277.
Podyngton. *See* Puddington.
Poel, John, 139.
..... *Cf.* John ap Howell.
Poins. *See* Poyns.
Poiwyk. *See* Powick.
Poke, Richard, 525.
Pokebroke. *See* Polebrook.
Pokeby, John, 593.
Pokel'. *See* Puxley.
Pokeleschirche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokelyngton, John, 510.
....., William, chaplain of the parish church of St. Martin within Ludgate, London, 325.
Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Pokethorp. *See* Pockthorpe.
Polayn. *See* Poleyn.
Pole, Edmund del *or* de la, knight, justice of the peace in co. Cambridge, 87, 210, 235, 437.
....., Gerard, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., John, Friar Preacher, 454.
....., ..., parson of Closworth, presented to the vicarage of Poorstock, 446.
....., John de la, justice of the county of Lancaster, 421.
....., ..., of Hartington, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 93, 436, 589, 591.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, 20.

Pole—*cont.*
....., Michael del la, Earl of Suffolk, 210, 368.
....., ..., [Isabel], wife of, 659.
....., ..., Michael, son of, 210.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 210.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 210.
....., Peter, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 436.
....., Robert atte, 399.
....., Thomas, 483.
....., Thomas atte, of Houghton, 246.
....., Walter atte *or* de la, knight, 471, 472, 494, 696, 697.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 696, 697.
....., William de la, 476, 506.
Polebrook, Pokebroke [co. Northampton], 49, 225.
Polesden Lacy, Pollesdene, Pollisden in Dorking [co. Surrey], 277, 415.
Polesdom, 699.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], 421.
Poley, Henry, 411.
....., Robert, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 88.
Poleyn, Polayn, John, 284.
....., ..., John, son of, 284.
....., ..., porter and bailiff of the hundred of Henbury Saltmarsh, 571.
....., Thomas, 284.
....., William, 284.
Polglas, Elizabeth, 653.
Polhorman [in Lanlivery and Tywardreath, co. Cornwall], 51.
Poliley. *See* Pulley.
Poliley, Richard de, 410.
...., William, son of, 410.
Poling, Pollyngge, Polyng [co. Sussex], hundred of, 710.
....., Ralph Weston, vicar of, 548.
....., Thomas Froggesham presented to the vicarage of, 548.
Pollard, Adam, 326.
....., John, parson of Lavenham, 542.
Polruan, Polrewyn [in Lanteglos by Fowey], co. Cornwall, 280.
Polsa, Thomas, of Cornwall, 30.
Polsawe, Thomas [of Wales], 650, 653.
Polslo [in Heavitree, co. Devon], Benedictine monastery of, Joan Prodohomme, prioress of, 559.
....., ..., Christina Seton, prioress of, 559.
Polstead, Palstede [co. Suffolk], 16, 690.
Polton, Poltoun, Pulton, John, 705.
....., Richard, yeoman of the chamber, 604, 707.
....., Thomas, archdeacon of Taunton, 563.
Polvertoft. *See* Pulvertoft.
Polymond, John, of Southampton, 243, 291.
Pomeray, Pomerey, John de la, commissioner of array in Devon, 91.
....., Thomas de la, of Devon, esquire, 396, 600.
Pommeknowle. *See* Puncknowle.
Pond. *See* Pound.
Pondesbury, Pontesbury, Hugh, 567.
...., parson of Great Kyre, 363.
....., ..., parson of Harvington, presented to the vicarage of Monkland, 695.
Pontage grants, 133, 185, 198, 204, 329, 372, 382, 386, 387, 409, 552, 553, 719.
..... *See also* Bridge End; Burton on Trent; Eamont; Lowther; Maidenhead; Newcastle on Tyne; Newport Pagnell; Radcot; Staines; Thrapston; Wansford.
Pontefract, Pountfreyt [co. York], 257, 401, 694.
....., letters patent dated at, 146.
....., prior and convent of, 145, 215.
Pontefrayt, Pontfraite, Pountfreyt, Poumfreyt, Henry, 561.
....., John de, 137.
....., ..., John, son and heir of, 137.
....., Master John, presented to the church of Fenny Drayton, 342.
....., Richard, king's esquire, 74.
....., Thomas, 156.
..... William, parson of Halton by Spilsby, 695, 702.
Pontesbury. *See* Pondesbury.
Pontfraite. *See* Pontefrayt.
Pontigny [Yonne, France], abbot and convent of, 619, 624.
Ponynges, Isabel de, daughter and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, knight, 152.
....., Michael de, 361.
....., Richard de, knight, 261, 513, 562, 649, 655, 703.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, 513, 703.
....., Thomas de, commissioner of array in Hants and Sussex, 90, 91.
..... [Isabel ?], lady of, pardons at the supplication of, 197, 217, 276, 339.
Ponyter, Nicholas, 173.
..... Richard, 173.
Poole, Pole [co. Dorset], controller of customs in the port of, Richard Laton, 183, 653.
....., ..., John Stormesworth, 642.
....., ships of, 602.
Poole, Richard, citizen and saddler of London, 67.
..... *Cf.* Pole.
Poor. *See* Poure.
Poorstock, Purstoke [co. Dorset], Nicholas Cutlere, vicar of, 446.
..... John Pole presented to the vicarage of, 446.

Popard, John, of Alton, 223.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 223.
Pope, the, collector in Ireland of, Francis Capanago, 311,
....., dispensation obtained from, 391.
....., bulls, provisions of, 3, 12, 33, 65, 77, 82, 186, 198, 295, 323, 386, 391, 446, 563, 571, 580, 593, 602, 611, 642, 651, 664, 683, 702, 715, 722.
....., chaplains of, 570, 647, 702.
....., confirmations of licences to appropriate churches, 181, 635.
... ., licence granted out of regard for, 3.
....., papal schism, references to, 557, 567, 665.
..... *See also* Boniface IX; Urban VI.
Pope, Ellen, 204.
....., John, 58.
...., goldsmith, 164.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 164.
....., Thomas, 204.
....., William, of Rochester, 99.
Popeler. *See* Poplar.
Popeler, John, of Newton-le-Willows, 708.
Popham [co. Hants], 225.
Popham, Poppeham, Henry de, sheriff of Hants, 81, 653, 728.
Popilholt [co. Cambridge?], 73.
Poplar, Popeler, co. Middlesex, 643.
Popyll, John, 230, 289.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle of, 700, 702.
....., ..., establishment of, 572.
....., ..., Robert Bardolf, keeper of, 568, 572.
....., ..., Roger Walden, keeper of, 568, 572.
Port, Thomas, of Northam, 465.
Porter, Alice, 161.
....., Hugh, of Thorney, 21.
....., John, 153, 365.
...., of Kirkby Ravensworth, 696.
....., ..., of Long Stretton, 16.
...., of Whaplode, 682.
...., Margaret, wife of, 682.
...., of the county of York, 402.
..... , ..., parson of Carew, 57.
...., parson of St. Botolph's without Bishopsgate, London, 245.
....., Master John, 161.
..... Nicholas, 479, 508.
....., Philip, of Northampton, 175.
....., Richard, vicar of Chesterfield, 174, 179.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Gregory, Northampton, 259.
....., Robert, 161.
....., Thomas, 457.
....., ..., of Ryther, 254.
Porter—*cont.*
....., William, parson of Farthingstone, presented to the church of Little Compton, 407.
..... *alias* Ballard, Thomas, of Canterbury, barber, 462.
..... [*alias* Torelton], John, 660.
Portesmerston. *See* Marston.
Porth, Thomas de, of Cornwall, 581.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 581.
Porthia. *See* St. Ives.
Portisham [co. Dorset], Robert, vicar of, 116.
Portsea, Portesey, co. Hants, 241.
....., John Abyndon, vicar of, 325, 563.
Portsmouth, co. Hants, controller of customs in, John Pynkeston, 6.
....., ... John Draper, 183.
Portugal, queen of, pardon at the supplication of, 206.
Portyngale, John, 674, 687.
Portys, John, 459.
Postoille, Richard, dean of the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, 373, 389.
....., ..., presented to the church of Nether Wallop, 373.
Poten, Potyn, Potin, Nicholas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Kent, 88, 119, 236, 268, 357, 358, 429, 435, 521.
..... William, 268, 426.
....., ..., archdeacon of Salisbury, 75, 123.
...., prebendary of South Malling, 123.
Potter, Henry, of Benefield, 281.
....., Laurence, of Hitchin, 546.
Potteresmerston. *See* Marston.
Potterheigham. *See* Heigham.
Potternepark [in Bodmin], co. Cornwall, 651.
Potthowe, Robert, warden of the chapel of St. George under York castle, 343.
Potton [co. Bedford], 33.
...., advowson of, 530, 586.
....., Henry Maupas presented to the church of, 327.
Pouchier, Pouger, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89, 440.
Poudras, Poydras, John, 162, 509.
Poule, Walter, dean of Norwich, 224.
Pound, Pond, William, customer of wools in Kingston upon Hull, 398, 606.
Pountfreyt. *See* Pontefract *and* Pontefreyt.
Poure, Poor, Power, John, of Mousehole, 522.
....., Robert, 541.
....., Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 434.

Poure—*cont.*
....., Walter, esquire, 465, 556.
....., ..., of the Isle of Shepey, 604.
....., William, buyer for the household, 252, 394.
....., ..., yeoman of the avenary, 480.
Powick, Poywyk, co. Worcester, 151, 200, 299.
Powys [co. Montgomery], John Cherleton [first lord Powys] of, 548.
Poyd, William, of Addle, 143, 189.
Poydras. *See* Poudras.
Poynings. *See* Ponynges.
Poyns, Richard, parson of Chawleigh, 710.
....., Robert, escheator in the county of Gloucester, 511, 683, 713, 714.
Poyton, Robert, commissioner of array in Suffolk, 88.
Poywick. *See* Powick.
Prage, Nicholas, 634.
Prake, Peter, of Aylesbury, 677
Prat, John, of Southwark, 23.
....., Robert, of Stamford, 147.
Prata, John, parson of St. John Zachary's, London, 3, 39.
Pratellis, Roger de, 191.
Praty, John, of Chewton Mendip, 544.
....., Peter, of Goxhill, 703.
....., Richard, wool-buyer, 631.
Prees, Pryns [co. Salop], 251.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Preest, John, portioner in the church of Clynnog Vawr, 66.
Premonstratensian order, house of, 41.
Prendrecas, Richard, of London, fruiterer, 463.
....., Walter, born in Ireland, 454.
Prene, Master John, 222.
....., Nicholas, 222.
Prentys, John, 681, 721
....., Richard, 269
....., ..., of Huntingdon, 645.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, son of, 645.
....., ..., prebendary in St. Asaph's cathedral, 580, 689.
....., ..., ... St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 657.
....., Thomas, of Bassingbourn, 504.
Prescott, Prestecote [in Stottesden, co. Salop], 336, 365.
Prest, John, 345.
....., Nicholas, 345.
....., Richard 'that was William,' of the Hull, 136.
Prestecote, John, 676, 732.
Prestes, John, 54.
Prestewich, Prestwyche, Henry de, 705.
....., Nicholas de, 666.
....., ..., Laurence, son of, 666.
Prestgrave [in Medbourne], co. Leicester, 157.
Prestholme. *See* Priestholme.
Preston [co. Hereford], 423, 424.
..... [co. Northants?], 125, 459, 538.
..... in Amounderness [co. Lancaster], 25, 679.
..... by Faversham, co. Kent, 119.
..... in Holderness [by Hedon, co. York], 389.
..... [in Tynemouth], co. Northumberland, 154.
..... upon Weald Moors, Preston upon Wyldemore, co. Salop, 24.
..... by Wingham [co. Kent], 665.
Preston, Christopher de, 193.
....., John de, 442.
....., ..., monk of the church of Bath, 188.
....., ..., of Bristol, 133, 461.
....., ... of Coventry, draper, 151, 261.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Cumberland, 94.
....., ..., parson of Cheshunt, 662.
....., ..., of Preston, 125, 538.
....., ... justice of the peace in Westmorland, 292, 434, 438, 587.
....., ..., of Whitnash, 645.
....., Peter de, warden of the gaol of Milton by Sittingbourne, 364.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 364.
....., Thomas, 165.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London, 315.
....., William, 605.
....., ..., controller of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 126.
....., ..., vicar of Woolavington, presented to the church of Chilton Cantelo, 35.
....., ..., prior of Monkton Farleigh, 26, 97.
Prestwich, Prestewyche [co. Lancaster], 705.
Prices, agricultural and other, 18, 21.
..... *See also* Inventories.
Priddy, Prydie [by Wells, co. Somerset], 400.
Prideaux, Prydeaux, Giles, 84.
....., John, knight, commissioner of array in Devon, 84, 91, 357.
....., Richard, 84.
Priestholme *or* Puffin Island, Prestholme [in Penmon, co. Anglesey], prior and convent of, 504.
Prille, Nicholas, 547.
Prilly, Peter, 166, 167.
Prince. *See* Prynce.
Princecourt, co. Leicester, 307.

Priories, alien made denizen, 195, 215.
....., alien. *See* Abergavenny; Alberbury; Andover; Beckford; Bennington; Blyth; Burstall; Cammeringham; Carisbrooke; Chepstow; Clatford; Cowick; Deerhurst; Ellingham; Eskdale; Folkestone; Goldcliff; Hayling Kirby, Monks; Lancaster; Lenton; Limber; Lire; Loders; Lyminster; Mersea; Minting; Modbury; Monmouth; Montaoute; Newent; Newnton; Northampton; Ogbourn St. George; Otterton; Pontefract; Ravendale; St. Clear; St. Faith; Sele; Sherborne; Stoke by Clare; Stower Provost; Throwley; Tickford; Toft Monachorum; Tywardreath; Upavon; Wangford; Ware; Wareham; Weedon; Wenlock; Wilmington; Wilsford; Wing; Winghall; York.
Priorsfield in the hundred of Mainsbridge [co. Hants], 317.
Pritewell, Prytewell, John, of Essex, esquire, 395, 483.
Privy seal, the, Master Edmund de Stafford, keeper, of, 580.
Proctour, William, of Stapleton, 383.
Prodohomme. *See* Prudhomme.
Profet. *See* Prophete.
Promhill. *See* Broomhill.
Prophete, Profet, John, 339, 383, 450, 467, 582, 639.
....., ..., parson of Orpington, presented to the deanery of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 129.
....., ..., portioner in the church of Norton, presented to the prebend of Wiginton in Tamworth collegiate church, 534.
....., ..., dean of Hereford, 569.
....., ... prebendary of Morton Magna in Hereford cathedral, 569.
....., ..., prebendary of Milton Manor in Lincoln cathedral, 569.
....., ..., prebendary of Allt Meliden in St. Asaph cathedral, 569.
....., ..., prebendary of Llandygwydd in Abergwili collegiate church, 569.
....., ... prebendary of Wigginton in Tamworth collegiate church, 569.
....., ..., canon and prebendary of Bitton in Salisbury cathedral, 618.
Proude, Henry, parson of Chawton, 456.
....., John, parson of Hopton Wafers, presented to the vicarage of Stoke St. Milburgh, 514.
....., Simon, presented to the vicarage of Minting, 223.
Proudefote, Richard, 544.
Proutfout, Thomas, 76.
Provisions, papal. *See* Pope.
Provisors, statute of, 3, 12, 82, 386, 391.
..... *See also* Statutes.
Prudaunce, Thomas, of London, mercer, 477.
Prudhomme, Prodohomme, Joan, prioress of the Benedictine monastery of Polsloe 559.
..... John, of Londesborough, 535.
Prune, William, parson of Lyminge, 344.
Prus, Peter, a convert to Christianity, 323.
Prussia, Prucia, ships of, 315, 342.
Prustecote, John, 359.
Prydeaux. *See* Prideaux.
Prydie. *See* Priddy.
Prymet, William, 462.
Prynce, Prince, Gilbert, of St. Giles's without Cripplegate, London, 170, 178, 270.
....., John, 291.
....., Richard, 180.
....., ... of the Isle of Wight, merchant, 631.
..... William, of Stalisfield Westwell, 174.
Prynchard, John, 291.
Pryns *alias* Prees. *See* Prees.
Prys, Thomas de, 180.
Prysote, John, 113.
Prytewell. *See* Pritewell.
Pubslowe. *See* Pobelewe.
Puchere, William, 545.
Puckeridge, Pokerich [in Standon and Braughin, co. Herts], chapel of All Saints in, 633.
Pucklechurch, Pokeleschirche, co. Gloucester, 548.
Puddington, Podyngton [in Burton, co. Chester], 77.
..... [co. Devon], 613, 619.
Pudele Trenthyde. *See* Piddletrenthide.
Pudeltoune. *See* Piddletown.
Pudsey, Pudsay [in Calverley, co. York], 565.
Pudsey, Hugh, bishop of Durham (1153-1194), 190, 191.
Pugge, Robert, 405.
Pukhale [Parkhall by Littlethorpe, Ripon, co. York?], 54.
Pulesdon, Alexander, of English Bicknor, 24, 401.
..... *Cf.* Pullesdon.
Pulham, East [co. Dorset], 675.
Pulham, John, 144.
Pulle, John de, 77.
....., ..., knight, 216.
Pullerbache. *See* Pulverbatch.
Pulley, Poliley [in Brace Meole, co. Salop], 410.
Pullesdon, Thomas de, 159.
..... *Cf.* Pulesdon.
Pulloxhill [co. Bedford], 457.
Pulthely. *See* Pwllhelli.
Pulthkenbede in Glyncothy Forest, co. Carmarthen, 199.

Pulton. *See* Pilton *and* Polton.
Pulverbatch, Pullerbache [co. Salop], Thomas Neuport, warden of the free chapel of, 601.
Pulvertoft, Polvertoft, Thomas de, 105, 561.
Pumpy, John, of Chedburgh, 125.
Puncknowle, Pommeknowle [co. Dorset]. Auger Dodde presented to the church of, 14.
Purcell. William, king's esquire, 496.
Purfay, Purfrey, Purefay, Thomas, justice of the peace in Coventry and the county of Warwick, 84, 291. 429, 436, 587.
....., William, justice of the peace in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 167, 291, 431, 433, 436, 437, 520, 525, 732.
Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, 272.
Purle, John, 165.
Purleigh, Purle [co. Essex], 641.
Purrok, John, presented to the church of Bourton, 646.
Purry, Henry atte, of Polesden, 415.
Pursere, John, 172.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 172.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 143.
....., William, of Cambridge, 132.
Purstoke. *See* Poorstock.
Purveyors for the household, 59, 211, 212, 251, 252, 300, 394, 539, 671, 672.
Purye, William, parson of Eastwell, presented to the church of Milston, 261.
Puryman, Richard, 340.
Puryton. *See* Perriton *and* Puriton.
Putwall [co. Somerset?], 376.
Puxley, Pokel' [in Cosgrove and Passenham, co. Northants], 281.
Pwllheli, Pulthely [co. Carnarvon], 200, 275.
Pybowe, John, of Grampound, 674.
Pycheford. *See* Pitchford.
Pychelesthorne. *See* Pitstone.
Pycheon. *See* Pygeon.
Pydele Trenthide. *See* Piddletrenthide.
Pygeon, Pygioun, Pycheon, John, 224.
....., Nicholas, 240, 255.
Pyghtesley, Pightesle, John, 109, 146.
....., Thomas, vicar of Marston St. Laurence, 389, 451.
....., William, 224.
Pygot, Baldwin, commissioner of array in the county of Bedford, 93.
....., John, the elder, 47, 125, 187, 725.
....., ..., commissions to, 360, 591.
....., ..., parson of Wolverton, 169, 175.
....., ..., presented to the church of Norton by Twycross, 175.
Pygot, John—*cont.*
....., ..., the younger, 476, 511, 637, 644.
....., ..., ..., presented to the hospital of St. Cross, Colchester, 557.
....., ..., ..., warden of the hospital of St. Dewes, Kingsthorpe, 621, 625.
..... Margaret, abbess of Elstow, 199, 207.
....., Ranulph, knight, 77, 432.
Pyk, Pyke, Hugh, 77, 546.
....., John, of Alvingham, wool-broker, 630.
....., William, 112.
Pykard, John, 477.
Pykeburn, John de, 278.
Pykenham. *See* Pikenham *and* Pickenham.
Pykenot, Thomas, 276.
Pykerell. *See* Pikerell.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng *and* Pickering.
Pykes, William, of London, 'webbe,' 362.
Pykeshull, Thomas, of Steventon, co. Bedford, chapman, 706.
Pykoe, John, 704.
Pykwell, William, of Silsby, wool-merchant, 629.
Pykworth. *See* Picworth.
Pyle, William, 660.
Pyleton. *See* Pilton.
Pylk, Thomas, citizen of London, 101.
Pylle, Geoffrey, 462.
Pympe. *See* Pimpe.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebek, Thomas, one of the justices of the Common Bench, 77, 81, 84, 87, 95, 293, 411.
...., commissioner of array in the parts of Holland, 89.
....., William, parson of St. Mildred's, London, 392.
Pynchoun, Pynchon, John, citizen and jeweller of London, alderman, 130, 171, 267.
....., ..., Idonia, wife of, 267.
....., ..., Thomas, son and heir of, 267.
....., Walter, 267.
Pynder, Ralph, of Thurgarton, 194.
....., Thomas, 324.
Pynkeneye, Arnold de, 74.
Pynkeston, Pynston, John, controller of customs, deputy-butler in the ports of Southampton, Portsmouth, &c. 6, 616.
....., Thomas, of Coventry, tailor, 460.
....., ..., of Louth, wright, 713.
Pynnokshire. *See* Pinnock.
Pynnore, John, parson of Buckland by Betchworth, presented to the church of Sutton, 52.
Pynston. *See* Pynkeston.
Pynte, Margery, 675.
Pype. *See* Pipe.

Pyper. *See* Piper.
Pyppard, Hugh, 446.
....., Robert, citizen and draper of London, 677.
Pyrron, William, vicar of Dunboyne, co. Meath, 697.
Pyrye. *See* Pirie.
Pyse. *See* Pisa.
Pytchley, Pightesley, Pythisley [co. Northants], 389, 461.
Pyttes. *See* Pittes.

Q

Quadring, co. Lincoln, 101, 681.
Quainton, Queyntone, co. Buckingham, 112, 460.
....., William Brayn, parson of, 505.
....., Master William Wotton *alias* Lodelowe presented to the church of, 505.
Quant, John, 692.
Quappelade. *See* Whaplode.
Quarles [co. Norfolk], 123.
Quarley, Querle [co. Hants], John Muryell, parson of, 384.
....., Robert Heke of Sprotton *alias* Robert Sporton, parson of, 384, 527.
....., Peter Boys presented to the church of, 413.
....., Robert Smyth presented, 527.
....., William Gaunstede presented, 638.
Quarr [in Binstead, Isle of Wight], abbot of, 358.
....., the king's brother Thomas's barge *la Katerine* of, 707.
Quarrendon, Quernedon [co. Buckingham], 679.
....., chantry in the chapel of, 160.
Quayage grants, 247, 657.
..... *See also* Mousehole; Scarborough.
Quedyk. *See* Quethiock.
Queenborough, Quenesburgh [co. Kent], constable of the castle of, Arnald Savage, 206, 216, 286.
....., ..., William Lescrope, 715.
....., free chapel of St. James, John de Balyngham, warden of, 722.
Queenhill, Quenhull [in Ripple, co. Worcester], 554.
Queldale, John, 360, 586.
Queldryk. *See* Wheldrake.
Quelple, John, of Newton, 371.
Quemby, Thomas de, coroner of the county of Leicester, 449.
Quenby, Queneby [in Hungerton, co. Leicester], 628, 723.
Quenington, Quenyngton [co. Gloucester], John Kyltale, parson of, 200.
....., John Aunger, parson of, 200, 328.
....., John Ely presented to the church of, 328.
Quepestede. *See* Whepstead.
Querf. *See* Wharf.
Querle. *See* Quarley.
Querndon, Quernedon. *See* Quarrendon.
Quethiock, Quedyk [co. Cornwall], Simon Bryta, vicar of, 282.
....., John Newton presented to the vicarage of, 282.
Quint, Roger, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Quixlay, Quyxlay, Simon, of York, merchant 254, 726.
Quycham. *See* Whickham.
Quynaton, Robert, 487.
Quyntyn, John, 457.
....., Stephen, parson of Graffham, 479, 546.
Quytingham. *See* Whytynghame.
Qwassyngburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Qweteley. *See* Whyteley.
Qwyssyndene, William de, of Lincoln, 286.
Qwyteley. *See* Whyteley.

R

Raby [co. Durham], 71, 76, 93, 183, 568, 589.
....., lords of. *See* Nevill.
Rackenford, Rakerneford [co. Devon], John Hethfeld presented to the church of, 723.
Radbrygg. *See* Redbridge.
Radclif. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radclive, Radeclef by Buckingham, co. Bucks. John Symond, parson of, 677.
Radclyf, William, 69.
Radcot, Radecote [in Langford, co. Oxford], pontage grant, 329.
Raddeswell, John, 450.
Radeclef. *See* Radclive.
Radenhurst. *See* Rodenhurst.
Radeston, John, 54.
Radewynter. *See* Radwinter.
Radley, Radlegh [co. Berks], 400.
Radmeld. *See* Rodmell.
Radway? Rideway [co. Warwick], 64.
Radwinter, Great Radewynter, co. Essex, 443.
....., John Duffeld, parson of, 616.

Radyngton, Baldwin de, knight, *custos* of the city of London, 125.
....., ..., commissioner of array in Middlesex, 94, 282, 306, 390, 392.
....., ..., controller of the household, 448, 451, 453, 469, 519, 520, 523.
....., John de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 615, 622, 634.
Raetyr. *See* Reatre.
Rageley, Nicholas, of London, 462.
Ragenell. *See* Ragnall.
Ragenell, William, parson of St. Mary's, Woolchurchaw, London, 170.
Ragenhill, Master Robert, 506.
....., ..., parson of Phillack, presented to the church of Burton Fleming, 263, 448.
Raghton, William de, 374.
Ragley, Raggeley [by Alcester, co. Warwick], 46.
Ragnall, Ragenell [co. Notts], 189.
Ragon, Reginald, commissioner of array in the county of Bedford, 93, 506.
Ragoun, John, 431.
Rainham, Reynham [co. Essex], church of, 156.
....., Renham, co. Kent, 99.
....., East, Reynham St. Mary [co. Norfolk], 248, 723.
..... [West], Westrenhamcrouch in the Borgh [by Gillingham, co. Kent], 52.
Rake, Rowland, esquire, 331, 353, 517.
Rakebrond, John, of Calais, mariner, 484.
Rakerneford. *See* Rackenford.
Rakyer, William, 463.
Ralee. *See* Raule.
Ralegh, John, of Somerset, 732.
..... *Cf.* Raule.
Ramenham. *See* Remenham.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rammesden. *See* Ramsden.
Rammusbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Rampayn, Roger, 140.
Rampton [co. Cambridge], Simon de Marcheford, parson of, 152.
....., John de Ely presented to the church of, 152.
....., co. Cambridge, 388.
Ramsbury, Rammusbury [co. Wilts], 457.
Ramsden Bellhouse, co. Essex, 305.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, 305.
..... [cos. Hunt. and Cambridge], 106.
....., abbot and convent of, 73, 107, 188.
..... Heights, Heyghtmondgrave [co. Hunt.], 107.
Ramsey, Rammesey, Adam, commissioner of array in the county of Oxford, 92.
....., ..., king's esquire, 451.
....., Robert, 391.
Rande. *See* Rands.
Rande, Thomas, groom of queen Anne's chamber, 492.
....., ..., of Moulton, 615.
..... *Cf.* Raude *and* Raunde.
Randel, Robert, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Randolf, John, of Barton, Bristol, 240.
....., ..., vicar of Tidenham, 212.
....., ..., vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade in Thanet, 212, 695.
....., ..., presented to the church of Springthorpe, 695.
....., ..., chaplain of the chantry of St. Cross in All Saints', Bakewell, 266.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Mansfield, 266.
Rands, Rande [by Bedale, co. York], 694.
Ranyngham. *See* Raveningham.
Raper, Thomas, of Haxby, 315.
Raschelye, John, of Barnstaple, merchant, 678.
Rasen [co. Lincoln], 629.
....., East, Estrasyn, co. Lincoln, 627, 628, 631.
....., West, Westrasen [co. Lincoln]. Edmund Caldecote, parson of, 32.
....., ..., Richard Petir presented to the church of, 32.
Rasyn, William, 106.
Ratby, Roteby [co. Leicester], 158.
Ratcliffe Culey, Radclyffe Gule [in Sheepy Magna, co. Leicester], 192.
..... upon Soar, Radclyf upon Sore [co. Nottingham], 57.
Rateston, John, 26.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 26.
Ratford, John, 132.
....., ..., of Parham, 395.
....., Richard, of Fittleworth, 395.
Rath, Richard, 35.
Ratling, Rattelyng [by Goodnestone, co. Kent], prebend of. *See* Wingham.
Rattlesden, Ratlesden [co. Suffolk], Robert Broun of Taunton, parson of, 207.
....., John Smyth presented to the church of, 581.
Rauclive. *See* Rawcliffe.
Raude, Wrawe, John, of Sudbury, 643.
Raudich, Roudych, John, canon of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, London, 252, 257.
Rauf, John, saddler, 263.
.... provost of [the collegiate church of] Glaseney in the diocese of Exeter, 45.
....., Mundina, 494.
Raufson, William, of Markby, 97.
Raule, Ralee, Raylegh, Thomas, escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, 13, 153, 157, 170, 183.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 232.

Raulyn, Roger, 389, 660.
Raulyns, Richard, 179.
Raulynson, Thomas, of Cottingham, co. York, 250.
Raunde, Robert, yeoman of the napery, 710.
..... *Cf.* Rande.
Raundes, John, king's porter, yeoman of the chamber, 617, 623.
....., Richard, king's servant, 69, 471.
....., ..., chaplain, 398, 474.
...., parson of North Molton, presented to the church of Marsh Gibbon, 313.
Raven, John, 543.
Ravendale [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 203.
Ravendale, Master Robert, parson of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London, presented to the church of Byfield, 635.
....., ..., prebendary in the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 704.
Ravenfield, Ravenfeld within Gildable [co. York], church of, 616.
Raveningham, Ranyngham [co. Norfolk], 132, 135, 146, 513.
Ravenser, Richard de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 153.
....., ..., Robert de Selby, brother of, 153.
Ravensthorpe [co. Northants], 676.
Ravenstone, co. Buckingham, 81.
....., prior of, 706.
Ravensworth. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Rawcliffe, Rauclive [in Snaith, co. York], 328, 332.
Rawdon, Roudon [in Guiseley, co. York], 555.
Rawmarsh, Raumersshe, co. York, 665.
Ray, John, 521, 523.
....., ..., of Bristol, 152.
Raydur, Richard de, parson of Cascob, 127.
Rayle, Richard, groom of the kitchen, 259.
..... *See also* Raule.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, Reilegh [co. Essex], William Tasburgh, parson of, 468.
....., castle of, 466.
....., royal park of, 648.
....., ..., John Barynton, keeper of, 300.
Raymes. *See* Reymes.
Raymond. *See* Reymond.
Raynald, Raynold. *See* Reynold.
Rayner, John, bailiff of the counties of Wilts and Berks, 390.
....., ..., of Newland in Cottingham, co. York, 250.
....., Roger, 542.
....., Thomas, of Cottingham, 250.
..... *Cf.* Reyner.
Raynford, John de, of Sutton, 221.
....., ..., Roger, son of, 221.
Raynhill, Robert, vicar of St. Cross, Canterbury, 156.
Raynton, Rayngton, Thomas de, of Ormesby, co. York, 375.
Raysbek, Margaret, 175.
Reache, Reche [in Swaffham Prior and Burwell], co. Cambridge, 611.
Reade, Robert, bishop of Waterford, 645.
....., ..., bishop of Lismore, 687.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, 687.
..... *Cf.* Rede.
Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 14, 277, 675.
....., letters patent dated at, 312.
....., abbot and convent of, 99.
Real, Richard, 77.
Reatre, Raetyr, William de, vicar of Llankenlow, 527.
Reby, Thomas de, 153.
Reche. *See* Reache.
Reche, John, escheator in Middlesex, 602, 683.
Recheford, William, of Northampton, 457.
Records, falsification of, 472.
Reculver, Recolvere [co. Kent], 187.
....., John de Monte Acuto, vicar of, 543.
Redbridge, Radbrygg, co. Hants, Henry Cofle, warden of, 17.
Redditch, Reddich [in Tardebigg, co. Worcester], 414.
Reddonnen in the commote of Perfedd, co. Cardigan, 4.
Reddyk, William, 257.
Rede? Reed [co. Suffolk], Robert Salveyn presented to the vicarage of, 721.
Rede, Reede, Reode, Adam, 172.
..... John, 165.
....., ..., Irishman, 471.
....., ..., of Uxbridge, 547.
....., ..., citizen and brewer of London, 395, 406, 679.
....., ..., Christiana, wife of, 395, 406
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, 124.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the town and county of Oxford, 292, 294, 434, 440, 444, 472, 476, 588, 729.
...., prebendary of Donaghmore in the cathedral church of Limerick, 42.
....., Ralph, 172.
....., Reginald, one of the king's porters, 206.
....., ..., of Boston, wool-merchant, 627.
....., Richard, 441.
....., Roger, 456.
....., Thomas, 359, 431, 445, 503, 523.
....., ..., Irishman, 463.
....., ..., of Wales, 698.

Rede—*cont.*
....., William, parson of Martley, presented to the church of Richards Castle, 2.
....., ..., parson of Llandegvan, 42.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Holyhead, 213.
..... *alias* Neweman, David, 457.
..... *alias* Reode, Richard le, of Astwood in Claines, 201, 249, 471.
..... *Cf.* Reade.
Redeman, Redemain, John, commissioner of array in the West Riding, 91.
....., Matthew, knight, commissioner of array in Northumberland, 94, 404, 688, 729.
....., Richard de, of Levens, co. Westmorland, knight, 211, 261, 373, 621, 654, 688, 731.
Redenesse, Rednes, John de, 521, 653.
....., Stephen de, 699.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 699.
....., Thomas de, knight, 86.
Reder, John le, of Formby, 115.
Rederich, John, 694.
Redeshagh. *See* Redshaw.
Redeshagh, John de, 284.
....., William de, 284.
Redeswelle. *See* Ridgewell.
Redewynde. *See* Chertsey.
Redeyord, John, 586.
Redford, Henry, commissioner of array in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], 125.
Redgrave, John, 145.
Redhede, John, of Dunmow, 443.
Redhode, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Madeley, co. Salop, 276.
Redlegh. *See* Ridley.
Redlyngton, Thomas, 454.
Redmeld. *See* Rodmell.
Redmershill, William de, of Newcastle on Tyne, 181, 552.
Redruth [co. Cornwall], church of St. Uny by, Nicholas Hemyngford presented to, 301.
....., ..., William Gaunstede presented, 321.
....., ..., Nicholas Oby, parson of, 480.
Redshaw, Rodeshagh, Redeshawe in Thorescrosse [Thurcross by Blubberhouses in Fewston in Knaresborough Forest, co. York], 273, 551.
Redyng, John, of Emneth, 202.
Redynges. *See* Reading.
Ree, James atte, 148.
Reed. *See* Rede.
Rees, William, 28, 506.
..... *See also* Rhys.
Refham, Henry, 674.
....., ..., parson of West Deeping, presented to the church of Washingborough, 517.
....., John, of Newcastle on Tyne, 53, 132, 412.
Regill, John de, vicar of Crosby Ravensworth, 373, 447.
Reginald ap Gruffri, 522.
Regnald, John, of Sedgeberrow, 148.
Rehall, Richard, of the county of Worcester, 23.
Reilegh. *See* Raylegh.
Rekynghale. *See* Rickinghall.
Relye. *See* Thurleigh.
Remenham, Ramenham [co. Berks], Adam de Gaddesby, parson of, 316.
....., William Brightwell presented to the church of, 316.
Rempstone, co. Notts, 151.
Rempstone, Remmeston, Rymston, John, 26.
....., Thomas, knight, sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham, 431, 433.
....., William de, 354.
Renaudyn, John, 168.
....., William, 168.
Rendelesham, Rendlisham. Robert de, 105, 106, 509.
..... *Cf.* Ryndelesham.
Renell, John, 258.
....., Thomas, 428.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Ronhale [co. Bedford], 639.
Rensy, John, 682.
Reode. *See* Rede.
Reprisal, letters of mark and, 38, 132.
Repton, Repyndon [co. Derby], 56, 129, 322, 365, 367, 369, 626.
Repyngale, Robert, 140.
Repyngdon, Repynton, Philip de, abbot of the Augustinian abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Leicester, 279, 305.
....., Ralph de, clerk of the kitchen, 190, 196, 218, 468, 477, 482, 483.
....., ..., archdeacon of Berkshire, 633.
....., ..., warden of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Rye, 182, 275.
....., ..., presented to the church of Lockington, 386.
....., ..., prebendary of Coppenhall in the collegiate church of Penkridge, 550.
....., ..., ... Weeford in the cathedral church of Lichfield, 594.
...., ... Wartling. Ninfield and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastings, 660, 704.
....., William de, 651.
Repynghale, *See* Rippingale.
Resgerens, Otho, 168.
Resshemere. *See* Rushmere.

Restormel, Rostormell [in Lanlivery, co. Cornwall], chapel of the Holy Trinity in the park of, 52.
Restwold, Thomas, 297.
Retchiche. *See* Nerochc.
Retford [co. Notts], 352.
....., East [co. Notts], 154.
Retford, Henry de, knight, sheriff of the county of Lincoln, 339, 356.
Retherby, Thomas de, 542.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retheryk *alias* Gales, Owen de, 45.
Revenys. *See* Ryvenys.
Rever, Thomas, of Buckfastleigh, 465.
Revesby, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 104, 579.
....., William, abbot of, 695.
Revesone, Robert le, 421.
Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Rey, Reye, Bernard, 330, 487.
..... Roger, of Dover, 127.
Reydon, John, of Essex, 682.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, Raymes, Reymys, John, knight, 624.
..... Nicholas, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 94, 204, 292, 437, 549.
.... Robert, son of, 549.
...., Margaret, wife of, 549.
Reymond, Raymond, Nicholas, of Anstey, 326.
...., Ralph, son of, 326.
....., Thomas, 358, 430, 433, 732.
Reynbolt, John, 589.
Reyner, Alice, prioress of Cannington, 562.
....., Elias, of Strood, 617.
..... *Cf.* Rayner.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, Edmund de, knight, 28.
Reynold, Reynald, Raynald, Reyngnald, Geoffrey, of Muscoates, 342.
....., Griffin, 346, 364.
..... Gruffith, 275.
....., John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 599.
.... of Great Hallingbury, co. Essex, 458.
...., bailiff of Hastings rape, 488, 566.
...., master of the horse to queen Anne, 488.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 488.
....., ..., of Langham, wool-buyer, 620.
...., citizen and hatter of London, 397, 399.
...., parson of Limington by Ilchester, 54.
Reynold—*cont.*
....., Robert, 255.
....., ..., rector of Weston Favell, 298.
....., Walter, 355.
....., William, 230.
....., ..., of Oundle, 316.
Reynoldston, Reynaldeston [co. Pembroke?], 454.
Reynwell, William, 275.
Rhaglar and Rhingyll, offices of, 22.
Rhiston, Russheton in Chirbury hundred [in Churchstoke, co. Salop], 491.
Rhys ap Griffuth, sheriff of Cardigan, 522.
..... ap Thomas, 483.
..... ap Vaghan ap Rhys Vougham, 522.
Ricard, Thomas, of Harlaxton, 628.
Richard I, charters of, 113, 669.
... ., letters patent (*sic*) of, 190.
Richard II, king of England, *passim*.
....., his barge-master, Walter Vesecok, 20.
....., his camel-keeper, John Winterbourne, 207.
....., his clerk of the kitchen, Ralph Repyngton, 482.
....., his confessor, friar John Burghill, bishop of Llandaff, 658.
....., his cook, John Goderych, 395.
....., his chief butler, John Slegh, 5.
....., ..., Thomas de Brounflete, 583, 608.
..... his master carpenter, Richard Swyft, 405, 427.
....., ..., Nicholas Wilton, 427.
...., his falconer, John Mathewe, 488.
....., his fishmonger, John Wengham, 211
....., his glazier, Richard Savage, 221.
....., his blind harper, William Dodmore, 13.
....., his henchman, William Coote, 121.
....., his herbergeour of horses, Hugh Chadle, 504.
....., his jeweller, John Pynchon, 267.
..... his laundress, Emma Stokker, 580.
..... his marshal of the hall, David Vaghan, 246, 247.
....., his nurse or rocker, Agnes Corby, 43.
....., ..., Eliona de France, 505.
....., his palfreyman, Richard Wyche, 409, 582.
....., his pavilioner, John Savage, 472. 568.
....., ..., William Wincelowe, 568.
....., his physician, Master John Middelton, 175.
....., his plumber, William Robert, 449.
....., his receiver of the chamber, Lambert Fermer, 177.
....., his secretary, Roger Walden, 320.
....., ..., John Lincoln, 685.

Richard II, king of England—*cont.*
....., his serjeants-at-arms, ordnance touching, 46, 194, 200, 213, 269, 318.
....., ... *See also* Barrok, William; Bertevill, David; Bitham, John; Drax, John; Hembrugge, Richard; Henle, Walter; Skelton, Nicholas de.
....., his serjeant of the harthounds, Nicholas Hunte, 182.
....., ..., Richard atte Nassh, 182
....., his ship *la George*, 420.
....., his standard-bearer, Nicholas Sarnesfeld, 563.
....., ..., Simon Felbrigg, 563, 601.
....., his surgeon, John Leche, 24.
....., his swan-keeper, Ralph Soote, 96.
....., ..., John Holbrok, 354.
....., his veutrer of stag-hounds, William Bisshop, 327.
....., his vine-keeper at Kennington Manor, John Bache, 207.
....., money lent to, 530, 555, 557.
Richard, Henry, merchant of Cornwall, burgess of Bodmin, 233, 651.
....., John, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., ..., of Heston, 679.
....., Stephen, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Richardesson, Alan, 105.
....., Hugh, of Southampton, 564.
Richards Castle, Richardescastel, cos. Hereford and Salop, 543, 673.
....., John Warrewyk, parson of, 2.
....., William Rede presented to the church of, 2.
Riche, William, 172, 600.
....., ... Joan, wife of, 172.
Richeford, John, 84, 95.
Richeman, Rycheman, Hugh, 256.
....., John, 106.
Richengod, John, of Rochester, 99.
Richer. *See* Rycher.
Riches, Henry, 341.
Richmond, co. York, 580.
....., abbey of St. Agatha [in Easby] by, 224, 271, 580.
....., archdeacon of, 535.
.... *See also* York, cathedral church of
....., queen Anne's castle, town, &c. of, 13, 469, 563, 596, 726.
....., ..., constable of, Walter de Urswyk, knight, 499, 612.
....., ..., ..., John Lyttelbury, 563, 612.
....., honor of, lands, &c. held as of the, 68, 82, 101, 105, 109, 120, 217, 561, 649.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas by, John de Stretton, warden, 479.
Richmond, earl of. *See* Monteforti, John de.
Richmond, Richemund, Joan de, 286
....., John de, 77.
....., ..., the younger, 267.
....., ..., abbot of Whitby, 308.
....., Walter, presented to the church of Upper Clatford, 707.
Richowe, Martin, master of the barge *Mighel* of Mounts Bay, Cornwall, 405.
Rickinghall Superior, Over Rekynghall [co. Suffolk], 398.
Rickmansworth, Rikmersworth [co. Herts], 83, 128.
Ricoun, Nicholas, keeper and launder of Clarendon park, 683.
Ridgewell, Redeswelle, co. Essex, 700, 719.
Ridgmont, Rogemont [in Burstwick, co. York], 585.
Ridley, Redlegh [co. Kent], John Langtoft, parson of, 548.
Rieti, Italy, cardinal of, 566.
Rigdon. *See* Rykdon.
Rigewyn, Rugewyn, Rygewyn, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Herts, 92, 236, 437.
Rigge, Rygge, Rig, John del, 654, 731.
....., Master Robert, archdeacon of Barnstaple, 536.
....., ..., prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 221.
....., William, of Eastcheap, London, butcher, 206.
Rigsby, Ryggesby [co. Lincoln], 97, 111.
Rikedon. *See* Rykdon.
Rikhill. *See* Rykhill.
Rilleston, William de, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 292, 439.
Rillyngton, William de, 191, 214.
Rimington, Rymyngton [in Gisburn], co. York, 49.
Rimswell, Rymmeswell [in Owthorne, co. York], 585.
Ringborough, Ryngburgh [in East Newton by Aldbrough, co. York], 585.
Ringmer, Ryngemere [co. Sussex], 235, 416, 580, 593.
Ringshall, Ryngeshale [co. Suffolk], 101.
Ringstead, East, Estryngstede [in Osmington, co. Dorset], 112.
Ringwould, Rydelyngweld, Ryngewelde, co. Kent, 167, 305.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 22, 54, 152, 283.
....., letters patent dated at, 312.
....., chapel of St. Mary [on Bishopton bridge], 54.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, John de Notyngham, warden of, 52.
....., justices of the peace in, 727.
....., prebend of Thorpe in the collegiate church of, 263.

Ripon, Agnes de, 412.
....., John, 346. 538.
....., Thomas, 606.
Rippingale, Repynghale [co. Lincoln], 688.
Ripple, Rippull [co. Worcester]. John Chewe, parson of, 260.
Ripplesmere, co. Berks, 231.
Ripton, King's [co. Hunt.]. William Assh-rugge presented to the church of, 569.
Risborough, Monks. Munkon Rysebergh, co. Buckingham, Stephen de Houeden, parson of, 37.
Risby, Rysby [co. Suffolk], John Breseworth, parson of, 543.
Rise, Ryse in Holderness, co. York, Thomas de Holme, parson of, 84.
Risshton, Henry de, 219.
Rissington, Great, Broderysyngdon [co. Gloucester], 181.
Rither. *See* Ryther.
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, co. Essex, 124, 721.
....., John de Cley, parson of, 448.
River by Dover, co. Kent, 414.
Robardes, William, of Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, 406.
Robat, Thomas, 113, 137.
Roberd, Robert, Henry, 546.
..... John, of New Windsor, 455.
....., Richard, of Bristol, 678.
....., Thomas, 105.
....., Walter, 358, 431.
....., William, the king's plumber, 449.
Robertsbridge, Roberdesbregg [in Salehurst, co. Sussex], 642.
....., abbot and convent of, 640, 679.
Robertson, John, 101.
Robessard, John, knight, 722.
Robothom, Thomas, 597.
Robtot, John, parson of St. James's, Walwyns Castle, 269.
.... vicar of Mere, co. Wilts, 645.
Roby, John, of Castle Donington, woolbuyer, 630.
....., Richard, 518.
Robyn, John, of Newport Pagnell, 537.
....., ..., of Skellingthorpe, 192.
....., Richard, master of *la George* of Fowey, 362.
Robynet, John, of Essex, 267.
....., ..., vicar of Westwelles, 460.
Robynetwyfe. *See* Lynwode.
Robynson, John, son of John, 284.
....., John, son of Richard, 686.
....., Thomas, of Newby in Morland, 654, 732.
Rocelyn. *See* Roslyn.
Roch, La Roche [co. Pembroke], 650.
..... Maurice Gwyn of Haverford, steward of the lordship of the barony of, 270.
Rocharia *alias* Gerneseey, Geoffrey de, prior of Holy Trinity, Lenton, 195.
Roche [in Maltby, co. York], Robert de Kesburgh, abbot of, 166, 496.
Roche, Roches, Alan, 452.
....., Geoffrey, parson of Northmoor, 458.
....., Henry, of Skreen, 468.
....., Hugh, vicar of Empshott, 462.
....., John, 'colemeter,' 461.
....., ..., of Trevyan, 168.
....., ..., parson of St. James's, Athboy, 52.
....., John de, knight, 254 339, 380, 390, 410, 531, 576, 695.
....., Philip, 460.
....., Richard, 463, 468.
....., ..., presented to the church of St. Andrew Hubert, Eastcheap, 410.
....., Thomas, 463.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 535.
....., ..., of Woolvercott, tailor, 458.
Rocheford, John de, of Boston, knight, 85, 87. 356, 480, 591.
....., ..., alderman of the gild of Corpus Christi, Boston, 68.
...., esquire, of Boston, the younger, 87, 192, 240.
Rochel, Henry, 121.
Rochelle, La [Charente Inférieure], ships of, 601.
....., wines of, 275, 280, 285.
....., burgess of, 634.
Rochester, Rouchestre, Rouecstre, co. Kent, 429, 617.
..... bridge, 357, 358. 550. 559, 562.
..... castle, 617.
...., keeper or constable of, Simon de Burgh, 367.
...., ..., John de Newenton, knight, 194.
....., ..., ..., William de Arundell 367, 559, 609.
....., hackney-men of, 712.
....., prior and convent of St. Andrew's, 99 279, 280, 454, 503.
....., John, prior of, 559, 579, 609.
Rochestre, John de, 569.
Rochford [co. Essex], 459, 578, 648.
....., letters patent dated at, 446.
....., Richard de Walton, parson of (31 Edward III), 210.
Rockingham [co. Northants], 119.
..... castle, letters patent dated at, 63, 67 70, 71, 116.
....., forest of, 387.
Rodbourne, Rodburne, co. Wilts, 135. 462
Rodby. *See* Rudby.
Rode. *See* Rowde.

Rode, John, 476.
....., Thomas de, of Armley, 565.
....., William, 468.
Rodebergh, Thomas, 215, 281, 282.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 215, 282.
Rodecarleton. *See* Carleton.
Rodenay, Rodeney, John, knight, commissioner of array in Somerset, 93, 566.
Rodenhurst, Radenhurst, William, 141, 155.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderham, John de, clerk [of Chancery], 217, 450, 468, 472, 477, 507, 532, 553, 689.
Rodeshagh. *See* Redshaw.
Rodestone, John, 543.
Roding. *See* Roothing.
Rodington, Rodyngton, Rodynton, co. Salop, Thomas Harlyng, parson of the free chapel of, 268.
....., William Chirbury, rector or warden of the chapel of, 492.
Rodmell, Radmeld, Redmeld [co. Sussex], 256. 544.
Rodmeregge [in Speldhurst, co. Kent], 706.
Rodyng, John, 560.
Rodyngton, Rodynton. *See* Rodington *and* Ruddington.
Rodyngton, Philip de, 592.
....., Robert de, 67, 189, 191, 536, 691.
Rodys, William de, 324.
....., ..., William, son of, 324.
Rogemond. *See* Ridgmont.
Roger, John, 202, 552.
....., Michael, of Long Bennington, 678.
Rogier, Roger, 132.
Rogers, Philip, parson of Ickham, 244.
Rok, William, warden of the chapel on the bridge of Newcastle on Tyne, 33.
....., ... warden of the hospital of St. John, Winchester, 313.
Rokeby [by Ripon, co. York], 54.
Rokel, Rokele, Rokell, John, 125, 309.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, 323.
....., ..., of Bristol, tailor, 397, 455.
....., Richard, parson of Lucham, 699.
..... *Cf.* Rokley.
Roker, John, of Welbeck, 154.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesdon, John, of Holywell, 179, 188.
Rokesle. *See* Ruxley.
Rokley, Robert de, knight, 76. 219, 355, 356, 432, 654.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 219.
...., master-forester of Knaresborough Forest, 273.
....., ..., steward and constable of Knaresborough castle, 551, 552.
..... *Cf.* Rokel.
Rokuyke. *See* Rookwith.
Rokwode, John, 210.
Roland, Rolond, Rouland, Roulond, Godfrey, of the county of Derby, 543.
....., John, of St. Albans, 128 637. 644.
....., ..., parson of Toddington, 617.
...., prebendary of St. Cross in Llandaff cathedral, 415.
....., Thomas, 410.
Rolandson, William, 309.
Roldeston. *See* Rolleston.
Roldeston, Thomas de, 625.
Rolf, Richard, warden of Monkbridge gaol, Bristol, 573.
Rolles, John atte, 538.
....., John del, 65, 298.
Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 136.
Rolleston Roldeston, co. Notts, 55.
....., ... [co. Notts], 662.
Rollyng, Thomas, vicar of St. Mary's, Sandwich, 19, 109.
Romayn, Simon, prebendary of the chapel of St. Mary and All Angels, York, 622.
....., Sir Simon, cross-bearer of Thomas, bishop of Ely (1380), 54.
....., Thomas, citizen of London, 644-647.
....., ... Juliana, wife of, 645-647.
Rome, Roman court, &c. 3, 33, 65, 72, 82, 329, 381, 382, 386, 553, 571, 651, 726.
....., bulls, provisions, &c. of. *See* Pope.
....., cardinals of, viz. Landulph, cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, 715.
....., ... *See also* Florence; Pisa; Rieti.
....., licences to sue in, 186, 195.
Rome, John, 476. 506, 510.
....., ..., parson of Over, 107, 430.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of St. Thomas on Bedford bridge, 277.
Romford [co. Essex], 45.
Romley, Robert de, 160.
Romnay, William, 288.
Romney, Romeney, co. Kent, 295, 441, 442, 521.
..... Marsh, co. Kent, 429.
....., New, William Sharnedon, vicar of St. Nicholas, 311.
..... John Gardiner presented to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, 311.
....., Old, Eldromene [co. Kent], 167, 305.
....., ..., church of, 68.
....., ..., presentation of John Eston revoked, 47.
....., ..., John Talbot, bailiff of, 47.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Hants], 102, 464.
..... , Isabel, abbess of, 686.
....., Lucy Everard, abbess of, 698, 714.
Roncesvalles, Rouncyval [Navarra, Spain], hospital by Charing Cross of St. Mary of, 311.

Rondych. *See* Raudich.
Ronhale. *See* Renhold.
Ronhale, Runhale, Master Richard, doctor of laws, 57, 68, 139, 306, 390, 549, 636.
Rony, John, 'corviser,' 463.
Roo, John, of Desborough, 464.
....., Thomas, citizen and grocer of London, 643.
....., Walter, of Kent. 117, 294, 510, 523.
....., William, 483.
Rook, William, presented to the church of Sandon, 390.
Rookwith, Rokuyke [in Thornton Watlass, co. York], 152.
Roos. *See* Ros *and* Ross.
Roose. *See* Ross.
Roothing, Leaden, Ledyn Rothyng, co. Essex, 285.
Ropere, John, of Derby, 247.
....., ..., of Kent, 122.
....., ..., of Westgate by Canterbury, 374.
....., Robert, of Bristol, merchant, 677.
....., Walter, of Morningthorpe, 677.
Ropley, Roppele [co. Hants], 61.
Ros. *See* Ross.
Ros, Roos, Beatrice de, 411.
..... *See also* Burley, Richard de.
....., James de, knight, commissioner of array in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 87, 89, 441, 581, 587, 591.
..... John de, knight, lord of Hamelak, commissioner of array in the North Riding, 67, 76, 93, 188, 225, 336.
....., Nicholas de, 396.
..... Richard de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 95, 292, 434, 438, 501, 588.
..... William de, lord de, of Hamelak, knight (*temp.* Edward III), 47, 696.
....., ..., ..., Margery, sister of Giles de Badlesmere, wife of, 47.
....., ..., ..., justice of the peace in Notts and the North Riding, 438, 439, 587, 588, 687.
....., ..., ... letters patent of, 412.
....., ..., ..., grants to, 482, 535.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice, mother of, 411.
....., ..., Margaret Arundell, wife of, 518.
Rosclare. *See* Rosslare.
Rose, Edmund, 322.
....., John, king's esquire, 451, 679.
....., ..., of Everereech, 398.
....., Thomas, 236.
..... *Cf.* Ros.
Rosee, William, master of the ship *Seinte Marie* of Truro, 715.
Rosell, John, of Little Eaton, 53.
....., William, 56.
..... *Cf.* Rossale.
Rosfaire. *See* Newborough.
Rosington, Rosyngton [co. York], Robert de Selby, parson of, 517.
....., Robert *alias* Roger de Donham presented to the church of, 517.
Roskyn, Richard, 165, 187.
....., Thomas, of Melton Mowbray, 165, 187.
..... Walter, of Melton Mowbray, 165, 187.
Roslyn, Rosselyn, Rocelyn, Nicholas, clerk of the foreign estreats of the Exchequer 385, 653, 697.
....., William, 86, 654.
Ross, Roose, Ros [co. Hereford], 399, 423, 541.
....., New, Ros, Roos [cos. Wexford and Kilkenny], 526.
....., ..., hospital of St. Saviour, Robert Boleyne, warden of, 718.
Ross, John, bishop of Down, 611.
Rossale, John, 481.
..... *Cf.* Rosell.
Rossefayr. *See* Newborough.
Rosselin. *See* Roslyn.
Rosslare, Rosclare [cos. Wexford and Kilkenny], church of, 513, 517, 526, 529, 633, 643, 703.
Roston, Margaret de, 415.
....., William de, 233.
Rosungrene, Robert de, 62.
Rosy, William, 251.
Roteby. *See* Ratby.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rotele, Richard, 704.
Roter, John, parson of the church of St. John Zachary, London, 3.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, 312.
..... Greys, Retherfeld Gray [co. Oxford], 13, 66, 302.
...., John Horwode, parson of, 313.
...., Roger Gerveys presented to the church of, 313.
Rothergh ap Jevan Lloid, 4.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 623, 705.
....., church of, 688.
Rothwell, Rothewell [co. Northants], 294.
....., Alice Bremyngton, prioress of the [Augustinian] convent of, 633.
Rothwell, Rothewell, John, 499.
....., William, of Bole, 495.
Rothyng. *See* Roothing.
Rotyng, John, 26.
Rouceby, John de, canon of Lincoln cathedral, 346, 352, 362, 374.
Roucestre, Rouchestre. *See* Rochester.

Rouelyf, Rouolif, David de, 76, 82.
....., Guy de, warden of the Mint in the Tower of London, 199.
....., William de, 689.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roudon. *See* Rawdon.
Roudon, Rouedon, Richard, 421.
..... William de, 472, 506, 701.
....., ..., parson of Warsop, co. Notts, 6.
Roudtre, William, 452.
Roudych. *See* Raudich.
Rouen [Loire Inférieure], abbot and convent of the Holy Trinity on St. Katharine's Mount, 60.
....., prior of the priory of St. Mary de Pré, William de Bosvyll, 417.
Roughton [co. Lincoln], 102.
Rouland, Roulond. *See* Roland.
Roukeby, John de, parson of Bow Brickhull, presented to the church of Alvescott, 667.
Rouncyval. *See* Roncesvalles.
Roundethawyth, Hugh de, 232, 295.
..... *Cf.* Rungthwayt.
Roune, William, 113, 137.
Rous, David, 253.
....., John, 475, 487.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 292.
....., John le, of, Ragley, co. Warwick, 46.
....., Peter, parson of Frenze, presented to the church of Brenzett, 378.
..... *Cf.* Roux.
Rousyng, Thomas, 101.
Routhe, John de, knight, 84, 339, 653.
....., ..., esquire, of the county of Gloucester, 303.
Roux, John le, of Field Dalling, 446.
....., ..., Eustace, son of, 446.
Rowde, Roude, Rode [co. Wilts], 399, 552.
Rowe, Richard, of Plymouth, 677.
....., Robert, 102.
....., Thomas, parson of Easington by Whitby, 252.
....., ..., precentor of the cathedral church of Lismore, 318.
..... *Cf.* Roo.
Rowenale *alias* Chadworth, John, of Maiden head, 236.
Rowhill, Rowehall [in Wilmington], co. Kent, 303.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, Scotland, 233.
..... castle, 196, 723.
...., Henry, earl of Northumberland, keeper of, 640.
....., ..., Thomas, earl of Nottingham, keeper of, 722.
Roydon, Rydon [by Castle Rising, co. Norfolk], 660.
Royson, William, 679.
Royston [cos. Herts and Cambs], 648.
Royston, John, esquire, 252, 257.
Ruan Lanyhorne [co. Cornwall], John Bradewell, parson of, 245.
Ruardean, Ruwardyne in the Forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 29.
Rud, Rudde, Agnes, of Wistanstow, 491.
....., Philip, 212.
Rudby, Rodby, John, 69, 70.
Ruderyth, Rudruth, Ralph, chancellor of the University of Oxford, 292.
....., Master Ralph, parson of Grittleton, presented to the church of Creed, 641.
Rudheath, Rudheth [in Davenham], co. Chester, 361.
Ruddington, Rodynton [co. Notts], 686.
Rufford [co. Notts], abbot of, 688.
Rugeley, Ryggeley, co. Stafford, 495.
Rugeley, Ruggeley, Richard de, commissioner of array in the county of Stafford, 92.
....., Thomas, prebendary of Combe Septima in Wells cathedral, 44.
...., parson of Swanscombe, 44, 202.
....., ..., prebendary of Featherstone in the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, 202, 281.
Rugewyn, Ruggewyn. *See* Rigewyn.
Rugge, Walter atte, of Sidmonton, 414.
Rugham, John, 701.
Rughthorn, William, vicar of Exton, presented to the church of Water Newton, 13.
Ruislip, Ryslep [co. Middlesex], 309.
Rukke, Peter, 621.
Ruley, John, vicar of Fownhope, presented to the vicarage of Madeley, 215.
Rummylowe, Stephen, 645.
Rumneye. *See* Romney.
Rumpayn, Walter, of Anderby, 97
Rumsey, John, 652.
Runcton, Rungeton [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, 713.
....., South, Rungeton Holme [co. Norfolk], Edmund, parson of, 531.
Rungthwayt, Hugh, 696.
..... *Cf.* Roundethawyth.
Runhale. *See* Ronhale.
Runham [co. Norfolk], John Tyny presented to the vicarage of, 690, 693.
Ruold, Philip, of Houghton Conquest, 57.
Rus *alias* Kychell, Simon, citizen and brasier of London, 401.
Rushbury, Russhebury [co. Salop], Thomas, parson of, 159.
Rushen, Castle, Russhyn [Castletown in Kirk Malew], Isle of Man, 562.
Rushford, Russheworth [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], master and chaplains of a chantry in the church of, 103.

Rushmere St. Andrew's. Resshemere [co. Suffolk]. Robert. vicar of, 101.
Rushton, Russheton [co. Northants ?], 638.
Russe, John, of Northampton, 325.
....., ..., worker in marble at St. Peter's, Westminster, 244.
..... *Cf.* Rus.
Russell, Russhell. John, 83, 254.
....., ... Irishman, 457, 465.
....., ..., of Lewes, 584.
....., ..., of Pennard, 340.
....., ..., of Tyneham, 229.
....., ..., presented to the church of Llanystundwy, 562.
....., ..., of the county of Worcester, knight, 269, 366, 483, 509, 549.
....., Maurice, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 166, 294, 433, 436.
....., Philip, 323.
..... Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 292, 431, 441, 509, 600.
....., Simon, 446.
....., Stephen, 463.
..... Thomas, of Adlingfleet, 375.
....., William, chaplain, 45.
....., ... yeoman of the chamber, 528, 662.
....., ..., of Devon, 231, 675.
Russenden, Russyndon, John, of Worcester, barber, 400.
Russhendon, Ryesshynden [in Minster in the Isle of Sheppey], co. Kent, 50.
Russheton. *See* Rhiston *and* Rushton.
Russheton, John, 77.
Russheworth. *See* Rushford.
Russhyn. *See* Rushen.
Ruston. John de, of Cottingham by Hull, 250.
Rute, William, of Hampsthwaite, 284.
Ruth, Thomas, 462.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 68, 93, 301, 441, 474.
Ruthley, John, 664.
Rutland, Roteland. county of, 204, 376, 518.
....., ..., collector of clerical tenths in, 272, 575.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 94.
....., ..., escheator in, 167.
....., ..., ..., Robert Isham. 183.
....., ..., ... John Fossebrok, 235, 294, 305, 325, 353, 356.
....., ..., sheriff of, 94, 167.
....., ..., ..., John Mallory, 356.
Rutland, Roteland, Edward, earl of, afterwards duke of Albemarle, 504, 552.
....., ..., admiral of the king, 520.
....., ..., attorneys of, 477.
....., ..., commission to, 78.
Rutland, Edward, earl of—*cont.*
....., ..., feoffee of the late queen Anne's lands, 612, 615, 623, 689, 706.
....., ..., grants to, 12, 16, 41, 200, 204, 228, 259, 376, 572. 694, 665.
....., ... grants, pardons, &c. at the supplication of. 18, 30. 35, 45, 57, 70, 207, 223, 226, 246, 247. 265, 267, 270, 273, 278, 314, 324, 325, 471, 481, 508, 576, 594. 596.
....., ... justice of the peace in Rutland and Suffolk, 292, 440.
....., ..., protections for persons going to or staying with, 534, 557, 559, 562-564, 595.
..... *See also* York, Edmund, duke of.
Ruwardyne. *See* Ruardean.
Ruxley, Rokesle [co. Kent], John Erdesleye. parson of, 602.
....., Thomas Caleys, parson of, 602, 649.
....., Thomas Godfrey presented to the church of, 649.
Ruyhale, Richard, 515, 554.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 515, 554.
....., ..., the younger, 155, 472.
Ruyton. *See* Ryton.
Rybstane, Henry de, 180, 191.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 180, 191.
Ryburgh [co. Norfolk], John Lenot, parson of, 699.
Rycheman. *See* Richeman.
Rycher, Thomas, 142.
Rycroft, Adam, 254.
Rydelyngweld. *See* Ringwould.
Rydere, Thomas, 623.
Rydeware, Bernard de. parson of Thorpe Constantine, presented to the vicarage of Tutbury, 414.
Rydgate, John, 609.
Rydon. *See* Roydon.
Rydon [in Battersea], co. Surrey, 133.
Rydon, Andrew, 54.
Rye [co. Sussex], bailiffs of, Henry Norton and William Asshe, 636.
....., deputy butler in, Richard Hurst, 616.
....., mayor, barons and commonalty of, 275, 581.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew in, 581.
....., ... Robert Long, warden of, 182, 275.
....., ..., Ralph de Repyndon, warden, 182, 275.
....., ..., Thomas de la Chaumbre presented to the wardenship of, 275.
Ryel, William, parson of Chilton Cantelo, presented to the church of St. Mary in Foro, Bristol, 692.
Ryehill, Little Ryhill [in Warden], co. Northumberland, 204.
Rygewyn. *See* Rigewyn.

Savage, Sauvage. Arnald, commissioner of array, justice of the peace. &c. in Kent, constable of Queenborough castle, 88, 206, 216, 286, 728.
....., ..., commissions to, 85, 357, 358, 719.
....., ..., Arnald, knight, son of, 719.
....., Edmund, 524.
....., John, 565.
....., ..., Irishman, 461.
....., ... of Maidstone, 374.
....., ..., of Somerset, 418, 434, 498.
....., ..., the king's pavilioner, 472. 568.
....., Peter, of West Wycombe, 456.
....., Richard, the king's glazier, 221.
...., of Oxford, 459.
....., Robert, 203.
...., mayor of York, 79.
..... William, 120, 355, 471.
....., ..., of London, 682.
Savernake [co. Wilts], forest of, 309, 446, 724.
....., ..., forester of, John Willey, 216.
....., ..., ..., John Warrewyk, 216.
Savigny-le-Vieux [Manche], John, abbot of, 446.
Saville. *See* Sayvill.
Savoy, count of, 342.
Saward, Stephen, 231.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrycheford [co. Herts], 322, 339.
Sawley, Sallay, Salleye [in Craven, co. York], abbot and convent of, 49, 69.
.....? Salue [co. Derby], 613.
Sawnby, John, 265.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], 294.
....., abbot and convent of, 3.
Saxegate, Thomas, of Kelstern, wool-merchant, 627.
Saxlingham [co. Norfolk], 678.
Saxlyngham, Thomas, merchant, 340, 378.
Saxton [co. York], 145.
Saxy, William, parson of Mancetter, co. Warwick, 166, 167.
Say, John, 608, 609.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 608, 609.
....., ... chaplain, 101.
...., felon, 720.
....., Robert, parson of Woolastone, presented to the church of Eaton Hastings, 449.
....., Thomas, deputy-butler in the port of London, 616.
....., William, 145.
Sayer, John, 247.
....., William, 167.
Saymour. *See* Seymour.
Sayvill, Saville, John, knight, 76.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 91. 292, 439.
....., Thomas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 291
Sayton, John, of Sleaford, 191.
Scaldeford. *See* Scalford.
Scaldewell [co. Northants], 303.
Scales, Skales, Robert, lord, 289, 721.
.....; Roger de, knight, 389, 390, 721.
Scalford, Scaldeford [co. Leicester], Morbell in, 690.
Scampton, co. Lincoln, 140, 152.
Scanston, Richard de, of Ebberston, 444.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 605, 676.
....., bailiffs of, 237, 605.
..... castle, keeper of, John de Sancto Quintino, knight, 193.
....., ..., John de Mosdale, 193.
..... repairs of, 237, 710.
..... chapel of St. Mary Magdalene called 'le Charnell' in, chantry founded in, 415, 721.
..... controller of customs in, Thomas Percy of Hull, 6.
....., ..., Simon de Grymesby, 6.
....., ..., Robert Shilbotell, 343.
....., farm of, 193.
....., pavage grant, 511.
..... quayage grant, 657.
Scarburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Scarclif, Robert de, 554, 677.
Scarcliffe, Scardeclyve [co. Derby], 60.
..... Grange, Grang' [co. Derby], 60.
Scardeburgh, Scarburgh, 514.
....., John de, coroner of London, 228. 528.
...., the younger, deputy-butler in the port of London, 476, 504.
....., ... of Coventry, 106, 295, 541.
...., parson of Welton, 17.
....., William, vicar of the church of the altar prebend of St. Martin in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, 143, 150.
Scardesdale. *See* Scarsdale.
Scargill, Skirgill [in Haverah park by Fewston, co. York], 273, 552.
Scarle, John de, clerk in Chancery, afterwards keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 53. 162, 277, 279, 288, 316, 470, 474-477, 487, 497-499, 506, 507, 509, 510, 514, 526, 529, 531, 533, 542, 555, 595, 604, 613, 618, 622, 623, 632, 633, 643, 706, 708, 710.
....., ..., appointed keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 468.
....., ..., his loan to the king, 530.

Somerset, county of—*cont.*
...., outlawries in, 26, 340, 398, 400, 401, 543, 545, 547, 598, 672, 678, 683.
....., sheriff of, 93, 237, 407, 638, 725.
....., ..., Theobald Wykham, 359.
Somersete, John, baker, 542.
....., Thomas, mayor of Oxford, 182, 292.
Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 106, 480.
..... [co. Suffolk], 373, 677.
Somerton, co. Lincoln, castle of, 108.
....., ..., Anthony Malory, keeper of, 219.
...., John Bussy, knight, keeper of, 219, 291, 380.
..... [co. Oxford], 532.
....., co. Oxford, advowson of, 608.
....., Robert de Wermyngton presented to the church of, 66.
....., William Gardyner, parson of, 107.
....., co. Somerset, 340.
..... *See also* Somerden.
Somerton, Geoffrey de, 160, 262, 611, 641.
....., Nicholas de, 532.
....., ..., Walter, son of, 532.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 61, 62.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Berks and Buckingham, 118.
....., Thomas de, 230.
....., ..., provost of the college of the church of Stoke under Hamdon, 334.
....., William, of Somerton, 532.
Somervyll, Simon, of Cossington, 121.
Somerwelle, John, mayor of Bristol, 433.
Somondour, Robert, 302.
Sonday, Master William, doctor of laws, 339, 388, 390, 549, 570, 589, 636.
Sondes, John, knight, 69.
Sondey. *See* Sandy.
Sondeye, William, parson of Much Hadham, 492.
Sone, Joan, prioress of St. Mary's, Higham, 352, 369.
Sonning, Sonnyng [cos. Berks and Oxford], John Fouler, vicar of, 664.
..... John Stokes presented to the vicarage of, 664.
Soot, Soote, Ralph, keeper of the king's swans, 96.
....., William, of Kirkby by Caistor, wool-buyer, 627.
..... *Cf.* Sote.
Sopwell, Soppewell in [St. Peter's] St. Albans [co. Hertford], prioress and convent of St. Mary's, 418.
Sordych. *See* Shordich.
Sotby [co. Lincoln], 197.
Sote, William, of Ilchester, 340.
..... *Cf.* Soot.
Soterby. *See* Sutterby.
Soterton. *See* Sutterton.
Sotheby, John, the elder, 626.
....., ..., the younger, of Croxton wool-broker, 628.
Sothecote. *See* Southcott.
Sothereie, Simon, doctor in theology, monk of St. Albans, 662.
Sotheron, John, of Dangan castle, knight, 138, 183, 188.
...., Joan, wife of, 138.
Sothill, Southill, Gerard, commissioner of array, justice of the peace, &c. in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 89, 188, 440.
Sottesbrok. *See* Shottesbrook.
Sotwell, Sottewell, co. Berks. 97.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soudere, John, 258.
Soulbury, Sulbery [co. Buckingham]. 343.
Souldern, Sulthern, co. Oxford, 369.
Soule, James, of Ascenby, 580.
..... *Cf.* Sole.
Sourby, Thomas de, 716.
Souter, Thomas, of Kirkby Woodhouse, 408.
....., ..., of Newton upon Dunsmore, 199, 377, 384.
....., William, of the county of Stafford, 283.
..... *Cf.* Soudere *and* Sowetere.
Soutermagh, Richard, 383.
Southam, Sutham [co. Warwick], 366.
Southam, Sutham, John de, parson of Whitchurch, presented to the parish church of Ponton, 609.
....., Master John, archdeacon of Berkshire, 619, 657.
....., Master Thomas, doctor of laws, archdeacon of Oxford, 7, 17, 68, 339, 382, 388, 410, 570, 636.
Southampton, Hampton, co. Hants, 226, 243, 254, 291, 458, 512, 542, 597, 653, 675.
....., bailiff of, John Botiller, 706.
....., burgesses of, 675.
....., castle of, William Lane, chaplain of the king's free chapel in, 46.
....., charges on the petty customs of, 102.
....., church of St. John the Baptist, William Hunderhull presented to, 5.
....., collectors of customs in, 282.
....., controller of customs in, John Pynkeston, 6.
....., ..., John Draper, 183, 335.
....., deputy-butler in, John Pynkeston, 616.
....., ..., John Hayne, 616.
....., house called 'la Cheyne' in, 22.
....., keeper of the common beam of the pesage of the staple in, John Slegh, 22.

Whitchirche, John, 677.
Whitchurch, Whytchurch [cos. Oxford and Berks], John de Southam, parson of, 609.
....., Robert Neuby presented to the church of, 609.
..... [in Kington hundred, co. Warwick], 469.
White, Whyte, Wyte, Adam, 469.
..... Agnes, 21.
....., David, 454.
....., Henry, 457, 681.
....., Hugh, citizen and merchant of Dublin, 316, 470, 553, 705, 709, 726.
....., James, presented to the vicarage of Dundalk, 11.
....., John, 464, 716.
....., ..., of Enfield, 341.
...., of Hinckley, 457.
....., ..., of London, goldsmith, 454.
.... commissioner of array in Norfolk, 88.
....., ..., of Oxford, 186.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 459.
....., Matthew, 381.
....., Michael, 464.
....., Nicholas, 295.
....., ..., of Eastling, 460.
....., Richard, 462, 600.
....., ..., of Dunton, 456.
... ., ..., of London, tailor, 457.
..... Robert, 454.
....., ..., of Collingham, 189.
... ., Stephen, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 435, 467, 477, 591, 652, 653.
....., ... justice of South Wales, 564.
..... Simon, of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, 462.
..... Thomas, 464.
...., tyler, 455.
....., William, 452, 464.
....., ..., king's servant, 489.
.... of Bodmin, 547.
...., of Brentwood, 461.
...., of Norton by Gaulby, 336.
....., ..., of Salisbury, tailor, 459.
..... *alias* Barker, John, 452.
..... *alias* Chaumpflour, John, 565.
..... *alias* Irisshe, William, of Romsey, 464.
Whitebreet, John, parson of Pensax, 501.
Whiteby. *See* Whitteby.
Whitelofe, John, 475.
Whiteman, John, parson of Brant Broughton, 256.
Whitemore, John de, 267.
...., Edmund, brother of, 267.
Whiteneye, Robert de, knight, 320, 451.
..... *See also* Wytteney.
Whiteside. *See* Whytsyde.
Whitestone, Wytstan [co. Somerset], hundred of, 548.
Whitfeld, John, 625.
Whitford, Witeford [in Colyton, co. Devon], 530.
Whitgift, co. York, 546.
Whitgray, Stephen, of Newcastle on Tyne, 372.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 372.
Whithede, Whitheved, Alan, vicar of Tynemouth, 65, 154.
..... John, parson of Stabannan, 413, 417.
....., Master John, 451.
..... William, 547.
..... *alias* Booher, Edmund, of Essex, 457.
Whithors, Walter, 125.
Whitley, Whitlay [in Kellington, co. York], 220.
..... Whyteleye [co. Leicester], 373.
....., Wyteleye [co. Somerset], 548.
Whitley, Whitteley, Whitle, Whyteley, Godfrey, presented to the church of Newton by Folkingham, 65.
....., Laurence, parson of Skilgate, presented to the church of Warkleigh, 557.
....., Peter, purveyor for the household, 251, 252, 394, 671.
....., Thomas de, 154.
Whitmundsley? Whytmundeslee [in Odiham, co. Hants], 466.
Whitnash, Whetynassh [co. Warwick], 645.
Whiton, Richard, 52.
Whitparysh, Richard, 545.
Whitstable, Whytstaple, co. Kent, 98, 167, 236, 347, 367, 580.
Whitswyre, Robert, 501.
Whittebury, Roger, of Westminster, 464.
Whitteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitteby, John de, 452.
....., ..., canon of Watton priory, co. York, 369.
...., parson of Conington, co. Huntingdon, 696.
....., Robert de, 15, 351, 529.
....., ..., prebendary of Fontmell in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, 44.
Whittingham, Whytyngham [co. Northumberland], 223.
Whittington, Whityngton in Wales [co. Salop], 577.
..... [by Leeds, co. York], 335.
..... ? Whytenton, 364.
Whittlesea? Witteley, co. Cambridge, 21.
Whittlewood, Wytelwod [cos. Oxford, Buckingham and Northants], forest of, 281.
Whittok, William, 598.
....., ..., Emma, wife of, 598.

Whitton, Whityngton [in Bosmere hundred, co. Suffolk], 109.
....., Wyttone [in Leintwardine, co. Hereford], 110.
Whitwell [co. Derby], 154.
....., John Hynkele, parson of, 69.
Whitwell, Richard, canon of St. Mary's cathedral, Lincoln, 143.
Whitwood, Whytwod [in Featherstone], co. York, 145.
Whityng, Robert, vicar of Nocton, 155.
Whityngton. *See* Whitton.
Whityngton. Whytyngton, Whetyngton, Richard, 433, 442.
... ., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 528.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 318, 528.
....., Robert, commissioner of array and justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 77, 89, 293, 432, 436, 579, 708.
....., ..., escheator in co. Gloucester, 366, 443.
Whysshelee. *See* Whistley.
Whytacre. *See* Whitacre.
Whyte, Wyte. *See* White.
Whyteley, Qweteley, Qwyteley, John de, 341.
....., ..., William, brother of, 341.
..... *Cf.* Whitley.
Whytenton. *See* Whittington?
Whytewaltham. *See* Waltham.
Whytheryn. *See* Withern.
Whythy, Richard atte, 421.
Whytlok, Nicholas, citizen and loriner of London, 25.
Whytstaple. *See* Whitstable.
Whytsyde, Hugh, of Dunstable, 458.
Whyttey, Wythay, Nicholas, parson of Kilgornan (1340), 526.
....., ..., canon of Ferns (1347), 526.
Whytwod. *See* Whitwood.
Whytyngham. *See* Whittingham.
Whytynghame *alias* Quytingham, Richard de, 485.
...., John, son of, 485.
Whytyngton. *See* Whityngton.
Wiboldeston. *See* Wyboston.
Wich Malbank. *See* Nantwich.
Wiche. *See* Droitwich.
Wichehangre. *See* Wytchanger.
Wick, Wyke [by Pershore], co. Worcester, 128.
..... [*olim* Eastwick in Camerton, co. Somerset], 134.
..... Episcopi [in St. John's Bedwardine, Worcester], co. Worcester, 148.
Wicken, Wykes [co. Cambridge], 69.
Wickford, Wikford [co. Essex], Robert Heke of Sproughton, parson of, 384.
....., John Muryell, presented to the church of, 384.
Wickham, Wykeham [co. Hants], 700, 702.
Wickhambreux, Wykham-Brewes [co. Kent], 665.
Wickham Market, Wykham, co. Suffolk, 106.
..... [co. Suffolk], 543.
Wicklow, Wykynglowe, Ireland, 524.
Wickton, Wygeton, Wygton in Leominster [now in Stoke Prior, co. Hereford], 99, 491.
Wicombe. *See* Wycombe.
Widcombe? Great Wydecombe [by Bath, co. Somerset], 460.
Widdrington, Woderyngton, co. Northumberland, 154.
Widdrington, Wodryngton, John de, of Northumberland, king's esquire, 420.
Widevill. *See* Wydevill.
Wigetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wigginton, Wygynton [in Tamworth, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Wight. *See* Wyght.
Wight, Isle of, 413, 541, 624.
....., ..., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Hugh Crane, 325.
....., ..., controller of customs in, John Pynkeston, 6.
....., ..., ... John Draper, 183.
....., ..., lady of (*temp.* Edward I), Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, 317.
....., ..., lord of, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, 516.
....., merchants of, 681.
Wightlok. *See* Wyghtlok.
Wightman. *See* Wyghtman.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 405.
Wigley, Wyglay [in Chesterfield, co. Derby], 159.
Wigmore, Wyggemore, co. Hereford, abbot and convent of, 60, 110.
.....r.. John Meol, vicar of, 100.
Wigmore, Wiggemore, Wygmour, David, 463.
....., Roger, king's esquire, usher of the chamber, 2, 354, 381, 404, 433, 476, 480, 491, 500.
.... constable of Carmarthen castle, 574.
Wigsthorpe, Wygesthorpe [in Lilford, co. Northants], 658.
Wigston, Wykyngeston Harecourt [co. Leicester], 37.
Wigtoft, Wyktoft, Wygtoft in Holand [co. Lincoln], 101, 109.
Wigtoft, Wigetoft, John de, of Moulton, co. Lincoln, 26, 403.
....., Thomas, presented to the parish church of Holywell, 42, 188.
Wigton, Wygton [co. Cumberland?], 570.
..... Robert de Louthre, vicar of, 185.
Wigynton. *See* Wygynton.

Wikeham. *See* Wykeham.
Wikford. *See* Lincoln.
Wikyng. *See* Wykyng.
Wilbarston by Stoke Albany, co. Northants, 411.
Wilcok, John, of Falmouth, 27.
Wilcoks, Wylcokes, Nicholas, of Frome, draper, 680.
....., Richard, of Marsh Gibbon, 537.
Wilcotes, Willecotes, Wylcotes, William, king's esquire, 20, 331, 476, 507, 520, 564, 573, 729.
....., ..., justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 440, 588, 594, 729, 731.
Wilcott, co. Wilts, 38.
Wilde, William, 219.
Wildeman, John, exchanger and assayer of the king's money in the Tower, 428.
..... master of the mint in the Tower, and in Calais, 510.
Wilden [co. Bedford], 461.
Wilflete, Richard, 179.
Wilford. *See* Welford.
Wilford, Wylford, Richard de, 651, 659, 685.
....., Robert, 399.
..... Thomas, 334, 475, 679.
....., ... parson of Belton, 253.
Wilkinson, Wylkynson, Henry, 263.
....., John, 366.
....., ..., of Hallington, wool-broker, 628.
Wilksby, Wylkesby [co. Lincoln], 110.
Wilkyn, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Folkestone, 666.
Wilkynman, Thomas, 366.
Willaboy, Ranulph, 426.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 426.
Willand, Wyldeland, co. Devon, Thomas Brunyng, parson of, 717.
....., Peter Brid presented to the church of, 717.
Willecotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Willeley. *See* Willey.
Willenhall, Wylnhale [in Holy Trinity, Coventry, co. Warwick], 366.
Willerby, Willardeby [by Scarborough], co. York, 364.
Willerdeby, Thomas, 678.
Willersey, John, 237.
Willes, John, 605.
Willesborough, Wyvelesbergh [co. Kent], 20.
Willesden, Willesdon [co. Middlesex], chantry in the church of, 111.
Willesdon, Richard, 493.
....., Walter, 679.
Willeson, Willessone, Atkin, 422.
....., ..., Robert, son of, 422.
....., John, 637.
Willesthorp, William de, 257.
Willey, Willeley [co. Salop], Robert Derby, parson of the free chapel of, 211.
....., John Kayseho presented to the free chapel of, 211.
Willey, John, forester of Savernake Forest, 216.
William, John, vicar of Thornbury, 554.
....., Thomas, son of, of Sutton in the Dale, co. Derby, 278.
William ap Howell, parson of Garthbeibio, 535.
..... ap Jevan, vicar of Llanrhaiadr-yn-Mochnant, 381.
..... ap Madoc ap Rees, 597.
..... ap Rees ap Howel, esquire, 482.
Williamscott, Wyllamscote [in Cropredy], co. Oxford, 378.
Willian, Wylyen, Wylye by Baldok, co. Herts, advowson of, 373.
....., William Wolaston, vicar of, 226, 240.
....., Adam Brykelesworth, vicar of, 226, 240, 512.
....., John Weston presented to the vicarage of, 512.
Willicote. *See* Wilcotes.
Willingdon, Wyllyngdon [co. Sussex], William Dysel, vicar of, 60.
....., John Wyltoneshirst presented to the vicarage of, 60.
Willingham, Wylyngham, Wyvelyngham [co. Cambridge], 67, 89.
....., chantry in the church of, 69.
..... [co. Lincoln], 197, 616.
....., [co. Suffolk], Nicholas Joce presented to the church of, 597.
Willoughby, Wyloughby, co. Lincoln, Henry Malbys, parson of, 110.
Willoughby, Wylughby, Robert de, knight, 678.
....., ..., commissioner of array in the parts of Holland and Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 87, 89, 444.
....., ..., lord of Eresby, 679.
....., William, knight, 650, 709.
Willoughton, Weloughton [co. Lincoln?], 470.
..... Wylughton [co. Lincoln], 722.
....., ..., chapel of St. John in, 152.
....., Wiloughton [in Monks Kirby, co. Warwick?], 722.
Willynghale, Thomas, 172.
Wilmington, Wilmynton, co. Kent, 303.
....., Wylmynton, co. Sussex, alien priory of, 31, 60, 357, 358, 384, 556, 561.
Wilmot, John, 156.
Wilnecote, Wylmecote [in Tamworth, co. Warwick], 137.
Wilnhald, John, of Coventry, barber, 720.

Wilsford, Willesford [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 38.
....., John de Kelby, parson of, 38.
....., John de Germethorp presented to the church of, 38.
Wilton, Wylton [co. Hereford], 90, 356.
..... [co. Wilts], 458, 459.
....., ..., conventual church of St. Mary, abbess of, 632, 642, 644.
....., ..., ..., ..., Felicia Lavyngton, 635.
....., ..., ..., prebend of Chalk in, 564. 637.
....., ..., ..., prebend of Staunton in, 576, 621.
....., ..., ..., Robert Frye, subdeacon of, 648.
....., ..., hospital of St. John, John May, warden, 39, 54.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey Gilot, warden, 54.
Wilton, Wylton, Wiltoun, John, 65, 246.
....., ... beadel of the ward of Farrington Without, London, 203.
...., yeoman of the chamber, 16, 315, 316, 330, 484, 490, 493, 690.
....., Nicholas, 159.
....., Thomas de, monk of the church of Bath, 188.
....., ..., vicar of Marston St. Laurence, presented to the church of Belton by Grantham, 66.
Wiltonesherst, *See* Wyltoneshirst.
Wilts, county of, 37, 227, 271, 494, 516.
....., ..., bailiff of, John Rayner, 390.
....., ..., ..., John Chaundos, 560.
....., ... Nicholas Mansfeld, 560.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 199, 213, 289, 301.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 89.
....., ..., escheator in, 385, 644, 664, 690.
....., ..., ..., Robert Hampton, 50, 51, 97, 124.
....., ..., ..., John Skillyng, 135.
....., ..., ... John Wykyng, 467.
....., ..., ..., Richard Fode, 568.
....., ..., ..., John Tauke, 714.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 587.
....., ..., outlawries in, 26, 252, 254, 399, 403, 674, 677.
....., ..., sheriff of, 89, 683, 730.
Wiltshire, Wilteshire, Wyltshire, John, citizen of London, 160, 419.
....., ..., knight, 511, 549.
....., ..., Blanche, wife of, 511.
Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Scrope, William le.
Wilwys, John, 680.
Wimbish, Wymbysch [co. Essex], 681.
Wimbish. *See* Wymbish.
Wimborne St. Giles [co. Dorset], William Moigne, parson of, 377.
Wimpole, Wympole, Wynepol, co. Cambridge, 47, 48.
Winch West, Westwynch [co. Norfolk], 117.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 401, 573, 631.
..... abbot of, 400. 593, 617.
....., ... William Bradeleye, 604, 607.
....., abbot and convent of, 20, 71, 573, 631.
....., bailiff of, Thomas Wawe, 409.
....., church of St. Kenelm, 71.
....., fair of, 20, 573.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, deputy-butler in, Richard Hurst, 616.
Winchendon, Nether, Nethirwynchyndon [co. Buckingham], 104.
....., Over [co. Buckingham], 459.
Winchester, co. Hants, 311, 401.
....., charters dated at, 214, 478.
....., letters patent dated at, 111, 183, 193, 194, 198. 204, 205, 210-225, 231, 234-238, 241-243, 247, 254, 292.
....., bishop of. *See* Lesignan, Aymer de; Wykeham, William de.
....., castle of, Robert Chalmeley, constable. 98.
....., chantry of the Holy Trinity in the cemetery of the nuns of St. Mary, 602.
....., church of St. John in the suburb of, Richard Cully, parson, 568.
....., [conventual church of St. Mary], prebend of Leckford in, 52.
..... church of St. Mary de Walda, Robert de Burgh, parson, 668.
....., ..., ..., Reginald Clifton presented to, 668.
....., ..., St. Michael in Butcher-street, 311.
....., ..., ... in Jewry-street, 311.
....., ..., St. Swithun, prior and convent of, 265, 268.
....., 'Seint Marie college' of, warden and scholars of, 61. 62, 268.
....., hospital of St. John, William Rok, warden, 313.
....., 'Sustrone Spytel,' 268.
..... mayor and commonalty of, grant of murage to, 332.
....., Parliament held at, 269, 495.
....., soke of, 265, 268.
....., statute of, 434, 727.
Winchmore Hill? Wynsmershull [co. Middlesex], 576.
Windermere, Wynandermere, [co. Westmorland], 616.
Windlesham, Wyndelesham, co. Surrey, 169.

Windsor, co. Berks, 146, 203, 321, 354, 623.
..... letters patent dated at, 115, 119-129, 131, 133-135, 139, 141, 150, 161, 166, 190, 205, 212, 251, 271, 298, 304, 313, 320, 329, 381, 625, 632, 642, 668, 685, 695.
....., bailiffs of, 203, 239, 720.
....., chapel of St. Peter called 'le Spitell' near, 732.
Windsor Castle, 34, 321.
....., letters patent dated at, 57, 58, 64. 115, 119-122, 124-127, 129-135, 138. 149, 152, 155, 157, 161, 169, 173-175, 178, 179, 206, 277, 283, 297, 318, 320, 357, 393, 404-410, 418, 421, 422, 427, 613, 614, 616, 618-625, 632, 639. 656, 658, 659, 683, 693-695, 698, 701, 703, 723.
....., constable of, Peter de Courtenay, 321, 322.
....., under-constable of. Nicholas Loude, 732.
. . , king's free chapel or college of St. George in; Thomas Botiller, warden, 321, 361, 732.
....., ..., warden and canons of. 273, 321, 402.
....., ..., prebendaries of. *See* Slake, Nicholas; Spigornell, William.
....., ..., John Cray, usher of, 125.
.... vicars choral of. 146, 623.
....., surveyor of works at, Nicholas Bernard, 329.
....., ..., Thomas Walton, 329.
Windsor Forest, charge on the issues of, 321.
....., 'Batailles ballie' in, John Deth, bailiff of, 34.
..... foresters' profit of 'metehorn' in, 669.
Windsor, New [co. Berks]. 455. 550.
..... Park. 'Wythermere' lodge in, 562.
Wine, grants of, 37, 99, 119, 131, 211, 275, 282, 285, 287, 327, 336, 478, 491, 558, 658, 685, 698, 713.
Wines for the king's household, 720.
..... exports of, 282.
....., forfeitures of, 288, 336, 393.
....., gauger of, throughout England. Thomas Walton, 609.
....., imports of, 340, 378, 707.
....., prises of, 307, 345, 713.
....., sale of ungauged, 359, 360, 393.
Winfarthing, Wynferthyng [co. Norfolk], 639.
Winford, Wynfrith, co. Somerset, 231.
Winforton, Wynfreton [co. Hereford], John Ely, parson of, 328.
.. .., John Aunger presented to the church of, 328.
Wing, Wynge, Wenge, co. Buckingham, alien priory of, 277, 620.
....., John Podolbury, vicar of, 277.
....., William Wedon presented to the vicarage of, 277.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld [co. Suffolk], John Leef, master of the chantry of, 210.
Winghall, Wynghale [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 108.
Wingham, Wengham, co. Kent, 665.
..... collegiate church of, Walter Ammoneye, prebendary of Ratling in, 347.
...., Richard Broun, prebendary of Twitham in, 384.
....., ..., William Wyndesore, provost of, 543.
Wingrave, Wengrave, co. Buckingham, 62.
Winkfield, Wenesfelle, Wynkefeld, co. Berks, 231, 294, 444.
Winkleigh. Wynkle, co. Devon. 102.
Winnall, Wynhale [co. Hants], 61.
Winscombe. Wynescumbe, co. Somerset, 548.
Winterbourne Cherborough, Wynterborn Cherbourgh [co. Wilts], John de Wroxhale, rector of, 224.
..... Gunner, Wynterbourn Gonnore [co. Wilts], 224.
..... Main [in Chieveley], co. Berks, 369.
..... Stoke [co. Wilts], Richard Acres, vicar of, 123.
...., ..., William Huwet presented to the vicarage of, 123.
..... Thompson, Wynterbourne Thomaston [co. Dorset], 390.
Winterslow, Wynterslewe [co. Wilts], Gerard de Palacio, parson of, 306.
....., Robert de Barton, parson of. 306. 326.
Winterstoke, Wynterstoke, co. Somerset, 365.
Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntrynton [co. Lincoln], 189. 320. 375, 631.
..... [co. Norfolk], 449.
Wintringham, Wyntrynghan [in St. Neots, co. Huntingdon], 506.
Winwick, Wynwyk [co. Lancaster], 671.
Winwyk. *See* Wynwyk.
Wircestre. *See* Worcester.
Wircestre, William, 169.
Wirkelay. *See* Wortley.
Wirkele, William, 169.
Wirksworth, Wirk [co. Derby], Thomas de Castelton, vicar of, 324.
Wirleye. *See* Wyrley.
Wirlyngworth, Thomas, citizen and goldsmith of London, 96, 621.
Wisbeach, Wysebech [co. Cambridge], 95.
....., Reginald Curteys, controller of customs in, 6.
....., Master William Neweton, vicar of, 140.

Wishaw, Wyschawe, co. Warwick, Henry Caytwayt, parson of, 685.
Wissyngsete. *See* Whissonsett.
Wistanstow? Wyttyngeslowe [co. Salop], 491.
Wistow, Wystowe [by Selby, co. York], 253.
Witeford. *See* Whitford.
Witham, Wythum [co. Lincoln]. the river, 445.
..... Friary [co. Somerset], Carthusian prior and convent of, 124, 158.
..... on the Hill [co. Lincoln], 25, 641, 671.
....., North, North Wythum [co. Lincoln], 173, 371, 542.
....., ..., William atte Welle, parson of, 400.
Withcall, Witcall in Lyndesee [co. Lincoln], John Ostwyk, parson of, 25.
Withcote, Wythcok, co. Leicester, 580.
Witherley, Wyderdeley, Withirley [co. Leicester], 167.
....., Master William Bulcote presented to the church of, 415.
Withern, Whytheryn, Wytheryn [co. Lincoln], Eudo la Zouche, parson of, 319.
....., William Welbourne, parson of, 390.
Withernsea, Wythornse [in Hollym in Holderness, co. York], 233, 585.
..... William de Totyll, vicar of, 526.
....., Thomas de Sancto Martino presented to the vicarage of, 526.
Withersfield, Wythersfeld, co. Suffolk, 506.
Withiel, Wythiell [co. Cornwall], Thomas Welyn, parson of, 319.
Withiell, Simon, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Glaseney, 595.
Withington, Wythyngton [co. Lancaster], 349.
..... [in Manchester], co. Lancaster, 29, 71.
Withybrook, Wythybrok [co. Warwick], 684.
Withyham, Wythiham [co. Sussex], 675.
Withypoole, Wythepole [co. Somerset], 417.
Witlesbury, Wytlesbury, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Rutland, 94, 440.
Witley, Wittele, co. Surrey, 494.
....., Grent, Witteley in Worcester diocese [co. Worcester], Richard Fanley, parson of, 710.
....., ..., William Hewet presented to the church of, 710.
Witney, Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 61, 52, 461.
....., letters patent dated at, 464, 469, 472, 475, 478, 479, 497, 505, 517, 522.
Wittele. *See* Witely.
Witteley. *See* Whittlesea.
Wittersham, Wyghtresham, co. Kent. 556, 558.
Witton East, Est Wytton [co. York], 152.
Witton, Thomas de, parson of West Hoathley, 200.
Wivenhoe, Wyvenho [co. Essex], 125.
Wobbeley. *See* Weobley.
Woburn, Wouburn, Woborne Chapell [co. Bedford], 264, 335, 640.
...., abbot and convent of, 69, 536, 640, 702.
Wodard, John, of Solihull, 681.
Wodde, John, 232, 295.
....., Robert de, of Farndale, 695.
Wode, Adam atte, 281, 362.
....., ... clerk of the statute of merchants, Exeter, 351.
.... yeoman of the chamber, 42, 96, 103, 159, 208, 274, 311, 341, 375, 585, 663.
....., Anthony atte, 704.
....., Bartholomew atte, 411.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, of Boxley, 411.
....., Edmund atte, yeoman of the chamber, 616.
....., Haukyn atte, parker of Halsbury and Lanteglos, 535.
..... James del, 578.
....., ..., John, son of, 578.
....., John atte, 180, 345.
...., knight, 24.
..... John del, 26.
...., Alice, wife of, 26.
....., Peter atte, of Hoxne, 341.
....., Richard atte, forester of Cranbourn in Windsor Forest, 658.
....., Simon atte, 704.
..... Thomas atte, 281, 362.
.... king's servant, 613.
..... Thomas del, of Ennerdale, 638.
..... William atte, 135, 294.
...., ..., of Newbury, 526.
...., of Uttoxetor, 180.
.... parson of Carlton in Lindrick, 536.
....., ..., prebendary of Ampleforth in St. Peter's, York, 246.
Wode Appilton. *See* Appleton le Moors.
Wodebergh, John de, 28.
....., ..., of Settrington, 673.
Wodeberwe. *See* Woodborough.
Wodecok, John, 475.
....., Roger, 124.
....., Thomas, 671.
..... *alias* Wodecote, Robert, 36, 64.
Wodecroft, Reginald, 146.
....., Thomas, 697.
....., ... ranger of the forest of Sapley and Wabridge, 691.

Wodeford, Wodford, John de, 179.
....., ..., of Somerset, clerk, 134.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Warwick, 215.
....., ..., sheriff in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 356.
...., commission to, 165.
....., Thomas, commissioner of array in the county of Leicester, 90.
..... William, of Bristol, 426.
...., of Cirencester, 173.
Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham Ferrers. *See* Woodham Ferris.
Wodehous. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehous, John, dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 248, 534.
....., ..., prebendary of Syerscote in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 621.
....., Reginald de, 146.
Wodehull, Edmund, 392.
Wodelok, Adam, 496.
Wodelond. *See* Woodlands.
Wodelond, John, parson of the church of St. Laurence, Shaftesbury, 649.
Wodeman, John, 169.
Wodencsbergh. *See* Woodnesborough.
Woderoue, Woderove, Woderof, John, 76, 86, 168, 282, 295, 304, 429, 430, 469, 730, 731.
....., ..., justice of the peace in co. Salop, 728.
....., ..., ... in the West Riding, 292, 439, 444, 690, 706, 727.
Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.
Woderyngton. *See* Widdrington.
Wodeston. *See* Woodstone.
Wodethorp. *See* Woodthorpe.
Wodevill, John, 81, 233.
Wodeward, Thomas le, 222.
....., ..., John, son of, 222.
....., ..., the younger, 107.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, wife of, 107.
....., William, of Abbots Morton, 172.
....., ..., 'foundur,' keeper of the great clock at the palace of Westminster, 648.
Wodewyk. *See* Woodwick.
Wodford. *See* Wodeford.
Wodham, Nicholas, 288.
....., William, chapman, 214.
Wodryngton. *See* Widdrington.
Wodus. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodyfeld, Thomas, esquire, king's serjeant-at-arms, 9, 65.
Wodyton. *See* Wootton.
Wohop, Thomas, parson of Smarden, 104.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolascote, William, 45.
Wolaston, William, vicar of Willian, presented to the vicarage of Everton, 226, 240.
Wolavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
Wolde. *See* Welde.
Woldham [co. Kent], 279.
Woldingham, Waldyngham [co. Surrey], William Godeswayn presented to the church of, 329.
Wolf, Woulfe, David, 463.
....., Hugh, knight, 474, 571, 624.
....., John, 231.
....., William, 60.
....., ..., of Coventry, 136.
....., ..., of Foleshill, 23.
Wolferston, Wolfurston, Roger de, 101, 105, 106, 109, 262.
Wolfhawe, William de, of Grainthorpe, 136.
Wolforton. *See* Woolverton.
Wolforton, William, 220.
Wolfreton, Wolfurton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfriston. *See* Wolferston.
Wolfreyner John, palfreyman of queen Anne, 471.
Wollay, William, of Hedon, 360.
Wollaykes, Wulakes in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 376.
Wollebeter, John, 78.
Wollerton, Reginald de, 624.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 624.
...., Joan and Alice, daughters of, 624.
Wollewade. *See* Woolard.
Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolmersty, Robert, controller of the petty customs in London and other ports, 97, 245.
Wolpet, John, 267.
Wolrigge, Edward, 353.
Wolrirby. *See* Worlaby.
Wolronhole, Adam, 691.
....., ..., John, son of, 691.
Wolseleye, Ralph, 322.
Wolstone. *See* Woolastone *and* Woolstone.
Wolvercote. *See* Woolvercott.
Wolverhampton, Wolrenhampton, Wollerhampton, co. Stafford, collegiate church or king's free chapel of, dean of, Richard Postoille, 373, 389.
....., ..., ..., Laurence Allerthorpe, 373, 389.
....., ..., ..., tenants of, 357.
....., ..., prebend of Featherstone in, 202, 281.
....., ..., ... of Kinvaston called 'Stonhalle' in, 219.
....., hospital of St. Mary founded in, 139, 176.
Wolverton, co. Buckingham, 224.
..... [co. Buckingham], John Napper, vicar of, 508.
....., Richard Dey presented to the vicarage of, 508.

Wolverton—*cont.*
....., Wolfreton, Wolfurton [co. Norfolk], 113.
....., John Pygot the elder, parson of, 169, 175.
....., John Noloth *alias* Ryndelesham presented to the church of, 169, 175.
Wolverton, Margery, 224.
....., Thomas, of the Isle of Wight, 541.
Wolves, co. Cornwall, rocks called, 442.
Wolvey [co. Warwick], 458.
Wolvey, William, 167.
Wolward, John, 271.
Wombewell, Wambwell, Adam, 404, 688.
....., Thomas, 53.
Wombwell, Wombewell [in Darfield], co. York 170.
Wonastow, Wynworstowe [co. Monmouth]. Philip Bost, vicar of, 549.
....., Nicholas Barton presented to the vicarage of, 549, 648.
Wonersh, co. Surrey, John Appulton, vicar of, 720.
....., ..., Henry Grene presented to the vicarage of, 720.
Wonforton, William, 718.
Wonsy, Nicholas, 463.
Wooburn, Wouborne, Woweburn [co. Buckingham], 11, 291.
Woodborough, Wodeberwe [in Wellow, co. Somerset], 212.
Wood Enderby, Wodenderby [co. Lincoln], 110.
Woodhall, Wodehalle [co. Lincoln], 468.
....., appropriation of the church of, 23, 231.
....., Edmund Byngham, parson of, 204.
Woodham Ferris, Wodeham Ferrers [co. Essex], 130.
..... Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, 537.
Woodhouse, Wodus in Kirk Bramwith [co. York], 302.
..... Wodehous [in Hopton Wafers, co. Salop], prior and Friars Hermits of, 146.
..... *See also* Dronfield Woodhouse.
Woodlands, Wodelond [by Sevenoaks, co. Kent], Walter Berford, parson of, 457.
Woodnesborough, Wodenesbergh [co. Kent], 19, 109.
Woodrow, Woderowe [in Melksham], co. Wilts, 131, 193, 225.
Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 62, 547, 656.
..... letters patent dated at, 128-130, 155-164, 169-174, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 194, 196, 649, 650, 656, 657, 690, 730.
..... Manor [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 128, 155, 157-159, 161-164, 169, 170, 174, 175, 177-188, 192, 194, 195, 203, 211, 282, 422, 634-636, 645, 646, 649, 657, 661, 665, 669, 727.
Woodstone, Wodeston [co. Huntingdon], 21.
Woodthorpe, Wodethorp [in Strubby, co. Lincoln], 97.
Wood Walton, Wodewalton, co. Huntingdon, 3.
Woodwick, Wodewyk [with Freshford, co. Somerset], advowson of, 134.
Wool, from Kent, 36.
....., from South Wales, 291.
....., from 'la Westmarche' by Carlisle, 152.
....., exports of, 291, 594.
....., malpractices in the trade in, 290, 360, 431, 524, 584, 590, 601, 608, 626-631, 687.
..... merchants and brokers, 626-631.
Woolard, Wollewade [in Compton Dando and Publow, co. Somerset], 679.
Woolaston, Wolston [in Lower Deerhurst hundred, co. Gloucester], Robert Say, parson of, 449.
....., Henry Cook presented to the church of, 449.
Woolavington, Wollavyngton [co. Somerset], William Preston, vicar of, 35.
....., Simon Cherde presented to the vicarage of, 35.
....., John Hody presented, 369.
Woolley, Wullay [in Roystone, co. York?], 599.
Woolmer Forest, Wolmere in Alsisholte [co. Hants], John Welles, ranger of, 470.
....., ..., keeper of, Bernard Brocas, knight, 664, 699.
....., ..., ..., Edward, earl of Rutland, 664.
....., ..., ..., John de Chitterne, 699.
Woolstone, Wolstone [co. Buckingham], 64.
Woolvercott, Wolvercote [co. Oxford], 458.
Woolverton, Wolfurton [in Brading, Isle of Wight], co. Hants, 584, 608.
Woolwich, Wollewich, co. Kent, 643.
Wootton, Wodyton [Isle of Wight], co. Hants, 729.
....., Wotton [co Bedford], 164.
..... [co. Kent], Robert de Harton, parson of, 391.
..... Courtney, Wotton Courtenay [co. Somerset], Robert Coterell presented to the church of, 503.
....., Fitz Paine, Wotton Fits Payn [co. Dorset], Roger Carter, parson of, 54.
....., North, Wotton [co. Somerset], Nicholas Bury presented to the church of, 668.
Worcester, Wircestre, city of, 148, 149, 249, 394, 400, 401, 541.
..... charter dated at, 2.
....., letters patent dated at, 101, 663, 669.

Worcester—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 645.
....., ... *See also* Grene, John; Lynne, William de, Wakefeld, Henry; Winchcombe, Tideman.
....., bishopric of, 559, 560, 565, 570, 604. 616.
....., cathedral church of, archdeacon of Gloucester in, Nicholas Geyell, 570.
....., ..., ..., Richard Wynchecombe, 570.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Gloucester in, 304.
...., dean and chapter of, 559.
....., ... prior of, 25, 560.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 149, 570, 571.
....., church of St. Peter the Little by the castle of, John Marreys presented to, 281.
....., hospital of St. Wolstan, Simon Lynam, preceptor of, 468.
.. .., bailiffs, citizens and good men of, grant of murage to, 501.
..... castle-gaol of, 450.
....., charges on the fee farm of, 720.
....., "Tibrugge" in the suburb of, 722.
Worcester, county of, 23, 166, 201, 220, 236, 247, 269, 290, 293, 354, 483, 519, 673.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, 94.
...., complaints (as to salmon fishing) by the people of, 77.
....., ..., deputy-butler in, John Stapelton, 12.
....., ... escheator in, Nicholas Bruyn, 148, 149, 151.
...., justices of the peace in, 269, 292, 379, 730.
....., ..., outlawries in, 25, 257, 394, 398, 400, 401, 543, 673, 674, 676, 682.
...., sheriff of, 94.
....., ..., John Aleyn, 561, 600.
Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, 348.
....., appropriation of the church of, 427, 692.
Worksop, Worssopp [co. Nottingham], prior of, 824.
Worlaby, Wolrirby [co. Lincoln], 149.
Worldham, co. Hants, royal park of, 610, 652.
....., East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 610.
Worlington, Wridlyngton [co. Suffolk], Nicholas Hemyngford presented to the church of, 327.
....., Peter Maydewell, parson of, 415.
Wormebrugge, Richard, vicar of Newland, presented to the chancellorship of Llandaff cathedral, 390, 404.
Wormegay, Wermegey, Wyrmegeye, co. Norfolk, 493.
....., prior and convent of the church of Holy Cross and St. Mary, 117.
Wormenton, Wormynton, Henry, of Astwood in Claines, 201, 249, 471.
....., ..., John, son of, 201, 471.
Wormington, Wourmyngton [in Didbrook, co. Gloucester], 446, 617.
Worminster, Wormyster [in Wells], prebend of. *See* Wells, cathedral church of.
Wormshill, Wornesell [co. Kent], 122.
Worplesdon [co. Surrey], 321.
Worship, John, esquire, usher of the chamber, 239, 416, 487, 619, 718.
....., ... Joan, wife of, 718.
Worsop, John, vicar of Cuckney, 218.
Worssopp. *See* Worksop.
Worstead, co. Norfolk, 136.
Worstead workers in Norfolk and Suffolk, licence for, 226.
Worstede, Simon, 552.
....., ..., Joan and Alice, daughters and heirs of, 552.
Worston, William de, 61.
Wortele, William, 152.
Worth [co. Kent], 20.
Worth, Worthe, John le, knight, 111, 306, 431, 511.
....., ... Blanche, wife of, 111, 306, 511.
....., Walter de, keeper of Clarendon park and laund, 683.
Worthin, co. Salop, 259.
Worthing, Worthyng [co. Norfolk], 589.
Worthyn, William, of Worcester, 148.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 148.
Worthyngton, Otto, 262.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 262.
Wortley, Wirkelay [by Leeds, co. York], 143, 189.
Woth, John, 229, 230.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Wottoun, Henry, 54.
....., Hildebrand, of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 622.
....., John, 118, 338.
....., ..., of the county of Gloucester, 280.
....., ..., vicar of Frindsbury, 452.
....., Walter de, 98.
....., William, alderman of London, 130, 171.
..... *alias* Lodelowe, Master William, chaplain of St. Anne's chantry in All Saints', Oxford, presented to the church of Quainton, 505.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn *and* Wooburn.
Woulfe. *See* Wolf.
Wourmyngton. *See* Wormington.
Woweburn. *See* Wooburn.

Woxbrigge. *See* Uxbridge.
Woxyndon. *See* Uxendon.
Woywayn, Alice, 154.
....., Joan, 154.
..... *Cf.* Walwayn.
Wragby, Wraggeby, co. Lincoln, 192, 696.
Wraghby, Wraweby, John, 233.
....., Thomas de, 253.
Wrangbrook, Wrangbrok [in North Elmsall], co. York, 170.
Wrangle, William, 219.
Wrastlyngworth, John, 15.
....., ..., John, son of, 15.
Wrawby, Wrauby, co. Lincoln, 387, 630.
..... William, vicar of, 149.
Wrawe. *See* Raude.
Wraysbury, Wryrardesbury, co. Buckingham, queen Anne's manor of, 72, 285, 320.
Wrenche, Robert, of York, 258.
Wrenowe, John, 280, 374.
Wreshill, Stephen de, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 544, 585.
Wretle. *See* Writtle.
Wrexham [cos. Flint and Denbigh], Eyneon ap Madoc ap Morgraunt presented to the vicarage of, 34.
Wridlyngton. *See* Worlington.
Wright, Wryght, Eudo, of Stickford, 105.
....., John, 673.
...., of Bickerton, 370.
....., ..., of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, 545.
....., ..., of Hucclecote, 544.
....., ..., of Kirk-Burn, 444.
....., ..., of Merevale, 137.
....., Jordan, of Baslow, 605.
....., Nicholas, of Cottesbrook, 456.
....., Robert, 415.
....., Simon, of Keddington, wool-broker, 629.
....., Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Cratfield, 633.
....., William, 75.
....., ... of Northborough, 26.
..... *alias* Bakere, Edmund, 33.
Writle, John, 524.
Writs, counterfeiting of, 291.
Writtle, Writele, Wretle, Writhele, Wryttell, co. Essex, 56, 156, 460, 673.
....., chantry in the chapel of St. Mary, 172.
Wrokwardyn, Thomas, 373.
Wronge, Robert, of Sudbury, 696.
Wrontay, co. Chester, 264.
Wrote, Robert, of Hatfield, co. York, 247.
Wrotham, Wroteham [co. Kent], Robert de Faryngton, parson of, 529.
Wrotham, John de, prior of St. Peter's, Westminster, 201.
Wrotte, Thomas, of Kirk Bramwith, 694.
Wroxhale, John de, rector of Winterbourne Cherborough, 224.
Wroxham, Thomas de, 262.
Wroxton, Wroxston [co. Oxford], John Grovere, vicar of, 144.
....., prior and convent of, 143, 144, 706.
Wright. *See* Wright.
Wryngeton, Alan, of Bristol, 672, 674.
..... John, of Southampton, 226.
Wrytelyng. *See* Wartling.
Wrythoke, John, 702.
Wryttell. *See* Writtle.
Wullay. *See* Woolley.
Wyan, Hugh, of Tamworth, 'flecher,' 303.
....., ... Isabel, daughter of, 303.
Wybbe, Henry, clerk of the Exchequer, 247, 290, 422.
..... *Cf.* Webbe.
Wybbury, Gilbert, 526.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 68.
Wyboston, Wyboldeston [in Eaton Socon, co Bedford], 179, 638.
Wybourne, Walter, 449.
....., ..., woodward of Little Salghall, 621.
Wych, Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
Wychard, John, one of the coroners of the county of Leicester, 716.
Wyche, John, of Hereford, 226, 247, 290.
..... Richard, the king's palfreyman, 409, 582.
....., ..., of Hereford, warden of the free chapels of Llechryd and Mount in Wales, 277, 480.
....., Master Richard, 388.
Wychele, Robert, yeoman of the kitchen, 241.
Wycherley, William, 158.
Wychwood, Whichewode, co. Oxford, forest of, 489, 526.
....., ..., John Golafre, warden of, 718.
Wychyngham. *See* Wechyngham.
Wyclif, Robert, clerk, attorney of Philip Darcy, knight, 188.
Wycliff, Robert de, chancellor of Walter Skirlawe, bishop of Durham (1388-1406), 549.
Wycombe, Wicombe, co. Buckingham, 117, 128, 256, 356, 456.
..... chantry in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, 194.
..... [High], Wycombe [co. Buckingham], free chapel of St. Margaret *alias* hospital of St. Giles by, John de Skeftlyng, warden of, 34.
....., ..., Richard May presented to the wardenship of, 34.
....., ..., prison of, 44.
....., West, *alias* Haveryngdon [co. Buckingham], William Lass, parson of, 13.

Wycombe, John, 477.
....., ..., clerk of the Exchequer, presented to the church of Marston Moretaine, 331.
....., Thomas, canon of Oseney, 479.
Wydecombe. *See* Widcombe.
Wydecombe, Margaret, 399.
Wyderdeley. *See* Witherley.
Wydevyle, Widevill, John, commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Northants, 78, 90, 252, 293, 356, 435.
Wydmere, John, joiner, 363.
Wye, Wy [by Ashford, co. Kent], 54.
....., abbot of Battle's hundred of, John Brode, bailiff, 508.
Wyger, John, of Cory-street, Exeter, 410.
Wygesthorpe. *See* Wigsthorpe.
Wygeton. *See* Wickton.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyght. *See* Wight, Isle of.
Wyght, Wight, Margery, 637.
....., ..., Joan, daughter and heir of, 637.
....., Richard, citizen and merchant of London, 403.
....., Roger, 12, 294, 380.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 294, 380.
..... *Cf.* White.
Wyghtlok, Wyhgtlok, Wightlok, John, king's servant, 64, 96, 103, 208.
Wyghtman, Wightman, William, spigurnel of Chancery, 382.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton *and* Weighton.
Wyghton, Wygthon, John de, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Creake, 262, 277.
....., ..., controller of customs in Lynn, 221, 335, 680.
....., Simon, 74.
Wyghtresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wyglay. *See* Wigley.
Wygours, Walter, 401.
Wygthon. *See* Wyghton.
Wygtoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygton. *See* Wickton *and* Wigton.
Wygynton. *See* Wigginton.
Wygynton, John, of Eynsham, 673.
Wyhom, William, 617.
Wyke. *See* Wick; Week St. Mary; Milborne Wick.
Wyke Sapy [co. Worcester], 220.
Wyke, John, 50.
....., ..., of Ninehead, co. Somerset, 638, 655.
....., ..., precentor of St. Paul's cathedral, London, 480.
....., Richard, 172.
....., Robert, 597.
....., Thomas, of Stanton Drew, 166.
....., William, 75.
Wykeham. *See* Wickham.
Wykeham, Wykham, Wikeham, Henry de, wool-merchant, 627.
....., John de, parson of Crondall, 61.
....., Nicholas, 60.
..... Theobald, sheriff of Somerset, 359.
... ., William de, bishop of Winchester, 12, 300, 389, 468, 548, 696.
.. .., grants at the supplication of, 51.
....., ..., grants, licences, &c. to, 60-62, 265, 268, 643.
....., ..., his loans to the king, 530, 555.
Wykele. *See* Weekley.
Wyken, Wykyn [co. Warwick], 151.
Wykes, co. Essex, 379.
..... *See also* Wicken.
Wykes, Gervase, commissioner of array in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 90.
....., John, esquire, 87, 473, 506, 515.
....., ..., marshal of the King's Bench, 625.
....., Thomas, 474, 506.
Wykeslond, Richard de, 364.
Wykford, Wykeford, John de, of Lincoln 105, 626.
Wykham. *See* Wykeham *and* Wickham.
Wykham Brewes. *See* Wickhambreux.
Wyktoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wykyn. *See* Wyken.
Wykyng, Wikyng, John, 169, 546.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Wilts and Hants, 238, 467.
Wykyngeston Harecourt. *See* Wigston.
Wykynglowe. *See* Wicklow.
Wylcokes. *See* Wilcoks.
Wylcotes. *See* Wilcotes.
Wyldelande. *See* Willand.
Wyles, John, vicar of Tidenham, 271, 302, 310.
....., ..., presented to a mediety of the church of Linton in Craven, 302, 310.
Wylet, Wylott, John, keeper of the park of Hellsbury and Lanteglos, 211, 216, 530, 535.
Wylford. *See* Wilford.
Wylien. *See* Willian.
Wylimot, John, 705.
Wylkesby. *See* Wilksby.
Wylkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wyllamscote. *See* Williamscott.
Wyllard, John, of Stoke Goldington, 457.
Wyllyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylmecote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylne, John, of Repton, 367.
Wylnhale. *See* Willenhall.
Wylsyk, Simon, of Braithwell, co. York, tailor, 705.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.

Wyltoneshirst, John, vicar of Hardingstone, presented to the vicarage of Willingdon, 60.
Wyltshire. *See* Wiltshire.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughton. *See* Willoughton.
Wyly, John, 446.
....., William, 151.
Wylye by Baldok. *See* Willian.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wyman, Henry, 233.
....., ..., of York, merchant, 630.
Wymark, John, of Coates by Whittlesea, 67.
Wymbissh, John, yeoman of the chamber, 623.
Wymbourn. *See* Wimborne.
Wymbyssh. *See* Wimbish.
Wymington, co. Bedford, 35, 543.
Wymme, William, 180.
Wymond, Wymund, John, of Dorset, 229.
....., ... merchant of Cornwall, 263.
....., William, chantry priest of Mere, co. Wilts, 121.
Wymondham [co. Leicester], 140.
....., co. Norfolk, 124.
Wymondley [co. Herts], prior and convent of, 187.
Wympell. *See* Whimple.
Wymuth. *See* Weymouth.
Wyn, Maurice, 653.
Wyncelowe, Wynselowe, Wincelowe, John, citizen and grocer of London, 252, 406.
....., ..., of Hempstead, co. Essex, 506.
....., William, king's esquire, woodward of Evionyth, 366, 482, 667.
....., ..., king's pavilioner, 568.
Wynces, Roger, of Thurning, 26.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchecombe, John, 65, 218, 497.
....., Richard, 529.
....., ..., parson of Slimbridge, presented to the archdeaconry of Gloucester, 570.
....., Simon, 614.
....., ..., citizen and armourer of London, 139, 680.
....., ..., prior of St. Bartholomew's Smithfield, 252, 257.
....., Thomas, 579, 701.
..... , ... warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 393.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. John, Bridgnorth, 570.
....., Tideman de, abbot of Beaulieu, 12, 319, 320, 325, 446, 616, 648.
....., ..., bishop of Llandaff, 319, 399, 446.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynchestre, Henry, 256 395, 401, 544.
....., ..., vicar of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 669.
....., Philip, of Denny, co. Cambridge, 465.
....., Thomas, of Mendlesham, 446.
....., ..., John, son of, 446.
Wynd, Henry, presented to the church of Little Packington, 128.
Wyndele, Robert, 466.
Wyndelesham. *See* Windlesham.
Wyndeslegh. *See* Wennesley.
Wyndesore, Alice, 553.
....., John de, 388, 473, 494, 500.
....., Miles de, knight, 280.
....., Robert de, 473, 500.
....., Walter, 346.
...., ..., Idonia, wife of, 346.
....., William, prebendary of Colworth in Chichester cathedral, 517.
....., ... presented to the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastings, 517.
....., ..., provost of Wingham, 543.
Wyndley, Wyneley [in Duffield, co. Derby], 53.
Wynescumbe. *See* Winscombe.
Wynewyk, Wynwyk, Master John, archdeacon of Berks, 638.
..... , Master Richard de, 55, 113, 167, 540.
....., ... canon of St. Mary's cathedral, Lincoln, 140, 156.
Wynferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynflith. *See* Winford.
Wynfreton. *See* Winforton.
Wynfrith. *See* Winford.
Wyngale. *See* Winghall.
Wynge. *See* Wing.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, William de, 78, 87.
...., knight, 98.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 88, 166, 292, 439, 650, 652.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wynhale. *See* Winnall.
Wynkaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynkefeld. *See* Winkfield *and* Wyngefeld.
Wynkle. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynkyngeston, John de, parson of Treeton, 191.
Wynloue, William, 444.
Wynmerlegh, Robert de, 416.
Wynnandermere. *See* Windermere.
Wynnesbury, Henry, 402.
Wynryeh, John, parson of Condicote, 690.
Wynselowe. *See* Wyncelowe.
Wynsmershull. *See* Winchmore Hill.

Wynter, John, 83.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 58, 135.
....., Peter, 567.
....., Simon, of Horsington, 627.
....., William, 74, 83, 405.
Wynterslewe, Wynterslowe. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton, John, 146.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 146.
Wynteworth, Michael de, of Haugh, 623.
..... *Cf.* Wenteworth.
Wyntirbourne, John, keeper of the king's camel, 207.
Wyntryngham. *See* Wintringham.
Wyntryngham, Robert, provost or warden of Cotterstock chantry, 208.
Wynworstowe. *See* Wonastow.
Wynwyk. *See* Winwick *and* Wynewyk.
Wynyngton, Wynynton, Wenyngton, Richard de, of co. Chester, knight, 77, 380, 522.
....., Robert, 510.
Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrall, Robert de, of Derby, 664.
....., ..., William, son of, 664.
Wyrain, Ivo de, of Norfolk, king's serjeant-at-arms, 700.
Wyrardesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyrdrawer, Alexander, 136.
Wyrham. *See* Wereham.
Wyrley, Great [in Cannock, co. Stafford], 511.
Wyrley, Cornelius de, 547.
....., Roger de, 547.
Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wyrtelyng. *See* Wartling.
Wysa, John, 355.
Wyscelee. *See* Whistley.
Wyschawe. *See* Wishaw.
Wyse, John, 355.
....., John atte, archer of the Crown, 641.
....., Patrick, 517.
....., Robert, 26.
...., of Holbeach, 542.
....., Thomas, deacon of Shaftesbury abbey, 504.
....., William, of Fentrigan, 399.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysebech, John, 259.
....., Thomas, 31, 561.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hartfield, co. Sussex, 561.
....., William, 561.
...., citizen and draper of London, 401, 571.
Wyseman, Edmund, of Coventry, tailor, 460.
Wyseson, John, 252.
Wysse, Thomas, of Lichfield, 332.
Wysseley. *See* Whistley.
Wyssenden. *See* Whissendine.
Wyssenden, Wyssunden, Thomas, 450.
Wystanston, John, Friar Minor of Chester, 117.
Wyston. *See* Whistones.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytchanger, Wichehangre [in Luccombe], co. Somerset, 70.
Wyte. *See* White.
Wyteleye. *See* Whitley.
Wytelwod. *See* Whittlewood.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythay. *See* Whyttey.
Wythcok. *See* Withcote.
Wytheley, John, clerk of the kitchen, 603
Wythepole. *See* Withypoole.
Wythersfeld. *See* Withersfield.
Wytheryn. *See* Withern.
Wythiell. *See* Withiel.
Wythiford, Roger de, of Shrewsbury, 155.
...., William, son of, 155, 159.
.... , ..., Parnell, wife of, 155, 159.
Wythington. *See* Withington.
Wythornse. *See* Withernsea.
Wythornwyk, John de, prebendary of St. Cross in Llandaff cathedral, 415.
Wythum. *See* Witham.
Wythum, Hugh de, of Boston, 626.
Wythyham. *See* Withyham.
Wythyleye. *See* Weethley.
Wythyngton. *See* Withington.
Wythyngton, Henry, 52.
Wythyr, Geoffrey, of Hockliffe, 463.
Wytlesbury. *See* Witlesbury.
Wytleseye, John de, vicar of Crich, presented to the vicarage of Mayfield, 531.
Wyton, Wyveton juxta Preston [in Swine, co. York], 254.
Wytstan. *See* Whitestone.
Wytteney. *See* Witney.
Wytteney, John, 160.
....., Perin, wife of John Clanevowe, damsel of queen Anne's chamber, 183, 185, 187.
....., Robert, knight, 450, 467, 519, 698.
....., Thomas, of Fawley, 543.
..... *See also* Whiteneye.
Wytton, Master Robert, presented to the free chapel of Westwood, 612.
....., Thomas de, 252.
Wyttone. *See* Whitton.
Wytyngham, Robert, 493.
Wyvelesbergh. *See* Willesborough.
Wyvelesby. *See* Weelsby.
Wyvelescombe, Henry, 158.
....., John, 513.
Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wyvenhoe. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyveton juxta Preston, Richard de, 254.
..... *Cf.* Wyton.
Wyvill, Wyvell, Roger, prior of Wenlock, 551.
....., Thomas commissioner of array in the county of Leicester, 90.

Y

Yakesleye. *See* Yaxley.
Yalding, Ealding. co. Kent, 342.
Yapton [co Sussex], 460.
Yarcombe, Yartecombe [co. Devon], John Achard, vicar of, 261.
....., Roger Ferrour presented to the vicarage of. 261.
Yardley. Yerdeley [co. Northants?], 362.
Yarewell, John, of Burgh, 16.
...., John, son of, 16.
Yarlington, Edward, presentation to the vicarage of Cranborne revoked, 51.
Yarm, Jarum [co. York], 253.
....., prior and convent of Friars Preachers of, 162.
Yarmouth, Ernemouth in the Isle of Wight. John Westecote presented to the church of, 600.
....., co. Norfolk. 19, 146, 159, 170, 313. 332, 405, 540, 545.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 170, 272, 273, 321, 603.
....., burgesses and commonalty of, 271, 706.
...., controller of customs in, Hugh atte Fenne, 6, 616.
....., ..., Peter Selby, 104, 335.
.... John Berford, 535, 557.
....., 'Horsferie' in, 273.
Yarwell, Yarewell [co. Northants], 16.
Yarwych, Yarwyth, Thomas, of Bicknor English, 24, 401.
Yate, Yates [co. Gloucester]. Edward Dauntesey, parson of, 49.
Yate, John atte, 133, 443.
Yateman, John, 50.
Yaverland, Everlond [Isle of Wight], 339.
Yaxley, Yakesleye [co. Huntingdon], 293.
Yde. John, 164.
Yeadon, Yedon [in Guiseley, co. York], 43, 142.
Yearsley, Everle, Heveresley [in Coxwold], co. York, 197.
Yeddefen, John, 119, 120.
Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex. 236.
Yelvertoft, Gilverestoft [co. Northants], Robert Thresk presented to the church of, 609.
....., John Boudon, parson of, 619.
Yelvertoft Thomas, 137.
Yelverton. John, 83.
Yengerauf. *See* Ingrave.
Yeo, Robert, 82.
Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 46.
....., William de Horbury, parson of, 16, 141, 202.
..... Walter Trote, parson of, 141.
....., John Gamull, parson of, 262.
....., Nicholas Slake, parson of. 483, 703.
....., John Dagnel, vicar of, 155, 198.
....., William Spycer presented to the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the parish church of, 19.
....., John Onewyn *alias* Peny, chaplain of the said chantry, 36, 58.
Yerburgh, John de, 141, 142.
Yerdelee, John. of Thaxted, 26.
Yerdeley. *See* Yardley.
Yerward, William, presented to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 383.
Yetminster [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yevele, Yeveley, Henry, citizen of London, 147. 160.
....., ..., mason, 229, 230.
....., John, 696.
Yevelton, Robert, of Somerset. knight, 402.
Yifteley. *See* Iffley.
Yokeflete, Yukflete [by Blacktoft in Howden, co. York], 553, 586.
Yokflete, Yukflete, Robert de, 75.
....., Thomas, parson of Fen Stanton, 497, 506.
Yolton. *See* Youlton.
Yong, Yonge, Andrew, prebendary of Middleton in Chichester cathedral, 44.
...., parson of Westwell, 340.
..... , Griffin, prebendary of Garthbrengy in the collegiate church of Abergwili, , 16.
....., John, 42.
..... , ... clerk, 677.
..... , ..., of Barton on Humber, 546.
.... of Wooburn, co. Buckingham, 291.
....., ..., vicar of St. Maelrune's, Tallaght, co. Dublin, 33.
....., ..., vicar of Stoke St. Milburgh, presented to the church of Hopton Wafers. 514.
....., Nicholas, parson of Little Burlingham. 26.
....., Richard. of Northampton, 462.
....., Thomas, 548.
....., ..., girdler, 682.
....., ..., vicar of Cratfield, 633.
....., Thomas le, commissioner of array in Salop, 93, 441, 590, 728.
....., William, 464.
...., chaplain of a chantry in the church of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 597.
....., *alias* Selby, Robert, of Wilden, 461.

Yore. *See* Ure.
York, city of, 22, 43, 65, 67, 75, 114, 143, 145, 174, 176, 189, 191, 192, 194, 196, 199, 218, 232, 258, 267, 322, 360, 368, 389, 427, 451, 529, 597, 666, 687, 698, 711.
....., letters patent dated at, 63, 65, 67, 111, 141, 155, 183, 186-199, 216, 231-233, 252-254, 166, 292, 307, 308, 320, 355, 517, 530, 639, 644, 648, 649, 654, 656, 657, 665, 668-671, 684-696, 699, 705, 706, 711, 712, 716, 721, 722, 726, 729, 730.
....., charges on the fee farm of, 36.
..... castle, 69.
...., gaol of, 59, 76, 175, 189.
...., king's mills under, 199, 214.
...., porter of, Richard Sutton, 33.
...., ..., John Halton, 33.
...., ..., Simon de Elvyngton, 33.
...., repair of, 69.
....., archbishop of. *See* Arundel, Thomas; Neville, Alexander.
....., archbishopric of, possessions of, 632.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter, archdeacon of Cleveland in, Master Thomas Walkyngton, 277.
....., ..., ... of the East Riding in, William de Feriby, 391.
....., ..., ... of Richmond in, John de Haukeshede, 46.
....., ..., ..., ..., Master Thomas Dalby, 79.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de Waltham, 81.
....., ..., ..., ..., Henry de Walton, 132.
....., ..., canons residentiary of, 725.
....., ..., ..., Robert Crull, 259.
....., ..., ..., Robert de Faryngton, 259.
....., ..., cemetery of, murder in, 222.
....., ..., chapter of, 368.
....., ..., dean of, Master Edmund de Stafford, 44.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 194, 278, 607.
....., ..., gild of St. Christopher founded in, 711, 716.
....., ..., prebends in, viz. Ampleforth, 246.
....., ..., ..., Bickhill with Knaresborough, 44.
....., ..., ..., Husthwaite, 168.
....., ..., ..., Masham, 643.
....., ..., ..., Southcave, 20, 187.
....., ..., treasurer of, Master John de Clifford, 22.
....., ..., ..., Master John Newton, 248.
York, cathedral church of St. Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., under-treasurer of, John de Feriby, 278.
....., ..., vicars' college in, 36, 386, 725.
....., ..., ... [Bedern], warden of, 114, 712, 713.
....., chapel of St. George under the castle of, Robert Wencelawe, warden, 343.
....., ..., Robert Potthowe, warden, 343.
....., ..., Simon Gaunstede, warden, 665.
....., chapel of St. Mary and All Angels, prebends in, 622.
....., church of All Saints upon the Pavement, 607.
....., ... Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, William Yonge, chaplain of a chantry in, 597.
....., ... St. Denys in Walmgate, William Ireland, parson of, 22.
....., ... St. Gregory, Peter de Fyncham, parson of, 197.
..... , ..., Richard Burgeys presented to, 197.
....., church of St. Martin in Micklegate, chantries in, 145, 529.
....., ... St. Mary on the Hill of the castle of, chantry founded in, 75.
....., ... St. Peter in the Willows, Walmgate, 692.
....., ... St. Sampson, 386, 725.
....., ... St. Saviour, chantry founded in, 711.
....., abbot and convent of St. Mary's, 176, 194, 232, 478, 637.
....., ..., bailiff of, John de Tesedale, 684.
....., alien priory of Holy Trinity, 32, 197, 692.
....., Augustinian Friars of, prior and convent of, 9.
....., Carmelite prior and friars of, 180, 191.
....., Friars Minors of, 308.
....., Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 313.
....., prior and convent [Gilbertine] of St. Andrew's in the suburb of, 599.
....., prioress and convent [Benedictine] of St. Clement's in, 174.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, master or warden of, 252, 698.
....., ..., visitation of, 79.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas, Master Thomas Walleworth, warden, 517.
....., armourers of, 676.
....., citizens, merchants, &c., of, 75, 145, 253, 254, 256, 630, 659, 677.

York—*cont.*
....., mayor of, Robert Savage, 79.
...., William Helmesley, 567.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 9, 308. 729.
....., mercers of, 289, 597.
..... quayage grant, 308.
....., saddlers of, 461.
....., skinners of, 256.
....., tailors of, 222.
....., Bootham in the suburb of, 176.
....., Clementhorpe in, 174.
....., Fosse, the, 659.
....., Goodramgate, 712.
..... 'Mekillith' in, 199, 690.
....., Micklegate, 278.
..... Old Coney-street, 9.
....., Ousebridge, 308.
...., Thorpe Andrew [Nunthorpe?], 174.
....., Walmgate, 692.
York, county of, 20, 21, 30, 77, 198, 335, 372, 433, 487, 577, 585, 592, 640, 706, 729.
....., ..., charges on the issues of, 12, 46, 50, 193, 245, 274, 528, 659, 709, 722.
.... coroner of, 695.
....., ..., escheator in, 80, 167, 502.
....., ..., ..., Hugh Ardern, 49, 82, 103, 145, 149, 168, 171, 602, 613, 654, 698.
....., ..., ..., Richard Bagy, 315, 318.
...., William Holme, 249.
....., ..., justices of the peace in, 35, 76.
.... merchants of, 290.
...., outlawries in, 26, 111, 252-258, 322, 384, 395, 396, 398, 399, 401-403, 493, 540, 542, 544, 546, 593, 606, 673, 675-679, 682.
....., ..., sheriff of, 69, 82, 91, 93, 187, 231, 640, 709.
....., ..., ... Ralph de Euer, 82, 168, 726.
....., ..., William de Melton, 166.
....., ...a ulnage of cloth in, 528.
....., ..., East Riding of, commissioners of array in, 91.
....., ..., ..., justices of the peace in, 439, 727.
....., ..., ..., exports of uncustomed wools, &c. from, 80.
....., ..., North Riding of, commissioners of array in, 93.
....., ..., ..., justices of the peace, 439, 588.
York, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., West Riding of, commissioners of array in, 91.
....., ..., ..., justices of the peace in, 292, 439.
....., ..., ..., repair of highways in, 76.
York, diocese of, notary public in, 610.
York, Edmund, duke of, 131, 150, 171. 173, 384, 427, 504.
....., ..., Edward, son of, 41. *See also* Rutland.
....., ..., Isabel, duchess of, 6, 41, 212, 656.
....., ..., ..., Richard of York, son of, 212, 245.
....., ..., ..., will of, 245.
....., ..., justice of the peace in Northants, 292, 435.
....., ..., complaints by, 86, 166.
....., ..., grants to, 41, 608, 656.
....., ..., grants, pardons, &c., at the supplication of, 247, 688.
....., ..., appointed guardian of England during the king's absence in Ireland, 501.
....., ..., household of, 516.
....., ..., letters patent of, 240.
....., ..., letters patent *tested* by, 465, 474, 477, 481, 483, 484, 490, 492-494, 496-499, 501-517, 522, 524-568, 584, 586-592.
York, Yorke, Isabel de, a convicted thief, 671.
....., John, 280.
....., ..., Clarice, wife of, 280.
....., John de, of Wrawby, 630.
....., William de, 627.
....., ..., of Newcastle on Tyne, 677.
....., William, of Alford, wool-merchant, 627.
Youlton, Yolton [by Warbstow, co. Cornwall]. 399.
Yoxhale, Richard, 485.
Yren, John, carter, 427, 658.
Ythun, Thomas, of Thorne, co. York, 694.
Yukflete. *See* Yokflete.
Yundebrok, John, 340, 714.
Yutte, William, of Ware, 247.
Yve. *See* Ive.
Yveden [co. Westmorland?], 704.

Z

Zedde, Richard, merchant of Cornwall, 263.
Zeeland, Seland, 87, 315, 342, 354, 489.
Zouche, Souche, Eudo la, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 390.
....., ..., parson of Withern, 319.
....., ..., parson of North Collingham, 319.
....., ..., prebendary of Empingham in Lincoln cathedral, 319.
....., ..., prebendary of Langford Manor in Lincoln cathedral, 390.
Zouche—*cont.*
....., Hugh la, knight, 84, 95.
....., ..., commissioner of array, justice of the peace in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, 89, 430, 434, 436, 437.
....., ... Richard la, knight, 157, 665.
....., ..., Thomas la, 2.
...., William la, of Harringworth, commissioner of array in Northants. 2, 90, 293, 396.
....., ..., ..., Agnes, wife of, 2.
....., ..., ..., John, Edward and Thomas, sons of, 2.
....., ... of Totnes, 78.
Zuidwolde? Zoutwalde [Groningen, Holland], 540.

BUILDING
USE ONLY